

2007
4.4.2007
84 N 12

A WORLD CATALOGUE OF FAMILIES AND
GENERA OF CURCULIONOIDEA
(INSECTA: COLEOPTERA)

(Excepting Scolytidae and Platypodidae)

Miguel A. Alonso-Zarazaga

Depto. de Biodiversidad y Biología Evolutiva
Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales (CSIC)
José Gutiérrez Abascal, 2; E-28006 Madrid, Spain
e-mail: zarazaga@mncn.csic.es



Christopher H. C. Lyal

Department of Entomology
The Natural History Museum
Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, United Kingdom
e-mail: chcl@nhm.ac.uk



A WORLD CATALOGUE OF FAMILIES AND GENERA OF CURCULIONOIDEA
(INSECTA: COLEOPTERA)
(Excepting Scolytidae and Platypodidae)

© Dr. M. A. Alonso-Zarazaga and The Natural History Museum, London –1999

© Entomopraxis, S. C. P. Edition 1999

ISBN: 84-605-9994-9

Legal Register: B-50015-1999

Publication date: December 27, 1999

Cover Caption *Centorhynchus assimilis* (Paykull, 1792)
The weevil figured is attributed to Arthur Smith

Published by Entomopraxis, S. C. P.
P. O. Box 36164
08080 Barcelona, Spain
Tel & Fax: 93 323 08 77
e-mail: entomopraxis@entomopraxis.com
<http://www.entomopraxis.com>

Composition: Amador Viñolas

Photomechanics and Printed: Grup Artyplan-Artympres, S. A.
Avenir, 44
08021 Barcelona

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or translated in any form, by print, photocopy, microfilm, microfiche, disc, CD-ROM or any other means without prior written consent from the publisher.

CONTENTS

Introduction	5
Compilation of lists: methods	5
Conventions employed	6
Literature citations	6
Ordination	6
Family-group taxa	6
Genus-group taxa	7
Problem publications	7
Submissions to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature	8
Higher systematics of Curculionoidea: treatment of families	9
Acknowledgments	9
Nomenclatural changes proposed in Catalogue	9
New taxa	9
New replacement names	10
Replacement names already available for junior homonyms	12
New synonyms	13
Resurrected names	16
Changes of status	17
Transfers	18
Type-species designations	21
Replacement names and new synonymies for species	22
Taxa originally described as Curculionoidea and not presently included	23
Taxa originally described outside Curculionoidea and now included	23
Synopsis of system followed	23
Catalogue	27
Unplaced names	210
Recent	210
Fossil	211
References	212
Appendixes	265
New generic descriptions	265
Available genus-group names absent from Neave's <i>Nomenclator Zoologicus</i> and supplements	266
Genus-group names present in Neave's <i>Nomenclator Zoologicus</i> and supplements, in need of modifications	268
Indexes	270
Species mentioned in catalogue	270
Family- and genus- group names	290

**This book is dedicated to our colleague and friend
Richard T. Thompson, and to our parents, wives,
children and friends, in the hope that mankind will
learn how to know, enjoy and respect Nature**

INTRODUCTION

The Superfamily Curculionoidea ('weevils') contains a significant proportion of all known species of Coleoptera and includes, as presently understood, the largest family of animals, the Curculionidae. Although the group is large, conspicuous and important (and perhaps for all these reasons), the systematics at almost all levels is chaotic, and access to current nomenclature very difficult.

The most recent general catalogue of Curculionoidea as a whole is the *Coleopterorum Catalogus* (Csiki, 1934, 1934b, 1936; Dalla Torre, 1911; Dalla Torre, Emden & Emden, 1931, 1936, 1937; Dalla Torre & Hustache, 1930; Dalla Torre & Schenkling, 1932; Dalla Torre, Schenkling & Marshall, 1932, 1932b; Dalla Torre & Voss, 1930, 1935, 1937; Emden & Emden, 1939; Guenther & Zumpt, 1933; Hagedorn, 1910; Hustache, 1934e, 1936g, 1938g; Kleine, 1927b; Klima, 1934, 1934b, 1934c, 1935, 1936; Lona, 1936, 1937, 1938; Pape, 1910; Schenkling, 1935; Schenkling & Marshall, 1929, 1931, 1931b, 1934, 1936, 1937, 1939; Schoenfeldt, 1910; Strohmeier, 1912; Voss, 1939g; Wagner, 1910; Wolfrum, 1929) and the *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa* (Voss, 1952c, 1953g; Wolfrum, 1953). It has therefore been 60 years since the body of the *Catalogus* was completed and 40 years since the last supplement. Some groups have been treated individually more recently (see 'Reference' section) and some regional catalogues produced (notably O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982, 1984; Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986; Zimmerman, 1993, 1994, 1994b). However, for most groups and in most parts of the World, the many taxonomic changes and additions since the *Catalogus* and its supplements are not summarised in any accessible form.

Within the *Catalogus Coleopterorum* itself there are a number of problems, some due to the number of authors and the length of time over which the work was compiled. Many early names were omitted, especially at the family-group level; new names were introduced without descriptions, decisions were taken on generic identity without full consideration of available names, and a sometimes idiosyncratic arrangement was employed. In addition, many works were partly or totally omitted from the *Catalogus*, e.g. those by Geoffroy (1762, 1785), Gistel (or Gistel) (1829, 1834, 1848, 1850, 1856, 1856b, 1856c, 1857, 1857b) and Grimmer (1841). Thus while the *Catalogus* is of immense use, sometimes too much reliance has been placed upon its entries, and major nomenclatural problems have been compounded.

In modern treatments of the Curculionoidea (notably Thompson, 1992; Kuschel, 1994; Zimmerman, 1994 and the beetle catalogue of Lawrence & Newton, 1995) widely differing family concepts are used. The range of accepted families in recent works is between 22 and 6, and the number of subfamilies between 100 and 10! (Kuschel, 1994). This would not be very important if the various concepts were consistent and differences were simply in rank. Unfortunately this is not so, and many subfamilies, tribes and genera 'float' between higher taxa without any clear idea being given in the papers making the changes of what characters indicated these placements and how these characters were interpreted. Since only rarely has anything like a complete list of genera been given when changes of higher taxa have been proposed, and still less often has an indication been given of the placement of 'excluded' genera, following the modifications has been very difficult, and a summary of the present position, as far as it can be ascertained, is long overdue.

The problems of placement of genera, tribes and subfamilies referred to above has been compounded by the range of systematic philosophies being employed by different authors. In a few cases an overtly cladistic system has been used, but most authors have employed a 'traditional' syncretistic methodology, generally not explained. Thus present classifications are a mixture of monophyletic, paraphyletic and polyphyletic taxa. The systematic arrangement given below is an eclectic system, including systematic changes based on our own knowledge and information received from colleagues. We believe it reflects current knowledge and opinion accurately, without obscuring potentially useful family-group taxa. However, the main

function of this work is nomenclatural not systematic; we are aware there are large numbers of genera and taxa of higher rank that are misplaced. Hopefully the accessibility of names provided by this catalogue will enable more corrections to be made by other workers.

The International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature is working towards the production of an official register of family-group names (ICZN, 1990c; Savage, 1990) and in the longer term considering a similar list at the generic level (Tubbs, pers. comm.). We hope that the list of names given here will provide the basis of such lists for the Curculionoidea.

The present catalogue covers all family-group and genus-group names in the Curculionoidea with the exclusion of Platypodidae Shuckard, 1840 and Scolytidae Latreille, 1807 (which have been treated in detail by Wood & Bright 1987, 1992; Bright & Skidmore, 1997). The catalogue is intended to meet the following needs:

1. To provide a modern summary of all names, a full synonymy of each taxon, and an indication of their systematic position according to the most recent studies;
2. To clarify the availability of each name;
3. To indicate the type species of each genus where this has been designated, identifying and correcting problems;
4. To indicate the type genus of each family-group name;
5. To provide names for all homonyms and unavailable names where these are in use;
6. To provide a useful tool for weevil workers worldwide and facilitate studies throughout the Curculionoidea;
7. To serve as a contribution to the preparation of an official register of names.

COMPILATION OF LISTS: METHODS

The list was compiled using computer databases (mainly Microsoft Access version 2.0, but also dBase IV and Paradox 4.0), and the information transferred to text files in WordPerfect for Windows 6.0. Separate databases were maintained for names and references.

Initially all family- and genus- group names were entered as they appeared in Gemminger & Harold (1871, 1872), Lucas (1920), *Coleopterorum Catalogus* (full references given above) and the *Zoological Record*, and homonyms and other names were sought in Scudder (1882), Waterhouse (1902), Neave (1939, 1939b, 1940, 1940b) and its addenda (Neave, 1950; Edwards & Hopwood, 1966; Edwards & Vevers, 1975; Edwards & Tobias, 1993; Edwards, Manly & Tobias, 1996) and Sherborn (1902, 1922, 1923, 1923b, 1924, 1924b, 1925, 1925b, 1925c, 1916, 1926b, 1926c, 1927, 1927b, 1927c, 1928, 1928b, 1928c, 1929, 1929b, 1929c, 1929d, 1930, 1930b, 1930c, 1931, 1931b, 1931c, 1932, 1932b, 1932c, 1932d, 1933, 1933b). Using this skeleton original works were checked wherever possible and appropriate corrections and additions made where needed. In almost all cases the original works were found; those few which we could not locate are indicated in the Reference section below as 'not seen', and we have accepted the information found in subsequent literature. Numerous names and works were found which did not appear in any of the catalogues or abstracting journals.

In the Reference section of this work we cite the full article or book title and the full journal name with complete page numbers and plates if present. In our examination of the original works we assessed the date of publication date as accurately as we could from the text (this date is given in square brackets at the end of each reference); if there was insufficient evidence in the original work we used indirect sources. For example, the date of presentation of published works to the Entomological Society of France was given in the record of meetings (*Bulletin des Séances*) as published in the society's journal. This enabled us to determine, for example, that: a) volume 3, part 1 of Schoenherr's *Genera et*

Species Curculionidium was published in 1835, not 1836 as stated on the title page, since it was recorded as presented to the society on 2.xii.1835 (*Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, 4, *Bull.*:lxxvi), and b) volume 7, part 1 of the same work was published in 1842, not 1843 as stated on the title page, since it was recorded as presented to the society on 7.xii.1842 (*Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, 11, *Bull.*: lxiii). These dates, being the earliest on which the works have been demonstrated to be in existence, are taken to be the dates of publication (Art. 21(d)). We have also used sources such as *Archives of Natural History, Bibliographie de la France, Journal Général de la Littérature de France*, Sherborn (1902, 1922, 1932b), Fletcher (1979), Evenhuis (1997) and Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky (1999) among others. In the Reference section dates found by such indirect evidence are marked by quotation marks (e.g. "1998"). The form of citation given is discussed below in section 3.1.

We have followed the provisions of the *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature* (1985) throughout. In some of the discussion below particular articles are mentioned, but rather than list all of the relevant articles we refer the reader to the *Code* itself, and to a useful summary provided by Newton & Thayer (1992).

During the course of the work we found numerous misspellings of names. However, we record only those present in current catalogues or found in papers during our checking of names and relevant to the nomenclatural problems under investigation; we made no effort to find all possible misspellings of names by an exhaustive search of the wider literature. We have not attempted to correct errors in the original spelling of generic names unless there were multiple spellings in the original work; in these cases we have attempted to locate the first reviser for a correction (Art. 24) and, if there was no such work, we have acted as first reviser and fixed a spelling. Family-group names based on misspellings, or formed incorrectly, have been changed according to the *Code* (Art. 35(d)).

As it has been mentioned above, many 'old' names and the works of particular authors were omitted from the *Coleopterorum Catalogus* and other works. In addition, some authors (e.g. Lacordaire, 1863, 1866) were selective in their citations of earlier workers and replaced names proposed by them. There are therefore a large number of "forgotten" names that threaten those more familiar to modern workers. This has posed us a considerable problem, since we wished to maintain stability where possible. However, a blanket suppression of these newly-discovered names was impossible without totally disregarding the provisions of the *Code*, so we have had to treat each case on its individual merits. In some cases the names were clearly unused and given that their use would upset stability we have been able to apply for their suppression under Article 23 of the *Code*; in others the occasional use of the name by some authors made this course impossible. A number of problems have not yet been brought to the ICZN's attention, in anticipation of likely changes in the forthcoming edition of the *Code*.

The problem of "old" names was compounded by the discovery that a number of names in use today were originally *nomina nuda* (i.e. published without a description or 'indication') and are therefore not available (Art. 12, 13). We have retained present usage where possible.

Another common problem is the attribution by early authors of genera to the 'wrong' author. Such names properly take their authorship from the writer first to use them, so that 'A-us Jones' mentioned for the first time by Smith should be referred to as 'A-us Smith'. It is reasonable to assume that 'A-us Jones' used by subsequent authors is (as long as the species included are similar) the same genus.

A number of older family-group names (prior to 1900) were not published in a fully latinized form. In such cases the *Code* allows use with original author and date providing the name has been latinized by later workers and has "won general acceptance" (Art. 11(f)(iii)). Determining what is meant by "general acceptance" is not straightforward, but if it has been used in the *Coleopterorum Catalogus* and subsequent works we have taken this as sufficient evidence.

We have listed fossil (extinct) taxa in the main body of the catalogue, indicated with a cross between round brackets (+).

However, many fossil taxa are unplaced or *incertae sedis*, and the systems of classification employed have not always been congruent with those used for the Recent forms; in these cases we have listed the names separately (section 10.2). We used Carpenter (1992) for a basic list of fossil weevils, but have also found other taxa not mentioned in that work.

We do not give all the numbers of species included in each genus, unlike authors such as Newton & Chandler (1989). While we would have liked to have done this, the large numbers of species described (a first approximation is that 18,500 species-level names were proposed between 1758-1850, and somewhere near 150,000 names are now published) and the vast number of taxonomic changes, frequently undocumented outside the original publication, rendered this option quite impracticable.

CONVENTIONS EMPLOYED

Literature citations

Author and date citations lead unequivocally to single entries in the Reference section. When an author issued more than one paper in the same year, these have been differentiated by appending letters to the year from "b" onwards, e.g. 1997, 1997b, 1997c. The sequence of appended letters does not necessarily follow the sequence of publication. Within the Catalogue, citations are given as author, year of publication and page column ('c.') or plate ('pl.') separated from the year by a hyphen; the appended letters 'k' and 'n' signify a name which appeared in a key or note respectively.

Ordination

Families follow a conventional more or less phylogenetic order, although as noted details of this might be challenged by different authors. For the sake of simplicity this practice is not carried out at lower hierarchies. Thus within each taxon those at progressively lower rank are arranged alphabetically (i.e. subfamilies within families, tribes within subfamilies, genera within tribes, subgenera within genera), except that the nominotypical subfamily, tribe or subtribe is placed first. Synonyms are, however, listed in chronological order.

Incertae sedis genera are placed in a special section after the higher taxon to which they are assigned.

Family-group taxa

Family group names which are here considered to be valid are used as 'title names'. This way, the family names are justified to the left and typeset in bold capitals, followed by author and date:

CURCULIONIDAE Latreille, 1802

Subfamily names are also justified to the left but typeset in bold lower case, followed by author and date:

Curculioninae Latreille, 1802

Tribal names are typeset as subfamily names:

Curculionini Latreille, 1802

Subtribal names are typeset in small capitals:

CURCULIONINA Latreille, 1802

No other suprageneric ranks have been used in the Catalogue. Informal groups, where used, are explicit. Under the lowest rank for each available name, a list of alternative spellings and synonyms has been added, preceded by an equal (=) sign. There are two classes of names:

- a) described names, which are organized as follows: original name (in italics), citation, type genus (in square brackets) and comments (if needed, also in square brackets):

= *Curculionites* Latreille, 1802-195 [*Curculio* Linnaeus]

- b) subsequent uses of family-group names (only the first use of each spelling variant), organized as follows: original name (in italics), a semi-colon, citation, comments (if needed, in square brackets):

= *Curculionidae*; W. Kirby, 1819-426

= *Curculinoidea*; Böving & Craighead, 1931-80 [lapsus]

If the original spelling was vernacular, and subsequently latinized, no subsequent vernacular spellings are included. Incorrect original or subsequent spellings of names, not including suffix changes, have been followed by the comment "[lapsus]". Original spellings marked thus are available with the appropriate corrections (Art. 35(d)).

If not available, names are followed by the acronym 'NA' and a standardised statement indicating the reason, this sometimes also specifying the appropriate article of the *Code*:

- [NA=BH] -based on homonymic genus name
 [NA=BMI] -based on misidentified type genus (Arts. 41 and 65(b))
 [NA=BU] -based on unavailable name
 [NA=NG] -not based on genus
 [NA=NL] -never latinized, not available under the provisions of Art. 11 (f) (iii)
 [NA=SG] -based on suppressed genus
 [NA=UG] -based on undescribed genus

Non-availability because of homonymy is shown by a statement "(non Author, date)" inserted after the date and page of the name.

Genus-group taxa

In the main body of the Catalogue we have cited in each case the taxon, its author, the year of publication and the page, column or plate on which it first appeared. This is followed, where appropriate, by statements on the status of the name (e.g. *syn. n.*, *nom. n.*).

Valid genera and subgenera are both in italic and bold type faces. If a name is unavailable, whether or not it has usually been treated as a valid name, it is only italicized, and followed by a colon (:). Genera are justified to the left, subgenera indented and between round brackets. Names proposed in this work are followed by the author's name and "h.o.". Names which are part of the synonymic list of a genus or subgenus are preceded by an equal (=) sign.

For each taxon we include the following information:

- a) Statement of availability, if appropriate. In most cases these are given in a standardised form. The acronym 'NA' indicates that the name is not available. In some cases the appropriate article of the *Code* is specified as a reason for unavailability. Otherwise, the acronym is followed by the reason, as follows:

- [NA=L] -lapsus; either an incorrect original spelling (usually followed by comment on first revisor) or an incorrect subsequent spelling
 [NA=MI] -misidentification
 [NA=ND] -no description
 [NA=NI] -no indication
 [NA=NP] -not published under the provisions of Art. 8
 [NA=NT] -no type species designation
 [NA=S] -name suppressed by ICZN
 [NA=SYN] -published as synonym and not subsequently validated
 [NA=VN] -vernacular name
 [NA=WS] -work suppressed by ICZN

Unavailability because of homonymy is shown by a statement of the kind "(non Author, date)" following the name. We have

revised the availability of senior homonyms as far as possible.

- b) gender, type species and senior synonym (if appropriate) and method of designation, separated by semicolons:
 i) the gender of the genus name ('M', 'F' or 'N' for masculine, feminine or neuter); we have corrected this throughout, and if our interpretation differs from that originally used we place the original in angled brackets;
 ii) type species (species name, citation, and senior synonym if applicable, separated by an equal sign). The date given for the type species description has in most cases been taken from catalogues or other secondary sources, rather than being checked in the original publication, unless it is in the original publication of the genus-group name;
 iii) type species designation, if available, with a note of its method:
 'OD' -original designation [Art. 68(b) or 68(c)]
 'M' -monotypy [Art. 68(d)]
 '-CD' -combined description (appended to one of the former)
 'AT' -absolute tautonymy [Art. 68(e)]
 'SD' -subsequent designation followed by its author, year and page
 'SM' -subsequent monotypy followed by its author, year and page
 'PD' -present designation (to be credited to both authors unless otherwise stated).

The acronym 'NYD' indicates that the type species is not yet designated. While we have designated type species where we think it necessary, we felt that in many cases this would be inappropriate. Where the type species has not been designated, we do not give a full list of the originally included species. However, we recommend that future workers examine the original works and do not rely on subsequent lists, since we have found these often to be wrong or incomplete.

If the name is a replacement or an emendation, information given in points ii and iii above is replaced by a statement as follows:

- 'RN' -replacement name
 'URN' -unjustified replacement name
 'UE' -unjustified emendation
 'E' -emendation and the original generic name.
 c) the geographical distribution, where '(I)' signifies that one or more members of the genus has been introduced and '(?)' that its presence is doubtful. Distributional information has been taken from the literature used, but we have not attempted to survey all other sources to ensure completeness. In some cases zoogeographic regions are given, but this should not be taken to mean that the genus is present in all parts or countries in that region. The terms 'Indomalaya' and 'Austromalaya' are used in the sense of Zimmerman's Australian Weevils. 'Malacca' signifies only peninsular Malaysia, not Thailand;
 d) authors' comments, given between square brackets where needed.

PROBLEM PUBLICATIONS

In the course of preparing this study we came across a number of published works which for one reason or another gave rise to major problems. In some cases this was due to their having been largely or completely ignored after their publication, or their exclusion from the *Coleopterorum Catalogus* (see note above). Other problems were due to confusion on their dates of publication, the ways in which authors treated and referred to earlier names, and the formation of names.

Some problems worthy of particular mention are as follows:

- i) The works of Johannes Gistel (who also published as Johannes Gistl, changing the spelling of his name in 1848 since he disliked the original, and as G. Tilesius), contained a large number of new names, particularly in the family-group. However, this prolific author (see Strand, 1917) was largely ignored by his contemporaries. Gemminger & Harold (1868: VI) stated that they had used the works of all entomologists, excepting only those of Gistel "upon which the scientific society has with a rare unanimity already given a verdict". This cavalier rejection has led to many names currently in use having 'forgotten' but valid senior synonyms in Gistel's works. In some cases the names are based on the same type species, so all that is changed is the author's name and date, and perhaps the formation of the name in some minor way, but in others the name changes considerably. There is, however, no reason to suppress the works, and probably more confusion would be generated if this were done than if the Rules of Nomenclature are followed. Some names are the subject of appeals to the Commission, however (see Section 5 below).
- ii) A list of names attributed to Megerle was given by Dahl (1823) (suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes (ICZN, 1964)). Megerle's Curculionoid names were not otherwise published by him, and are not therefore mentioned here. The only exceptions are those names which were later employed by other workers, in which cases they take the date and authorship of the first publications which made them available.
- iii) The 1829 work entitled "*Museum Historiae Naturalis Universitatis Caesareae Mosquensis, Pars II, Insecta*", which is a catalogue of Steven's collection in Moscow, was published anonymously, and is usually credited to Steven. However, we have found a comment by Fischer de Waldheim (1829b: 65) stating that he was the author of this catalogue.
- iv) Johannes Eusebius Voet 1776-1805 "*Catalogus systematicus Coleopterorum*". This work was published in fascicles, and subsequently translated by Panzer, although Panzer's volume 4 (1797) was in fact an original work, based on Voet's plates, since Panzer had not received Voet's text. While Panzer's volume 4 is binominal the other volumes of Voet's work (and Panzer's translations) are not binominal (Sherborn, 1902: liv). There is no consistency in his treatment of names: some are uninominal, some apparently binominal, some trinominal, and sometimes males and females are given separate names. We agree with Sherborn and do not take the work into account; no 'generic' names that appear in it have been used here. Wibmer & O'Brien (1986) have used some of Voet's 'specific' names, but these should be replaced. Since stability is not threatened and the ICZN does not generally take action to suppress a work unless this is the case, we have made no application in respect of this work.

SUBMISSIONS TO THE INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE

We have attempted to avoid submissions to the Commission where possible by resolving problems in accordance with the Code but maintaining stability where permitted. The following applications are with the Commission:

Nemonychidae Bedel, 1882 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed precedence over Cimberididae Gozis, 1882, and *Cimberis* Gozis, 1881: proposed conservation.

Plinthini Lacordaire, 1863 (Insecta Coleoptera: proposed conservation, *Plinthus* Germar, 1817, proposed conservation by validation of *Curculio megerlei* Panzer, [1804] as the type species, and *Otiorhynchus* Germar, 1824: proposed emendation of entry on the Official List of Generic Names.

Brentus Fabricius, 1787 and *Arrenodes* Schoenherr, 1823 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation. [Recent discoveries regarding publication dates will change arguments for the conservation of the first name].

Pending:

Suppression of *Acamatus* Schoenherr, 1833 to maintain *Piazorhinus* Schoenherr, [1835] [objective synonyms]

Suppression of *Agrestus* Wiedemann, 1823 to maintain *Atmetonychus* Schoenherr, 1840 [subjective synonyms]

Confirmation of the current type species designation for *Amblycerus* Thunberg, 1815 to maintain *Rhaphitropis* Reitter, 1916 [subjective synonyms because of an overlooked type species designation]

Suppression of *Blastophiladae* Gistel, 1856 to maintain *Acicnemidini* Lacordaire, 1866 [subjective synonyms]

Suppression of *Cryptorhis* Billberg, 1820 to maintain *Rhinoncus* Schoenherr, 1825 [objective synonyms]

Suppression of *Cryptorhynchus* Motschulsky, 1854 to maintain *Eucryptorrhynchus* Heller, 1937 [objective synonyms]

Suppression of *Ctenomerus* Chaudoir, 1843 to maintain *Ctenomerus* Schoenherr, 1843 [homonyms]

Suppression of *Cyphicerus* Wiedemann, 1823 to maintain *Cyphicerus* Schoenherr, 1823 [objective synonyms]

Suppression of *Epistrophus* Gistel, 1834 to maintain *Epistrophus* Kirsch, 1868 and *Epistrophina* Marshall, 1932 [homonyms]

Conservation of *Erodiscini* Lacordaire, 1863 by designation of *Erodiscus* Schoenherr, 1825 as type genus [current concept is based on *Erodiscus* sensu Lacordaire, 1863, a misidentification]

Suppression of *Geomorides* Schoenherr, 1823 to maintain *Cleonini* Schoenherr, 1826 [subjective synonyms, senior name unused]

Suppression of *Geonemus* Guérin-Méneville, [1831] to maintain *Geonemus* Schoenherr, 1833 [homonymy] and *Eupholus* Boisduval, 1835 or *Rhinoscapha* Montrouzier, 1855 [possible synonyms depending upon type species designation]

Conservation of current sense of *Lepyrus* Germar, 1817 by setting aside any prior subsequent designation of type species to that of *Curculio palustris* Scopoli, 1763 by Schoenherr, 1823-c.1143

Suppression of *Lypridae* Gistel, 1856 to maintain *Bagoina* C.G. Thomson, 1859 [subjective synonyms]

Suppression of *Miccotrogidae* Gistel, 1856 to maintain *Tychiina* C.G. Thomson, 1859 [subjective synonyms]

Suppression of *Phyllastolidae* Gistel, 1856 to maintain *Trachyphloeini* Lacordaire, 1863 [subjective synonyms]

Suppression of *Physimerus* Agassiz, 1846 to maintain *Barymerus* Lacordaire, 1866 [objective synonyms]

Suppression of *Phytonomidae* Gistel, 1856 and *Phytonomina* C. G. Thomson, 1859 to maintain *Hyperini* Marseul, 1863 [objective synonyms]

Suppression of *Platyrhynchus* W. F. Kirby, 1884 to maintain *Wibmerius* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. [possible homonymy and similarity of spelling with several generic names]

Suppression of *Platyrhynchus* Thunberg, 1815 to maintain *Deporaus* Samouelle, 1819 [objective synonyms]

Conservation of *Platystomos* Schneider, 1791 (auctt) and *Platyrhinus* [Clairville], 1798 by total suppression of *Anthribus* Fabricius, 1790 and prior type species designations to those of *Curculio albinus* Linnaeus, 1758 by Pierce, 1916 (*Platystomos*) and *Platyrhinus costirostris* [Clairville], 1798 by Pierce, 1930 (*Platyrhinus*)

Conservation of *Pterocolinae* Lacordaire, 1866 by changing its type genus from *Pterocolus* Schoenherr, 1833, to *Pterocolus* Say, 1831 [homonyms and objective synonyms]

Suppression of *Poecilma* Germar, 1821 to maintain either *Mecopus* Schoenherr, 1825 or *Coryssomerus* Schoenherr, 1825 [possible synonyms depending upon type species designation]

Suppression of *Sphaeromus* Schoenherr, 1834 to maintain *Celeuthetes* Schoenherr, [1842] [the latter is an URN of the former and type genus of its tribe]

Conservation of *Tachygonina* Lacordaire, 1866 by changing its type genus from *Tachygonus* Schoenherr, 1833, to *Tachygonus* Guérin-Méneville, [1833] [homonyms and subjective synonyms]

Suppression of *Trachelizus* Gyllenhal, 1833 to maintain *Trachelizus* Dejean, 1834 [homonymy] and *Cerobates* Schoenherr, 1840 or *Stereodermus* Lacordaire, 1866 [possible synonyms depending upon type species designation]

Suppression of *Trichorrhinus* Pesarini, 1969 to maintain *Dolichophyllobius* Pesarini, 1981 [unused name with single letter difference against *Trichorhinus* Melichar, 1923]

HIGHER SYSTEMATICS OF CURCULIONOIDEA: TREATMENT OF FAMILIES

As already discussed, at the higher systematic levels the number of families in the Curculionidae, and their interrelationships, are contentious issues. Some of the major groups are accepted by virtually all workers, although even here there are disagreements on the limits of families.

Platypodidae (which we believe to be a family separate from Curculionidae) and Scolytinae (which we believe to be a subfamily of Curculionidae) are excluded for reasons already given (see above). The families treated here are as follows:

Nemonychidae

Anthribidae (including Urodontinae)

Eobelidae (fossil taxon, different from Nemonychidae following Zimmerman, 1994)

Belidae (excluding Carini)

Eccoptarthridae (including Carinae following Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1997)

Oxycorynidae (including Allocoryninae and Aglycyderinae (plus Protterrhininae) following Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995)

Obrieniidae (fossil taxon)

Ulyanidae (fossil taxon)

Rhynchitidae (including Pterocolinae; following Zimmerman, 1994)

Attelabidae

Ithyceridae

Brentidae (including Antliarhininae)

Eurhynchidae (following Zimmerman, 1994b)

Apionidae (following Zimmerman, 1994b)

Nanophyidae (following Zimmerman, 1993)

Brachyceridae (sensu Thompson, 1992)

Dryophthoridae (including Rhynchophorinae; sensu Rhynchophoridae of Thompson, 1992)

Eirrhinidae (sensu Thompson, 1992)

Raymondionymidae (following Thompson, 1992)

Cryptolaryngidae (sensu Thompson, 1992)

Curculionidae (sensu Thompson, 1992, excluding Scolytinae in this treatment; including Barididae of Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995)

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We are very grateful to our colleagues throughout the world for their assistance in providing data on placement of genera, homonyms, bibliographic assistance and responding to our endless requests for information, and would particularly like to mention Bob Anderson (Canadian Museum of Nature), Roberto Caldara (Milano, Italy), Wayne Clarke (Auburn University, USA), Mike Cox (The Natural History Museum, London, UK), Paul Dessart (Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique,

Brussels, Belgium), Neal Evenhuis (The Bishop Museum, Honolulu, USA), Hans Gønget (Frederiksvaerk, Denmark), Theodor Heijermann (Landbouwniversiteit Wageningen, Netherlands), Hiroaki Kojima (Kyushu University, Japan), Boris Korotyayev (RAN, St Petersburg, Russia), Analia Lanteri (Museo de La Plata, Argentina), Andrei Legalov (Siberian Zoological Museum, Russia), Luigi Magnano (Verona, Italy), Katsura Morimoto (Kyushu University, Japan), Juan J. Morrone (Museo de La Plata, Argentina), Rolf Oberprieler (CSIRO, Australia), Jean Péricart (Montereau, France), Malcolm Scoble (The Natural History Museum, London, UK), Terry Seeno (California Plant Pests Diagnostics Centre, USA) and Vladimir V. Zherikhin (Moscow Paleontological Institute, Russia). Particular thanks are due to Sharon Shute (The Natural History Museum, London, UK) for tirelessly searching out obscure references, Antonio Sánchez-Ruiz and Manuel Sánchez-Ruiz (Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid, Spain) for help in rechecking the whole list of names against the *Nomenclator Zoologicus*, and Reyes Valle, the senior author's wife for her work on the references. Several colleagues revised sections of the catalogue for us, and we would like to thank Luca Bartolozzi and Alessandra Sforzi for their revision of the Brentidae, Enzo Colonnelli for his revision of the Ceutorhynchinae and Massimo Meregalli for his revision of the Molytinae. Thanks are also due to Willy Kuschel for his help in delimitation of the Eirrhinidae and his contribution to the Appendix, and to the late Dr V.A. Zaslavskij for his contribution to the Appendix. We are very grateful for the cheerful and invaluable assistance given by staff in the libraries at The Natural History Museum, London, the Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid and Le Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, and recognise their labours on our behalf by the dedication of the generic name *Bibliothecarius* to them all. We acknowledge a debt to AOL Instant Messenger for facilitating our international discussions on nomenclatural matters. The study was supported by the British Council and Ministerio de Educación y Ciencia - Acciones Integradas grant # HB93-119, the EU TMR programme and The Natural History Museum, London.

NOMENCLATRURAL CHANGES PROPOSED IN CATALOGUE

We have listed the following nomenclatural acts separately below:

new taxa,
new replacement names,
replacement names already available for junior homonyms,
new synonymies,
resurrected names,
changes of status,
transfers,
type-species designations,
new replacement names for species,
taxa originally described in the superfamily and now excluded,
taxa originally described outside the superfamily and now included.

To conserve space, and because no taxonomic change is involved, we have not listed below changes in authorship and date from those listed in current catalogues. Nor have we listed emendations to extant family-level names necessitated because of incorrectly formed stems.

New taxa

The new names listed below are required to replace unavailable names. While some owe their authorship to MAAZ and

CHCL, others are described by colleagues. In addition, formal descriptions were required for two new genera; these are given in Appendix 13.1. Etymology is given below if applicable.

Anthribidae

Cappadocini Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, trib. n. in *Anthribinae*

Cappadox Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Anthribinae*
Cappadocini [to replace *Phloeophilus* sensu Lacordaire, 1866 (non Schoenherr, 1833); named after Plautus's character in the play "Curculio or the Forgery"]

Megax Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Anthribinae*
Mecocerini [to replace *Eugigas* Jordan, 1895 (non J. Thomson, 1857)]

Attelabidae

Hamiltonius Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, subgen. n. of *Apoderus*
Olivier, 1807 [to replace *Physapoderus* Voss 1927 (non Jekel, 1860); named after the eminent North American specialist in Attelabidae and Rhynchitidae, Dr Robert W. Hamilton, Loyola Museum, Chicago]

Brentidae

Acratini Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, trib. n. in *Trachelizinae* [to replace the unavailable *Nematocephalini*]

Damoiella Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, gen. n. in *Arrhenodini* [to replace the unavailable *Orychodes* Kleine 1921 (non Pascoe 1862); named after the late Belgian specialist in Brentidae, Dr Roger Damoiseau]

Neacratius Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, gen. n. in *Acratini* [to replace *Nematocephalus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872 (non Agassiz, 1846); from the Greek *neos* (new) and the genus *Acratus*]

Curculionidae

Adonus Zaslavskij, gen. n. in *Hyperini* [description in Appendix, first section]

Anidopsis Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Lordopini* [to replace the unavailable *Anidopsis* Kessel, 1935]

Conidus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Lordopini* [to replace the unavailable *Conus* Kessel, 1935]

Eupholini Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, trib. n. in *Entiminae* [to replace the unavailable *Eupholini* Schenkling & Marshall, 1931]

Hemieuryomus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Lordopini* [to replace the unavailable *Hemieuryomus* Kessel, 1935]

Labiaticola Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Baridini* [to replace the unavailable *Labiaticola* Zaslavskij, 1956; Latin name denoting the trophic link of its species to the botanical family *Lamiaceae* (= *Labiatae* in the old nomenclature)]

Lanterius Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Naupactini* [to replace *Mimographus* Lacordaire, 1863 (non Schoenherr, 1847); affectionately named after our colleague and good friend, the eminent Argentinian curculionologist Dr Analía Lanteri]

Lordopella Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Lordopini* [to replace the unavailable *Lordopella* Kessel, 1937]

Louwia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, subgen. n. of *Pycnodactylopsis*
Voss, 1963 [to replace *Pycnodactylus* Faust, 1904 (non Chevrolat, 1873); named after our colleague and good friend, the eminent South African curculionologist, Dr Schalk Louw]

Machadotrox Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, subgen. n. of *Laparocerus*
Schoenherr, 1834 [to replace *Wollastonia* Uyttenboogaart, 1936 (non Heer, 1852, nec Horn, 1873) and the unavailable *Wollastonicerus* Uyttenboogaart, 1947; named after our good colleague and friend, the Canarian coleopterist, Dr Antonio Machado, author of an impressive revision of the Canarian Carabidae, and Greek word *trox* ("weevil")]

Melanobaris Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Baridini* [to replace the unavailable *Melanobaris* Zaslavskij, 1956; from Greek

stem *melano-* meaning "dark" and the genus name *Baris*, because its species are mostly black]

Neoeustolus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, subgen. n. of *Polydrusus*
Germar, 1817 [to replace the unavailable *Eustolus* Schilsky, 1910; from Greek word *neos* ("new") and the subgenus name *Eustolus*]

Pachyconus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Lordopini* [to replace the unavailable *Pachyconus* Kessel, 1937]

Pacindonus Kuschel, gen. n. in *Pentarthrini* [description in Appendix, first section]

Pappista Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Cryptorhynchini* [to replace the unavailable *Sternocoelus* sensu Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986, a misidentification; named after the North American entomologist Charles S. Papp]

Resites Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Celeuthetini* [to replace the unavailable *Metadromus* Schoenherr, 1842; named after the Royal Entomological Society, in honour of all its members]

Roecus Zimmerman, gen. n. in *Aedemonini* [to replace *Siculus* Zimmerman, 1994 (non Diabola, 1980)]

Sciaphilomorphus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Sciaphilini* [to replace the unavailable *Sciaphilomorphus* Solari, 1948]

Strictoseneciobius Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Peritelini* [to replace the unavailable *Strictoseneciobius* Hustache, 1939]

Thalasselephantini Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, trib. n. in *Molytinae* [to replace the unavailable *Phycocoetes* LeConte, 1876]

Tonesiina Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, subtr. n. in *Madarini* [to replace the unavailable *Lyteriides* Lacordaire, 1866]

Dryophthoridae

Korotyaeivius Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Sphenophorini* [to replace the unavailable *Oxyopisthen* Lacordaire, 1866; named after our colleague and good friend, the Russian curculionologist Boris A. Korotyayev]

Eirrhinidae

Tournotaris Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Eirrhinini* [to replace *Notaris* Tournier 1874 (non Germar, 1817); named after the coleopterist Henri Tournier, together with the genus name *Notaris*, since the taxon represents Tournier's misidentified concept of *Notaris*]

Raymondionymidae

Ferreria Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, gen. n. in *Raymondionymina* [to replace the unavailable *Raymondionymus* Ganglbauer, 1906; named after the eminent Spanish specialist in Histeridae Mr. Juan de Ferrer, in recognition of his many years of friendship and collaboration with the senior author]

Rhynchitidae

Sawadaia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, subgen. n. of *Cyllorhynchites*
Voss, 1930 [to replace the unavailable *Mecorhis* Voss, 1949; named after the eminent Japanese specialist in Rhynchitidae, Prof. Yoshihisa Sawada]

New replacement names

These names are proposed in this work to replace names of taxa found to be homonyms. They are marked with **nom. n.** ["nomen novum" = new name]. The authors responsible for the new replacement names are those indicated after the name. If applicable, the etymology of the name is given.

Anthribidae

Anthiera Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Hiera* Jordan, 1906 (non Druce, 1885) [from the first three letters of the Greek prefix *anti* (in place of) and the replaced genus name]

Gnathoxena Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Xenognathus* Jordan, 1928 (non Gilbert, 1915, nec Case, 1928) [a reversal of the two component Greek words of the replaced genus, with a changed ending]

Valenfriesia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Notioxenus* Wollaston, 1861 (non Motchulsky, 1858) [from the first five letters of the names of the eminent specialists in Anthribidae Barry D. Valentine and Robert Frieser]

Valenfriesiini Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Notioxenini* Lacordaire, 1866

Belidae

Hadrobelus Zimmerman, **nom. n.** for *Brachybelus* Zimmerman, 1994 (non Stål, 1869, nec Naef, 1922)

Stenobelus Zimmerman, **nom. n.** for *Leptobelus* Zimmerman, 1994 (non Stål, 1866)

Brentidae

Calabresia Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, **nom. n.** for *Euphenges* Calabresi, 1920 (non Clark, 1860) [named after the Italian specialist in Brentidae, Dr E. Calabresi]

Kolbrentus Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, **nom. n.** for *Homales* Kolbe, 1883-80 (non Kolbe, 1883) [named after the German specialist in Brentidae, H. J. Kolbe, by fusing his name and the genus name *Brentus*]

Sennaiella Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, **nom. n.** for *Holotrachelus* Kleine, 1923 (non Holm, 1898) [named after the Italian specialist in Brentidae, Dr A. Senna]

Curculionidae

Abethas Zimmerman, **nom. n.** for *Anethas* Zimmerman, 1994 (non Jacobson, 1924)

Altaiodonus Legalov, **nom. n.** for *Lepidoglanis* Legalov, 1997 (non Vaillant, 1889)

Annahowdenia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Podalia* Pascoe, 1883 (non Walker, 1856) [affectionately named after our colleague and good friend, the eminent Canadian curculionologist, Dr. Anne T. Howden]

Ansorus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Soranus* Fairmaire, 1902 (non Kaup, 1871) [we have retained the former unavailable replacement name]

Atlantoryx Korotyaev, **nom. n.** for *Berberoryx* Korotyaev, 1994 (non Jeannel, 1956) [from the masculine Greek name of a god, *Atlas*, *Atlantos*, and because of an identification with him, of the Atlas mountains of North Africa, and last four letters of the replaced name]

Australafer Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Carteromerus* Lacordaire, 1863 (non Laferté, 1848) [from the Latin adjective *australis*, southern, and masculine substantive *ifer*, the African, referring to the known distribution of the genus]

Bartolozziella Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Endymia* Pascoe, 1871 (non Gistel, 1848) [cordially named after our colleague and good friend, and co-revisor of the Brentidae in this work, the Italian specialist in Brentidae, Dr Luca Bartolozzi]

Beardiella Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Xenorhinus* Faust, 1886 (non LeConte & Horn, 1883) [affectionately named after our very good friend, colleague and enthusiastic supporter of this work, Ms Jane Beard, NHM, London]

Bibliothecarius Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Thylacosternus* Fairmaire, 1881 (non Bonvouloir, 1875) [from the Greek word meaning "librarian", this genus is cordially dedicated to the librarians in the Natural History Museum (London), Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales (Madrid) and Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris), who kindly answered all our bibliographic requirements]

Bobandersonia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Eurhopala* Faust, 1898 (non Agassiz, 1846) [cordially named after our colleague and good friend, the eminent Canadian curculionologist Dr Robert ('Bob') S. Anderson]

Brendamaya Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Platyurus* Blanchard, 1853 (non Oken, 1836, nec Swainson, 1837, nec Gray, 1845, nec Agassiz, 1846) [named after the late New Zealand specialist in weevil immature stages, Dr Brenda M. May]

Caldaranthus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Pylarus* Schoenherr, 1844 (non Hentz, 1842) [cordially named after the eminent Italian curculionologist, Dr Roberto Caldara, and Greek *anthos*, meaning "glory, splendour"]

Clarkanthus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Ischnopus* Faust, 1895 (non Amyot, 1846) [cordially named after the eminent North American curculionologist, Dr Wayne E. Clark, and Greek *anthos*, meaning "glory, splendour"]

Colonnella Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Astratus* Fairmaire, 1904 (non MacLachlan, 1874) [cordially named after our colleague and good friend, and revisor of the Ceutorhynchinae for this work, the eminent Italian specialist Mr Enzo Colonnelli]

Fergusonella Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Fergusonia* Lea, 1911 (non Hoffmann, 1878) [from the genus name *Fergusonia* and diminutive Latin ending *-ella*]

Gakmetus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Diatemnus* Marshall, 1946 (non Raymond, 1937) [from the initials of the first names of Sir Guy A. K. Marshall, and ending *-metus*, as in other genera of the tribe, like *Diatmetus*]

Gonzalezanthus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Pimelocerus* Roelofs, 1880 (non Lacordaire, 1863) [named after the late Spanish curculionologist, Mr Manuel González, and Greek word *anthos* meaning "glory, splendour"]

Guanchotrox Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Amphora* Wollaston, 1864 (non Cumberland, 1826) [from the name of the aborigines of the Canary Islands, the "guanches", and Greek word *trōx* ("weevil")]

Gurreanthus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Microzetes* Heller, 1924 (non Berlese, 1913) [affectionately named after our colleague and good friend, the Spanish weevil biologist Dr Pilar Gurrea, and Greek word *anthos* meaning "glory, splendour"]

Heorhynchus Korotyaev, **nom. n.** for *Nipporhynchus* Korotyaev, 1996 (non Chandler, 1934) [from the Greek words *heos* ("dawn") and *rhynchos* ("snout"), referring to the country of the Rising Sun]

Hespenheidella Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Strabus* Gerstaecker, 1860 (non Jekel, 1860) [cordially named after the eminent North-American curculionologist Dr. Henry A. Hespenheide, and diminutive ending *-ella*]

Hollisiella Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Barisoma* Faust, 1888 (non Mostchulsky, 1863) [named after our colleague, friend and occasional task-master the hemipterist David Hollis]

Julietiella Lyal & Alonso-Zarazaga, **nom. n.** for *Hypermetra* Pascoe, 1871 (non Cabanis & Heine, 1860) [affectionately named after Juliet Lyal, the junior author's wife, for her continual long-suffering encouragement]

Kojimazo Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Heterarthrus* Wollaston, 1873 (non Stephens, 1835) [cordially named after our colleague and good friend, the eminent Japanese curculionologist, Dr Hiroaki Kojima, for his help along the preparation of this work, and Japanese word *zo* meaning "weevil"]

Marshallanthus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Lamyrodes* Marshall, 1939 (non Meyrick, 1910) [named after the late Sir Guy A.K. Marshall, one of the greatest curculionologists of all times]

Marvaldiella Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Mimus* Fähræus, 1871 (non Boie, 1826) [cordially named after the promising Argentinian specialist in immature stages of weevils, Dra Adriana E. Marvaldi]

Morimotozo Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Gryporrhynchus* Roelofs, 1875 (non Creplin, 1839) [cordially named after the eminent Japanese curculionologist, Dr Katsura Morimoto, and Japanese word *zo* meaning "weevil"]

Morrisella Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Pyroderes* Faust, 1899 (non Simon, 1869) [cordially named after our colleague and good friend, the eminent British curculionologist, Dr. Michael G. Morris]

Morrone Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Heteropsis* Wollaston, 1873 (non Boisduval, 1850, nec Guenée, 1857) [cordially named after the Argentinian curculionologist, Dr Juan J. Morrone]

Neoglanis Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Glanis* Jekel, 1865 (non Rafinesque, 1818, nec Gronovius, 1854, nec Agassiz, 1856) [from the Greek word *neos* ("new") and the genus name *Glanis*]

Nesiobiini Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Nesiotinae* Voss, 1972

Oberprieleria Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Laodia* Pascoe, 1874 (non Gray, 1868) [cordially named after our colleague and good friend, the eminent South African-Australian curculionologist Dr. Rolf Oberprieler]

Pelletierius Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Leucostrophus* Flach, 1907 (non Rothschild & Jordan, 1903) [cordially named after the French specialist in Brachyderini, M. Jean Pelletier]

Reyesiella Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Idus* Broun, 1893 (non Heckel, 1843) [affectionately named after Reyes Valle, the senior author's wife, in gratitude for her loving support]

Sanchezruizia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Anomalops* Jekel, 1875 (non Kner, 1868) [cordially named after our colleagues and good friends, the Spanish coleopterists Manuel and Antonio Sánchez-Ruiz, in recognition of their help with this work]

Sanzia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Eucleonus* Faust, 1904 (non Gistel, 1856) [affectionately named after our colleague and good friend, the Spanish weevil biologist, Dr María José Sanz]

Seenomma Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Dysomma* Perkins, 1900 (non Alcock, 1889) [cordially named after our colleague and good friend, the North American chrysomelidologist, Dr Terry N. Seeno, responsible in part for the original idea of this work, and last three letters from *Dysomma*]

Sforzia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Eurysternus* Faust, 1895 (non Dalman, 1824) [affectionately named after our colleague and good friend, the Italian specialist in Brentidae and co-revisor of this family in our work, Dr Alessandra Sforzi]

Shutea Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Rhombosoma* Champion, 1914 (non Regan, 1914) [affectionately named after our friend and colleague Sharon Shute for her considerable help and support]

Terminasia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Isomerus* Motschulsky, 1860 (non Gistel, 1834) [named after the eminent Russian curculionologist, the late Margarita E. Ter-Minasian]

Therapontigonus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Eurypus* Hustache, 1939 (non Kirby, 1819, nec Semper, 1870) [named after Plautus's character in the play "Curculio or the Forgery"]

Thompsonanthus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Epirhinus* Hustache, 1939 (non Agassiz, 1846) [affectionately named after our colleague and friend, the British curculionologist, Mr Richard T. Thompson, and Greek word *anthos* meaning "glory, splendour"]

Trachystyphlus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Trachysoma* Penecke, 1894 (non Bell, 1858) [from the first part of name of genus *Trachysoma* and the second part from the genus name *Styphlus*]

Vauriellina Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Psilosomus* Wollaston, 1873 (non Swainson, 1839) [named after the great North American coleopterist, the late Mrs Patricia Vaurie]

Velazquezia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Platyrhamphus* Faust, 1885 [cordially named after our colleague and good friend, the promising Spanish curculionologist, Dr Antonio J. Velázquez de Castro]

Whiteheadia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Amblysomus* Faust, 1904 (non Pomel, 1848) [named after the late North American coleopterist, Dr. Donald R. Whitehead, good colleague and friend]

Wibmerius Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Platyrhynchus* Chevrolat, 1882 (non Leuckart, 1816, nec Cuvier, 1826, nec

Agassiz, 1846, nec Glocker, 1850, nec van Beneden, 1876) [named after the Uruguayan curculionologist, co-author of the two checklists of American weevils, Dr Guillermo J. Wibmer]

Zaslavskia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Eurymetopus* Faust, 1904 (non Schoenherr, 1840, nec Taschenberg, 1882, nec Postlethwaite, 1886) [Named after of the late Russian coleopterist Dr V.A. Zaslavskij, in recognition of his contribution to this work]

Zimmermanianthus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Laemosaccodes* Zimmerman, 1994 (non Voss, 1937) [named after our colleague and good friend, the eminent North American-Australian coleopterist, Dr Elwood C. Zimmerman, author of the impressive "Australian Weevils", and Greek word *anthos* meaning "glory, splendour"; with his permission]

Dryophthoridae

Aeetes Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Axinophorus* Schoenherr, 1838 (non Dejean & Boisduval, 1830) [named after the Asociación española de Entomología, in honour of all its members]

Fursovia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Calandrella* Fursov, 1935 (non Kaup, 1829) [named after the author of the replaced generic name, the Russian entomologist N.I. Fursov]

Eirirhinidae

Aonychusini Zimmerman, **nom. n.** for *Aonychini* Zimmerman, 1993 (non Davis, 1978)

Nanophyidae

Prionophyes Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Prionopus* Dalman, 1826 (non Billberg, 1820) [a combination of the first word of the replaced genus plus the last five letters of genus name *Nanophyes*]

Zherikhinia Alonso-Zarazaga, **nom. n.** for *Psix* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989 (non Kozlov & Le Suan Hue, 1976) [named after my colleague and good friend, the Russian curculionologist, Dr Vladimir ('Volodya') V. Zherikhin]

Rhynchitidae

Kuschelanthus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Salacus* Fairmaire, 1899 (non Gistel, 1848) [cordially named after the eminent Chilean and New Zealand specialist in Curculionoidea, Dr Guillermo ('Willy') Kuschel, in recognition of his many years of research and contribution, and Greek ending *anthos*, "glory, splendour"]

Rhodocyrtus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Notocyrtus* Desbrochers, 1908 (non Burmeister, 1835) [from Greek word *rhodon* (a rose), because of the red colour of the type species, and last six letters of the replaced genus]

Replacement names already available for junior homonyms

These names were the oldest junior synonyms of names found to be homonyms or unavailable for some other reason. They are here upgraded to be valid names for the taxa so affected, and are marked with **nom. res.** ["nomen resurrectum" = resurrected name].

Anthribidae

Holostilpna Jordan, 1907, **nom. res.**, to replace *Euxenus* LeConte, 1876 (non Gistel, 1856)

Brentidae

Bolbocranium Kolbe, 1897, **nom. res.**, to replace *Anisognathus* Lacordaire, 1866 (non Reichenbach, 1850)

Dentisebus Muizon, 1960, **nom. res.** to replace *Microsebus* sensu Kleine, 1938

Eremoxenini Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1892, **nom. res.** to replace *Amorphocephalides* Power, 1879 [unavailable]

Curculionidae

Amyntas Wollaston, 1865, **nom. res.** to replace *Canopus* Wollaston, 1864 (non Fabricius, 1803, nec Montfort, 1808, nec Rafinesque, 1840, nec Walker, 1855, nec Felder, 1861)

Aphyoramphus Guérin-Méneville, [1844], **nom. res.** to replace *Aphyoramphus* auctt.

Bathybothrus Agassiz, 1846, **nom. res.** to replace *Bothrobatys* sensu Schoenherr, 1844

Dyslobus LeConte, 1869, **nom. res.** to replace *Leposoma* Motschulsky, 1845 (non Spix, 1825)

Eudiagogini LeConte, 1874, **nom. res.** to replace *Promecopini* Lacordaire, 1863 [unavailable]

Lixopachys Reitter, 1916, **nom. res.** to replace *Cylindropterus* Chevrolat, 1873 (non Motschulsky, 1863)

Lybaeba Pascoe, 1873, **nom. res.** to replace *Diethusa* Pascoe, 1873 (non Walker, 1858)

Zygoaridina Pierce, 1907, **nom. res.** to replace *Centrinides* Jekel, 1865 (non Swainson, 1839)

New synonyms

The following list includes new synonymies in the family and genus groups (for the species-group, check section 8.9). We have not considered earlier emendations or replacement names as new synonymies, even if they are not recorded in the current catalogues. We have, however, included replacement names provided in this catalogue.

Anthribidae

Allandrini Pierce, 1930, **syn. n.** of *Stenocerini* Kolbe, 1895

Anthotribus Gistel, 1856, **syn. n.** of *Platystomos* Schneider, 1791

Arrhaecerus Germar, 1829, **syn. n.** of *Araecerus* Schoenherr, 1823

Eugonini Lacordaire, 1866 [as *Eugonides*], **syn. n.** of *Corrhecerini* Lacordaire, 1866 [as *Corrhécérides*]

Hiera Jordan, 1906, **syn. n.** of *Anthiera* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Notioxenini Lacordaire, 1866 [as *Notioxenides*], **syn. n.** of *Valenfriesiini* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Notioxenus Wollaston, 1861, **syn. n.** of *Valenfriesia* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Paropes Germar, 1829, **syn. n.** of *Anthribus* Geoffroy, 1762

Paropus [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829, **syn. n.** of *Anthribus* Geoffroy, 1762

Phloeotragini Lacordaire, 1866 [as *Phloeotragides*], **syn. n.** of *Ptychoderini* Jekel, 1855 [as *Ptychoderidae*]

Tropidoderes Gistel, 1856, **syn. n.** of *Tropideres* Schoenherr, 1823

Xenognathus Jordan, 1928, **syn. n.** of *Gnathoxena* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Apionidae

Cypriapion Ehret, 1997, **syn. n.** of *Pseudaplemonus* Wagner, 1930

Notapionini Zimmerman, 1994, **syn. n.** of *Rhadinocybini* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1992

Oxeostomum Gistel, 1856, **syn. n.** of *Apion* Herbst, 1797

Oxystomum Gistel, 1856, **syn. n.** of *Apion* Herbst, 1797

Attelabidae

Clitostylus Voss, 1929, **syn. n.** of *Trachelismus* Motschulsky, 1870

Paracentrocorynus Voss, 1929, **syn. n.** of *Physapoderus* Jekel, 1860

Belidae

Brachybelus Zimmerman, 1994, **syn. n.** of *Hadrobelus* Zimmerman, h.o. (replaced name)

Leptobelus Zimmerman, 1994, **syn. n.** of *Stenobelus* Zimmerman, h.o. (replaced name)

Orthorhynchus W. Kirby, 1819, **syn. n.** of *Rhinotia* W. Kirby, 1819

Brachyceridae

Botrobatys Chevrolat, [1842], **syn. n.** of *Desmidophorus* Dejean, 1835

Brentidae

Belorhynchus Berthold, 1827, **syn. n.** of *Nemorhinus* Schoenherr, 1823

Bolbocranius Kolbe, 1916, **syn. n.** of *Bolbocranius* Kolbe, 1897 [also homonym]

Caenorychodes Kleine, 1921, **syn. n.** of *Orychodes* Pascoe, 1862

Centrophorus Chevrolat, 1839, **syn. n.** of *Orphanobrentus* Damoiseau, 1962

Cladione Schoenherr, 1833, **syn. n.** of *Ulocerus* Schoenherr, 1823

Cladionus Berthold, 1827, **syn. n.** of *Ulocerus* Schoenherr, 1823

Coomanisia Gomy, 1987, **syn. n.** of *Metacidotes* Schedl, 1961

Diurus Dejean, 1834, **syn. n.** of *Ceocephalus* Guérin-Méneville, [1833]

Diurus Pascoe, 1862, **syn. n.** of *Ceocephalus* Guérin-Méneville, [1833]

Euphenges Calabresi, 1920, **syn. n.** of *Calabresia* Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o. (replaced name)

Eusebus Kleine, 1922, **syn. n.** of *Microsebus* Kolbe, 1892

Exopleura Kleine, 1922, **syn. n.** of *Nemocephalus* Guérin-Méneville, 1827

Fornicaria Gistel, 1848, **syn. n.** of *Ceocephalus* Guérin-Méneville, [1833]

Holotrachelus Kleine, 1923, **syn. n.** of *Sennaiella* Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o. (replaced name)

Homales Kolbe, 1883-80, **syn. n.** of *Kolbrentus* Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o. (replaced name)

Paussobrentini Gestro, 1919, **syn. n.** of *Eremoxenini* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1892

Platybrentus Damoiseau, 1989, **syn. n.** of *Antliarhis* Billberg, 1820 [by Sforzi & Oberprieler, h.o.]

Tychaeus Fischer von Waldheim, 1823, **syn. n.** of *Nemorhinus* Schoenherr, 1823

Ulocerus Dalman, 1824, **syn. n.** of *Ulocerus* Schoenherr, 1823

Curculionidae

Acentrus Schoenherr, 1845, **syn. n.** of *Acentrus* Desmarest, [1841]

Aegorhinus Erichson, 1834, **syn. n.** of *Psuchocephalus* Latreille, 1828

Agroicus Jekel, 1875, **syn. n.** of *Prosayleus* Schoenherr, 1840

Alyctus C. G. Thomson, 1859, **syn. n.** of *Orchestes* Illiger, 1798

Amblysomus Faust, 1904, **syn. n.** of *Whiteheadia* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Amerhis Agassiz, 1846, **syn. n.** of *Thoracus* Chevrolat, 1878 [reason for neglecting precedence explained in Catalogue below]

Anaemerus Schoenherr, 1823, **syn. n.** of *Cenchroma* Dejean, 1821

- Anaplesius* Marshall, 1935, syn. n. of *Ischnobrotus* Aurivillius, 1912
- Anethas* Zimmerman, 1994, syn. n. of *Abethas* Zimmerman, h.o. (replaced name)
- Angianides* Sharp, 1919, syn. n. of *Pissodini* Gistel, 1856
- Anomalops* Jekel, 1875, syn. n. of *Sanchezruizia* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Aparallelodemas* Morimoto, 1961, syn. n. of *Phaenomerus* Schoenherr, 1836 [by Kojima & Morimoto, h.o.]
- Aphelini* Csiki, 1936, syn. n. of *Emphyastina* Lacordaire, 1863
- Apionodes* Marshall, 1948, syn. n. of *Pseudopoopagus* Voss, 1935 [by V.V. Zherikhin, h.o.]
- Arachnipes* Villa & Villa, 1833, syn. n. of *Cryptorhynchus* Illiger, 1807
- Archarias* Villa & Villa, 1833, syn. n. of *Archarius* Gistel, 1856
- Astratus* Fairmaire, 1904, syn. n. of *Colonnellia* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Atactus* Faust, 1897, syn. n. of *Thompsoniella* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Bagoas* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Bagous* Germar, 1817
- Balanobius* Jekel, 1861, syn. n. of *Archarius* Gistel, 1856
- Baptismena* Zaslavskij, 1956, syn. n. of *Melaleucus* Chevrolat, 1882
- Barisoma* Faust, 1888, syn. n. of *Hollisiella* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Blastophila* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Trachodes* Germar, 1824
- Blastophiladae* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Acicnemidini* Lacordaire, 1866 [reason for neglecting precedence explained in Catalogue below]
- Bornazon* Gozis, 1881, syn. n. of *Attactagenus* Tournier, 1876
- Botezatia* Penecke, 1935, syn. n. of *Ceutorhynchus* Germar, 1824 [by Colonnelli, h.o.]
- Bradybibastes* Heller, 1923, syn. n. of *Assuanensius* Pic, 1916
- Callopiatus* Say, 1831, syn. n. of *Compsus* Schoenherr, 1823
- Carpomanes* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Pachyrhinus* Schoenherr, 1823
- Caulocharis* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Tapeinotus* Schoenherr, 1826
- Ceratophyllobius* Pesarini, 1969, syn. n. of *Diallobius* Sharp, 1896
- Ceropsis* Gay & Solier, 1839, syn. n. of *Psuchocephalus* Latreille, 1828
- Ceuthamiocolus* Colonnelli, 1983, syn. n. of *Ceutorhynchus* Germar, 1824 [by Colonnelli, h.o.]
- Chlorobaris* Zaslavskij, 1956, syn. n. of *Aulacobaris* Desbrochers, 1892
- Cleonidius* Casey, 1891, syn. n. of *Scaphomorphus* Motschulsky, 1860
- Clyptus* Villa & Villa, 1833, syn. n. of *Charagmus* Schoenherr, 1826
- Collius* Gistel, 1848, syn. n. of *Acentrus* Desmarest, [1841]
- Cotasterini* Faust, 1886, syn. n. of *Dryotribini* LeConte, 1876
- Cylindrocopturini* Böving, 1927, syn. n. of *Zygopini* Lacordaire, 1866
- Derbyiellina* Zimmerman, 1994, syn. n. of *Aedemonini* Faust, 1898
- Diaprosomus* Jekel, 1856, syn. n. of *Diaprosomus* Chevrolat, 1844
- Diatemnus* Marshall, 1946, syn. n. of *Gakmetus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Diatmetus* Gerstaecker, 1871, syn. n. of *Gakmetus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Dorasomus* Schoenherr, [1835], syn. n. of *Isorhynchus* Schoenherr, 1833 [by Colonnelli, h.o.]
- Doratotomus* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Dorytomus* Germar, 1817
- Dyscerus* Faust, 1892, syn. n. of *Pimelocerus* Lacordaire, 1863
- Dysomma* Perkins, 1900, syn. n. of *Seenomma* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Echopus* Desbrochers, 1909, syn. n. of *Brachylophus* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829
- Endymia* Pascoe, 1871, syn. n. of *Bartolozziella* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Eremobaris* Zaslavskij, 1956, syn. n. of *Melaleucus* Chevrolat, 1882
- Eublepharus* Gay & Solier, 1839, syn. n. of *Psuchocephalus* Latreille, 1828
- Eucleonus* Faust, 1904, syn. n. of *Sanzia* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Eucorynus* Schoenherr, 1832, syn. n. of *Strophomorphus* Seidlitz, 1867
- Eugeonemus* Buchanan, 1947, syn. n. of *Compsonomus* Jekel, 1875
- Eumonima* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Brachyderes* Schoenherr, 1823
- Eurhopala* Faust, 1898, syn. n. of *Bobandersonia* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Eurypus* Hustache, 1939, syn. n. of *Therapontigonus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Eurysternus* Faust, 1895, syn. n. of *Sforzia* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Eusomatulus* Reitter, 1904, syn. n. of *Eusomatus* Krynicki, 1834
- Eusomum* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Eusomus* Germar, 1824
- Euthoron* C. G. Thomson, 1859, syn. n. of *Salius* Schrank, 1798
- Euthyrhinus* Schoenherr, 1837, syn. n. of *Eutyrrhinus* Dejean, 1835
- Exanthonomus* Voss, 1960, syn. n. of *Anthonomus* Germar, 1817
- Festus* MacLeay, 1826, syn. n. of *Catasarcus* Schoenherr, 1840 [by Lyal & Thompson; reversal of priority explained in Catalogue below]
- Fogatianus* Caldara, 1978, syn. n. of *Pachytychius* Jekel, 1861
- Geartamus* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Coryssomerus* Schoenherr, 1825
- Glanis* Jekel, 1865, syn. n. of *Neoglanis* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Gryporrhynchus* Roelofs, 1875, syn. n. of *Morimotozo* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Hammatocerus* W. F. Kirby, 1881, syn. n. of *Hammatostylus* Champion, 1903
- Hemimiarus* Franz, 1947, syn. n. of *Cleopomiarus* Pierce, 1919 [by R. Caldara, h.o.]
- Heterarthrus* Wollaston, 1873, syn. n. of *Kojimazo* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Heteropsis* Wollaston, 1873, syn. n. of *Morroneella* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Hoplopactus* Chevrolat, 1879, syn. n. of *Hoplopactus* Jekel, 1875
- Hylobitelus* Reitter, 1923, syn. n. of *Callirus* Dejean, 1821
- Hypermetra* Pascoe, 1871, syn. n. of *Julietiella* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Hypohylobius* Voss, 1934, syn. n. of *Pimelocerus* Lacordaire, 1863
- Hypurodes* Pajni & Kohli, 1982, syn. n. of *Hypurus* Rey, 1882 [by Colonnelli, h.o.]
- Idogenia* Pascoe, 1885, syn. n. of *Centrinopsis* Roelofs, 1875
- Idus* Broun, 1893, syn. n. of *Reyesiella* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Ischnobrotus* Hustache, 1936, syn. n. of *Ischnobrotus* Aurivillius, 1912
- Ischnopus* Faust, 1895, syn. n. of *Clarkanthus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

- Isomerinthus* Schoenherr, [1842], syn. n. of *Sphaeropterus* Guérin-Méneville, [1838]
- Isomerus* Motschulsky, 1860, syn. n. of *Terminasiania* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Laemosaccodes* Zimmerman, 1994, syn. n. of *Zimmermanianthus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name) [with Zimmerman's permission]
- Lamprocyphus* Marshall, 1922, syn. n. of *Briarius* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829
- Lamyrodes* Marshall, 1939, syn. n. of *Marshallanthus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Larinorhynchus* Reitter, 1924, syn. n. of *Phyllonomeus* Gistel, 1856
- Laodia* Pascoe, 1874, syn. n. of *Oberprieleria* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Larinodontes* Faust, 1898, syn. n. of *Phyllonomeus* Gistel, 1856
- Larinus* Germar, 1824, syn. n. of *Larinus* Dejean, 1821
- Lasiorrhinus* W.F. Kirby, 1881, syn. n. of *Pogonorhinus* Broun, 1883 [reason for neglecting precedence explained in Catalogue below]
- Lepidoglanis* Legalov, 1997, syn. n. of *Altaiodonus* Legalov, h.o. (replaced name)
- Leptocaryurgus* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Amalus* Schoenherr, 1825
- Leucolopus* Dejean, 1835, syn. n. of *Psuchocephalus* Latreille, 1828
- Leucostrophus* Flach, 1907, syn. n. of *Pelletierius* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Lixestus* Reitter, 1916, syn. n. of *Scaphomorphus* Motschulsky, 1860
- Longifistulia* Hong & Wang, 1987, syn. n. of *Archarius* Gistel, 1856
- Lophodes* Dejean, 1836, syn. n. of *Psuchocephalus* Latreille, 1828
- Lophotus* Schoenherr, 1834, syn. n. of *Psuchocephalus* Latreille, 1828
- Lygophilus* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829, syn. n. of *Sciaphilus* Schoenherr, 1823
- Lypius* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Graptus* Schoenherr, 1823
- Macrocorymus* Schoenherr, 1823, syn. n. of *Myllocerus* Schoenherr, 1823
- Maurobaris* Zaslavskij, 1956, syn. n. of *Melaleucus* Chevrolat, 1882
- Mecinopsis* Escalera, 1914, syn. n. of *Mecinus* Germar, 1821
- Mecistocerini* Morimoto, 1978, syn. n. of *Aedemonini* Faust, 1898
- Mecysolobus* Reitter, 1905, syn. n. of *Merus* Gistel, 1857
- Mesembriorrhinus* Jeannel, 1940, syn. n. of *Antarctonesiotes* Jeannel, 1940
- Methadrolontus* Wagner, 1942, syn. n. of *Mogulones* Reitter, 1916
- Miarini* Zherikhin, 1991, syn. n. of *Mecinini* Gistel, 1856
- Miaromimus* F. Solari, 1947, syn. n. of *Cleopomiarus* Pierce, 1919 [by R. Caldara, h.o.]
- Microzetes* Heller, 1924, syn. n. of *Gurreanthus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Mimographopsis* Champion, 1911, syn. n. of *Mimographus* Schoenherr, 1847
- Mimopactus* Jekel, 1875, syn. n. of *Naupactus* Dejean, 1821
- Mimus* Fähræus, 1871, syn. n. of *Marvaldiella* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Mongolotychius* Korotyaev, 1990, syn. n. of *Tychius* Germar, 1817
- Nanaplus* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Anoplus* Germar, 1820
- Nemophytobius* Voss, 1952, syn. n. of *Neophytobius* Wagner, 1936 [by Colonnelli, h.o.]
- Neopanus* Reitter, 1916, syn. n. of *Porrothus* Dejean, 1821
- Notiomimetides* Wollaston, 1873, syn. n. of *Emphyastina* Lacordaire, 1863
- Okikuruminus* Kôno, 1934, syn. n. of *Pimelocerus* Lacordaire, 1863
- Oligocys* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Liophloeus* Germar, 1817
- Oligodites* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Rutidosoma* Stephens, 1831
- Omorus* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Omius* Germar, 1817
- Onychobrachys* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Brachonyx* Schoenherr, 1825
- Ophryastes* Say, 1831, syn. n. of *Ophryastes* Germar, 1829
- Orodinus* Gistel, 1848, syn. n. of *Psuchocephalus* Latreille, 1828
- Orthobaris* Casey, 1920, syn. n. of *Aulacobaris* Desbrochers, 1892
- Pachycerus* Schoenherr, 1833, syn. n. of *Rhabdorrhynchus* Motschulsky, 1860
- Pachysomus* Pic, 1920, syn. n. of *Sphinctraerus* Marseul, 1871
- Paranesiotes* Voss, 1974, syn. n. of *Nesiotophasis* Péringuey, 1908
- Paregrius* Voss, 1962, syn. n. of *Micrelus* C. G. Thomson, 1859 [by Colonnelli, h.o.]
- Pedanus* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829, syn. n. of *Peritelus* Germar, 1824
- Pelecinus* Wiedemann, 1823, syn. n. of *Curculio* Linnaeus, 1758
- Phelopactus* Jekel, 1875, syn. n. of *Amitrus* Schoenherr, 1840
- Phyllastolus* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Trachyphloeus* Germar, 1817
- Phylloecetes* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Metallites* Germar, 1824
- Phyllonomeidae* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Lixini* Schoenherr, 1823
- Phylloplatypodini* Kato, 1998, syn. n. of *Proecini* Voss, 1956
- Phytotranes* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Orobittis* Germar, 1817
- Pimelocerus* Roelofs, 1880, syn. n. of *Gonzalezanthus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Plagiographus* Chevrolat, 1869, syn. n. of *Coniocleonus* Motschulsky, 1860
- Platyrhamphus* Faust, 1885, syn. n. of *Velazquezia* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Platyrhynchus* Chevrolat, 1882, syn. n. of *Wibmerius* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Platyurus* Blanchard, 1853, syn. n. of *Brendamaya* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Podalia* Pascoe, 1883, syn. n. of *Annahowdenia* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Poecilobaris* Zaslavskij, 1956, syn. n. of *Cosmobaris* Casey, 1920
- Poephagus* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Poophagus* Schoenherr, 1837
- Poiyaunbus* Kôno, 1934, syn. n. of *Callirus* Dejean, 1821
- Polydius* Schoenherr, 1823, syn. n. of *Polyteles* Germar, 1829
- Polydius* Schoenherr, 1826, syn. n. of *Polyteles* Germar, 1829
- Polyteles* Schoenherr, 1833, syn. n. of *Polyteles* Germar, 1829
- Polytelidius* Bovie, 1908, syn. n. of *Polyteles* Germar, 1829
- Prenesdus* Reitter, 1916, syn. n. of *Glorianus* Reitter, 1916
- Promecaspis* Hoffmann, 1958, syn. n. of *Eulixus* Reitter, 1916
- Protopalus* Schoenherr, 1837, syn. n. of *Hypsophorus* Dejean, 1835
- Protostrophus* Marshall, 1919, syn. n. of *Protostrophus* Jekel, 1875
- Prypnus* Germar, 1829, syn. n. of *Bronchus* Germar, 1817
- Psilosomus* Wollaston, 1873, syn. n. of *Vauriellina* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Pteracanthides* Chevrolat, 1878, syn. n. of *Ambatini* Lacordaire, 1863
- Pylarus* Schoenherr, 1844, syn. n. of *Caldaranthus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Pyroderes* Faust, 1899, syn. n. of *Morrisella* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

- Rhaestes* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Lignyodes* Dejean, 1835
- Rhombosoma* Champion, 1914, syn. n. of *Shutea* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Scardamyctes* Gistel, 1848, syn. n. of *Magdalis* Germar, 1817
- Siparoschoenus* Hustache, 1949, syn. n. of *Ovianius* Casey, 1922
- Soranus* Fairmaire, 1902, syn. n. of *Ansorus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Sphaerilethmus* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Sciaphilus* Schoenherr, 1823
- Steirarrhinus* Champion, 1911, syn. n. of *Mimographus* Schoenherr, 1847
- Stephanophorus* Chevrolat, 1873, syn. n. of *Adosomus* Faust, 1904
- Stereogastrus* Marshall, 1956, syn. n. of *Coptorhynchus* Guérin-Méneville, 1841
- Sternocoelus* Kuschel, 1955, syn. n. of *Cophes* Champion, 1905
- Stigmatrachelini* Richard, 1983, syn. n. of *Dermatodini* Emden, 1936
- Strabus* Gerstaecker, 1860, syn. n. of *Hespenheidella* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Strophosomum* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Strophosoma* Billberg, 1820
- Sulciurus* Flach, 1907, syn. n. of *Brachylophus* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829
- Tachygonus* Schoenherr, 1833, syn. n. of *Tachygonus* Guérin-Méneville, [1833]
- Thomsononymus* Desbrochers, 1902, syn. n. of *Chrysoyphis* Gozis, 1882
- Threcticus* C. G. Thomson, 1859, syn. n. of *Orchestes* Illiger, 1798
- Thylacosternus* Fairmaire, 1881, syn. n. of *Bibliothecarius* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Tiretia* Hustache, 1949, syn. n. of *Matrilia* Casey, 1922
- Toxeres* Germar, 1829, syn. n. of *Centrinus* Schoenherr, 1825
- Trachyphloeocetus* Desbrochers, 1909, syn. n. of *Heydeneonymus* Desbrochers, [1875]
- Trachysoma* Penecke, 1894, syn. n. of *Trachystyphlus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Tretinus* Jekel, 1875, syn. n. of *Polydius* Dejean, 1821
- Trichorhinus* Melichar, 1923, syn. n. of *Depresseremiarhinus* Pic, 1914
- Xenorhinus* Faust, 1886, syn. n. of *Beardiella* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Xerobia* Gistel, 1856, syn. n. of *Cleonis* Dejean, 1821

Dryophthoridae

- Axinophorus* Schoenherr, 1838, syn. n. of *Aeetes* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)
- Nosoxylon* Gistel, 1848, syn. n. of *Cryptoderma* Ritsema, 1885 [reversal of priority explained in Catalogue below]
- Hyposipalina* Voss, 1954, syn. n. of *Orthognathini* Lacordaire, 1866 [unavailable name]
- Sipalininae* Marshall, 1955, syn. n. of *Orthognathini* Lacordaire, 1866

Eriirhinidae

- Eriirhinus* Schoenherr, 1825, syn. n. of *Notaris* Germar, 1817

Nemonychidae

- Rhynchitomacerini* May, 1993, syn. n. of *Rhinorhynchini* Voss, 1922

Oxycorynidae

- Engonius* Perty, 1833, syn. n. of *Oxycorynus* Chevrolat, 1832

Raymondionymidae

- Pararaymondionymus* Osella, 1977, syn. n. of *Raymondionymus* Wollaston, 1873

Rhynchitidae

- Arodepus* Voss, 1922, syn. n. of *Arodepus* Heller, 1922
- Homalorhynchites* Voss, 1938, syn. n. of *Mecorhis* Billberg, 1820
- Hypodeporaus* Voss, 1922, syn. n. of *Caenorhinus* C.G. Thomson, 1859
- Notocyrtus* Desbrochers, 1908, syn. n. of *Rhodocyrtus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal (replaced name)
- Parauletes* Sawada, 1993, syn. n. of *Metopum* Agassiz, 1846
- Salacus* Fairmaire, 1899, syn. n. of *Kuschelanthus* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. (replaced name)

Resurrected names

This section includes taxa which have been in synonymy until now but are valid under the provisions of the Code and are being used as such in this Catalogue. They are marked with **stat. res.** ["status resurrectum" = resurrected status].

Anthribidae

- Acanthothorax* Gaede, 1832, **stat. res.** to genus in *Anthribinae Mecocerini* [priority over *Mecocerus* Schoenherr, 1833]
- Cratopares* LeConte, 1876, **stat. res.** to tribe [as *Cratoparini*] of *Anthribinae* [priority over *Eupariini* Valentine, 1960]
- Dolichocera* Gray, 1832, **stat. res.** to genus in *Anthribinae Mecocerini* [priority over *Eugigas* J. Thomson, 1857]
- Meconemus* Labram & Imhoff, [1838], **stat. res.** to genus in *Anthribinae Discotenini* [priority over *Ischnocerus* Schoenherr, 1839]

Apionidae

- Rhynolaccus* Guérin-Méneville, [1831], **stat. res.** to genus in *Myrmaciceleinae* [priority over *Myrmacicelus* Chevrolat, 1833]

Brentidae

- Antliarhis* Billberg, 1820, **stat. res.** to genus in *Antliarhininae* [priority over *Antliarhinus* Schoenherr, 1823, unavailable]
- Aulacoderes* Chevrolat, 1839, **stat. res.** to genus in *Taphroderinae* [priority over *Ischnomerus* Schoenherr, 1840, also a homonym]
- Catomismus* Chevrolat, 1843, **stat. res.** to genus in *Cycloterini* [priority over *Elassonyx* Schoenherr, 1843]
- Homales* Kolbe, 1883b-382.k, **stat. res.** to subgenus of *Piazocnemis* Lacordaire, 1866 [priority over *Synhomales* Kolbe, 1883]
- Ischnomerus* Labram & Imhoff, [1838], **stat. res.** to genus in *Ithystenini* [priority over *Heteroplites* Lacordaire, 1866]
- Ischyromerus* Labram & Imhoff, [1838], **stat. res.** to genus of *Rhyticephalini* [priority over *Rhyticephalus* Chevrolat, 1839]
- Megalosebus* Kolbe, 1916, **stat. res.** to genus in *Cyphagogini* [priority over *Anomalopleura* Kleine, 1916]
- Nannobrenthus* Kolbe, 1916, **stat. res.** to genus in *Cyphagogini* [priority over *Rhytidopterus* Kleine, 1916]
- Nemorhinus* Schoenherr, 1823, **stat. res.** to genus in *Belorhynchini* [priority over *Tychaeus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1823]
- Neoxybasius* Kolbe, 1916, **stat. res.** to genus in *Cyphagogini* [priority over *Phobetromimus* Kleine, 1916]
- Protoproctus* Kolbe, 1916, **stat. res.** to genus in *Cyphagogini* [priority over *Anablyzostoma* Kleine, 1916]

Synsebasius Kolbe, 1916, **stat. res.** to genus in *Cyphagogini* [priority over *Glaucocephalus* Kleine, 1916]

Usambioproctus Kolbe, 1916, **stat. res.** to genus in *Cyphagogini* [priority over *Xestocoryphus* Kleine, 1916]

Curculionidae

Adelus Schoenherr, [1835], **stat. res.** to genus in *Anthonomini* [priority over *Lathiphronus* Schoenherr, 1843]

Alophini LeConte, 1874, **stat. res.** to tribe in *Entiminae* [from synonymy under *Tropiphorini*].

Amycterus Schoenherr, 1823, **stat. res.** to genus in *Amycterini* [priority over *Phalidura* Fischer de Waldheim, 1823]

Antarctonesiotes Jeannel, 1940, **stat. res.** to subgenus of *Bothrometopus* Jeannel, 1940 [from synonymy under the latter]

Apsis Germar, 1820, **stat. res.** to genus in *Myorhinini* [priority over *Cuphorhynchus* Dejean, 1821 and *Myorhinus* Schoenherr, 1826]

Arachnobas Boisduval, 1835, **stat. res.** to genus in *Arachnopodini* [priority over *Arachnopus* Guérin-Méneville, [1838]]

Archarius Gistel, 1856, **stat. res.** to genus in *Curculionini* [priority over *Balanobius* Jekel, 1861]

Argoptochus Weise, 1883, **stat. res.** to subgenus of *Pseudomyllocerus* Desbrochers, 1872 [from synonymy under the latter]

Atrachodes Morimoto, 1962, **stat. res.** to subgenus of *Trachodes* Germar, 1824 [from synonymy under the latter]

Aulacobaris Desbrochers, 1892, **stat. res.** to genus in *Baridini* [priority over *Orthobaris* Casey, 1920]

Broconius Desbrochers, 1904, **stat. res.** to genus in *Lixini* [priority over *Phillixus* Petri, 1904]

Bronchus Germar, 1817, **stat. res.** to genus in *Cyclomini* [priority over *Hipporhis* Billberg, 1820]

Callirus Dejean, 1821, **stat. res.** to subgenus of *Hyllobius* [priority over *Hylobitelus* Reitter, 1923]

Cenchroma Dejean, 1821, **stat. res.** to genus in *Tanymecini* [from synonymy under *Hypomeces* Schoenherr, 1823]

Chrysoyphis Gozis, 1882, **stat. res.** to subgenus of *Polydrusus* Germar, 1817 [from synonymy under the latter]

Cleopomiarus Pierce, 1919, **stat. res.** to genus in *Mecini* [from synonymy under *Miarus* Schoenherr, 1826]

Conoderinae Schoenherr, 1833, **stat. res.** to subfamily in *Curculionidae* [priority over *Campyloscelinae*, *Coryssomerinae* or *Zygopinae*]

Conoderini Schoenherr, 1833, **stat. res.** to tribe in *Conoderinae* [restored from implicit synonymy with *Menemachini*]

Diallobius Sharp, 1896, **stat. res.** to subgenus of *Phyllobius* Germar, 1824 [from synonymy under the latter]

Episomini Lacordaire, 1863, **stat. res.** to tribe in *Entiminae* [from synonymy under *Trachyphloeini* Lacordaire, 1863]

Eusomatus Krynicki, 1834, **stat. res.** to genus in *Sciaphilini* [from synonymy under *Eusomus* Germar, 1824]

Hypsophorus Dejean, 1835, **stat. res.** to genus in *Mecistostyliina* [priority over *Protopalus* Schoenherr, 1837]

Melaleucus Chevrolat, 1882, **stat. res.** to genus in *Baridini* [priority over *Eremobaris* Zaslavskij, 1956]

Myllocerina Pierce, 1913, **stat. res.** to subtribus of *Cyphicerini* Lacordaire, 1863 [from synonymy under *Ptochina* Reitter, 1913]

Myllocerops Reitter, 1905, **stat. res.** to genus in *Cyphicerini* [from synonymy under *Macrocorynus* Schoenherr, 1823]

Phyllobiini Schoenherr, 1826, **stat. res.** to tribe of *Entiminae* [from synonymy under *Polydrusini* Schoenherr, 1823]

Phytobiomorphus Wagner, 1937, **stat. res.** to genus in *Cnemogonini* [from synonymy under *Auleutes*, by Colonnelli, h.o.]

Phytophilus Schoenherr, [1835], **stat. res.** to genus in *Coryssomerini* [priority over *Synophthalmus* Lacordaire, 1863]

Porrothus Dejean, 1821, **stat. res.** to subgenus of *Magdalis* Germar, 1817 [priority over *Neopanus* Reitter, 1916]

Proecini Voss, 1956, **stat. res.** to tribe of *Cossoninae* [from synonymy under *Cotasterini*]

Psomeles Dejean, 1835, **stat. res.** to genus in *Rhyncogonini* [from synonymy under *Psomeles* Guérin-Méneville, [1838]]

Salius Schrank, 1798, **stat. res.** to subgenus of *Orchestes* Illiger, 1798 [priority over *Euthoron* C. G. Thomson, 1859]

Scaphomorphus Motschulsky, 1860, **stat. res.** to genus of *Cleonini* [from synonymy under *Lixus* Fabricius, 1801]

Sulla Kessel, 1837, **stat. res.** to genus of *Lordopini* [priority over *Sullana* Balckwelder, 1947]

Xanium Enderlein, 1904, **stat. res.** to subgenus of *Ectemnorhinus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853 [from synonymy under the latter]

Dryophthoridae

Belorhynchus Guérin-Méneville, [1833], **stat. res.** to genus in *Sphenophorini* [priority over *Megaproctus* Schoenherr, 1838]

Litosomini Lacordaire, 1866 [as *Litosomides*], **stat. res.** to tribe of *Rhynchophorinae* [priority over *Sitophilini* Csiki, 1936 (as *Sitophili*)]

Eirrhinidae

Baeosomus Broun, 1904, **stat. res.** to genus in *Stenopelmini* [priority over *Bryocatus* Broun, 1914]

Eirrhigous Fairmaire, 1898, **stat. res.** to genus in *Eirrhinini* [from synonymy under *Echinocnemus* Schoenherr, 1843, by Kuschel, pers. comm.]

Rhynchitidae

Auletorhinini Voss, 1935, **stat. res.** to tribe in *Rhynchitinae* [restored from implicit synonymy with *Rhinorhynchini*]

Metopum Agassiz, 1846, **stat. res.** to subgenus of *Auletobius* [restored from synonymy with *Parauletes* Voss, 1933]

Neocoenorrhinus Voss, 1951, **stat. res.** to genus in *Rhynchitini* [from synonymy with *Notocyrtus* Desbrochers, 1908]

Changes of status

We list here changes in rank, marked as **stat. n.** We have not taken into consideration in this section the changes proposed by Ienistea's (1986) nonsense paper where all the family-level names were upgraded one or two categories above usual, converting the tribes into families and so on, since this has not been followed by any other workers, and a list of the reverse changes would be overwhelming.

Apionidae

Acanthoerythrapion Ferragu, 1980, **stat. n.** as genus of *Apionini* [from subgenus of *Apion* Herbst, 1797]

Aprotapion Voss, 1966, **stat. n.** as genus of *Piezotrachelini* [from subgenus of *Conapium* Motschulsky, 1866]

Cosynapion Voss, 1959, **stat. n.** as genus of *Piezotrachelini* [from subgenus of *Conapium* Motschulsky, 1866]

Electrapion Wagner, 1924, **stat. n.** as genus of *Apioninae incertae sedis* [from subgenus of *Apion* Herbst, 1797]

Hoplopodapion Solari, 1933, **stat. n.** as subgenus of *Onychapion* Schilsky, 1901 [from genus]

Meperapion Voss, 1962, **stat. n.** as genus of *Apioninae incertae sedis* [from subgenus of *Apion* Herbst, 1797]

Paoconapion Voss, 1959, **stat. n.** as genus of *Piezotrachelini* [from subgenus of *Conapium* Motschulsky, 1866]

Pseudorhinapion Voss, 1959, **stat. n.** as genus of *Piezotrachelini* [from subgenus of *Conapium* Motschulsky, 1866]

Brentidae

Microtrachelizini Zimmerman, 1994, **stat. n.** as tribe of *Trachelizinae* [from subtribe *Microtrachelizina*; by Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi]

Curculionidae

Acanthotrachelina Marshall, 1944, **stat. n.** as subtribe of *Cyphicerini* [from tribe of *Eremninae*]

Anomophthalmi Morrone, 1998, **stat. n.** as tribe of *Entiminae* [from subtribe of *Entimini*]

Aparopionella Hustache, 1939, **stat. n.** as genus of *Typoderina* [from subgenus of *Aparopion* Hampe, 1861]

Bagoinae C. G. Thomson, 1859, **stat. n.** as subfamily [from tribe of *Molytinae*]

Brachylophus [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829, **stat. n.** as subgenus of *Brachyderes* Schoenherr, 1823 [from genus]

Coeliodinus Dieckmann, 1972, **stat. n.** as genus of *Ceutorhynchini* [from subgenus of *Coeliodes* Schoenherr, 1837]

Colobodina Voss, 1958, **stat. n.** as subtribe of *Ithyporini* [from tribe of *Cryptorhynchinae*]

Coptoscopus Marshall, 1939, **stat. n.** as subgenus of *Protamorphocerus* Voss, 1939 [from genus]

Corynemerina Hustache, 1929, **stat. n.** as subtribe of *Campyloscelini* [from tribe of *Campyloscelinae*]

Eudipnus C. G. Thomson, 1859, **stat. n.** as subgenus of *Polydrusus* Germar, 1817 [from genus of *Sciaphilini*]

Hemeurysternus Voss, 1960, **stat. n.** as genus of *Cleonini* [from subgenus of *Eurysternus* Faust, 1895]

Hexarthroides Lea, 1896, **stat. n.** as genus of *Rhyncolini* [from subgenus of *Rhyncolus* sensu auctt.]

Macroentomoderus Pic, 1920, **stat. n.** as genus of *Rhythirrinini* *Gronopina* [from subgenus of *Rhythirrinus* Schoenherr, 1823]

Mesoptiliinae Lacordaire, 1863, **stat. n.** as subfamily of *Curculionidae* [from tribe of *Molytinae*]

Orobitidinae C.G. Thomson, 1859, **stat. n.** as subfamily of *Curculionidae* [from tribe of *Baridinae*]

Phaenomerina Faust, 1898, **stat. n.** as subtribe of *Campyloscelini* [from tribe of *Campyloscelinae*]

Phyllonomeus Gistel, 1856, **stat. n.** as subgenus of *Larinus* Dejean, 1821 [from genus]

Protamorphocerus Voss, 1939, **stat. n.** as genus of *Rhyncolini* [from subgenus of *Coptoscopus* Marshall, 1939]

Pseudomimina Voss, 1939, **stat. n.** as subtribe of *Rhyncolini* [from tribe of *Cossoninae*]

Ptochina Reitter, 1913, **stat. n.** as subtribe of *Cyphicerini* [from tribe of *Eremninae*]

Pycnodactylopsis Voss, 1963, **stat. n.** as genus of *Cleonini* [from subgenus of *Pycnodactylus* sensu auctt.]

Pycnodactylus Chevrolat, 1873, **stat. n.** as subgenus of *Conorhynchus* Motschulsky, 1860 [from genus]

Resmecaspis Hoffmann, 1959, **stat. n.** as genus of *Cleonini* [from subgenus of *Mecaspis* Schoenherr, 1823]

Rhadinomina Lacordaire, 1863, **stat. n.** as subtribe of *Aterpini* [from tribe of *Aterpinae*]

Rhytidophloeina Voss, 1963, **stat. n.** as subtribe of *Lithinini* [from tribe of *Lithininae*]

Saphicus Pascoe, 1886, **stat. n.** as genus of *Coryssopodini* [from subgenus of *Strabus* Gerstaecker, 1860]

Tropiphorini Marseul, 1863, **stat. n.** as tribe of *Tropiphorini* [from subfamily *Tropiphorinae*]

Ulomascini Lacordaire, 1866, **stat. n.** as tribe of *Curculioninae* [from subfamily *Ulomascinae*]

Viticiini Morimoto, 1983, **stat. n.** as tribe of *Cyclominae* [from subfamily *Viticiinae*]

Zygotini Lacordaire, 1866, **stat. n.** as tribe of *Campyloscelinae* [from family *Barididae*]

Eccoarthridae

Baissorhynchinae Zherikhin, 1993, **stat. n.** as subfamily [from tribe *Baissorhynchini*]

Raymondionymidae

Coiffaitiella Osella, 1977, **stat. n.** as genus of *Raymondionyminae* [from subgenus of *Pararaymondionymus* Osella, 1977]

Myrtonyminae Kuschel, 1990, **stat. n.** as subfamily [from subtribe *Myrtonymina*]

Rhynchitidae

Caenorhinus C.G. Thomson, 1859, **stat. n.** as subgenus of *Deporaus* Samouelle, 1819 [after being erroneously quoted as a subgenus of *Rhynchites* or other genera in *Rhynchitini*]

Cartorhynchites Voss, 1958, **stat. n.** as genus of *Rhynchitini* [from subgenus of *Involvulus* Schrank, 1798]

Cyllorhynchites Voss, 1930, **stat. n.** as genus of *Rhynchitini* [from subgenus of *Mechoris* sensu Voss]

Exochorhynchites Voss, 1930, **stat. n.**, as genus of *Rhynchitini* [from subgenus of *Notocyrtus* Desbrochers, 1908]

Exrhynchites Voss, 1930, **stat. n.**, as genus of *Deporaini* [from subgenus of *Deporaus* Samouelle, 1819]

Metarhynchites Voss, 1923, **stat. n.**, as genus of *Rhynchitini* [from subgenus of *Involvulus* Schrank, 1798]

Transfers

All the names listed below must be considered **new placements**. Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal are responsible for these unless otherwise stated.

Anthribidae

Derisemias Jordan, 1928, from *Platystomini* to *Mauini*

Entaphioides Fairmaire, 1896, from *incertae sedis* to *Platystomini*

Erichsonocis Zimmerman, 1994, from *incertae sedis* to *Mauini*

Gnathoxena Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o., from *incertae sedis* to *Tropiderini*

Haplopygus Kuschel, 1998, from *incertae sedis* to *Discotenini*

Helmoreus Holloway, 1982, from *incertae sedis* to *Stenocerini*

Homalorhamphus Haedo Rossi & Viana, 1957, from *incertae sedis* to *Gymnognathini*

Mionus Kuschel, 1998, from *incertae sedis* to *Corrhecerini*

Mylascopus Fairmaire, 1901, from *incertae sedis* to *Platystomini*

Opisolia Jordan, 1926, from *incertae sedis* to *Discotenini*

Phides Pascoe, 1871, from *incertae sedis* to *Corrhecerini*

Sophronus Kuschel, 1998, from *incertae sedis* to *Basitropidini*

Apionidae

Afrothymapion Wanat, 1990, from *incertae sedis* to *Kalcapiini*

Archinvolvulus Voss, 1972, from *incertae sedis* to *Rhadinocybini*

Cnemopachus Schoenherr, 1843, from *Curculionini* to *Apioninae incertae sedis*

Leaoapion Zimmerman, 1994, from *Notapionini* to *Piezotrachelini*

Tanaos Schoenherr, 1826, from *Antliarhininae* to *Tanaini*

Attelabidae

Megarhynchaenus Kohring, 1989 (+), from *Curculionidae* *Rhamphini* to *Attelabinae incertae sedis*

Trachelismys Motschulsky, 1870, from *Apoderinae incertae sedis* to *Clitostylini*

Brachyceridae

Merobodus Fairmaire, 1903, from *incertae sedis* to *Desmidophorini*

Tetracyphus Chevrolat, 1881, from *Erirehinae incertae sedis* to *Desmidophorini*

Brentidae

Aneorhachis Kleine, 1923, from *Hoplopisthiini* to *Microtrachelizini*

Entomopisthius Muizon, 1959, from *Hoplopisthiini* to *Microtrachelizini*

Higonius Lewis, 1883, from *Hoplopisthiini* to *Microtrachelizini*

Parapisthius Kleine, 1935, from *Hoplopisthiini* to *Microtrachelizini*

Taphrocomister Senna, 1895, from *Hoplopisthiini* to *Microtrachelizini*

Curculionidae

Acamptella Zherikhin, 1987, from *incertae sedis* to *Acamptini*

Aedemophilus Hustache, 1923, from *Sophrorhinini* to *Aedemonini*

Alloprocas Broun, 1893, from *Erirehini* to *Curculioninae incertae sedis*

Amorphocerus Schoenherr, 1826, from *Araucariini* to *Amorphocerini*

Anchonidium Bedel, 1884, from *Plinthina* to *Typoderina*

Anomalodermus Perroud, 1865, from *Otiiorhynchinae incertae sedis* to *Elytrurini*

Anoplomorpha Hustache, 1922, from *Sophrorhinini* to *Aedemonini*

Aparopion Hampe, 1861, from *Plinthina* to *Typoderina*

Aparopionella Hustache, 1939, from *Plinthina* to *Typoderina*

Aperitmetus Hustache, 1939, from *Oosomini* to *Embrithini*

Aphela Pascoe, 1865, from *Minyopini* to *Emphyastina*

Aristoxenus Zimmerman, 1941, from *Sophrorhinini* to *Aedemonini*

Asperorhinus Melichar, 1923, from *Rhythirrinus* Schoenherr, 1823 to *Depresseremiarhinus* Pic, 1914

Atelephae Voss, 1940, from *Isorhynchini* to *Menemachini*

Atmesia Pascoe, 1870, from *Myorhinini* to *Cyphicerini*

Aubeonymus Jacquelin du Val, [1855], from *Erirehini* to *Storeini*

Auchmeresthes Kraatz, 1862, from *Myorhinini* to *Polydrusini*

Aularhinus Schoenherr, 1847, from *Strongylopteridina* to *Ithyporina*

Balanogastris Faust, 1898, from *Isorhynchini* to *Menemachini*

Brachyxystus Faust, 1897, from *Polydrusini* to *Phyllobiini*

Caenochira Pascoe, 1885, from *Zygopinae incertae sedis* to *Arachnopedini*

Cambafortinus Richard, 1986, from *Eremnini* to *Typhlorhinini*

Camia Pascoe, 1885, from *Zygopinae incertae sedis* to *Tylodina*

Carciliini Pierce, 1916, from *Molytinae* to *Mesoptiliinae*

Carterorhinus Fairmaire, 1901, from *Diabathrariini* to *Gonipterini*

Catocalephe Blackburn, 1895, from *Psepholacini* to *Aterpini*

Cephalorostris Richard, 1979, from *Eremnini* to *Typhlorhinini*

Cepurus Schoenherr, 1834, from *Cryptorhynchinae* to *Cepurini*

Ceutorhynchinae Gistel, 1856, from *Barididae* to *Curculionidae*

Chirogonia Pascoe, 1885, from *Colobodini* to *Tylodina*

Cionesthes Fairmaire, 1902, from *Curculionini* to *Anthonomini* [by Clark, h.o.]

Cladeterus Schoenherr, [1842], from *Otiiorhynchinae incertae sedis* to *Oosomini*

Colabus Schoenherr, 1843, from *Erirehini* to *Mecinini*

Conoderes Schoenherr, 1833, from *Isorhynchini* to *Menemachini*

Cotasteridus Péringuey, 1908, from *Erirehinae* to *Typoderina*

Cotasterophasis Péringuey, 1908, from *Erirehinae* to *Typoderina*

Curculionites Heer, 1847, from *Cholini* to *Cleonini*

Cylindrocorymus Schoenherr, 1837, from *Cryptorhynchina* to *Mecistostylina*

Cyphomydica Heller, 1908, from *Colobodina* to *Sophrorhinini*

Derbyiella Lea, 1907, from *Derbyiellina* to *Aedemonini*

Dichotrachelini Hoffmann, 1957, from *Rhytirhininae* to *Cyclominae*

Dinosius Fairmaire, 1904, from *Brachyderini* to *Sciaphilini*

Diomia Pascoe, 1885, from *Zygopinae* to *Ithyporini*

Dirodes Pascoe, 1887, from *Sternechini* to *Cleonini*

Doryaspis Chevrolat, 1845, from *incertae sedis* to *Lobotrachelini*

Dyspeithes Kirsch, 1877, from *Cryptorhynchina* to *Psepholacini*

Dystropicus Pascoe, 1885, from *Cryptorhynchina* to *Aedemonini*

Echinomorphus Fauvel, 1906, from *Hylobiinae* to *Dryotribini*

Echinosomidia Schenkling, 1932, from *Nesiotini* to *Cycloterini*

Ectyrsus Pascoe, 1871, from *Anthonomini* to *Prionomerina*

Elattocerus Schoenherr, 1847, from *Isorhynchini* to *Menemachini*

Elichora Pascoe, 1871, from *incertae sedis* to *Tylodina*

Emphyastes Mannerheim, 1852, from *Aphelini* to *Emphyastina*

Emphyastina Lacordaire, 1863, from *Aphelini* to *Rhythirrinini*

Entomoderus Pic, 1920, from *Rhythirrinina* to *Gronopina*

Epicalus Motschulsky, 1858, from *Phyllobiini* to *Ptochina*

Episomellus Kirsch, 1877, from *Otiiorhynchinae incertae sedis* to *Eupholini*

Episomoides Kôno, 1930, from *Phyllobiini* to *Cyphicerina*

Euphalia Pascoe, 1870, from *Myorhinini* to *Ptochina*

Eusomus Germar, 1824, from *Polydrusini* to *Sciaphilini*

Exalcidodes Voss, 1956, from *Mecysolobus* Reitter, 1905 to *Merus* Gistel, 1857

Exapries Voss, 1937, from *Ithyporini* to *Aedemonini*

Falsanchonus Zherikhin, 1987, from *Molytinae incertae sedis* to *Anchonini* [by Meregalli h.o.]

Foucartidius Pesarini, 1981, from *Argoptochus* Weise, 1885 to *Pseudomyllocerus* Desbrochers, 1872

Halorhynchus Wollaston, 1873, from *Pentarthrini* to *Onycholipini*

Hesychobius Marshall, 1931, from *Dorytomini* to *Hylobiini*

Homoeonychus Faust, 1891, from *Stigmatrachelini* to *Dermatodini*

Hylloscyllus Schaufuss, 1898, from *Scolytidae* to *Onycholipini*

Idopelma Faust, 1898, from *Zygopini* to *Menemachini*

Idosaulus Zimmerman, 1938, from *Cryptorhynchinae incertae sedis* to *Colobodina*

Indomecyslobus Pajni & Dhir, 1987, from *Mecysolobus* Reitter, 1905 to *Merus* Gistel, 1857

Isonycholips Chûjô & Voss, 1960, from *Minyopini* to *Emphyastina*

Itini Reitter, 1913, from *Erirehinae* to *Curculioninae*

Kismecyslobus Voss, 1956, from *Mecysolobus* Reitter, 1905 to *Merus* Gistel, 1857

Korystina Britton, 1960, from *Sophrorhinini* to *Cryptorhynchini*

Kumozo Morimoto, 1960, from *Isorhynchini* to *Menemachini*

Laccopygus Scudder, 1893, from *Hylobiini* to *Pissodina*

Laemosaccini Lacordaire, 1866, from *Molytinae* to *Mesoptiliinae*

Lamitema Lea, 1910, from *Zygopini* to *Menemachini*

Lepidophorus W. Kirby, 1837, from *Listroderini* to *Alophini*

Macroentomoderus Pic, 1920, from *Rhythirrinus* Schoenherr, 1823 to *Depresseremiarhinus* Pic, 1914

Macrotelephae Morimoto, 1960, from *Isorhynchini* to *Menemachini*

Magdalidini Pascoe, 1870, from *Molytinae* to *Mesoptiliinae*

- Meneudetellus* Hustache, 1937, from *Isorhynchini* to *Menemachini*
Meneudetus Faust, 1898, from *Isorhynchini* to *Menemachini*
Merunymus Hoffmann, 1965, from *incertae sedis* to *Typoderina*
Metallalcides Heller, 1916, from *Mecysolobus* Reitter, 1905 to
Merus Gistel, 1857
Metrania Champion, 1905, from *Sophrorhinini* to *Cryptorhynchini*
incertae sedis
Metraniella Champion, 1905, from *Sophrorhinini* to
Cryptorhynchini incertae sedis
Metraniopsis Champion, 1905, from *Ithyporini* to *Cryptorhynchini*
incertae sedis
Metrioderus Faust, 1895, from *Stigmatrachelini* to *Dermatodini*
Microtribodes Morimoto, 1973, from *Cossonini* to *Dryotribini*
Miopus Marshall, 1949, from *Hylobiinae* to *Typoderina*
Mucrorhinus Melichar 1923, from *Rhythirrinus* Schoenherr,
1823 to *Depresseremiarhinus* Pic, 1914
Mylacoptochus Pesarini, 1981, from *Argoptochus* Weise, 1885
to *Pseudomylocerus* Desbrochers, 1872
Mylacorrhinina Reitter, 1913, from *Ptochini* to *Cyphicerini*
Nanomicropyles Pic, 1908, from *Nanophyinae* to *Cionini*
Nanoplaxes Heller, 1913, from *Trypetinae* to *Madarini*
Neohenschia Korotyaev, 1992, from *Argoptochus* Weise, 1885
to *Pseudomylocerus* Desbrochers, 1872
Neotocerus Duvivier, 1892, from *Colobodina* to *Sophrorhinini*
Niphadomimus Zherikhin, 1987, from *Molytinae incertae*
sedis to *Molytini Typoderina* [by Meregalli, h.o.]
Niphadosoma Voss, 1940, from *Lithinini* to *Aminyopini*
Niseida Pascoe, 1885, from *Erihyninae* to *Acalyptini*
Notiomimetes Wollaston, 1873, from *Rhyparosominae* to
Emphyastina
Nyphaeba Pascoe, 1871, from *incertae sedis* to *Tylodina*
Ochronanus Pascoe, 1885, from *Himatini* to *Dryotribini*
Ochyromera Pascoe, 1874, from *Prionomerini* to *Ochyromerina*
Omiocratus Nasreddinov, 1978, from *Brachyderinae* to *Sciaphilini*
Orinanchonus Voss, 1965, from *Liosomatina* to *Typoderina*
Oromia Alonso-Zarazaga, 1987, from *Molytinae incertae*
sedis to *Typoderina*
Panopides Pascoe, 1871, from *incertae sedis* to *Cryptorhynchina*
Pantiala Pascoe, 1885, from *Zygopinae* to *Tylodina*
Paralicus O'Brien, 1984, from *Cossonini* to *Dryotribini*
Paramorphocerus Voss, 1934, from *Cossonini* to *Amorphocerini*
Parendoeopsis Hustache, 1920, from *Curculionini* to *Anthonomini*
[by Clark, h.o.]
Parimera Faust, 1896, from *Anthonomini* to *Acalyptini*
Pentaparopion Morimoto, 1982, from *incertae sedis* to *Typoderina*
Pezichus G.R. Waterhouse, 1853, from *Cryptorhynchina* to
Mecistostylina
Phrygena Pascoe, 1883, from *Colobodina* to *Sophrorhinini*
Phrystanus Fairmaire, 1901, from *Stigmatrachelini* to *Dermatodini*
Phytoscaphina Lacordaire, 1863, from *Eremnini* to *Cyphicerini*
Pinacopus Marshall, 1932, from *Cryptorhynchinae* to *Molytina*
Phylloplatypus Kato, 1998, from *Phylloplatypodini* to *Proecini*
Plessisellus Hoffmann, 1964, from *incertae sedis* to *Typoderina*
Plinthodes LeConte, 1876, from *Leptopiini* to *Alophini*
Podeschrus Roelofs, 1875, from *Isorhynchini* to *Menemachini*
Proboscarius Hustache, 1922, from *Cryptorhynchini* to
Sophrorhinini
Psaldus Pascoe, 1870, from *Rhyparosominae* to *Emphyastina*
Pseudalcidodes Voss, 1962, from *Mecysolobus* Reitter, 1905
to *Merus* Gistel, 1857
Pseudanchonidium Osella, 1979, from *Hylobiinae* to *Typoderina*
Pseudomesites Marshall, 1932, from *Cotasterini* to *Cossonini*
Pseudopoopagus Voss, 1935, from *Ceutorhynchinae* to
Anthonomini
Pseudorhinus Melichar 1923, from *Rhythirrinus* Schoenherr,
1823 to *Depresseremiarhinus* Pic, 1914
Pseudosophrorrhinus Voss, 1942, from *Sophrorhinini* to
Aedemonini
Pseudottistira Heller, 1934, from *incertae sedis* to *Celeuthetini*
Rhinodontodes Voss, 1967, from *Callirhopalini* to *Trachyphloeini*
Rhinosomphus Fairmaire, 1896, from *Stigmatrachelini* to
Dermatodini
Rodotymus Zumpt, 1932, from *Elleschini* (sic!) to *Dorytomina*
Saurophthalmus Fairmaire, 1903, from *Stigmatrachelini* to
Dermatodini
Sclerocardiina Lacordaire, 1866, from *Sipalini* to *Ithyporini*
Schelopus Desbrochers, 1872, from *Barynotini* to *Sitonini*
Scrobops Richard, 1979, from *Eremnini* to *Typhlorhinini*
Scytha Champion, 1914, from *Pissodinae* to *Ithyporini*
Semiathe Pascoe, 1871, from *Zygopinae* to *Tylodina*
Sengletius Osella, 1977, from *Hylobiinae* to *Dryotribini*
Sitonini Gistel, 1856, from *Tropiphorinae* to *Entiminae*
Sphinxis Roelofs, 1875, from *Anoplini* to *Ochyromerina*
Stigmatrachelus Schoenherr, 1840, from *Stigmatrachelini* to
Dermatodini
Styphloderes Wollaston, 1873, from *Cotastrini* to *Typoderina*
Sucinophyllobius Wanat & Borovic, 1986, from *incertae*
sedis to *Cyphicerina*
Synaptonyx G. R. Waterhouse, 1853, from *Myorhinini* to
Tropiphorini
Tanysonus Fairmaire, 1902, from *Stigmatrachelini* to *Cneorhinini*
Taylorius Britton, 1960, from *Sophrorhinini* to *Aedemonini*
Telaugia Pascoe, 1871, from *incertae sedis* to *Tylodina*
Thalasselephas Egorov & Korotyaev, 1976, from *Emphyastini*
to *Thalasselephantini*
Thaumastochirus Hartmann, 1901, from *Mecistostylina* to
Cryptorhynchina
Thrasymus Pascoe, 1880, from *Sophrorhinini* to *Cryptorhynchini*
incertae sedis
Thyestetha Pascoe, 1865, from *incertae sedis* to *Tylodina*
Trachodisca Zherikhin, 1987, from *incertae sedis* to *Acamptini*
Trichalophus LeConte, 1876, from *Tropiphorini* to *Alophini*
Trigonocolini Lacordaire, 1863, from *Barididae* to *Curculionidae*
Molytinae
Tylauchen Marshall, 1955, from *Brachyderini* to *Sciaphilini*
Ulomascini Lacordaire, 1866, from *Ulomascinae* to *Curculioninae*
Vitavitus Kissinger, 1974, from *Listroderini* to *Tropiphorini*
Wollastoniscis Lea, 1909, from *Rhythirrininae incertae sedis* to
Emphyastina
Xychusa Pascoe, 1871, from *Zygopinae* to *Tylodina*
Xynaea Pascoe, 1865, from *Myorhinini* to *Tropiphorini*
Zygara Pascoe, 1885, from *Zygopinae* to *Tylodina*
- Dryophthoridae**
Sipalinus Marshall, 1943, from *Sipalinae* to *Orthognathini*
Yuccaborus LeConte, 1876, from *Sipalini* to *Rhinostomini*
- Eobelidae**
Belonotaris Arnoldi, 1977, from *Nemomychidae* to *Eobelini*
Brenthorrhininae Arnoldi, 1977, from *Nemomychidae* to
Eobelidae

Eriirhinidae

Araxus Marshall, 1955, from *Hylobiinae* to *Eriirhinini* [by Kuschel, h.o., pers. comm.]

Caenosilapillus Chûjô & Morimoto, 1959, from *Orthochaetini* to *Eriirhinini* [by Kuschel, h.o., pers. comm.]

Nanophyidae

Prionophyes Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o., from *incertae sedis* to *Nanophyini*

Rhynchitidae

Auletanus Voss, 1922, from *Rhinorhynchini* to *Auletorhinini*

Auletorhinus Voss, 1935, from *Rhinorhynchini* to *Auletorhinini*

Auletulus Voss, 1923, from *Rhinorhynchini* to *Auletorhinini*

Kuschelanthus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o., from *Rhinorhynchini* to *Rhynchitini*

Temnocerus Thunberg, 1815, from *Attelabini* to *Rhynchitini*

Type-species designations

Unless otherwise stated, the authors of the following new designations are Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal.

Anthribidae

Arrhaecerus Germar, 1829: *Anthribus coffeae* Fabricius, 1801

Cappadox Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Phloeophilus sulcifrons* Fähræus, 1839

Hypopemon Jekel, 1860: *Anthribus garnotii* Guérin-Ménéville, [1833]

Megax Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Eugigas schoenherri* J. Thomson, 1857

Paropus [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829: *Anthribus varius* Fabricius, 1787

Tropidoderes Gistel, 1856: *Curculio albirostris* Herbst, 1784 (non Schaller, 1783)

Xylina Berthold, 1827: *Anthribus nodicornis* Weber, 1801

Apionidae

Oxeostomum Gistel, 1856: *Curculio frumentarius* Linnaeus, 1758

Attelabidae

Hamiltonius Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Apoderus sexguttatus* Voss, 1927

Brachyceridae

Byrsops Germar, 1829: *Brachycerus quadratus* Wiedemann, 1821

Brentidae (designations in this family are by Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi)

Damoiisella Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o.: *Orychodes pictus* Pascoe, 1862

Neacratus Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o.: *Brentus glabratus* Lund, [1800]

Nemocephalus Guérin-Ménéville, 1827: *Brentus monilis* Fabricius, 1787

Neoxybasius Kolbe, 1916: *Oxybasius fatuelus* Kolbe, 1916

Oxybasius Kolbe, 1916: *Oxybasius brevithorax* Kolbe, 1916

Synsebasius Kolbe, 1916: *Synsebasius imitator* Kolbe, 1916

Curculionidae

Amorphorhynchus Wollaston, 1873: *Phloeophagosoma rotundicolle* Wollaston, 1873

Anidopsis Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Anidopsis perlata* Kessel, 1935

Anomocerus Montrouzier, 1861: *Anomocerus coquereli* Montrouzier, 1861

Antidonus Bedel, 1886: *Curculio punctatus* Fabricius, 1775 (non Scopoli, 1763)

Arachnipes Villa & Villa, 1833: *Curculio lapathi* Linnaeus, 1758

Arachnobas Boisduval, 1835-435: *Cryptorhynchus striga* Guérin-Ménéville, [1831]

Archarias Villa & Villa, 1833: *Curculio salicivorus* Paykull, 1792

Aulacobaris Desbrochers, 1892: *Baridius corinthus* Desbrochers, 1892

Barianus Fairmaire, 1902: *Barianus uniformis* Fairmaire, 1902

Bathybothrus Agassiz, 1846: *Bothrobatys laticollis* Boheman, 1844

Bornazon Gozis, 1881: *Cneorhinus pyriformis* Boheman, 1833

Brachiodontus Schultze, 1897: *Amalus alpinus* Hampe, 1866 [by Colonnelli, h.o.]

Brachylophus Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-89: *Curculio lusitanicus* Fabricius, 1781

Broconius Desbrochers, 1904: *Lixus rectirostris* Desbrochers, 1904 (non Faust, 1890)

Bronchus Germar, 1817: *Curculio capensis* Linnaeus, 1764

Callirus Dejean, 1821: *Curculio abietis* Linnaeus, 1758

Chrysoyphis Gozis, 1882: *Polydrosus lateralis* Gyllenhal, 1834

Cirrorhynchus Apfelbeck 1898: *Curculio plumipes* Germar, 1817

Compsolixus Reitter, 1916: *Lixus junci* Boheman, [1835]

Compsonomus Jekel, 1875: *Geonemus robustus* Perroud, 1853

Conidus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Conus repertus* Kessel, 1935

Conocetus Desbrochers, [1875]: *Conocetus grandiceps* Desbrochers, [1875]

Coptorhamphus Wollaston 1873: *Coptorhamphus strangulatus* Wollaston, 1873

Diallobius Sharp, 1896: *Phyllobius mundus* Sharp, 1896

Dirus Dejean, 1821: *Liparus bimaculatus* Olivier, 1807

Doratotomus Gistel, 1856: *Curculio vorax* Fabricius, 1792

Dorymerus Seidlitz, 1890: *Curculio sulcatus* Fabricius, 1775

Eupholus Boisduval, 1835: *Geonemus geoffroyi* Guérin-Ménéville, [1831]

Eurymetopus Faust, 1904: *Stephanocleonus colossus* Faust, 1904

Euschoinus Jekel, [1857]: *Hypsonotus vestitus* Jekel, [1857]

Eusomatulus Reitter, 1904: *Eusomus laticeps* Stierlin, 1885

Eusomatus Krynicki, 1834: *Eusomatus taeniatus* Krynicki, 1834

Fergusonia Lea, 1911: *Fergusonia cristata* Lea, 1911

Gasterocercus Laporte & Brullé, 1828: *Gasterocercus dumerilii* Laporte & Brullé, 1828

Hemieuryomus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Hemieuryomus uniformis* Kessel, 1935

Heterarthrus Wollaston, 1873: *Heterarthrus lewisii* Wollaston, 1873

Heteromorphus Petri, 1901: *Phytonomus tripolitanus* Petri, 1901

Hypolixus Petri, 1904: *Lixus augurii* Boheman, 1836

Isomerinthus Schoenherr, 1842: *Sphaeropterus albolineatus* Guérin-Ménéville, [1838]

Ita Tournier, 1878: *Ita crassirostris* Tournier, 1878

Labiaticola Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Baris teruelensis* Hustache, 1927

Lagocaulus Fairmaire, 1903: *Lagocaulus latifrons* Fairmaire, 1903

Lanterius Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Mimographus amandus* Kisch, 1868

Larinomesius Reitter, 1924: *Larinus flavescens* Germar, 1824
Larinorhynchus Reitter, 1924: *Larinus afer* Gyllenhal, 1836
Limatogaster Apfelbeck, 1898: *Curculio rugicollis* Germar, 1817
Lixoglyptus Reitter, 1916: *Lixus spartii* Olivier, 1807
Lordopella Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Lordopella mirabilis* Kessel, 1937
Louwia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Cleonus tomentosus* Fähræus, 1842
Machadotrox Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Otiiorhynchus sculptus* Brullé, 1838
Macropelmus Dejean, 1821: *Curculio frit* Herbst, 1795
Melanobaris Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Baridius morio* Boheman, 1844
Metadonus Capiomont, 1868: *Phytonomus vuillefroyanus* Capiomont, 1868
Metapocyrtus Heller, 1912: *Apocyrtus rugicollis* Chevrolat, 1881
Microcleonus Desbrochers, 1904: *Lixus distinguendus* Desbrochers, 1893
Misetes Schoenherr, 1847: *Misetes tuberculatus* Fähræus, 1871
Nanaplus Gistel, 1856: *Anoplus roboris* Suffrian, 1840
Neoeustolus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Curculio cervinus* Linnaeus, 1758
Neopanus Reitter, 1916: *Curculio cerasi* Linnaeus, 1758
Olamus Reitter, 1916: *Curculio majalis* Paykull, 1792
Omorus Gistel, 1856: *Curculio seminulum* Fabricius, 1792
Oosomus Schoenherr, 1826: *Peritelus hariolus* Boheman, 1834
Ornatalcides Heller, 1918: *Alcides decoratus* Roelofs, 1893
Pachyconus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Pachyconus illustris* Kessel, 1937
Pappista Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Cryptorhynchus compennis* Germar, 1824
Paracampitorrhinus Hustache, 1922: *Camptorhinus perrieri* Fairmaire, 1900
Pedanus [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829: *Peritelus sphaeroides* Germar, 1824
Phaops Sahlberg, 1823: *Phaops albugo* Sahlberg, 1823
Phyllixus Petri, 1904: *Lixus biskrensis* Capiomont, 1874
Phoxus Billberg, 1820: *Curculio cylindroides* Sparrman, 1785
Phyllastolus Gistel, 1856: *Curculio scabriculus* Linnaeus, 1771
Phylloecetes Gistel, 1856: *Metallites mollis* Germar, 1824
Phyllonomeus Gistel, 1856: *Curculio iaceae* Fabricius, 1775
Poecilogaster Heller, 1895: *Poecilogaster longior* Heller, 1895
Prionolixus Desbrochers, 1904: *Cleonus soricinus* Marseul, 1868
Protostrophus Jekel, 1875: *Strophosomus crucifrons* Boheman, 1833
Pseudometryrus Lea, 1910: *Pseudometryrus laminatus* Lea, 1910
Pseudometryrus Lea, 1911 (non Lea, 1910): *Pseudometryrus laminatus* Lea, 1911
Pseudomylocerus Desbrochers, 1872: *Curculio mus* Fabricius, 1801 (non Herbst, 1797)
Pseudoptochus Formánek, 1905: *Platyarsus aurohirtus* Seidlitz, 1868
Psomeles Dejean, 1835: *Otiiorhynchus luctuosus* Boisduval, 1835
Resites Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Otiiorhynchus ostentatus* Gyllenhal, 1834
Roecus Zimmerman, h.o.: *Mechistocerus cylindricus* Lea, 1913 [by Zimmerman, h.o.]
Scaphomorphus Motschulsky, 1860: *Curculio vibex* Pallas, 1781
Sciaphilomorphus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Platyarsus aurosus* Boheman, 1845

Solenorhinus Motschulsky, 1860: *Solenorhinus tessellatus* Motschulsky, 1860
Soranus Fairmaire, 1902: *Soranus erinaceus* Fairmaire, 1902
Sphaerula Villa & Villa 1833: *Attelabus globosus* Fabricius, 1792
Spongifer Petri, 1901: *Curculio fasciculatus* Herbst, 1795 (non DeGeer, 1775)
Strictoseneciobius Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Seneciobius ebeninus* Hustache, 1939
Sulciurus Flach, 1907: *Curculio lusitanicus* Fabricius, 1781
Toplithus Gozis, 1882: *Anthonomus rosinae* Gozis, 1882
Xerobia Gistel, 1856: *Curculio sulcirostris* Linnaeus, 1758

Dryophthoridae

Korotyaeivus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Rhynchophorus funebris* Illiger, 1802

Eirrhinidae

Aplopus Dejean, 1821: *Curculio equiseti* Fabricius, 1775
Tournotaris Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Curculio bimaculatus* Fabricius, 1787

Rhynchitidae

Sawadaia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.: *Rynchites azureus* Olivier, 1807

Replacement names and new synonymies for species

Readers are requested to pay attention also to the nomenclatural acts regarding species-group names included in the first Section of the Appendixes.

Broconius helenae Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Lixus rectirostris* Desbrochers, 1904 (non Faust, 1890) [named after our colleague and good friend Mlle. Héléne Perrin, Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, for her kindness to us; see *Broconius* Desbrochers, 1904]

Cenchroma janeae Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Curculio tomentosus* Fabricius, 1801 (non Olivier, 1790) [affectionately named after the senior author's best support in the difficult hours, Ms Jane Beard, The Natural History Museum, London; see *Anaemerus* Schoenherr, 1823]

Cenchroma silfverbergi Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Curculio fuscus* Olivier, 1807 (non Laicharting, 1781) [named after the eminent Finnish coleopterist, Dr Hans Silfverberg, Zoological Museum, Helsinki; see *Cenchroma* Dejean, 1821]

Curculio zamiae Thunberg, 1784 = *Platybrentus paradoxus* Damoiseau, 1989, **syn. n.** [synonymy by Sforzi & Oberprieler, h.o.; see *Antliarhis* Billberg, 1820]

Cyrtotrachelus thompsoni Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Curculio longipes* Fabricius, 1781 (non Drury, [1773]) [affectionately named after our colleague and friend Richard T. Thompson, The Natural History Museum, London; see *Cyrtotrachelus* Schoenherr, 1838]

Phyllobius altaicus Gebler, 1833 = *Aprepes micans* Schoenherr, 1847, **syn. n.** [see *Aprepes* Schoenherr, 1847]

Pseudomylocerus magnanoi Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Curculio mus* Fabricius, 1801 (non Herbst, 1797) [affectionately named after our colleague and good friend, the eminent Italian coleopterist Sig. Luigi Magnano, Verona; see *Pseudomylocerus* Desbrochers, 1872]

Rhianus pascoei Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **sp. n.** for *Centrinus mexicanus* Boheman, 1844, *sensu* Pascoe, 1889 [named after the British coleopterist Francis P. Pascoe, who misidentified the type species of his genus *Rhianus*; for a description, check Pascoe's (1889-323) description of *C. mexicanus*; see *Rhianus* Pascoe, 1889]

Styliscus thunbergi Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, **nom. n.** for *Curculio armatus* Thunberg, 1815 (non Geoffroy, 1785) [named after the Swedish coleopterist C. P. Thunberg, author of the homonym type species of the genus; see *Styliscus* Schoenherr, 1842]

Tetragonothorax lyali Alonso-Zarazaga, **nom. n.** for *Curculio retusus* Fabricius, 1801 (non Fabricius, 1781) [affectionately named after the junior author, Dr Christopher H. C. Lyal, who has positively contributed to the carrying through of this work to a happy conclusion; see *Tetragonothorax* Chevrolat, 1873]

Ulocerus lacerosus Schoenherr, 1823 = *Ulocerus laceratus* Dalman, 1824, **syn. n.**

Taxa originally described as Curculionoidea and not presently included

In this category, most of the early genera of Bruchidae (now Chrysomelidae: Bruchinae) should be placed, since they were formerly considered to be a part of the Curculionoidea. A peculiar case is that of *Amblycerus* Thunberg, 1815, whose use in Bruchinae is contrary to the provisions of the *Code*, and is the subject of an application of ours to keep its present placement.

Aprostoma Guérin-Ménéville, 1839-172

N; *Aprostoma filum* Guérin-Ménéville, 1839; M

Distribution: Madagascar

[COLYDIIDAE]

Curculioides Buckland, 1836-76 (+) *

M; *Curculioides ansticii* Buckland, 1836; M

Distribution: Carboniferous (England)

[RICINULEA]

Diaphanops Schoenherr, 1845-342

M; *Diaphanops westermanni* Boheman, 1845; OD

Distribution: Australia

[CHRYSOMELIDAE SAGRINAE]

Dolichotelus Blackburn, 1885-190

M; *Dolichotelus apicalis* Blackburn, 1885; M

Distribution: Hawaii

[TROGOSITIDAE, Marshall, 1937-58]

Taxa originally described outside Curculionoidea and now included

Urodoplatus Motschulsky, 1874. Transferred from Bruchidae to Anthribidae: Urodontinae by Louw (1993)

SYNOPSIS OF SYSTEM FOLLOWED

Below is a list of valid family-group names in the order we have followed in the Catalogue. Unavailable names are placed between square brackets, as in the Catalogue text; we have retained these because they could be properly described if they are found to represent monophyletic groups.

CURCULIONOIDEA Latreille, 1802

NEMONYCHIDAE Bedel, 1882

Nemonychinae Bedel, 1882

Cimberidinae Gozis, 1882

Cimberidini Gozis, 1882

Doydirhynchini Pierce, 1916

Rhinorhynchinae Voss, 1922

Rhinorhynchini Voss, 1922

Mecomacerini Kuschel, 1994

Slonikinae Zherikhin, 1977 (+)

Incertae sedis

ANTHRIBIDAE Billberg, 1820

Anthribinae Billberg, 1820

Anthribini Billberg, 1820

Apolectini Lacordaire, 1866

Basitropidini Lacordaire, 1866

Cappadocini Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. tribus n.

Corrhecerini Lacordaire, 1866

Cratoparini LeConte, 1876

Decataphanini Lacordaire, 1866

Discotenini Lacordaire, 1866

Ecelonerini Lacordaire, 1866

Gymnognathini Valentine, 1960

Jordanthribini Morimoto, 1980

Mauiini Valentine, 1989

Mecocerini Lacordaire, 1866

Mycteini Morimoto, 1972

Ormiscini LeConte, 1876

Ozotomerini Morimoto, 1972

Piesocorynini Valentine, 1960

Platyrhinini Bedel, 1882

Platystomini Pierce, 1916

Proscoporhinini Lacordaire, 1866

Ptychoderini Jekel, 1855

Sintorini Lacordaire, 1866

Stenocerini Kolbe, 1895

Tophoderini Lacordaire, 1866

Tropiderini Lacordaire, 1866

Xenocerini Lacordaire, 1866

Xylinadini Lacordaire, 1866

Zygaenodini Lacordaire, 1866

Incertae Sedis

Choraginae W. Kirby, 1819

Choragini W. Kirby, 1819

Araecerini Lacordaire, 1866

Cisanthribini Zimmerman, 1994

Valenfriesiini Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.

Xenorchestini Lacordaire, 1866

Incertae Sedis

Urodontinae C. G. Thomson, 1859

Incertae sedis

EOBELIDAE Arnoldi, 1977 (+)

Eobelinae Arnoldi, 1977 (+)

Eobelini Arnoldi, 1977 (+)

Procurculionini Arnoldi, 1977 (+)

Incertae sedis

Brenthorrhiniinae Arnoldi, 1977 (+)

Brenthorrhinini Arnoldi, 1977 (+)

Distenorrhinini Arnoldi, 1977 (+)

Nanophydinae Arnoldi, 1977 (+)

Oxycorynoidinae Arnoldi, 1977 (+)

BELIDAE Schoenherr, 1826

Belinae Schoenherr, 1826

Pachyurinae Kuschel, 1959

Pachyurini Kuschel, 1959

Agnesiotidini Zimmerman, 1994

ECCOPTARTHRIDAE Arnoldi, 1977

Eccoptarthrinae Arnoldi, 1977 (+)

Baissorhynchinae Zherikhin, 1993 (+) **stat. n.**

Carinae Thompson, 1992

OXYCORYNIDAE Schoenherr, 1840

Oxycoryninae Schoenherr, 1840

Afrocoryninae Voss, 1957

Aglycyderinae Wollaston, 1864

Allocoryninae Sharp, 1890

Hispodinae Voss, 1957

- Metrioxeninae** Voss, 1953
- OBRIENIIDAE** Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994 (+)
Obrieniinae Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994 (+)
Kararhynchinae Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994 (+)
- ULYANIDAE** Zherikhin, 1993 (+)
- RHYNCHITIDAE** Gistel, 1856
Rhynchitinae Gistel, 1856
Rhynchitini Gistel, 1856
 RHYNCHITINA Gistel, 1856
 EUGNAMPTINA Voss, 1930
Auletini Desbrochers, 1908
 AULETINA Desbrochers, 1908
 PSEUDAULETINA Voss, 1933
Auletorhinini Voss, 1935 stat. res.
Byctiscini Voss, 1923
Deporaini Voss, 1929
 DEPORAINA Voss, 1929
 CHONOSTROPHEINA Morimoto, 1962
Rhinocartini Voss, 1931
 [Rhynchitalini Voss, 1960]
Isotheinae Scudder, 1893 (+)
Isotheini Scudder, 1893 (+)
Toxorhynchini Scudder, 1893 (+)
Pterocolinae Lacordaire, 1866
Incertae sedis
- ATTELABIDAE** Billberg, 1820
Attelabinae Billberg, 1820
Attelabini Billberg, 1820
 ATTELABINA Billberg, 1820
 EUSCELINA Voss, 1925
 EUSCELOPHILINA Voss, 1925
 HYBOLABINA Voss, 1925
 LAGENODERINA Voss, 1925
 LAMPROLABINA Voss, 1925
 PHYMATOLABINA Voss, 1925
Euopini Voss, 1925
Pilolabini Voss, 1925
Incertae sedis
Apoderinae Jekel, 1860
Apoderini Jekel, 1860
Clitostyliini Voss, 1929
Hoplapoderini Voss, 1926
Trachelophorini Voss, 1926
Archolabinae Voss, 1929
- ITHY CERIDAE** Schoenherr, 1823
- BRENTIDAE** Billberg, 1820
Brentinae Billberg, 1820
Brentini Billberg, 1820
Arrhenodini Lacordaire, 1866
Eremoxenini Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1892
Antliarhininae Schoenherr, 1823
Cyladinae Schoenherr, 1823
Cyphagoginae Kolbe, 1892
Cyphagogini Kolbe, 1892
Atopobrentini Damoiseau, 1965
Hoplopisthiini Senna & Calabresi, 1919
Stereodermini Sharp, 1895
Pholidochlamydyinae Damoiseau, 1962
Taphroderinae Lacordaire, 1866
Trachelizinae Lacordaire, 1866
 Trachelizini Lacordaire, 1866
 Acratini Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o. tribus n.
Belorhynchini Lacordaire, 1866
Ithystenini Lacordaire, 1866
Microtrachelizini Zimmerman, 1994 stat. n.
Pseudococephalini Kleine, 1922
Rhyticephalini Kleine, 1922
Ulocerinae Schoenherr, 1823
Incertae sedis
- EURHYNCHIDAE** Lacordaire, 1863
- APIONIDAE** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136
Apioninae Schoenherr, 1823

- Apionini** Schoenherr, 1823
Aplemonini Kissinger, 1968
Aspidapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
Ceratapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
Cybebini Lacordaire, 1863
Exapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
Ixapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
Kalcapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
Malvapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
Metapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
Oxystomatini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
 OXYSTOMATINA Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
 CATAPIINA Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
 SYNAPIINA Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
 TRICHAPIINA Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
Piezotrachelini Voss, 1959
Prototrichapiini Wanat, 1995
Rhadinocybini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1992
Tanaini Schoenherr, 1839
Incertae Sedis

- Myrmacielinae** Zimmerman, 1994
Rhinorhynchidiinae Zimmerman, 1994

- NANOPHYIDAE** Gistel, 1856
Nanophyinae Gistel, 1856
Nanophyini Gistel, 1856
Corimaliini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989

- BRACHYCERIDAE** Billberg, 1820
Brachycerinae Billberg, 1820
Brachycerini Billberg, 1820
Brotheini Marshall, 1907
Byrsopini Germar, 1829
Protomantini Aurivillius, 1886
Microcerinae Lacordaire, 1863
Ocladiinae Lacordaire, 1866
Ocladiini Lacordaire, 1866
Desmidophorini Morimoto, 1962

- DRYOPHTHORIDAE** Schoenherr, 1825
Dryophthorinae Schoenherr, 1825
Cryptodermatinae Bovie, 1908
Orthognathinae Lacordaire, 1866
Orthognathini Lacordaire, 1866
Rhinostomini Kuschel, 1995
Rhynchophorinae Schoenherr, 1833
Rhynchophorini Schoenherr, 1833
Diocalandrini Zimmerman, 1993
Litosomini Lacordaire, 1866 stat. res.
Ommatolampini Lacordaire, 1866
Polytini Zimmerman, 1993
Sphenophorini Lacordaire, 1866
Stromboscerinae Lacordaire, 1866

- ERIRHINIDAE** Schoenherr, 1825
Erirehinae Schoenherr, 1825
Erirehinini Schoenherr, 1825
Arthrostenini Reitter, 1913
Himastlophallini Zherikhin, 1991
Stenopelmini LeConte, 1876
Tanysphyrini Gistel, 1856
Incertae sedis
Tadiinae Zimmerman, 1993
Tadiini Zimmerman, 1993
Aonychusini Zimmerman, h.o. nom. n.

- RAYMONDIONYMIDAE** Reitter, 1913
Raymondionyminae Reitter, 1913
Myrtonyminae Kuschel, 1990 stat. n.

- CRYPTOLARYNGIDAE** Schalkwyk, 1966

- CURCULIONIDAE** Latreille, 1802
Curculioninae Latreille, 1802
Curculionini Latreille, 1802
 CURCULIONINA Latreille, 1802
 PSEUDBALANININA Heller, 1925
 TIMOLINA Heller, 1925
INCERTAE SEDIS
Acalyptini C. G. Thomson, 1859
[Acentrini Seidlitz, 1890] new placement

- Ancylocnemidini** Voss, 1962
Anoplini Bedel, 1884
Anthonomini C. G. Thomson, 1859
Camarotini Schoenherr, 1833
 CAMAROTINA Schoenherr, 1833
 PRIONOMERINA Lacordaire, 1863
[Cenchrenini Voss, 1960]
Ceratopodini Lacordaire, 1863
Cionini Schoenherr, 1825
Cryptoplini Lacordaire, 1863
Derelomini Lacordaire, 1866
Ellescini C. G. Thomson, 1859
 ELLESCINA C. G. Thomson, 1859
 DORYTOMINA Bedel, 1886
Erodiscini Lacordaire, 1863
Eugnomini Lacordaire, 1863
 EUGNOMINA Lacordaire, 1863
 MERIPHINA Marshall, 1937
[Geochini Zimmerman, 1994]
Itini Reitter, 1913 new placement
Mecinini Gistel, 1856
Neosharpiini Hoffmann, 1956
Nerthopini Lacordaire, 1866
Otidocephalini Lacordaire, 1863
Piazorhinini Lacordaire, 1863
Prionobrachiini Hustache, 1938
Pyropini Lacordaire, 1866
Rhamphini Rafinesque, 1815
 RHAMPHINA Rafinesque, 1815
 DINORHOPALINA Voss, 1936
 IXALMINA Voss, 1936
 TACHYGONINA Lacordaire, 1866
Smicronychini Seidlitz, 1891
Storeini Lacordaire, 1863
Styphlini Jekel, 1861
Tychiini C. G. Thomson, 1859
 TYCHINA C. G. Thomson, 1859
 DEMIMAEINA Voss, 1937
 LIGNYODINA Bedel, 1884
 OCHYROMERINA Voss, 1935
 INCERTAE SEDIS
Ulomascini Lacordaire, 1866 stat. n., new placement
Incertae sedis
Bagoinae C. G. Thomson, 1859
Baridinae Schoenherr, 1836
 Baridini Schoenherr, 1836
 BARIDINA Schoenherr, 1836
 COELONERTINA Casey, 1922
 COLEOMERINA Casey, 1922
 DIORYMERINA Jekel, 1865
 EURHININA Lacordaire, 1866
 Ambatini Lacordaire, 1863
 Anopsilini Bondar, 1942
 Madarini Jekel, 1865
 MADARINA Jekel, 1865
 BARYMERINA Lacordaire, 1866
 EUTOXINA Champion, 1908
 LEPTOSCHOININA Lacordaire, 1866
 TONESINA Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. subtribus n.
 INCERTAE SEDIS
 Madopterini Lacordaire, 1866
 MADOPTERINA Lacordaire, 1866
 APOSTASIMERINA Lacordaire, 1866
 THALIABARIDINA Bondar, 1943
 TORCINA Bondar, 1943
 ZYGobaridina Pierce, 1907 nom. res.
 Nertinini Voss, 1954
 Optatini Champion, 1907
 Pantotelini Lacordaire, 1866
 PANTOTELINA Lacordaire, 1866
 CYRIONYCHINA Casey, 1922
 Peridinetini Lacordaire, 1866
 Incertae sedis
Brachyceropseinae Aurivillius, 1926
Ceutorhynchinae Gistel, 1856 new placement
 Ceutorhynchini Gistel, 1856
 Cnemogonini Colonnelli, 1979
 Egrini Pajni & Kohli, 1982
 Hypurini Schultze, 1902
 Lioxyonychini Colonnelli, 1984
 Mecysmoderini Wagner, 1938
 Mononychini LeConte, 1876
 Phytobiini Gistel, 1856
 Scleropterini Schultze, 1902
Conoderinae Schoenherr, 1833 stat. res.
 Conoderini Schoenherr, 1833 stat. res.
 Arachnopodini Lacordaire, 1866
 Campyloscelini Schoenherr, 1845
 CAMPYLOSCELINA Schoenherr, 1845
 CORYNEMERINA Hustache, 1929 stat. n.
 PHAENOMERINA Faust, 1898 stat. n.
 Coryssomerini C. G. Thomson, 1859
 Coryssopodini Lacordaire, 1866
 Lechriopini Lacordaire, 1866
 Lobotrachelini Lacordaire, 1866
 Mecopini Lacordaire, 1866
 Menemachini Lacordaire, 1866
 Othippiini Morimoto, 1962
 Peloropodini Hustache, 1932
 Piazurini Lacordaire, 1866
 Sphadasmini Lacordaire, 1866
 Trichodoceriini Champion, 1906
 Zygopini Lacordaire, 1866 stat. n.
 Incertae sedis
Cossoninae Schoenherr, 1825
 Cossonini Schoenherr, 1825
 Acamptini LeConte, 1876
 Acanthinomerini Voss, 1972
 Allomorphini Folwaczny, 1973
 Aphyllurini Voss, 1955
 Araucariini Kuschel, 1966
 Choerorhinini Folwaczny, 1973
 Cryptommatini Voss, 1972
 Dryotribini LeConte, 1876
 Microxylobiini Voss, 1972
 Nesiobiini Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
 Neumatorini Folwaczny, 1973
 Onycholipini Wollaston, 1873
 Pentarthriini Lacordaire, 1866
 Proecini Voss, 1956 stat. res.
 Pseudapotrepini Champion, 1909
 Rhyncolini Gistel, 1856
 RHYNCOLINA Gistel, 1856
 PHLOEOPHAGINA Voss, 1955
 PSEUDOMIMINA Voss, 1939 stat. n.
 Tapiromimini Voss, 1972
 Incertae sedis
Cryptorhynchinae Schoenherr, 1825
 Cryptorhynchini Schoenherr, 1825
 CRYPTORHYNCHINA Schoenherr, 1825
 MECISTOSTYLINA Lacordaire, 1866
 TYLODINA Lacordaire, 1866
 INCERTAE SEDIS
 Aedemonini Faust, 1898
 Camptorhinini Lacordaire, 1866
 Gasterocercini Zherikhin, 1991
 Psepholacini Lacordaire, 1866
 Sophrorhinini Lacordaire, 1866
 Torneumatini Bedel, 1884
 Incertae sedis
Cyclominae Schoenherr, 1826
 Cyclomini Schoenherr, 1826
 Amycterini G. R. Waterhouse, 1854
 Aterpini Lacordaire, 1863
 ATERPINA Lacordaire, 1863
 RHADINOSOMINA Lacordaire, 1863 stat. n.
 Diabathrariini Lacordaire, 1863
 Dichotrachelini Hoffmann, 1957 new placement
 Gonipterini Lacordaire, 1863
 Rhythirrinini Lacordaire, 1863
 RHYTHIRRININA Lacordaire, 1863
 EMPHYASTINA Lacordaire, 1863 new placement
 GRONOPINA Bedel, 1884
 LISTRODERINA LeConte, 1876

- Incertae sedis**
Somatodini Lacordaire, 1863
Viticiini Morimoto, 1983 stat. n.
- Entiminae** Schoenherr, 1823
Entimini Schoenherr, 1823
Agraphini Horn, 1876
Alophini LeConte, 1874 stat. res.
Anomophtalmiini Morrone, 1998 stat. n.
Anypotactini Champion, 1911
Blosyrini Lacordaire, 1863
Brachyderini Schoenherr, 1826
Celeuthetini Lacordaire, 1863
Cneorhinini Lacordaire, 1863
Cratopini Hustache, 1919
Cylydrorhinini Lacordaire, 1863
Cyphicerini Lacordaire, 1863
 CYPHICERINA Lacordaire, 1863
 ACANTHOTRACHELINA Marshall, 1944 stat. n.
 MYLACORRHININA Reitter, 1913 new placement
 MYLLOCERINA Pierce, 1913 stat. res.
 PHYTOSCAPHINA Lacordaire, 1863 new placement
- Dermatodini** Emden, 1936
Ectemnorhinini Lacordaire, 1863
Elytrurini Marshall, 1956
Embrithini Marshall, 1942
Episomini Lacordaire, 1863 stat. res.
Eudiagogini LeConte, 1874 nom. res.
Eupholini Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. tribus n.
Eustylini Lacordaire, 1863
Geonemini Gistel, 1856
Holcorhinini Desbrochers, 1898
Hormorini Horn, 1876
Laparocerini Lacordaire, 1863
Leptostethini Lacordaire, 1863
Lordopini Schoenherr, 1823
Mesostylini Reitter, 1913
Myorhinini Marseul, 1863
Nastini Reitter, 1913
Naupactini Gistel, 1856
Nothognathini Marshall, 1916
Omiini Shuckard, 1840
Oosomini Lacordaire, 1863
Ophryastini Lacordaire, 1863
Ophtalmorrhynchini Hoffmann, 1965
Otiorrhynchini Schoenherr, 1826
Ottistirini Heller, 1925
Pachyrhynchini Schoenherr, 1826
Peritelini Lacordaire, 1863
Phyllobiini Schoenherr, 1826 stat. res.
Polycatini Marshall, 1956
Polydrusini Schoenherr, 1823
Premnotrypini Kuschel, 1956
Pristorhynchini Heer, 1847 (+)
Prypnini Lacordaire, 1863
Psallidiini Lacordaire, 1863
Rhyncogonini Sharp, 1919
Sciaphilini Sharp, 1891
Sitonini Gistel, 1856 new placement
Tanymecini Lacordaire, 1863
 TANYMECINA Lacordaire, 1863
 PIAZOMIINA Reitter, 1913
 TAINOPHTHALMINA Desbrochers, 1873
 INCERTAE SEDIS
- Tanyrhynchini** Schoenherr, 1826
Thecesternini Lacordaire, 1863
Trachyploeini Lacordaire, 1863
 TRACHYPHLOEINA Lacordaire, 1863
 TRACHYPHILINA Voss, 1948
Tropiphorini Marseul, 1863 stat. n.
Typhlorhinini Kuschel, 1954
Incertae sedis
- Hyperinae** Lacordaire, 1863
Hyperini Lacordaire, 1863
Cepurini Capiomont, 1867
Incertae sedis
- Lixinae** Schoenherr, 1823
Lixini Schoenherr, 1823
Cleonini Schoenherr, 1826
Rhinocyllini Lacordaire, 1863
- Mesoptiliinae** Lacordaire, 1863 stat. res.
Mesoptiliini Lacordaire, 1863
Carciliini Pierce, 1916 new placement
Laemosaccini Lacordaire, 1866 new placement
Magdalinini Pascoe, 1870 new placement
- Molytinae** Schoenherr, 1823
Molytini Schoenherr, 1823
 MOLYTINA Schoenherr, 1823
 LEIOSOMATINA Reitter, 1913
 PLINTHINA Lacordaire, 1863
 TYPODERINA Voss, 1965
- Acicnemidini** Lacordaire, 1866
Amalactini Lacordaire, 1863
Aminyopini Voss, 1956
Amorphocerini Voss, 1939 new placement
Anchonini Imhoff, 1856
Cholini Schoenherr, 1825
 CHOLINA Schoenherr, 1825
 CHOLOMINA Vaurie, 1974
 RHINASTINA Vaurie, 1973
- Cleogonini** Gistel, 1856
Conotrachelini Jekel, 1865
Cycloterini Lacordaire, 1863
 CYCLOTERINA Lacordaire, 1863
 THROMBOSTERNINA Voss, 1965
- Dinomorphini** Lacordaire, 1863
Euderini Lacordaire, 1866
Galloisiini Morimoto, 1962
Guioperini Lacordaire, 1866
Hylobiini W. Kirby, 1837
 HYLOBIINA W. Kirby, 1837
 EPISTROPHINA Marshall, 1932
 INCERTAE SEDIS
- ITHYPORINI** LACORDAIRE, 1866
 ITHYPORINA Lacordaire, 1866
 COLOBODINA Voss, 1958 stat. n.
 SCLEROCARDINA Lacordaire, 1866 new placement
- Juanorhinini** Aurivillius, 1926
Lepyrini W. Kirby, 1837
Lithinini Lacordaire, 1863
 LITHININA Lacordaire, 1863
 RHYTIDOPHLOEINA Voss, 1963 stat. n.
- Lymantini** Lacordaire, 1866
Mecysolobini Reitter, 1913
Metatygini Pascoe, 1888
Nettarhinini Lacordaire, 1866
Pacholenini Lacordaire, 1863
Paipalesomini Marshall, 1932
Petalochilini Lacordaire, 1863
Phoenicobatini Champion, 1914
Phrynixini Kuschel, 1964
Pissodini Gistel, 1856
 PISSODINA Gistel, 1856
 COTASTEROMIMINA Morimoto, 1962
 ORTHORHININA Jekel, 1865
- Sternechini** Lacordaire, 1863
Styanacini Chûjô & Voss, 1960
Thalasselephantini Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. trib. n.
Trigonocolini Lacordaire, 1863 new placement
Trypetidini Lacordaire, 1866
Incertae sedis
- Orobitidinae** C. G. Thomson, 1859 stat. n.
Xiphaspidinae Marshall, 1920

CATALOGUE

Superfamily CURCULIONOIDEA Latreille, 1802

- = *Rhynchophori* [Clairville], 1798-56 [NA=NG]
- = *Rhinocères* Duméril, [1805]-226 [NA=NG]
- = *Rostricornes* Duméril, [1805]-227 [NA=NG]
- = *Rhinophores* Latreille, 1817-321 [NA=NG]
- = *Carpocantharina* Gistel, 1856-369 [NA=NG]

NEMONYCHIDAE Bedel, 1882

Nemonychinae Bedel, 1882

- = *Nemonychidae* Bedel, 1882-3, k [*Nemonyx* Redtenbacher]
- = *Nemonygidae*; Weise, 1883b-178
- = *Nemonychini*; Reitter, 1913-86, k
- = *Nemonychinae*; Wagner, 1916-1178, k

Nemonyx Redtenbacher, 1845-96

M; *Rhinomacer lepturoides* Fabricius, 1801; M (on p. 152)

Distribution: Palaearctic

= *Nematonyx* Agassiz, 1846b-247

M; UE of *Nemonyx*

= *Nemoxys*; Seidlitz, 1875-129, k [NA=L]

Cimberidinae Gozis, 1882

[The Commission has been requested not to give this name precedence over the junior name *Nemonychidae*]

Cimberidini Gozis, 1882

- = *Rhinomacerides*; Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136 [NA=BMI]
- = *Rhinomaceridae*; Shuckard, 1840-53 [NA=BMI]
- = *Rhinomacerina*; Thomson, 1859-127 [NA=BMI]
- = *Rhinomacerinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436 [NA=BMI]
- = *Rhinomacerini*; Redtenbacher, 1874-CXXIX, k [NA=BMI]
- = *Cimberidae* Gozis, 1882c-58 [*Cimberis* Gozis] [RN for *Rhinomaceridae*, but, strictly speaking, a synonym of *Mycteridae*; an application for conservation in its 'Nemonychid' sense has been sent to the Commission by Lyal & Alonso-Zarazaga, with a request for it to be placed as an incorrect original spelling on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology and to be replaced by the correct spelling, *Cimberididae*]
- = *Rhinomacerii*; Acloque, 1896-351, k [NA=BMI]
- = *Cimberinae*; Bradley, 1930-261
- = *Cimberini*; Bradley, 1930-261
- = *Neocimberini*; O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-3 [NA=BU]
- = *Cimberididae*; Kuschel, 1994-569

Acromacer Kuschel, 1989-152

M; *Rhinomacer bombifrons* LeConte, 1876; OD

Distribution: C, W Canada, NC, NW, SW USA

Cimberis Gozis, 1881-CXII

F; RN for *Rhinomacer* Fabricius, 1781 [Strictly speaking, it is a synonym of *Mycterus* in *Mycteridae*; however, an application for conservation in its 'Nemonychid' sense has been sent to the Commission by Lyal & Alonso-Zarazaga, with the request to place this name on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology and to validate SD of *Rhinomacer attelaboides* Fabricius, 1787 as type species by Kuschel, 1959-234; Kuschel's (1989-132) statements are contrary to the provisions of the Code]

Distribution: C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe, Siberia

= *Rhinomacer*; Olivier, 1807-457 (non Geoffroy, 1762, nec Müller, 1764, nec Fabricius, 1781)

M; *Rhinomacer attelaboides* Fabricius, 1787; SD: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136 [NA=MI]; this is just a later use of *Rhinomacer* Fabricius, 1781, in which the type species is extracted and placed in *Mycterus*; this concept is also in

Olivier, 1789-36, with a generic description, but no species included]

= *Neocimberis*; O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-18

F; *Rhinomacer attelaboides* Fabricius, 1787; OD [NA=ND]; they state they are giving this name as a replacement name for the weevil genus which is *Cimberis* of authors (a misidentification, not Gozis, 1881, which is correctly, according to them, a Pythid - now *Mycteridae*-) and which is also *Rhinomacer* of authors (not Fabricius, 1781); reference to *Rhinomacer* Schoenherr 1823 is not valid since there is no description; they fail to give a description (Art. 13 (a) (i) or a reference to such (Art. 13 (a) (ii))

Pityomacer Kuschel, 1989-146

M; *Pityomacer carmelites* Kuschel, 1989; OD

Distribution: C, W Canada, NC, NW, SW USA

Doydirhynchini Pierce, 1916

- = *Doydirhynchoidea* Pierce, 1916-463, k [*Doydirhynchus* Dejean]
- = *Diodyrhynchoidea*; Handlirsch, 1925-679 [lapsus]
- = *Dyodyrhynchoidea*; Handlirsch, 1925-679 [lapsus]
- = *Doydirhynchinae*; Kuschel, 1983b-502
- = *Doydirhynchini*; Kuschel, 1989-153

Doydirhynchus Dejean, 1821-79

M; *Rhynchites austriacus* Olivier, 1807; M

Distribution: NW, SW USA; W Palaearctic

= *Doidyrhynchus*; Sturm, 1826-30 [NA=L]

= *Doidvrhynchus*; Sturm, 1826-132 [NA=L]

= *Doydirhynchus* Schoenherr, 1833-240

M; UE of *Doydirhynchus*

= *Doedycorhynchus* Labram & Imhoff, [1843]-nr.4

M; RN for *Doydirhynchus* Schoenherr

= *Daedycorhynchus*; Stein, 1868-115 [NA=L]

= *Diodorhynchus*; C. G. Thomson, 1868-151 [NA=L]

= *Diodyrhynchus*; Desbrochers, 1869-317 [NA=L]

= *Diodyrrhynchus*; Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2489 [NA=L]

= *Doedycorrhynchus* Bedel, 1883-18

M; URN for *Doydirhynchus*

= *Daedycorrhynchus*; Weise, 1891b-659 [NA=L]

= *Doedicorhynchus*; Winkler, 1930-1375 [NA=L]

Lecontellus Kuschel, 1989-153

M; *Doydirhynchus byturoides* LeConte, 1880; OD

Distribution: NW, SW USA

Rhinorhynchinae Voss, 1922

Rhinorhynchini Voss, 1922

= *Rhinorhynchini* Voss, 1922-17 [*Rhinorhynchus* Sharp]

= *Rhinorrhynchini*; Dalla Torre & Voss, 1937-11 [lapsus]

= *Rhinorhynchinae*; Kuschel, 1983b-502

= *Rhynchitomacerini* May, 1993-15, k [*Rhynchitomacer* Voss] syn. n.

Atopomacer Kuschel, 1989-126

M; *Atopomacer ites* Kuschel, 1989; OD

Distribution: Mexico; NC, SW USA

Basiliogeus Kuschel, 1994-620

M; *Basiliogeus prasinus* Kuschel, 1994; OD

Distribution: Australia, New Guinea

Basiliorhinus Kuschel, 1994-617

M; *Basiliorhinus araucariae* Kuschel, 1994; OD

Distribution: Australia

Nannomacer Kuschel, 1954-113

M; *Rhynchitomacer germaini* Voss, 1952; OD

Distribution: Argentina, Chile

Pagomacer Kuschel, 1994-624

M; *Pagomacer deceptus* Kuschel, 1994; OD

Distribution: Australia

Rhinorhynchus Sharp, 1882-88

M; *Rhinorhynchus zealandicus* Sharp, 1882 = *Rhinomacer rufulus* Broun, 1880; M

Distribution: New Zealand

= *Rhinorrhynchus* W. F. Kirby, 1884-102

M; UE of *Rhinorhynchus*

= *Listrorhinus* Voss, 1922-9, k

M; *Rhinomacer rufulus* Broun, 1880; M

= *Rhynorhynchus*; Kuschel, 1959-237, k [NA=L]

Rhynchitomacer Voss, 1937d-201

M; *Rhynchitomacer flavus* Voss, 1937; OD

Distribution: Argentina, Chile

= *Stenomacer* Kuschel, 1954-123

M; *Stenomacer vernus* Kuschel, 1954; OD

Mecomacerini Kuschel, 1994

= *Mecomacerini*; May, 1993-15, k [NA=ND; description is shared with

Rhynchitoplesiini, not univocal]

= *Rhynchitoplesiini*; May, 1993-15, k [NA=ND; description is shared with

Mecomacerini, not univocal]

= *Mecomacerini* Kuschel, 1994-576, k [*Mecomacer* Kuschel]

Aragomacer Kuschel, 1994-600

M; *Aragomacer leai* Kuschel, 1994; OD

Distribution: Australia, New Guinea

Bunyaesus Kuschel, 1994-612

M; *Bunyaesus monteithi* Kuschel, 1994; OD

Distribution: Australia

Ectatobius Kuschel, 1994-610

M; *Ectatobius puellus* Kuschel, 1994; OD

Distribution: Australia

Mecomacer Kuschel, 1954-108

M; *Mecomacer scambus* Kuschel, 1954; OD

Distribution: Argentina, Chile

Notomacer Kuschel, 1994-579

M; *Notomacer araucariae* Kuschel, 1994; OD

Distribution: Australia, New Caledonia

Rhynchitomacerinus Kuschel, 1954-105

M; *Rhynchitomacer kuscheli* Voss, 1952; OD

Distribution: Argentina, Chile

= *Rhynchitomacerinus*; Voss, 1952d-177, k [NA=NT]

Rhynchitoplesius Voss, 1952d-177, k

M; *Rhynchitoplesius eximius* Voss, 1937; M

Distribution: Brazil

Slonikinae Zherikhin, 1977 (+)

= *Slonikinae* Zherikhin, 1977-179 (+) [*Slonik* Zherikhin]

Slonik Zherikhin, 1977-180 (+)

M; *Slonik sibiricus* Zherikhin, 1977; OD
Distribution: Lower Cretaceous (Karatau)

Incertae sedis**Auletomacer Zherikhin, 1993-24 (+)**

M; *Auletomacer disruptus* Zherikhin, 1993; OD
Distribution: Cretaceous (West Okhot Region)

Metroxenosides Gratshev, Zherikhin & Jarzembowski, 1998-323 (+)

M; *Metroxenosides pusillus* Gratshev, Zherikhin & Jarzembowski; OD
Distribution: Lower Cretaceous (England)

ANTHRIBIDAE Billberg, 1820**Anthribinae Billberg, 1820**

= *Pleu. rocères*; Lacordaire, 1866-483 [NA=NG] [No further names based on this have been checked]

Anthribini Billberg, 1820

= *Anthribides* Billberg, 1820-39 [*Anthribus* Geoffroy] [Given priority over *Choragidae*, type genus confirmed, ICZN 1994b]
= *Anthribidae*; Shuckard, 1840-54
= *Anthotriboidae* Agassiz, 1846b-26 [*Anthotribus* Agassiz]
= *Anthribitae*; Blanchard, 1853-193
= *Brachytarsina* C. G. Thomson, 1859-128 [*Brachytarsus* Schoenherr]
= *Brachytarsi*; LeConte, 1876-404
= *Anthothribidae*; Quedenfeldt, 1887-303 [lapsus]
= *Anthribinae*; Faust, 1889c-62
= *Anthribini*; Weise, 1891b-660
= *Anthrididae*; Schilsky, 1907-Y [lapsus]
= *Anthribina*; Reitter, 1916-3,k
= *Brachytarsini* Pierce, 1930-22,k (non C. G. Thomson, 1859) [*Brachytarsus* Schoenherr]
= *Brachytarsinae*; Böving & Craighead, 1931-66,k
= *Brachytarsidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32

Anthribus Geoffroy, 1762-306

M; *Anthribus fasciatus* Forster, 1770; SD: Jordan, 1931-285 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1994, and type designation confirmed, type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: Europe, Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan, China; Oligocene (USA)

= *Antribus*: Geoffroy, 1785-136 [NA=L]
= *Antribus* Illiger, 1801-127

M; UE of *Anthribus* Geoffroy
= *Antribus* Illiger, 1801-127

M; UE of *Anthribus* Geoffroy
= *Anthotribus* J. Hoffmann, 1803-110

M; UE of *Anthribus* Geoffroy

= *Brachytarsus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1135

M; *Anthribus varius* Fabricius, 1787 = *Anthribus nebulosus* Forster, 1770; OD

= *Paropes*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.1135 [NA=SYN]
= *Paropus* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-84 syn. n.

M; *Anthribus varius* Fabricius, 1787 = *Anthribus nebulosus* Forster, 1770; PD
= *Paropes* Germar, 1829-357 syn. n.

M; NYD

= *Anthotribus* Agassiz, 1846b-26 (non Hoffmann, 1803)

M; UE of *Anthribus* Geoffroy
= *Anthotribus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2747 (non Hoffmann, 1803, nec Agassiz, 1846, nec Gistel, 1856)

M; UE of *Anthribus* Geoffroy
= *Anthribus*: LeConte, 1876-402 [NA=L]

= *Pseudobrachytarsus* Pierce, 1930-29,k
M; *Anthribus fasciatus* Forster, 1770; OD

Opanthribus Schilsky, 1907-Z

M; *Brachytarsus tessellatus* Boheman, 1829; M
Distribution: Palaearctic; E, S Africa

= *Paramesus* Fähræus, 1871b-443 (non Fieber, 1866)
M; *Paramesus lituratus* Fähræus, 1871; M

Streneoderma Blackburn, 1900-157

N; *Streneoderma planatum* Blackburn, 1900; SD: Zimmerman, 1994-159
Distribution: Australia, Philippines(?)

Trigonorhinus Wollaston, 1861d-102

M; *Trigonorhinus pardalis* Wollaston, 1861 = *Brachytarsus areolatus* Boheman, 1845; M
Distribution: Canada to Argentina, Madeira, Spain, Italy, Sicily, Algeria, Cape Verde

= *Trigonorhinus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2745
M; UE of *Trigonorhinus*

= *Brachytarsus*: LeConte, 1876-405 (non Schoenherr, 1823) [NA=MI]
= *Anthribulus* LeConte, 1876-406

M; *Anthribulus rotundatus* LeConte, 1876; M
= *Brachytarsoides* Pierce, 1930-29,k

M; *Brachytarsus griseus* LeConte, 1876; OD

Apolectini Lacordaire, 1866

= *Apolectides* Lacordaire, 1866-554 [*Apolecta* Pascoe]
= *Apolectinae*; Kolbe, 1897-289

= *Apolectini*; Morimoto, 1972-37,k
= *Apolectidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32

Anacerastes Labram & Imhoff, [1840]-[fasc.6]

M; *Anacerastes leptidus* Imhoff, [1840]; M

Distribution: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Guinea, Zaire
= *Anocerastes*: Imhoff, 1856-202 [NA=L]

= *Anocerastes* Lacordaire, 1866-556

M; UE of *Anacerastes*

= *Anocerastes* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2739 (non Lacordaire, 1866)
M; UE of *Anacerastes*

Apolecta Pascoe, 1859b-431

F; *Mecocerus parvulus* J. Thomson, 1857; OD

Distribution: Kuril Is., Japan, Borneo, Malacca, Singapore, Sumatra
= *Cerastomma*: Lacordaire, 1866-555,n [NA=SYN]

Apolectella Jordan, 1916-349

F; *Apolecta minor* Jordan, 1895; OD

Distribution: Malacca, Borneo, Palawan, Sumatra, Thailand

Batyrhinus Fairmaire, 1901b-202

M; *Batyrhinus latifrons* Fairmaire, 1901; M
Distribution: Madagascar

Caranistes Schoenherr, 1839-270

M; *Caranistes lineatus* Fähræus, 1839; OD

Distribution: Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion, S Africa

= *Leptonemus*: Dejean, 1834-234 [NA=NI]

= *Leptonemus*: Dejean, 1836-256 [NA=NI]

= *Palazia* Coquerel, 1867-pl.7,f.6

F; *Palazia aranea* Coquerel, 1867; M-CD

= *Holomecus* Brancsik, 1893-241

M; *Holomecus tenuelineatus* Brancsik, 1893; M-CD

= *Arachnocaulus* Fairmaire, 1897-189

M; *Arachnocaulus filitarsis* Fairmaire, 1897; M

= *Salazia*: Fairmaire, 1903c-247 [NA=L]

= *Caranistus*: Wolfrum, 1961-322 [NA=L]

Dinephrus Jordan, 1924-227

M; *Caranistes annulipes* C. O. Waterhouse, 1876; OD (as *annulatus*, lapsus)

Distribution: Mauritius, Rodriguez, Reunion, Madagascar

Epicerastes Kolbe, 1895-385

M; *Epicerastes convexicollis* Kolbe, 1895; SD: Jordan, 1931c-309

Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Tanzania, Togo, Zaire

Phrynoideus Fairmaire, 1897-194

M; *Phrynoideus raffrayi* Fairmaire, 1897; M

Distribution: Madagascar

Protomerus Fairmaire, 1903c-247

M; *Protomerus longitarsis* Fairmaire, 1903; M

Distribution: Madagascar

Basitropidini Lacordaire, 1866

= *Basitropides* Lacordaire, 1866-567 [*Basitropis* Jekel] [The stem of the Greek word *tropis* is either *trope-*, *tropi-* or *tropid-*, but never *trop-*; we select here the last as most commonly used in Zoology]

= *Basitropini*; Stein, 1868-115

= *Basitropidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32

Basitropis Jekel, 1855-90

F; *Basitropis nitidicollis* Jekel, 1855; OD (as *nitidicollis*, lapsus, corrected p. 237)

Distribution: Kuril Is., Japan, Taiwan, Indochina, India, Sri Lanka, Indomalaya, Austromalaya, Australia; Madagascar

= *Baseotropsis* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2742

F; UE of *Basitropis*

= *Basitropis*: Neave, 1939-399 [NA=L]

Gynandrocerus Lacordaire, 1866-568

M; *Gynandrocerus antennalis* Lacordaire, 1866; M

Distribution: Guinea, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone

= *Platycoerynus*: Lacordaire, 1866-568,n (non Dejean, 1835) [NA=SYN]

Messalius Fairmaire, 1903c-247

M; *Messalius albidosparsus* Fairmaire, 1903 = *Gynandrocerus*

puncticollis Jordan, 1895; M

Distribution: Madagascar

Plesiobasis Jordan, 1939-427

F; *Plesiobasis monera* Jordan, 1939; OD

Distribution: Fiji, Vanuatu

Sophronus Kuschel, 1998-394 new placement

M; *Sophronus pygidialis* Kuschel, 1998; OD [Placement inferred from Kuschel (1998-394)]

Distribution: New Caledonia

Cappadocini Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. tribus n.

= *Phloeophilides*; Lacordaire, 1866-517 [*Phloeophilus* sensu Lacordaire] [NA=BMI]

= *Phloeophilidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32

= *Cappadocini* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. [*Cappadox* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal] [For a description, see that of *Phloeophilides* Lacordaire, 1866-517]

Alloschema Jordan, 1928e-153

N; *Alloschema turneri* Jordan, 1928; OD

Distribution: S Africa

Cappadox Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.

M; *Phloeophilus sulcifrons* Fähræus, 1839; PD [For a description, see the following reference]

Distribution: Afrotropical

= *Phloeophilus*: Lacordaire, 1866-519 [NA=MI]

Diastatotropis Lacordaire, 1866-520

F<M>; NYD

Distribution: Madagascar

= *Vitalis* Fairmaire, 1893b-CLXXI

M; *Vitalis rubricollis* Fairmaire, 1893; M

= *Diastatotropis*: Fairmaire, 1897-188 [NA=L]

= *Amecus* Fairmaire, 1897-190

M; *Amecus viridans* Fairmaire, 1897 = *Diastatotropis crassicornis* C. O. Waterhouse, 1882; M

Eczesaris Pascoe, 1859-330

F; *Eczesaris atomaria* Pascoe, 1859; M

Distribution: Austromalaya, Australia

= *Idiopis* Lacordaire, 1866-511

M; *Idiopis striga* Lacordaire, 1866; OD

Ethneca Pascoe, 1860-40

F; *Ethneca bakewellii* Pascoe, 1860; M

Distribution: Australia

Perroudius Holloway, 1982-43

M; RN for *Tetragonopterus* Perroud

Distribution: New Caledonia, Vanuatu

= *Tetragonopterus* Perroud, 1865-128 (non Cuvier, 1817)

M; *Tetragonopterus vescoi* Perroud, 1865; M

Systellorhynchus Blanchard, 1849-pl.23

M; *Systellorhynchus posticalis* Blanchard, 1851; M-CD

Distribution: Chile

= *Sistellorhynchus*: Blanchard, 1851-301 [NA=L]

= *Systellorhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2731 [NA=L]

Corrhecerini Lacordaire, 1866

= *Corrhécérides* Lacordaire, 1866-547 [*Corrhecerus* Schoenherr]

= *Eugonides* Lacordaire, 1866-569 [*Eugonus* Schoenherr] syn. n.

= *Eugonidae*; Quedenfeldt, 1887-321

= *Eugoninae*; Kolbe, 1897-290

= *Phaenithonini* Pierce, 1930-4, k [*Phaenithon* Schoenherr]

= *Eugonini*; Valentine, 1960-49, k

= *Nessiariini* Morimoto, 1972-38, k [*Nessiara* Pascoe]

= *Corrhecerini*; Morimoto, 1981-78

= *Corrheceridae*; Ienista, 1986-32

Anaulodes Kolbe, 1895-396

M; *Anaulodes cylindricus* Kolbe, 1894 = *Anthrribidus caffer* Fähræus, 1871; M

Distribution: Congo, Ethiopia, Malawi, Mozambique, Sierra Leone, S Africa, Tanzania, Togo, Zambia

= *Anaulodus*: Woffrum, 1931-74 [NA=L]

Aneurhinus J. Thomson, 1858-114

M; *Aneurhinus variegatus* J. Thomson, 1858 = *Polycorymus pantherinus* Labram & Imhoff, [1840]; M

Distribution: Ethiopia, Gabon, Malawi, South Africa

= *Aneurrhinus*: Kolbe, 1897-290 [NA=L]

Antioxenus Jordan, 1924b-235

M; *Antioxenus bennigseni* Jordan, 1924; M

Distribution: New Guinea

Apatenia Pascoe, 1859b-434

F; *Apatenia viduata* Pascoe, 1859; M

Distribution: Afrotropical to Austromalaya, Australia

Aphaulimia Morimoto, 1972-35

F; *Tropideres debilis* Sharp, 1891; OD

Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan, Taiwan

Aulodina Jordan, 1903-128

F; *Aulodina unicolor* Jordan, 1903; M

Distribution: Senegal, Zambia

Baseocolpus Jordan, 1949-6

M; *Baseocolpus clivovus* Jordan, 1949; OD

Distribution: Burma

Cacephatus Blackburn, 1900-151

M; *Cacephatus sericeus* Blackburn, 1900; M

Distribution: New Zealand, Chatham Is., Auckland Is., The Snares, Australia, Lord Howe I., New Caledonia, Norfolk I.

Cleorisintor Jordan, 1923-90

M; *Cleorisintor glaucus* Jordan, 1923; OD

Distribution: Java, Philippines, Vietnam

= *Cleorisintor*: Frieser, 1981b-252 [NA=L]

Commista Jordan, 1895b-248

F; *Commista latifrons* Jordan, 1895; OD

Distribution: Australia

Corrhecerus Schoenherr, 1826-40

M; *Anthrribus mixtus* Germar, 1824; OD

Distribution: Nicaragua, Brazil, Chile, Guyana

= *Corrhecerus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1135

M; *Corrhecerus vestitus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]

Cylindroides Fairmaire, 1886-455

M; *Cylindroides alboplagiatus* Fairmaire, 1886; M

Distribution: Arabia, Afrotropical

= *Aulodes* Quedenfeldt, 1887-321

M; NYD

Dinomelaena Jordan, 1928d-113

F; *Apatenia scelestus* Pascoe, 1860; OD

Distribution: Solomon Is., Woodlark, Entrecasteaux, Egum, Louisiade Arch., Trobriand, New Guinea

Disphaerona Jordan, 1902b-77

F; *Disphaerona punctata* Jordan, 1902; OD

Distribution: Sri Lanka

Disphaeronella Frieser, 1991-65

F; *Disphaeronella kuehbandneri* Frieser, 1991; OD

Distribution: Malaysia

Enspodus Blackburn, 1900-148

M; *Enspodus bigibbosus* Blackburn, 1900; M

Distribution: Australia

Etnalis Sharp, 1873-32

M; *Etnalis spinicollis* Sharp, 1873; M

Distribution: New Zealand

Eugonodes Jordan, 1904b-302

M; *Eugonodes marmoreus* Jordan, 1904; OD

Distribution: Brazil

Eugonus Schoenherr, 1833-144

M; *Eugonus virgatus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD

Distribution: Argentina to S. Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua, USA (Arizona)

= *Schimatocheilus*: Dejean, 1834-236 [NA=NI]

= *Schimatocheilus*: Dejean, 1836-258 [NA=NI]

= *Schismatochilus*: Agassiz, 1846b-333

M; UE of *Schimatocheilus* Dejean [NA=NI]

= *Phaenisor* Motschulsky, 1875-240

M; *Phaenisor albofasciatus* Motschulsky, 1875 = ? *Eugonus subcylindricus* Fähræus, 1839; M

Exechontis Jordan, 1904b-283

F; *Exechontis sparsa* Jordan, 1904; OD

Distribution: Brazil

Gibber Jordan, 1895-176

M; *Gibber tuberculatus* Jordan, 1895; OD

Distribution: Japan, Siberia, Taiwan, Malacca

Habrissus Pascoe, 1859b-432

M; *Habrissus pilicornis* Pascoe, 1859; M

Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan, Taiwan, Moluccas, Aru I.

= *Habrocerastes* Lacordaire, 1866-548, n

M; *Habrocerastes sellifer* Lacordaire, 1866; M

Lemurisintor Frieser, 1981b-252

M; *Lemurisintor longiclava* Frieser, 1981; OD

Distribution: Madagascar

Limiphaula Jordan, 1928d-124

F; *Limiphaula corporaali* Jordan, 1928; OD

Distribution: Sumatra

Mionus Kuschel, 1998-362 new placement

M; *Mionus creper* Kuschel, 1998; OD [Placement inferred from original description]

Distribution: New Caledonia, Loyalty Is.

Nemotrichus Labram & Imhoff, [1838]-[fasc.3]

M; *Nemotrichus indistinctus* Labram & Imhoff, [1838] = *Anthrribus pilicornis* Fabricius, 1801; M-CD

Distribution: Brazil, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama

= *Nemotrichus*: Dejean, 1834-234

M; *Nemotrichus indistinctus* Buquet (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

= *Nemotrichus*: Dejean, 1836-256

M; *Nemotrichus indistinctus* Buquet (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

= *Nematotrichus* Agassiz, 1846b-248

M; UE of *Nemotrichus*

Nessiabrissus Jordan, 1894-635

M; NYD

Distribution: Angola, Congo, Uganda, Zaire

Nessiara Pascoe, 1860b-60

F; RN for *Nessia*

Distribution: Borneo, India, Moluccas, Sri Lanka, Sumatra

= *Nessia* Pascoe, 1859-329 (non Gray, 1839)

F; *Nessia didyma* Pascoe, 1859; SD: Jordan, 1894-630 (for *Nessiara*)

= *Straboscopus* Lacordaire, 1866-533

M; *Straboscopus riehlit* Lacordaire, 1866; SD: Valentine, 1960-72

= *Nessiara*: Lacordaire, 1866-537 [NA=L]

Nessiariopsis Jordan, 1914c-226

F; *Nessiariopsis lujai* Jordan, 1914; OD

Distribution: Zaire

Oxyderes Jordan, 1928d-114

M; *Hypseus frenatus* Jordan, 1897; OD

Distribution: E Siberia, Korea, Japan, Taiwan, Borneo

Pantorhaenas Jordan, 1928d-126

- M; *Pantorhaenas conspersus* Jordan, 1928; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Banguey I.
= *Pantorhaenas*: Morimoto, 1972-45.k [NA=L]
- Phaenithon** Schoenherr, 1826-37
M; *Anthribus costatus* Schoenherr, 1826 = *Anthribus curvipes* Germar, 1824; OD-CD
Distribution: USA (Arizona), Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Brazil, Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay
= *Phaenithon*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1135 [NA=NI]
= *Camaroderes* Jekel, 1855-85
M; *Camaroderes viduus* Jekel, 1855; OD
= *Griburiosoma* Schaeffer, 1906-272
N; *Griburiosoma platanum* Schaeffer, 1906; OD
- Phaulimia** Pascoe, 1859b-437
F; *Phaulimia ephippiata* Pascoe, 1859; M
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Taiwan, Oriental Region, Indomalaya, Austromalaya, Australia
= *Hypseus* Pascoe, 1860-39
M; *Hypseus fascicularis* Pascoe, 1860; M
= *Phaulimia*: Haly, 1890-163 [NA=L]
- Phides** Pascoe, 1871d-360 new placement
M; *Phides xanthodactylus* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Fiji, New Caledonia(?)
- Pistorhinus** Kuschel, 1998-358
M; *Pistorhinus fidelis* Kuschel, 1998; OD
Distribution: Loyalty Is.
- Polycorynus** Schoenherr, 1839-267
M; *Anthribus compressicornis* Fabricius, 1801; OD
Distribution: Guinea
- Strabus** Jekel, 1860-239
M; *Anthribus aculeatus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
Distribution: S America
- Ulorhinus** Sharp, 1891c-300
M; *Ulorhinus funebris* Sharp, 1891; M
Distribution: Palaearctic, Afrotropical, Madagascar, Oriental Region to Australia
- Cratoparini** LeConte, 1876 stat. res.
= *Cratopares* LeConte, 1876-403 [*Cratoparis* Dejean] stat. res.
= *Eupariini* Valentine, 1960-49 [*Euparius* Schoenherr]
= *Eupariini*: Morimoto, 1972-37.k [lapsus]
= *Cratoparini*: Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Erotylopsis** Jordan, 1904b-308
F; *Erotylopsis pujoli* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Euparius** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1135
M; *Anthribus lunatus* Fabricius, 1801 = *Macrocephalus marmoreus* Olivier, 1795; M
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Taiwan, China; USA, Mexico, Belize, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Honduras, Panama, Brazil; Indomalaya, Austromalaya, Australia; Oligocene (USA)
= *Cratoparis* Dejean, 1834-235
F<M>; URN for *Euparius* Schoenherr
= *Caccorhinus* Sharp, 1891c-321
M; *Caccorhinus oculatus* Sharp, 1891; M
- Euxuthus** Jordan, 1937-261
M; *Euxuthus homochrous* Jordan, 1937; OD
Distribution: Colombia
- Pseudeuparius** Jordan, 1914-344
M; *Euparius monocerus* Fähræus, 1839; OD
Distribution: S Europe, N Africa, Near East; Afrotropical
- Decataphanini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Decataphanides* Lacordaire, 1866-556 [*Decataphanes* Labram & Imhoff]
= *Decataphaninae*: Kolbe, 1897-289 [lapsus]
= *Becataphanidae*: Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
= *Decataphanini*: Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Decataphanes** Labram & Imhoff, [1840]-[fasc.6]
M; NYD
Distribution: Afrotropical
= *Decataphanes*: Fairmaire, 1901-202 [NA=L]
- Gnoticarina** Jordan, 1894-648
F; *Gnoticarina cristulata* Jordan, 1894; M
Distribution: Congo
- Discotenini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Discoténides* Lacordaire, 1866-501 [*Discotenes* Labram & Imhoff]
= *Ischnocérides* Lacordaire, 1866-504 [*Ischnocerus* Schoenherr]
= *Ischnoceri*: LeConte, 1876-393
= *Discotenini*: Pierce, 1930-4.k
= *Meconemini* Pierce, 1930-4.k [*Meconemus* Labram & Imhoff]
= *Discotenidae*: Ienistea, 1986-32
= *Ischnoceridae*: Ienistea, 1986-32
- Acanthopygus** Montrouzier, 1861-869
M; *Acanthopygus metallicus* Montrouzier, 1861; SD; Kuschel, 1998-346
Distribution: New Caledonia, Loyalty Is., Île des Pins, Vanuatu
= *Bythoprotus* Pascoe, 1862-466
M; *Bythoprotus lineatus* Pascoe, 1862; M
- Ancylotropis** Jekel, 1855-94
F; *Ancylotropis waterhousei* Jekel, 1855; M
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
= *Macrotrichius* Motchulsky, 1875-231
M; *Macrotrichius niveinatus* Motchulsky, 1875 = *Ancylotropis waterhousei* Jekel, 1855; SD: Zimmerman, 1994-63
= *Macrotrichius*: Wolfrum, 1929-21 (non Silvestri, 1896) [NA=L]
- Apinotropis** Jordan, 1945b-111
F; *Apinotropis verdoornae* Jordan, 1945; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Dasyrhopala** Jordan, 1904b-272
F; *Dasyrhopala tarsalis* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Discotenes** Labram & Imhoff, [1841]-[fasc.8]
M; *Discotenes coelebs* Labram & Imhoff, [1841]; M
Distribution: USA (Texas, Arizona), C. America; Brazil
= *Phanosolena* Schaeffer, 1904-234
F; *Phanosolena nigrotuberculata* Schaeffer, 1904; OD
- Eucyclotropis** Jordan, 1904b-273
F; *Eucyclotropis pustulata* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Mexico
= *Eucyclotropis*: Jordan, 1926-479 [NA=L]
- Genethila** Pascoe, 1860-41
F; *Genethila retusa* Pascoe, 1860; M
Distribution: Australia
- Haplopygus** Kuschel, 1998-344 new placement
M; *Haplopygus fauveli* Kuschel, 1998; OD [Placement inferred from the original description]
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Holophloeus** Jordan, 1928e-151
M; *Holophloeus irrasus* Jordan, 1928; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Hylotribus** Jekel, 1860-239
M; NYD
Distribution: Chile
= *Dinocentrus* Lacordaire, 1866-506
M; NYD
- Meconemus** Labram & Imhoff, [1838]-[fasc.3] stat. res.
M; *Meconemus tuberculatus* Labram & Imhoff, [1838]; M
Distribution: USA, Mexico, Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, Venezuela
= *Ischnocerus* Dejean, 1834-234
M; *Ischnocerus macrocerus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Ischnocerus*: Dejean, 1836-256 [NA=NI]
= *Ischnocerus* Schoenherr, 1839-191
M; *Ischnocerus infuscatus* Fähræus, 1839 = *Meconemus tuberculatus* Labram & Imhoff, [1838]; OD
- Opisolia** Jordan, 1926-479
F; *Opisolia lenis* Jordan, 1926; M
Distribution: Juan Fernández I.
- Xylopoemon** Lacordaire, 1866-507
M; *Xylopoemon lateralis* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
Distribution: Moluccas(?)
= *Xylopoemon* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2726
M; UE of *Xylopoemon*
- Ecelonerini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Ecelonérides* Lacordaire, 1866-562 [*Ecelonerus* Schoenherr]
= *Ecelonerini*: Morimoto, 1972-38.k
= *Eceloneridae*: Ienistea, 1986-32
- Cenchromorphus** Fairmaire, 1893b-CLXX
M; *Cenchromorphus barbicornis* Fairmaire, 1893; M
Distribution: Madagascar, Sierra Leone
= *Zopyrinus* Fairmaire, 1901c-76
M; *Zopyrinus tuberosus* Fairmaire, 1901; M
= *Derographium* Jordan, 1903-129
N; *Derographium fulvum* Jordan, 1903; M
= *Crypsinorhinus* Fairmaire, 1905-131
M; *Crypsinorhinus chloropholoides* Fairmaire, 1905; M
= *Zopyrinus*: Friese, 1980-956 [NA=L]
- Chirotenon** Labram & Imhoff, [1840]-[fasc.6]
M; *Chirotenon adustus* Labram & Imhoff, [1840]; M
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Dendropemon** Schoenherr, 1839-161
M; *Anthribus perfoliicornis* Fabricius, 1801; OD
D; Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Burma, Sri Lanka, Seychelles, India, Laos, Thailand, Sumatra, Moluccas, Woodlark I., Solomon Is., Aru, New Guinea, New Caledonia, Australia
= *Ecelonerus* Schoenherr, 1839-163
M; *Ecelonerus subfasciatus* Fähræus, 1839; OD
= *Icelonirus* Agassiz, 1846b-133
M; URN for *Ecelonerus*

- = *Dendrotrogus* Jekel, 1855-80
M; *Dendrotrogus hypocrita* Jekel, 1855; OD (as *fallax*, lapsus, corrected p. 237)
- = *Dendropemen*: Chenu, 1860-210 [NA=L]
- = *Icelonirus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2742 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Ecelonerus*
- = *Xenotropis* Fairmaire, 1895-CCLXXXI
F; *Xenotropis rugicollis* Fairmaire, 1895 = *Dendrotrogus colligens* Walker, 1859; M
- Ectatotarsus** Schoenherr, 1847-2
M; *Ectatotarsus longimanus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: S Africa
- Eucorynus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1135
M; *Anthribus crassicornis* Fabricius, 1801; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Taiwan, China, Cambodia, Thailand, Malacca, Indonesia, India, Sri Lanka, Philippines, New Guinea, Australia; Mauritius, Reunion
- Hylopemon** Jekel, 1860-238
M; *Anthribus garnotii* Guérin-Méneville, [1833]; PD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Rawasia** Roelofs, 1880c-203
F; *Rawasia ritsemae* Roelofs, 1880; M
Distribution: India to Sumatra, China, Taiwan, Japan, Java
= *Rowasia*: Wolfrum, 1949-146 [NA=L]
- Gymnognathini** Valentine, 1960
= *Gymnognathini* Valentine, 1960-48,k [*Gymnognathus* Schoenherr]
- Domoptolis** Jordan, 1904b-253
F; *Gymnognathus menetriesi* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Panama
- Gymnognathus** Schoenherr, 1826-37
M; *Anthribus ancora* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: N, C & S America
= *Gymnognathus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1135 [NA=NI]
= *Analotes* Schoenherr, 1839-198
M; *Analotes discoideus* Fähræus, 1839; OD
- Homalorhamphus** Haedo Rossi & Viana, 1957-21 new placement
M; *Homalorhamphus vestitus* Haedo Rossi & Viana, 1957; OD [Placement inferred from original description]
Distribution: Bolivia
- Orthotropis** Jordan, 1904b-254
F; *Orthotropis quadrata* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Strabopsis** Jordan, 1953-16
F; RN for *Strabops* Jordan
Distribution: «Amazons»
= *Strabops* Jordan, 1904b-253 (non Beecher, 1901)
M; *Strabops insignis* Jordan, 1904; OD
- Systaltocerus** Labram & Imhoff, [1840]-[fasc.6]
M; *Systaltocerus platyrhinus* Labram & Imhoff, [1840]; M
Distribution: French Guyana
= *Systellocerus*: Dejean, 1834-236
M; *Systellocerus platyrhinus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Systellocerus*: Dejean, 1836-258
M; *Systellocerus platyrhinus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
- Jordanthribini** Morimoto, 1980
= *Jordanthribini* Morimoto, 1980-16 [*Jordanthribus* Zimmerman]
- Dinema** Fairmaire, 1849-457
N<F>; *Dinema filicorne* Fairmaire, 1849; M
Distribution: Indonesia, Solomons Is., New Caledonia, Vanuatu, Micronesia, Polynesia
= *Proscopus* Jordan, 1924c-256 (non Marshall, 1919)
M; *Proscopus veitchi* Jordan, 1924 = *Dinema filicorne* Fairmaire, 1849; M
= *Jordanopus* Elgueta, 1996-97
N<M>; URN for *Proscopus* Jordan
- Japanthribus** Shibata, 1978-98
M; *Japanthribus kusuii* Shibata, 1978; OD
Distribution: Japan (Osagawara Is.)
- Jordanthribus** Zimmerman, 1938-236
M; *Jordanthribus planifaciatus* Zimmerman, 1938; OD
Distribution: Society, Austral, Mangareva, Marianas Is., Guam
- Neseonos** Zimmerman, 1938-229
M; *Neseonos brunneus* Zimmerman, 1938; OD
Distribution: Mangareva, Henderson, Pitcairn, Rapa and Fiji Is.
= *Noseonus*: Shibata, 1978-100 [NA=L]
- Rhinobrachys** Fairmaire, 1849-458
M; *Rhinobrachys asperulus* Fairmaire, 1849; M
Distribution: Tahiti
- Mauini** Valentine, 1989
= *Mauini* Valentine, 1989-241,k [*Mauia* Blackburn]
- Cleranthribus** Jordan, 1914b-256
M; *Cleranthribus colydiopsis* Jordan, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Derisemias** Jordan, 1928b-86 new placement
M; *Derisemias picticollis* Jordan, 1928; OD [Placement inferred from Valentine, 1989-241]
Distribution: S Africa; Vietnam, Philippines
- Erichsonocis** Zimmerman, 1994-103 new placement
M; *Tropideres albuginosus* Erichson, 1842; OD [Placement inferred from Valentine, 1989-241]
Distribution: Australia
= *Erichsonocis*: Zimmerman, 1994-104 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Illis** Jordan, 1936b-319 new placement
F; *Illis rusia* Jordan, 1936; OD [Placement inferred from Valentine, 1989-241]
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Java, Borneo, Philippines, Sumatra
- Mauia** Blackburn, 1885-194
F; *Mauia satelles* Blackburn, 1885 = *Araecerus subnotatus* Boheman, 1859; M
Distribution: Madagascar to Hawaii, New Guinea, Malacca, Society Arch., Mangareva, Austral Is., Tuamotu, Pitcairn I., Guam, Sri Lanka, New Caledonia, Loyalty Is., Vanuatu, Solomons Is., Niue, Tonga, Cook Is., Australia; Seychelles
= *Contexta* Jordan, 1902b-78
F; *Contexta murina* Jordan, 1902 = *Araecerus subnotatus* Boheman, 1859; OD
- Protaedus** Pascoe, 1860-39 new placement
M; *Protaedus moerens* Pascoe, 1860; M [Placement inferred from Valentine, 1989-241]
Distribution: Indomalaya, Austromalaya, Australia
= *Telphes* Wolfrum, 1924-35
M; *Telphes mammulus* Wolfrum, 1924; OD
- Mecocerini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Mécocérides* Lacordaire, 1866-493 [*Mecocerus* Schoenherr]
= *Mecocerinae*: Kolbe, 1897-288
= *Mecocerini*: Morimoto, 1972-38,k
= *Mecoceridae*: Ienista, 1986-32
- Acanthothorax** Gaede, 1832-CI.IX, pl.15 stat. res.
M; *Acanthothorax longicornis* Gaede, 1832; M [According to Lacordaire, 1866-496, both *Acanthothorax* and *Mecocerus* were published in the same year and Schoenherr's name had priority of several months. However, vol. 2 of the Magasin was finished before 1-VII-1833 and vol. 1 of Schoenherr's work was presented on 8-VIII-1833 to the SEF. It is very likely that pl. 15 appeared much before the end of the volume, so we have respected the date printed on the volume (III-1832)]
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Equatorial Guinea, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Togo, Zaire; Borneo, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra, Vietnam
= *Mecocerus* Schoenherr, 1833-115
M; *Mecocerus gazella* Gyllenhal, 1833 = *Acanthothorax longicornis* Gaede, 1832; OD [Placed on Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1972; type species confirmed]
- Dolichocera** Gray, 1832-65 stat. res.
F; *Dolichocera childreni* Gray, 1832; M-CD [Dolichocera Latreille, 1829 is not a genus, but a family-level name in Diptera not based on a genus and including: *Ottes*, *Euthycera*, *Sepedon* and *Tetanocera*]
Distribution: Oriental Region, Indomalaya, Austromalaya
= *Eugigas* J. Thomson, 1857b-434
M; URN for *Dolichocera*
= *Meganthribus* Jordan, 1913-263
M; URN for *Dolichocera*
- Mecotropis** Lacordaire, 1866-495
F<M>; *Mecotropis bipunctata* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Sri Lanka
- Megax** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
M; *Eugigas schoenherri* J. Thomson, 1857; PD [For a description, check Jordan, 1913-203 for *Eugigas*]
Distribution: Malacca, Indomalaya, Austromalaya
= *Eugigas*: Jordan, 1895-132 (non J. Thomson, 1857) [NA=MI]
= *Eugigas*: Jordan, 1913b-203 (non J. Thomson, 1857) [NA=MI]
- Phloeophilus** Schoenherr, 1833-156
M; *Phloeophilus agrestis* Boheman, 1833; OD
Distribution: Oriental, Indomalaya
= *Phlaeophilus*: Chenu, 1860-209 [NA=L]
= *Physopterus* Lacordaire, 1866-498
M; *Mecocerus gibbosus* Guérin-Méneville, 1843; OD
= *Lemmophilus* Rye, 1872-86
M; URN for *Phloeophilus*
= *Lemmatophilus* Rye, 1874-299
M; UE of *Lemmophilus*
= *Lemnophilus*: Wolfrum, 1929-15 [NA=L]
= *Phloeophilus*: Hoffmann, 1967-1315 [NA=L]
- Platynorrhynchus** Schoenherr, 1839-194
M; *Phloeophilus sulcifrons* Fähræus, 1839; SD: Jordan, 1955-83 [Originally mentioned in synonymy of *Phloeophilus*, available through Gemminger & Harold's (1782-2728) and Jordan's (1955-83) uses as a good genus (Art. 11(e) of the ICZN)]
Distribution: Afrotropical
= *Platynorrhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2728 [NA=L]

Mycteini Morimoto, 1972= *Mycteini* Morimoto, 1972-38, k [*Mycteis* Pascoe]***Altipectus*** Jordan, 1894-605N; *Altipectus fasciatum* Jordan, 1894; OD
Distribution: New Guinea, Aru Is., Amboina***Mycteis*** Pascoe, 1860-44M; NYD
Distribution: Borneo, Philippines***Sympaector*** Kirsch, 1875c-52M; *Sympaector vittifrons* Kirsch, 1875; M
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Kuril Is.
= *Sympaector*: Rye, 1877-363 [NA=L]
= *Sympaector*: Jordan, 1894-604 [NA=L]**Ormiscini** LeConte, 1876= *Hormisci* LeConte, 1876-396 [*Hormiscus* Agassiz = *Ormiscus* G. R. Waterhouse] [Original spelling to be corrected under provisions of Art. 39 (a)]
= *Ormiscini*; Valentine, 1960-49***Anthrenosoma*** Jordan, 1904b-281N<F>; *Anthrenosoma tibiale* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay***Araeoderes*** Schaeffer, 1906-275M; *Araeoderes texanus* Schaeffer, 1906; OD
Distribution: Nearctic***Cybosoma*** Jordan, 1906d-361N; *Cybosoma grande* Jordan, 1906; OD
Distribution: Guatemala***Eugonops*** Jordan, 1904b-285M; *Eugonops germaini* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil***Heniocera*** Jordan, 1936-277F; *Heniocera mameti* Jordan, 1936; OD
Distribution: Mauritius***Hormiscops*** Jordan, 1914b-250M; *Hormiscops tibialis* Jordan, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles, S Africa
= *Hormiscopus*: Frieser, 1980b-210 [NA=L]***Kimenus*** Wolfrum, 1961-319M; *Kimenus submetallicus* Wolfrum, 1961; OD
Distribution: Madagascar***Monosirhapis*** Jordan, 1936-282F; *Monosirhapis morini* Jordan, 1936; OD
Distribution: Mauritius, Reunion, S Africa***Nesidobius*** Jordan, 1936-279M; *Nesidobius vinsoni* Jordan, 1936; OD
Distribution: Mauritius, Rodriguez, Reunion, Seychelles***Ormiscus*** G. R. Waterhouse, 1845-37M; *Ormiscus variegatus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1845; M
Distribution: Canada to Argentina, Mexico, Guatemala, W. Indies, Galapagos Is., France (I?); Oligocene (USA)= *Hormiscus* Agassiz, 1846b-263M; UE of *Ormiscus*= *Entomops* Lacordaire, 1866-553, nM; *Entomops brunneus* Lacordaire, 1866; M-CD= *Entomops* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2738 (non Lacordaire, 1866)M; *Ormiscus variegatus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1845; SD: Valentine, 1960-62= *Hormiscus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2738 (non Agassiz, 1846)M; UE of *Ormiscus*= *Toxotropis* LeConte, 1876-397F<M>; *Toxotropis pusilla* LeConte, 1876; SD: Jordan, 1906-362= *Gonops* LeConte, 1876-398M; *Gonops fissunguis* LeConte, 1876; M= *Eusphyrus* LeConte, 1876-399M; *Eusphyrus walshii* LeConte, 1876; M= *Opisthotropis* Hoffmann & Tempère, 1954-66 (non Guenther, 1872)F; *Tropideres vasconicus* Hoffmann & Tempère, 1954; OD***Paranthribus*** Jordan, 1904b-283M; *Paranthribus rufescens* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: Brazil***Scymnopsis*** Jordan, 1904b-282F; *Scymnopsis suturalis* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: Bolivia**Ozotomerini** Morimoto, 1972= *Ozotomerini* Morimoto, 1972-37, k [*Ozotomerus* Perroud]***Ozotomerus*** Perroud, 1853-406M; *Ozotomerus maculosus* Perroud, 1853; M
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Philippines, India, Laos, Malacca, Borneo, New Guinea, Aru I., Woodlark I., Australia= *Oedecerus* Montrouzier, 1855-46M; *Oedecerus bipunctatus* Montrouzier, 1855; M= *Dipieza* Pascoe, 1859-331F; *Dipieza waterhousei* Pascoe, 1859 = *Oedecerus bipunctatus* Montrouzier, 1855; M**Piesocorynini** Valentine, 1960= *Piesocorynini* Valentine, 1960-48 [*Piesocorynus* Dejean]***Barra*** Jordan, 1904b-275F; *Barra gounellei* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: Brazil***Barridia*** Jordan, 1906-313F; *Barridia corticina* Jordan, 1906; OD
Distribution: Guatemala***Brevibarra*** Jordan, 1906-312F; *Brevibarra scotosagis* Jordan, 1906; OD
Distribution: Panama; USA (New Jersey to Florida to Texas)***Piesocorynus*** Dejean, 1834-235M; *Euparius dispar* Gyllenhal, 1833; M
Distribution: French Guiana, Brazil, USA= *Piezocorynus* Schoenherr, 1839-250M; UE of *Piesocorynus*= *Camptotropis* Jekel, 1855-136F; *Camptotropis gracilicornis* Jekel, 1855; OD***Piezobarra*** Jordan, 1906-314F; *Piezobarra sparsilis* Jordan, 1906; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Panama***Piezonemus*** Jordan, 1904b-275M; *Piezonemus durus* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: Brazil**Platyrhinini** Bedel, 1882= *Anthribides*; Schoenherr, 1823-c.1134 [*Anthribus* Fabricius] [NA=BH]= *Anthribidae*; W. Kirby, 1837-206 [*Anthribus* Fabricius] [NA=BH]= *Platyrhinidae* Bedel, 1882-3, k [*Platyrhinus* [Clairville]] [Bedel was replacing *Anthribidae* auctt. based on *Anthribus* Fabricius, although he was quoting Geoffroy as author] [lapsus, to be corrected, Art. 35 (d)]= *Platyrhinini*; Bedel, 1882-5, k [lapsus]= *Platyrhina*; Fowler, 1891-109, k [lapsus]= *Platyrhinae*; Everts, 1903-530 [lapsus]= *Platyrhininae*; Pierce, 1930-3= *Platyrhinini*; Pierce, 1930-4, k= *Anthiboidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus] [NA=BH]***Anthiera*** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.F; RN for *Hiera* Jordan

Distribution: Guatemala

= *Hiera* Jordan, 1906c-332 (non Druce, 1885)F; *Hiera oculata* Jordan, 1906; OD***Basidissus*** Fairmaire, 1897-192M; *Basidissus cristatus* Fairmaire, 1897; M
Distribution: Madagascar***Eucloesus*** Wolfrum, 1930-26M; *Ptychoderes angulatus* Suffrian, 1877; OD
Distribution: Cuba***Goniocloesus*** Jordan, 1904b-260M; *Goniocloesus baccatus* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: N America, Brazil, Peru, Surinam, Ecuador, Bolivia, Costa Rica, Mexico***Homocloesus*** Jordan, 1904b-264M; *Homocloesus vestitus* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Nicaragua, French Guiana***Monocloesus*** Jordan, 1904b-255M; *Monocloesus elaphrinus* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Mexico, Costa Rica***Platyrhinus*** [Clairville], 1798-112M; *Platyrhinus costirostris* [Clairville], 1798 = *Curculio resinosus* Scopoli, 1763; SD: Pierce, 1930-12

Distribution: Europe, Near East

= *Anthribus* Fabricius, 1790-219 (non Geoffroy, 1762)M; *Curculio latirostris* Fabricius, 1775 = *Curculio resinosus* Scopoli, 1763; SD: Latreille, 1810-430= *Platyrhinus*: Rafinesque, 1815-115 [NA=L]= *Platyrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2732 (non Saussure, 1860) [NA=L]***Trachytropis*** Jordan, 1904b-266F<M>; *Trachytropis aspera* Jordan, 1904; OD
Distribution: USA (Arizona), Mexico**Platystomini** Pierce, 1916= *Anthribina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-128 [*Anthribus* sensu C. G. Thomson= *Platystomos*] [NA=BMI; this is also Lacordaire's (1866-573) concept]= *Anthotribidae* Gistel, 1856-375 [*Anthotribus* Gistel] [NA=BH]= *Anthribini*; Gerstaecker, 1863-160 [NA=BMI]= *Anthribidae*; LeConte, 1876-391 [*Anthribus* sensu LeConte] [NA=BMI]= *Anthribi*; LeConte, 1876-399 [*Anthribus* sensu LeConte] [NA=BMI]= *Anthribiini*; Seidlitz, 1891b-746 [NA=BMI]= *Anthribii*; Acloque, 1896-351, k [NA=BMI]= *Platystomoidae* Pierce, 1916-463, k [*Platystomos* Schneider]= *Platystomidae*; Pierce, 1916-463= *Platystominae*; Pierce, 1930-3, k= *Platystomini*; Pierce, 1930-22, k***Allopius*** Jordan, 1928d-109M; *Allopius calix* Jordan, 1928; OD

- Distribution: S Africa
Arecopais Broun, 1893-1267
 M; *Exillis spectabilis* Broun, 1880; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Brachylaenus** Jordan, 1902-373
 M; *Brachylaenus kraatzi* Jordan, 1902; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Zaire
 = *Aulodinopsis* Wolfrum, 1958-29
 F; *Aulodinopsis semophora* Wolfrum, 1958; OD
- Caenophloeobius** Morimoto, 1979-5
 M; *Phloeomimus inconspicuus* Wolfrum, 1948; OD
 Distribution: Japan
- Doeothena** Pascoe, 1862b-331
 F; *Doeothena platypoda* Pascoe, 1862; M
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Entaphioides** Fairmaire, 1896-364 new placement
 M; *Entaphioides lacrymans* Fairmaire, 1886; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Entaphiodes*: Neave, 1939b-240 [NA=L]
- Epitaphius** Fairmaire, 1898c-493
 M; *Epitaphius nigropictus* Fairmaire, 1898 = *Phloeophilus decoratus* Jordan, 1895; SD: Valentine, 1989-241
 Distribution: Afrotropical, Madagascar, Seychelles
 = *Meriolus* Fairmaire, 1902-244
 M; *Meriolus piceopictus* Fairmaire, 1902 = *Anthrribus sugillatus* Fähræus, 1839; M
- Euciodes** Pascoe, 1866-492
 M; *Euciodes suturalis* Pascoe, 1866; M
 Distribution: Australia, New Zealand(I)
- Euphloeobius** Jordan, 1904-239
 M; *Euphloeobius asellus* Jordan, 1904; OD
 Distribution: Kenya
- Exillis** Pascoe, 1860-43
 M; *Exillis longicornis* Pascoe, 1860; M
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Oriental Region, Polynesia, Australia, Norfolk I.
 = *Exilis*: Hudson, 1923-387 [NA=L]
- Gulamentus** Jordan, 1895-200
 M; *Gulamentus cylindricus* Jordan, 1895; M
 Distribution: Congo
- Lawsonia** Sharp, 1873-30
 F; *Lawsonia variabilis* Sharp, 1873; SD: Holloway, 1982-127
 Distribution: New Zealand, New Caledonia
- Litotropis** Fairmaire, 1880-316
 F<M>; *Litotropis lateritia* Fairmaire, 1880 = *Euparius providus* Fähræus, 1839; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Litotropis*: Deyrolle, 1881-523 [NA=L]
- Mentanus** Fairmaire, 1902-243
 M; *Mentanus costulatus* Fairmaire, 1902; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Mylascopeus** Fairmaire, 1901b-202 new placement
 M; *Mylascopeus zebrinus* Fairmaire, 1901; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Parablops** Schoenherr, 1839-251
 M; *Parablops pauper* Fähræus, 1839; OD
 Distribution: S Africa, Sicily(?)
- Paraphloeobius** Jordan, 1912-603
 M; *Paraphloeobius tricolor* Jordan, 1912; OD
 Distribution: Sumbawa
- Parexillus** Jordan, 1904b-284
 M; *Parexillus lineatus* Jordan, 1904; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Penestica** Pascoe, 1859-332
 F; *Penestica inepta* Pascoe, 1859; M
 Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Borneo, Aru I.
 = *Pioenia* Pascoe, 1862b-332
 F; *Pioenia saginata* Pascoe, 1862; M
- Phloeobiopsis** Kolbe, 1895-395
 F; *Phloeobiopsis sansibarica* Kolbe, 1895; M
 Distribution: Malawi, Namibia, South Africa, Tanzania
- Phloeobius** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1135
 M; *Anthrribus griseus* Fabricius, 1792 = *Ptinus gigas* Fabricius, 1775; OD
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, China, Oriental Region, Indomalaya, Australmalaya, Australia; Afrotropical, Madagascar, Aldabra, Mauritius, Reunion, Rodriguez, Seychelles
 = *Phleobius*: Duméril, 1827-334 [NA=L]
 = *Phleobius*: Stephens, 1831-207,k [NA=L; corrected by author on p. 414]
 = *Phlaeobius*: Lesne, 1904-1275 [NA=L]
 = *Branconymus* Hoffmann, 1959-341
 M; *Branconymus vayssierei* Hoffmann, 1959 = *Phloeobius hypolixus* Jordan, 1911; OD
 = *Brachyconymus*: Zimmerman, 1994-153 [NA=L]
- Phloeomimus** Jordan, 1906b-409
 M; *Phloeomimus griseus* Jordan, 1906; M
- Distribution: Burma; Zaire
Phoenicobiella Cockerell, 1906-243
 F; RN for *Phoenicobius*
 Distribution: USA (Georgia, Florida, Texas, Louisiana(?))
 = *Phoenicobius* LeConte, 1876-400 (non Moersch, 1852)
 M; *Phoenicobius chamaeropsis* LeConte, 1876; M
- Pioenia** Morimoto, 1972-36
 F; *Pioenia divisa* Jordan, 1923; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Moluccas
- Platystomos** Schneider, 1791-21,n
 M; *Curculio albinus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Pierce, 1916-463 [In fact, this is a replacement name for *Anthrribus* Fabricius, 1790, but it has never been used in this sense. Schneider says the following about *Anthrribus* F.: «Der Name ist schon von Geoffroy hier gebraucht worden, indessen hat derselbe auch andre Käfer dahin gerechnet. Der Hellwigsche Name *Platystomos* scheint mir also den Vorzug zu verdienen. Anmerk. des Herausg.» To avoid such a change of the current concept and the subjective synonymy of *Platyrhinus* and *Platystomos*, the authors will apply to the International Commission for Zoological Nomenclature for the suppression of the replacement link]
 Distribution: Palaearctic; Indonesia, Philippines, New Guinea, Aru Is.
 = *Macrocephalus* Olivier, 1789-36 (non Swederus, 1787)
 M; *Curculio albinus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Pierce, 1930-27
 = *Platystomos* Hellwig, 1792-393 (non Schneider, 1791)
 M; *Curculio albinus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Jordan, 1931: 287
 = *Anthrodus*: Schoenherr, 1826-32 [NA=SYN]
 = *Anthribus* Gistel, 1856-375 (non Hoffmann, 1803, nec Agassiz, 1846) syn. n.
 M; *Curculio albinus* Linnaeus, 1758; M
 = *Anthrribus*: Thomson, 1859-128 (non Geoffroy, 1762, nec Fabricius, 1790) [NA=M]; genus credited to Geoffroy but type species mentioned as *A. albinus* L.; this is also Lacordaire's (1866-574) concept]
 = *Platystomos*: Schoenherr, 1833-129 [NA=L]
- Toxonotus** Lacordaire, 1866-575
 M; *Anthrribus fascicularis* Schoenherr, 1833; M
 Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico, USA, Cuba; Miocene (USA)
 = *Anthrribus*: LeConte, 1876-402 (non Geoffroy, 1762, nec Fabricius, 1790) [NA=M]
 = *Neanthrribus* Jordan, 1906c-341
 M; *Neanthrribus championi* Jordan, 1906; OD
 = *Neanthrribus*: Leng & Mutchler, 1914-481 [NA=L]
 = *Pseudanthrribus* Pierce, 1930-24
 M; *Anthrribus cornutus* Say, 1831; SD: Anderson, 1947-504
- Tropidobasis** Jordan, 1923b-178
 F; *Tropidobasis plasta* Jordan, 1923; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Philippines, Malacca, Sri Lanka, Sumatra
- Proscoporphinini** Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Proscoporphinides* Lacordaire, 1866-544 [*Proscoporphinus* Montrouzier]
 = *Proscoporphinidae*: Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
 = *Proscoporphinini*: Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Antribisomus** Perroud, 1865-132
 M; *Antribisomus tessellatus* Perroud, 1865; M
 Distribution: New Caledonia, Loyalty Is., Î. des Pins, Norfolk I.
 = *Antribisomus*: Lacordaire, 1866-546 [NA=L]
- Proscoporphinus** Montrouzier, 1861-868
 M; *Proscoporphinus amyoti* Montrouzier, 1861; M
 Distribution: New Caledonia, Art I., Loyalty Is.
 = *Proscoporrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2736 [NA=L]
- Ptychoderini** Jekel, 1855
 = *Ptychoderidae* Jekel, 1855-70 [*Ptychoderes* Schoenherr]
 = *Phloeotragides* Lacordaire, 1866-486 [*Phloeotragus* Schoenherr] syn. n.
 = *Phloeotraginae*: Kolbe, 1897-288
 = *Phloeotragini*: Morimoto, 1972-38,k
 = *Phloeotragidae*: Ienistea, 1986-32
 = *Ptychoderini*: Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Cerambyrhynchus** Montrouzier, 1855-42
 M; *Cerambyrhynchus schoenherri* Montrouzier, 1855; M
 Distribution: Fiji, Wallis, Samoa, Vanuatu, Tonga, Niue
 = *Cerambyrrhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2724 [NA=L]
 = *Cerambycirrhynchus* W. Kirby, 1882-89
 M; UB of *Cerambyrhynchus*
- Hypselotropis** Jekel, 1855-65
 F; *Phloeotragus annulicornis* Fähræus, 1839; OD
 Distribution: C & S America
- Phloeopemon** Schoenherr, 1839-159
 M; *Anthrribus acuticornis* Fabricius, 1801; OD
 Distribution: Oriental Region, Indomalaya
- Phloeotragus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1135
 M; *Anthrribus heros* Fabricius, 1801; OD
 Distribution: Afrotropical Region, Madagascar
 = *Phlaeotragus*: Chenu, 1860-209 [NA=L]
- Ptychoderes** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1135
 M; *Macrocephalus nebulosus* Olivier, 1795; OD
 Distribution: C, S America
- Tribotropis** Jekel, 1855-68
 F<M>; *Phloeotragus prasinatus* Fähræus, 1839; OD

- Distribution: S America
 = *Ectatotropis* Jekel, 1855-70, k
 F; *Tribotropis conicollis* Jekel, 1855; OD
 = *Tropipygus* Jekel, 1855-71, k
 M; *Tribotropis speciosa* Jekel, 1855; OD
 = *Stenometopus* Jekel, 1855-72, k
 M; *Anthribus pustulatus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
- Sintorini** Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Sintorides* Lacordaire, 1866-510 [*Sintor* Schoenherr]
 = *Sintorini*; Morimoto, 1972-38, k
 = *Sintoridae*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Anhelita** Jordan, 1895-142
 F; *Anhelita lineata* Jordan, 1895; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Ankelita*: Sharp, 1896b-204 [NA=L]
- Asemorhinus** Sharp, 1891c-298
 M; *Asemorhinus nebulosus* Sharp, 1891; M
 Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Taiwan
- Callanthribus** Jordan, 1904c-82
 M; *Callanthribus xanthomelas* Jordan, 1904; OD
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Dinosaphis** Jordan, 1939-425
 F; *Dinosaphis vittiana* Jordan, 1939; OD
 Distribution: Fiji
- Epargemus** Blackburn, 1900-146
 M; *Epargemus marmoratus* Blackburn, 1900; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Eupanteos** Jordan, 1923b-169
 M; *Eupanteos ornatus* Jordan, 1923; OD
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Allochromicis* Lea, 1926b-76
 M; *Allochromicis coccineus* Lea, 1926 = *Eupanteos ornatus* Jordan, 1923; OD
- Eusintor** Jordan, 1904c-80
 M; *Eusintor lorae* Jordan, 1904; OD
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Rhinotropis** Fairmaire, 1882b-467
 F<M>; *Rhinotropis cristifera* Fairmaire, 1882; M
 Distribution: Fiji, Philippines, Samoa
 = *Notiana* Jordan, 1928-162
 F; *Notiana buxtoni* Jordan, 1928 = *Rhinotropis cristifera* Fairmaire, 1881; OD
- Sintor** Schoenherr, 1839-148
 M; *Sintor quadrilineatus* Fähræus, 1839; OD
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Sumatra
 = *Siator*: Chenu, 1860-210 [NA=L]
 = *Rhinanthribus* Motschulsky, 1875-241
 M; *Rhinanthribus dispar* Motschulsky, 1875 = *Sintor bicallosus* Lacordaire, 1866; M
 = *Rhinanthridus*: Motschulsky, 1875-242 [NA=L]
 = *Blabirhinus* Sharp, 1891c-299
 M; *Blabirhinus dorsalis* Sharp, 1891; M
- Telala** Jordan, 1895-144
 F; *Telala armigera* Jordan, 1895; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Stenocerini** Kolbe, 1895
 = *Stenocerinae* Kolbe, 1895-381 [*Stenocerus* Schoenherr]
 = *Allandrus* Pierce, 1930-18 [*Allandrus* LeConte] syn. n.
 = *Stenocerini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Afrophaenotherium** Frieser, 1984-176
 N; *Afrophaenotherium aereum* Frieser, 1984; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
 = *Afrophaenotherion*: Edwards, Manly & Tobias, 1996-14 [NA=L]
- Allandrus** LeConte, 1876-396
 M; *Allandrus bifasciatus* LeConte, 1876; M
 Distribution: Europe, Siberia, Japan, N Africa; USA, Canada
- Enedreytes** Schoenherr, 1839-215
 M; *Enedreytes hilaris* Fähræus, 1839; OD
 Distribution: Japan, Madeira, Mediterranean, S Africa
 = *Enedreutes* Agassiz, 1846b-138
 M; UE of *Enedreytes*
 = *Enedreutes* Lacordaire, 1866-536 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; UE of *Enedreytes*
 = *Enedreutes* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2735 (non Agassiz, 1846, nec Lacordaire, 1866)
 M; UE of *Enedreytes*
 = *Enedreytes*: Morimoto, 1980-19 [NA=L]
 = *Enedreutes*: Morimoto, 1980-19 [NA=L]
- Esocus** Pascoe, 1859b-436
 M; *Esocus lachrymans* Pascoe, 1859; M
 Distribution: Borneo
- Helmoreus** Holloway, 1982-66 new placement
 M; *Anthribus sharpi* Broun, 1880; OD [New placement inferred from Kuschel (1998-353)]
 Distribution: Australia, New Zealand, New Caledonia, Loyalty Is., Île des Pins
- Morphocera** Jordan, 1933-380
 F; *Morphocera pendleburyi* Jordan, 1933; OD
 Distribution: Malacca
- Phaenotheriolium** Ganglbauer, 1903-215, k
 N; *Phaenotherion steindachneri* Frivaldszky, 1883; M
 Distribution: Spain, Algeria, Turkey, Israel, Lebanon; S Africa
- Phaenotherion** Frivaldszky, 1877-330
 N; *Phaenotherion pulszkyi* Frivaldszky, 1877; M
 Distribution: Hungary, Italy, Balkans, Crimea, Caucasus, Turkey(?)
 = *Phaenotherium* Ganglbauer, 1903-215
 N; UE of *Phaenotherion*
- Phaenotheriopsis** Wolfrum, 1931-70
 F; *Phaenotheriopsis bierigi* Wolfrum, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Cuba, Jamaica
- Phaenotheriosoma** Frieser, 1978b-297
 N; *Phaenotheriosoma besucheti* Frieser, 1978; OD
 Distribution: Lebanon, Turkey
- Phaeochrotes** Pascoe, 1860-42
 F; *Phaeochrotes porcellus* Pascoe, 1860; M
 Distribution: Europe to Mongolia; Oriental Region
 = *Phaeocrotes*: Lacordaire, 1866-523 [NA=L]
- Plintheria** Pascoe, 1859b-435
 F; *Plintheria luctuosa* Pascoe, 1859; M
 Distribution: Oriental Region, Indomalaya, Austromalaya, Entrecasteaux Is, Solomons, Vanuatu, Fiji
 = *Alloderes* Jordan, 1944-141
 M; *Alloderes vitiensis* Jordan, 1944; OD
- Sintorops** Jordan, 1914b-248
 M; *Sintorops alloeus* Jordan, 1914; OD
 Distribution: Seychelles
 = *Sintrops*: Morimoto, 1972-41, k [NA=L]
- Stenocerus** Schoenherr, 1826-39
 M; *Anthribus fulvitaris* Germar, 1824; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Trinidad; Panama, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Belize, Mexico, USA (Texas)
 = *Stenocerus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1135
 M; *Stenocerus nubifer* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
 = *Stenorhynchus*: Philippi & Philippi, 1864-360 [NA=L]
 = *Stenorhynchus*: Lacordaire, 1866-507, n (non Lamarck, 1818, nec Hemprich, 1820, nec Berthold, 1827, nec Villa & Villa, 1835, nec Gould, 1838, nec Smith, 1849) [NA=L]
- Tropiderinus** Reitter, 1916-5, k
 M; *Tropideres muniere* Bedel, 1882; M
 Distribution: Caucasus, Turkey, Jordan; Spain, N Africa; Afrotropical, Madagascar
- Tropidivivus** Frieser, 1981c-211
 M; *Tropidivivus latifrons* Frieser, 1981; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Trophoderini** Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Trophoderides* Lacordaire, 1866-499 [*Trophoderes* Dejean]
 = *Trophoderinae*; Kolbe, 1897-288
 = *Trophoceridae*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- Astianus** Jordan, 1928e-155
 M; *Astianus cinctus* Jordan, 1928; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Atrophoderes** Jordan, 1914c-229
 M; *Trophoderes dorsalis* Quedenfeldt, 1887; OD
 Distribution: Niger, Tanzania, Zaire
- Hadromerina** Jordan, 1914-332
 F; *Hadromerina corticea* Jordan, 1914; OD
 Distribution: Kenya
- Panastius** Jordan, 1928e-157
 M; *Panastius turneri* Jordan, 1928; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Sternocyphus** Wolfrum, 1961-291
 M; *Sternocyphus barbifer* Wolfrum, 1961; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Syntrophoderes** Kolbe, 1895-377
 M; *Syntrophoderes nodifer* Kolbe, 1895; SD: Jordan, 1955-87
 Distribution: Cameroon, Sierra Leone, Tanzania
- Tapinidius** Jordan, 1928e-154
 M; *Tapinidius humilis* Jordan, 1928; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Trophoderellus** Wolfrum, 1959-151
 M; *Trophoderellus ovalis* Wolfrum, 1959; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Trophoderes** Dejean, 1834-236
 M; *Anthribus frenatus* Klug, [1833]; M
 Distribution: Madagascar; Upper Oligocene (Germany)
 = *Trophoderes*: Chenu, 1860-208 [NA=L]
- Trachycyphus** Fairmaire, 1901b-201
 M; *Trachycyphus cottae* Fairmaire, 1901; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Uterosomus** Dejean, 1834-236

- M; *Macrocephalus verrucosus* Olivier, 1795; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Uterosomus* Schoenherr, 1839-203 (non Dejean, 1834)
M; *Macrocephalus verrucosus* Olivier, 1795; OD
= *Heterosomus* Agassiz, 1846b-385
M; URN of *Uterosomus* Schoenherr
- Tropiderini Lacordaire, 1866**
= *Tropiderides* Lacordaire, 1866-484 [*Tropideres* Schoenherr]
= *Acorynides* Lacordaire, 1866-512 [*Acorynus* Schoenherr]
= *Tropiderini*; Stein, 1868-115
= *Tropideres*; LeConte, 1876-393
= *Tropideridae*; Gozis, 1882c-58
= *Tropiderinae*; Kolbe, 1895-382
= *Acoryninae*; Kolbe, 1897-289
= *Tropiderina*; Reitter, 1916-3,k
= *Eurymycterini* Pierce, 1930-15 [*Eurymycter* LeConte]
= *Acorynini*; Morimoto, 1972-37,k
= *Acorynidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32
= *Tropideroidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Acorynus** Schoenherr, 1833-123
M; *Acorynus sulcirostris* Boheman, 1833; M
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Java; Afrotropical
- Afrocedus** Jordan, 1894-626
M; *Afrocedus episternalis* Jordan, 1894; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Togo
= *Peltorhinus* Kolbe, 1895-382
M; *Peltorhinus latirostris* Kolbe, 1895 = *Afrocedus episternalis* Jordan, 1894; M
- Agonotropis** Egorov, 1988-107
F; *Agonotropis terminassianae* Egorov, 1988; OD
Distribution: E Siberia
- Androceras** Jordan, 1928b-83
N<M>; *Mucronianus khasianus* Jordan, 1903; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Vietnam
- Atoporphis** Jordan, 1933-363
F<M>; *Atoporphis plasta* Jordan, 1933; OD
Distribution: Borneo
- Basarukinia** Egorov, 1996-190
F; *Gonotropis insignis* Morimoto, 1980; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan
- Bothrus** Wolfrum, 1956-112
M; *Bothrus stirophorus* Wolfrum, 1956; OD
Distribution: Borneo
- Cedocus** Jordan, 1911-110
M; *Cedocus lynceus* Jordan, 1911; OD
Distribution: Sumatra
- Cedus** Pascoe, 1860-37
M; *Cedus tuberculatus* Pascoe, 1860; SD; Jordan, 1942-187
Distribution: Japan, Borneo, Malacca, Java, Malaysia, Philippines, Thailand
= *Byastus* Pascoe, 1860-38
M; *Byastus cephalotes* Pascoe, 1860; M
= *Pachygenia* Motschulsky, 1875-233
F; NYD
- Conauchenus** Jordan, 1955-84
M; *Acorynus calcaratus* Jordan, 1894; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical
= *Conauchenus*; Frieser, 1990-22 [NA=L]
- Cornipila** Jordan, 1895-159
F; *Cornipila luteipes* Jordan, 1895; OD
Distribution: Malacca
- Echotropis** Jordan, 1936b-312
F<M>; *Acorynus retusus* Jordan, 1926; OD
Distribution: Borneo
- Ecrepia** Jordan, 1936b-311
F; *Ecrepia bigrumis* Jordan, 1936; OD
Distribution: Malacca
= *Ecrepia*; Frieser, 1991-55
[NA=L]
- Eurometopus** Jordan, 1955-85
M; *Tropideres pallidirostris* Fähræus, 1839; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Gnathoxena** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Xenognathus*
Distribution: Malacca
= *Xenognathus* Jordan, 1928c-99 (non Gilbert, 1915, nec Case, 1928)
M; *Xenognathus pellitus* Jordan, 1928; OD
- Gonotropis** LeConte, 1876-393
F<M>; *Gonotropis gibbosa* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: Europe, Siberia, Japan, N America
- Homoeotropis** Kolbe, 1895-381
F; *Homoeotropis tuberculata* Kolbe, 1895; M
Distribution: Tanzania
- Hucus** Pascoe, 1859b-436
M; *Hucus melanostoma* Pascoe, 1859; M
- Distribution: Oriental Region, Indomalaya, Austromalaya, Australia
- Lagopezus** Dejean, 1834-235
M; *Anthrribus tenuicornis* Fabricius, 1801; M
Distribution: S America
- Lemuricedus** Jordan, 1911-107
M; *Mecocerus audouini* Fähræus, 1839; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Lemuricesus*; Wolfrum, 1961-301 [NA=L]
- Litocerus** Schoenherr, 1833-125
M; *Litocerus histrio* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Taiwan, China, Oriental Region, Austromalaya, Australia; Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Nigeria, Zaire
- Mecocerina** Jordan, 1895-164
F; *Mecocerina xenoceroides* Jordan, 1895; OD
Distribution: Philippines, Malacca
- Mecocerinops** Zimmerman, 1994-139
F; *Litocerus balli* Olliff, 1887; OD
Distribution: Australia, Lord Howe I., Aru Is., New Guinea, Solomon Is.
- Mecotarsus** Schoenherr, 1839-186
M; *Mecotarsus rosenschoeldi* Fähræus, 1839; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Ennadius* Fairmaire, 1903b-369
M; *Ennadius longitarsis* Fairmaire, 1903; M
- Merarius** Fairmaire, 1889-56
M; *Merarius davidis* Fairmaire, 1889; M
Distribution: China
- Mucronianus** Jordan, 1894-627
M; *Mucronianus rufipes* Jordan, 1894; OD
Distribution: Japan, Laos, Taiwan, Indomalaya, Austromalaya, Australia
= *Mucronium*; Heller, 1925d-106 [NA=L]
- Nessiiodocus** Heller, 1925d-106
M; *Nessiiodocus jordani* Heller, 1925; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan, Taiwan, Vietnam, Philippines
- Notoecia** Blackburn, 1900-159
F; *Notoecia reticulata* Blackburn, 1900; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Notoecia*; Blackburn, 1900-143,k [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Zimmerman, 1994-143]
- Phloeops** Lacordaire, 1866-533
M; *Stenocerus platypennis* Montrouzier, 1855; OD
Distribution: New Caledonia
= *Ploeops*; Jordan, 1894-630 [NA=L]
- Pseudocedus** Fairmaire, 1901c-74
M; *Pseudocedus costulatus* Fairmaire, 1901; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Saperdirhynchus** Scudder, 1893-160 (+)
M; *Saperdirhynchus priscotillator* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
= *Saperdorhynchus*; Voss, 1953-122 [NA=L]
- Sphinctotropis** Kolbe, 1895-379
F; *Sphinctotropis albofasciata* Kolbe, 1895; M
Distribution: Corsica, Afrotropical, Madagascar
= *Spathorhamphus* T. A. Marshall, 1902-210
M; *Spathorhamphus corsicus* T. A. Marshall, 1902; M
= *Spatorhamphus*; Wolfrum, 1929-34 [NA=L]
- Stiraderes** Scudder, 1893-163 (+)
M; *Stiraderes conradi* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Tropideres** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1135
M; *Curculio albirostris* Schaller, 1783; OD
Distribution: Europe, Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan, Taiwan, China, Laos, Vietnam; Oligocene & Miocene (USA)
= *Tropidoderes* Gistel, 1856-375 syn. n.
M; *Curculio albirostris* Herbst, 1784 (non Schaller, 1783) = *Curculio albirostris* Schaller, 1783; PD
= *Tropidoderes*; Chenu, 1860-208 [NA=L]
= *Tropidoderes* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2733 (non Gistel, 1856)
M; UB of *Tropideres*
= *Tropideres*; Motschulsky, 1875-235 [NA=L]
= *Eurymycter* LeConte, 1876-394
M; *Macrocephalus fasciatus* Olivier, 1795; M
- Xenopternis** Jordan, 1936b-313
M; *Xenopternis lissus* Jordan, 1936; OD
Distribution: Java
= *Xenopterinus*; Morimoto, 1972-42 [NA=L]
- Xenocerini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Xenocerides* Lacordaire, 1866-558 [*Xenocerus* Schoenherr]
= *Xenocerini*; Morimoto, 1972-38,k
= *Xenoceridae*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Deuteroerates** Labram & Imhoff, [1840]-[fasc. 6]
M; *Deuteroerates nebulosus* Labram & Imhoff, [1840]; M
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Eothaumas** Jordan, 1945-20
N; *Xenocerus bennigseni* Jordan, 1906; OD

- Distribution: New Guinea
Hybosternus Jordan, 1945-19
 M; *Xenocerus fruhtorferi* Jordan, 1894; OD
 Distribution: Malacca, Sri Lanka, Indomalaya
- Paecilocaulus** Fairmaire, 1881-349
 M; *Paecilocaulus picturatus* Fairmaire, 1881; M
 Distribution: Fiji
 = *Paecilocaulus*: Deyrolle, 1881-524 [NA=L]
- Peribatys** Jordan, 1937b-333
 M; *Xenocerus everetti* Jordan, 1894; OD
 Distribution: Java, India
- Xenocerus** Schoenherr, 1833-117
 M; *Xenocerus saperdoides* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
 Distribution: Oriental Region, Indomalaya, Austromalaya, Australia
 = *Xenocerus*: Germar, 1829-357
 M; *Xenocerus saperdoides* Germar (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
- Xylinaadini** Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Xylinaadides* Lacordaire, 1866-560 [*Xylinaades* Latreille, 1828]
 = *Xylinaadinae*; Kolbe, 1897-289
 = *Xylinaadini*; Morimoto, 1972-38,k
 = *Xylinaadidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Cercotaphius** Wolfrum, 1959b-137
 M; *Cercotaphius notabilis* Wolfrum, 1959; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Dasyacorynus** Lacordaire, 1866-560
 M; *Dasyacorynus riehlii* Lacordaire, 1866; M
 Distribution: Timor
- Indotaphius** Wolfrum, 1960-199
 M; *Indotaphius wegneri* Wolfrum, 1960; OD
 Distribution: Borneo
- Stiboderes** Jordan, 1925-243
 M; *Xylinaades chevrolati* Ritsema, 1883; OD
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Java, Sumatra, Borneo
- Taphrodes** Jordan, 1925-243
 M; *Xylinaades marmoratus* Roelofs, 1880; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Malacca, Sumatra
 = *Taphroderes*: Wolfrum, 1929-74 (non Schoenherr, 1823) [NA=L]
 = *Scapanoderes* Wolfrum, 1949-146
 M; URN for *Taphroderes* (sic!) Jordan
- Xylina** Berthold, 1827-380
 F; *Anthribus modicornis* Weber, 1801; PD [No species originally included; first subsequently included species in Wolfrum, 1953-32; the genus is currently in use since the latter date]
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, China, Vietnam, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Philippines, India, Sri Lanka, Bhutan; Angola, Burundi, Kenya, Malawi, Uganda
 = *Xylina*: Latreille, 1825-387 [NA=VN]
 = *Xylinaades* Latreille, 1828-590
 M; *Xylinaades westermanni* Gyllenhal, 1833; SD: Schoenherr, 1833-177
- Zygaenodini** Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Zygaenodides* Lacordaire, 1866-542 [*Zygaenodes* Pascoe]
 = *Zygaenodinae*; Kolbe, 1897-289
 = *Zygaenodini*; Morimoto, 1972-38,k
 = *Zygaenodidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- Adoxastia** Jordan, 1931-299
 F; *Adoxastia drescheri* Jordan, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Java
- Atinellia** Jordan, 1925-252
 F; *Atinellia senex* Jordan, 1925; OD
 Distribution: Sri Lanka
 = *Atinella*: Wolfrum, 1929-60 [NA=L]
- Autotropis** Jordan, 1924b-241
 F; *Autotropis modesta* Jordan, 1924; OD
 Distribution: Japan, Siberia; Philippines, Sumatra, Malacca, India, China, Taiwan
- Blaberops** Jordan, 1904-238
 M; *Blaberops macrocerus* Jordan, 1904; OD
 Distribution: Tanzania, S Africa
- Botriessa** Jordan, 1928d-127
 F; *Botriessa sepiodiopsis* Jordan, 1928; OD
 Distribution: Burma
- Brachetrus** Jordan, 1942-187
 M; *Brachetrus hobbyi* Jordan, 1942; M
 Distribution: Borneo
- Directarius** Jordan, 1894-634
 M; *Directarius signatus* Jordan, 1894; M
 Distribution: Burma
- Dissoleucas** Jordan, 1925-252
 F; *Anthribus niveirostris* Fabricius, 1798; OD
 Distribution: Palaearctic
- Epiplaterus** Jordan, 1949-7
 M; *Epiplaterus modicus* Jordan, 1949; OD
 Distribution: Burma
- = *Emplaterus*: Morimoto, 1972-44,k [NA=L]
- Exechesops** Schoenherr, 1847-4
 M; *Exechesops quadrituberculatus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
 Distribution: SE Africa; E Siberia, Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, Vietnam, Borneo, Java, Philippines, Malacca
- = *Zygaenodes* Pascoe, 1859-328
 M; *Zygaenodes wollastoni* Pascoe, 1859; M
- Glaesotropis** Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1995b-150 (+)
 F; *Glaesotropis weitschati* Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1995; OD
 Distribution: Upper Eocene Baltic amber
- Mallorhynchus** Jordan, 1925-254
 M; *Mallorhynchus hilaris* Jordan, 1925; OD
 Distribution: New Guinea, Philippines, Borneo, Malacca
- Nausicus** Pascoe, 1882d-455
 M; *Nausicus cephalotes* Pascoe, 1882; M
 Distribution: Java
- Nerthomma** Pascoe, 1860-42
 N<F>; *Nerthomma sticticum* Pascoe, 1860; M
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Tonkin, Borneo
- Nistacares** Fairmaire, 1898b-419
 M; *Nistacares leucostictus* Fairmaire, 1898; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Noxius** Jordan, 1936c-328
 M; RN for *Blaberus*
 Distribution: Europe, Japan, S Africa
 = *Blaberus* Schoenherr, 1839-248 (non Audinet-Serville, 1831)
 M; *Blaberus fallax* Fähræus, 1839; OD
- Rhaphitropis** Reitter, 1916-5,k
 F; *Anthribus marchicus* Herbst, 1797; SD: Jordan, 1925b-257
 Distribution: Europe, Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan, Java
 = *Rhaphidotropis*: Jordan, 1922-147 [NA=L]
 = *Raphitropis*: Wolfrum, 1953-27 [NA=L]
- Uncifer** Jordan, 1904c-88
 M; *Uncifer sticticus* Jordan, 1904; OD
 Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Burma
- Unciferina** Morimoto, 1981-65
 F; *Unciferina japonica* Morimoto, 1981; OD
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan
- Xynotropis** Blackburn, 1900-152
 F; *Xynotropis micans* Blackburn, 1900; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Xynotropis*: Zimmerman, 1994-129 [NA=L]
- Incertae Sedis**
- Androporus** Holloway, 1982-111
 M; *Anthribus discedens* Sharp, 1876; OD
 Distribution: New Zealand, New Caledonia
- Anthribidus** Fähræus, 1871b-441
 M; *Anthribidus natalensis* Fähræus, 1871; SD: Jordan, 1914-340
 Distribution: S Africa
 = *Anthrobidus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2743
 M; UE of *Anthribidus*
- Anthrimecus** Motschulsky, 1875-238
 M; *Anthrimecus alternans* Motschulsky, 1875; M
 Distribution: Brazil
- Aranthribus** Kuschel, 1998-402
 M; *Aranthribus araucariae* Kuschel, 1998; OD
 Distribution: New Caledonia
- Atropideres** Zimmerman, 1994-67
 M; *Tropideres evanescens* Blackburn, 1900; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Calibius** Holloway, 1982-87
 M; *Calibius littoralis* Holloway, 1982; OD
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Cerius** Holloway, 1982-108
 M; *Cerius triregius* Holloway, 1982; OD
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Dasyanthribus** Holloway, 1982-133
 M; *Anthribus purpureus* Broun, 1880; OD
 Distribution: New Zealand, New Caledonia
- Entromus** Blackburn, 1900-145
 M; *Entromus dorsoplagiatus* Blackburn, 1900; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Eutromus*: Bovie, 1906-274 [NA=L]
- Etnalidius** Kuschel, 1998-390
 M; *Etnalidius acuticollis* Kuschel, 1998; OD
 Distribution: New Caledonia
- Eugonissus** Broun, 1893-1257
 M; *Etnalis conulus* Broun, 1880; SD: Wolfrum, 1953-38
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Garyus** Holloway, 1982-82
 M; *Anthribus altus* Sharp, 1876; OD
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Gynarchaeus** Holloway, 1982-39

- M; *Anthribus ornatus* Sharp, 1876; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Hoherius** Holloway, 1982-124
M; *Anthribus meinertzhageni* Broun, 1880; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Howeanthribus** Zimmerman, 1994-126
M; *Howeanthribus bufo* Zimmerman, 1994; OD
Distribution: Lord Howe I.
- Hoplorhaphus** Holloway, 1982-62
M; *Anthribus spinifer* Sharp, 1876; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Isanthribus** Holloway, 1982-101
M; *Emalis proximus* Broun, 1880; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Leaoanthribus** Zimmerman, 1994-134
M; *Epargemus crucifer* Lea, 1926; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Lichenobius** Holloway, 1970-438
M; *Lichenobius silvicola* Holloway, 1970; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Lophus** Holloway, 1982-42
M; *Anthribus rudis* Sharp, 1876; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Mesocranius** Kuschel, 1998-373
M; *Proscoporphinus apicatus* Jordan, 1924; OD
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Phymatus** Holloway, 1982-117
M; *Anthribus phymatodes* Redtenbacher, 1868; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Pleosporius** Holloway, 1982-48
M; *Anthribus bullatus* Sharp, 1876; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Sharpius** Holloway, 1982-52
M; *Anthribus browni* Sharp, 1876; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Solox** Kuschel, 1998-403
M; *Solox vanuatensis* Kuschel, 1998; OD
Distribution: New Caledonia, Vanuatu
- Taburnus** Zimmerman, 1994-161
M; *Taburnus neglectus* Zimmerman, 1994; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Teratanthribus** Zimmerman, 1994-175
M; *Teratanthribus monstrosus* Zimmerman, 1994; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Tribasileus** Holloway, 1982-106
M; *Tribasileus noctivagus* Holloway, 1982; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Xenanthribus** Broun, 1893-1270
M; *Xenanthribus hirsutus* Broun, 1893; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Xylanthribus** Kuschel, 1998-375
M; *Anthribisomus xylophagus* Jordan, 1924; OD
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Choraginae** W. Kirby, 1819
= *Anocères*: Lacordaire, 1866-588 [NA=NG] [no further names based on this have been checked]
- Choragini** W. Kirby, 1819
= *Choragidae* W. Kirby, 1819447 [*Choragus* W. Kirby] [Not given priority over Anthribidae, ICZN 1994b]
= *Choragina*; Thomson C. G., 1865-13
= *Choragini*; Bedel, 1882-5,k
= *Choraginae*; Pierce, 1930-31,k
= *Choragitae*; Hoffmann 1945-124
- Ancorhinotropis** Frieser, 1981c-214
F<M>; *Ancorhinotropis nitens* Frieser, 1981; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Apteroxenus** Valentine, 1979-21
M; *Apteroxenus globulosus* Valentine, 1979; OD
Distribution: Jamaica
- Araeocerodes** Blackburn, 1900-167
M; *Araeocerodes lilliputanus* Blackburn, 1900; M
Distribution: India to Japan, Pacific to SE Polynesia; S Europe, N Africa, E Asia, Afrotropical, Australia; Bolivia(?)
= *Melanopsacus* Jordan, 1924d-608
M; *Melanopsacus fortis* Jordan, 1924; OD
= *Melanopsacus* Jordan, 1924b-255 [NA=L]
- Choragus** W. Kirby, 1819-447
M; *Choragus sheppardi* W. Kirby, 1819; M [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1994b, type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: N America; Europe, Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan; S Africa, Reunion, Kenya, Mauritius, Seychelles; Oligocene (USA), Upper Oligocene (Germany)
= *Alticoopus* Villa & Villa, 1833-35
M; *Alticoopus galeazzii* Villa & Villa, 1833 = *Choragus sheppardi* W. Kirby, 1819; M
= *Halticoopus* Agassiz, 1846b-15
M; UE of *Alticoopus*
= *Charagus*: Petri, 1912-[X] [NA=L]
- Citacalus** Johraku, 1953-13
M; *Citacalus pygidialis* Johraku, 1953; OD
Distribution: Japan
= *Citacalus*: Johraku, 1953-10 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Morimoto, 1978-31]
- Dysnos** Pascoe, 1859b-438
M; *Dysnos auricomus* Pascoe, 1859; M
Distribution: Aru I., Philippines, Seychelles
- Epidysnos** Jordan, 1931-301
M; *Epidysnos procer* Jordan, 1931; OD
Distribution: Java
- Euxenus** Valentine, 1960-53
M; *Euxenus piceus* LeConte, 1878; OD
Distribution: USA (Florida)
- Holostilpna** Jordan, 1907-382 nom. res.
F; *Choragus nitens* LeConte, 1884 sensu Jordan, 1907 = *Euxenus jordani* Valentine, 1991; OD
Distribution: Canada to Panama, Cuba, Hispaniola, Puerto Rico
= *Euxenus* LeConte, 1876-409 (non Gistel, 1856)
M; *Euxenus punctatus* LeConte, 1876; M
= *Holostilpnus*: Neave, 1939b-677 [NA=L]
- Perichoragus** Wolfrum, 1959b-147
M; *Perichoragus lasius* Wolfrum, 1959; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Pseudochoragus** Petri, 1912-[X]
M; *Pseudochoragus brachycerus* Petri, 1912 = *Choragus piceus* Schaum, 1845; M
Distribution: Europe; USA
- Scirtetinus** Jordan, 1914b-259
M; *Scirtetinus eumelas* Jordan, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles, S Africa, Reunion, Rodriguez, Mauritius; Samoa(?)
- Styphlochoragus** Frieser, 1978-763
M; *Styphlochoragus trachodes* Frieser, 1978; OD
Distribution: Burundi, Tanzania, Zaire
- Synchoragus** Frieser, 1978-769
M; *Synchoragus leleupi* Frieser, 1978; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Talpella** Jordan, 1924-228
F; *Talpella atra* Jordan, 1924; M
Distribution: Rodriguez, Mauritius, Reunion
- Araecerini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Araeocerides* Lacordaire, 1866-588 [*Araeocerus* Schoenherr = *Araeocerus* Schoenherr] [Spelling to be corrected under Art. 35(d)(ii)]
= *Araecerini*; Stein, 1868-115
= *Araeocerinae*; Kolbe, 1897-291
= *Araecerini*; Valentine, 1960-48
= *Araeoceridae*; Ienistea, 1986-32
= *Araeoceroidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Acaromimus** Jordan, 1907-381
M; *Acaromimus sharpi* Jordan, 1907; OD
Distribution: Belize; USA (Florida, Alabama, Texas)
= *Acaropsis*: Jordan, 1907-382 & t.14.f.31 (non Moquin-Tandon, 1863, nec Steindachner, 1875) [NA=L]
- Achoragus** Jordan, 1914b-265
M; *Achoragus tener* Jordan, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles, Rodriguez I., S Africa, Zaire, Mauritius, Reunion
= *Gomphides* Jordan, 1936-289
M; *Gomphides entornus* Jordan, 1936; M
- Aethessa** Jordan, 1933-34
F; *Aethessa mumfordi* Jordan, 1933; OD
Distribution: Marquesas Is.
- Araeocerus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1135
M; *Anthribus coffeae* Fabricius, 1801 [= *Curculio fasciculatus* DeGeer, 1775]; OD [The current type species synonymy is rejected by Zimmerman, 1994-205]
Distribution: Cosmopolitan
= *Arrhaeocerus* Germar, 1829-357 syn. n.
M; *Anthribus coffeae* Fabricius, 1801; PD
= *Araeocerus* Schoenherr, 1839-273 (non Nordmann, 1837)
M; UE of *Araeocerus*
= *Araeosarus*: Walker, 1859-262 [NA=L]
= *Doticus* Pascoe, 1882-27
M; *Doticus palmaris* Pascoe, 1882; M
= *Metadoticus* Olliff, 1890-75
M; *Metadoticus pestilens* Olliff, 1890 = *Doticus palmaris* Pascoe, 1882; M
= *Avaecerus*: Wolfrum, 1949-147 [NA=L]
- Araeocorynus** Jekel, 1855-150

- M; *Araecorynus cumingii* Jekel, 1855; SD: Lacordaire, 1866-590
Distribution: Philippines
- Balanodes** C. O. Waterhouse, 1876-118
M; *Balanodes tomentosus* C. O. Waterhouse, 1876; M
Distribution: Rodriguez I.
- Catephina** Jordan, 1937c-337
F; *Catephina velutina* Jordan, 1937; OD
Distribution: Mauritius
- Corynaecia** Jordan, 1914b-264
F; *Corynaecia scotti* Jordan, 1914; OD
Distribution: Reunion, Mauritius, Seychelles, Rodriguez I.
= *Corynaecia*: Jordan, 1924-230 [NA=L]
= *Megatermis* Jordan, 1937c-338
M; *Megatermis mamei* Jordan, 1937; OD
- Cyptoxenus** Valentine, 1982-197
M; *Cyptoxenus sigillatus* Valentine, 1982; OD
Distribution: Jamaica
- Deropygus** Sharp, 1891c-326
M; *Deropygus histrio* Sharp, 1891; SD: Morimoto, 1978-23
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Thailand, Indomalaya, Austromalaya, Australia, Fiji
- Gomyaccudus** Frieser, 1980b-221
M; *Gomyaccudus silphoides* Frieser, 1980; OD
Distribution: Reunion
- Icospermus** Jordan, 1936-290
M; *Icospermus ovatus* Jordan, 1936; M
Distribution: Mauritius, Reunion
- Mesidiotropis** Jordan, 1937c-341
F<M>; *Mesidiotropis rotundipennis* Jordan, 1937; OD
Distribution: Mauritius, S Africa, Rodriguez, Reunion
- Misthosima** Pascoe, 1859b-434
F; *Misthosima mera* Pascoe, 1859; SD: Zimmerman, 1994-228
Distribution: Indomalaya, Austromalaya, Australia
- Misthosimella** Jordan, 1914-342
F; *Misthosimella alluaudi* Jordan, 1914; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Oxyconus** Jordan, 1936b-325
M; *Oxyconus stipinus* Jordan, 1936; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Pilitrogus** Frieser, 1980b-239
M; *Pilitrogus bruchoides* Frieser, 1980; OD
Distribution: Reunion
- Prototropis** Jordan, 1937c-340
F<M>; *Prototropis xesta* Jordan, 1937; OD
Distribution: Mauritius, Reunion
- Stenorhis** Jordan, 1928-167
F; *Stenorhis ampedus* Jordan, 1928; OD
Distribution: Indonesia to Australia, E to Lord Howe and Norfolk Is. to Fiji and Ellice Is., to Philippines & Japan
= *Stenorhis*: Wolfrum, 1953-49 [NA=L]
- Xanthoderopygus** Senoh, 1984-31
M; *Deropygus flavicollis* Morimoto, 1978; OD
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Philippines, India, Thailand, Malacca, Sumatra, Java, New Guinea, Samoa
- Xenoderes** Valentine, 1989-239
M; *Homoeodera snelli* Jordan, 1924; OD
Distribution: Rodriguez I.
- Cisanthribini** Zimmerman, 1994
= *Cisanthribini* Zimmerman, 1994-232 [*Cisanthribus* Zimmerman]
- Cisanthribus** Zimmerman, 1938-247
M; *Cisanthribus convexus* Zimmerman, 1938; OD
Distribution: Society Is., Samoa, New Caledonia, Lord Howe I.
- Valenfriesiini** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
= *Notioxénides* Lacordaire, 1866-593 [*Notioxenus* Wollaston] [NA=BH]
= *Notioxenini*; Pierce, 1930-31,k [NA=BH]
= *Notioxenidae*; Jeniste, 1986-32 [NA=BH]
= *Valenfriesiini* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. [*Valenfriesia* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.] [RN for *Notioxenini*]
- Valenfriesia** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Notioxenus* Wollaston
Distribution: Kuril Is., Japan, Guam; St. Helena
= *Notioxenus* Wollaston, 1861c-212 (non Motchulsky, 1858)
M; *Notioxenus bewickii* Wollaston, 1861; SD: Jordan, 1907-380
- Xenorchestini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Xenorchestides* Lacordaire, 1866-595 [*Xenorchestes* Wollaston]
= *Homoeoderides* Wollaston, 1870-23 [*Homoeodera* Wollaston]
= *Xenorchestini*; LeConte, 1876-408
= *Homoeoderini*; Pierce, 1930-31,k
= *Xenorchestinae*; Pierce, 1930-31,k
= *Xenorchestoidea*; Jeniste, 1986-32
- Acarodes** Wollaston, 1877-205
M; *Acarodes gutta* Wollaston, 1877; M
- Distribution: St. Helena
- Glabrilotropis** Frieser, 1981c-215
F; *Glabrilotropis chinensis* Frieser, 1981; OD
Distribution: China
- Homoeodera** Wollaston, 1870-23
F; *Homoeodera rotundipennis* Wollaston, 1870; SD: Basilewsky, 1972-274
Distribution: St. Helena
= *Homeodera*: Frieser, 1980b-203 [NA=L]
- Xenorchestes** Wollaston, 1854-417
M; *Xenorchestes saltitans* Wollaston, 1854; M
Distribution: Madeira
- Incertae Sedis**
- Ambonoderes** Jordan, 1907-381
M; *Ambonoderes punctiger* Jordan, 1907; OD
Distribution: Guatemala
- Dysnocryptus** Broun, 1893-1258
M; *Dysnocryptus pallidus* Broun, 1893; SD: Holloway, 1982-141
Distribution: New Zealand
- Liromus** Holloway, 1982-136
M; *Araecerus pardalis* Pascoe, 1876; OD
Distribution: New Zealand, New Caledonia(?)
- Micranthribus** Holloway, 1982-139
M; *Anthribus atomus* Sharp, 1876; OD
Distribution: New Zealand, New Caledonia
- Notochoragus** Holloway, 1982-159
M; *Anthribus crassus* Sharp, 1876; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Triplodus** Wolfrum, 1961-324
M; *Triplodus cuspis* Wolfrum, 1961; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Urodontinae** C. G. Thomson, 1859
= *Urodontides* C. G. Thomson, 1859-128 [*Urodon* Schoenherr]
= *Urodontini*; Stein, 1868-121
= *Urodontidae*; Gozis, 1882c-58
= *Urodontini*; Weise, 1883b-179 [lapsus]
= *Urodontinae*; Everts, 1903-530,k
= *Urodontinae*; Weise, 1906-591 [lapsus]
= *Urodontidae*; Pierce, 1916-463 [lapsus]
= *E. uchelidae* Pierce, 1916-463 [*Bruchela* Dejean]
- Breviurodon** Strejček, 1981-203
M; *Breviurodon africanus* Strejček, 1981; OD
Distribution: Congo, Senegal, S Africa, Zaire
- Bruchela** Dejean, 1821-78
F; *Bruchus rufipes* Olivier, 1790; SD: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1134 (for *Urodon*)
Distribution: W Palaearctic, Kazakhstan, Siberia; Chad; Sri Lanka(?);
Upper Oligocene (Germany)
= *Urodon* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1134
M; URN for *Bruchela* Dejean
= *Bruchella*: Sturm, 1826-103 [NA=L]
= *Arodum* Gistel, 1856-375 syn. n.
N; URN for *Urodon*
= *Urodum*: Gistel, 1856-419 [NA=L]
= *Exurodon* Schilsky, 1912-nr.96
M; NYD
- Cercomorphus** Perris & Jacquelin du Val, 1864-293
M; *Cercomorphus duvalii* Perris, 1864; M
Distribution: Spain, Sicily, N Africa
= *Microctilodes* Reitter, 1875-27
M; *Microctilodes ragusae* Reitter, 1875; M
= *Microctilodes*: Weise, 1906-591 [NA=L]
= *Pseudocercus*: Normand, 1940-53 [NA=NT]
= *Cercomorpha*: May, 1993-31 [NA=L]
- Urodomorphus** Louw, 1993-16
M; *Urodon kraepelini* Pic, 1900; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Urodontellus** Louw, 1993-70
M; *Urodon lilii* Fähræus, 1839; OD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Urodontides*: Louw, 1993-77 [NA=SYN]
- Urodontidius** Louw, 1993-11
M; *Urodontidius enigmaticus* Louw, 1993; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Urodon** Louw, 1993-17
M; *Urodon rotundicollis* Fähræus, 1839; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Malawi, Namibia, S Africa, Zaire
- Urodoptatus** Motschulsky, 1874-203
M; *Urodoptatus ventriculosus* Motschulsky, 1874; M
Distribution: S Africa
- Incertae sedis**
- Anthribites** Heer, 1847-177 (+)
M; NYD [*Anthribites* Zherikhin, 1993-29 is a later use (pers. comm.)]
Distribution: Upper Miocene (Germany), Upper Oligocene(?) (Germany);
Cretaceous (West Okhot Region)

- Brachypterus*: Germar, 1829-357 (non Kugelann, 1794)
M; *Brachypterus obscurus* Germar (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
- Caristhes*: Chenu, 1860-210
[NA=L?; there is no obvious genus involved, and *Caranistes* is mentioned elsewhere]
- Cycnorhinus*: Dejean, 1834-235
M; *Cycnorhinus megatoma* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Cycnorhinus*: Dejean, 1836-257
M; *Cycnorhinus megatoma* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
- Phaenopygus*: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-84
M; *Phaenopygus costatus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
Distribution: Mauritius
- Pseudomecorhis* Voss, 1953-121 (+)
F; *Pseudomecorhis simulator* Voss, 1953; OD
Distribution: Oligocene Baltic Amber
- Pterodontus*: Dejean, 1835-280
M; *Pterodontus dentifer* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND; Erihrinides, according to Chevrolat, 1847b-612]
Distribution: Brazil
= *Pterodontus*: Dejean, 1836-304
M; *Pterodontus dentifer* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=NT]
- EOBELIDAE** Arnoldi, 1977 (+)
- Eobelinae** Arnoldi, 1977 (+)
- Eobelini** Arnoldi, 1977 (+)
= *Eobelidae* Arnoldi, 1977-144 (+) [*Eobelus* Arnoldi]
= *Eobelinae*: Arnoldi, 1977-146 (+)
= *Eobelini*: Arnoldi, 1977-146 (+)
- Archaeorrhynchus* Martynov, 1926-23 (+)
M; *Archaeorrhynchus tenuicornis* Martynov, 1926; M
Distribution: Jurassic (Kazakhstan)
- Belonotaris* Arnoldi, 1977-154 (+)
M; *Belonotaris punctatissimus* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
Distribution: Late Jurassic (S Kazakhstan)
- Eobelus* Arnoldi, 1977-147 (+)
M; *Eobelus longipes* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
Distribution: Late Jurassic (S Kazakhstan)
- Libanorhinus* Kuschel & Poinar Jr., 1993-144 (+)
M; *Libanorhinus succinus* Kuschel & Poinar Jr., 1993; OD
Distribution: Early Cretaceous (Lebanese amber)
- Montsecbelus* Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1997 (+)
M; *Eobelus solutus* Whalley & Jarzembowski, 1985; OD
Distribution: Lower Cretaceous (Spain)
- Probelopsis* Arnoldi, 1977-153 (+)
F; *Probelopsis acutiapex* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
Distribution: Late Jurassic (S Kazakhstan)
- Probelus* Arnoldi, 1977-151 (+)
M; *Probelus curvispinus* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
Distribution: Late Jurassic (S Kazakhstan)
- Procurculionini** Arnoldi, 1977 (+)
= *Procurculionini* Arnoldi, 1977-157 [*Procurculio* Arnoldi] (+)
= *Eccoptothoracini* Arnoldi, 1977-158 [*Eccoptothorax* Arnoldi] (+)
- Procurculio* Arnoldi, 1977-157 (+)
M; *Procurculio fortipes* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
Distribution: Late Jurassic (S Kazakhstan)
= *Eccoptothorax* Arnoldi, 1977-158 (+)
M; *Eccoptothorax latipennis* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
- Incertae sedis**
- Khetana* Zherikhin, 1993-23 (+)
F; *Khetana decapitata* Zherikhin, 1993; OD
Distribution: Cretaceous (West Okhot Region)
- Brenthorrhiniinae** Arnoldi, 1977 (+) new placement
- Brenthorrhinini** Arnoldi, 1977 (+)
= *Brenthorrhiniinae* Arnoldi, 1977-172 [*Brenthorrhinus* Arnoldi]
= *Brenthorrhiniinae*: Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1996-112 [lapsus]
- Brenthorrhinoides* Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1996-119 (+)
M; *Brenthorrhinoides mandibulatus* Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1996; OD
Distribution: Upper Jurassic (Kazakhstan)
- Brenthorrhinus* Arnoldi, 1977-172 (+)
M; *Brenthorrhinus mirabilis* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
Distribution: Late Jurassic (S Kazakhstan)
- Megabrenthorrhinus* Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1996-115 (+)
M; *Megabrenthorrhinus grandis* Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1996; OD
Distribution: Upper Jurassic (Kazakhstan)
- Pseudobrenthorrhinus* Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1996-122 (+)
M; *Pseudobrenthorrhinus crassicornis* Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1996; OD
Distribution: Upper Jurassic (Kazakhstan)
- = *Pseudobrenthorrhinus*: Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995-636 [NA=ND,NT]
- Distenorrhinini** Arnoldi, 1977 (+)
= *Distenorrhinini* Arnoldi, 1977-170 [*Distenorrhinus* Arnoldi] (+)
- Distenorrhinus* Arnoldi, 1977-170 (+)
M; *Distenorrhinus angulatus* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
Distribution: Late Jurassic (Kazakhstan)
- (*Astenorrhinus*) Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1995-90 (+)
M; *Distenorrhinus major* Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1995; M
- (*Parabrenthorrhinus*) Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1995-88 (+)
M; *Distenorrhinus sinuatipes* Gratshev & Zherikhin, 1995; M
- Nanophyidinae** Arnoldi, 1977-173 (+)
= *Nanophyidinae* Arnoldi, 1977-173 [*Nanophydes* Arnoldi] (+)
- Nanophydes* Arnoldi, 1977-173 (+)
M; *Nanophydes ovatus* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
Distribution: Late Jurassic (S Kazakhstan)
- Oxycorynoidinae** Arnoldi, 1977 (+)
= *Oxycorynoidinae* Arnoldi, 1977-159 [*Oxycorynoides* Arnoldi] (+)
= *Oxycorynoidini* Arnoldi, 1977-159 (+)
- Ampliceptus* Arnoldi, 1977-166 (+)
M; *Ampliceptus dentitibia* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
Distribution: Late Jurassic (S Kazakhstan)
- Oxycorynoides* Arnoldi, 1977-159 (+)
M; *Oxycorynoides similis* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
Distribution: Late Jurassic (S Kazakhstan)
- Paroxycorynoides* Arnoldi, 1977-168 (+)
M; *Paroxycorynoides elegans* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
Distribution: Late Jurassic (S Kazakhstan)
= *Paroxycorynoides*: Carpenter, 1992-314 [NA=L]
- Scelocamptus* Arnoldi, 1977-164 (+)
M; *Scelocamptus tenuirostris* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
Distribution: Late Jurassic (S Kazakhstan)
- BELIDAE** Schoenherr, 1826
- Belinae** Schoenherr, 1826
= *Belides* Schoenherr, 1826-73 [*Belus* Schoenherr]
= *Belidae*: Jekel, 1860-235
= *Belinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Belini*: Blackburn, 1893-181
= *Belidini*: Germain, 1911-218 [lapsus]
- Araiobelus* Zimmerman, 1994-329
M; *Belus acicularis* Pascoe, 1872; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Homalocerus* Schoenherr, 1839-358
M; *Rhinotia lyciformis* Germar, 1833; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
- Isacantha* Hope, 1833-63
F; *Isacantha rhinotioides* Hope, 1833; M
Distribution: Australia
- Isacanthodes* Zimmerman, 1994-350
M; *Pachyura monilis* Newman, 1838; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Rhinotia* W. Kirby, 1819-426
F; *Rhinotia haemoptera* W. Kirby, 1819; M
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea, Moluccas, Aru Is., Lord Howe I., Solomon Is.
= *Orthorhynchus* W. Kirby, 1819-428 syn. n.
M; *Curculio semipunctatus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
= *Belus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137
M; *Curculio semipunctatus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
= *Orthorhynchus* MacLeay, 1826-446 (non W. Kirby, 1819)
M; *Orthorhynchus suturalis* MacLeay, 1826; M-CD
= *Rhinotus*: Berthold, 1827-384 [NA=L]
- Rhinotiodes* Zimmerman, 1994-488
M; *Rhinotia spinipennis* Lacordaire, 1863; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Stenobelus* Zimmerman, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Leptobelus* Zimmerman
Distribution: Australia
= *Leptobelus* Zimmerman, 1994-356 (non Stål, 1866)
M; *Belus tibialis* Blackburn, 1893; OD
- Trichophthalmus* Kuschel, 1955-275
M; *Homalocerus mitomerus* Blanchard, 1851; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Pachyurinae** Kuschel, 1959
- Pachyurini** Kuschel, 1959

- = *Pachyurini* Kuschel, 1959-253.k [*Pachyura* Hope]
 = *Pachyurinae*; Vanin, 1976-9
- Arhinobelus** Zimmerman, 1994-292
 M; *Arhinobelus agathophagus* Zimmerman, 1994; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Atractuchus** Vanin, 1976-16
 M; *Rhinotia annulifera* Philippi, 1859; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
 = *Atractuchus*: Zimmerman, 1994-243 [NA=L]
- Callirhynchinus** Kuschel, 1955-275
 M; *Homalocerus exquisitus* Fairmaire & Germain, 1861; OD
 Distribution: Chile
 = *Callirhynchinus*: Kuschel, 1959-253.k [NA=L]
- Habrobilus** Zimmerman, 1994-300
 M; *Habrobilus maculatus* Zimmerman, 1994; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Hadrobilus** Zimmerman, h.o. nom. n.
 M; RN for *Brachybelus* Zimmerman
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Brachybelus* Zimmerman, 1994-297 (non Stål, 1869, nec Naef, 1922)
 M; *Brachybelus undulatus* Zimmerman, 1994; OD
- Pachybelus** Zimmerman, 1994-304
 M; *Pachybelus tuberculatus* Zimmerman, 1994; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Pachyura** Hope, 1833b-102,n
 F; *Pachyura australis* Hope, 1833; M-CD
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
 = *Pachyura*: Schoenherr, 1839-352 [NA=L]
- Pachyurinus** Kuschel, 1959-253.k
 M; *Pachyura stictica* Broun, 1893; OD
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Sphinctobelus** Zimmerman, 1994-313
 M; *Pachyura cinerea* Blanchard, 1853; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Agnesioidini** Zimmerman, 1994
 = *Agnesioidini* Zimmerman, 1994-258 [*Agnesioidis* Pascoe]
- Agathobelus** Zimmerman, 1994-260
 M; *Agathobelus bivittatus* Zimmerman, 1994; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Agnesioidis** Pascoe, 1870d-474
 F; *Agnesioidis pilosula* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Agnesioides*: Dalla Torre & Voss, 1935-Bel.3 [NA=L]
 = *Agnesioides*: Dalla Torre & Voss, 1935-Bel.13 [NA=L]
- Apagobelus** Zimmerman, 1994-268
 M; *Pachyura brevisrostris* Lea, 1917; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Basiliobelus** Zimmerman, 1994-271
 M; *Basiliobelus flavovittatus* Zimmerman, 1994; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Cyrotiphys** Pascoe, 1870c-445
 M; *Cyrotiphys fascicularis* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia, New Zealand
 = *Agathinus* Broun, 1880-470
 M; *Rhinaria sextuberculata* White, 1846 = *Curculio tridens* Fabricius, 1787; SD: W. F. Kirby, 1881-74
 = *Lebus* Lea, 1899-604
 M; *Lebus diurus* Lea, 1899 = *Agnesioidis blanda* Faust, 1892; M
- Dicordylus** Lacordaire, 1863-523
 M; *Dicordylus ithycerioides* Lacordaire, 1863 = *Rhinotia binotata* Philippi, 1859; SD: Kuschel, 1959-253.k
 Distribution: Brazil, Chile
- Macrobilus** Lea, 1909-6
 M; *Belus insignis* Lea, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- ECCOPTARTHROIDEA** Arnoldi, 1977
- Eccoptarthrinae** Arnoldi, 1977 (+)
 = *Eccoptarthrinae* Arnoldi, 1977-169 [*Eccoptarthrus* Arnoldi] (+)
 = *Eccoptarthrinae*; Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995-651
 = *Eccoptarthridae*; Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1997-628
- Eccoptarthrus** Arnoldi, 1977-169 (+)
 M; *Eccoptarthrus crassipes* Arnoldi, 1977; OD
 Distribution: Late Jurassic (S Kazakhstan)
- Baissorhynchinae** Zherikhin, 1993 (+) stat. n.
 = *Baissorhynchini* Zherikhin, 1993-30 [*Baissorhynchus* Zherikhin] (+)
 = *Baissorhynchinae*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Baissorhynchus** Zherikhin, 1977-176 (+)
 M; *Baissorhynchus tarsalis* Zherikhin, 1977; OD
 Distribution: Lower Cretaceous (Karatau)
- = *Baissorhynchus*: Carpenter, 1992-315 [NA=L]
- Cretonanophyes** Zherikhin, 1977-178 (+)
 M; *Cretonanophyes longirostris* Zherikhin, 1977; OD
 Distribution: Lower Cretaceous (Karatau)
- Emanrhynchus** Zherikhin, 1993-31 (+)
 M; *Emanrhynchus lebedevi* Zherikhin, 1993; OD
 Distribution: Cretaceous (West Okhot Region)
- Jarzembowskia** Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1997-628 (+)
 F; *Jarzembowskia edmundi* Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1997; OD
 Distribution: Lower Cretaceous (Spain)
- Carinae** Thompson, 1992
 = *Carinae* Thompson, 1992-882 [*Car* Blackburn]
 = *Caridae* Zimmerman, 1994-499 (non Thompson, 1992) [*Car* Blackburn]
 = *Carinae* Kuschel, 1995-18 (non Thompson, 1992, nec Zimmerman, 1994) [*Car* Blackburn]
- Baltocar** Kuschel, 1992-197 (+)
 M; *Car succinicus* Voss, 1953; OD
 Distribution: Oligocene (Baltic Amber)
- Caenominurus** Voss, 1965-330
 M; *Caenominurus topali* Voss, 1965; OD
 Distribution: Argentina
- Car** Blackburn, 1897-35
 M; *Car condensatus* Blackburn, 1897; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Carodes** Zimmerman, 1994-511
 M; *Carodes revelatus* Zimmerman, 1994; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Chilecar** Kuschel, 1992-205
 M; *Chilecar pilgerodendri* Kuschel, 1992; OD
 Distribution: Chile
- OXYCORYNIDAE** Schoenherr, 1840
- Oxycoryninae** Schoenherr, 1840
 = *Oxycorynides* Schoenherr, 1840-581 [*Oxycorynus* Chevrolat]
 = *Oxycoryninae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Oxycorynini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-229
 = *Oxycorynidae*; Kolbe, 1908-391
 = *Oxycoryninae*; Voss, 1943-56 [lapsus]
 = *Oxychoridae*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- Alloxycorynus** Voss, 1957b-101,k
 M; *Oxycorynus bruchi* Heller, 1911; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia
- Hydnorobius** Kuschel, 1959-268
 M; *Oxycorynus hydnorae* Pascoe, 1868; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
- Oxycorynus** Chevrolat, 1832-212
 M; *Oxycorynus melanocerus* Chevrolat, 1832; SD: Schoenherr, 1840-582
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil
 = *Engonius* Perty, 1833-(De Insect.)42,n syn. n.
 M; no available spp. included
 = *Oxycorynus*: Laporte, 1840-339 [NA=L]
 = *Oxycorynus*: Voss, 1943-56 [NA=L]
- Oxycraspedus** Kuschel, 1955-309
 M; *Oxycorynus minutus* Philippi & Philippi, 1864; OD
 Distribution: Chile
- Afrocoryninae** Voss, 1957
 = *Afrocorynini* Voss, 1957b-102,k [*Afrocorynus* Marshall]
 = *Afrocoryninae*; Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995-654
- Afrocorynus** Marshall, 1955-21
 M; *Afrocorynus turbatus* Marshall, 1955; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Aglycyderinae** Wollaston, 1864
 = *Aglycyderidae* Wollaston, 1864-384 [*Aglycyderes* Westwood]
 = *Proterrhinidae* Sharp, 1899-298 [*Proterrhinus* Sharp]
 = *Proterrhinidae*; Kolbe, 1908-391 [lapsus]
 = *Aglycyderoidea*; Pierce 1916-462,k
 = *Aglycyderidae*; Uyttenboogaart, 1937-94 [lapsus]
 = *Platycephalidae* Paulian, 1944-118 [*Platycephala* Montrouzier] [NA=BH]
 = *Aglycyderidae*; Paulian, 1944-119
 = *Proterrhinoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
 = *Aglycyderinae*; Kuschel, 1990b-70
- Aglycyderes** Westwood, 1864-179
 M; *Aglycyderes setifer* Westwood, 1864; M
 Distribution: Canary Is., Morocco
- Aralius** Kuschel, 1990b-79
 M; RN for *Platycephala* Montrouzier
 Distribution: New Zealand, New Caledonia
 = *Platycephala* Montrouzier, 1861b-268 (non Fallén, 1820, nec Laporte, 1832)

F; *Platycephala olivieri* Montrouzier, 1861; M

Proterhinus Sharp, 1878b-16

M; *Proterhinus vestitus* Sharp, 1878; SD: R. Lucas, 1920b-541
Distribution: Hawaii, Marquesas Is., Phoenix Is., Samoa, Society Is.
= *Proterrhinus* Rye, 1880-95
M; UE of *Proterhinus*

Allocoryninae Sharp, 1890

= *Allocoryninae* Sharp, 1890b-45 [*Allocorynus* Sharp]
= *Allocorhyninae*; Blatchley & Leng 1916-90 [lapsus]
= *Allocoryni*; Voss, 1922-23
= *Allocorhini*; Handlirsch, 1925-682 [lapsus]
= *Allocorhyninae*; Emden, 1938-3 [lapsus]
= *Allocorynidae*; O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-19

Paralocorynus Voss, 1943-59

M; *Allocorynus bicolor* Voss, 1943; M
Distribution: Mexico

Rhopalotria Chevrolat, 1878i-XCVII

F; *Rhopalotria dimidiata* Chevrolat, 1878; M
Distribution: Cuba; Mexico; USA (Florida)
= *Allocorynus* Sharp, 1890b-46
M; *Allocorynus mollis* Sharp, 1890; M
= *Allocorhynus*; Blatchley & Leng, 1916-91 [NA=L]
= *Allocorhynus*; Emden, 1938-9 [NA=L]

Hispodinae Voss, 1957

= *Hispodini* Voss, 1957b-102,k [*Hispodes* Marshall]
= *Hispodinae*; Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995-654

Hispodes Marshall, 1955-23

M; *Hispodes spicatus* Marshall, 1955; OD
Distribution: S Africa

Metrioxeninae Voss, 1953

= *Metrioxenini* Voss, 1953-124 [*Metrioxena* Pascoe]
= *Metrioxeninae*; Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995-654

Metrioxena Pascoe, 1870c-442

F; *Metrioxena serricollis* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Sulawesi, Java, Sumatra; Oligocene Baltic Amber

(*Metrioxena*)

= *Archimetroxena* Voss, 1953-123 (+)
F; *Archimetroxena electrica* Voss, 1953; OD

(*Prometroxena*) Voss, 1957b-102,k

F; *Metrioxena dibapha* Voss, 1937; OD

Paltorhynchus Scudder, 1893-17 (+)

M; *Paltorhynchus narwhal* Scudder, 1893; SD: Kuschel, 1992-196/Carpenter, 1992-315 [Probably a synonym of *Metrioxena*: Kuschel, 1992-196]
Distribution: Oligocene(?) and Miocene (USA)
= *Paltorrhynchus*: Voss, 1953-124 [NA=L]

OBRINIIDAE Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994 (+)

Obrieniinae Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994 (+)

= *Obrieniidae* Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994-51 [*Obrienia* Zherikhin & Gratshev] (+)
= *Obrieniinae*; Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994-52 (+)

Guillermia Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994-57 (+)

F; *Guillermia lecticula* Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994; M
Distribution: Middle or Upper Triassic (Kyrgyzstan)

Obrienia Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994-52 (+)

F; *Obrienia kuscheli* Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994; OD
Distribution: Middle & Upper Triassic (Kyrgyzstan)

Kararhynchinae Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994 (+)

= *Kararhynchinae* Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994-58 [*Kararhynchus* Zherikhin & Gratshev] (+)

Kararhynchus Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994-60 (+)

M; *Kararhynchus occidius* Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994; OD
Distribution: Upper Jurassic (Kazakhstan)

Kenderlyka Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994-59 (+)

F; *Kenderlyka consobrina* Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994; OD
Distribution: Upper Triassic (Kazakhstan)

Madygenorhynchus Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994-58 (+)

M; *Madygenorhynchus multifidus* Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1994; OD
Distribution: Middle or Upper Triassic (Kyrgyzstan)

ULYANIDAE Zherikhin, 1993 (+)

= *Ulyanidae* Zherikhin, 1993-26 [*Ulyana* Zherikhin] (+)

Ulyana Zherikhin, 1993-27

F; *Ulyana nobilis* Zherikhin, 1993; OD
Distribution: Cretaceous (West Okhot Region)

RHYNCHITIDAE Gistel, 1856

Rhynchitinae Gistel, 1856

Rhynchitini Gistel, 1856

RHYNCHITINA Gistel, 1856

= *Rhynchitidae* Gistel, 1856-374 [*Rhynchites* Schneider]
= *Rhynchitina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-129
= *Rhynchitidae*; Gerstaecker, 1863-162
= *Rhynchitini*; Bedel, 1883-21,k
= *Rhynchitinae*; LeConte & Horn, 1883-429
= *Rhynchitini* Pierce, 1913-365,k (non Bedel, 1883) [*Rhynchites* Schneider]
= *Rhynchytinae*; Hustache, 1929d-169,k [lapsus]

Agilau Pascoe, 1871e-176

M; *Agilau pedestris* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Borneo, Philippines
= *Piazorhynchites* Voss, 1923-489,k
M; *Rhynchites pedestris* Voss, 1923 = *Agilau pedestris* Pascoe, 1871; M
= *Piazorhynchites*: Voss, 1952-15 [NA=L]

Anisomerinus Voss, 1933b-53

M; *Anisomerinus proteae* Voss, 1933; OD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Anisomerinus*: Voss, 1932-154,k [NA=NT]

Cartorhynchites Voss, 1958-5,k stat. n.

M; *Rhynchites pallicollis* Voss, 1932; OD
Distribution: India, Sri Lanka, Vietnam, Malacca, China, Java, Sumatra, Borneo; W Africa
= *Cartorhynchites*: Voss, 1932e-556
M; *Rhynchites pallicollis* Voss, 1932; M [NA=ND]
= *Cartorhynchites*: Voss, 1935b-104 [NA=NT]

Clinorhynchites Voss, 1969-148

M; *Rhynchites castaneus* Jekel, 1860; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Togo, Zaire
= *Clinorhynchites*: Voss, 1938b-135,k [NA=NT]
= *Clinorhynchites*: Voss, 1939e-48 [NA=NT]
= *Clinorhynchites*: Voss, 1939f-3405 [NA=ND, NT]
= *Clinorhynchites*: Hoffmann, 1965-1433 [NA=ND]

Coenorhynchites Voss, 1937d-206

F; *Coenorhynchites antennalis* Voss, 1937; OD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Coenorhynchites*: Sawada, 1993-8 [NA=L]

Cyllorhynchites Voss, 1930b-73 stat. n.

M; *Rhynchites ursulus* Roelofs, 1874; SD: Ter-Minasian, 1950-105
Distribution: Japan; China, Burma, Cambodia, India, Malacca, Java, Philippines, Borneo, Sumatra, Timor

(*Sawadaia*) Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o., subgen. n.

F; *Rhynchites azureus* Olivier, 1807; PD [For a description, see that of *Mecorhis* in Voss, 1949c-100]
= *Mecorhis*: Voss, 1949c-100 (non Billberg, 1820) [NA=MI]
= *Mecorhis*: Voss, 1969-308 [NA=L]

Ecnomonychus Voss, 1933b-55

M; *Ecnomonychus usambaricus* Voss, 1933; M
Distribution: Tanzania
= *Ecnomonychus*: Voss, 1932-154,k [NA=NT]

Elautobius Heller, 1902-342

M; *Rhynchites horni* Heller, 1902; M
Distribution: Morocco; Tanzania; India, Sri Lanka, Andaman Is, Burma, China, Taiwan, Laos, Vietnam, Malacca, Borneo, Sumatra, Philippines

(*Auletomorphus*) Voss, 1923-489,k

M; *Rhynchites cupido* Pascoe, 1875; SD: Voss, 1958-5,k

(*Callirhynchites*) Voss, 1938b-134,k

M; *Rhynchites schroederi* Voss, 1938; M-CD

(*Lasiorrhynchidius*) Voss, 1923-489,k

M; *Rhynchites curtirostris* Voss, 1923; SD: Voss, 1941b-628
= *Lasiorrhynchidius*: Voss, 1939g-60 [NA=L]

Exochorhynchites Voss, 1930c-63 stat. n.

M; *Coenorhynchus decumanus* Voss, 1930; M
Distribution: S Africa
= *Exochorhynchites*: Voss, 1932b-171,k [NA=L]
= *Exochorhynchites*: Voss, 1933b-51 [NA=L]

Haborhynchites Voss, 1938b-135,k

M; *Rhynchites scrobicollis* Gyllenhal, 1839; M
Distribution: S Africa

Haplorhynchites Voss, 1924b-42

M; *Rhynchites malabarensis* Voss, 1924; M
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico; N Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Siberia, China, Japan; India, Vietnam

Heterorhynchites Voss, 1932b-171,k

M; *Coenorhynchus incertus* Voss, 1932; M-CD
Distribution: India

Involvulus Schrank, 1798-360

M; *Involvulus metallicus* Schrank, 1798 = *Curculio cupreus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Voss, 1956c-123

Distribution: Brazil, Colombia; Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico; NC, NE, SE, SW USA; Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Afghanistan, Siberia, Kuril Is., Korea, China, Japan; Nepal, Java, Sulawesi, Philippines, Sumatra, Vietnam; New Guinea; Zaire; Upper Oligocene (Germany)

(Involvulus)

= *Involvulus*: Petri, 1912-345 [NA=L]

= *Euvolvulus* Reitter, 1916-264

M; *Curculio cupreus* Linnaeus, 1758; OD

(Cneminvolvulus) Voss, 1960b-413

M; *Rhynchites rugosicollis* Voss, 1920; OD

(Hyporhynchites) Voss, 1935b-102

M; *Rhynchites lauraceae* Voss, 1935; M

(Teretriorhynchites) Voss, 1938b-135,k

M; *Curculio caeruleus* DeGeer, 1775; M

= *Aphlorhynchites* Sawada, 1993-50 *syn. n.*

M; *Rhynchites laevior* Faust, 1882; OD

Kuschelanthus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. *nom. n.*, new placement

M; RN for *Salacus* Fairmaire

Distribution: Comoro Is, Madagascar, Reunion

= *Salacus* Fairmaire, 1899-545 (non Gistel, 1848)

M; *Salacus perrieri* Fairmaire, 1899; M

Lasiorrhynchites Jekel, 1860-227,n

M; *Rhynchites pubescens* Fabricius *sensu* Herbst, 1797 = *Rhynchites cavifrons* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD

Distribution: Palaearctic; Burma

(Lasiorrhynchites)

= *Lasiorrhynchus*: Schilsky, 1903-I [NA=L]

= *Lasiorrhynchites*: Prell, 1924-155 [NA=L]

(Coccygorrhynchites) Prell, 1926-288

M; *Rhynchites sericeus* Herbst, 1797; M

= *Coccygorrhynchites*: Winkler, 1930-1376 [NA=L]

= *Coccygorrhynchites*: Neave, 1939-780 [NA=L]

= *Coccygorrhynchus*: Voss, 1955b-270 [NA=L]

(Pseudocoenorhinus) Voss, 1935e-510

M; *Lasiorrhynchites carinicollis* Voss, 1935; M

= *Pseudocoenorhinus*: Voss, 1935e-511 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]

(Stenorhynchites) Voss, 1932b-157,k

M; *Curculio coeruleocephalus* Schaller, 1783; M

Mecorhis Billberg, 1820-39

F; *Curculio ungaricus* Herbst, 1783; M [The suggestion made several times by Voss that the other included species, *Mecorhis azureus* Billberg, 1820 (*nom. nud.*), is a transfer of *Attelabus azureus* Olivier, 1807, is ungrounded]

Distribution: C, SE Europe, Turkey, Syria, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Siberia

= *Mecorhis*: Stephens, 1833-63 [NA=L, SYN]

= *Homalorrhynchites* Voss, 1938b-136,k *syn. n.*

M; *Curculio ungaricus* Herbst, 1783; M

Merhynchites Sharp, 1889b-57,n

M; *Curculio bicolor* Fabricius, 1775; SD: Pierce, 1913-370

Distribution: Mexico; C, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA

= *Marchynchites*: Weise, 1891b-658 [NA=L]

Metarhynchites Voss, 1923-489,k *stat. n.*

M; *Rhynchites arduus* Voss, 1923; M

Distribution: Afghanistan; India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Java, Philippines, Sumatra, Vietnam, S China, Taiwan; Equatorial Guinea, S Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe

Neocoenorhinus Voss, 1952d-182,n *stat. res.*

M; *Rhynchites germanicus* Herbst, 1797; OD

Distribution: Palaearctic; India; Upper Oligocene (Germany)

= *Coenorhinus*: Seidlitz, 1891-Art. 668,k [NA=MI of *Caenorhinus* C. G.

Thomson, the type species of which he placed in *Deporaus*]

= *Coenorhinus*: Weise, 1891b-657 [NA=L]

= *Coenorhynchus*: Schilsky, 1903-F,k [NA=L]

= *Coenorhynchus*: Schilsky, 1903-K [NA=L]

= *Coenorhinus*: Voss, 1952d-181,n [NA=L]

= *Neocoenorhinus*: Sawada, 1993-45 [NA=L]

Rhodocyrtus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. *nom. n.*

M; RN for *Notocyrtus*

Distribution: Corsica, Crete, Greece, Italy, Turkey

= *Notocyrtus* Desbrochers, 1908f-78 (non Burmeister, 1835)

M; *Rhynchites cribripennis* Desbrochers, 1869; OD

Rhynchites Schneider, 1791-83,n

M; *Curculio bacchus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Latreille, 1810-430

Distribution: NW, SW USA; Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Siberia, China, Mongolia, Korea, Japan, Israel, Syria, Turkey, Iran; Congo; Lower Oligocene (Baltic Amber & France), Upper Oligocene (Germany), Miocene (USA), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)

(Rhynchites)

= *Rhynchites*: Herbst, 1797-v [NA=L]

= *Rynchites*: Herbst, 1797-133 [NA=L]

= *Rhynchillus*: Schoenherr, 1833-199 [NA=L; corrected in Schoenherr, 1833b- [684]]

= *Rhynchites*: Gistel, 1829-25 [NA=L]

= *Rhynchides*: Bach, 1854-151 [NA=L]

= *Rhynchitus*: Kôno, 1930e-25 [NA=L]

(Epirhynchites) Voss, 1969-348

M; *Rhynchites heros* Roelofs, 1874; OD

= *Epirhynchites*: Voss, 1953d-47,k [NA=NT]

(Neorhynchites) Voss, 1969-342

M; *Rhynchites velatus* LeConte, 1880; OD

= *Neorhynchites*: Voss, 1941-130,k [NA=NT]

= *Neorhynchites*: Voss, 1953d-46,k [NA=NT]

(Perrhynchites) Voss, 1953d-45,k

M; *Rhynchites aereipennis* Desbrochers, 1895; M

(Prorhynchites) Voss, 1973-40

M; *Rhynchites purpureipennis* Voss, 1973; M

Rhynchitobius Sharp, 1889-26

M; *Rhynchitobius longicollis* Sharp, 1889; M

Distribution: Panama

Temnocerus Thunberg, 1815-110 *new placement*

M; *Attelabus planirostris* Fabricius, 1801 = *Curculio nanus* Paykull, 1792; SD: Crotch, 1870b-227 [The SD by Spilman, 1974-246 of *Attelabus ruficollis* Fabricius, 1801, which converted this genus in a senior synonym of *Heterolabus* Jekel, 1860 (Attelabidae), as recognised by Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-36, is later than Crotch's designation. These were the two originally included species.]

Distribution: Brazil; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; C, E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Palaearctic

= *Pselaphorhynchites* Schilsky, 1903-F,k *syn. n.*

M; *Curculio nanus* Paykull, 1792; SD: Ter-Minasian, 1950-66

= *Pselaphorrhynchites*: Voss, 1967-253 [NA=L]

EUGNAMPTINA Voss, 1930

= *Eugnamptina* Voss, 1930b-67 [*Eugnamptus* Schoenherr]

Acritorrhynchites Voss, 1941-212

M; *Rhynchites addendus* Sharp, 1889; M

Distribution: Mexico

Aderorhinus Sharp, 1889b-68

M; *Rhynchites crioceroides* Roelofs, 1874; M

Distribution: China, Japan, Taiwan; Burma, India

= *Aderorhinus*: Winkler, 1930-1376 [NA=L]

Essodius Sharp, 1889-28

M; *Essodius unicolor* Sharp, 1889; M

Distribution: Mexico

Eugnamptidea Wickham, 1912-42 (+)

F; *Eugnamptidea tertiaria* Wickham, 1912; M

Distribution: Oligocene (USA)

Eugnamptus Schoenherr, 1839-339

M; *Anthrribus collaris* Fabricius, 1801 = *Rhynchites angustatus* Herbst, 1797; OD

Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Peru, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; NC, NE, SE, SW USA; Siberia, China, Korea, Japan, Taiwan; Borneo, Burma, India, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra, Thailand, Vietnam; Oligocene (Greenland, USA)

(Eugnamptus)

= *Eugnamptus*: Sturm, 1843-183 [NA=L]

= *Engnamptus*: Schaeffer, 1905-178 [NA=L]

= *Eugnamptellus*: Voss, 1941-183 [NA=NT]

= *Eugnamptellus*: Voss, 1952-9 [NA=NT,ND]

(Eugnamptobius) Voss, 1922c-412

M; *Eugnamptus insularis* Voss, 1922; M

(Oreugnamptus) Voss, 1941-208

M; *Eugnamptus tessellatus* Voss, 1920; M

Hemilypus Sharp, 1889-26

M; *Hemilypus latipes* Sharp, 1889; SD: Voss, 1941-126

Distribution: Belize, Mexico, Panama

Auletini Desbrochers, 1908**AULETINA** Desbrochers, 1908

= *Auletinidae* Desbrochers, 1908b-10,k [*Auletes* Schoenherr]

= *Auletini*: Reitter, 1913-86,k

= *Auletini* Pierce, 1913-365,k (non Desbrochers, 1908) [*Auletes*

Schoenherr]

= *Auletina*: Voss, 1933c-110,k

= *Auletidae*: Ienistea, 1986-32

= *Auletinae*: Zimmerman, 1994-515,k

Auletes Schoenherr, 1826-46

M; *Auletes tubicen* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD

Distribution: Mediterranean; Miocene (USA)

= *Tubicenus*: Dejean, 1821-79 [NA=NI]

= *Auletes* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136

M; *Tubicenus rhynchitoides* Dejean (*nom. nud.*); M [NA=ND]

= *Tubicenus* Latreille, 1828-591

M; no species included

Auletobius Desbrochers, 1869-396

M; *Auletes basilaris* Gyllenhal, 1839 = *Involvulus sanguisorbae* Schrank,

1798; SD: Voss, 1934-118 [Clearly an artificial genus in its present limits; most of the subgenera may merit full generic status]

Distribution: Almost cosmopolitan

(Auletobius)

= *Gymnauletes*: Voss, 1933c-116,k [NA=NT]

= *Mesauletes*: Voss, 1933c-116,k [NA=NT]

= *Mesauletes*: Voss, 1939e-43 [NA=NT, ND]

= *Mesauletes*: Voss, 1939f-339 [NA=ND, NT]

= *Mesauletes*: Voss, 1952-4 [NA=ND, NT]

(Aletinus) Desbrochers, 1908b-11,n

M; *Aletes maculipennis* Jacquelin du Val, [1854]; OD

= *Alletinus*: Desbrochers, 1908b-11,n [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]

= *Nemonus*: Desbrochers, 1908c-13 [NA=L; lapsus for *Aletinus*, rejected by Desbrochers, 1908f-80]

= *Nemonus*: Hustache, 1956-189 [NA=L]

(Cesauletes) Hamilton, 1983-68

M; *Aletes nasalis* LeConte, 1876; OD

(Eumetopon) Voss, 1922-30,k

N; *Auletobius flavimaculatus* Voss, 1922; SD: Voss, 1935-236

(Eurostauletes) Voss, 1933c-129

M; *Aletes rubrorufus* Sol'skij, 1880; M

(Heterauletes) Voss, 1933c-123

M; *Aletes constrictus* Reitter, 1891; M

(Metopum) Agassiz, 1846b-232 stat. res.

N; RN for *Metopon* G. R. Waterhouse

= *Metopon* G. R. Waterhouse, 1842-68 (non Walker, 1834)

M; *Metopon suturalis* G. R. Waterhouse, 1842; M

= *Parauletes*: Voss, 1933c-116,k [NA=NT]

= *Parauletes*: Voss, 1937e-204 [NA=NT]

= *Parauletes*: Voss, 1939e-42 [NA=ND]

= *Parauletes*: Voss, 1939f-337 [NA=ND, NT]

= *Parauletes*: Voss, 1952-3 [NA=ND, NT]

= *Parauletes* Sawada, 1993-6 syn. n.

M; *Auletobius monticola* Voss, 1937; OD

(Pseudominurus) Voss, 1956f-601

M; *Auletobius discedens* Voss, 1956; M

(Stictauletes) Voss, 1934b-135

M; *Auletobius insularis* Voss, 1934; M [Other species described 5 months later]

= *Stictauletes*: Voss, 1933c-116,k [NA=NT]

Dicranognathus Redtenbacher, 1844-538

M; *Dicranognathus nebulosus* Redtenbacher, 1844; M

Distribution: China, India, Java

Minurus G. R. Waterhouse, 1842-68

M; *Minurus testaceus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1842; M

Distribution: Argentina, Chile, I. Chiloé

= *Minyrus*: Agassiz, 1846-103 (non Schoenherr, [1835]) [NA=L]

= *Minurophilus*: Voss, 1933c-110,k [NA=NT]

= *Minurophilus*: Voss, 1936-280 [NA=NT]

= *Minarophilus*: Bondar, 1947b-277 [NA=L]

= *Minurophilus* Voss, 1952d-181

M; *Rhynchites fulvescens* Blanchard, 1851; OD

= *Numirus*: Voss, 1952d-183,k [NA=NT]

= *Eugnamplopterus* Voss, 1952d-184

M; *Rhynchites violaceipennis* Fairmaire & Germain, 1869; OD

PSEUDAULETINA Voss, 1933

= *Pseudauletina* Voss, 1933c-110,k [*Pseudauletes* Voss]

Pseudauletes Voss, 1922-95

M; NYD

Distribution: Brazil; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama

Auletorhinini Voss, 1935 stat. res.

= *Auletorhinini* Voss, 1935e-509 [*Auletorhinus* Voss] [Restored from implicit synonymy with *Rhinorhynchini*; type genus was placed in the latter by Dalla Torre & Voss, 1937-11]

Auletanus Voss, 1922-20 new placement

M; *Auletobius ascendens* Heller, 1915; SD: Voss, 1932: 101

Distribution: Java, Philippines, New Guinea

Auletorhinus Voss, 1935e-509 new placement

M; *Auletorhinus hirtellus* Voss, 1935; OD

Distribution: Larat I.

Auletulus Voss, 1923-23 new placement

M; *Auletulus kamerunensis* Voss, 1922; M

Distribution: Cameroon

Byctiscini Voss, 1923

= *Byctiscini* Voss, 1923-510 [*Byctiscus* C. G. Thomson]

= *Byctiscidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32

Byctiscidius Voss, 1923-510

M; *Byctiscidius insularis* Voss, 1923; M

Distribution: China, India, Malacca, Philippines

Byctiscophilus Voss, 1930-193,k

M; *Byctiscophilus championi* Voss, 1931; SD: Voss, 1931b-231

Distribution: India

Byctiscus C. G. Thomson, 1859-130

M; *Curculio populi* Linnaeus, 1758; OD

Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Siberia, Mongolia, China, Korea, Japan, Taiwan, Tibet, Syria; Java, Laos, Sumba

(Byctiscus)

= *Byctiscus*: Wasmann, 1884-243 [NA=L]

= *Bystictus* Desbrochers, 1908f-80

M; RN for *Byctiscus*

(Aspidobyctiscus) Schilsky, 1903-U,k

M; *Rhynchites lacunipennis* Jekel, 1860; M

Listrobyctiscus Voss, 1923-511

M; *Rhynchites corvinus* Pascoe, 1885; OD

Distribution: Borneo, Sulawesi, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra, Taiwan

Taiwanobyctiscus Kôno, 1929b-128

M; *Byctiscus paviei* Aurivillius, 1892; OD

Distribution: China, India, Laos, Taiwan, Vietnam

Deporaini Voss, 1929

DEPORAINA Voss, 1929

= *Deporaini* Voss, 1929b-28 [*Deporaus* Samouelle]

= *Deporaina*; Morimoto, 1962b-30,k

= *Deporaidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32

Apoderites Sawada, 1987-654

M; *Apoderites commodus* Sawada, 1987; OD

Distribution: Japan

Chokkirius Kôno, 1929b-122

M; *Rhynchites rosti* Schilsky, 1906 = *Rhynchites truncatus* Sharp, 1889; OD

Distribution: China, Japan, Kuril Is., Taiwan, Caucasus(?)

(Adeporaus) Voss, 1941d-117

M; *Deporaus punctatissimus* Reitter, 1899; M

Depasophilus Voss, 1922c-410

M; *Depasophilus bakeri* Voss, 1922; M

Distribution: Korea, Japan, E Siberia; China, India, Borneo, Malacca, Sumatra

(Pseudodepasophilus) Voss, 1942b-96

M; *Depasophilus blandulus* Voss, 1942; M

Deporaus Samouelle, 1819-201

M; *Atelabus betulae* Linnaeus, 1758; M

Distribution: Mexico; NC, NW, SW USA; Europe, Caucasus, Syria, Kazakhstan, Siberia, Mongolia, Kuril Is., Korea, Japan, China, Taiwan; Burma, India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam, Malacca, Philippines, Java, Borneo, Sumatra, Sulawesi, Moluccas; New Guinea; Lower Eocene (England)

(Deporaus)

= *Platyrhynchus* Thunberg, 1815-110

M; *Atelabus betulae* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Crotch, 1870b-227 [This is an unused senior synonym of *Deporaus*. The authors will apply to the Commission for suppression]

= *Platyrhynchus*: Agassiz, 1846-130 (non Leuckart, 1816, nec Cuvier, 1826) [NA=L]

(Arodepus) Heller, 1922b-551

M; *Eugnampus marginellus* Faust, 1898; M [Other species are mentioned as «closely related» but do not clearly belong to the subgenus]

= *Arodepus* Voss, 1922c-387 (non Heller, 1922) syn. n.

M; *Deporaus penangensis* Voss, 1922; SD: Voss, 1958-11,k

(Biblarodepus) Voss, 1924b-38

M; *Deporaus pallidiventris* Voss, 1924; M

(Caenorhinus) C. G. Thomson, 1859-130 stat. n.

M; *Rhynchites megacephalus* Germar, 1824 = *Rhynchites mannerheimii* Hummel, 1823; OD

= *Cucorhinus*: Woodward, 1861-40 (+) [NA=L]

= *Coenorhinus*: Lacordaire, 1863-555 [NA=L]

= *Caenorhinus*: Bedel, 1883-29 [NA=L]

= *Curcorhinus*: Handlirsch, 1907-802 (+) [NA=L]

= *Hypodeporaus* Voss, 1922c-388,k syn. n.

M; *Deporaus conicirostris* Voss, 1922; SD: Voss, 1958-12,k

= *Hypodeporanus*: Blackwelder, 1939-65 [NA=L]

(Capylarodepus) Voss, 1922c-387,k

M; *Deporaus galericoides* Heller, 1922; SD: Voss, 1958-11,k

(Megalarodepus) Voss, 1922c-387,k

M; *Deporaus tibialis* Voss, 1922; M

(Odontodeporaus) Voss, 1941e-133,n

M; *Deporaus spinipes* Voss, 1941; M

(Platyrhynchites) Voss, 1922c-387,k

M; *Deporaus basalis* Voss, 1922; M

(Pseudodeporaus) Voss, 1922c-388,k

M; *Deporaus periscelis* Voss, 1922; SD: Sawada, 1993-85

Eusproda Sawada, 1987-657

F; *Rhynchites proximus* Faust, 1882; OD

Distribution: Japan, Korea, E Siberia

Exrhynchites Voss, 1930b-80 stat. n.

M; *Deporaus puberulus* Faust, 1894; OD

- Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan; Burma, China, India, Vietnam
- Neodeporaus** Kôno, 1928-177,k
M; *Neodeporaus femoralis* Kôno, 1928; OD
Distribution: Taiwan
- Paradeporaus** Kôno, 1927b-60
M; *Paradeporaus parasiticus* Kôno, 1927 = *Rhynchites depressus* Faust, 1882; OD
Distribution: Japan, Korea, E Siberia
= *Paradeporaus*: Kôno, 1929b-122 [NA=L]
- Philorectus** Voss, 1924b-40
M; *Philorectus insolitus* Voss, 1924; M
Distribution: India
- Scolocnemus** Kirsch, 1875c-39
M; *Scolocnemus wallacei* Kirsch, 1875; M
Distribution: Borneo, Malacca
- CHONOSTROPHEINA** Morimoto, 1962
= *Chonostropheina* Morimoto, 1962b-30,k [*Chonostropheus* Prell]
- Chonostropheus** Prell, 1924-162
M; *Attelabus tristis* Fabricius, 1794; M
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, China, Japan
= *Rhynchitobius* Kôno, 1928-177,k
M; *Attelabus tristis* Fabricius, 1794; OD
= *Rhynchitobius*: Kôno, 1930e-13 (non Sharp, 1889) [NA=L]
= *Chonostrophus*: Gebien, 1948-6 [NA=L]
- Rhinocartini** Voss, 1931
= *Rhinocartini* Voss, 1931-162,k [*Rhinocartus* Voss]
- Proteugnampus** Voss, 1938-446,n
M; *Proteugnampus madagassus* Voss, 1939; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Rhinocartus** Voss, 1922-18
M; *Rhinocartus tessmanni* Voss, 1922; M
Distribution: Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Zaire; Madagascar
- [**Rhynchitallini**] nom. nud.
= *Rhynchitallini* Voss, 1960b-415 [*Rhynchitallus* Voss] [NA=ND]
= *Rhynchitallini* Voss, 1969-368 [*Rhynchitallus* Voss] [NA=ND]
- Rhynchitallus** Voss, 1960b-415
M; *Rhynchitallus cyclops* Voss, 1960; OD
Distribution: China
- Isotheinae** Scudder, 1893 (+)
- Isotheini** Scudder, 1893 (+)
= *Isotheinae* Scudder, 1893-16 (+) [*Isothea* Scudder]
= *Isotheini*; Scudder, 1893-17 (+)
- Isothea** Scudder, 1893-20 (+)
F; *Isothea alleni* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Trypanorhynchus** Scudder, 1893-21 (+)
M; *Trypanorhynchus corruptivus* Scudder, 1892; SD: Carpenter, 1992-315
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Toxorhynchini** Scudder, 1893 (+)
= *Toxorhynchini* Scudder, 1893-23 (+) [*Toxorhynchus* Scudder]
- Docirhynchus** Scudder, 1893-24 (+)
M; *Docirhynchus terebrans* Scudder, 1893; SD: Carpenter, 1992-315
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Steganus** Scudder, 1893-28 (+)
M; *Steganus barrandei* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Eocene (USA)
- Teretrum** Scudder, 1893-25 (+)
N; *Teretrum primulum* Scudder, 1893; SD: Carpenter, 1992-315
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Toxorhynchus** Scudder, 1893-27 (+)
M; *Toxorhynchus minusculus* Scudder, 1893; SD: Carpenter, 1992-315
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Pterocolinae** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Pterocolides* Lacordaire, 1866-190 [*Pterocolus* Schoenherr = *Pterocolus* Say] [Although strictly speaking the type genus is a homonym, and thus not available, to preserve stability, and following the spirit of the forthcoming Code, we are considering this as an available name, although we may need to apply for its conservation to the Commission]
= *Pterocolinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
= *Pterocolidae*; LeConte, 1876-9
- Apterocolus** Sharp, 1890b-44
M; *Apterocolus gravidus* Sharp, 1890; M
Distribution: Mexico
- Pterocolus** Say, 1831-5
M; *Attelabus ovatus* Fabricius, 1801; M
Distribution: Costa Rica, Mexico, Panama; Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Pterocolus* Schoenherr, 1833-238 (non Say, 1831)

- M; *Attelabus ovatus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
= *Apotomus* W. Kirby, 1837-205 (non Illiger, 1807, nec Schoenherr, 1834)
M; *Attelabus ovatus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
- Incertae sedis**
- Masteutes** Scudder, 1893-12 (+)
M; *Masteutes rupis* Scudder, 1893; SD: Carpenter, 1992-315
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- ATTELABIDAE** Billberg, 1820
- Attelabinae** Billberg, 1820
- Attelabini** Billberg, 1820
- ATTELABINA** Billberg, 1820
= *Attelabides* Billberg, 1820-39 [*Attelabus* Linnaeus]
= *Attelaboides* Burmeister, 1829-Table(34-35)
= *Attelabidae*; W. Kirby, 1837-204
= *Attelabinae*; Blanchard, 1853-197
= *Attelabinae*; Blanchard, 1853-197
= *Attelabina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-129
= *Attelabini*; Redtenbacher, 1874-CXXIX,k
= *Attelabii*; Acloque, 1896-351,k
= *Attelabidae*; Schilsky, 1903-A [lapsus]
= *Attelabidae*; Desbrochers, 1908b-4 [lapsus]
= *Attelaboidea*; Pierce 1916-463,k
= *Himatolabina* Voss, 1939e-55 [NA=ND]
- Attelabus** Linnaeus, 1758-387
M; *Attelabus curculionoides* Linnaeus, 1767 = *Curculio nitens* Scopoli, 1763; SD: Latreille, 1810-430 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology ICZN 1983, type designation confirmed and placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: Hispaniola; Holarctic; Upper Miocene (Germany)
- (**Attelabus**)
= *Rhinomacer* Mueller, 1764-XIII (non Geoffroy, 1762)
M; *Rhinomacer coryli* Mueller, 1776 = *Curculio nitens* Scopoli, 1763; SD: Silberberg, 1978-118
= *Chyphus* Thunberg, 1815-110
M; *Attelabus curculionoides* Linnaeus, 1767; M
= *Attelabus*: Motschulsky, 1870-86 [NA=L]
= *Cyphus* Bedel, 1883-23 (non Germar, 1824)
M; UE of *Chyphus* Thunberg
- (**Cyrtolabus**) Voss, 1925-241,k
M; NYD
- (**Synolabus**) Jekel, 1860-188
M; *Attelabus bipustulatus* Fabricius, 1777; OD
- Heterolabus** Jekel, 1860-191
M; *Attelabus ruficollis* Fabricius, 1801; OD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
- Himatolabus** Jekel, 1860-189
M; *Attelabus vestitus* Gyllenhal, 1839; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico, C, E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SW USA; Japan, China (?)
- (**Calolabus**) Voss, 1925-241,k
M; *Attelabus cupreus* Roelofs, 1874; M
- Homoeolabus** Jekel, 1860-187
M; *Attelabus analis* Illiger, 1794; OD
Distribution: C, E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
- Omolabus** Jekel, 1860-191
M; *Attelabus bifoveatus* Jekel, 1860; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- (**Omolabus**)
= *Omalabus*: Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=L]
- (**Mesitolabus**) Voss, 1936f-297
M; RN for *Mesitinus*
= *Mesitinus* Voss, 1925-242,k (non Fairmaire, 1903)
M; *Omolabus aeneicollis* Voss, 1925; M
= *Mesitodes* Marshall, 1943b-118
M; URN for *Mesitinus* Voss
= *Nesitolabus*: Voss, 1953f-57 [NA=L; corrected on p. 84]
- (**Sternolabus**) Jekel, 1860-194
M; *Attelabus longirostris* Jekel, 1860; OD
- (**Thyreolabus**) Jekel, 1860-195
M; *Attelabus corniculatus* Gyllenhal, 1839 = *Rhynchites piceus* Germar, 1824; OD
- Phialodes** Roelofs, 1874-137
M; *Phialodes rufipennis* Roelofs, 1874; SD: Voss, 1925-264
Distribution: Japan, Kuril Is.
- Phyletobius** Voss, 1925-265
M; *Phyletobius equestris* Voss, 1925; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica
- Pleurolabus** Jekel, 1860-197

- M; *Rhynchites exaratus* Boheman, 1829; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Xestolabus** Jekel, 1860-192
M; *Attelabus corvinus* Gyllenhal, 1839; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela;
Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama,
SW USA
- (Neoxestolabus)** Voss, 1943d-31
M; *Xestolabus clinolaboides* Voss, 1938; M
- EUSCELINA** Voss, 1925
= *Euscelina* Voss, 1925-32 [*Euscelus* Schoenherr]
- Alleuscelus** Voss, 1937g-159
M; *Alleuscelus violaceipennis* Voss, 1937; M
Distribution: Peru
- Clinolabus** Jekel, 1860-196
M; *Attelabus angulatus* Fabricius, 1787; OD [We act here as first revisers
under Art. 24 of the Code, selecting this type species designation over that
of *A. melancoryphus* Germar, 1824, made on the table in the same work]
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, French Guiana,
Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam
- Emphyuscelus** Voss, 1925-69
M; *Attelabus falcipes* Klug, 1825; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Guyana; Cuba
- Euscelus** Schoenherr, 1833-205
M; *Attelabus scutellatus* Gyllenhal, 1833 = *Attelabus scutellatus* Klug,
1829; OD (on p. 4)
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana,
Paraguay, Peru, Surinam; Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico,
Nicaragua, Panama; Cuba, Dominican R., Haiti, Jamaica, Pinos I., Puerto
Rico, St. Thomas
- (Euscelus)**
= *Euscelus*: Germar, 1829-357
M; *Euscelus dispar* Germar (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Thyreuscelus* Jekel, 1860-214
M; *Attelabus scutellatus* Gyllenhal, 1833 = *Attelabus scutellatus* Klug,
1829; OD
- (Chryseuscelus)** Voss, 1925-56
M; *Attelabus aureolus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
- (Coryneuscelus)** Jekel, 1860-213
M; *Attelabus armatus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
- (Coscineuscelus)** Jekel, 1860-213
M; *Attelabus cribrarius* Olivier, 1807; OD
- (Eleuscelus)** Voss, 1925-60
M; *Euscelus blandulus* Voss, 1925; OD
- (Meteuscelus)** Voss, 1925-45
M; *Attelabus cruralis* Sharp, 1889; OD
- (Neoeuscelus)** Voss, 1925-65
M; *Attelabus longimanus* Olivier, 1789; OD
= *Euscelus*: Jekel, 1860-213 [NA=MI; Jekel mentioned *Euscelus longimanus*
Fabricius (= *Attelabus longimanus* Olivier, 1789) as type species]
- (Pheleuscelus)** Jekel, 1860-213
M; *Attelabus hamatus* Olivier, 1807; OD
= *Phelluscelus*: Voss, 1925-8 [NA=L]
- Iseuscelus** Voss, 1925-71
M; *Iseuscelus flohri* Voss, 1925; OD
Distribution: Mexico
- EUSCELOPHILINA** Voss, 1925
= *Euscelophilina* Voss, 1925-29 [*Euscelophilus* Voss]
- Euscelophilus** Voss, 1925-30
M; *Euscelus chinensis* Schilsky, 1906; SD: Ter-Minasian, 1950-162
Distribution: China, Korea
- HYBOLABINA** Voss, 1925-191
= *Hybolabina* Voss, 1925-191 [*Hybolabus* Jekel]
= *Hylobolina*; Dalla Torre & Voss, 1930-Att.10 [lapsus]
- Hybolabus** Jekel, 1860-195
M; *Attelabus variabilis* Gyllenhal, 1833 = *Attelabus ater* Olivier, 1789; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru,
Uruguay; Guatemala, Mexico
= *Hypolabus*: Lacordaire, 1863-549, n [NA=L]
- Pseudoscotopsinus** Voss, 1938c-155
M; *Pseudoscotopsinus collaris* Voss, 1938; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Pseudoscotopsinus*: Blackwelder, 1947-832 [NA=L]
- LAGENODERINA** Voss, 1925
= *Lagenoderina* Voss, 1925-206 [*Lagenoderus* White]
- Anisolabus** Voss, 1925-208
M; *Anisolabus usambaricus* Voss, 1925; OD
Distribution: E Africa, Botswana
- Lagenoderus** White, 1841-182
M; *Attelabus gnomoides* White, 1841; M
- Distribution: Madagascar
- Plassoderinus** Voss, 1925-209
M; *Attelabus costipennis* Fähræus, 1871; OD
Distribution: Angola, Malawi, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire
- Trachelolabus** Jekel, 1860-217
M; *Trachelolabus whitei* Jekel, 1860; M
Distribution: Bangladesh, Burma, India, Tibet
- LAMPROLABINA** Voss, 1925
= *Lamprolabina* Voss, 1925-213 [*Lamprolabus* Jekel]
- Henicolabus** Voss, 1925-224
M; *Attelabus giganteus* Faust, 1882; OD
Distribution: Siberia, China, Korea, Japan, Taiwan; India, Sri Lanka,
Burma, Malacca, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Vietnam
- (Henicolabus)** [Wrongly written as *Allolabus* on p. 214, k, 225, k and 226;
corrected by Voss, 1929-209]
- (Allolabus)** Voss, 1925-214, k
M; NYD [Wrongly written as *Henicolabus*, also on p. 225, k, 229;
corrected by Voss, 1929-209]
- Isolabus** Voss, 1925-214
M; *Attelabus coerulesus* Jekel, 1860; OD
Distribution: Japan, Tibet, China, Taiwan, Laos, Vietnam
- Lamprolabus** Jekel, 1860-189
M; *Attelabus bispinosus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Burma, Cambodia, China, India, Java, Laos,
Malacca, Sumatra, Thailand, Vietnam
- (Enoplolabus)** Voss, 1925-214, k
M; NYD
- Paramecolabus** Jekel, 1860-190
M; *Attelabus discolor* Fähræus, 1839; OD
Distribution: Bangladesh, Borneo, Burma, China, India, Laos, Taiwan,
Thailand
- (Paramecolabus)**
= *Paramecolobus*: Heller, 1908c-153 [NA=L]
- (Catalabus)** Voss, 1925-214, k
M; NYD
- PHYMATOLABINA** Voss, 1925
= *Phymatolabina* Voss, 1925-199 [*Phymatolabus* Jekel]
- Phymatolabus** Jekel, 1860-197
M; *Attelabus dentipennis* Gyllenhal, 1839; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Phymatopsinus** Voss, 1925-205
M; *Attelabus pustula* Ancey, 1881; OD
Distribution: E, W Africa
- Scotopsinus** Voss, 1925-200
M; *Attelabus tuberifer* Jekel, 1860; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- (Homalopsinus)** Voss, 1925-202
M; NYD
- EUOPINI** Voss, 1925
= *Euopsini* Voss, 1925-291 [*Euops* Schoenherr] [lapsus]
= *Euopini*; Winkler, 1930-1382
= *Euopidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Euops** Schoenherr, 1839-318
M; *Euops australasiae* Fähræus, 1839 = *Attelabus falcatus* Guérin-
Ménéville, [1833]; OD
Distribution: Siberia, Korea, Japan, China, Taiwan; India, Sri Lanka,
Burma, Vietnam, Malacca, Sumatra, Borneo, Sulawesi, Moluccas,
Philippines, Sunda Is.; Aru, New Guinea, Australia; Cameroon, Congo,
Equatorial Guinea, Ghana, Kenya, S Africa, Tanzania, Togo; Madagascar,
Seychelles
- (Euops)**
= *Parablops*: Schoenherr, 1839-319 (non Schoenherr, 1839) [NA=L]
= *Evops* Agassiz, 1846b-148
M; UE of *Euops*
= *Enops*: Schilsky, 1903-B, k (non Pascoe, 1889) [NA=L]
= *Charops*: Voss, 1935d-96 (non Holmgren, 1858) [NA=NT]
= *Charops*: Voss, 1939e-62 (non Holmgren, 1858) [NA=NT]
= *Charops*: Voss, 1939f-340 (non Holmgren, 1858) [NA=ND, NT]
= *Eops*: Hoffmann, 1965-1433 (non Richter, 1940) [NA=L]
- (Kobusynaptops)** Kôno, 1927-40
M; *Euops pustulosus* Sharp, 1889; OD
- (Neosynaptops)** Voss, 1930b-83
M; NYD
- (Ophthalmolabus)** Jekel, 1860-222
M; *Attelabus morio* Boheman, 1845; OD
= *Ophtalmolabus*: Hustache, 1933b-123 [NA=L]
- (Sunioops)** Voss, 1929d-362, n
M; RN for *Synechops*
= *Synechops* Voss, 1924-39, k (non Marshall, 1919)
M; NYD
- (Synaptops)** Jekel, 1860-221

M; *Euops nieteri* Jekel, 1860 = *Rhynchites suffundens* Walker, 1859; OD

Pilolabini Voss, 1925

= *Pilolabini* Voss, 1925-19 [*Pilolabus* Jekel]

Pilolabus Jekel, 1860-196

M; *Attelabus klugii* Gyllenhal, 1839; OD
Distribution: Mexico, Costa Rica

Incertae sedis

Archiorhynchus Heer, 1874-91 (+)

M; *Archiorhynchus angusticollis* Heer, 1874; M-CD
Distribution: Lower Cretaceous (Greenland)

Eneuops Zhang, Sun & Zhang, 1994-135

M; *Eneuops variabilis* Zhang, Sun & Zhang, 1994; OD
Distribution: Miocene (China)

Megarhynchaenus Kohring, 1989-30 (+) new placement

M; *Megarhynchaenus schalovae* Kohring, 1989; M-CD
Distribution: Upper Miocene (Rumania)

Apoderinae Jekel, 1860

Apoderini Jekel, 1860

= *Apoderidae* Jekel, 1860-180 [*Apoderus* Olivier]
= *Apoderinae*; Jekel, 1860-171
= *Apoderini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-230
= *Apoderina*; Morimoto, 1962b-28,k

Allapoderus Voss, 1927-15

M; NYD
Distribution: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe; China, India, Thailand, Java, Sumatra, Sulawesi
= *Alloporus*; Hoffmann, 1965-1433 [NA=L]

Apoderus Olivier, 1807-12

M; *Attelabus coryli* Linnaeus, 1758; SD; Latreille, 1810-430
Distribution: Palaearctic, Afrotropical, Oriental

(*Apoderus*)

= *Apoderes*; Duméril, 1827-334 [NA=L]

(*Anisonychus*) Voss, 1927-41

M; NYD

(*Compsapoderus*) Voss, 1927-62

M; *Attelabus erythropterus* Gmelin, 1790; SD; Voss, 1958-16,k

(*Hamiltonius*) Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o., subgen. n.

M; *Apoderus sexguttatus* Voss, 1927; PD [For a description, see that of *Physapoderus* in Voss, 1927-2,k & 37]
= *Physapoderus*; Voss, 1927-2,k (non Jekel, 1860) [NA=MI]

(*Heterapoderus*) Voss, 1927-52

M; *Apoderus sulcicollis* Jekel, 1860; SD; Voss, 1958-16,k

(*Leptapoderus*) Jekel, 1860-169

M; *Apoderus quadripunctatus* Gyllenhal, 1833; SD; Voss, 1925-5

(*Strigapoderus*) Jekel, 1860-169

M; *Apoderus tranquebaricus* Fabricius, 1798; OD

Parapoderus Voss, 1926-142

M; *Apoderus haemorrhoidalis* Olivier, 1807; OD
Distribution: Benin, Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Guinea, Malawi, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, S Africa, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zaire, Zimbabwe; China, India

(*Parapoderus*)

= *Amalopoderus*; Voss, 1937f-292,k [NA=NT]
= *Apoderopsis*; Voss, 1937f-292,k [NA=NT]
= *Homapoderus*; Voss, 1937f-292,k [NA=NT]
= *Strigapoderopsis*; Voss, 1937f-292,k [NA=NT]
= *Homapoderus*; Voss, 1939f-342 [NA=ND,NT]
= *Apoderopsis*; Voss, 1939f-343 [NA=ND,NT]
= *Strigapoderopsis*; Voss, 1939f-344 [NA=ND,NT]
= *Parapodesus*; Hoffmann, 1965-1432 [NA=L]

(*Isapoderus*) Voss, 1937f-295

M; *Apoderus cardinalis* Péringuey, 1892; M

Clitostyliini Voss, 1929

= *Clitostyliini*; Voss, 1926-14,k [NA=UG]
= *Clitostyliini* Voss, 1929c-192 [*Clitostylus* Voss]

Trachelismus Motschulsky, 1870-86 new placement

M; *Apoderus macrostylus* Motschulsky, 1861; M
Distribution: Philippines
= *Clitostylus* Voss, 1929c-193 syn. n.
M; NYD

Hoplapoderini Voss, 1926

= *Hoplapoderini* Voss, 1926-14 [*Hoplapoderus* Jekel]
= *Hoplapoderina*; Morimoto, 1962b-28,k
= *Hoplapoderidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32

Echinapoderus Voss, 1926-16

M; *Apoderus horridus* Boheman, 1845; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Guinea, Malawi, S Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, Madagascar

Hoplapoderus Jekel, 1860-171

M; *Attelabus gemmatus* Thunberg, 1784; SD; Voss, 1925-5
Distribution: E Siberia, Korea, Nepal; India, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Burma, Thailand, Laos, Vietnam, Malacca, China, Java, Sumatra, Borneo
= *Haploderus*; Faust, 1894f-156 [NA=L]
= *Haploderus*; Faust, 1899c-14 [NA=L]

Paratomapoderus Voss, 1926-85

M; *Apoderus minutus* Faust, 1882; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Togo

Paroplapoderus Voss, 1926-41

M; *Apoderus fallax* Gyllenhal, 1839; OD [Alternative original spelling, selected by Neave, 1940-617]
Distribution: Siberia, Kuril Is., Korea, Japan; China, Taiwan, Nepal, India to Borneo and Java

(*Paroplapoderus*)

= *Parahopladerus*; Voss, 1926-88 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1940-617]
= *Paraplapoderus*; Pic, 1928-247 [NA=L]
= *Gomadaranus* Kôno, 1930f-48
M; *Apoderus vitticeps* Jekel, 1860; OD

(*Agomadaranus*) Voss, 1958-15,k

M; *Apoderus pardalis* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1865; OD

(*Erycapoderus*) Voss, 1926-69

M; *Apoderus angulipennis* Kolbe, 1886; SD; Voss, 1958-15,k

Phymatopoderus Voss, 1926-71

M; *Apoderus latipennis* Jekel, 1860; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., Korea, Japan, China, Taiwan, Burma
= *Phymatopoderus*; Pic, 1928b-3 [NA=L]

Rhamnoderus Voss, 1926-21

M; *Attelabus spinosus* Fabricius, 1792; OD
Distribution: Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Mozambique, Sierra Leone, Somalia, S Africa, Tanzania, Togo, Zaire

Tomapoderus Voss, 1926-76

M; *Attelabus ruficollis* Fabricius, 1781; OD
Distribution: Mongolia, Siberia, Korea; India, Bangladesh, Burma, Vietnam, China, Taiwan; Benin, Ethiopia, Niger, Zambia

(*Pseudapoderus*) Voss, 1926-83

M; NYD

Trachelophorini Voss, 1926

= *Trachelophorini* Voss, 1926-14,k [*Trachelophorus* Jekel]
= *Trachelophorina*; Morimoto, 1962b-28,k
= *Trachelophoridae*; Ienistea, 1986-32

Centrocorynus Jekel, 1860-167

M; *Apoderus scutellaris* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., China, Japan; Borneo, Burma, Cambodia, India, Laos, Malacca, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Thailand, Vietnam

(*Physapoderus*) Jekel, 1860-170 stat.n.

M; *Attelabus biguttatus* Fabricius, 1801; SD; Voss, 1925-5
= *Paracentrocorynus* Voss, 1929-97 syn. n.
M; NYD
= *Pseudoplapoderus*; Voss, 1932c-76 [NA=NT]

Cycnotrachelus Jekel, 1860-160

M; *Apoderus flavotuberosus* Jekel, 1860; SD; Voss, 1925-5
Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., Korea, China, Japan, Taiwan; Borneo, Burma, Java, Philippines, Vietnam

(*Cycnotrachelus*)

= *Cysnotrachelus*; Faust, 1891-166 [NA=L]

(*Cycnotrachelodes*) Voss, 1955b-273

M; *Apoderus roelofsi* Harold, 1877; OD

Metriotrachelus Jekel, 1860-159

M; *Apoderus femoralis* Jekel, 1860 = *Apoderus festivus* Klug, [1833]; OD
Distribution: Madagascar

(*Nemetriotrachelus*) Voss, 1943d-34

M; *Metriotrachelus carbonarius* Voss, 1943; M

Paracycnotrachelus Voss, 1924b-45

M; *Attelabus cygneus* Fabricius, 1801; SD; Voss, 1929-130
Distribution: E Siberia, China, Korea, Japan; Borneo, Burma, Cambodia, Sulawesi, India, Java, Laos, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Sumba, Thailand, Vietnam

Paratrachelophorus Voss, 1924b-44

M; *Paratrachelophorus brachmanus* Voss, 1924; M
Distribution: E Siberia(?), Korea, Japan; China, Taiwan, Philippines, India

Trachelophoridius Voss, 1929-91,k

M; *Apoderus flavicornis* Gyllenhal, 1839; SD; Voss, 1929c-181
Distribution: Madagascar

Trachelophorus Jekel, 1860-158

M; *Apoderus giraffa* Jekel, 1860; SD; Voss, 1925-5
Distribution: Madagascar

Archolabinae Voss, 1929

= *Archolabinae* Voss, 1929c-200 [*Archolabus* Voss]

Archolabus Voss, 1929c-200

M; *Archolabus methneri* Voss, 1929; OD
Distribution: Tanzania

ITHYCERIDAE Schoenherr, 1823

= *Ithycerides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136 [*Ithycerus* Schoenherr]
= *Pachyrhynchidae* W. Kirby, 1837-203 [*Pachyrhynchus* W. Kirby]
[lapsus] [NA=BH]
= *Ithyceroidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-197
= *Pachyrhynchoidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-270
= *Ithycerinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Ithycerini*; LeConte, 1874-461
= *Ithyceridae*; LeConte, 1876-120

Ithycerus Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136

M; *Rhynchites curculionoides* Herbst, 1797 = *Curculio noveboracensis* Forster, 1771; OD
Distribution: Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Pachyrhynchus* W. Kirby, 1837-203 (non Germar, 1824, nec Spix, 1825)
M; *Pachyrhynchus schoenherrii* W. Kirby, 1837 = *Curculio noveboracensis* Forster, 1771; M
= *Ithycerus*: Laporte, 1840-291 [NA=L]
= *Ithycerus*: Dalla Torre & Voss, 1935-Ithyc.1 [NA=L]

BRENTIDAE Billberg, 1820**Brentinae** Billberg, 1820**Brentini** Billberg, 1820

= *Brenthides* Billberg, 1820-40 [*Brenthus* Illiger = *Brentus* Fabricius]
[Original spelling corrected according to the provisions of Art. 35 (d) (ii)]
= *Brenusidae*; Fleming, 1821-51 [lapsus]
= *Brenthoidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-53 [lapsus]
= *Brenthini*; Imhoff, 1856-XVIII [lapsus]
= *Brenthidae*; Imhoff, 1856-XVIII [lapsus]
= *Brenthitae*; Thomson, 1858-116 [lapsus]
= *Brenthi*; Kolbe, 1883c-75 [lapsus]
= *Brentidae*; Weise, 1883b-178
= *Brenthinae*; LeConte & Horn, 1883-501 [lapsus]
= *Brenthina*; Sharp, 1895c-63 [lapsus]
= *Brenthii*; Acloque, 1896-351, k [lapsus]
= *Brenthinidae*; Schoenfeldt, 1908-50 [lapsus]
= *Brentoidea*; Pierce, 1916-462, k
= *Brentini*; Blackwelder, 1947-776
= *Brentinae*; Damoiseau, 1962d-27
= *Brenthoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]

Brentus Fabricius, 1787-95

M; *Curculio anchorago* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Latreille, 1810-430 [An application has been made to the Commission (Case 2887) for conservation over *Brentus* Panzer, in the erroneous belief that the latter was published in 1785, now found to be 1788]
Distribution: USA (California) south to Argentina; West Indies; Marquesas Is. (??)
= *Brenthus* Illiger, 1801-130
M; UE of *Brentus*
= *Nabrenthus*: Kleine, 1929-51
M; *Nabrenthus taitensis* Motschulsky (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Brentis*: Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995-658 [NA=L]

Cephalobarus Schoenherr, 1840-517

M; *Cephalobarus macrocephalus* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela (Madagascar in error!)
= *Brachycephalobarus* Kleine, 1914-193
M; *Brachycephalobarus enderleini* Kleine, 1914 = *Cephalobarus macrocephalus* Boheman, 1840; OD

Arrhenodini Lacordaire, 1866

= *Arrhenodides* Lacordaire, 1866-425 [*Arrhenodes* sensu Lacordaire] [NA=BMI] [To maintain stability, the ICZN has been asked to correct the name to *Arrhenodini* and to designate as type genus *Arrhenodes* Schoenherr, 1823; Case 2887]
= *Bétophérides* Lacordaire, 1866-433 [*Belopherus* Schoenherr]
= *Eutrachelides* Lacordaire, 1866-438 [*Eutrachelus* Berthold]
= *Arrhenodinae*; Pascoe, 1872c-317 [NA=BMI]
= *Belopherinae*; Pascoe, 1872c-317
= *Arrhenodini*; LeConte, 1876-325 [NA=BMI]
= *Eutrachelinae*; Senna, 1892-179
= *Belophorini*; Senna, 1892b-27 [lapsus]
= *Belophorinae*; Senna, 1892c-49 [lapsus]
= *Arrhenodina*; Sharp, 1895b-35 [NA=BMI]
= *Beopherina*; Sharp, 1895c-53
= *Orychodi* Senna, 1895c-213 [*Orychodes* Pascoe]
= *Eutrachelini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-234
= *Arrhenodidae*; Schoenfeldt, 1908-31 [NA=BMI]
= *Belopheridae*; Schoenfeldt, 1908-42
= *Eutrachelidae*; Schoenfeldt, 1908-49
= *Belopherini*; Schoenfeldt, 1910-27

= *Eupsalini* Muizon, 1960-170 [*Eupsalis* sensu Kleine, 1927] [NA=BMI]
= *Eutrachelidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]

Abrentodes Sharp, 1895b-48

M; *Abrentodes auratus* Sharp, 1895; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-67
Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico

Agriorrhynchus Power, 1878-241

M; *Agriorrhynchus borrei* Power, 1878; SD: Kleine, 1938-89
Distribution: Oriental Region
= *Prosorychodes*: Kleine, 1922i-162 [NA=NI]
= *Prosorychodes* Kleine, 1923e-409
M; *Prosorychodes consonus* Kleine, 1923 = *Agriorrhynchus borrei* Power, 1878; OD

Allacompsus Kleine, 1921f-286

M; *Allacompsus separator* Kleine, 1921; OD
Distribution: Cocos Is.

Amphicordus Heller, 1913b-151

M; *Amphicordus inproportionatus* Heller, 1913; M
Distribution: Laos, Philippines
= *Oncodeticus* Damoiseau, 1967b-17
M; *Oncodeticus lacertosus* Damoiseau, 1967 = *Amphicordus inproportionatus* Heller, 1913; OD

Ananesiotes Kleine, 1922-132

M; *Ananesiotes insularis* Kleine, 1922; OD
Distribution: Taiwan

Anepsiotis Kleine, 1917-318

M; *Anepsiotis schenklingi* Kleine, 1917; OD
Distribution: Borneo, India, Malaysia, Philippines, Sri Lanka

Anomobrenthus Fairmaire, 1881-349

M; *Anomobrenthus hamatirostris* Fairmaire, 1881; M
Distribution: Fiji, New Hebrides

Apocemus Calabresi, 1921b-58

M; *Megacerus conciliator* Kirsch, 1875; OD
Distribution: Malacca, Malaysia, Philippines

Arrenodes Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137

M; *Brentus maxillosus* Olivier, 1807 (non Herbst, 1797) = *Curculio minutus* Drury, [1773]; OD
Distribution: Nearctic
= *Brentus* Panzer, 1788-159 (non Fabricius, 1787)
M; *Curculio minutus* Drury, [1773]; M [Suppression requested to the ICZN (Case 2887) in the belief that Panzer's date was 1785; the Case will be modified soon]
= *Arrhenodes* Schoenherr, 1826-70
M; *Brenthus septemtrionis* Herbst, 1797 = *Curculio minutus* Drury, [1773]; OD [Request made to the ICZN for this to be considered an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Arrenodes* (Case 2887)]
= *Eupsalis* Lacordaire, 1866-430
F; *Brentus maxillosus* Olivier, 1807 (non Herbst, 1797) = *Curculio minutus* Drury, [1773]; SD: Haedo Rossi, 1955-62
= *Platysystrophus* Kleine, 1917c-139
M; *Curculio minutus* Drury, [1773]; OD

Baryrhynchus Lacordaire, 1866-428

M; *Arrhenodes latirostris* Gyllenhal, 1833; SD: Kleine, 1938-91
Distribution: Kuril Is., China, Japan, Taiwan, India to Melanesia, Australia

(Baryrhynchus)

= *Baryrhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2707 [NA=L]
= *Baryrhynchus*: Kleine, 1922i-162 [NA=L]

(Eupsalomimus) Kleine, 1916-151

M; *Baryrhynchus lineicollis* Power, 1879; SD: Zimmerman, 1994b117
[Alternative original spelling, here selected]
= *Eupsalomimus*: Kleine, 1916-187 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]

Belopherus Schoenherr, 1833-334

M; *Brentus militaris* Olivier, 1807; OD
Distribution: West Indies
= *Belophorus*: Agassiz, 1846-20 [NA=L]
= *Belophorus* Suffrian, 1848-52, n
M; UE of *Belopherus*
= *Belophorus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2711 (non Suffrian, 1848)
M; UE of *Belopherus*

Blysmia Pascoe, 1872c-323

F; *lysmia ruficollis* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Taiwan, Borneo, Java, Malaysia, Moluccas, Philippines
= *Ypselognia* Kleine, 1922h-157
F; *Ypselognia peregrina* Kleine, 1922; OD

Cacopsalis Sharp, 1895b-33

F; *Cacopsalis rudis* Sharp, 1895; M
Distribution: Mexico to Costa Rica

Calabresia Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o. nom. n.

F; RN for *Euphenges*
Distribution: India, Java, Malacca, Sri Lanka
= *Euphenges* Calabresi, 1920c-62 (non Clark, 1860)
M; *Euphenges ceylonicus* Calabresi, 1920; OD

Calorychodes Kleine, 1925-152

M; *Calorychodes decens* Kleine, 1925; OD
Distribution: Burma

- Catablysmia** Kleine, 1926-49
F; *Catablysmia funkei* Kleine, 1926; OD
Distribution: Moluccas, Singapore
- Claeoderes** Schoenherr, 1833-362
M; *Claeoderes radulirostris* Boheman, 1833; OD
Distribution: C, S America
- Corporaalia** Kleine, 1921h-31
F; *Corporaalia baryrrhynchoides* Kleine, 1921; OD
Distribution: Sumatra
- Cyriodontus** Kirsch, 1868-216
M; *Arrhenodes lineatus* Gyllenhal, 1840; M
Distribution: S America
- Damoisiella** Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o. gen. n.
F; *Orychodes pictus* Pascoe, 1862; PD [by Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi] [For the description, see Kleine, 1921g-62 and 1938-103, sub *Orychodes* Pascoe]
Distribution: Borneo, Burma, Sulawesi, Malacca
= *Orychodes*: Kleine, 1921g-62 [NA=MI]
- Debora** Power, 1879-490
F; *Debora bocandei* Power, 1879; SD: Kleine, 1938-93
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Desgodinsia** Senna, 1894-381
F; *Desgodinsia spinirostris* Senna, 1894; M
Distribution: Burma, India, Malaysia
- Ectocemus** Pascoe, 1862c-388
M; *Ectocemus wallacei* Pascoe, 1862 = *Megacerus decemmaculatus* Montrouzier, 1855; M
Distribution: India to Melanesia, New Caledonia, Australia
= *Megacerus* Montrouzier, 1855-36 (non Burmeister, 1847)
M; *Megacerus decemmaculatus* Montrouzier, 1855; M
- Elytracantha** Kleine, 1915-239
F; *Belopherus pogonocerus* Montrouzier, 1855; OD
Distribution: Bismarck Arch., Moluccas, New Guinea, Solomon Is.
- Epicoiononeus** Senna, 1892e-476
M; *Epicoiononeus femoralis* Senna, 1892; M
Distribution: Borneo, Burma, Java, Sumatra
= *Epicoiononeus* Senna, 1898b-62
M; UE of *Epicoiononeus*
- Episphales** Kirsch, 1871-378
M; RN for *Automolus*
Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela
= *Automolus* Kirsch, 1868-218 (non Reichenbach, 1853, nec Burmeister, 1855)
M; *Automolus pictus* Kirsch, 1868; OD
= *Eusphales*: Sharp, 1895-36 [NA=L]
- Estenorhinus** Lacordaire, 1866-431
M; *Arrhenodes forficatus* Gyllenhal, 1833; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-275
Distribution: C, S America
= *Arrhenodes*: Schoenherr, 1833-6 (non Schoenherr, 1826) [NA=MI; type considered to be *Curculio dispar* Linnaeus, 1758]
= *Arrhenodes*: Lacordaire, 1866-429 [NA=MI]
= *Estenorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2709 [NA=L]
= *Hosendarre* Kuntzen, 1937-197
M; *Curculio anomaloceps* Pallas, 1781 = *Curculio dispar* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
= *Errhanodes*: Kuntzen, 1937-197 [NA=NP; overprinted on *Hosendarre* q.v. in original publication but not in reprints]
= *Vianodes* Haedo Rossi, 1955-62
M; *Curculio dispar* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
- Eupeithes** Senna, 1898d-381
M; *Eupeithes dux* Senna, 1898; M
Distribution: Borneo, Malaysia, Philippines, Sumatra
- Eupsalomorphus** Kleine, 1926-41
M; *Eupsalomorphus decorus* Kleine, 1926; OD
Distribution: Laos, Malaysia, Sumatra
- Eutrachelus** Berthold, 1827-383
M; *Brentus temminckii* Latreille, 1825; M
Distribution: Indomalaysia, Malacca
= *Eutrachele*: Latreille, 1825-389 [NA=VN]
= *Eutrachelus*: Berthold, 1827-383 [NA=L; spelling corrected on p. 575]
= *Eutracheles* Latreille, 1828-595
M; *Brentus temminckii* Latreille, 1825; SD: Schoenherr, 1833-337
= *Eutrachelus* Schoenherr, 1833-337 (non Berthold, 1827)
M; URN for *Eutracheles* Latreille
= *Eutrachela*: Chevrolat, 1839-172 [NA=L]
- Gyalostoma** Kleine, 1914b-174
N<F>; *Gyalostoma jucundum* Kleine, 1914 = *Baryrrhynchus deyrollei* Power, 1879; OD
Distribution: Aru Is., Moluccas, Sulawesi, New Guinea
- Haywardiales** Haedo Rossi, 1964-308
F; *Haywardiales brasileria* Haedo Rossi, 1964; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
- Hemiorychodes** Kleine, 1921g-83
M; *Hemiorychodes cambodjensis* Kleine, 1921; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Burma, Cambodia, S China, India, Java, Malaysia, Sumatra
- Hemipsalis** Sharp, 1895b-34
F<M>; *Hemipsalis crassa* Sharp, 1895; M
Distribution: Nicaragua; Brazil, Guyana
- Henarrhodes** Heller, 1913b-152
M; *Henarrhodes macgregori* Heller, 1913; M
Distribution: Borneo, Philippines, Sumatra
= *Henarrhenodes*: Kleine, 1917e-318 [NA=L]
- Henorychodes** Kleine, 1921g-85
M; *Henorychodes pretiosus* Kleine, 1921; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Heteroblysmia** Kleine, 1917-285
F; *Heteroblysmia borneensis* Kleine, 1917; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines
- Heterobrenthus** Sharp, 1895b-42
M; *Heterobrenthus distans* Sharp, 1895; M
Distribution: Mexico, USA(Texas); Guatemala, Nicaragua
- Heterorrhynchus** Calabresi, 1921b-62
M; *Heterorrhynchus ornatus* Calabresi, 1921; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Vietnam
= *Heterorrhynchus*: Kleine, 1922i-162 (non Lafresnaye, 1839, nec Mandelli, 1873) [NA=L]
- Holobrenthus** Kleine, 1923d-52
M; *Holobrenthus aptus* Kleine, 1923; OD
Distribution: Mexico
- Hopliterrhynchus** Senna, 1892b-26
M; *Hopliterrhynchus emmae* Senna, 1892; OD
Distribution: Malaysia, Philippines
- Hyposphales** Kleine, 1927-434
M; *Hyposphales factus* Kleine, 1927; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Megateras** Kleine, 1921j-62
N<M>; *Megateras horribile* Kleine, 1921; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Malaysia
- Mesitogenus** Kleine, 1919-7
M; *Mesitogenus amorphocephaloides* Kleine, 1919; OD
Distribution: Sumatra
- Orfilaia** Haedo Rossi, 1955-63
F; *Arrhenodes vulsellatus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical; Near East, N Africa, Crete, Cyprus, S Spain(?); India to New Guinea, Polynesia, Australia
= *Eypsalis*: Fähræus, 1871b-435 [NA=L]
= *Eupsalis*: Kleine, 1927b-38 [NA=MI]
= *Orphilaia*: Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 1957-342 [NA=L]
- Orychodes** Pascoe, 1862c-389
M; *Brentus serrirostris* Lund, [1800]; SD: Lacordaire, 1866-433
Distribution: India to New Guinea and Australia, Christmas I., Taiwan
= *Caenorychodes* Kleine, 1921g-87 syn. n.
M; *Brentus serrirostris* Lund, [1800]; OD
= *Caenorychodes*: Kleine, 1921g-70, k [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
= *Caenorychodes*: Zimmerman, 1994b-121 [NA=L]
- Paraprophthalmus**: Kleine, 1922i-162 [NA=NI]
- Pararrhenodes** Haedo Rossi, 1954-2
M; *Pararrhenodes misionensis* Haedo Rossi, 1954; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay
- Parorychodes** Kleine, 1921g-80
M; *Orychodes degener* Senna, 1892; OD
Distribution: Andaman Is., India, Burma, Laos, Vietnam
= *Parabietus* Calabresi, 1921-8
M; *Orychodes degener* Senna, 1892; OD
- Perorychodes** Kleine, 1925-145
M; *Perorychodes arrowi* Kleine, 1925; OD
Distribution: Borneo, India
- Phymechus** Senna, 1895c-219
M; *Phymechus jordani* Senna, 1895; M
Distribution: Mexico
- Proepisphales** Kleine, 1922d-213
M; *Episphales rugicollis* Sharp, 1895; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico
- Prophthalmus** Lacordaire, 1866-427
M; *Brentus tridentatus* Lund, [1800]; SD: R. Lucas, 1920b-539
Distribution: India to China and Philippines, to New Guinea
- Pseudobelopherus** Calabresi, 1920c-59
M; *Pseudobelopherus orientalis* Calabresi, 1920; OD
Distribution: Malacca
- Pseudomiolispa** Kleine, 1926b-169
F; *Pseudomiolispa pendleburyi* Kleine, 1926; OD
Distribution: Java, Malacca
- Pseudorychodes** Senna, 1894-375
M; *Orychodes insignis* Lewis, 1883; SD: R. Lucas, 1920b-552
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, China, Taiwan, India to Philippines
= *Carausius*: Senna, 1898c-71 (non Stål, 1879) [NA=SYN]
= *Pseudorhynchodes*: R. Lucas, 1920b-552 [NA=L]
- Raphirhynchidus** Kleine, 1927-441
M; *Raphirhynchidus excitatus* Kleine, 1927; OD [Alternative original

- spelling, selected by Neave, 1940b-14]
Distribution: Brazil
= *Rhaphirhynchus*: Kleine, 1927-504 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1940b-37]
= *Rhaphirhynchus*: Kleine, 1938-120 [NA=L]
- Rhaphirhynchus** Dejean, 1834-243 stat. res.
M; *Arrhenodes nitidicollis* Gyllenhal, 1833 = *Brentus cylindricornis* Fabricius, 1787; SD: Schoenherr, 1840-504
Distribution: C, S America
= *Rhaphirhynchus* Schoenherr, 1840-504
M; UE of *Rhaphirhynchus*
= *Rhaphidorhynchus* Agassiz, 1846b-321
M; UE of *Rhaphirhynchus*
= *Rhaphidorhynchus* Agassiz, 1846b-323
M; UE of *Rhaphirhynchus*
= *Rhaphidorhynchus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2711
M; UE of *Rhaphirhynchus*
- Rhynchoneus** Sharp, 1895b-47
M; *Rhynchoneus belti* Sharp, 1895; M
Distribution: Nicaragua; Brazil, Venezuela
- Schizoeupsalis** Kleine, 1917c-127
F; *Eupsalis promissa* Pascoe, 1872; SD: Zimmerman, 1994b-124
Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea; Australia
- Schoenfeldtia** Senna, 1893-120
F; *Schoenfeldtia impressicollis* Senna, 1893; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Schoenfeldtiopsis** Soares & Scivittaro, 1977-96
F; *Schoenfeldtiopsis zikani* Soares & Scivittaro, 1977; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Spatherrhinus** Power, 1879-493
M; *Arrhenodes gabonicus* J. Thomson, 1858; SD: Kleine, 1938-92
Distribution: Afrotropical
= *Spatherrhinus*: Power, 1879-491 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
= *Spatherrhinus* Rye, 1880-105
M; UE of *Spatherrhinus*
= *Eupsalithopsis* Kleine, 1914-196
F; *Eupsalithopsis spatherinoides* Kleine, 1914; OD
= *Eupralithopsis*: Sharp, 1916b-166 [NA=L]
- Stratiorrhina** Pascoe, 1872c-322
F; *Arrhenodes xiphias* Westwood, 1848; OD
Distribution: Ari Is., Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Malacca, Thailand
- Stratiorrhynchus** Damoiseau, 1962d-32
M; *Beloperus strigicollis* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
Distribution: Cuba, Hispaniola
- Suborychodes** Kleine, 1917e-328
M; *Suborychodes intermedius* Kleine, 1917; OD
Distribution: Borneo, India, Malaysia, Sumatra
= *Subdorychodes*: Calabresi, 1921-9 [NA=L]
- Synorychodes** Kleine, 1921i-9
M; *Synorychodes opacus* Kleine, 1921; OD
Distribution: Borneo, India, Sri Lanka
- Teraticorhynchus** Kleine, 1925-155
M; *Teraticorhynchus defectus* Kleine, 1925; OD
Distribution: Burma, India, Malaysia
= *Teraticorhynchus*: Kleine, 1938-118 [NA=L]
- Tmetogonus** Senna, 1895c-224
M; *Tmetogonus chiriguensis* Senna, 1895; M
Distribution: Panama
- Toxobrentus** Damoiseau, 1965b-1
M; *Toxobrentus expalliatu* Damoiseau, 1965; OD
Distribution: Laos
- Ubaniopsis** Soares, 1970-205
F<M>; *Ubaniopsis magna* Soares, 1970; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil
- Ubanus** Senna, 1895c-221
M; *Ubanus aeneus* Senna, 1895; M
Distribution: Mexico; Belize, Costa Rica, Panama; Brazil, Peru
= *Psalobrentus* Sharp, 1895b-41
M; *Psalobrentus solitarius* Sharp, 1895; M
- Eremoxenini** Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1892 nom. res.
= *Amorphocephalides* Power, 1879-478 [*Amorphocephalus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Amorphocephalidae*; Gozis, 1882c-58 [NA=BH]
= *Amorphocephalini*; Kolbe, 1883-237 [NA=BH]
= *Eremoxenidae* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1892-440 [*Eremoxenus* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij]
= *Amorphocephalinae*; Senna, 1892c-46 [NA=BH]
= *Amorphocephalina*; Sharp, 1895-32 [NA=BH]
= *Eremoxenini*; Schoenfeldt, 1910-46
= *Paussobrenthini* Gestro, 1919-270 [*Paussobrenthus* Gestro] syn. n.
- Acramorphocephalus** Kleine, 1918c-118
M; *Acramorphocephalus gebieni* Kleine, 1918; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Afrocordus** Damoiseau, 1980-30
M; *Cordus vicarius* Kleine, 1922; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Amorphocephala** Damoiseau, 1966c-307
F; RN for *Amorphocephalus* Schoenherr
Distribution: Afrotropical, Mediterranean, Arabia, Yemen, Near East, India, Pakistan
= *Amorphocephalus* Schoenherr, 1840-485 (non Bowdich, 1825)
M; *Brenthus coronatus* Germar, 1817; OD
- Ankleineella** Zimmerman, 1994b-43
F; *Amorphocephalus sulcicollis* Pascoe, 1872; OD
Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea, Solomon Is., Australia
- Carasymmorhoceris** Kleine, 1922i-162 [NA=NI]
- Cobalocephalus** Morimoto, 1982b-33
M; *Amorphocephalus gyotokui* Nakane, 1963; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Cordus** Schoenherr, 1847-10
M; *Cordus hospes* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea, Solomon Is.
- Eremoxenus** Semenov-Tian-Schanskij, 1892-438
M; *Eremoxenus chan* Semenov-Tian-Schanskij, 1892; M
Distribution: Algeria, Transcaспia
= *Acramorphocephaloides* Bartolozzi, 1988-155 syn. n.
M; *Acramorphocephaloides algirus* Bartolozzi, 1988; M [Synonymy by Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o.]
- Hadramorphocephalus** Kleine, 1918c-114
M; *Amorphocephalus calvei* Power, 1879; OD
Distribution: Chad, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal
- Hemicordus** Kleine, 1922h-159
M; *Hemicordus minax* Kleine, 1922 = *Cordus peguanus* Senna, 1892; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Guinea-Bissau, S Africa, Zaire; Sri Lanka to Philippines
= *Cordomorphus* Damoiseau, 1971-271
M; *Cordomorphus operosus* Damoiseau, 1971; OD
- Kleineella** Strand, 1918-167
F; RN for *Mastax*
Distribution: Australia; Tahiti (?)
= *Mastax* Kleine, 1918d-163 (non Fischer von Waldheim, 1828, nec Perty, 1832)
F<M>; *Mastax barbata* Kleine, 1918; OD
- Leptamorphocephalus** Kleine, 1918c-132
M; *Leptamorphocephalus laborator* Kleine, 1916; OD
Distribution: India to Philippines, Taiwan(?)
= *Leptamorphocephalus*: Kleine, 1927b-33 [NA=L]
- Micramorphocephalus** Kleine, 1918c-125
M; *Micramorphocephalus frater* Kleine, 1918; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Myrmecobrenthus** Kleine, 1920d-25
M; *Myrmecobrenthus wasmanni* Kleine, 1920; M
Distribution: Cameroon, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Zaire
- Paramorphocephalus** Kleine, 1920b-236
M; *Paramorphocephalus diabolus* Kleine, 1920; OD
Distribution: Japan, Vietnam, Sumatra, Java, Malaysia, Philippines
- Paussobrenthus** Gestro, 1919-271
M; *Paussobrenthus bakeri* Gestro, 1919; M
Distribution: Andaman Is., Cambodia, Singapore, Vietnam
= *Paussobrenthus*: Imperial Bureau of Entomology, 1924-235 [NA=L]
- Pericordus** Kolbe, 1883-237
M; *Pericordus latipes* Kolbe, 1883; M
Distribution: Afrotropical
= *Thoracantharus* Kleine, 1926c-366
M; *Thoracantharus curiatus* Kleine, 1926; OD
- Perisymmorhoceris** Kleine, 1919b-13
M; *Perisymmorhoceris gracilis* Kleine, 1919 = *Cordus latirostris* Power, 1878; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Symmorhoceris** Schoenherr, 1847-8
M; *Symmorhoceris monticola* Schoenherr, 1847 = *Brentus frontalis* Olivier, 1807; OD-CD
Distribution: Afrotropical, N Africa, Crete, Kazakhstan, Near East to Burma
- Systemellus** Kleine, 1917d-175
M; *Systemellus rex* Kleine, 1917; OD
Distribution: Sumatra, Borneo
= *Eusystemellus* Kleine, 1917b-316
M; URN for *Systemellus*
- Antliarhininae** Schoenherr, 1823
= *Antliarhinides* Schoenherr, 1823-c. 1137 [*Antliarhinus* Schoenherr = *Antliarhis* Billberg] [Based on an incorrect spelling of the type genus, correction not needed since stems are identical, Art. 35 (d)(i)]
= *Antliorhinoidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-27 [lapsus]
= *Antliarhininae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437 [lapsus]
= *Antliarhini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-232 [lapsus]

- = *Antliarrhynidae*; Péringuey, 1908-325 [lapsus]
 = *Antliarrhina*; Champion, 1914-451 [lapsus]
 = *Antliarrhini*; Hustache, 1924d-8,k [lapsus]
 = *Antliarrhininae*; Handlirsch, 1925-678,k
 = *Antliarrhininae*; Handlirsch, 1925-690 [lapsus]
 = *Antliarrhini*; Hustache, [1925]-8,k
 = *Antliarrhini*; Hustache, 1933b-XIV,k [lapsus]
 = *Antliarrhinidae*; Sanborne, 1981-28 [lapsus]
 = *Antliarrhini*; Kuschel, 1995-18,k
- Antliarrhinites** Heer, 1864-374 (+)
 M; *Antliarrhinites gracilis* Heer, 1864; M-CD
 Distribution: Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
 = *Anthiarrhinites*; Handlirsch, 1925-244 [NA=L]
- Antliarrhis** Billberg, 1820-40 stat. res.
 F; *Curculio haustellatus* Olivier, 1790 = *Curculio zamiae* Thunberg, 1784; M
 Distribution: Kenya, S Africa
 = *Antliarrhinus*; Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137 [NA=L]
 = *Anthliarrhinus*; Latreille, 1828-600 [NA=L]
 = *Mitorhynchus* Wesmael, 1836-163
 M; *Mitorhynchus brunneus* Wesmael, 1836 = *Curculio zamiae* Thunberg, 1784; M
 = *Mithorhynchus*; Wesmael, 1836-165 [NA=L]
 = *Mitorhynchus*; Wesmael, 1836-165 [NA=L]
 = *Antliorhinus* Agassiz, 1846b-27
 M; UE of *Antliarrhinus* Schoenherr
 = *Antliarrhinus*; Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2598 [NA=L]
 = *Platybrentus* Damoiseau, 1989b-94 syn. n.
 M; *Platybrentus paradoxus* Damoiseau, 1989 = *Curculio zamiae* Thunberg, 1784, syn. n.; OD [Generic and specific synonymy by Sforzi & Oberprieler, h.o.]
- Platyermerus** Schoenherr, 1836-826
 M; *Platyermerus eckloni* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Cyladinae** Schoenherr, 1823
 = *Cylades* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137 [*Cylas* Latreille]
 = *Cyladae*; Imhoff, 1856-XVIII
 = *Cylinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Cyladidae*; LeConte, 1876-327
 = *Cyladinae*; LeConte & Horn, 1883-503
 = *Cyladini*; Faust, 1894f-233
 = *Cyladina*; Champion, 1914-450
 = *Cyladinini*; Hustache, 1933b-XI,k [lapsus]
- Cylas** Latreille, 1802-196
 M; *Brentus brunneus* Olivier, 1790; M
 Distribution: S. America (I); Cuba (I), Dominican R. (I), Haiti (I), Jamaica (I), Puerto Rico (I), St. Croix (I), Belize (I), Guatemala (I); SE, SW USA (I); Hawaii (I); Old World; Solomon Is. (Rennell I.), Cameroon, Chad, Nigeria, Gabon, Madagascar, Senegal, Mali, Zaire, Ethiopia; Marianas Is.
 = *Cylanus* Rafinesque, 1815-115
 M; UE of *Cylas*
 = *Cyclus*; Leach, 1815-107 [NA=L]
 = *Protocylas* Pierce, 1941-219
 M; *Cylas laevicollis* Boheman, 1833; OD
- Cyphagoga** Kolbe, 1892
- Cyphagoga** Kolbe, 1892
 = *Cyphagoga* Kolbe, 1892-162 [*Cyphagoga* Parry]
 = *Cyphagoga* Senna, 1896-210,n
 = *Calodrominae* Kolbe, 1916-50 [*Calodromus* Guérin-Méneville]
 = *Calodromini* Kleine, 1922b-148
 = *Calodrominidae*; Kleine, 1922f-133 [lapsus]
 = *Calodrominae*; Kleine, 1925-43,k
 = *Calodromini*; Kleine, 1938-176 [lapsus]
 = *Zemiosinae*; Damoiseau, 1965-6 [NA=ND]
 = *Cyphagoga*; Ienista, 1986-32
 = *Cyphagoga*; Zimmerman, 1994b-130,k
- Adidactus** Senna, 1894b-406
 M; *Zemioses cancellatus* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
 Distribution: Afrotropical, Madagascar
- Allaeometrus** Senna, 1902-157
 M; *Allaeometrus breviceps* Senna, 1902; OD
 Distribution: India to Australia
 = *Subdysmorphorhynchus* Kleine, 1917e-323
 M; *Subdysmorphorhynchus carinatus* Kleine, 1917 = *Allaeometrus breviceps* Senna, 1902; OD
 = *Subdysmorphorhynchus*; Kleine, 1922i-161 [NA=L]
- Allagopus** Gahan, 1909-225
 M; *Allagopus brunneus* Gahan, 1909; M
 Distribution: Afrotropical
 = *Oxybasius* Kolbe, 1916-55,k
 M; *Oxybasius brevitroax* Kolbe, 1916 = *Allagopus brunneus* Gahan, 1909; PD [by Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi]
 = *Phobetrum* Kleine, 1916b-31 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 N; *Phobetrum paradoxum* Kleine, 1916 = *Allagopus brunneus* Gahan, 1909; OD
- = *Diplopholizes* Kleine, 1916b-37
 M; *Diplopholizes armatus* Kleine, 1916 = *Allagopus brunneus* Gahan, 1909; OD
 = *Allagopus*; Damoiseau, 1962d-4 [NA=L]
- Amobaes** Kleine, 1925b-192
 M; *Cyphagoga costipennis* Fairmaire, 1889 sensu Kleine, 1925 = *Amobaes costipennis* Quentin, 1961; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Amphithetobrentus** Damoiseau, 1963c-236
 M; *Schizoadidactus concolor* Kleine, 1916; OD
 Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Ghana, Uganda, Zaire
- Ancylobrentus** Damoiseau, 1965-10
 M; *Ancylobrentus australicola* Damoiseau, 1965; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Autometrus** Kleine, 1922-130
 M; *Autometrus punctulatus* Kleine, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Singapore, Solomon Is.
- Autosebus** Kolbe, 1916-53,k
 M; *Autosebus setosellus* Kolbe, 1916; SD; Damoiseau, 1962-333
 Distribution: Afrotropical
- Azemius** Damoiseau, 1961-6
 M; *Acidotus vaneyeni* Muizon, 1959; OD
 Distribution: Congo, Ghana, Zaire
- Basenius** Kolbe, 1892-170
 M; *Basenius laticornis* Kolbe, 1892; M
 Distribution: Tanzania, Mozambique
 = *Pachydactylus* Kleine, 1926-358 (non Wiegmann, 1834, nec Menge, 1868)
 M; *Pachydactylus marshalli* Kleine, 1926 = *Basenius laticornis* Kolbe, 1892; OD
 = *Neopachydactylus* Hedicke, 1926-145,n
 M; URN for *Pachydactylus*
- Caenosebus** Kleine, 1916b-42
 M; *Caenosebus fraudator* Kleine, 1916; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Zaire
 = *Gaenosebus*; Kleine, 1937-35,k [NA=L]
- Callipareius** Senna, 1892e-444
 M; *Callipareius feae* Senna, 1892; M
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan; India to New Caledonia, Australia; Ghana, Zaire
- (**Callipareius**)
 = *Diastrophus* Perroud, 1865-141 (non Hartig, 1840)
 M; *Diastrophus planitarsis* Perroud, 1865; M
 = *Asaphepterum* Kleine, 1916b-85
 N; *Asaphepterum formosum* Kleine, 1916; OD
 = *Diastrophus*; R. Lucas, 1920-236 [NA=L]
 = *Callipareius*; Calabresi, 1922-107 [NA=L]
 = *Pseudosebasius* Kleine, 1944-150
 M; *Pseudosebasius rubrocastaneus* Kleine, 1944; OD
- (**Metacidotes**) Schedl, 1961-193 stat. res.
 M; *Metacidotes pulvifrons* Schedl, 1961; M
 = *Coomania* Kleine, 1941-226 (non Cameron, 1939)
 F; *Coomania ponderosa* Kleine, 1941; OD
 = *Coomanisia* Gomy, 1987-27 syn. n.
 F; URN for *Coomania*
- Calodromus** Guérin-Méneville, 1832-Cl.IX,pl.34
 M; *Calodromus mellyi* Guérin-Méneville & Gory, 1832; M
 Distribution: India to Philippines
 = *Caladromus*; Laporte, 1840-295 [NA=L]
 = *Amorphopus*; Schoenherr, 1840-577 (non Audinet-Serville, 1838)
 M; *Amorphopus harrisi* Schoenherr (nom. nud.) = *Calodromus mellyi* Guérin-Méneville & Gory, 1832; M [NA=SYN]
 = *Callidromus* Agassiz, 1846b-60
 M; URN for *Calodromus*
 = *Alloeodromus* Senna, 1895b-179
 M; *Alloeodromus insignis* Senna, 1895; M
 = *Allaeodromus*; Schoenfeldt, 1910-4 [NA=L]
- Catagopus** Kleine, 1926c-354
 M; *Catagopus desidiosus* Kleine, 1926 = *Cyphagoga diorymerus* Lea, 1898; OD
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Catagonus*; Kleine, 1938-18 (non Ameghino, 1904) [NA=L]
- Ceragopus** Kleine, 1925b-190
 M; *Cyphagoga appendiculatus* Fairmaire, 1889; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Chelorhinus** Kleine, 1922j-92
 M; *Chelorhinus propheta* Kleine, 1922; OD
 Distribution: India to Philippines
 = *Epigogus* Kleine, 1923-159
 M; *Epigogus flexibilis* Kleine, 1923; OD
- Cormopus** Kolbe, 1892-166
 M; *Cormopus penicillifer* Kolbe, 1892; M
 Distribution: Afrotropical
- Cyphagoga** Parry, 1849-182
 M; *Cyphagoga westwoodi* Parry, 1849; SD; R. Lucas, 1920-219
 Distribution: Madagascar; Japan, Taiwan; India to Australia, Samoa and Fiji
 = *Nardodes*; Motschulsky, 1866-430

- M; *Nardodes collyrioides* Motschulsky (nom. nud.) = *Cyphagogus buccatus* Kleine, 1916; M [NA=ND]
 = *Cyphagogus*: Desbrochers, 1890-221 [NA=L]
 = *Chypagogus*: Kleine, 1914b-162 [NA=L]
 = *Arthrepiogogus*: Damoiseau, 1964b-491
 M; *Arthrepiogogus pseudoflexibilis* Kuntze (nom. nud.) = *Cyphagogus palawani* Damoiseau, 1964; M [NA=SYN]
- Dentisebus** Muizon, 1960-72 stat. res.
 M; *Microsebus dentipes* Kleine, 1922 = *Microsebus pusio* Kolbe, 1892; OD
 Distribution: Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Madagascar, Tanzania, Zaire
 = *Microsebus*: Kleine, 1938-35 [NA=MI]
- Diastrophocoleps** Damoiseau, 1967-42
 M; *Cormopus femoralis* Damoiseau, 1961; OD
 Distribution: Zaire
- Dyscheromorphus** Kleine, 1916b-60
 M; *Dyscheromorphus helleri* Kleine, 1916; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra
 = *Atopomorphus* Kleine, 1925c-593
 M; *Atopomorphus schultzei* Kleine, 1925; OD
- Ecnomobrentus** Damoiseau, 1965-6
 M; *Ecnomobrentus afrosimulans* Damoiseau, 1965; OD
 Distribution: Burma, Java, Vietnam
- Eterozemus** Senna, 1902-160
 M; *Zemioses pubens* Senna, 1892; SD: Kleine, 1938-43
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, India to Philippines, New Guinea, Solomon Is.
 = *Dictyopterus* Kleine, 1916b-75
 M; *Dictyopterus splendens* Kleine, 1916; OD
 = *Dictyopterus*: Kleine, 1937-24 (non Mulsant, 1838) [NA=L]
 = *Sparganophasma*: Kleine, 1922i-16 [NA=ND]
 = *Orthopareia* Kleine, 1925c-591
 F; *Orthopareia idonea* Kleine, 1925 = *Dictyopterus philippinensis* Kleine, 1921; OD
 = *Sparganophasma* Kleine, 1926-11
 N<F>; *Sparganophasma carum* Kleine, 1926; OD
- Eugeneiobrentus**: Damoiseau, 1963e-200 [NA=ND]
 = *Eugeneiobrentus*: Damoiseau, 1989-104,k [NA=NT]
- Eurorhinus** Damoiseau, 1961b-282
 M; *Eurorhinus maynei* Damoiseau, 1961; OD
 Distribution: Zaire
- Genogogus** Kleine, 1925b-193
 M; *Genogogus famosus* Kleine, 1925; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Isomorphus** Kleine, 1916b-55
 M; *Isomorphus unicolor* Kleine, 1916 = *Microsebus kerimi* Senna, 1902; OD
 Distribution: Java, Sumatra, New Caledonia, New Guinea
- Macropareia** Kleine, 1932-571
 F; *Macropareia schultzei* Kleine, 1932; OD
 Distribution: Philippines
- Megalosebus** Kolbe, 1916-53,k stat. res.
 M; *Megalosebus separabilis* Kolbe, 1916; SD: Kleine, 1938-36
 Distribution: Afrotropical, Madagascar
 = *Anomalopleura* Kleine, 1916b-70
 F; *Anomalopleura hagedorni* Kleine, 1916; OD
- Mesoderes** Senna, 1898c-65
 M; *Mesoderes sexnotatus* Senna, 1898; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-406
 Distribution: Taiwan, India to New Guinea, Australia
 = *Hellodus*: Senna, 1898c-67 [NA=SYN]
 = *Dysmorphorhynchus* Kleine, 1916b-51
 M; *Dysmorphorhynchus amabilis* Kleine, 1916 = *Mesoderes sexnotatus* Senna, 1898; OD
 = *Thrasycycephalus* Kleine, 1916b-53
 M; *Thrasycycephalus guttatus* Kleine, 1916; OD
- Metusambius** Kolbe, 1916-55,k
 M; *Metusambius insularis* Kolbe, 1916; SD: Kleine, 1938-23
 Distribution: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Togo, Zaire
 = *Prozogogus* Kleine, 1938b-102
 M; *Prozogogus primiti* Kleine, 1938 = *Metusambius insularis* Kolbe, 1916; OD
- Microsebus** Kolbe, 1892-168
 M; *Microsebus adelphus* Kolbe, 1892; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-416
 Distribution: Madagascar; Taiwan, Sri Lanka to New Guinea
 = *Eusebus* Kleine, 1922g-173 syn. n.
 M; *Microsebus adelphus* Kolbe, 1892; OD
- Nannobrenthus** Kolbe, 1916-55,k stat. res.
 M; *Nannobrenthus infantulus* Kolbe, 1916 = *Microsebus compressithorax* Senna, 1898; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ivory Coast, Rwanda, Sudan, Togo, Zaire
 = *Rhytidopterus* Kleine, 1916b-46
 M; *Rhytidopterus variabilis* Kleine, 1916 = *Microsebus compressithorax* Senna, 1898; OD
- Neocyphagogus** Damoiseau, 1979-6
 M; *Cyphagogus concavus* Kleine, 1925; OD
 Distribution: Malacca
- Neosebus** Senna, 1902-156
 M; *Neosebus bidentatus* Senna, 1902; M
 Distribution: Indonesia to Australia(I?)
 = *Exostenus* Kleine, 1916b-88
 M; *Exostenus hospiton* Kleine, 1916; OD
- Neoxybasius** Kolbe, 1916-61,k stat. res.
 M; *Oxybasius fatuelus* Kolbe, 1916; PD [by Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi]
 Distribution: Afrotropical
 = *Phobetromimus* Kleine, 1916b-33
 M; *Phobetromimus simulans* Kleine, 1916 = *Oxybasius fatuelus* Kolbe, 1916; OD
- Neozemioses** Damoiseau, 1989-162
 M; *Neozemioses humboldti* Damoiseau, 1989; OD
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Nesidiobrentus** Damoiseau, 1964-415
 M; *Opisthenoxys samoanus* Kleine, 1944; OD
 Distribution: New Guinea, Samoa
- Odontopareius** Damoiseau, 1964-412
 M; *Mesoderes aridus* Kleine, 1923; OD
 Distribution: India
 = *Odontopareius*: Damoiseau, 1963e-200 [NA=ND]
 = *Odontopareius*: Damoiseau, 1963b-4,k [NA=NT]
- Oncodemerus** Senna, 1892d-157
 M; *Oncodemerus costipennis* Senna, 1892 (non Fairmaire, 1889) = *Oncodemerus sennai* Quentin, 1961; M
 Distribution: Afrotropical region; Madagascar
 = *Oncodemerus*: Muizon, 1955-486 [NA=L]
- Opisthenoxys** Kleine, 1922k-26
 M; *Opisthenoxys ochraceus* Kleine, 1922; OD
 Distribution: India to Philippines, New Guinea, Australia(I?)
 = *Opisthenoxys*: Kleine, 1937-23 [NA=L]
 = *Barathrodes* Damoiseau, 1961-11
 M; *Barathrodes binotatus* Damoiseau, 1961 = *Opisthenoxys ochraceus* Kleine, 1922; OD
- Opisthoxemus** Kolbe, 1916-53,k
 M; *Opisthoxemus appendiculatus* Kolbe, 1916; SD: Kleine, 1938-46
 Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Ivory Coast, Zaire, Zambia, Java, Sumatra
 = *Acidotus* Muizon, 1955-506
 M; *Acidotus villiersi* Muizon, 1955; OD
- Palaeoparagogus** Damoiseau, 1979-12
 M; *Palaeoparagogus dentatus* Damoiseau, 1979; OD
 Distribution: Borneo
- Paraclidorhinus** Senna, 1902-159
 M; *Paraclidorhinus modiglianii* Senna, 1902; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Laos, Malaysia, Sumatra
 = *Paraclidorhinus*: Kleine, 1927b-15 [NA=L]
- Paradidactus** Quentin, 1966-1650
 M; *Paradidactus gibbosus* Quentin, 1966; OD
 Distribution: Congo
- Paragogus** Kleine, 1926c-356
 M; *Paragogus definitus* Kleine, 1926; OD
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Paramicrosebus** Damoiseau, 1962-335
 M; *Paramicrosebus mucronatus* Damoiseau, 1962; OD
 Distribution: Ghana, Ivory Coast, Togo, Zaire
- Parasebasius** Muizon, 1955-504
 M; *Sebasius meticulousus* Kolbe, 1916; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Namibia, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia
- Parusambius** Kleine, 1925-129
 M; *Parusambius fraudulentus* Kleine, 1925; OD
 Distribution: India
- Pittodes** Kleine, 1922d-201
 M; *Pittodes aculeatus* Kleine, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Malaysia
- Podozemius** Kolbe, 1916-53,k
 M; *Podozemius conradi* Kolbe, 1916; SD: Kleine, 1938-35
 Distribution: Afrotropical
 = *Paramegalosebus* Muizon, 1955-522
 M; *Anomalopleura gigas* Kleine, 1940; OD
- Protoproctus** Kolbe, 1916-54,k stat. res.
 M; *Protoproctus debilis* Kolbe, 1916; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Zaire
 = *Anablyzostoma* Kleine, 1916b-48
 N; *Anablyzostoma ferrugineum* Kleine, 1916 = *Protoproctus debilis* Kolbe, 1916; OD
 = *Discothorax* Damoiseau, 1961-10
 M; *Sebasius angustirostris* Schedl, 1961 = *Protoproctus debilis* Kolbe, 1916; OD
- Protusambius** Kolbe, 1916-56,k
 M; *Protusambius praecursor* Kolbe, 1916; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Zaire
- Pseudamobaeus** Damoiseau, 1967c-2

- M; *Pseudamobaeus procox* Damoiseau, 1967; OD
Distribution: Congo
- Pseudoaididactus** Muizon, 1955-471
M; *Schizoaididactus famatus* Kleine, 1925; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Pseudocyphagonus** Desbrochers, 1890-221
M; *Pseudocyphagonus squamifer* Desbrochers, 1890; M
Distribution: Andaman Is. to Philippines
= *Pseudocyphagogus* Senna, 1892c-41
M; UE of *Pseudocyphagonus*
= *Homoiozemius* Damoiseau, 1963e-200 [NA=ND]
= *Homoiozemius* Damoiseau, 1963b-38
M; *Homoiozemius reticulatus* Damoiseau, 1963 = *Pseudocyphagonus squamifer* Desbrochers, 1890; OD
- Pseudoparagagus** Muizon, 1955-458
M; *Pseudoparagagus turneri* Muizon, 1955; OD
Distribution: Gabon, Ghana, S Africa, Swaziland, Zaire
- Pseudopisthenoxys** Kleine, 1942-130
M; *Pseudopisthenoxys insculptus* Kleine, 1942 = *Epigogus flexibilis* Kleine, 1923; OD
Distribution: Burma
- Pseudousambius** Muizon, 1955-482
M; *Pseudousambius overlaeti* Muizon, 1955 = *Metusambius silvanus* Kolbe, 1916; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Ivory Coast, Zaire
- Schizoaididactus** Kleine, 1916b-19
M; *Schizoaididactus aethiops* Kleine, 1916; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical, Comoros Is.
- Sebasius** Lacordaire, 1866-409
M; *Sebasius deyrollei* Lacordaire, 1866; M
Distribution: Cameroon, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Zaire; Madagascar; Brazil
= *Sebarius* Kolbe, 1883-237 [NA=L]
= *Stilbonotus* Kleine, 1916b-78
M; *Stilbonotus strohmeyeri* Kleine, 1916; OD
- Stibacephalus** Kleine, 1916b-73
M; *Stibacephalus wagneri* Kleine, 1916; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Gabon, Zaire
= *Protosebus* Kleine, 1922f-133
M; *Protosebus piceus* Kleine, 1922 = *Stibacephalus wagneri* Kleine, 1916; OD
- Synsebasius** Kolbe, 1916-54, k stat. res.
M; *Synsebasius imitator* Kolbe, 1916; PD [by Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi]
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Togo, Zaire, Zimbabwe; Madagascar
= *Glucocephalus* Kleine, 1916b-82
M; *Glucocephalus robustus* Kleine, 1916 = *Synsebasius imitator* Kolbe, 1916; OD
- Tetanocephalus** Kleine, 1916b-66
M; *Tetanocephalus nigronitens* Kleine, 1916; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Zaire
- Usambioproctus** Kolbe, 1916-56, k stat. res.
M; *Usambioproctus paniscus* Kolbe, 1916; M
Distribution: Afrotropical
= *Hesperobius* Kolbe, 1916-55, k
M; NYD
= *Xestocoryphus* Kleine, 1916b-24
M; *Xestocoryphus gracilis* Kleine, 1916 = ? *Hesperobius tempestivus* Kolbe, 1916; OD
- Usambius** Kolbe, 1892-167
M; *Usambius conradii* Kolbe, 1892 = *Cyphagogus advena* Pascoe, 1866; SD: R. Lucas, 1920b-666
Distribution: Afrotropical, Madagascar; Italy(I)
- Xenadidactus** Damoiseau, 1979-10
M; *Xenadidactus xestocoryphoides* Damoiseau, 1979; OD
Distribution: Congo, Ghana
= *Xenadidactus* Damoiseau, 1972-263 [NA=ND]
- Xestothorax** Damoiseau, 1989-169
M; *Xestothorax papuanus* Damoiseau, 1989; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Zemioses** Pascoe, 1862c-394
M; *Zemioses porcatius* Pascoe, 1862; M
Distribution: Afrotropical, Madagascar
= *Dactylobarus* Kleine, 1914b-159
M; *Dactylobarus rufostriatus* Kleine, 1916; OD
- Atopobrentini** Damoiseau, 1965
= *Atopobrentini* Damoiseau, 1965-1 [*Atopobrentus* Damoiseau]
= *Atopobrentini*; Damoiseau, 1987-62 [lapsus]
- Anaraiorrhinus** Damoiseau, 1987-69
M; *Anaraiorrhinus conquisitus* Kleine, 1925; OD
Distribution: India, Malacca
- Atopobrentus** Damoiseau, 1965-3
M; *Atopobrentus allardi* Damoiseau, 1965; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Neoecephalus** Senna, 1898-376
M; *Neoecephalus rostralis* Senna, 1898; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-435
Distribution: Afrotropical, Madagascar
- Hoplopisthiini** Senna & Calabresi, 1919
= *Hoplopisthi* Senna & Calabresi, 1919-63 [*Hoplopisthius* Senna]
= *Hoplopisthiini*; Damoiseau, 1963e-201
= *Hoplopisthiina*; Zimmerman, 1994b-30, k
- Carcinopisthius** Kolbe, 1892-174
M; *Carcinopisthius fruhstorferi* Kolbe, 1892; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-164
Distribution: India to New Guinea, Australia
= *Pseudotaphroderes* Bolkay, 1911-263
M; *Pseudotaphroderes forficatus* Bolkay, 1911 = *Carcinopisthius kolbei* Senna, 1892; SD: Damoiseau, 1987-35
= *Stratiopisthius* Senna & Calabresi, 1919-76
M; *Hoplopisthius doriae* Senna, 1892; M
= *Flaminius* Damoiseau, 1989-35 (non Kuwert, 1891) [NA=ND]
- Hoplopisthius** Senna, 1892e-451
M; *Hoplopisthius trichemerus* Senna, 1892; M
Distribution: India to Philippines and Sulawesi
= *Hoplopisthius* R. Lucas, 1920-337 [NA=L]
- Stereodermini** Sharp, 1895
= *Stereodermina* Sharp, 1895-7 [*Stereodermus* Lacordaire]
= *Stereoderminae*; Senna, 1896-210
= *Stereodermini*; Kleine, 1922b-148
= *Stereoderminidae*; Kleine, 1922f-136 [lapsus]
- Cerobates** Schoenherr, 1840-487
M; *Brentus tristriatus* Lund, [1800]; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical; China, Japan, Taiwan, Sri Lanka to Fiji and to Australia
- (*Ionthocerus*) Lacordaire, 1866-415
M; *Ionthocerus crematus* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
= *Ionthocerus*; Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2705 [NA=L]
- Hyperrephanus** Senna, 1892d-153
M; *Hyperrephanus hirsutus* Senna, 1892 = *Epheocerus hirtellus* Erichson, 1847; M
Distribution: Mexico, Panama, Bolivia, Chile
= *Homoeolizus* Sharp, 1895-18
M; *Homoeolizus salvini* Sharp, 1895 = *Epheocerus hirtellus* Erichson, 1847; M
- Metatrachelizus** Kleine, 1922d-207
M; *Metatrachelizus abjectus* Kleine, 1922; OD
Distribution: India to Philippines; New Guinea; Congo
- Pseudanchisteus** Kleine, 1922f-136
M; *Pseudanchisteus neglectus* Kleine, 1922; OD
Distribution: Equatorial Guinea, Ghana, Zaire
- Stereobates** Sharp, 1895-16
M; *Stereobates pedator* Sharp, 1895; SD: Kleine, 1938-51
Distribution: Mexico, Panama
- Stereobatinus** Kleine, 1927-424
M; *Stereobatinus efferus* Kleine, 1927; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia
- Stereoderminus** Kleine, 1927-422
M; *Stereoderminus effrenatus* Kleine, 1927; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Stereodermus** Lacordaire, 1866-419
M; *Arrhenodes pygmaeus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
Distribution: C, S America; Indonesia to Philippines
- Pholidochlamydinae** Damoiseau, 1962
= *Pholidochlamydinae* Damoiseau, 1962d-18 [*Pholidochlamys* Lacordaire]
= *Pholidochlamydinae*; Damoiseau, 1962d-26 [lapsus]
- Pholidochlamys** Lacordaire, 1866-473
F; *Pholidochlamys madagascariensis* Lacordaire, 1866; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Taphroderinae** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Taphrodérides* Lacordaire, 1866-406 [*Taphroderes* Schoenherr]
= *Ischnomérides*; Lacordaire, 1866-414 [*Ischnomerus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Taphroderinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-317
= *Taphroderini*; Kolbe, 1883-234
= *Taphroderina*; Sharp, 1895-2
= *Taphroderi*; Senna, 1896-210, n
= *Taphroderidae*; Schoenfeldt, 1908-3
= *Ischnomeridae*; Schoenfeldt, 1908-15 [NA=BH]
= *Ischnomerini*; Schoenfeldt, 1910-9 [NA=BH]
= *Taphroderidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- Aulacoderes** Chevrolat, 1839-182 stat. res.
M; *Aulacoderes immotus* Chevrolat, 1839; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Ischnomerus* Schoenherr, 1840-571 (non Labram & Imhoff, [1838])
M; *Ischnomerus linearis* Boheman, 1840 = *Aulacoderes immotus* Chevrolat, 1839; OD

- = *Ischnocerus*: Schoenherr, 1840-572 (non Schoenherr, 1839) [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Schoenherr, 1842-492]
 = *Aulacoderus*: Agassiz, 1846-18 [NA=L]
 = *Aulacodores*: Lacordaire, 1866-414, n [NA=L]
- Bolbocranius** Kolbe, 1897-284 **nom. res.**
 M; *Bolbocranius mandibularis* Kolbe, 1897; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-142
 Distribution: Afrotropical region
 = *Anisognathus* Lacordaire, 1866-411 (non Reichenbach, 1850)
 M; *Taphroderes distortus* Westwood, 1849; M
 = *Isognathus* Kolbe, 1888-305 (non Felder, 1862)
 M; *Anisognathus mechowii* Kolbe, 1883; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-353
 = *Bolbocephalus* Kolbe, 1916-64, k (non Whitfield, 1890)
 M; RN for *Isognathus* Kolbe
 = *Bolbocranius* Kolbe, 1916-64, k (non Kolbe, 1897) **syn. n.**
 M; NYD
 = *Haplocephalus* Quentin, 1966-1664
 M; *Bolbocephalus opacus* Kolbe, 1916; OD
 = *Aulonocanthus* Quentin, 1966-1665
 M; *Bolbocephalus modicus* Kolbe, 1916; OD
 = *Colpocranius* Quentin, 1966-1666
 M; *Bolbocranius parvulus* Muizon, 1960; OD
 = *Colpometopus* Quentin, 1966-1666 (non Abeille, 1900)
 M; *Bolbocranius unicolor* Muizon, 1960; OD
- Monrosiia** Haedo Rossi, 1960-100
 F; *Monrosiia franciscoi* Haedo Rossi, 1960; OD
 Distribution: C, S America
- Plesiobolbus** Kolbe, 1916-64, k
 M; *Plesiobolbus sagax* Kolbe, 1916; SD: Kleine, 1938-161
 Distribution: Cameroon, Tanzania
- Taphroderes** Schoenherr, 1823-c. 1137
 M; *Brentus foveatus* Lund, [1800]; OD
 Distribution: Panama, Costa Rica, Mexico; Brazil, Bolivia, Paraguay, Venezuela
 = *Abactrus* Sharp, 1895-6
 M; *Abactrus championi* Sharp, 1895; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-66
- Taphroderoides** Scivittaro, 1975-470
 M; *Taphroderes doctus* Kleine, 1927; OD
 Distribution: Costa Rica; Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru
- Taphroderomimus** Kleine, 1927-515
 M; *Taphroderomimus disjunctus* Kleine, 1927; OD-CD
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Taphroderomimus*: Kleine, 1927-453 [NA=L]
- Taphroderopsis** Scivittaro, 1975-474
 F<M>; *Taphroderes brevipes* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
 Distribution: C, S America
 = *Taphroderes* Schoenherr, 1833-366 (non Schoenherr, 1823)
 M; *Taphroderes brevipes* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
- Trachelizinae** Lacordaire, 1866
- Trachelizini** Lacordaire, 1866-417
 = *Trachelizides* Lacordaire, 1866-417 [*Trachelizus* Dejean]
 = *Héphebocérides* Lacordaire, 1866-415 [*Hepheboecerus* Schoenherr]
 = *Trachelizinae*: Pascoe, 1872c-317
 = *Epheboecerinae*: Pascoe, 1872c-317 [lapsus]
 = *Trachelizi*: Kolbe, 1883c-74
 = *Hepheboecerini*: Kolbe, 1883e-185
 = *Trachelizina*: Sharp, 1895-19
 = *Epheboeceridae*: Schoenfeldt, 1908-15
 = *Trachelizidae*: Schoenfeldt, 1908-18
 = *Epheboecerini*: Schoenfeldt, 1910-9
 = *Trachelizini*: Schoenfeldt, 1910-10
 = *Anchistenini* Schedl, 1961-198 [*Anchisteus* Kolbe] [lapsus]
 = *Hepheboeceridae*: Damoiseau, 1963e-203
- Allodapinus** Hedicke, 1923-72
 M; RN for *Allodapus*
 Distribution: Malaysia, Sulawesi; New Guinea
 = *Allodapus* Kleine, 1922f-145 (non Fieber, 1860)
 M; *Allodapus hospiton* Kleine, 1922; OD
 = *Allodapsa* Strand, 1928-74
 F; URN for *Allodapus*
- Anchisteus** Kolbe, 1883e-185
 M; *Anchisteus peregrinus* Kolbe, 1883; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Anocamara** Kleine, 1920-120
 F; *Anocamara proportionalis* Kleine, 1920; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Malaysia, Sumatra
- Bothriorhinus** Fairmaire, 1881c-421
 M; *Bothriorhinus costulipennis* Fairmaire, 1881; M
 Distribution: Duke of York I. (New Britain Arch.)
 = *Bothriorhinus*: Deyrolle, 1881-522 [NA=L]
 = *Bothriorhinus* W. F. Kirby, 1882-89
 M; UE of *Bothriorhinus*
 = *Botriorhinus*: Kleine, 1922i-163 [NA=L]
- Euschizus** Kleine, 1922e-225
 M; *Euschizus alatus* Kleine, 1922 = *Ceocephalus internatus* Pascoe, 1872; OD
- Distribution: Australia, Norfolk I.
- Hemisamblus** Kleine, 1925-132
 M; *Hemisamblus contemptus* Kleine, 1925; OD
 Distribution: Laos
- Hepheboecerus** Schoenherr, 1840-501
 M; *Brenthus nanus* Boheman, 1833; OD
 Distribution: C, S America
 = *Epheboecerus* Agassiz, 1846b-178
 M; UE of *Hepheboecerus* Schoenherr
 = *Epheboecerus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2705 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; UE of *Hepheboecerus*
 = *Pseudoparatrachelizus* Haedo Rossi, 1954-1
 M; *Trachelizus oscillator* sensu Haedo Rossi, 1954 (non Sharp, 1895) = *Brenthus nanus* Boheman, 1833; OD
- Homophylus** Kleine, 1920b-244
 M; *Homophylus castaneus* Kleine, 1920; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Java, Philippines, Vietnam
- Hypomiolispa** Kleine, 1918-76
 F; *Miolispa ceylonica* Desbrochers, 1890; SD: Kleine, 1918b-164
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan; Sri Lanka to Philippines; New Guinea
- Hypotrachelizus** Kleine, 1933b-323
 M; *Hypotrachelizus mjobergi* Kleine, 1933; OD
 Distribution: Borneo
- Leptomiolispa** Kleine, 1933-300
 F; *Leptomiolispa aureliae* Kleine, 1933; OD
 Distribution: Vietnam
- Miolispa** Pascoe, 1862c-393
 F; *Miolispa suturalis* Pascoe, 1862; M
 Distribution: India to Fiji, Australia, Solomon Is., New Guinea, New Britain, Vanuatu
 = *Cacotrachelus* Sharp, 1900-386
 M; *Cacotrachelus sculptipennis* Sharp, 1900 = *Miolispa salomonensis* Senna, 1894; M
- Miolispoides** Senna, 1894-368
 M; *Miolispoides birmanicus* Senna, 1894; M
 Distribution: Burma, India
- Paratrachelizus** Kleine, 1921-32
 M; *Brentus ferrugineus* Lund, [1800]; OD
 Distribution: C, S America
- Peritrachelizus** Kleine, 1922d-205
 M; *Peritrachelizus columbiensis* Kleine, 1922; M
 Distribution: Colombia
- Perroudia** Damoiseau, 1962c-286
 F; *Trachelizus victoris* Perroud, 1864; OD
 Distribution: New Caledonia
- Schizepheboecerus** Kleine, 1923b-127
 M; *Schizepheboecerus ambitiosus* Kleine, 1923; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Malaysia
 = *Schizepheboecerus*: Kleine, 1922i-162 [NA=NI]
- Stenobrentus** Damoiseau, 1966b-147
 M; *Stenobrentus lineatus* Damoiseau, 1966; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Trachelizus** Dejean, 1834-243
 M; *Brentus bisulcatus* Lund, [1800]; SD: Schoenherr, 1840-490 [An application for conservation of this genus is to be presented by the authors; see *Trachelizus* Gyllenhal, 1833]
 Distribution: China, Japan, Taiwan; India to New Guinea, Solomon Is., Australia
- Tracheloschizus** Damoiseau, 1966-21
 M; *Schizotrachelus dichrous* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
 Distribution: Vietnam, Indomalaya to Melanesia, New Guinea, Australia
- Tulotus** Senna, 1894-370
 M; *Tulotus maculipennis* Senna, 1894; M
 Distribution: Bhutan, Burma, India
- Vasseletia** Sharp, 1895-32
 F; *Trachelizus vasseleti* Boheman, 1840; M
 Distribution: Mexico
- Acrotini** Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o. **tribus n.**
 = *Nemocephalides* Lacordaire, 1866-459 [*Nemocephalus* sensu Lacordaire] [NA=BMI]
 = *Nemocephali*: Kolbe, 1883c-75 [NA=BMI]
 = *Nemocephalinae*: Senna, 1892c-61 [NA=BMI]
 = *Nemocephalina*: Sharp, 1895c-71 [NA=BMI]
 = *Nematocephalidae* Schoenfeldt, 1908-65 [UE of *Nemocephalides* Lacordaire] [NA=BMI]
 = *Nematocephalini*: Schoenfeldt, 1910-40 [NA=BMI]
 = *Nemocephalini*: Kleine, 1922c-142 [NA=BMI]
 = *Nemocephalidae*: Kleine, 1922c-147 [NA=BMI]
 = *Acrotini* Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o. **tribus n.** [*Acrotini* Lacordaire] [For a description, see that of *Nemocephalides* Lacordaire as above]
- Acrotus** Lacordaire, 1866-463
 M; *Brentus suturalis* Lund, [1800]; OD
 Distribution: C, S America

- Fonteboanius** Senna, 1893-125
M; *Fonteboanius lamellipes* Senna, 1893; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Leptocymatium** Kleine, 1922c-147
N; *Leptocymatium perlucidum* Kleine, 1922; OD
Distribution: St. Thomas, Guadeloupe; Brazil
- Neocratus** Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o. gen. n.
M; *Brentus glabratus* Lund, [1800]; PD [by Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi] [For a description, see that of *Nemocephalus* sensu Lacordaire, as below]
Distribution: Mexico, C & S America, West Indies
= *Nemocephalus*: Lacordaire, 1866-462 (non Guérin-Méneville, 1827) [NA=MI]
= *Nematocephalus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2718 (non Agassiz, 1846) [NA=MI]
M; UE of *Nemocephalus* sensu Lacordaire
- Nemobrenthus** Sharp, 1895c-71
M; *Nemobrenthus aeneipennis* Sharp, 1895; M
Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama; Brazil, Ecuador, Venezuela
= *Neobrenthus*: Kleine, 1937-102.k [NA=L]
- Nemocephalinus** Kleine, 1927-459
M; *Nemocephalinus dubitabilis* Kleine, 1927; OD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
- Nemocephalus** Guérin-Méneville, 1827-506
M; *Brentus monilis* Fabricius, 1787; PD [by Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi] [No spp. originally included; Latreille, 1828-593 subsequently included for the first time *Brentus suturalis*, *monilis*, *assimilis* F., *frontalis*, *barbicornis* Oliv.]
Distribution: West Indies, Mexico; Brazil, Colombia
= *Nemocephale*: Latreille, 1825-390 [NA=VN]
= *Nematocephalus* Agassiz, 1846b-247
M; UE of *Nemocephalus*
= *Exopleura* Kleine, 1922c-149 syn. n.
F; *Exopleura moderata* Kleine, 1922; OD
- Nemocoryna** Sharp, 1895c-72
F; *Nemocoryna godmani* Sharp, 1895; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-434
Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama; Bolivia, Brazil
- Proteramocerus** Kleine, 1921c-129
M; *Brentus acutipennis* Boheman, 1833; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama; Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru
- Sclerotrachelus** Kleine, 1921c-128
M; *Sclerotrachelus brasiliensis* Kleine, 1921; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Teramocerus** Schoenherr, 1840-556
M; *Teramocerus janthinus* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica, Nicaragua; Brazil, French Guiana
- Thaumastopsis** Kleine, 1921c-126
F<M>; *Thaumastopsis gemmaria* Kleine, 1921; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia
= *Thaumastopsis*: Kleine, 1922i-163 [NA=L]
- Belorhynchini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Bélorhynchides* Lacordaire, 1866-437 [*Belorhynchus* Berthold]
= *Belorhynchina*; Sharp, 1895c-63
= *Tychaetidae*; Schoenfeldt, 1908-48 [*Tychaeus* Fischer von Waldheim].
= *Tychaeni*; Schoenfeldt, 1910-31
= *Belorhynchidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32
= *Belorhynchini*; Zimmerman, 1994b-34
- Nemorhinus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137 stat. res.
M; *Brentus myrmecophaga* Herbst, 1797 = *Curculio nasutus* Fabricius, 1781; OD
Distribution: Nicaragua to Brazil
= *Tychaeus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1823-266 syn. n.
M; *Brentus curvidens* Lund, [1800] = *Curculio nasutus* Fabricius, 1781; SD: R. Lucas, 1920b-661
= *Belorhynque*: Latreille, 1825-390 [NA=VN]
= *Belorhynchus* Berthold, 1827-384 syn. n.
M; *Curculio nasutus* Fabricius, 1781; SM: Latreille, 1828-595 [It is clear that Berthold's (1827) and Latreille's (1828) concepts are identical, both coming from 'Belorhynque']
= *Nematorhinus* Agassiz, 1846b-247
M; UE of *Nemorhinus* Schoenherr
- Ithystenini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Ithystenides* Lacordaire, 1866-464 [*Ithystenus* Pascoe]
= *Ithysteninae*; Pascoe, 1872c-317
= *Ischnomeri* Kolbe, 1883c-74 [*Ischnomerus* Labram & Imhoff]
= *Ithysteni*; Kolbe, 1883c-80
= *Ithystenina*; Sharp, 1895c-78
= *Leptorrhynchidae* Schoenfeldt, 1908-69 [*Leptorrhynchus* Guérin-Méneville] [NA=BH] [lapsus]
= *Ithystenini*; Schoenfeldt, 1910-42
= *Hystenini*; Kleine, 1944-154 [lapsus]
= *Ithystenidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Achriota** Pascoe, 1872c-325
F; *Achriota bilineata* Pascoe, 1872; M
- Distribution: Borneo, Malaysia, Philippines, Sulawesi, Sumatra
- Bulbogaster** Lacordaire, 1866-467
F; *Bulbogaster ctenostomoides* Lacordaire, 1866; M
Distribution: Fiji, Vanuatu
= *Bolbogaster* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2719
F; UE of *Bulbogaster*
- Ceocephalus** Guérin-Méneville, [1833]-pl. 36
M; *Ceocephalus furcillatus* Guérin-Méneville, [1833]; M-CD
Distribution: India to Philippines; New Guinea; Caroline Is. (?)
= *Diurus* Dejean, 1834-244 syn. n.
M; *Ceocephalus furcillatus* Gyllenhal, 1833 (non Guérin-Méneville, [1833]) = *Ceocephalus furcillatus* Guérin-Méneville, [1833]; M
= *Diuris*: Westwood, 1847-[31] [NA=L]
= *Fornicaria* Gistel, 1848-XI.n syn. n.
F; URN for *Diurus* Dejean
= *Diurus* Pascoe, 1862c-392 (non Dejean, 1834) syn. n.
M; *Ceocephalus furcillatus* Gyllenhal, 1833 = *Ceocephalus furcillatus* Guérin-Méneville, [1833]; OD
- Eterodiurus** Senna, 1909-51
M; *Eterodiurus singularis* Senna, 1909; M
Distribution: India, Laos, Vietnam
= *Heterodiurus*: Kleine, 1927b-58 [NA=L]
- Hovasius** Senna, 1895-291
M; *Hovasius alluaudi* Senna, 1895; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Ischnomerus** Labram & Imhoff, [1838]-[fasc.2] stat. res.
M; *Ischnomerus erythroderes* Labram & Imhoff, [1838]; M-CD
Distribution: China; India to Philippines; New Guinea
= *Heteroplitus* Lacordaire, 1866-471
M; *Teramocerus erythroderes* Boheman, 1840 = *Ischnomerus erythroderes* Labram & Imhoff, [1838]; M
= *Cediocera* Pascoe, 1887-20
F; *Cediocera longicornis* Pascoe, 1887; M
- Ithystenomorphus** Kleine, 1919c-121
M; *Ithystenomorphus femoralis* Kleine, 1919; M
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Ithystenomorphus*: Kleine, 1919d-51 [NA=NI]
- Ithystenus** Pascoe, 1862c-390
M; RN for *Leptorrhynchus* Guérin-Méneville
Distribution: Austromalaya to Melanesia, Australia
= *Leptorrhynchus* Boisduval, 1835-318 (non Clift, 1828)
M; *Brentus angustatus* Guérin-Méneville, [1831]; M
= *Leptorrhynchus*: Boisduval, 1835-318 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
= *Leptorrhynchus* Guérin-Méneville, [1838]-110 (non Clift, 1828, nec Du Bus, 1835, nec Boisduval, 1835, nec Ménétrés, 1835)
M; *Brentus angustatus* Guérin-Méneville, [1831]; M
= *Leptorrhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2719 [NA=L]
= *Ithystenus*: Senna, 1892b-33 [NA=L]
= *Coptorrhynchus* Desbrochers, 1892e-109 (non Guérin-Méneville, 1841)
M; *Coptorrhynchus francoisi* Desbrochers, 1892; M-CD [Probably a lapsus for *Leptorrhynchus*, but not self-evident]
- Kolbrenus** Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Homales* Kolbe, 1883
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Homales* Kolbe, 1883-80 (non Kolbe, 1883b)
M; *Homales glaber* Kolbe, 1883; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-332
- Lasiorrhynchus** Lacordaire, 1866-469
M; *Curculio barbicornis* Fabricius, 1775; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Lasiorrhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2720 [NA=L]
- Mesetia** Blackburn, 1896-37
F; *Mesetia amoena* Blackburn, 1896; M
Distribution: Australia
- Ozodercus** Chevrolat, 1839-175
M; *Ozodercus forficulatus* Chevrolat, 1839; SD: Kleine, 1938-130
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Ozodercus* Agassiz, 1846b-269
M; UE of *Ozodercus*
= *Ozodercus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2719 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Ozodercus*
- Plesiophocylides** Kleine, 1925-160
M; *Plesiophocylides conditus* Kleine, 1925; OD
Distribution: India
= *Plesiophocylides*: Kleine, 1922i-162 [NA=NI]
- Pseudophocylides** Kleine, 1919d-47
M; *Pseudophocylides insularis* Kleine, 1919; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Syngentithystenus** Kleine, 1919c-124
M; *Ithystenus nigriventis* Kleine, 1919 = *Leptorrhynchus guerini* Montrouzier, 1855; M
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Syngentithystenus*: Kleine, 1927b-58 [NA=L]
- Tinoteramocerus** Kleine, 1927-444
M; *Tinoteramocerus enormis* Kleine, 1927; OD
Distribution: West Indies

- Microtrachelizini** Zimmerman, 1994 stat. n.
 = *Microtrachelizina* Zimmerman, 1994b-182 [*Microtrachelizus* Senna]
 = *Microtrachelizini*; Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o.
- Aneorhachis** Kleine, 1923c-135 new placement
 F<M>; *Aneorhachis astricta* Kleine, 1923; OD [Placement inferred from Zimmerman, 1994b-182]
 Distribution: Bhutan, India
 = *Aneorhachis*: Kleine, 1922i-162 [NA=NI]
- Araiorrhinus** Senna, 1893b-325
 M; *Araiorrhinus longirostris* Senna, 1893; SD: Kleine, 1937-71
 Distribution: India to Philippines; Australia, New Guinea
 = *Araeorrhinus* Senna, 1895b-187
 M; UB of *Araiorrhinus*
 = *Araiorrhinus*: Neave, 1939-272 [NA=L]
- Entomopisthius** Muizon, 1959-77 new placement
 M; *Entomopisthius leleupi* Muizon, 1959; OD [Placement inferred from Zimmerman, 1994b-182]
 Distribution: Zaire
- Higonius** Lewis, 1883-299 new placement
 M; *Higonius poweri* Lewis, 1883; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-329 [Placement inferred from Zimmerman, 1994b-182]
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan; India to Philippines; New Guinea, Vanuatu
- Higonodes** Zimmerman, 1994b-184
 M; *Higonius novenarius* Damoiseau, 1987; OD
 Distribution: Australia, Aru Is.
- Microtrachelizus** Senna, 1893b-315
 M; *Trachelizus lyratus* Perroud, 1864; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-417
 Distribution: India to Philippines; Australia, New Guinea, New Caledonia; Afrotropical, Madagascar, Comoros Is.
 = *Ceunonus* Kleine, 1922f-138
 M; *Ceunonus minutus* Kleine, 1922 = *Microtrachelizus aethiopicus* Calabresi, 1920; M
- Parapisthius** Kleine, 1935-308 new placement
 M; *Parapisthius intermedius* Kleine, 1935; OD [Placement inferred from Zimmerman, 1994b-182]
 Distribution: Malaysia, Vietnam, New Guinea
- Pseudohigonius** Damoiseau, 1987-53 new placement
 M; *Microtrachelizus rugosiculpturatus* Kleine, 1939; OD [Placement inferred from Zimmerman, 1994b-182; confirmed, Bartolozzi & Sforzi]
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Taphrocomister** Senna, 1895b-185 new placement
 M; *Taphrocomister singularis* Senna, 1895; M [Placement inferred from Zimmerman, 1994b-182]
 Distribution: Sumatra
- Pseudocecephalini** Kleine, 1922
 = *Cécephalides* Lacordaire, 1866-444 [*Cecephalus* sensu Lacordaire] [NA=BMI] [*Cecephalus* sensu Lacordaire is a mixture of *Orphanobrentus* and *Pseudocecephalus*]
 = *Cecephalinae*; Pascoe, 1872c-317 [NA=BMI]
 = *Cecephalini*; Kolbe, 1883-239 [NA=BMI]
 = *Cecephali*; Kolbe, 1883c-74 [NA=BMI]
 = *Cecephalidae*; Schoenfeldt, 1908-53 [NA=BMI]
 = *Pseudocecephalidae* Kleine, 1922e-225 [*Pseudocecephalus* Kleine]
 = *Pseudocecephalini*; Kleine, 1922i-163
 = *Pseudocecephalinae*; Kleine, 1925-43,k
 = *Cecephalinae*; Zimmerman, 1994b-166,k [NA=BMI]
- Agrioblepis** Kleine, 1921b-62
 F; *Agrioblepis hova* Kleine, 1921; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Amerismus** Lacordaire, 1866-461
 M; *Ozodocerus cavicaudatus* Chevrolat, 1839; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Anactorus** Damoiseau, 1967-314
 M; *Anactorus gilvus* Damoiseau, 1967; OD
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Anampyx** Damoiseau, 1963d-133
 M; *Anampyx edentulus* Damoiseau, 1963; OD
 Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Zaire
- Aphelampyx** Quentin, 1966-1659
 M; *Centrophorus rufescens* J. Thomson, 1858; OD [See also *Isocecephalus* for misidentification of type species by Kleine, 1920]
 Distribution: Congo, Gabon
- Atenophthalmus** Kleine, 1920e-6
 M; *Atenophthalmus tenuicostatus* Kleine, 1920; OD
 Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea, Solomon Is., Fiji
 = *Atenophthalmus*: Kleine, 1920e-4 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
 = *Holomiolispa* Kleine, 1926-31
 F; *Holomiolispa devota* Kleine, 1926; OD
- Autarcus** Senna, 1892c-59
 M; *Cecephalus laticollis* Perroud, 1865; M
 Distribution: New Caledonia, Polynesia
- Cacoschizus** Sharp, 1900-386
 M; *Schizotrachelus schmeltzii* Fairmaire, 1881; M
 Distribution: New Guinea, New Britain, Solomon Is.
- Calyptulus** Kleine, 1922-135
 M; *Calyptulus irritans* Kleine, 1922; OD
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Chalybdicus** Kleine, 1922d-218
 M; *Chalybdicus hahnei* Kleine, 1922; OD
 Distribution: New Guinea, Samoa, Vanuatu
- Dacetulum** Hedicke, 1922-427
 N; RN for *Dacetum* Kleine
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Dacetum* Kleine, 1922d-220 (non Agassiz, 1846, nec Koch, 1847)
 N; *Dacetum adjunctum* Kleine, 1922; OD
- Eubactus** Lacordaire, 1866-456
 M; *Eubactus semiaeneus* Lacordaire, 1866; SD: Kleine, 1938-142
 Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea, Solomon Is., Fiji, Vanuatu, Duke of York I.
- Eumecopodus** Calabresi, 1920-39
 M; *Eumecopodus longicornis* Calabresi, 1920; OD
 Distribution: Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Sao Thomé, Tanzania, Zaire
 = *Pelochroma* Kleine, 1922f-149
 N<F>; *Pelochroma lutulentum* Kleine, 1922 = *Eumecopodus longicornis* Calabresi, 1920; OD
- Gynandrorhynchus** Lacordaire, 1866-450
 M; *Gynandrorhynchus bocandei* Lacordaire, 1866; M
 Distribution: Afrotropical region
 = *Gynandrorhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2715 [NA=L]
 = *Mygaleicus* Kleine, 1920c-34
 M; *Mygaleicus tarsalis* Kleine, 1920; OD
- Hetaerocecephalus** Kleine, 1921e-114
 M; *Hetaerocecephalus propinquus* Kleine, 1921; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Heterothesis** Kleine, 1914b-178
 F; *Heterothesis elegans* Kleine, 1914; OD
 Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Zaire
- Hormocerus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137
 M; *Brentus reticulatus* Lund, [1800]; OD
 Distribution: Sri Lanka to Philippines; New Guinea, Australia, Polynesia
 = *Apterorrhinus* Senna, 1895d-59
 M; *Apterorrhinus compressitarsus* Senna, 1895; M
 = *Apterorrhynchus*: Kleine, 1937-99,k [NA=L]
- Isocecephalus** Kleine, 1920c-46
 M; *Centrophorus rufescens* J. Thomson, 1858 sensu Kleine, 1920 = *Isocecephalus rufescens* Quentin, 1966; OD
 Distribution: Afrotropical
- Metatrachelus** Kleine, 1925-162
 M; *Metatrachelus comparativus* Kleine, 1925; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra, Vietnam; Solomon Is.
- Neomygaleicus** Muizon, 1960-206
 M; *Neomygaleicus olseni* Muizon, 1960; OD
 Distribution: Equatorial Guinea, Guinea
- Nothogaster** Lacordaire, 1866-450
 F<M>; *Nothogaster paradoxa* Lacordaire, 1866; M
 Distribution: Madagascar (?)
- Orphanobrentus** Damoiseau, 1962b-65
 M; *Brentus picipes* Olivier, 1807; OD
 Distribution: Afrotropical, Madagascar
 = *Centrophorus* Chevrolat, 1839-173 (non Mueller & Henle, 1837) syn. n.
 M; *Brentus picipes* Olivier, 1807; OD
 = *Pseudocecephalus*: Muizon, 1955b-898 (non Kleine, 1920) [NA=MI]
- Oxyscapanus** Damoiseau, 1989b-86
 M; *Oxyscapanus malachus* Damoiseau, 1989; OD
 Distribution: Ivory Coast
- Palaeocephalus** Kleine, 1920c-48
 M; *Palaeocephalus nitidissimus* Kleine, 1920; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Palaeocephalus*: Kleine, 1937-100,k [NA=L]
- Paracecephalus** Kleine, 1944-155
 M; *Paracecephalus pauliani* Kleine, 1944; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Paryphobrenthus** Kolbe, 1897-287
 M; *Paryphobrenthus beringei* Kolbe, 1897 = *Cecephalus latirostris* Gerstaecker, 1855; M
 Distribution: Angola, Kenya, Mozambique, S Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire
- Peraprophthalmus** Kleine, 1923d-49
 M; *Peraprophthalmus applicatus* Kleine, 1923; OD
 Distribution: Burma, India
- Pericecephalus** Kleine, 1922d-216
 M; *Pericecephalus adumbratus* Kleine, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Phacecerus** Schoenherr, 1840-554
 M; *Phacecerus olivaceus* Boheman, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar

- Phocylides** Pascoe, 1872c-324
M; *Phocylides collaris* Pascoe, 1872 = *Brenthus bicolor* Guérin-Méneville, [1831]; SD: Kleine, 1938-128
Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea
- Piazocnemis** Lacordaire, 1866-453
F; *Brenthus atratus* Klug, [1833]; SD: R. Lucas, 1920b-513
Distribution: Madagascar
- (Homales)** Kolbe, 1883b-382, k stat. res.
M; NYD
= *Synhomales* Kolbe, 1883c-79
M; URN for *Homales* Kolbe, 1883b
- Pithoderes** Calabresi, 1920-42
M; *Pithoderes gestri* Calabresi, 1920; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Sierra Leone, Zaire
- Prodector** Pascoe, 1862c-392
M; *Prodector laminatus* Pascoe, 1862; M
Distribution: Ceram, Java, Sulawesi
- Proephebocerus** Calabresi, 1920b-38
M; *Proephebocerus nitidissimus* Calabresi, 1920 = *Trachelizus populeus* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Pseudocecephalus** Kleine, 1920c-10
M; *Brenthus depressus* Lund, [1800]; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical, Madagascar, Comoros Is.
= *Rhomalorrhinus* Muizon, 1955b-899
M; *Brenthus depressus* Lund, [1800]; OD
= *Romalorrhinus*: Zimmerman, 1994b-174 [NA=L]
- Pseudomygaleicus** Muizon, 1960-194
M; *Cecephalus georgei* Karsch, 1881; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Pterygostomus** Lacordaire, 1866-448
M; *Cecephalus opacus* Chevrolat, 1839; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Pyresthema** Kleine, 1922f-152
N; *Pyresthema kuntzeni* Kleine, 1922; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Gabon, Zaire
- Rhinopteryx** Lacordaire, 1866-449
F; *Cecephalus foveipennis* J. Thomson, 1858; M
Distribution: Afrotropical
= *Rhinopteryx*: Senna, 1892c-56 [NA=L]
- Schizotrachelus** Lacordaire, 1866-454
M; *Schizotrachelus brevicaudatus* Lacordaire, 1866; SD: Kleine, 1938-148
Distribution: Taiwan; India to Philippines; New Guinea, Solomon Is., Vanuatu, Fiji
= *Schizotrachelus*: Fairmaire, 1881c-421 [NA=L]
= *Opisthenoplus* Kleine, 1922-139
M; *Opisthenoplus fascinatulus* Kleine, 1922; OD
- Schizuropterus** Kleine, 1925b-194
M; *Brenthus reichei* Boheman, 1839; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Sennaiella** Alonso-Zarazaga, Lyal, Bartolozzi & Sforzi, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Holotrachelus*
Distribution: Borneo, Malacca, Java
= *Holotrachelus*: Kleine, 1922i-163 [NA=NI]
= *Holotrachelus* Kleine, 1923f-276 (non Holm, 1898)
M; *Holotrachelus comparabilis* Kleine, 1923; OD
- Storeosomus** Lacordaire, 1866-454
M; *Brenthus decollatus* Chevrolat, 1839; SD: R. Lucas, 1920b-616
Distribution: Afrotropical, Madagascar
- Stroggylosternum** Kleine, 1922-143
N; *Stroggylosternum opacum* Kleine, 1922; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Stroggylosternum*: Kleine, 1927b-67 [NA=L]
- Temnolaimus** Chevrolat, 1839-177
M; *Temnolaimus aeneicollis* Chevrolat, 1839; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Temnolaemus* Agassiz 1846b-363
M; UE of *Temnolaimus*
= *Temnolaemus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2717 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Temnolaimus*
- Thoracobrenthus** Damoiseau, 1961b-286
M; *Thoracobrenthus semistriatus* Damoiseau, 1961; OD
Distribution: Congo, Ivory Coast, Zaire
- Uropteroides** Kleine, 1922d-217
M; *Brenthus douei* Montrouzier, 1861; OD
Distribution: Moluccas to Australia, Solomon Is., New Caledonia, Polynesia
- Uroptera** Berthold, 1827-383
F; *Cecephalus appendiculatus* Boheman, 1833; SD: Kleine, 1938-141
[No species originally included]
Distribution: Mauritius, Reunion
= *Uroptera*: Latreille, 1825-38 [NA=VN]
= *Uropterus* Latreille, 1828-595
M; *Brenthus caudatus* sensu Latreille, 1828 (non Herbst, 1797) = *Cecephalus appendiculatus* Boheman, 1833; M
= *Cecephalus* Schoenherr, 1833-357 (non Guérin-Méneville, [1833])
M; *Cecephalus appendiculatus* Boheman, 1833; OD
= *Geocephalus*: Motschulsky, 1863-524 [NA=L]
- Zetophloeus** Lacordaire, 1866-460
M; *Brenthus pugionatus* Chevrolat, 1839; SD: R. Lucas, 1920b-679
Distribution: Madagascar
- Rhyticephalini** Kleine, 1922
= *Rhyticephalini* Kleine, 1922i-163 [*Rhyticephalus* Schoenherr]
- Ischrymerus** Labram & Imhoff, [1838]-[fasc.2] stat. res.
M; *Brenthus madagascariensis* Labram & Imhoff, [1838]; M-CD
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Rhyticephalus* Chevrolat, 1839-174
M; *Rhyticephalus brevicornis* Chevrolat, 1839 = *Brenthus madagascariensis* Labram & Imhoff, [1838]; SD: R. Lucas, 1920b-574 (for *Rhytidocephalus*)
= *Rhytitrachelus*: Schoenherr, 1840-520 [NA=L]
= *Rhytidocephalus* Agassiz, 1846b-327
M; UE of *Rhyticephalus*
= *Rhytidocephalus* Gemminger & Harold, 1872-2714 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Rhyticephalus*
- Ulocerinae** Schoenherr, 1823
= *Ulocerides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137 [*Ulocerus* Schoenherr]
= *Ulocerides*: Latreille, 1828-592 [lapsus]
= *Uloceroidae*: Agassiz, 1846b-383
= *Uloceridae*: Imhoff, 1856-XVIII
= *Ulocerinae*: Sharp, 1895c-79
= *Ulocerini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-234
= *Uloceroidea*: Ienistea, 1986-32
- Ulocerus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137
M; *Ulocerus lacerosus* Schoenherr, 1823; OD-CD
Distribution: C, S America; Cuba
= *Ulocerus* Dalman, 1824-25 (non Schoenherr, 1823) syn. n.
M; *Ulocerus laceratus* Dalman, 1824 = *Ulocerus lacerosus* Schoenherr, 1823, syn. n.; SD: Chenu, 1860-216 (as *lacetosus*, lapsus)
= *Cladione*: Latreille, 1825-390 [NA=VN]
= *Cladionus* Berthold, 1827-384 syn. n.
M; no spp. included
= *Cladione* Schoenherr, 1833-373 syn. n.
F; URN for *Cladione* Latreille [Given as a synonym of *Ulocerus*; validated through Agassiz's action (1846-38) of using it as a valid name for the genus, Art. 11 (e)]
- Incertae sedis**
Pronomacrus Kleine, 1929-51 [NA=SYN; Kleine mentions Motschulsky as author; *Pronomacrus forcipatus* = *Opisthenoplus cavus* Walker and *Pronomacrus marginicauda* = *Metatrachelus hospes* Kleine; not validated before 1961, Art. 11 (e)]
- Stenorhynchus* Berthold, 1827-384 (non Lamarck, 1818, nec Hemprich, 1820)
M; no spp. included [We do not rename this genus, in the belief it has already been described by later authors; the short description (and any type material, if extant) may help to confirm this point of view]
= *Stenorhynque*: Latreille, 1825-390 [NA=VN]
= *Stenorhynchus*: Schoenherr, 1833-342 [NA=L]
- Teinocorynus*: Dejean, 1834-243
M; *Teinocorynus filiformis* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]
Distribution: Brazil
= *Teinocorynus*: Dejean, 1836-265
M; *Teinocorynus filiformis* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]
= *Tinocorynus*: Agassiz, 1846b-362 [NA=NI]
- Trachelizus** Gyllenhal, 1833-334
M; NYD [This genus was conditionally proposed, with tibial structure given as the main character. It originally included *Brenthus tristriatus* Lund, [1800] (type species of *Cerobates* Schoenherr, 1840) and *Arrhenodes pygmaeus* Gyllenhal, 1833 (type species of *Stereoderms* Lacordaire, 1866), thus maintaining this genus over its homonym *Trachelizus* Dejean, 1834 would upset current nomenclature. The authors will apply for the suppression of this genus]
- EURHYNCHIDAE** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Eurhynchides* Lacordaire, 1863-527 [*Eurhynchus* W. Kirby] [Placed as *Eurhynchinae* on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology (ICZN 1985)]
= *Eurhynchinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Eurhynchini*: Blackburn, 1894b-163
= *Eurrhynchinae*: Marshall, 1916-15 [lapsus]
= *Eurrhynchini*: Emden, 1938-11.k [lapsus]
= *Eurhinini* Kissinger, 1968-10 [*Eurhinus* Kirby] [NA=BH]
= *Eurhininae*: Morimoto, 1976-469 [NA=BH]
= *Eurhynchidae*: Zimmerman, 1994b-237
- Aporhina** Boisduval, 1835-310
F; *Aporhina bispinosa* Boisduval, 1835; M-CD
Distribution: Australia, Sulawesi, New Guinea and adjacent islands
= *Aporhina*: Dejean, 1834-240
F; *Aporhina bispinosa* d'Urville (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Chalcoybebus* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1866-225
M; *Chalcoybebus nitens* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1866; SD: Zimmerman, 1994b-241
= *Chalcoybebus*: Heller, 1914b-620 [NA=L]
= *Aporina*: Zimmerman, 1994b-240 (non Fuhrmann, 1902, nec Gussakovskij, 1937) [NA=L]

Ctenaphides Pascoe, 1870d-476

M; *Ctenaphides porcellus* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia

Eurhynchus W. Kirby, 1828-324

M; RN for *Eurhinus* W. Kirby [Placed on Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1985b, type species placed on Official List of Specific Names in Zoology, *Eurhynchus* Berthold, 1827, suppressed for Priority & Homonymy (ICZN, 1985b). *Eurhynchus* Billberg, 1828, Syn. Fan. Scand., 1(2), Tab. A (Aves) is a nom. nud.]
Distribution: Australia

= *Eurhinus* W. Kirby, 1819-427 (non Illiger, 1807)

M; *Eurhinus scabrior* W. Kirby, 1819; SD: Schoenherr, 1833-5 (for *Eurhynchus* Schoenherr) [Type designation confirmed by the ICZN 1985]

= *Eurhynchus*: W. Kirby, 1819-428 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Zimmerman, 1994b-255]

= *Eurhynchus* Schoenherr, 1833-247 (non Kirby, 1828)

M; RN for *Eurhinus* Kirby [Schoenherr (1833-5) designated *Eurhinus laevior* Kirby as type species of his genus, but on p. 248 designated *Eurhinus scabrior* Kirby; since the latter is given in the Official List as the type species, the provisions of Art. 78(iii) must apply]

= *Eurhynchus*: Boisduval, 1835-306 [NA=L]

= *Eurhinus*: Marshall, 1952b-268 [NA=L]

Lispothierium Faust, 1891-194

N; *Lispothierium hildebrandti* Faust, 1891; M
Distribution: Madagascar

Orapaues Kuschel & Oberprieler, 1994-139 (+)

M; *Orapaues cretaceus* Kuschel & Oberprieler, 1994; OD
Distribution: Middle Cretaceous (Botswana)

APIONIDAE Schoenherr, 1823**Apioninae** Schoenherr, 1823**Apionini** Schoenherr, 1823

= *Apionides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136 [*Apion* Herbst] [The correct stem for this family level name is *api-*, as used by Agassiz and Bedel; however, we prefer to keep the widely-accepted form of the name with the stem *apion-* for the sake of stability and to avoid confusion with the Hymenopteran family *Apidae*. However, this stem is not to be used in compound names with ending *-apion*, where this kind of confusion is unlikely]

= *Apionidae*; Shuckard, 1840-55

= *Apioidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-29

= *Oxeostomatidae* Gistel, 1856-374 [*Oxeostomum* Gistel]

= *Apionini*; Stein, 1868-111

= *Apioninae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436

= *Apiidae*; Bedel, 1883-20,k

= *Apioni*; Marseul, 1888-447

= *Apionina*; Seidlitz, 1891-169,k

= *Apionii*; Aclouque, 1896-351,k

Acanthoerythrapion Ferragu, 1980-107 stat. n.

N; *Apion pauliani* Ferragu, 1980; OD
Distribution: Madagascar

Apion Herbst, 1797-100

N; *Curculio frumentarius* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Latreille, 1810-430 [Fossil identifications are *Apion* sensu lato]

Distribution: Palaeartic; Lower Oligocene (Baltic Amber, France), Middle Oligocene (Germany), Oligocene and Miocene (USA), Upper Oligocene (Germany), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)

= *Apiolum* W. Kirby, 1808-10

N; URN for *Apion*

= *Apionus* Rafinesque, 1814-29

M; UE of *Apion*

= *Apius* Billberg, 1820-40 (non Panzer, 1806)

M; UE of *Apion*

= *Apium* Agassiz, 1846b-29

N; UE of *Apion*

= *Oxystomum* Gistel, 1856-260 syn. n.

N; URN for *Apion*

= *Oxeostomum* Gistel, 1856-374 syn. n.

N; *Curculio frumentarius* Linnaeus, 1758; PD

= *Pelamis*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2458 (non Lacepède, 1802, nec Daudin, 1903) [NA=SYN]

= *Erythrapion* Schilsky, 1906-VI,k

N; *Apion haematodes* Kirby, 1808; OD

Aplemonini Kissinger, 1968

= *Aplemonini* Kissinger, 1968-16 [*Aplemonus* Schoenherr]

Aizobius Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-102

M; *Apion sedi* Germar, 1818; OD
Distribution: Palaeartic

Aplemonus Schoenherr, 1847-5

M; *Aplemonus gibbipennis* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: Arabia, Cameroon, Chad, Egypt, Ethiopia, Mozambique, Zaire, India

Cistapion Wagner, 1924-134

N; *Apion cyanescens* Gyllenhal, 1833; M

Distribution: Algeria, France, Italy, Portugal, Spain

Femtapion Kissinger, 1991-20

N; *Femtapion andersoni* Kissinger, 1991; OD
Distribution: Mexico

Helianthemapion Wagner, 1930-1386

N; *Apion aciculare* Germar, 1817; SD: Ehret, 1990-217
Distribution: W Palaeartic

Margaritapion Korotyaev, 1990-220

N; *Apion nitrariae* Ter-Minasian, 1970; OD
Distribution: Mongolia, Kazakhstan

Megapion Bhateja & Pajni, 1989-47

N; *Megapion nigrorubescens* Bhateja & Pajni, 1989; OD
Distribution: India

Onychapion Schilsky, 1901-E,k

N; *Apion tamarisci* Gyllenhal, 1839; OD
Distribution: Mediterranean, Caucasus, Iran, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, Saudi Arabia; India, Pakistan; Chad

(Aphopodapion) Ehret, 1997-205

N; *Apion poupillieri* Wencker, 1864; OD

(Hoplopodapion) Solari, 1933-256,n stat. n.

N; *Apion kirschi* Desbrochers, 1870; OD

Osellaeus Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-93

M; *Apion bonvouloiri* Ch. Brisout, 1880; OD
Distribution: France, Italy, Switzerland

Perapion Wagner, 1907-259

N; *Apion curtirostre* Germar, 1817; SD: Hustache, 1931d-19
Distribution: Holarctic, S Africa; Saudi Arabia, India; Australia(I)

(Perapion)

= *Peripion*: Beguin-Billecocq, 1910-430 [NA=L]

= *Parapion*: Bokor, 1923-99 [NA=L]

= *Pexapion*: Schubert, 1957-30 [NA=L]

(Eroosapion) Ehret, 1994-20

N; *Apion lemoroi* Ch. Brisout, 1880; OD

(Hemiperapion) Wagner, 1930-1385

N; *Apion horvathi* Schilsky, 1901; M

(Rhaphidoplectron) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-104

N; *Apion defensum* Faust, 1887; OD

Phrissotrichum Schilsky, 1901-nr.4

N; *Apion tubiferum* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD [Alternative original spelling, selected by Hustache, 1931d-15,n]

Distribution: W Palaeartic

= *Phrissotrichum*: Schilsky, 1901-F,k [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Hustache, 1931d-15,n]

(Schilskyapion) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-90

N; *Apion perrisii* Wencker, 1859; OD

Podapion Riley, 1883-62

N; *Podapion gallicola* Riley, 1883; M
Distribution: Canada, USA; Bosnia-Herzegovina, Spain

Pseudaplemonus Wagner, 1930-1385

M; *Apion limonii* Kirby, 1808; SD: Ehret, 1990-219
Distribution: Palaeartic, Saudi Arabia

= *Cypriapion* Ehret, 1997-204 syn. n.

N; *Apion chevrolati* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD

Pseudoperapion Wagner, 1930-1385

N; *Apion brevirostre* Herbst, 1797; M
Distribution: Palaeartic

Pseudostenapion Wagner, 1930-1386

N; *Apion simum* Germar, 1817; M
Distribution: Palaeartic

Aspidapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990

= *Aspidapiini* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-52 [*Aspidapion* Schilsky]

Aspidapion Schilsky, 1901-G,k

N; *Apion validum* Germar, 1817; OD
Distribution: Palaeartic

(Aspidapion)

= *Euapion* Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1959-75

N; *Apion uncinatum* Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1959; M

(Koestlinia) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-53

F; *Attelabus aeneus* Fabricius, 1775; OD

Alocentron Schilsky, 1901-G,k

N; *Apion curvirostre* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
Distribution: Holarctic

(Alocentron)

= *Alacentron*: Schilsky, 1906-XXXVI [NA=L]

(Bulborhinapion) Schatzmayr, 1926-143

N; *Apion pachyrhynchum* Gemminger, 1871; M

(Nearctalox) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-54

F; *Apion hibisci* Fall, 1918; OD

Miniapion Korotyaev, 1992b-40

N; *Miniapion potanini* Korotyaev, 1992; OD
Distribution: China, Japan, E Siberia, Vietnam

Pseudaspidapion Wanat, 1990b-58

N; *Apion spadiceum* Wagner, 1908; OD
Distribution: Oriental & Afrotropical Regions to Taiwan & Philippines, Madagascar

Ceratapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990

= *Ceratapiini* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-42 [*Ceratapion* Schilsky]

Acentrotypus Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-51

M; *Apion brunripes* Boheman, 1839; OD
Distribution: Algeria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, France, Georgia, Germany, Herzegovina, Iran, Morocco, Spain, Switzerland, Poland(?)

Ceratapion Schilsky, 1901-F,k

N; *Apion carduorum* Kirby, 1808; OD
Distribution: Palaearctic Region, Arabian Peninsula, Ethiopia, Sudan

(Acanephodus) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-46

M; *Apion onopordi* Kirby, 1808; OD

(Angustapion) Wanat, 1995-299

N; *Apion akbesianum* Desbrochers, [1897]; OD

(Clementiellus) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-46

M; *Apion robusticornis* Desbrochers, 1866; OD

(Echinostroma) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990-450

N; *Apion penetrans* Germar, 1817; OD

Diplapion Reitter, 1916-241,k

N; *Apion stolidum* Germar, 1817; OD
Distribution: W Palaearctic

Omphalopion Schilsky, 1901-G,k

N; *Curculio laevigatus* Paykull, 1792; OD
Distribution: W Palaearctic, Caucasus, Kazakhstan

Protoceratopion Wanat, 1995-76

N; *Apion deletum* Schilsky, 1906; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tibet

= *Protosynapion* Legalov, 1997b-468

N; *Apion deletum* Schilsky, 1906; OD

Taphrotopium Reitter, 1916-241,k

N; *Apion sulcifrons* Herbst, 1797; OD
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, W Siberia, China, Iran, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan

(Taphrotopium)

= *Taphrotapion*: Sainte Claire-Deville, 1924-123 [NA=L]

(Omphatopium) Wanat, 1995-106

N; *Apion irkutense* Faust, 1888; OD

Cybebini Lacordaire, 1863

= *Cybebides* Lacordaire, 1863-539 [*Cybebus* Schoenherr]
= *Cybebinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Cybebini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-230
= *Cybebibi*: Morimoto, 1976-473 [lapsus]

Cybebus Schoenherr, 1839-447

M; *Cybebus rufipennis* Boheman, 1839 = *Curculio dimidiatus* Olivier, 1790; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Cyleerus*: Chenu, 1860-214 [NA=L]

Exapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990

= *Exapiini* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-75 [*Exapion* Bedel]

Exapion Bedel, 1887-360

N; *Curculio fuscirostris* Fabricius, 1775; SD: Schilsky, 1901-F,k
Distribution: W Palaearctic, Caucasus; Australia (I), New Zealand (I)

(Exapion)

= *Oxystoma*: Stephens, 1829-15 (non Duméril, [1805]) [NA=MI]

(Ulapion) Ehret, 1997-208

N; *Curculio ulicis* Forster, 1771; OD

Lepidapion Schilsky, 1906-V,k

N; *Apion argentatum* Gerstaecker, 1854; OD
Distribution: Mediterranean, Canary Is., Madeira Is.

(Hidryocneme) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-76

F; *Apion cretaceum* Rosenhauer, 1856; OD

Ixapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990

= *Ixapiini* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-71 [*Ixapion* Roudier & Tempère]

Ixapion Roudier & Tempère, 1973-80

N; RN for *Ixias*
Distribution: Austria, France, Corsica, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Spain
= *Ixias* Sainte Claire-Deville, 1924-122 (non Huebner, 1819)

M; *Apion variegatum* Wencker, 1864; M

Neapion Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-75

N; *Apion umboniferum* Fall, 1898; OD
Distribution: Canada, Mexico, USA; Belize, Guatemala, Panama, Cuba, Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico, Santo Domingo, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Trinidad, Venezuela

= *Xixias* Kissinger, 1990-35

M; *Apion herculanum* Smith, 1884; OD

(Neotropion) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-75

N; *Apion xanthoxyli* Fall, 1898; OD

Papuapion Korotyaev, 1987-108

N; *Apion sculpturatum* Faust, 1899; OD
Distribution: New Guinea

Trichopteration Wagner, 1930-1387

N; *Apion holosericeum* Gyllenhal, 1833; SD: Kissinger, 1968-30
Distribution: C, E Europe, Caucasus, Japan

Kalcapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990

= *Kalcapiini* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-55 [*Kalcapion* Schilsky]

Afrothymapion Wanat, 1990b-64 new placement

N; *Apion tangamum* Hartmann, 1897; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical Region

Hypuranius Korotyaev & Egorov, 1995-877

M; *Apion borchmanni* Voss, 1958; OD
Distribution: India, Nepal, Taiwan

Kalcapion Schilsky, 1906-IV,k

N; *Apion pallipes* Kirby, 1808; OD

Distribution: W Palaearctic, Caucasus, Afghanistan

= *Calcapion*: Sainte Claire-Deville, 1924-117,n [NA=L]

= *Chalcapion*: Sainte Claire-Deville, 1924-122 [NA=L]

= *Kalkapion*: Kissinger, 1968-29 [NA=L]

Melanapion Wagner, 1930-1390

N; *Apion minimum* Herbst, 1797; M
Distribution: Palaearctic

(Rhodapion) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-56

N; *Apion hauseri* Wagner, 1906; OD

Sergiola Korotyaev & Egorov, 1995-862

F; *Apion silfverbergi* Bajtenov, 1983; OD
Distribution: China, Japan, Korea, Siberia

(Golovninia) Korotyaev & Egorov, 1995-873

F; *Apion hilleri* Schilsky, 1902; OD

Squamapion Bokor, 1923-98

N; *Apion vicinum* Kirby, 1808; SD: Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-58
Distribution: Palaearctic

= *Thymapion* Sainte Claire-Deville, 1924-135

N; *Apion flavimanum* Gyllenhal, 1833; SD: Hustache, 1931d-19

= *Squamapion* Wagner, 1929-253,n (non Bokor, 1923)

N; *Apion flavimanum* Gyllenhal, 1833; SD: Kissinger, 1968-30

= *Teuchocnemapion* Voss, 1966-234

N; *Apion jordanianum* Voss, 1965; OD

Taeniapion Schilsky, 1906-IV,k

N; *Curculio urticarius* Herbst, 1784; OD
Distribution: Palaearctic

Malvapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990

= *Malvapiini* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-65 [*Malvapion* Hoffmann]

Malvapion Hoffmann, 1958-1471

N; *Curculio malvae* Fabricius, 1775; OD
Distribution: Palaearctic; Afrotropical Region (?)

= *Malvapion* Voss, 1959d-74 (non A. Hoffmann, 1958)

N; *Curculio malvae* Fabricius, 1775; OD

Pseudapion Schilsky, 1906-VI,k

N; *Apion fulvirostre* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
Distribution: Palaearctic

Rhopalopion Schilsky, 1906-V,k

N; *Apion longirostre* Olivier, 1807; OD
Distribution: Palaearctic; Canada (I), USA (I); Zaire (?)

Sterculapion Rheinheimer, 1997-257

N; *Apion vertebrale* Lea, 1910; OD
Distribution: Australia

Metapiini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990

= *Metapiini* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-62 [*Metapion* Schilsky]

Metapion Schilsky, 1906-V,k

N; *Apion candidum* Wencker, 1864; OD
Distribution: Mediterranean, Caucasus, Afghanistan, Iran, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, S, W Siberia

= *Pseudometapion* Wagner, 1930-1387

N; *Apion gaudiale* Faust, 1885; SD: Kissinger, 1968-30

= *Paronychapion* Voss, 1961c-181

N; *Apion causticum* Faust, 1885; OD

Oxystomatini Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990**Oxystomatina** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990

= *Oxystomatini* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-111 [*Oxystoma* Duméril]

= *Oxystomatina* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-111

Cyanapion Bokor, 1923-100

N; *Apion alcyoneum* Germar, 1817; SD: Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-138
Distribution: Palaearctic

(Cyanapion)

= *Cyanapion*: Kissinger, 1968-34 [NA=L]

= *Cyanapion* Ehret, 1990-250 (non Bokor, 1923)

N; *Apion spencii* Kirby, 1808; OD

(Bothryorrhynchapion) Bokor, 1923-100

- N; *Apion gyllenhalii* Kirby, 1808; SD: Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-138
 = *Coelorhinapion*: Wagner, 1932-1396 [NA=NI]
 = *Coelorhinapion* Ehret, 1990-253
 N; *Apion platatea* Germar, 1817; OD
- Eutrichapion** Reitter, 1916-243,k
 N; *Attelabus viciae* Paykull, 1800; OD
 Distribution: Holarctic
- (**Eutrichapion**)
 = *Pseudotrichapion* Bokor, 1923-101
 N; *Attelabus viciae* Paykull, 1800; SD: Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-146
 = *Eutrychopion*: Hoffmann, 1952-143 [NA=L]
- (**Cnemapion**) Bokor, 1923-100
 N; *Apion vorax* Herbst, 1797; SD: Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-146
- (**Leconteapion**) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-146
 N; *Apion cavifrons* LeConte, 1857; OD
- (**Phalacrolobus**) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-146
 M; *Apion melancholicum* Wencker, 1864; OD
- (**Psilocalymma**) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-146
 N; *Curculio punctiger* Paykull, 1792; OD
 = *Pseudotrichapion*: Wagner, 1932-1397 (non Bokor, 1923) [NA=NI]
 = *Pseudotrichapion* Ehret, 1990-257 (non Bokor, 1923)
 N; *Curculio punctiger* Paykull, 1792; OD
- Hemitrichapion** Voss, 1959d-80
 N; *Apion plicatum* Faust, 1887; OD
 Distribution: Palaearctic
- (**Hemitrichapion**)
 = *Hemitrichapion*: Wagner, 1932-1397 [NA=NI]
- (**Dimesomyops**) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-131
 M; *Apion pavidum* Germar, 1817; OD
 = *Metatrichapion*: Wagner, 1932-1397 (partim) [NA=NI]
- (**Lotapion**) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-130
 N; *Apion wagneri* Flach, 1906; OD
- (**Tinocyba**) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-131
 F; *Apion waltoni* Stephens, 1839; OD
 = *Metatrichapion*: Wagner, 1932-1397 (partim) [NA=NI]
- Holotrichapion** Györfy, 1956-45
 N; *Apion ononis* Kirby, 1808; M
 Distribution: Palaearctic
- (**Holotrichapion**)
 = *Holotrichapion*: Wagner, 1932-1398 [NA=NI]
 = *Holotrichapion* Ehret, 1990-253 (non Györfy, 1956)
 N; *Apion ononis* Kirby, 1808; OD
- (**Apiops**) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-127
 M; *Attelabus pisi* Fabricius, 1801; OD
- (**Legaricapion**) Ehret, 1990-257
 N; *Apion aethiops* Herbst, 1797; OD
 = *Schoenius* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-127
 M; *Apion aethiops* Herbst, 1797; OD
- (**Nesiapion**) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-127
 N; *Apion wollastoni* Chevrolat, 1852; OD
- Mesotrichapion** Györfy, 1956-54
 N; *Apion punctirostre* Gyllenhal, 1839; M
 Distribution: Palaearctic region
- (**Mesotrichapion**)
 = *Mesotrichapion*: Wagner, 1932-1397 [NA=NI]
 = *Mesotrichapion* Ehret, 1990-256 (non Györfy, 1956)
 N; *Apion punctirostre* Gyllenhal, 1839; OD
- (**Loborhynchapion**) Györfy, 1956-52
 N; *Apion amethystinum* Miller, 1857; M
 = *Loborhynchapion*: Wagner, 1932-1395 [NA=NI]
 = *Loborhynchapion*: Wagner, 1943b-158 [NA=NT]
 = *Loborhynchapion* Smreczyński, 1965-52 (non Györfy, 1956)
 N; *Apion amethystinum* Miller, 1857; M
 = *Loborhynchapion* Osella, 1973-206,n (non Györfy, 1956, nec Smreczy ski, 1965)
 N; *Apion amethystinum* Miller, 1857; OD
 = *Loborhynchapion*: Ehret, 1990-256 [NA=L]
- Oryxolaemus** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-144
 M; *Apion scabiosum* Weise, 1889; OD
 Distribution: W Palaearctic
 = *Kalcipion*: Wagner, 1932-1396 (non Schilsky, 1906) [NA=MI]
- Oxystoma** Duméril, [1805]-226
 N; *Attelabus pomonae* Fabricius, 1798; SD: Schilsky, 1901-G,k
 Distribution: Palaearctic
 = *Oxyrinus* Rafinesque, 1815-115
 M; URN for *Oxystoma*
 = *Rhinapion*: Motschulsky, 1870-86 [NA=S; suppressed for Priority and Homonymy; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1992]
 N; NYD
 = *Neoxystoma* Bedel, 1912-275
 N; URN for *Oxystoma* auct. non Stephens = *Oxystoma* Duméril
- Pirapion** Reitter, 1916-243,k
 N; *Apion immune* Kirby, 1808; OD
 Distribution: W Palaearctic
- Tatyanapion** Legalov, 1997-284
 N; *Apion laticeps* Desbrochers, 1870; OD
 Distribution: S Russia, W Siberia
- CATAPIINA Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
 = *Catapiina* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-114 [*Catapion* Schilsky]
- Catapion** Schilsky, 1906-VI,k
 N; *Apion seniculus* Kirby, 1808; OD
 Distribution: Palaearctic
 = *Pseudocatapion* Wagner, 1930-1392
 N; *Apion burdigalense* Wencker, 1858; SD: Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-114
 = *Aceratapion* Voss, 1969b-55
 N; *Ceratapion kabulense* Voss, 1969 = *Apion gemulum* Faust, 1885; OD
- SYNAPIINA Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
 = *Synapiina* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-118 [*Synapion* Schilsky]
- Ischnopterapion** Bokor, 1923-101
 N; *Apion loti* Kirby, 1808; SD: Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-121
 Distribution: Palaearctic
- (**Ischnopterapion**)
 = *Leptapion*: Wagner, 1932-1395 (partim) [NA=NI]
 = *Leptapion* Ehret, 1990-247
 N; *Apion loti* Kirby, 1808; OD
- (**Chlorapion**) Györfy, 1956-56
 N; *Apion virens* Herbst, 1797; M
 = *Chlorapion*: Wagner, 1932-1398 [NA=NI]
 = *Chlorapion* Voss, 1959d-74 (non Györfy, 1956)
 N; *Apion virens* Herbst, 1797; OD
 = *Chlorapion* Ehret, 1990-256 (non Györfy, 1956, nec Voss, 1959)
 N; *Apion virens* Herbst, 1797; OD
- Protopirapion** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-123
 N; *Apion atratum* Germar, 1817; OD
 Distribution: W Palaearctic
- Stenopterapion** Bokor, 1923-101
 N; *Apion tenue* Kirby, 1808; SD: Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-118
 Distribution: Palaearctic
- (**Stenopterapion**)
 = *Leptapion*: Wagner, 1932-1395 (partim) [NA=NI]
- (**Cobosiotherium**) Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-118
 N; *Apion dubium* Desbrochers, 1896; OD
 = *Macrorrhynchapion*: Wagner, 1932-1395 [NA=NI]
- Synapion** Schilsky, 1902-nr.13a
 N; *Apion ebeninum* Kirby, 1808; OD
 Distribution: Palaearctic
- TRICHAPIINA Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
 = *Trichapiina* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-116 [*Trichapion* Wagner]
- Betulapion** Ehret, 1994-17
 N; *Apion simile* Kirby, 1811; OD
 Distribution: Holarctic
- Kissingeria** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-117
 F; *Apion amaenum* Kissinger, 1968; OD
 Distribution: Canada, Mexico, USA
- Trichapion** Wagner, 1912-116
 N; *Apion aurichalceum* Wagner, 1912; SD: Kissinger, 1959-248
 Distribution: Nearctic and Neotropical Regions
- Piezotrachelini** Voss, 1959
 = *Piezotrachelini* Voss, 1959-51 [*Piezotrachelus* Schoenherr]
- Aprotapion** Voss, 1966-257 stat. n.
 N; *Conapion protapionoides* Voss, 1966; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Guinea, Nigeria, Tanzania; Madagascar
- Chrysapion** Kissinger, 1968-23
 N; *Apion auctum* Sharp, 1890; OD
 Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela, C America
- Conapion** Motschulsky, 1866-430
 N; *Apion gracile* Gerstaecker, 1854; M
 Distribution: Afrotropical; Madagascar; Burma, Borneo, China, India, Java, Nepal, Philippines, Sri-Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam
- (**Conapion**)
 = *Conapion*: Motschulsky, 1870-86 [NA=L]
 = *Conopion*: Bhateja & Pajni, 1989-175 [NA=L]
- (**Piezoconapion**) Korotyaev, 1990b-136
 N; *Apion jekeli* Faust, 1892; OD
- Cosynapion** Voss, 1959-64
 N; *Apion apterum* Voss, 1955; OD
 Distribution: Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania, Zaire
- Euprotapion** Wagner, 1927-66
 N; *Apion kuenburgorum* Reitter, 1898; M
 Distribution: Tajikistan, Uzbekistan
- Fallapion** Kissinger, 1968-129
 N; *Apion impunctistriatum* Smith, 1884; OD
 Distribution: Canada, Mexico, USA
- Flavopodapion** Korotyaev, 1987-103

- N; *Apion morosum* Faust, 1898; OD
Distribution: China, Taiwan; India, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Vietnam; Angola, S Africa, Tanzania
- Fremuthiella** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-83
F; *Apion iranica* Bajtenov & Fremuth, 1981; OD
Distribution: Caucasus, Iran, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, S Russia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan
= *Polygonapion*: Bajtenov, 1981b-177 [NA=NT]
- Leaopion** Zimmerman, 1994b-325 new placement
N; *Apion agonis* Lea, 1898; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Microconapion** Korotyaev, 1992b-57
N; *Apion pallidirostre* Roelofs, 1882; OD
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Vietnam
- Paoconapion** Voss, 1959-53 stat. n.
N; *Apion ghesquierei* Burgeon, 1938; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Piezaplemonus** Wanat, 1990-347
M; *Piezaplemonus orientalis* Wanat, 1990; OD
Distribution: Thailand
- Piezotrachelus** Schoenherr, 1839-365
M; *Piezotrachelus germarii* Gyllenhal, 1839; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical; Madagascar, Yemen; Afghanistan, Japan; China, India, Pakistan, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam
- (*Piezotrachelus*)
= *Piczotrachelus*: Faust, 1899-434 [NA=L]
- (*Kispiezotrachelus*) Voss, 1959-77
M; *Apion tshibindense* Burgeon, 1938; OD
- (*Eupiezotrachelus*) Voss, 1959-78
M; *Apion admirabile* Wagner, 1908; OD
- (*Mepiezotrachelus*) Voss, 1961d-425
M; *Apion angustithorax* Wagner, 1908; OD
- (*Propiezotrachelus*) Voss, 1959-114
M; *Apion cylindroides* Burgeon, 1938; OD
- (*Sympiezotrachelus*) Voss, 1959-84
M; *Apion helleri* Wagner, 1908; OD
- Protapion** Schilsky, 1908-608
N; RN for *Podapion* Schilsky
Distribution: Palaearctic
= *Podapion* Schilsky, 1906-VII,k (non Riley, 1883)
N; *Apion apricans* Herbst, 1797; OD
- Pseudoconapion** Voss, 1959-61
N; *Conapion sparsum* Faust, 1899; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical; Madagascar, Yemen, Egypt, Korea; Pakistan
- Pseudopiezotrachelus** Wagner, 1907-277
M; *Apion probum* Faust, 1899; OD
Distribution: Afghanistan, Turkmenistan; Afrotropical, Madagascar; China, India, Japan, Java, Nepal, Philippines, Taiwan, Vietnam
Pseudopirapion: Wagner, 1932-1396 [NA=ND]
N; *Apion placidum* Faust, 1887; M
Distribution: China, Japan, Siberia
- Pseudoprotapion** Ehret, 1990-258
N; *Atelabus astragali* Paykull, 1800; OD
Distribution: Palaearctic, India
= *Pseudoprotapion*: Wagner, 1932-1399 [NA=NI]
= *Wagnerium* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990b-84
N; *Atelabus astragali* Paykull, 1800; OD
- Pseudorhinapion** Voss, 1959-67 stat. n.
N; *Apion severini* Wagner, 1907; OD
Distribution: Guinea, Kenya, Rwanda, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire, Zimbabwe
- Rhinapion** Beguin-Billecocq, 1905-147
N; *Apion pauxillum* Beguin-Billecocq, 1905; SD; Kissinger, 1968-28 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1992, Op. 1694; type designation confirmed]
Distribution: Erythraea, Madagascar, Mozambique, Rwanda, S Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire
- Scapapion** Korotyaev, 1992b-46
N; *Scapapion brunnicorne* Korotyaev, 1992; OD
Distribution: S China, Vietnam
- Trichoconapion** Korotyaev, 1985-153
N; *Trichoconapion hirticorne* Korotyaev, 1985; OD
Distribution: China, India, Vietnam
- Vietapion** Korotyaev, 1987-111
N; *Vietapion paradoxum* Korotyaev, 1987; OD
Distribution: Vietnam
- Prototrichiini** Wanat, 1995
= *Prototrichiini* Wanat, 1995-19 [*Prototrichiapion* Voss]
- Prototrichiapion** Voss, 1959b-316
N; *Apion penicillatum* Marshall, 1932; OD
Distribution: Guinea, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Madagascar, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire
- Rhadinocybini** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1992
= *Rhadinocybini* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1992-193 [*Rhadinocyba* Faust]
= *Notapionini* Zimmerman, 1994b-317 [*Notapion* Zimmerman] syn. n.
- Apotapion** Zimmerman, 1943b-153
N; *Cybebus gibbipennis* Fairmaire, 1881; OD
Distribution: Fiji Is.
- Archinvolvulus** Voss, 1972b-170 (+) new placement
M; *Involvulus liquidus* Voss, 1972; OD [Placement inferred from Kuschel, 1992-197]
Distribution: Oligocene (Baltic Amber)
- Kelainapion** Zimmerman, 1994b-320
N; *Apion inflaticolle* Lea, 1926; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Lissapion** Zimmerman, 1994b-326
N; *Apion varistriatum* Lea, 1926; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Megatracheloides** R. Lucas, 1920-398
M; RN for *Megatrachelus* Faust
Distribution: New Caledonia
= *Megatrachelus* Faust, 1889c-77 (non Motschulsky, 1845)
M; *Megatrachelus chloris* Faust, 1889; M
= *Megatrecheloides*: Kissinger, 1968-16 [NA=L]
= *Megatrechelus*: Kissinger, 1968-16 [NA=L]
= *Megatrachelodes*: Zimmerman, 1994b-319,k [NA=L]
- Myrmacyba** Heller, 1929b-110
F; *Myrmacyba postcallosa* Heller, 1929; OD
Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea
- Nanomymracyba** Wanat, 1990-357
F; *Nanomymracyba minuta* Wanat, 1990; OD
Distribution: Sumatra, Vietnam
- Neocyba** Kissinger, 1968-17
F; *Apion metrosideros* Broun, 1880; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Notapion** Zimmerman, 1994b-330
N; *Apion trilobicolle* Lea, 1926; OD
Distribution: Australia
- (*Ganoapion*) Zimmerman, 1994b-335
N; *Apion clavicornis* Lea, 1926; OD
- Pterapion** Faust, 1889c-75
N; *Pterapion monstrosus* Faust, 1889; M
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Rhadinocyba** Faust, 1889c-78
F; *Rhadinocyba nitidipennis* Faust, 1889; M
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Tanaini** Schoenherr, 1839
= *Tanaonides* Schoenherr, 1839-447 [*Tanaos* Schoenherr] [lapsus] [Stem to be corrected to *tana-* following Agassiz]
= *Tanaoidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-361
= *Tanaonidae*; Imhoff, 1856-XX [lapsus]
= *Tanaonina*; Kissinger, 1968-25 [lapsus]
= *Setapionini*; Voss, 1974-400 [NA=ND]
= *Tanaoina*; Zimmerman, 1994b-238 [lapsus]
= *Tanaini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Afrotibicina** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1984-203
F; *Afrotibicina stygia* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1984; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Apiomorphus** Wagner, 1912c-33
M; *Apiomorphus cyaneus* Wagner, 1912 = *Apion eximium* Beguin-Billecocq, 1910; M
Distribution: Ethiopia, S Africa, Tanzania
= *Apiomorphilus*: Voss 1931c-2,k [NA=NT]
- Lepanonus** Balfour-Browne, 1945-59
M; *Lepanonus crinalis* Balfour-Browne, 1945; OD
Distribution: S Africa, Tanzania
- Mecolenus** Schoenherr, 1847-7
M; *Mecolenus wahlbergi* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: SE Africa
- Setapion** Balfour-Browne, 1944-71
N; *Setapion quantillum* Balfour-Browne, 1944; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Tanaos** Schoenherr, 1826-63 new placement
M; *Apion sanguineum* Thunberg, 1815; OD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Tanaos* Agassiz, 1846b-361
M; UE of *Tanaos*
= *Tanarus*: Labram & Imhoff, [1843]-pl.1 [NA=L]
- Incertae Sedis**
- Allotrichiapion** Voss, 1959-22
N; *Apion fortirostre* Wagner, 1908; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Apionion** Kissinger, 1998-93
N; *Apion crassum* Fall, 1898; OD
Distribution: NE, SE, S W USA, Mexico; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador,

Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama; Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Peru, Trinidad

Apiotherium Beguin-Billecocq, 1905-151

N; *Apiotherium suturale* Beguin-Billecocq, 1905; SD: Kissinger, 1968-29
Distribution: Ethiopia, Madagascar, Zaire, Zimbabwe

Bothryopteron Wagner, 1912b-8

N; *Apiotherium grallarium* Sharp, 1891; SD: Kissinger, 1968-29
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico, Panama; Bolivia, Brazil
= *Bothryopteron*: Neave, 1939-459 [NA=L]

Caenapion Voss, 1966-205

N; *Apiotherium holtzi* Voss, 1966; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire, Zimbabwe

Chilapion Kissinger, 1968-19

N; *Apiotherium macilentum* Blanchard, 1851; OD
Distribution: Chile

Circapion Kissinger, 1968-19

N; *Apiotherium circipenne* Wagner, 1912; OD
Distribution: Chile, Peru

Cladobius Chevrolat, [1843]-729

M; NYD [No valid species originally included]
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Cladobius*: Dejean, 1836-303 [NA=NI]

Cnemopachus Schoenherr, 1843-296 new placement

M; *Cnemopachus castaneus* Fähræus, 1843; OD
Distribution: Madagascar

Coelocephalopion Wagner, 1914-145

N; *Apion bryanti* Wagner, 1914; SD: Kissinger, 1968-29
Distribution: Nearctic and Neotropic Regions; Australia (I)

Coelopterapion Wagner, 1912b-2

N; *Apion testaceum* Wagner, 1912; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-195
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay

Cyrtanapion Voss, 1966-250

N; *Apion dorsocollosum* Voss, 1966; OD
Distribution: S Africa

Electrapion Wagner, 1924-134 (+) stat. n.

N; *Apion kuntzeni* Wagner, 1924; M
Distribution: Oligocene (Baltic Amber)

Falsoconapion Voss, 1962d-35

N; *Falsoconapion adscitum* Voss, 1962; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire

Harpapion Voss, 1966-211

N; *Apion considerandum* Fähræus, 1871; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical; Saudi Arabia

Heterapion Sharp, 1891b-85

N; *Heterapion femoratum* Sharp, 1891; SD: R. Lucas, 1920-324
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico

Isexapion Voss, 1966b-388

N; *Apion vrydaghi* Burgeon, 1938; OD
Distribution: Ivory Coast, Zaire

Meperapion Voss, 1962d-20 stat. n.

N; *Apion ornatostamineum* Voss, 1962; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Zaire

Mesotylapion Voss, 1966-241

N; *Mesotylapion skukuzaense* Voss, 1966; OD
Distribution: Botswana, Mozambique, S Africa

Miltapion Voss, 1966-203

N; *Apion russeolum* Gyllenhal, 1839; OD
Distribution: S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire, Zimbabwe

Rhynapion: Motschulsky, 1866-430 [NA=NI]

Stenapion Wagner, 1912b-20

N; *Apion constricticollae* Sharp, 1890; SD: Kissinger, 1968-29
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico, Panama; Bahamas Is., Guadeloupe, Jamaica; Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru, Trinidad; Oligocene (Baltic Amber?)

Stenorhynchapion: Wagner, 1932-1395 [NA=ND]

N; *Apion excellens* Wagner, 1906; M
Distribution: Uzbekistan

Myrmacielinae Zimmerman, 1994

= *Myrmacielinae* Zimmerman, 1994b-349 [*Myrmacielus* Chevrolat, 1833]

Rhynolaccus Guérin-Méneville, [1831]-pl. Insectes-6 stat. res.

M; *Rhynolaccus formicarius* Guérin-Méneville, [1831]; M-CD
Distribution: Australia

= *Myrmacielus* Chevrolat, 1833c-358

M; *Myrmacielus bistriatus* Chevrolat, 1833 = *Rhynolaccus formicarius* Guérin-Méneville, [1831]; M [Chevrolat mentioned *Rhynolaccus formicarius* Guérin-Méneville as a synonym of his *Myrmacielus bistriatus*, referring to it also as *Myrmacielus formicarius*; since then, many authors have quoted this combination as the description of a new species, "*Myrmacielus formicarius* Chevrolat", which is not the case; moreover, Boisduval, 1835-321 and Guérin-Méneville, [1838]-111, gave preference to the specific epithet *bistriatus* over *formicarius*, incorrectly quoting Chevrolat as author of both]

= *Rhynolaccus*: Guérin-Méneville, [1838]-111 [NA=L]

= *Myrmecacelus*: LeConte, 1876-327 [NA=L]

= *Myrmecacelus*: Zimmerman, 1994b-353 [NA=L]

Rhinorhynchidiinae Zimmerman, 1994

= *Rhinorhynchidiinae* Zimmerman, 1994b-337 [*Rhinorhynchidius* Voss]

Rhinorhynchidius Voss, 1922-107

M; *Rhinorhynchidius cylindrirostris* Voss, 1922 = *Apion meridionale* Lea, 1926; M
Distribution: Australia

NANOPHYIDAE Gistel, 1856

Nanophyinae Gistel, 1856

Nanophyini Gistel, 1856

= *Nanophyeidae* Gistel, 1856-370 [*Nanophyes* Schoenherr] [lapsus]

= *Nanophyidae*: Gozis, 1884-123

= *Nanophytina*: Seidlitz, 1891-167, k / 1891b-726

= *Nanophyini*: Weise, 1906-693

= *Nanophytinae*: Bovie, 1909-1

= *Nanophytinae*: Petri, 1912-338 [lapsus]

= *Nanophyesini*: Reitter, 1913-59, k [lapsus]

= *Nanophytini*: Hustache, [1925]-10, k [lapsus]

= *Nanophytini*: Hustache, 1933b-XII, k [lapsus]

= *Nanophytinae*: Hustache, 1939b-241 [lapsus]

= *Nanophytini*: Kissinger, 1968-7, n [lapsus]

Alonsiellus Zherikhin, 1996-237

M; *Nanophyes pubescens* Roelofs, 1874; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan

Amphibolocorynus Schoenherr, 1847-71

M; *Amphibolocorynus varius* Schoenherr, 1847; OD
Distribution: S Africa

Austronanodes Zimmerman, 1993-35

M; *Nanophyes nigrovarius* Lea, 1907; OD
Distribution: Australia

Ctenomeropsis Voss, 1939c-64

F; *Orobittis niger* Waltl, 1835; M
Distribution: Algeria, Corsica, Crete, France, Greece, Yugoslavia, Morocco, Portugal, Sicily, Spain, Tunisia

Ctenomerus Schoenherr, 1843-254

M; *Ctenomerus serratorius* Gyllenhal, 1843; OD [Neave gives precedence to Schoenherr (published 15-XI-1843), instead of Chaudoir, 1843 (fasc. (3) dated 13-VI-1843 on the inner face of cover of fascicle; fasc. (4) bears 7-X-1843); the authors will apply for conservation]
Distribution: Kenya, S Africa, Zaire; India, Java

Dieckmanniellus Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989-241

M; *Nanophyes nitidulus* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
Distribution: W Palaearctic

Diplophyes Marshall, 1933b-567

M; *Diplophyes shoreae* Marshall, 1933; OD
Distribution: India

Hexatmetus Marshall, 1927-97

M; *Nanophyes pusio* Boheman, 1859; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, S Africa

= *Xetatmetus*: Hustache, 1932c-60 [NA=L]

= *Hexatmetus*: Kissinger, 1968-13 [NA=L]

Manoja Pajni & Bhateja, 1982-439

F; *Manoja orientalis* Pajni & Bhateja, 1982; OD
Distribution: Burma, India

Meregallia Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990c-19

F; *Nanophyes ligatus* Hustache, 1925; OD
Distribution: Malacca, Sumatra, Java

Microon Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989-245

N; *Rhynchaenus sahlbergi* C.R. Sahlberg, 1835; OD
Distribution: Holarctic

Nanodactylus Blatchley, 1922-103

M; *Nanodactylus obesulus* Blatchley, 1922; M
Distribution: NE, SW USA

Nanodiscus Kiesenwetter, 1864-284

M; *Nanophyes transversus* Aubé, 1850; M
Distribution: Algeria, Canary Is., Corsica, France, Greece, Libya, Sicily, Spain, Tunisia

Nanomimus Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989-248

M; *Cionus hemisphaericus* Olivier, 1807; OD
Distribution: Palaearctic

Nanophyes Schoenherr, 1838-780

M; RN for *Nanodes* [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1989]
Distribution: Palaearctic, Afrotropical and Oriental Regions; Upper Oligocene (Germany)

= *Nanodes* Schoenherr, 1825-c.57

M; *Curculio lythri* Fabricius, 1787 (non Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783) =

- Curculio marmoratus* Goeze, 1777; OD [NA=S; placed on Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1989]
 = *Sphaerula* Stephens, 1829-12 (non Soldani, 1791)
 F; *Curculio lythri* Fabricius, 1787 (non Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783) = *Curculio marmoratus* Goeze, 1777; M
 = *Sphaerula* Kiesenwetter, 1864-284 (non Soldani, 1791, nec Stephens, 1829, nec Villa & Villa, 1833, nec Agassiz, 1846)
 F; NYD
 = *Nanophyes*: Bedel, 1883-64 [NA=L]
 = *Nanophyses*: Handlirsch, 1925-686 [NA=L]
- Oxycorax** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990c-24
 M; *Shiva dieckmanni* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990; OD
 Distribution: Sumatra
- Pericartiellus** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989-238
 M; *Nanophyes flavidus* Aubé, 1850; OD
 Distribution: Palaearctic
- Phoroctenus** Marshall, 1927-96
 M; *Phoroctenus oneili* Marshall, 1927; OD
 Distribution: S Africa, Zimbabwe
 = *Phoroctenus*: Klima, 1934-Nanoph.22 [NA=L]
- Prionophyes** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n., new placement
 RN for *Prionopus* Dalman
 Distribution: Copal (?)
 = *Prionopus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.583 (non Billberg, 1820)
 M; *Prionopus acanthomerus* Dalman (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
 = *Prionopus* Dalman, 1826-393 (non Billberg, 1820) (+)
 M; *Prionopus acanthomerus* Dalman, 1826; M
- Pseudorobitis** Redtenbacher, [1868]-162
 F; *Pseudorobitis gibbus* Redtenbacher, [1868]; M
 Distribution: China, Taiwan
 = *Temnalysis* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989-125
 F; *Temnalysis axeli* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989; OD
- Pseudotychius** Blatchley, 1922-102
 M; *Pseudotychius watsoni* Blatchley, 1922; OD
 Distribution: NE, SE USA
- Zherikhinia** Alonso-Zarazaga, h.o. nom. n.
 F; RN for *Psix*
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan
 = *Psix* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989-232 (non Kozlov & Le Suan Hue, 1976)
 F; *Nanophyes formosensis* Kôno, 1930; OD
- Shiva** Pajni & Bhateja, 1982-467
 M; *Shiva dimorphostris* Pajni & Bhateja, 1982; OD
 Distribution: India
- Xenoon** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1986-197
 N; RN for *Diacritus*
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Diacritus* Pascoe, 1882c-454 (non Foerster, 1868)
 M; *Diacritus pinguis* Pascoe, 1882; M
- Zeugonyx** Notman, 1922-128
 M; *Zeugonyx sabiniae* Notman, 1922; M
 Distribution: USA(Texas)
- Corimaliini** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989
 = *Corimaliini* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989-225 [*Corimalia* Gozis]
- Allomalina** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989-228
 F; *Nanophyes quadrivirgatus* Costa, 1863; OD
 Distribution: S Europe, Tajikistan
- Corimalia** Gozis, 1885-129
 F; *Nanophyes tamarisci* Gyllenhal, 1838; SD; Pajni & Bhateja, 1982-433
 Distribution: Palaearctic; Namibia
 = *Pseudocorimalia* Voss, 1960d-141
 F; *Corimalia exsanguis* Voss, 1960; OD
- Hypophyes** Reitter, 1916-239,k
 M; *Rhynchaenus pallidulus* Gravenhorst, 1807; M
 Distribution: W Palaearctic, Kazakhstan, Kirgizia, Tajikistan, Turkmenia, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan
- Titanomalina** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989-229
 F; RN for *Hadrophyes*
 Distribution: S Russia, Caucasus, Kazakhstan
 = *Hadrophyes* Reitter, 1911-246 (non Puton, 1874)
 M; *Nanophyes auletoides* Reitter, 1911 = *Nanophyes komaroffi* Faust, 1877; M
- BRACHYCERIDAE** Billberg, 1820
- Brachycerinae** Billberg, 1820
- Brachycerini** Billberg, 1820
 = *Brachycerides* Billberg, 1820-39 [*Brachycerus* Olivier]
 = *Brachyceridae*; Marsoul, 1857-136
 = *Brachycerini*; Stein, 1868-100
 = *Brachycerinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Brachyceri*; Marsoul, 1888-399
 = *Brachycerii*; Acloque, 1896-351,k
 = *Brachyceroidea*; Pierce, 1916-463,k
Brachycerus Olivier, 1789-36
 M; *Curculio barbarus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD; Latreille, 1810-430
 Distribution: Mediterranean, Canary Is., S Russia, Turkmenistan; Afrotropical Region; Lower Oligocene (France), Upper Oligocene (France), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
 = *Brachycerus*: Latreille, 1828-597 [NA=L]
 = *Brachyurus*: Germar, 1829-358 (non Thunberg, 1822, nec Spix, 1823) [NA=L]
 = *Dyrocera* Pascoe, 1887c-334
 F; *Dyrocera gravida* Pascoe, 1887; M
 = *Brachycerinus* Bovie, 1909b-11,k
 M; *Brachycerus dorsalis* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
 = *Brachyceromorphus* Bovie, 1909b-11,k
 M; *Curculio tauriculus* Sparrmann, 1785; OD
- Euretus** Péringuey, 1896-186
 M; *Euretus aurivillii* Péringuey, 1896; M
 Distribution: S Africa
- Hoffmannista** Richard, 1951-129
 M; *Rhytidophloeus parcegranatus* Fairmaire, 1893; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Progradivus** Haaf, 1957b-478
 M; *Brachycerus proletarius* Péringuey, 1888; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
 = *Progradivus*: Haaf, 1957-10,k [NA=NT]
- Theates** Fähræus, 1871-68
 M; NYD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Theatomorphus** Haaf, 1958-227
 M; *Theatomorphus marshalli* Haaf, 1958; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Brotheini** Marshall, 1907
 = *Brotheinae* Marshall, 1907-89 [*Brotheus* Stephens]
 = *Brotheini*; Bovie, 1909b-29
 = *Brotheini*; Hustache, 1921-36 [lapsus]
- Brotheus** Stephens, 1829-13
 M; *Curculio porcatus* Marsham, 1802 = *Brachycerus praemorsus* Thunberg, 1799; M
 Distribution: S Africa; England (I)
 = *Broteus* Agassiz, 1846b-54
 M; URN for *Brotheus*
 = *Brotherus*: Imhoff, 1856-226 [NA=L]
 = *Icodicus* Pascoe, 1872d-448
 M; *Icodicus ocellus* Pascoe, 1872; Marshall, 1907-106
- Euryxena** Pascoe, 1887c-337
 F; *Euryxena bruchoides* Pascoe, 1887; M
 Distribution: S Africa
- Synthocus** Schoenherr, 1842-408
 M; *Synthocus truncatus* Boheman, 1842 = *Rhytirhinus informis* Guérin-Méneville, [1833]; OD
 Distribution: S Africa, Zaire
 = *Synthaecus*: Chenu, 1860-227 [NA=L]
 = *Daulaxius* Pascoe, 1887c-333
 M; *Daulaxius stollatus* Pascoe, 1887; M
- Byrsopini** Germar, 1829
 = *Cryptopsides* Schoenherr, 1826-65 [*Cryptops* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
 = *Cryptosides*; Duméril, 1827-336 [lapsus] [NA=BH]
 = *Byrsopitides* Germar, 1829-358 [*Byrsops* Germar] [stem corrected to *byrsop-* in accordance to provisions of the Art. 35 (d) (i)]
 = *Byrsopsides* Schoenherr, 1833-14 [lapsus] [*Byrsops* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
 = *Byrsopidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-56
 = *Cryptopidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-106 [NA=BH]
 = *Byrsopidae*; Marsoul, 1857-144 [lapsus]
 = *Byrsopini*; Stein, 1868-100 [lapsus]
 = *Byrsopinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436 [lapsus]
 = *Byrsopini*; Bedel, 1883d-74
 = *Byrsopinae*; Pascoe, 1887c-323
 = *Byrsopina*; Fowler, 1891-226
 = *Byrsopsisii*; Acloque, 1896-351,k [lapsus]
 = *Byrsopininae*: Hustache, 1921-34 [lapsus]
- Byrsops** Germar, 1829-358
 M; *Brachycerus quadratus* Wiedemann, 1821; PD
 Distribution: S Africa
 = *Cryptops* Wiedemann, 1823-164 (non Leach, 1814)
 M; NYD
 = *Cryptops* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1138 (non Leach, 1814, nec Wiedemann, 1823)
 M; *Brachycerus quadratus* Wiedemann, 1821; OD
 = *Cryptops*: Latreille, 1828-597 [NA=L]
 = *Cryptops*: Gray, 1832-56 [NA=L]
 = *Byrsops* Schoenherr, 1833-14 (non Germar, 1829) syn. n.
 M; URN for *Cryptops* Schoenherr
 = *Brachyurus*: Laporte, 1840-322 (non Thunberg, 1822, nec Spix, 1823, nec Slotheim, 1832) [NA=SYN]
- Hoplitotrachelus** Schoenherr, 1847-47

M; *Hoplitotrachelus spinifer* Lacordaire, 1863; SM: Lacordaire, 1863-295
Distribution: Angola, Botswana, Mozambique, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire
= *Liasotus* Pascoe, 1887c-335
M; *Liasotus ovis* Pascoe, 1887 = *Hoplitotrachelus callosicollis* Fähræus, 1871; M

Protomantini Aurivillius, 1886

= *Protomantiniæ* Aurivillius, 1886-21, k [*Protomantis* Schoenherr] [lapsus]
= *Protomantini*; Aurivillius, 1910-9
= *Protomantinae*; Handlirsch, 1925-681
= *Protomantoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32

Protomantis Schoenherr, 1840-721

M; *Protomantis dregei* Gyllenhal, 1840; OD
Distribution: S Africa

Microcerinae Lacordaire, 1863

= *Microcerides* Lacordaire, 1863-20 [*Microcerus* Schoenherr]
= *Episides* Lacordaire, 1863-22 [*Episus* Billberg]
= *Microcerinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
= *Episini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-224
= *Microcerini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-224
= *Microceridae*; Pierce, 1916-464
= *Microcerina*; Louw, 1998-22

Episus Billberg, 1820-40

M; *Curculio rostratus* Fabricius, 1781 (non DeGeer, 1775) = *Episus thunbergii* Boheman, 1840; M
Distribution: Afrotropical
= *Lagenisus* Jekel, 1875-105
M; *Episus cyathiformis* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD

Gyllenhalia Aurivillius, 1886-20

F; *Curculio spectrum* Fabricius, 1781; OD
Distribution: Botswana, Namibia, S Africa

Microcerus Schoenherr, 1833-8

M; *Curculio retusus* Fabricius, 1781; OD
Distribution: S Africa

Ocladiinae Lacordaire, 1866

Ocladiini Lacordaire, 1866

= *Ocladiides* Lacordaire, 1866-79 [*Ocladius* Schoenherr]
= *Ocladiini*; Hustache, [1925]-9, k
= *Ocladiina*; Hustache, 1936g-2 [lapsus]
= *Ocladiina*; Hustache, 1936g-63
= *Ocladiidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33

Ocladius Schoenherr, 1825-c.587

M; *Rhynchaenus salicorniae* Olivier, 1807; OD
Distribution: Spain, N Africa, Syria, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Iraq; Afrotropical; Madagascar
= *Glyphideres*: Dejean, 1835-301
M; *Glyphideres sculpticollis* Dejean (nom. nud.); M
= *Glyphideres*: Dejean, 1836-326
M; *Glyphideres sculpticollis* Dejean (nom. nud.); M
= *Palmatodes*: Schoenherr, 1838-696 [NA=SYN]
= *Glyphoderes*: Agassiz, 1846b-163 [NA=NI]
M; UE of *Glyphideres* Dejean
= *Palmatodes*: Chenu, 1860-243 [NA=L]
= *Oeladius*: Tourmier, 1875-475 [NA=L]

Desmidophorini Morimoto, 1962

= *Desmidophorinae* Morimoto, 1962b-32, k [*Desmidophorus* Dejean]
= *Desmidophorini*; Kuschel, 1995-22

Afghanocryptus Voss, 1961-247

M; *Afghanocryptus amseli* Voss, 1961; OD
Distribution: Afghanistan, Turkmenistan

Desmidophorus Dejean, 1835-296

M; *Curculio hebes* Fabricius, 1781; M
Distribution: Madagascar; Oriental Region, China, Taiwan, New Guinea, Moluccas
= *Botrobatus*: Dejean, 1835-295 [NA=NI; the only available species, *Curculio fascicularis* Olivier, is mentioned with doubt]
= *Botrobatus*: Dejean, 1836-319 [NA=NI; the only available species, *Curculio fascicularis* Olivier, is mentioned with doubt; Dejean records Chevrolat as author]
= *Botrobatus* Chevrolat, [1842]-671 syn. n.
M; *Curculio fascicularis* Olivier, 1790; M (as *fasciculatus*, lapsus)
= *Trichosomus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2544 [NA=SYN]
= *Trichosomus* Chevrolat, 1881-91, n (non Swainson, 1839)
M; NYD
= *Desmidophorinus* Hubenthal, 1917-105
M; NYD
= *Pseudotrichosomus* Hustache, [1925]-386, n
M; URN for *Trichosomus* Chevrolat
Merobodus Fairmaire, 1903b-368
M; *Merobodus penicillatus* Fairmaire, 1903; M
Distribution: Madagascar
Tetracypus Chevrolat, 1881-91 new placement

M; *Desmidophorus odontomus* Chevrolat, 1881; M
Distribution: Angola, Congo, Tanzania, Zaire, Zimbabwe
= *Neiphagus* Pascoe, 1886c-333
M; *Neiphagus dentatus* Pascoe, 1886; SD: Faust, 1894c-234, k

DRYOPHTHORIDAE Schoenherr, 1825

Dryophthorinae Schoenherr, 1825-c.588

= *Dryophthorides* Schoenherr, 1825-c.588 [*Dryophthorus* Germar]
= *Dryophthoridae*; Agassiz, 1846b-131
= *Dryophthorides*; Motschulsky, 1851-426 [lapsus]
= *Dryophthoridae*; Gistel, 1856-369 / Imhoff, 1856-XX
= *Dryophthorini*; LeConte, 1876-335
= *Dryophthori*; LeConte, 1876-335
= *Dryophthorinae*; Faust, 1889c-61
= *Dryophthorii*; Aclouque, 1896-351, k
= *Dryophthorini*; Voss, 1939e-66 [lapsus]

Dryophthorus Germar, 1824-302

M; *Curculio lymexylon* Fabricius, 1792 = *Curculio corticalis* Paykull, 1792; M [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987b). Type species *C. corticalis* placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: Chile; Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico; Cocos Is., Guatemala; E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE USA; Europe, Caucasus, Siberia, Kuril Is., China, Japan; India, Java, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra; Australia, Hawaii, Loyalty Is., New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Rapa I., Samoa; Comoros, Congo; Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion, Seychelles
= *Bubifer* Dejean, 1821-99
M; *Curculio lymexylon* Fabricius, 1792 = *Curculio corticalis* Paykull, 1792; M [NA=S; originally proposed as a synonym; made available through Gistel's (1829-28) and Villa & Villa's (1833-25) actions of using it as a valid genus (Art. 11(e) of the Code). Suppressed for Priority but not for Homonymy and placed in the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987b)]

= *Dryophthorus*: Gray, 1832-63 [NA=L]
= *Dryophthorus*: Guérin-Méneville, [1833]-pl.39bis. [NA=L]
= *Dryophora* Berthold, 1827-391

F; RN for *Dryophthore* Latreille

= *Dryophorus*: Motschulsky, 1851-426 [NA=L]

= *Tetratemnus* Wollaston, 1873b-9

M; *Tetratemnus sculpturatus* Wollaston, 1873; M

= *Tetraspertus* Pascoe, 1885-309

M; *Tetraspertus bagoides* Pascoe, 1885; M

Lithophthorus Scudder, 1893-153 (+)

M; *Lithophthorus rugosicollis* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)

Psilodryophthorus Wollaston, 1873-441

M; *Psilodryophthorus costatus* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: New Guinea, Philippines

Spodotribus Scudder, 1893-152 (+)

M; *Spodotribus terrulentus* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)

Stenommatius Wollaston, 1873-442

M; *Stenommatius fryi* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Bolivia; Costa Rica, Mexico, Panama; Japan (Kyushu I., Amami-Oshima, Okinawa I.); India, Java; Hawaii(I), Tahiti, Society Is.; Australia, New Guinea
= *Stenommatius*: Hustache, 1938f-243 [NA=L]

Cryptodermatinae Bovie, 1908

= *Oxyrhynchides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137 [*Oxyrhynchus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Oxyrhynchinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437 [NA=BH]
= *Oxyrrhynchini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-233 [NA=BH] [lapsus]
= *Cryptodermatinae* Bovie, 1908b-1 [*Cryptoderma* Ritsema] [lapsus]
= *Oxyrrhynchidae*; Bovie, 1908b-1 [NA=BH] [lapsus]
= *Oxyrhynchidae*; Pierce, 1916-464 [NA=BH]
= *Cryptodermatinae*; Marshall, 1916-11, n
= *Cryptodermini*; Csiki, 1936-82 [lapsus]
= *Cryptodermidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
= *Cryptodermatini* Kuschel, 1995-24, k

Cryptoderma Ritsema, 1885-54

N; URN for *Oxyrhynchus* Schoenherr [We maintain this name as valid against *Nosoxylon*; see below]
Distribution: Japan, China to New Guinea and to Andaman Is.
= *Oxyrhynchus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137 (non Leach, 1818)
M; *Calandra discors* Fabricius, 1801; OD
= *Oxyrhynchus*: Duméril, 1827-337 (non Swainson, 1821) [NA=L]
= *Octotoma*: Sturm, 1826-175 [NA=NI]
= *Nosoxylon* Gistel, 1848-X syn. n.
N; RN for *Oxyrhynchus* [This long forgotten name has priority over *Cryptoderma*, but it has been unused since its publication. We think that resurrecting it will cause instability and confusion, because the latter is the name on which the subfamilial name is based. We will apply for its suppression]
= *Oxyrrhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2654 [NA=L]

Orthognathinae Lacordaire, 1866**Orthognathini Lacordaire, 1866**

- = *Sipalides* Lacordaire, 1866-310 [*Sipalus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
- = *Orthognathides* Lacordaire, 1866-311 [*Orthognathus* Schoenherr]
- = *Sipalinae*, Pascoe, 1870c-437 [NA=BH]
- = *Sipalidae*; Aurivillius, 1891b-224 [NA=BH]
- = *Sipalini*; Faust, 1894f-359 [NA=BH]
- = *Orthognathini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-233
- = *Sipalina*; Champion, 1910b-171 [NA=BH]
- = *Orthognathinae*; Pierce, 1916-465
- = *Orthognathi*; Csiki, 1936-84
- = *Sipali*; Csiki, 1936-84
- = *Hyposipalina*; Voss, 1954-338 [NA=BU] syn. n.
- = *Sipaliniinae* Marshall, 1955c-295 [*Sipalinus* Marshall] syn. n.
- = *Orthognathina*; Voss, 1958-128
- = *Orthognathidae*; Icnistea, 1986-33

Mesocordylus Lacordaire, 1866-314

- M; *Calandra subulata* Germar, 1824; SD; Vaurie, 1970-3
- Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominica, Guadeloupe, Jamaica; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama

- = *Acorynus*; Dejean, 1821-99 [NA=NI]

Orthognathus Schoenherr, 1838-812

- M; *Orthognathus lividus* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
- Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; SW USA

- = *Cateschnus*; Dejean, 1836-327

- M; *Cateschnus faldermanni* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

- = *Sphenognathus* Schoenherr, 1840-[973]

- M; URN for *Orthognathus*

- = *Cateschnus*; Chevrolat, [1842b]-229 [NA=L]

- = *Sphaenognathus*; Schoenherr, 1845-215 (non Buquet, 1838) [NA=L]

- = *Orthgnathus*; Kissinger, 1960b-4 [NA=L]

Sipalinus Marshall, 1943b-119 new placement

- M; RN for *Sipalus*
- Distribution: Afrotropical, Oriental, E Palaearctic, Indomalaya, Australmalaya; Australia (I)

(Sipalinus)

- = *Sipalus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.587 (non Fischer, 1813)

- M; *Calandra granulata* Fabricius, 1801 = *Curculio gigas* Fabricius, 1775; OD

- = *Acorhinus*; Latreille, 1828-603 [NA=L]

- = *Sipulus*; Latreille, 1829-89, n [NA=L]

- = *Siparus*; Chenu, 1860-247 [NA=L]

- = *Hyposipalus*; Voss, 1940d-56, k [NA=NT]

- = *Hyposipalus* Voss, 1962d-356

- M; *Curculio guineensis* Fabricius, 1798; OD

(Prosipalinus) Voss, 1962d-357

- M; *Hyposipalus fallaciosus* Voss, 1962; OD [Type probably = *S. aurivillii* Duvivier (pers. obs.)]

Rhinostomini Kuschel, 1995

- = *Rhinidae* LeConte, 1874-466 [*Rhina* Latreille, [1806]] [NA=BH]
- = *Rhininae*; LeConte & Horn, 1883-507 [NA=BH]
- = *Rhinini*; Leng, 1920-336 [NA=BH]
- = *Rhinostomini* Kuschel, 1995-24, k [*Rhinostomus* Rafinesque]

Rhinostomus Rafinesque, 1815-115

- M; *Curculio barbirostris* Fabricius, 1775; SD; ICZN, 1955-356 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1955 and type species designated and placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology. Originally a replacement name for *Rhina* Latreille, [1806]]
- Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominican R., Haiti, Montserrat?, Pinos I.; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; Cameroon, Comoro Is., Equatorial Guinea, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Madagascar, Mozambique, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Togo; Andaman Is., Borneo, India, Java
- = *Rhina*; Latreille, [1806]-268 (non Schneider, 1801, nec Latreille, 1802) [NA=M]; based on type species *Curculio barbirostris* Fabricius, 1775, designated by Latreille, 1810-431]
- = *Harpacterus* Schoenherr, 1845-206

- M; *Harpacterus quadririgatus* Boheman, 1845; OD

- = *Harpactericus*; Agassiz, 1846-76 [NA=L]

- = *Harpacteriscus*; Agassiz, 1846b-173 [NA=L]

- = *Rhinus*; Pierce, 1916-465 (non Martens, 1860) [NA=L]

Yuccaborus LeConte, 1876-333 new placement

- M; *Rhina frontalis* LeConte, 1874; M
- Distribution: Mexico; NW, SW USA

Rhynchophorinae Schoenherr, 1833**Rhynchophorini Schoenherr, 1833**

- = *Rhynchophorides* Schoenherr, 1833-26 [*Rhynchophorus* Herbst]
- = *Rhynchophoridae*; Agassiz, 1846b-326
- = *Rhynchophoridae*; Gistel, 1856-369

- = *Rhynchophoritae*; Thomson, 1858-141
- = *Rhynchophorini*; LeConte, 1876-330
- = *Rhynchophorina*; Champion, 1910-79
- = *Rhynchophorini*; Hustache, [1925]-9, k [lapsus]
- = *Rhynchophorinae*; Csiki, 1936-3
- = *Rhynchophori*; Csiki, 1936-8
- = *Rhynchophorinae*; Hoffmann, 1965-1423 [lapsus]

Abrachius Roelofs, 1892c-210

- M; *Abrachius insularis* Roelofs, 1892; M
- Distribution: Aru Is.

Cyrtotrachelus Schoenherr, 1838-833

- M; *Curculio longipes* Fabricius, 1781 (non Drury, [1773]) = *Cyrtotrachelus thompsoni* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, nom. n.; OD [*Curculio longimanus* Fabricius, 1775 (non Forster, 1771) is the current original name of the type species in the catalogues, but it is also a homonym; not having any more synonyms, we are forced to propose a new replacement name]
- Distribution: China, Japan, Taiwan; Andaman Is., Bangladesh, Borneo, Burma, Cambodia, India, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Vietnam

- = *Roelofsia* Ritsema, 1891-148

- F; *Cyrtotrachelus buquetii* Guérin-Méneville, [1844]; OD

- = *Cyrtotrachelus*; Morimoto, 1978-114 [NA=L]

Dynamis Chevrolat, 1883-563

- F<M>; *Calandra borassi* Fabricius, 1801; SD; Champion, 1910-79
- Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama

Macrocheirus Schoenherr, 1838-831

- M; *Macrocheirus praetor* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
- Distribution: Borneo, Burma, Java, Malacca, Sumatra

- = *Macrochirus* Agassiz, 1846b-220 (non Perty, 1831)

- M; UE of *Macrocheirus*

- = *Macrochirus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2640 (non Perty, 1831, nec Agassiz, 1846)

- M; UE of *Macrocheirus*

- = *Macrocheira*; Schoenherr, 1838-833 [NA=SYN]

Mahakamia Ritsema, 1913-148

- F; *Mahakamia kampmeineri* Ritsema, 1913; OD
- Distribution: Borneo, Comoros

Omotemnus Chevrolat, 1883-559

- M; NYD
- Distribution: Borneo, China, India, Java, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Vietnam; Brazil (?)

Otidognathus Lacordaire, 1866-273

- M; RN for *Litorhynchus*
- Distribution: China, Japan; Burma, Cambodia, India, Java, Laos, Philippines, Sumatra, Vietnam; Moluccas, New Guinea

- = *Litorhynchus* Schoenherr, 1845-222 (non Macquart, 1841)

- M; *Litorhynchus westermanni* Boheman, 1845; OD

- = *Lithorhynchus*; Chenu, 1860-249 [NA=L]

- = *Lithorhynchus*; Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2641 [NA=L]

- = *Lithorhynchus*; Csiki, 1936-10 [NA=L]

Paratasis Chevrolat, 1883-564

- F; *Calandra rubiginea* Wiedemann, 1819; M (as *rubiginosa*, lapsus)
- Distribution: Bangladesh, Borneo, Sulawesi, Java

Pristirrhina Heller, 1903-8

- F; *Pristirrhina variolosa* Heller, 1903; M

- Distribution: Venezuela

- = *Pristirrhina*; Csiki, 1936-17 [NA=L]

Protocerius Schoenherr, 1838-828

- M; *Curculio colossus* Olivier, 1790; OD

- Distribution: Borneo, Sulawesi, China, India, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra

- = *Protocerius*; Schoenherr, 1838-831 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1940-938]

Rhynchodynamis Heller, 1906-49

- F; *Dynamis filirostris* Heller, 1906; M

- Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Tobago, Trinidad, Venezuela

Rhynchophorinus Guenther, 1937b-179

- M; *Cercidocerus heros* Pascoe, 1887; OD

- Distribution: Malacca, Sumatra

Rhynchophorus Herbst, 1795-pl.LX

- M; *Curculio palmarum* Linnaeus, 1758; SD; Schoenherr, 1826-23
- Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Tobago, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominica, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; SE, SW USA; SE Asia, Taiwan, Japan (Okinawa); Africa
- = *Rynchophorus*; Herbst, 1795-3 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]

- = *Cordyle* Thunberg, 1797-44

- F; *Curculio palmarum* Linnaeus, 1758; SD; Pierce, 1925-113

- = *Rhynchopterus*; Schrank, 1798-511 [NA=L]

- = *Rhynchophorus*; Chevrolat, 1833-[20] [NA=L]

- = *Rhychophorus*; Gistel, 1834-27 [NA=L]

- = *Cordylus*; Schoenherr, 1845-216 (non Gronovius, 1763, nec Wagler, 1828) [NA=L]

- = *Rhynchophorus*: Jacob, [1936]-157 [NA=L]
- Diocalandrini** Zimmerman, 1993
= *Diocalandrini* Zimmerman, 1993-99 [*Diocalandra* Faust]
- Diocalandra** Faust, 1894f-353
F; *Calandra frumenti* Fabricius, 1801; M
Distribution: Oriental Region, Pacific Ocean islands, Japan; Hawaii (I), Ecuador (I); W Canada (I)?, NW, SW USA (I)?; Angola, Congo, Gabon, Tanzania; Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion, Seychelles, (probably all I)
- Litosomini** Lacordaire, 1866 stat. res.
= *Calandraeides*; Schoenherr, 1825-c.587 [NA=SG; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology, ICZN 1959]
= *Calandrides*; Schoenherr, 1837-790 [NA=SG; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology, ICZN 1959]
= *Calandrina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-145 [NA=SG]
= *Litosomides* Lacordaire, 1866-303 [*Litosomus* Lacordaire]
= *Calandrini*; Stein, 1868-110 [NA=SG]
= *Calandrinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437 [NA=SG]
= *Calandridae*; LeConte, 1874-465 [NA=SG]
= *Calandri*; Marseul, 1888-445 [NA=SG]
= *Litosomini*; Faust, 1895d-224
= *Calandrii*; Aclouque, 1896-351, k [NA=SG]
= *Litosomina*; Champion, 1910b-170
= *Sitophili* Csiki, 1936-68 [*Sitophilus* Schoenherr] [RN for *Calandrina* C. G. Thomson, 1865 & *Calandrides* vrais Lacordaire, 1866; according to Art. 40(b) of the ICZN, a family-group name replaced before 1961 because of the synonymy of the type genus is to be maintained if the replacement name has won general acceptance, taking the date of the replaced name. This is not the case here, since Csiki is replacing a name because it is based on a misconception of the type genus; it is available through the reference to Thompson's and Lacordaire's descriptions (Art. 13 ii)]
= *Litosomi*; Csiki, 1936-80
= *Sitophilini*; W. H. Anderson, 1949-415, k
= *Sitophilina*; Zimmerman, 1968-65
= *Litosomidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Anogelia** Heller, 1926-186, k
F; *Laogenia cylindricollis* Heller, 1924; SM; Heller, 1927b-41
Distribution: Philippines
= *Anogolia*; Heller, 1926-185 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected here]
- Autonopsis** Pascoe, 1874c-75
F; *Autonopsis lineata* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Borneo, India, Java, Malacca, Sumatra, Taiwan
= *Autonopsis*; Csiki, 1936-81 [NA=L]
- Brenthidogenia** Heller, 1926-187, k
F; *Brenthidogenia ibis* Heller, 1927; SM; Heller, 1927b-13
Distribution: Philippines
- Calandrites** Scudder, 1893-150 (+)
M; *Calandrites defessus* Scudder, 1893; SD; Carpenter, 1992-316
Distribution: Eocene (USA)
- Calandrotopus** Faust, 1899c-26, k
M; *Calandrotopus punctiger* Faust, 1899; M
Distribution: Burma
- Catapyges** Schoenherr, 1838-982
M; *Lixus albostrigatus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
Distribution: Guinea
- Crepidotus** Schoenherr, 1838-859
M; *Crepidotus audouini* Gyllenhal, 1838 = *Calandra variolosa* Klug, [1833]; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Dichthorrhinus** C. O. Waterhouse, 1878-293
M; *Dichthorrhinus bicornis* C. O. Waterhouse, 1878; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Dichthorrhinus* Rye, 1880-101 (non Desbrochers, [1875])
M; UE of *Dichthorrhinus*
= *Dichthadiorrhinus* Rye, 1880-101
M; UE of *Dichthorrhinus*
= *Dichthorrhinus*; Heller, 1926-183, k [NA=L]
- Dyspnoetus** Faust, 1894f-357
M; NYD
Distribution: Burma, India
- Eugnoristus** Schoenherr, 1838-848
M; *Calandra monacha* Olivier, 1807; OD
Distribution: Comoros, Madagascar, Seychelles
- Fursovia** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o., nom. n.
F; RN for *Calandrella*
Distribution: Tajikistan
= *Calandrella* Fursov, 1935-440 (non Kaup, 1829)
F; *Calandrella pashimi* Fursov, 1935; M
- Ganae** Pascoe, 1885-307
F; NYD
Distribution: Aru, New Guinea; Philippines
(*Euganae*) Heller, 1927b-9
F; *Ganae maculithorax* Heller, 1927; M
- Gypsophorus** Marshall, 1928-425
M; *Gypsophorus albidiventris* Marshall, 1928; OD
Distribution: Uganda
- Laocalandra** Heller, 1926-186, k
F; *Laocalandra impressicollis* Heller, 1926; OD-CD
Distribution: Philippines
- Laodaria** Heller, 1926-186, k
F; *Laodaria dejaca* Heller, 1927; SM; Heller, 1927b-7
Distribution: Borneo, Sumatra
- Laogenia** Pascoe, 1874c-75
F; NYD
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan; Borneo, Sulawesi, India, Java, Moluccas, New Guinea, Philippines
- Laostates** Heller, 1926-186, k
M; *Laostates albiventris* Heller, 1926; M-CD (on captions, figs. 5-6)
Distribution: Philippines
- Melchus** Lacordaire, 1866-300
M; NYD
Distribution: Bolivia, French Guiana, Venezuela
- Microspathe** Faust, 1899b-122
F; *Calandra fuliginosa* Pascoe, 1885; OD
Distribution: Burma, Java, New Guinea, Philippines
- Myocalandra** Faust, 1894f-354
F; *Myocalandra discors* Faust, 1894; M
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Taiwan; Burma, India, Malacca, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra; Aru, Marianas Is., New Caledonia; Comoros, Mauritius, Madagascar, Reunion, Seychelles
= *Paracalandra* Châtjô & Morimoto, 1959b-26
F; *Paracalandra saccharinae* Châtjô & Morimoto, 1959; OD
- Neocalandra** Faust, 1899c-22
F; NYD
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Nycterorhinus* Fairmaire, 1904-252
M; *Nycterorhinus ebenus* Fairmaire, 1904; M
- Neophrynoidea** O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-221
M; RN for *Phrynoidea*
Distribution: Brazil; Panama
= *Phrynoidea* Chevrolat, 1885-94 (non Simon, 1864)
M; *Phrynoidea luteus* Chevrolat, 1885; M
- Oliabus** Fairmaire, 1903c-244
M; *Oliabus grandicollis* Fairmaire, 1903; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Paramorphorrhinus** Guenther, 1943-95
M; *Paramorphorrhinus longirostris* Guenther, 1943; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Periphemus** Pascoe, 1874c-69
M; NYD
Distribution: Bangladesh, Borneo, Burma, Laos, Philippines, Sumatra
- Sitophilus** Schoenherr, 1838-967
M; *Curculio oryzae* Linnaeus, 1763; OD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1959, type species confirmed and placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: Cosmopolitan
= *Calandra* Gistel, 1848-136 (non [Clairville], 1798)
F; RN for *Sitophilus* [NA=S; junior homonym of *Calandra* [Clairville], 1798; rejected and placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1959]
- Symmorphorhinus** Faust, 1895d-224
M; *Symmorphorhinus bilineatus* Faust, 1895; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Stenolandra* Fairmaire, 1904-253
F; *Stenolandra lacteosignata* Fairmaire, 1904 = *Eugnoristus rectilineatus* Fairmaire, 1900; M
= *Symmorphorhinus*; Hustache, [1925]-510 [NA=L]
- Tatitimus** Heller, 1926-186, k
M; *Tatitimus ruficornis* Heller, 1926; M-CD (on captions, figs. 7-8)
Distribution: Philippines
- Timiotatus** Faust, 1899c-25, k
M; *Timiotatus birmanus* Faust, 1899 = *Laogenia longicollis* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Burma, Philippines, Sumatra
- Toxorhinus** Lacordaire, 1866-304
M; *Sitophilus banonii* Guérin-Méneville, [1844]; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela; Panama; Reunion (?)
= *Toxorhinus*; Dejean, 1835-280
M; *Toxorhinus cultrirostris* Lacordaire (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]
= *Toxorhinus*; Dejean, 1836-303
M; *Toxorhinus cultrirostris* Lacordaire (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]
= *Litosomus* Lacordaire, 1866-305
M; *Litosomus grallarius* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
= *Myorhinus*; Lacordaire, 1866-305, n (non Schoenherr, 1826) [NA=SYN]
= *Toxorhinus*; Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2654 [NA=L]
= *Toxorhinus* Champion, 1910f-170
M; UE of *Toxorhinus*
- Tryphetus** Faust, 1894f-355
M; *Sitophilus incarnatus* Gyllenhal, 1838; SD; Voss, 1958-127

- Distribution: China, Burma, Java
- Ommatolampini** Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Ommatolampides* Lacordaire, 1866-276 [*Ommatolampes* Schoenherr]
 = *Ommatolampini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-233
 = *Ommatolampi*; Csiki, 1936-18
 = *Ommatolopidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Aphiocephalus** Lacordaire, 1866-277
 M; RN for *Conocephalus*
 Distribution: Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion
 = *Conocephalus* Schoenherr, 1838-839 (non Thunberg, 1815, nec Zenker, 1833)
 M; *Curculio limbatus* Olivier, 1790; OD
 = *Apiocephalus*; Chevrolat, 1882c-CXXXVIII [NA=L]
- Cylindrocyba** Faust, 1894e-368
 F; RN for *Cylindrocephalus*
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Cylindrocephalus* Faust, 1893-300 (non Motschulsky, 1860, nec Trenkner, 1868)
 M; *Cylindrocephalus helleri* Faust, 1893; M
 = *Rhynchohovanus* Hustache, 1922b-415
 M; URN for *Cylindrocephalus*
- Lampommatus** Heller, 1896-20
 M; *Lampommatus cephalotes* Heller, 1896; OD
 Distribution: Sulawesi
- Ommatolampes** Schoenherr, 1838-837
 M; *Calandra haemorrhoidalis* Wiedemann, 1819; OD
 Distribution: Andaman Is., Bangladesh, Borneo, Java, Philippines, Sumatra, Vietnam
 = *Ommatolampus*; Schoenherr, 1845-225 [NA=L]
 = *Ommatolampus* Pascoe, 1887d-374
 M; UE of *Ommatolampes*
 = *Ommonatolampus*; Heller, 1908c-186 [NA=L]
- Polytini** Zimmerman, 1993
 = *Polytini* Zimmerman, 1993-94 [*Polytus* Faust]
- Polytus** Faust, 1894f-353
 M; *Sitophilus mellerborgii* Boheman, 1838; OD
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; Japan; Burma, India, Indonesia, Malacca, Sri Lanka, Sumatra; Pacific Ocean islands, Australia (I), New Guinea; Madagascar, Reunion, Seychelles
- Sphenophorini** Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Calandraedes* Billberg, 1820-40 [*Calandra* [Clairville]] [NA=SG]
 = *Calandradae*; Guilding, 1828-143 [NA=S; placed on the Official Index of Invalid and Rejected Family-Group Names in Zoology, ICZN 1959]
 = *Calandridae*; W. Kirby, 1837-196 [NA=SG]
 = *Calandroidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-57 [NA=SG]
 = *Sphenocorynides* Lacordaire, 1866-279 [*Sphenocorynes* Schoenherr]
 = *Sphenophorides* Lacordaire, 1866-286 [*Sphenophorus* Schoenherr]
 = *Sphenophorini*; LeConte, 1876-330
 = *Sphenocoryninae*; Aurivillius, 1886b-97
 = *Oxyopisthinae* Kolbe, 1899-5 [*Oxyopisthen* sensu Lacordaire] [NA=BMI]
 = *Sphenophorinae*; Kolbe, 1899-5,k
 = *Sphenophoridae*; Heller, 1904-196
 = *Sphenocorynini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-233 [lapsus]
 = *Sphenophorina*; Champion, 1910-82
 = *Calandrinae*; Leng, 1920-335 [NA=L; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Calandrini*, placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology, ICZN 1959]
 = *Calandrini*; Leng, 1920-336 [NA=SG]
 = *Sphenocorymi*; Hustache, [1925]-9,k [lapsus]
 = *Calandridae*; Böving & Craighead, 1931-67,k [NA=SG]
 = *Oxyopisthi*; Csiki, 1936-25
 = *Sphenocorynini*; Guenther, 1937b-179
 = *Sphenocorynina*; Voss, 1954-330
 = *Sphenocoryna*; Morimoto, 1962b-65,k [lapsus]
 = *Sphenocorynidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
 = *Oxyopisthini*; Kuschel, 1995-24,k [NA=BMI]
- Abacobius** Lacordaire, 1866-285
 M; *Abacobius jekelii* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
 Distribution: Angola, Congo, Gabon, Senegal, S Africa
 = *Calyptis* Chevrolat, 1883-570
 M; *Sphenophorus senegalensis* Gyllenhal, 1838; M
 = *Calyptis*; Quedenfeldt, 1889-303 [NA=L]
 = *Abocobius*; Hoffmann, 1965-1422 [NA=L]
- Acantharhinus** Schoenherr, 1838-861
 M; *Acantharhinus dregei* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
 Distribution: Congo, S Africa
 = *Acanthorhinus* Agassiz, 1846b-2 (non Blainville, 1816)
 M; UE of *Acantharhinus*
 = *Acantharhinus*; Imhoff, 1856-212 [NA=L]
 = *Acanthorhinus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2646
 M; UE of *Acantharhinus*
- Acherus** Roelofs, 1891-173
 M; *Acherus nigricans* Roelofs, 1891; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Gabon
 = *Acherrus*; Hoffmann, 1968-21 [NA=L]
- Adapanetus** Guenther, 1936-77
 M; *Adapanetus sericoclava* Guenther, 1936; OD
 Distribution: Burma, China, Vietnam
 = *Adapanetes*; Voss 1958-117,k [NA=L]
- Aeetes** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
 M; RN for *Axinophorus*
 Distribution: Guinea
 = *Axinophorus* Schoenherr, 1838-863 (non Dejean & Boisduval, 1830)
 M; *Curculio gages* Fabricius, 1792; OD
- Alloscolytroproctus** Hustache, 1929c-230
 M; *Alloscolytroproctus peruanus* Hustache, 1929; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Peru, Venezuela
 = *Alloscolytroproctus*; Csiki, 1936-6 [NA=L]
 = *Brenthidomimus*; Guenther, 1942-323 [NA=ND]
 M; *Brenthidomimus hartmanni* Guenther (nom. nud.); M
 = *Brenthidomimus* Guenther, 1943-90
 M; *Brenthidomimus hartmanni* Guenther, 1943 = *Alloscolytroproctus peruanus* Hustache, 1929; OD
- Anapygus** Kirsch, 1875c-44
 M; *Anapygus carinicolis* Kirsch, 1875; M
 Distribution: Malacca
- Anathymus** Pascoe, 1885-299
 M; *Anathymus singularis* Pascoe, 1885; M
 Distribution: Borneo, Java, New Guinea, Philippines, Taiwan
- Anoxyopisthen** Kolbe, 1889-131
 N; *Anoxyopisthen buettneri* Kolbe, 1889; M
 Distribution: Angola, Benin, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Zaire
- Aphanomastix** Heller, 1904-196
 F; *Aphanomastix cryptophodus* Heller, 1904; M
 Distribution: Cameroon
- Aplotes** Chevrolat, 1885-100
 F<M>; *Aplotes aliena* Chevrolat, 1885; SD; Voss, 1958-124
 Distribution: China, Japan; Burma, Java, Moluccas, Sumatra
- Aporophemus** Guenther, 1941-50
 M; *Aporophemus weiskei* Guenther, 1941; OD
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Atarphaeus** Guenther, 1937c-329
 M; *Atarphaeus rhinodontulus* Guenther, 1937; OD
 Distribution: Java
- Barystethus** Lacordaire, 1866-287
 M; *Calandra melanosoma* Boisduval, 1835; M
 Distribution: Aru, Australia, New Guinea
- Belopoeus** Schoenherr, 1838-872
 M; *Calandra carmelita* Germar, 1824; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela
 = *Belopaeus*; Chenu, 1860-249 [NA=L]
- Belorhynchus** Guérin-Méneville, [1833]-pl.39bis stat. res.
 M; *Belorhynchus acutus* Guérin-Méneville, [1833] (non Fabricius, 1801) = *Megaproctus ocellatus* Guérin-Méneville, [1844]; M-CD
 Distribution: Burma, Sulawesi, Java, Malacca, Sumatra
 = *Belorhynchus*; Schoenherr, 1838-868 (non Berthold, 1827, nec Latreille, 1828) [NA=L]
 = *Megaproctus* Schoenherr, 1838-868
 M; URN for *Belorhynchus* Guérin-Méneville (as *Belorhynchus*, lapsus)
 = *Megaproctus*; Schoenherr, 1838-868,n [NA=L]
 = *Belorhinus* Agassiz, 1846-20
 M; UE of *Belorhynchus*
 = *Oxyopisthen* J. Thomson, 1858-141
 N; URN for *Megaproctus*
 = *Oxyopygus* Lacordaire, 1866-281
 M; URN for *Megaproctus*
 = *Oxypleurus*; Chevrolat, 1882-CXXXVIII (non Mulsant, 1839) [NA=L]
 = *Megaproctus*; Desbrochers, 1891d-CCCLIII [NA=L]
- Billbergia** Blackwelder, 1947-912
 F; RN for *Aethes*
 Distribution: Mexico
 = *Aethes* Chevrolat, 1883-582 (non Billberg, 1820)
 M; *Aethes spinicollis* Chevrolat, 1883; M
- Cactophagoides** Champion, 1910-89
 M; *Cactophagoides verrucosus* Champion, 1910; OD
 Distribution: Costa Rica
- Cactophagus** LeConte, 1876-331
 M; *Sphenophorus validus* LeConte, 1858; M
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NE, SW USA
 = *Eucactophagus* Champion, 1910-96
 M; *Calandra aurofasciata* Brême, 1844; OD
 = *Phyllerythrurus* Chevrolat, 1885-92,n
 M; *Curculio sanguinolentus* Olivier, 1790; SD; Champion, 1910-90
 = *Phylleruthrus*; Sharp, 1886b-121 [NA=L]
- Cercidocerus** Guérin-Méneville, [1833]-pl.39bis
 M; *Cercidocerus nigrolateralis* Guérin-Méneville, [1833]; M-CD
 Distribution: Bangladesh, Borneo, Burma, Sulawesi, India, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra, Taiwan, Vietnam; Cameroon, Central African

- Republic, Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Mali, Nigeria
 = *Sphyroles*: Schoenherr, 1838-850 [NA=SYN]
 = *Cercicoderus*: Imhoff, 1856-212 [NA=L]
 = *Cercicoderus*: Hoffmann, 1965-1421 [NA=L]
- Conopisthen** Faust, 1895-256
 N; *Conopisthen pruinusum* Faust, 1895; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Togo
- Coptopisthen** Kolbe, 1899-96
 N; NYD
 Distribution: Cameroon
- Coraliphorus** Chevrolat, 1883-564
 M; *Coraliphorus longus* Chevrolat, 1883; M
 Distribution: India
- Cosmopolites** Chevrolat, 1885b-289
 M; *Calandra sordida* Germar, 1824; OD
 Distribution: Subcosmopolitan circumtropical
- Cryptocordylus** Faust, 1895d-222
 M; *Cryptocordylus quadrimaculatus* Faust, 1895; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Gabon, Tanzania
 = *Cryptocordulus*: Hoffmann, 1965-1422 [NA=L]
- Cyrtomasius** Vanin, 1998-117
 M; *Cyrtomasius marlucae* Vanin, 1998; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Diathetes** Pascoe, 1874c-71
 M; *Diathetes ruficollis* Pascoe, 1874; SD; Zimmerman, 1993-61
 Distribution: Aru Is., New Guinea, Australia, Solomon Is., Fiji, Philippines, Samoa, Moluccas, New Caledonia, Trobriand Is., New Hebrides
- (Diathetes)**
 = *Dialtates*: Chevrolat, 1880c-333 [NA=L]
 = *Diasthetus*: Heller, 1924c-179 [NA=L]
- (Calodiasethus)** Heller, 1924c-179
 M; *Diasthetus marshalli* Heller, 1924; M
 = *Calodiasethus*: Guenther, 1941-29 [NA=L]
- (Listrodiathetes)** Zimmerman, 1993-72
 M; *Diathetes signaticollis* Faust, 1899; OD
- (Megadiathetes)** Zimmerman, 1993-73
 M; *Sphenophorus schoenherrii* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
- Disodontogenus** Marshall, 1909b-231
 M; *Disodontogenus wollastoni* Marshall, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Uganda, Cameroon, Zaire
- Dolichopisthen** Kolbe, 1899-89
 N; NYD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Gabon, Togo
- Eucalandra** Faust, 1899c-25,k
 F; *Sitophilus setulosus* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Trinidad, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- Foveolus** Vaurie, 1968-4
 M; *Sphenophorus austerus* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Venezuela
- Gnamptorrhinus** Marshall, 1949-848
 M; *Gnamptorrhinus tamsi* Marshall, 1949; OD
 Distribution: Sao Tomé I.
- Haplorhynchus** Aurivillius, 1886b-95
 M; *Haplorhynchus valdai* Aurivillius, 1886; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Gabon, Togo
 = *Haplorhynchus*: Aurivillius, 1891-362,k [NA=L]
 = *Cyrtopisthen* Aurivillius, 1891-369
 N; *Cyrtopisthen rubicundum* Aurivillius, 1891; M
- Heterotoxus** Lacordaire, 1866-283
 M; *Heterotoxus gratus* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
 Distribution: Bangladesh, Java
 = *Heteroxus*: Champion, 1910-101 [NA=L]
- Ichthyopisthen** Aurivillius, 1891-363
 N; NYD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Gabon, Guinea, Liberia, Togo
- Ipthimorhinus** Roelofs, 1892c-207
 M; *Ipthimorhinus australasiae* Roelofs, 1892; M
 Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
 = *Flamingorhynchus* Heller, 1901-18
 M; *Flamingorhynchus weiskei* Heller, 1901 = *Ipthimorhinus australasiae* Roelofs, 1892; M
 = *Flamingorhynchus*: Bowie, 1903-306 [NA=L]
 = *Ipthimorrhinus*: Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 1948-207 [NA=L]
- Korotyaevius** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
 M; *Rhynchophorus funebris* Illiger, 1802; PD [For a description, see that of *Oxyopisthen* in Lacordaire, 1866-279 and Kolbe, 1899-5]
 Distribution: Benin, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Mali, Sierra Leone, Togo
 = *Oxyopisthen*: Lacordaire, 1866-279 [NA=MI]
 = *Oxyopisthen*: Quedenfeldt, 1889-303 [NA=L]
- Liocalandra** Chevrolat, 1881-92
 F; *Liocalandra nuda* Chevrolat, 1881 = *Sphenophorus castaneipennis* Boheman, 1838; M
 Distribution: Central African Republic, Congo, Ghana, Guinea, S Africa, Tanzania; Madagascar
 = *Cyrtorhinus* Lacordaire, 1866-292 (non Fieber, 1858)
 M; *Cyrtorhinus baridioides* Lacordaire, 1866 = *Sphenophorus castaneipennis* Boheman, 1838; OD
 = *Cyrtorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2646 [NA=L]
 = *Cyrtorhinus*: Csiki, 1936-36 [NA=L]
 = *Polyaulax* Chevrolat, 1885-95
 M; *Sphenophorus castaneipennis* Boheman, 1838; OD
- Megastethus** Faust, 1899-426
 M; *Megastethus lacordairei* Faust, 1899; M
 Distribution: Zaire
- Meroplus** Chevrolat, 1885-97
 M; *Meroplus serrirostris* Chevrolat, 1885; OD [Alternative original spelling, stated to be the valid one on p. 97,n]
 Distribution: Sulawesi, Moluccas
 = *Meraphus*: Chevrolat, 1885-95 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected on p. 97,n]
- Metamasius** Horn, 1873-410
 M; *Calandra sericea* Olivier, 1807; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela; Antigua, Barbados, Bequia Is., Cuba, Dominica, Dominican R., Grenada, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Puerto Rico, St. Croix, St. Kitts, St. Thomas, St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; SE USA; Azores(I), Equatorial Guinea (I), Guinea (I), Liberia (I), Ivory Coast (I), Congo (I); Java (I)
 = *Odontorhynchus* Chevrolat, 1880b-316 (non Pelzeln, 1868)
 M; NYD
 = *Odontorhynchus* W. F. Kirby, 1881-79
 M; UE of *Odontorhynchus*
 = *Metamasiosis* Champion, 1910-100
 F; *Metamasiosis rugipectus* Champion, 1910; OD
 = *Metamesius*: Blatchley, 1922b-127 [NA=L]
 = *Odontomycter*: Marshall, 1943b-118 [NA=NT]
 M; RN for *Odontorhynchus*
 = *Subphyllerythrurus* Voss, 1954-333
 M; *Metamasius tuberculipectus* Hustache, 1936; M
- Metaprodiocetes** Guenther, 1937-281
 M; *Prodiocetes dux* Faust, 1894; OD
 Distribution: China, Taiwan; Borneo, Burma, India, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Vietnam, New Guinea
- Nassophasis** C. O. Waterhouse, 1879b-17
 F; *Nassophasis foveata* C. O. Waterhouse, 1879; M
 Distribution: Bangladesh, Burma, China, India, Sri Lanka
 = *Naessophasis*: Haly, 1890-157 [NA=L]
 = *Hilipomorphus* Desbrochers, 1891d-CCCLX
 M; NYD
- Neos** Marshall, 1943b-118
 M; RN for *Nea*
 Distribution: Sulawesi
 = *Nea* Heller, 1900-42 (non Billberg, 1828)
 F; *Nea princeps* Heller, 1900; OD
- Odoiporus** Chevrolat, 1885b-288
 M; *Calandra longicollis* Olivier, 1807; OD
 Distribution: China, Japan; Andaman Is., Burma, India, Java, Sri Lanka
- Oresciorrhinus** Voss, 1975-9
 M; *Oresciorrhinus montivagans* Voss, 1975; OD
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Oryctorhinus** Scudder, 1893-149 (+)
 M; *Oryctorhinus tenuirostris* Scudder, 1893; M
 Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
 = *Oryctorhinus*: Handlirsch, 1925-244 [NA=L]
- Paradiaphorus** Chevrolat, 1885b-287
 M; *Sphenophorus crenatus* Gyllenhal, 1838; M
 Distribution: Brazil
- Paramasius** Kuschel, 1958b-750
 M; *Sphenophorus distortus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama
- Perissoderes** C. O. Waterhouse, 1879-362
 M; *Perissoderes ruficollis* C. O. Waterhouse, 1879; M
 Distribution: Comoros Is., Madagascar
- Phaceorynes** Schoenherr, 1845-228
 M; *Calandra somneri* Burmeister, 1837; OD
 Distribution: Mauritius, Reunion; S Africa
 = *Phaceorynes*: Agassiz, 1846-123 [NA=L]
- Platyopisthen** Roelofs, 1892-134
 N; *Oxyopisthen suturale* Roelofs, 1891; OD
 Distribution: Congo
 = *Plagiopisthen*: Csiki, 1936-28 (non Thomson, 1856) [NA=L]
- Pleurothorax** Chevrolat, 1883-566
 M; *Cercidocerus eximius* Guérin-Méneville, [1844]; M
 Distribution: Borneo, Burma, Java, Malacca
- Poteriophorus** Schoenherr, 1838-845

- M; *Poteriophorus niveus* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
Distribution: Andaman Is., Bangladesh, Borneo, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra; New Guinea
- = *Hyposarothra* White, 1848-107
F; *Calandra imperatrix* White, 1848; M
= *Eugithopus* Chevrolat, 1883-576
M; NYD
- Procosmopolites** Hustache, 1922b-415
M; *Sphenophorus picirostris* Fairmaire, 1922; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Prodiocetes** Pascoe, 1874c-66
M; *Prodiocetes quinarius* Pascoe, 1874; SD; Voss, 1958-120
Distribution: China, Borneo
- (**Paraprodiocetes**) Voss, 1958-121
M; *Prodiocetes chinensis* Voss, 1958; OD
- Pseudacanthorrhinus** Heller, 1924-303
M; *Pseudacanthorrhinus bipodex* Heller, 1924; M
Distribution: Philippines
- Rhabdoscelus** Marshall, 1943b-119
M; RN for *Rhabdocnemis*
Distribution: Japan, Pacific Ocean islands; India to Philippines to New Guinea and Aru; Australia
= *Rhabdocnemis* Faust, 1893d-150 (non Pomel, 1872)
F; *Sphenophorus maculatus* Gyllenhal, 1838; SD; Faust, 1894f-348
- Rhinocles** Dohrn, 1875-88
M; *Rhinocles nasica* Dohrn, 1875; M
Distribution: Cameroon, Liberia
- Rhodoaenus** LeConte, 1876-332
M; *Curculio tredecimpunctatus* Illiger, 1794; SD; Vaurie, 1967-13
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
= *Homalostylus* Chevrolat, 1885b-287
M; *Sphenophorus laticarpus* Kirsch, 1870; OD
- Rhinogrypus** Roelofs, 1893-32
M; *Rhinogrypus velutinus* Roelofs, 1893; M
Distribution: Philippines
= *Rhinogryphus*: Sharp, 1894-169 (non Baird & Brewer, 1874) [NA=L]
= *Rhyngryphus*: Csiki, 1936-35 [NA=L]
- Schlaginhaufenia** Heller, 1910-37
F; *Schlaginhaufenia valida* Heller, 1910; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Sciabregma** Scudder, 1893-146 (+)
N<F>; *Sciabregma rugosum* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Eocene (USA)
- Scoliopisthen** Hartmann, 1900-121
N; *Scoliopisthen sordidum* Hartmann, 1900; M
Distribution: Congo, Gabon
= *Oxyrhynchoides* Hustache, 1928-443
M; *Oxyrhynchoides ellenbergeri* Hustache, 1928 = *Scoliopisthen sordidum* Hartmann, 1900; OD
= *Oxyrhynchoides*: Marshall, 1952b-269 [NA=L]
- Scyphophorus** Schoenherr, 1838-855
M; *Scyphophorus acupunctatus* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominican R., Jamaica; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua; NC, SE, SW USA; Old World (I); Hawaii (I); Miocene (USA)
- Sipalomimus** Voss, 1958-125
M; *Sipalomimus singularis* Voss, 1958; OD
Distribution: China
- Sparganobasis** Marshall, 1915-531
F<M>; *Sparganobasis subcruciata* Marshall, 1915; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Sphenocorynes** Schoenherr, 1838-866
M; *Curculio quadripunctatus* Weber, 1801 (non Goeze, 1777) = *Rhynchophorus cinereus* Illiger, 1800; OD
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan; Borneo, Burma, Sulawesi, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra
= *Sphaenocorynus*: Lacordaire, 1866-280 [NA=L]
= *Sphenocorynus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2643 [NA=L]
- Sphenophorus** Schoenherr, 1838-874
M; *Curculio abbreviatus* Fabricius, 1787; OD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1959, type species confirmed and placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: Almost Cosmopolitan; Upper Oligocene (Germany), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
= *Calandra*: [Clairville], 1798-pl.2
F; *Curculio abbreviatus* Fabricius, 1787; SD; Latreille, 1810-431 [NA=S; suppressed under plenary powers for Priority, not for Homonymy, and placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1959; the invalid type species designation by Schoenherr (1825-c.587) of *Curculio granarius* Linnaeus, 1758 is the origin of the ambiguity in the use of this genus, which lasted until its suppression]
= *Calandra*: [Clairville], 1798-62 [NA=S; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1959; incorrect original spelling through Fabricius, 1801, first reviser, confirmed]
= *Sphaenophorus*: Blanchard, 1846-204 [NA=L]
= *Sitonobia* Gistel, 1856-369 syn. n.
F; *Curculio decurtatus* Gmelin, 1790 = *Curculio abbreviatus* Fabricius, 1787; M (as *decussata* Linnaeus, lapsus)
= *Merothericus* Chevrolat 1885-290
M; *Sphenophorus rusticus* Gyllenhal, 1838; M
= *Trichischius* LeConte, 1876-426
M; *Trichischius crenatus* LeConte, 1876; M
= *Sphenophorus*: Petri, 1912-330 [NA=L]
= *Nesorthognathus* Voss, 1943e-234
M; *Nesorthognathus pedestris* Voss, 1943 = *Sphenophorus crassus* Blanchard, 1847; M
= *Spherophorus*: Solervicens, 1973-152 [NA=L]
- Stenophida** Pascoe, 1886c-336
F; *Stenophida linearis* Pascoe, 1886 = *Liocalandra pygialis* Fairmaire, 1884; M
Distribution: Congo, Somalia, Tanzania, Zaire, Zimbabwe
- Tapinosthetus** Faust, 1894-532
M; NYD
Distribution: Sierra Leone, Gabon
= *Tapinosthetus*: Csiki, 1936-32 [NA=L]
- Temnoschoita** Chevrolat, 1885b-289
F; *Curculio quadripustulatus* Fabricius, 1775; M
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Senegal, S Africa, Zaire
= *Temnoschoita*: Hoffmann, 1968-21 [NA=L]
- Tetratopos** Chevrolat, 1883-569
M; *Calandra sericans* Wiedemann, 1823; SD; Pascoe, 1885-300
Distribution: Burma, India, Java, Philippines, Sumatra
= *Tetratopos* Csiki, 1936-29
M; UE of *Tetratopos*
- Trigonotarsus** Guérin-Méneville, [1833]-pl.39bis
M; *Trigonotarsus calandroides* Guérin-Méneville, [1833]; M-CD
Distribution: Australia
- Trochorhopalus** Kirsch, 1877b-156
M; *Sphenophorus strangulatus* Gyllenhal, 1838; M
Distribution: Mauritius, Reunion, Seychelles; Borneo, Burma, Cambodia, Sulawesi, China, Christmas I., India, Java, Malacca, Moluccas, New Guinea, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Thailand
= *Trachorhopalon*: Chevrolat, 1885-101 [NA=L]
= *Glyptocnemis*: Chevrolat, 1885-101 [NA=SYN]
= *Trochorhopalus* Rye, 1879-74
M; UE of *Trochorhopalus*
= *Trochorhopalus* Champion, 1914-492 (non Rye, 1879)
M; UE of *Trochorhopalus*
- Trymatoderus** Fairmaire, 1889-55
M; *Trymatoderus spongicollis* Fairmaire, 1889; OD
Distribution: China
= *Trymatoderes*: Heller, 1901-18 [NA=L]
- Tyndides** Pascoe, 1874c-68
M; NYD
Distribution: Borneo, Malacca, Sumatra
= *Tendides*: Chevrolat, 1883-567 [NA=L]
- Zethus** Pascoe, 1874c-68
M; *Zethus electilis* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Malacca, Sumatra
= *Neoxides* Pascoe, 1887d-378
M; *Neoxides bilineatus* Pascoe, 1887; M
- Stromboscerinae** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Stromboscerides* Lacordaire, 1866-306 [*Stromboscerus* Schoenherr]
= *Stromboscerinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-437 [lapsus]
= *Stromboscerini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-233 [lapsus]
= *Stromboscerini*: Hustache, [1925]-10.k
= *Stromboscerinae*: Gardner, 1934-5.k
= *Stromboscerina*: Voss, 1940d-55 [lapsus]
= *Stromboscerina*: Voss, 1958-128.k
= *Strombosceridae*: Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Allaeotes** Pascoe, 1885-312
M; *Allaeotes griseus* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Moluccas
- Besuchetiella** Osella, 1974-501
F; *Besuchetiella mirabilis* Osella, 1974; OD
Distribution: Malacca, Sumatra
- Dexipeus** Pascoe, 1885-311
M; NYD
Distribution: Japan (Okinawa), Java, Sumatra
- Dryophthoroides** Roelofs, 1879-LIV
M; *Dryophthoroides sulcatus* Roelofs, 1879; M
Distribution: China, Japan, Bangla Desh, India, New Guinea, Australia (I?)
= *Elatticus* Pascoe, 1885-310
M; *Elatticus beccarii* Pascoe, 1885; M
= *Ellaticus*: Morimoto, 1978-113 [NA=L]
= *Pembertonia* Zimmerman, 1944b-202
F; *Pembertonia seftoni* Zimmerman, 1944; OD

Nephius Pascoe, 1885-308

M; *Nephius gestroi* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Borneo, Burma, China, Java, Sumatra
= *Anius* Pascoe, 1885-312
M; *Anius pauperatus* Pascoe, 1885; M

Orthosinus Motschulsky, 1863-525

M; NYD
Distribution: Japan; Bangladesh, Burma, India, Sri Lanka
= *Xerodermus* Lacordaire, 1866-307
M; *Xerodermus porcellus* Lacordaire, 1866 = *Orthosinus sculpticollis*
Motschulsky, 1863; M

Parasynommatus Voss, 1956c-131

M; *Parasynommatus pectoralis* Voss, 1956; OD
Distribution: New Guinea

Stromboscerus Schoenherr, 1838-814

M; *Stromboscerus schuppeli* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Stromboscerus* Agassiz, 1846-156
M; UE of *Stromboscerus*

Synommatoides Morimoto, 1978-104

M; *Synommatoides shirozui* Morimoto, 1978; OD
Distribution: Japan, Korea

Synommatus Wollaston, 1873-444

M; *Synommatus confluens* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Japan, China, Borneo, Java, New Guinea

Tasactes Faust, 1894f-361

M; NYD
Distribution: Burma

Tetrasyommatus Morimoto, 1985-73

M; *Tetrasyommatus thompsoni* Morimoto, 1985; OD
Distribution: Japan

ERIRHINIDAE Schoenherr, 1825**Erirehinae** Schoenherr, 1825**Erirehini** Schoenherr, 1825

= *Erirehinides* Schoenherr, 1825-c.582 [*Erirehinus* Schoenherr]
= *Rhynchaenides*; Latreille, 1828-599 [*Rhynchaenus* sensu Latreille]
[NA=BMI]
= *Erirehinidae*; Shuckard, 1840-58
= *Erirehinoidea*; Agassiz, 1846b-143
= *Erirehinitae*; Blanchard, 1853-240
= *Erirehinina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-136
= *Erirehinini*; Stein, 1868-104
= *Erirehinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Erirehini*; LeConte, 1876-162
= *Erirehinini*; Stein & Weise, 1877-148 [lapsus]
= *Erirehinae*; Faust, 1881-317 [lapsus]
= *Erirehini*; Marseul, 1888-420 [lapsus]
= *Erirehinina*; Fowler, 1891-215.k / Weise, 1891b-608 [lapsus]
= *Erirehini*; Acloque, 1896-352.k
= *Erirehininae*; Kolbe, 1897-277 [lapsus]
= *Erirehina*; Champion, 1902d-127 [lapsus]
= *Notarini* Zumpt, 1929-216 [*Notaris* sensu Tournier] [NA=BMI]
= *Notarinae*; Winkler, 1932-1537 [NA=BMI]
= *Erirehinidae*; Hustache, 1933b-44 [lapsus]
= *Notodermina* Voss, 1952b-196.n [*Notodermus* Desbrochers] [Available because of reference to a description of the (then unnamed) group in Voss, 1943b-226]
= *Notarinae*; Voss, 1956c-130 [NA=BMI] [lapsus]
= *Notarina*; Voss, 1958-113.k [NA=BMI]
= *Erirehinoidea*; Ienista, 1986-33 [lapsus]

Absoloniella Formáněk, 1913-135

F; *Absoloniella cylindrica* Formáněk, 1913; M
Distribution: Bosnia-Herzegovina

Afroryzophilus Lyal, 1990-183

M; *Afroryzophilus djibai* Lyal, 1990; OD
Distribution: Senegal

Araxus Marshall, 1955c-269 new placement

M; *Araxus varius* Marshall, 1955; OD [Placement by Kuschel, h.o., pers. comm.]
Distribution: Rwanda, Zaire

Bagoopsis Faust, 1881-317

F; *Bagoopsis volgensis* Faust, 1881; SD: Zimmerman, 1993-144 (as M, error)
Distribution: Russia, Australia

Caenosilapillus Chûjô & Morimoto, 1959-147 new placement

M; *Caenosilapillus babai* Chûjô & Morimoto, 1959; OD [Placement by Kuschel, pers. comm.]
Distribution: Japan

Colobotelus Broun, 1914b-232

M; *Colobotelus dealbatus* Broun, 1914; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Colobotelus*: Klima, 1934c-57 [NA=L]

Drongis Fairmaire, 1901-228

M; *Drongis perrieri* Fairmaire, 1901; M
Distribution: Madagascar

Echinocnemus Schoenherr, 1843-315

M; *Erirehinus squameus* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: S Europe, Caucasus, Afghanistan, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Siberia, Korea, China, Japan, Egypt, Yemen; Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Mali, Mauritania, Senegal, Zaire; Java, Indomalaya, Australaya to Australia and New Caledonia
= *Colchis* Tournier, 1874-73
F; NYD
= *Cholcis*: Pic, 1920b-51 [NA=L]
= *Erichocnemus*: Jacob, [1936]-155 [NA=L]

Erirehigous Fairmaire, 1898-244 stat. res.

M; *Erirehigous tychioides* Fairmaire, 1898; M [Resurrected genus, Kuschel, pers. comm.]
Distribution: Madagascar

Grasidius Champion, 1902d-128

M; *Grasidius longimanus* Champion, 1902; M
Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras

Grypus Germar, 1817-340

M; *Curculio equiseti* Fabricius, 1775; SD: Samouelle, 1819-204 (sub *Gryphus*)
Distribution: Alaska, C, E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SW USA; Europe, Kazakhstan; Siberia, Kuril Is.; Miocene (USA)
= *Gryphus*: Samouelle, 1819-204 (non Megerle, 1811) [NA=L]
= *Aplopus* Dejean, 1821-86
M; *Curculio equiseti* Fabricius, 1775; PD [Made available through Villa & Villa's (1833-23) action of using it as a valid genus, Art. 11 (e) of the ICZN]
= *Grypidius* Schoenherr, 1826-231
M; URN for *Grypus*
= *Arachinpus*: Stephens, 1833-54 [NA=SYN]
= *Arachinpus*: Schoenherr, [1835]-314 [NA=SYN]
= *Gripidius*: Laporte, 1840-338 [NA=L]

Hypoglyptus Gerstaecker, 1855-172

M; *Hypoglyptus pictus* Gerstaecker, 1855; M
Distribution: Caucasus, Greece, Macedonia
= *Acentroides* Leonhard, 1912-341
M; *Acentroides conspersus* Leonhard, 1912 = *Hypoglyptus heydeni* Faust, 1889; M

Hypselus Schoenherr, 1843-158

M; *Hypselus ater* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay
= *Anchonoidea* Brèthes, 1910-213
M; *Anchonoidea bonariensis* Brèthes, 1910 = *Hypselus ater* Boheman, 1843; OD

Hypsomus Schoenherr, 1836-516

M; *Hypsomus scapha* Boheman, 1836; OD [Not *Erirehinae*, Kuschel, 1971-247, but no other placement given]
Distribution: S Africa
= *Hypsomus*: Marshall, 1921b-157 [NA=L]

Icaris Tournier, 1874-93.k

F<M>; *Erirehinus sparganii* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: C, S Europe, Caucasus, Turkmenistan, Siberia, Korea, China, Mongolia, Turkey, Syria, Egypt; Chad, Sudan
= *Prionocheilus* Desbrochers, [1875]-21
M; *Prionocheilus squamosus* Desbrochers, [1875]; M

Jekelia Tournier, 1874c-459

F; NYD
Distribution: Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia, Italy, Hungary(?)
= *Prolobodontus* Desbrochers, [1875]-19
M; *Prolobodontus ahenus* Desbrochers, [1875] = *Aubeonymus notaris* Mulsant, 1867; M

Lepidonotaris Zumpt, 1929-217.k

F; *Dorytomus petax* Sahlberg, 1823; OD (on p. 214)
Distribution: S Russia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, Siberia

Lostianus Desbrochers, 1900-9

M; *Lostianus sardous* Desbrochers, 1900; M
Distribution: Sardinia

Meripherellus Lea, 1915b-406

M; *Meripherellus apicalis* Lea, 1915; M
Distribution: Australia

Neonotaris Hustache, 1936e-18

M; *Neonotaris rufulus* Hustache, 1936; OD
Distribution: Sudan, Mozambique

Notaris Germar, 1817-340

F; *Curculio acridulus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Westwood, 1838-37
Distribution: C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SW USA; Europe, Algeria, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan; Siberia, Japan, China; Lower Oligocene (France), Miocene (USA), Interglacial (USA, Germany), Lower Pleistocene (Germany)
= *Notaris*: Billberg, 1820-42 [NA=L]
= *Pilumnus* Dejean, 1821-86 (non Leach, 1815)
M; NYD [NA=S; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1956, as a junior homonym]

- = *Erirehinus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.582 syn. n.
M; *Curculio aethiops* Fabricius, 1792; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-229
- = *Rhynchaenus*: Latreille, 1828-600 (non [Clairville], 1798) [NA=MI]
- = *Sitanus*: Gistel, 1834-26 (non Cristofori & Jan, 1832) [NA=SYN]
- = *Erycus* Tournier, 1874-93, k
M; *Curculio scirpi* Fabricius, 1792; OD
- = *Erirehinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2435 [NA=L]
- Notaroides** Korotyaev, 1979-166
M; *Notaroides brevirostris* Korotyaev, 1979; OD
Distribution: Tibet
- Ochodontus** Desbrochers, 1897b-18
M; *Ochodontus rubrirostris* Desbrochers, 1897; M
Distribution: Caucasus
- Opsittis** Pascoe, 1870b-456
F; *Opsittis atomaria* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- = *Sediantha* Lea, 1911b-101
F; *Sediantha maritima* Lea, 1911; M
- Paocryptorrhinus** Voss, 1965c-360
M; *Paocryptorrhinus obsitus* Voss, 1965; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Picianus** Zumpt, 1929-217, k
M; *Echinocnemus sieversii* Faust, 1884; OD (on p. 215)
Distribution: Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Syria
- Praolepra** Broun, 1880-454
F; *Praolepra squamosa* Broun, 1880; SD: W. F. Kirby, 1881-74
Distribution: New Zealand
- Procas** Stephens, 1831-90
M; *Curculio picipes* Marsham, 1802 = *Rhynchaenus armillatus* Fabricius, 1801; SD: Westwood, 1838-36
Distribution: E Canada, NE USA; Europe, N Africa, Canary Is., Siberia, Uzbekistan, Syria, Cyprus, Turkey; Oligocene and Miocene (USA)
- = *Phocas*: Chenu, 1860-226 [NA=L]
- = *Apachiscelus* Desbrochers, [1875]-18
M; NYD
- = *Notodermus* Desbrochers, [1875]-19
M; *Notodermus bruleriei* Desbrochers, [1875]; M
- = *Pseudypera* Voss, 1936b-57
F; *Pseudypera subtessellata* Voss, 1936; OD
- Ruffodytes** Osella, 1973-491
M; *Ruffodytes hellenicus* Osella, 1973; OD
Distribution: Greece, Italy
- = *Winkleria*: Osella, 1973-490 (non Engel, 1964) [NA=SYN]
- Sidomenia** Laporte, 1840-346
F; RN for *Conorhinus* [Name resurrected and used as valid by Strand, 1943-96]
Distribution: S Africa
- = *Conorhinus* Schoenherr, [1835]-448 (non Laporte, 1832)
M; *Conorhinus vestitus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD
- = *Sidomenia*: Blanchard, 1845-109 [NA=L]
- = *Sidomenia*: Agassiz, 1846-149 [NA=L]
- = *Conorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2435 [NA=L]
- = *Conomycter* Marshall, 1939b-582
M; URN for *Conorhinus*
- Stenotypus** Marshall, 1957-839
M; *Baridius indignus* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Syrdariella** Ter-Minasian, 1978-68
F; *Syrdariella grisea* Ter-Minasian, 1978; M
Distribution: Uzbekistan
- Theanellus** Reitter, 1913-77, k
M; *Theanellus bagooides* Reitter, 1913; M
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenia, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Morocco
- Thryogenes** Bedel, 1884-108, k
M; *Curculio festucae* Herbst, 1795; M
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Siberia, Mongolia, China
- = *Erirehinus* Stephens, 1829-14 (non Schoenherr, 1825)
M; NYD
- Tournotaris** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h. o. gen. n.
F; *Curculio bimaculatus* Fabricius, 1787; PD [For a description, see that of *Notaris* sensu Tournier (1874-93)]
Distribution: Holarctic
- = *Notaris*: Tournier, 1874-93 (non Germar, 1817) [NA=MI; type given as *Curculio bimaculatus* Fabricius, 1787; this is also Zumpt's (1929-220) and later authors' concept]
- Tychiopaenus** Voss, 1960d-128, n
M; RN for *Tychiosoma*
Distribution: Kazakhstan
- = *Tychiosoma* Voss, 1943b-227 (non Wollaston, 1873)
N; *Tychiosoma bodemeyeri* Voss, 1943; OD
- Tyrodemus** Voss, 1971e-3
M; *Tyrodemus patruelis* Voss, 1971; OD
Distribution: Iran
- Xeronoma** Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1964-173
F; *Xeronoma latirostris* Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1964; OD
Distribution: Armenia
- Arthrostenini** Reitter, 1913
= *Arthrostenini* Reitter, 1913-74 [*Arthrostenus* Schoenherr]
= *Arthrostemidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Aoratoacus** Kuschel, 1952d-257
M; *Aoratoacus estriatus* Kuschel, 1952; OD
Distribution: Chile
- Aralkumia** Bajtenov, 1974-234
F; *Aralkumia deserti* Bajtenov, 1974; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan
- Arthrostenus** Schoenherr, 1826-287
M; *Arthrostenus fullo* Boheman, 1836; SD: Chenu, 1860-242 (for *Arthrostenus*)
Distribution: Caucasus, S Russia, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Egypt
- = *Arthrostenus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.585
M; *Rhynchaenus fullo* Boeber (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
- = *Arthosternus*: Latreille, 1829-87, n [NA=L]
- = *Stenarthrus* Agassiz, 1846b-35
M; URN for *Arthrostenus*
- = *Arthrostenus*: Chenu, 1860-242 [NA=L]
- = *Graphicoctera* Tournier, 1873-183
F; *Graphicoctera excelsa* Tournier, 1873 = *Arthrostenus cinereus* Boheman, 1836; M
- = *Arthroctenus*: Tournier, 1889-147 [NA=L]
- = *Graphiptera*: Tournier, 1889-149, n [NA=L]
- Remaudierella** Hoffmann, 1954-200
F; *Remaudierella marshalli* Hoffmann, 1954-200; OD
Distribution: Mali
- Thecorhinus** Faust, 1887-175
M; *Thecorhinus modestus* Faust, 1887; M
Distribution: Turkestan, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan
- = *Thecorhinus*: Winkler, 1932b-1544 [NA=L]
- Trichocaulus** Fairmaire, 1877-98
M; *Trichocaulus longipilis* Fairmaire, 1877; M
Distribution: Algeria, Somalia
- (**Trichocaulus**)
= *Trichocaulus*: Hustache, 1938-103 [NA=L]
- (**Trichocaulopsis**) Hustache, 1938-103
F; *Trichocaulopsis* (sic) *oblongus* Hustache, 1938; M
- Tsherepanovia** Korotyaev, 1992-888
F; *Tsherepanovia globosa* Korotyaev, 1992; OD
Distribution: Turkmenistan
- Turanocryptus** Korotyaev, 1987b-139
M; *Turanocryptus belovi* Korotyaev, 1987; OD
Distribution: Turkmenistan
- Tychiops** Kuschel, 1955-290
M; *Tychiops sublineatus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: Uruguay(?)
- Himasthlophallini** Zherikhin, 1991
= *Himasthlophallini* Zherikhin, 1991-31 [*Himasthlophallus* Egorov & Zherikhin]
- Himasthlophallus** Egorov & Zherikhin, 1991-32
M; *Himasthlophallus flagellifer* Egorov & Zherikhin, 1991; OD
Distribution: E Siberia
- Stenopelmini** LeConte, 1876
= *Stenopelmi* LeConte, 1876-179 [*Stenopelmus* Schoenherr]
= *Stenopelmini*; Hustache, 1930c-199
= *Lissorhoptrinae* Böving & Craighead, 1931-67, k [*Lissorhoptrus* LeConte]
= *Stenopelminae*; Winkler, 1932b-1618
- Argentinorhynchus** Brèthes, 1910-211
M; *Argentinorhynchus breyeri* Brèthes, 1910; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Paraguay, Uruguay; Mexico, Panama
- = *Allypera* Hustache, 1926-172
F; *Allypera squamosa* Hustache, 1926; OD
- Athor** Broun, 1909b-69
F; *Athor arcifera* Broun, 1909; M
Distribution: Australia, New Zealand
- Baeosomus** Broun, 1904-118 stat. res.
M; *Baeosomus tacitus* Broun, 1904; M [This name has been long considered to be a junior homonym of *Baeosomus* Thomson, 1891, but this is an unavailable name, being a lapsus for *Baeosemus* Foerster, 1868 in Hymenoptera]
Distribution: Australia, New Zealand, Chatham I., Campbell I.
- = *Bryocatus* Broun, 1914b-218
M; *Bryocatus alternans* Broun, 1914; SD: Kuschel, 1964-449
- = *Daylesfordia* Oke, 1931-195
F; *Daylesfordia uvida* Oke, 1931; OD
- = *Baeomorpha* Marshall, 1939b-582
M; URN for *Baeosomus* Broun

- Bagoidellus** Hustache, 1929c-229
M; *Bagoidellus vernicatus* Hustache, 1929; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil
- Bagoidus** Kuschel, 1956b-235
M; *Bagoidellus sulcirostris* Kuschel, 1952; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay
- Brachybamus** Germar, [1835]-330
M; *Brachybamus electus* Germar, [1835]; M
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay; Belize, Mexico; NE, SE, SW USA
= *Brachybamus*: Germar, 1833-19 [NA=NT]
M; *Brachybamus electus* Germar, (nom. nud.); OD
- Cyrtobagous** Hustache, 1929c-227
M; *Cyrtobagous singularis* Hustache, 1929; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Guyana, Paraguay, Surinam, Trinidad; Mexico (I), Panama (I); SE USA (Florida) (I); Australia (I), Botswana (I), Fiji (I), Namibia (I), New Guinea (I), Zambia (I)
- Endaliscus** Kirsch, 1874-419
M; *Endaliscus skalitzkyi* Kirsch, 1874; M
Distribution: Germany(?); Burma, India
- Helodytes** Kuschel, 1952b-56
M; *Lissorhoptrus foveolatus* Duval, 1945; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Guyana, Paraguay, Surinam, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominican R.; Costa Rica, Mexico, Panama
- (Dythelus)** Kuschel, 1952b-56
M; *Helodytes litus* Kuschel, 1952; OD
- Hydrotimeles** Kolbe, 1911-316
M; *Hydrotimeles natans* Kolbe, 1911; M
Distribution: Argentina
- Ilyodytes** Kuschel, 1952b-66
M; *Ilyodytes lintriculus* Kuschel, 1952; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay
- Lissorhoptrus** LeConte, 1876-183
M; *Bagous simplex* Say, 1831; SD; Kuschel, 1952-28
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Uruguay, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominican R., Haiti; Guatemala, Mexico, Panama, C Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA; Japan (I)
- (Lissorhoptrus)**
= *Lissorhoptrus* Rye, 1878-88
M; UE of *Lissorhoptrus*
= *Lissorhoptrus*: Bondar, 1943b-95 [NA=L]
= *Lissorhoptrus*: H. Ulke, 1902-34 [NA=L]
- (Lissocordylus)** Kuschel, 1952b-52
M; *Hydrotimeles tibialis* Hustache, 1926; OD
- Neobagoidus** O'Brien, 1990-71
M; *Neobagoidus carlsoni* O'Brien, 1990; OD
Distribution: USA (Florida)
- Neobagous** Hustache, 1926-226
M; *Neobagous coarcticollis* Hustache, 1926; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay
- Neochetina** Hustache, 1926-222
F; *Neochetina bruchi* Hustache, 1926; SD; O'Brien, 1976-175
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela; Panama (I), Mexico (I); SE, SW USA (I); Australia (I)
= *Neochetena*: Edwards, 1981:370 [NA=L]
- Neohydronomus** Hustache, 1926-229
M; *Neohydronomus pulchellus* Hustache, 1926; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Uruguay, Venezuela; Australia (I)
- Niphobolus** Blackburn, 1893b-314
M; *Niphobolus deceptor* Blackburn, 1893; M
Distribution: Australia
- Notiodes** Schoenherr, 1838-[1123]
M; RN for *Notiophilus*
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay, Uruguay; Mexico; C, E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Burma; Kenya
= *Notiophilus* Schoenherr, [1835]-318 (non Dumeril, [1805])
M; *Notiophilus limatulus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD
= *Endalus* Laporte, 1840-339
M; URN for *Notiophilus*
= *Notionomus* Erichson, 1842-113, n
M; URN for *Notiophilus* [Conclusions sustained by Zimmerman, 1993-167, are not supported here]
= *Endatus*: Faust, 1888-292 [NA=L]
= *Eudalus*: Viana, 1937-106 [NA=L]
- Ochetina** Pascoe, 1881b-302
F; *Ochetina uniformis* Pascoe, 1881; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Paraguay, Uruguay; Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
= *Neogeobyrsa* Brèthes, 1910-214
F; *Neogeobyrsa fulvipes* Brèthes, 1910 = *Ochetina uniformis* Pascoe, 1881; M
- Onychylis** LeConte, 1876-178
M; *Onychylis longulus* LeConte, 1876; SD; Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-190
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay; Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
- Oryzophagus** Kuschel, 1952b-54
M; *Lissorhoptrus oryzae* Costa-Lima, 1936; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay
- Penestes** Schoenherr, 1825-c.582
M; *Rhynchaenus tigris* Fabricius, 1801; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela; Dominica, Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras
= *Pyraechmes* Champion, 1902d-136
M; *Pyraechmes brevitarsis* Champion, 1902; M
= *Pantoleoides* Hustache, 1932d-56
M; *Pantoteles variabilis* Chevrolat, 1879; OD
= *Paramonius* Hustache, 1939f-59
M; *Paramonius squamulatus* Hustache, 1939; OD
= *Nannilipus* Marshall, 1940b-175
M; *Nannilipus fennahi* Marshall, 1940; OD
- Pistiicola** O'Brien, 1989-395
M; *Onychylis cretatus* Champion, 1902; OD
Distribution: Mexico; C, S America
- Pistiocoloides** O'Brien, 1989-402
M; *Pistiocoloides wojciki* O'Brien, 1989; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador
- Stenopelmus** Schoenherr, [1835]-468
M; *Stenopelmus rufinatus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay, Uruguay, Venezuela; Mexico; NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe (I)
= *Panscopus* Schoenherr, 1843-351 (non Schoenherr, 1842)
M; URN for *Stenopelmus*
= *Monius* Schoenherr, 1845-501
M; URN for *Panscopus*
= *Degorsia* Bedel, [1902]-359
F; *Degorsia champenoisi* Bedel, [1902] = *Stenopelmus rufinatus* Gyllenhal, 1836; M
- Tanysphiroideus** Hustache, 1926-230
M; *Tanysphiroideus parvulus* Hustache, 1926; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Uruguay
- Tanysphyrini** Gistel, 1856
= *Tanysphyrinae* Gistel, 1856-373 [*Tanysphyrus* Germar]
= *Brachyptis*; LeConte, 1876-180 [*Brachypus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Tanysphyrini*; Bedel, 1884-69, k
= *Tanysphyrina*; Seidlitz, 1891-162, k / Seidlitz, 1891b-683
= *Tanysphyrinae*; Winkler, 1932b-1537
- Brachygyius** Marshall, 1939b-582
M; RN for *Brachypus*
Distribution: Caucasus, Turkey
= *Brachypus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.582
M; *Brachypus lixoides* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Brachypus* Schoenherr, 1826-217 (non Meyer, 1814, nec Meigen, 1824, nec Swainson, 1824, nec Gray, 1825)
M; *Brachypus lixoides* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD [NA=S; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1958]
= *Brachipus*: Latreille, 1828-600 [NA=L]
= *Brachyppa* Strand, 1943-96
F; URN for *Brachypus*
- Glaridorrhinus** Kolenati, 1858-343
M; *Glaridorrhinus khuenburgii* Kolenati, 1858; M [The type species seems to be Neotropical]
Distribution: Austria(?)
= *Glaridorrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2447 [NA=L]
- Tanysphyrus** Germar, 1817-340
M; *Curculio lemnae* Fabricius, 1792; M
Distribution: Venezuela(I); C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, China, E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan; Lower Oligocene (France), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
- (Tanysphyrus)**
= *Tanysphyrus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1143 [NA=L]
- (Tanysphyrus)** Egorov, 1996-431, k
M; *Tanysphyrus ussuriensis* Egorov, 1996; OD
- Incertae sedis**
- Aganeuma** Broun, 1893-1483
F; *Aganeuma rufula* Broun, 1893; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Callopus** Hustache, 1932c-40
M; *Callopus costipennis* Hustache, 1932; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Cretulio** Zherikhin, 1993-33 (+)
M; *Cretulio nucula* Zherikhin, 1993; OD
Distribution: Cretaceous (West Okhot Region)
- Cylindira** Pascoe, 1885-227
F; *Cylindira rhomboidea* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: New Guinea

Erirrhinites Britton, 1960-40 (+)

M; *Erirrhinites bognoensis* Britton, 1960; OD
Distribution: Eocene (England)

Euprocas Broun, 1893-1375

F<M>; *Euprocas scitula* Broun, 1893; M
Distribution: New Zealand

Hexeria Pascoe, 1885-228

F; *Hexeria concinna* Pascoe, 1885; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Sulawesi, Malacca

Homeostenodema Hustache, 1929-483

F; *Homeostenodema fulva* Hustache, 1929; OD
Distribution: Kenya

= *Homooedenodema*: Klima, 1934c-144 [NA=L]

Kandaphila Hustache, 1933b-44

F; *Kandaphila longirostris* Hustache, 1933; M
Distribution: Madagascar

Nemopterus Faust, 1888-289

M; *Nemopterus picus* Faust, 1888; M
Distribution: Philippines

= *Nemopteryx*: Sharp, 1890-149 [NA=L]

Numitor Scudder, 1893-103 (+)

M; *Numitor claviger* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)

Philacta Broun, 1880-448

F; *Philacta testacea* Broun, 1880; M
Distribution: New Zealand

Siraton Hustache, 1934d-250

M; *Siraton devillei* Hustache, 1934; M
Distribution: Italy

Stilbopsis Broun, 1893-1482

F<M>; *Stilbopsis polita* Broun, 1893; OD
Distribution: New Zealand

Thryogenosoma Voss, 1953-138, n (+)

N; RN for *Erirrhinoides*
Distribution: Lower Oligocene (Baltic Amber)

= *Erirrhinoides* Motschulsky, [1857]-27 (non Blanchard, 1849) (+)

M; *Erirrhinoides cariniger* Motschulsky, [1857]; M-CD

= *Erirrhinoides*: Voss, 1953-138 [NA=L]

Tadiinae Zimmerman, 1993**Tadiini** Zimmerman, 1993

= *Tadiinae* Zimmerman, 1993-135, k [*Tadius* Pascoe]

= *Tadiini*: Zimmerman, 1993-136, k

Tadius Pascoe, 1885-253

M; *Tadius erirrhinoides* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Burma and Sri Lanka to New Guinea and Australia

Aonychusini Zimmerman, h.o. nom. n.

= *Aonychini* Zimmerman, 1993-136, k (non Davis, 1978) [*Aonychus* Schoenherr]

= *Aonychusini* Zimmerman, h.o. [RN for *Aonychini*] nom. n.

Aonychus Schoenherr, 1844-387

M; *Aonychus hopei* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Australia

= *Aonychus* Agassiz, 1846b-24

M; UE of *Aonychus*

= *Anonyx*: Agassiz, 1846b-27 (non Krøyer, 1838) [NA=L]

RAYMONDIONYMIDAE Reitter, 1913**Raymondionyminae** Reitter, 1913

= *Raymondionymini* Reitter, 1913-58, k [*Raymondionymus* Wollaston]

= *Raymondoinimini*: Hustache, 1930-238 [lapsus]

= *Raymondionyminae*: Winkler, 1932b-1533

= *Raymondionymidae*: Ienistea, 1986-33

Alaocephala Ganglbauer, 1906-141

F; *Raymondia delarouzei* Ch. Brisout, 1861; M
Distribution: SE France, NE Spain

Alaochyba Perris, 1869-31

F; *Alaochyba carinulata* Perris, 1869; M
Distribution: Algeria, Corsica(?), Italia, Pantelleria, Is. Pelagie, Sardinia, Sicily(?), Tunisia

Alaochybites Gilbert, 1956-55

M<F>; *Alaochybites californicus* Gilbert, 1956; OD
Distribution: SW USA (California)

Bordoniola Osella, 1987b-201

F; *Bordoniola minutissima* Osella, 1987; OD
Distribution: Venezuela

Coiffaitiella Osella, 1977-30 stat. n.

F; *Raymondia benjamini* Marquet, 1875; OD
Distribution: SE France, Spain, Portugal

= *Coiffaitiella*: Osella, 1971-68 [NA=NT]

Derosasius Ganglbauer, 1906-146, k

M; *Raymondia damryi* Perris, 1874; M
Distribution: Corsica, Sardinia

Ferreria Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.

F; *Raymondia marqueti* Aubé, 1863; OD [For a description, see Ganglbauer, 1906-142 and Osella, 1977-76 under *Raymondionymus*]

Distribution: France, Italy, Corsica, Switzerland, Tunisia, Yugoslavia

= *Raymondionymus*: Ganglbauer, 1906-142 [NA=M]; this is also Osella's (1977-76) concept]

Gilbertiella Osella, 1982-86

F; RN for *Gilbertia*

Distribution: NW, SW USA

= *Gilbertia* Osella, 1977-26 (non Cossmann, 1889, nec Jordan & Eigenmann, 1890, nec Walsingham, 1891)

F; *Raymondionymus helferi* Gilbert, 1956; OD

Homosomus Richard, 1956-71

M; *Homosomus perinetensis* Richard, 1956; OD

Distribution: Madagascar

Neoubychia Gilbert & Howden, 1987-143

F; *Neoubychia mexicana* Gilbert & Howden, 1987; OD

Distribution: Mexico

Raymondiiellus Ganglbauer, 1906-146, k

M; *Raymondia sicula* Rottenberg, 1871; SD; Osella, 1977-94
Distribution: Algeria, Tunisia, Sicily, Sardinia, Italy, Pontian Is.

Raymondionymus Wollaston, 1873-531

M; RN for *Raymondia*

Distribution: SE France, Italy, Corsica, N Spain

= *Raymondia* Aubé, 1861-195 (non Frauenfeld, 1856)

F; *Raymondia fossor* Aubé, 1861; M

= *Pararaymondionymus* Osella, 1977-40 syn. n.

M; *Alaochyba stricticollis* Reitter, 1894; OD

Schizomicrus Casey, 1905-164

M; RN for *Schizonotus*

Distribution: SW USA (California)

= *Schizonotus* Casey, 1892-708 (non Ratzeburg, 1852, nec Thorell, 1888, nec Reuter, 1892)

M; *Schizonotus caecus* Casey, 1892; M

= *Shizomicrus*: Gilbert, 1956-55 [NA=L]

Tarattostichus Ganglbauer, 1906-146, k

M; *Alaochyba stussineri* Reitter, 1891; M

Distribution: Italy, Yugoslavia

Ubychia Rost, 1893-343

F; *Ubychia stygia* Rost, 1893; M

Distribution: Switzerland, Italy, Yugoslavia, Greece, Caucasus, Iran

= *Ubychya*: Osella, 1971-85 [NA=L]

Myrtonyminae Kuschel, 1990 stat. n.

= *Myrtonymina* Kuschel, 1990b-80 [*Myrtonymus* Kuschel]

= *Myrtonyminae*: Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.

Myrtonymus Kuschel, 1990b-80

M; *Myrtonymus zelandicus* Kuschel, 1990; OD

Distribution: New Zealand, Australia

CRYPTOLARYNGIDAE Schalkwyk, 1966

= *Cryptopharynginae* Marshall, 1957b-18 [*Cryptopharynx* Marshall]

[NA=BH]

= *Cryptolarynginae* Schalkwyk, 1966-745 [*Cryptolarynx* Schalkwyk] [RN for

Cryptopharynginae]

= *Cryptolaryngini*: Zherikhin & Egorov, 1991-26

= *Cryptolaryngidae*: Thompson, 1992-882

Cryptolarynx Schalkwyk, 1966-745

M; RN for *Cryptopharynx*

Distribution: S Africa

= *Cryptopharynx* Marshall, 1957b-17 (non Kahl, 1928)

F; *Cryptopharynx vitis* Marshall, 1957; OD

Periegus Schoenherr, 1842-419

M; *Periegus bardus* Boheman, 1842; OD

Distribution: Caucasus; Tajikistan, Turkmenia, Uzbekistan

= *Adrosoma* Motschulsky, 1845-106

N<F>; *Adrosoma fasciculatum* Motschulsky, 1845; M-CD

= *Hadrosoma* Agassiz, 1846b-8

N; UE of *Adrosoma*

= *Periegus*: Motschulsky, 1870-87 [NA=L]

CURCULIONIDAE Latreille, 1802**Curculioninae** Latreille, 1802**Curculionini** Latreille, 1802**CURCULIONINA** Latreille, 1802

= *Curculionites* Latreille, 1802-195 [*Curculio* Linnaeus]

- = *Curculionidae*; W. Kirby, 1819-426
 = *Curculionida*; Sturm, 1843-178
 = *Curculionina*; Motschulsky, 1845-5
 = *Balaninidae* Gistel, 1856-371 [*Balaninus* Germar]
 = *Balaninina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-137
 = *Balaninini*; Stein, 1868-105
 = *Balaninae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436 [lapsus]
 = *Balanininae*; Pascoe, 1883b-88
 = *Balanini*; Stierlin, 1883-405.k
 = *Balanina*; Fowler, 1891-382 [lapsus]
 = *Curculionidi*; Acloque, 1896-351.k
 = *Curculionoidea*; Hopkins, 1911-10
 = *Curculioninae*; Blatchley & Leng, 1916-48.k
 = *Balanina*; Wagner, 1916-1144.k [lapsus]
 = *Curculinoidea*; Böving & Craighead, 1931-80 [lapsus]
 = *Curculionini*; Winkler, 1932b-1561
 = *Balaninoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Archarius** Gistel, 1856-261 stat. res.
 M; *Curculio salicivorus* Paykull, 1792; M
 Distribution: Palaearctic; Miocene (China)
- (Archarius)**
 = *Archarias* Villa & Villa, 1833-23 (non Dejean, 1821) syn. n.
 M; *Curculio salicivorus* Paykull, 1792; PD
 = *Balanobius* Jekel, 1861-267 syn. n.
 M; *Curculio crux* Fabricius, 1777; SD: Voss, 1958-88
 = *Longifistulia* Hong & Wang, 1987-118 (+) syn. n.
 F; *Longifistulia parva* Hong & Wang, 1987; OD-CD
- (Toptaria)** Kwon & Lee, 1990-95
 F; *Balaninus roelofsi* Heller, 1927; OD
- Balaninorhynchus** Fairmaire, 1899-543
 M; *Balaninorhynchus strigicollis* Fairmaire, 1899; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Balaninorhynchus*; Hustache, 1920b-6 [NA=L]
- Curculio** Linnaeus, 1758-377
 M; *Curculio nucum* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Latreille, 1810-430 [Probably a composite genus in its present limits]
 Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; Holarctic, Oriental, Afrotropical Regions; Australia, Moluccas, New Guinea; Lower Oligocene (France), Miocene (USA), Lower Miocene (Germany), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
- (Curculio)**
 = *Balaninus* Germar, 1817-340
 M; *Curculio nucum* Linnaeus; SD: Westwood, 1838-37 [Dieckmann, 1970-118 mentioned as SD: Leach, 1819-203, but this is a simple mention of an example]
 = *Pelecinus* Wiedemann, 1823-163 (non Latreille, 1800) syn. n.
 M; *Curculio c-album* Fabricius, 1798 (non Scopoli, 1763) = *Rhynchaenus melaleucus* Wiedemann, 1821; M
 = *Balanus*; C. G. Thomson, 1868-193 [NA=L]
- (Carponinophilus)** Voss, 1962c-10
 M; *Curculio distinctissimus* Voss, 1962; OD
- (Tropibalaninus)** Heller, 1927-175.k
 M; *Balaninus validus* Heller, 1927; M
- Ergania** Pascoe, 1882c-445
 F; *Ergania gibba* Pascoe, 1882; M
 Distribution: Burma, China, India, Java, Philippines, Thailand
- Labaninus** Morimoto, 1981b-110
 M; *Carponinus plicatulus* Heller, 1925; OD
 Distribution: China, Taiwan, Japan
- Pimelata** Pascoe, 1888-411
 F; *Pimelata maculata* Pascoe, 1888; M
 Distribution: India
- Shigizo** Morimoto, 1981b-111
 M; *Shigizo rhombiformis* Morimoto, 1981; OD
 Distribution: Japan
- PSEUDOBALANININA** Heller, 1925
 = *Pseudobalaninina* Heller, 1925-94.k [*Pseudobalaninus* Faust]
- Aviranus** Fairmaire, 1902b-376
 M; *Aviranus pictor* Fairmaire, 1902; SD: Hustache, 1925-300
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Trichobalaninus* Heller, 1925-104.k
 M; *Trichobalaninus lineatipes* Heller, 1925 = *Aviranus spinicoxis* Hustache, 1924; M
- Carponinus** Heller, 1924b-187
 M; *Balaninus axillaris* Faust, 1895; OD
 Distribution: China, Taiwan; Borneo, Sulawesi, Java, Philippines, Sumatra, Vietnam; New Guinea
- (Abalanobius)** Voss, 1962c-10
 M; *Carponinus wegneri* Voss, 1962; OD
- Pseudobalaninus** Faust, 1889c-97
 M; *Pseudobalaninus semifasciatus* Faust, 1889; SD: Heller, 1925-93
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Pseudobalaninus*; Faust, 1889c-62 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
 = *Pseudobalaninus*; Hustache, [1925]-281 [NA=L; spelling corrected on p. 566]
- TIMOLINA** Heller, 1925
 = *Timolina* Heller, 1925-94.k [*Timola* Pascoe]
- Timola** Pascoe, 1886c-331
 F; *Timola suturalis* Pascoe, 1886 = *Balaninus suturalis* Gyllenhal, 1836; M
 Distribution: Congo, Kenya, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire, Zimbabwe
 = *Aoplioninus* Heller, 1925-95
 M; *Aoplioninus biarcuatus* Heller, 1925; OD
- Incertae sedis**
- Allocionus** Hustache, 1920b-8
 M; *Cionus tuberosus* Fairmaire, 1903; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Bradyninus** Fairmaire, 1897-180
 M; *Bradyninus albosetosus* Fairmaire, 1897; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Indocurculio** Pajni, Singh & Gandhi, 1994-156
 M; *Indocurculio minutus* Pajni, Singh & Gandhi, 1994; OD
 Distribution: India
- Koreoculio** Kwon & Lee, 1990-100
 M; *Balaninus antennatus* Kôno, 1930; OD
 Distribution: Korea, Japan
 = *Koreculio*; Kwon & Lee, 1981-50
 M; *Koreculio koreacolo* Kwon & Lee (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND; there is no evidence that the same taxon is intended]
- Pagumia** Kwon & Lee, 1990-100
 F; *Pagumia changeoni* Kwon & Lee, 1990; OD
 Distribution: Korea
 = *Pegumia*; Kwon & Lee, 1990-100 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Semicardius** Hustache, 1920b-8
 M; *Semicardius rectirostris* Hustache, 1920; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Semicardiellus*; Hustache, 1933b-57 [NA=NT]
- Trichanthonomus** Hustache, 1956-95
 M; *Trichanthonomus rufulus* Hustache, 1956; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Acalyptini** C. G. Thomson, 1859
 = *Acalyptina* C. G. Thomson, 1859-143 [*Acalyptus* Schoenherr]
 = *Acalyptini*; Bedel, 1884-68.k
 = *Acalyptinae*; Aurivillius, 1920-38.k
- Acalyptus** Schoenherr, 1833-20
 M; *Curculio carpini* Fabricius, 1792; OD
 Distribution: Alaska, C Canada, NC, NE USA; Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Siberia, Kuril Is., Korea, Japan; Sri Lanka; Congo; Miocene (USA)
 = *Orsophagus* Roelofs, 1874-123
 M; *Orsophagus trifasciatus* Roelofs, 1874; M
- Amorphoidea** Motschulsky, 1858-78
 F; *Amorphoidea arcuata* Motschulsky, 1858; SD: Marshall, 1926d-346
 Distribution: Burma, Sulawesi, India, Java, Australia
 = *Imera* Pascoe, 1885-236
 F; *Imera pedestris* Pascoe, 1885; M
 = *Echetopyga* Pierce, 1912-158
 F; *Echetopyga gossypii* Pierce, 1912; OD
- Niseida** Pascoe, 1885-236 new placement
 F; *Niseida virginea* Pascoe, 1885; M
 Distribution: Aru Is.
- Parimera** Faust, 1896d-146 new placement
 F; NYD
 Distribution: Sulawesi, Java, Sumatra, Philippines, Timor
- Sphinctraeropsis** Voss, 1944b-50
 F<M>; *Sphinctraeropsis anthracina* Voss, 1944; OD
 Distribution: Philippines, China
- [Acentrini** Seidlitz, 1890] new placement
 = *Acentrina* Seidlitz, 1890-608 [*Acentrus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
 = *Acentrini*; Weise, 1906-657 [NA=BH]
- Acentrus** Desmarest, [1839]-61
 M; *Cryptorhynchus histrio* Schoenherr, 1837; M
 Distribution: Caucasus, S France, Sardinia, Sicily, Spain
 = *Acentrus*; Dejean, 1835-298 [NA=NI]
 = *Acentrus*; Dejean, 1836-322 [NA=NI]
 = *Acentrus* Schoenherr, 1845-57 (non Desmarest, 1839) syn. n.
 M; *Cryptorhynchus histrio* Schoenherr, 1837; OD
 = *Collius* Gistel, 1848-XI.n syn. n.
 M; RN for *Acentrus* Schoenherr
- Ancylocnemidini** Voss, 1962
 = *Ancylocnemini* Voss, 1962d-339 [*Ancylocnemis* Marshall] [lapsus; stem to be corrected to *ancylocnemid-*]
 = *Ancylocnemidini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Ancylocnemis** Marshall, 1920-387
 F; *Ancylocnemis fasciculata* Marshall, 1920; OD
 Distribution: India, Cameroon, Chad, Algeria, S Africa, Tanzania, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Kenya, Sudan, Mozambique, Zaire, Zimbabwe

(Epimerogrypus) Heller, 1923-193

- M; *Epimerogrypus wernerii* Heller, 1923; M
= *Epimerogryphus*: Schenkling & Marshall, 1937-Trach.3 [NA=L]

Anoplini Bedel, 1884

- = *Anoplini* Bedel, 1884-67, k [*Anoplus* Germar]
= *Anoplina*; Fowler, 1891-214, k
= *Anoplinae*; Aurivillius, 1920-36, k
= *Anoploidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33

Anoplus Germar, 1820-195

- M; *Curculio plantaris* Naezen, 1794; M
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Siberia, Sachalin, Kuril Is., Japan
= *Nanaplus* Gistel, 1856-371 syn. n.
M; *Anoplus roboris* Suffrian, 1840; PD

Paranoplus Hustache, 1920b-5

- M; *Paranoplus pubescens* Hustache, 1920; M
Distribution: Madagascar

Anthonomini C. G. Thomson, 1859

- = *Anthonomia* C. G. Thomson, 1859-144 [*Anthonomus* Germar]
= *Anthonomidae*; Marseul, 1863-238
= *Anthonomini*; Stein, 1868-105
= *Anthonominae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Brachonydes* Tournier, 1874-68, k [*Brachonyx* Schoenherr] [lapsus]
= *Brachonychides* Van Volxem, 1874-LXXXII [emendation for *Brachonydes* Tournier]
= *Brachonychides*; Rye, 1876-314 [lapsus]
= *Anthonomi*; Marseul, 1888-428
= *Bradybatini* Pierce, 1916-26, k [*Bradybatus* Germar]
= *Loncoporini* Pierce, 1916-467 [*Loncoporus* Chevrolat]
= *Bradybatina*; Voss, 1944b-38, k
= *Brachyonchina*; Voss, 1944b-38, k
= *Tachypterellina* Voss, 1944b-38, k [*Tachypterellus* Fall & Cockerell]
= *Brachyonychini*; Morimoto, 1962b-55, k [lapsus]
= *Tachypterellini*; Morimoto, 1962b-55, k
= *Anthonomoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33

Acalyptops Hartmann, 1904-400

- M; *Acalyptops ornatus* Hartmann, 1904; M
Distribution: Tanzania, Zaire

Achia Champion, 1903-149

- F; *Achia rhombifera* Champion, 1903; SD: Burke & Kovarik, 1986-131
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil; Honduras, Mexico, Panama

Adelus Schoenherr, [1835]-328 stat. res.

- M; *Adelus cupreus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: Java
= *Lathiphronus* Schoenherr, 1843-192
M; URN for *Adelus*
= *Adeloides* Blanchard, 1845-108
M; URN for *Adelus*
= *Latiphronus*: Lacordaire, 1863-584 [NA=L]

Anthonomopsis Dietz, 1891-182, k

- F-M>; *Anthonomus mixtus* LeConte, 1876; SM: Dietz, 1891b-247
Distribution: E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA

Anthonomus Germar, 1817-340

- M; *Curculio avarus* Fabricius, 1798 = *Curculio pedicularius* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Kojima & Morimoto, 1994-148
Distribution: Neotropical, Holarctic; Guinea; China, Taiwan, Java, Borneo; Miocene & Oligocene (USA); Interglacial (USA)

(Anthonomus)

- = *Pallene* Dejean, 1821-87
F; NYD [Available through Villa & Villa's (1833-23) action of using it as a valid genus, Art. 11 e of the ICZN]
= *Pallena*: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-98 [NA=SYN]
= *Toplithus* Gozis, 1882b-203
M; *Anthonomus rosinae* Gozis, 1882 = *Anthonomus bituberculatus* Thomson, 1868; PD
= *Toplithus* Bedel, 1884-128
M; UE of *Toplithus*
= *Trichobaropsis* Dietz, 1891-189, k
F; *Anthonomus texanus* Dietz, 1891; OD [Alternative original spelling, selected by Neave, 1940b-539]
= *Trichobaropsis*: Dietz, 1891-196 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1940b-539]
= *Listrorrhynchus* Champion, 1903b-193
M; *Listrorrhynchus subulatus* Champion, 1903; M
= *Sexarthrus* Blatchley, 1916-311
M; *Anthonomus subfasciatus* LeConte, 1876; SD: Blatchley, 1930-29
= *Exanthonomus* Voss, 1960d-150, k syn. n.
M; *Anthonomus curtus* Faust, 1882 = *Anthonomus kirschi* Desbrochers, 1868; M
= *Anthonomus*: Kojima & Morimoto, 1994-149 [NA=L]
- (Anthonomorphus) Weise, 1883-255**
M; *Curculio varians* Paykull, 1792 (non Gmelin, 1790) = *Curculio phyllocola* Herbst, 1795; M
= *Antomorphus*: Weise, 1883b-167 [NA=L]
= *Paranthonomus* Dietz, 1891-199
M; *Anthonomus profundus* LeConte, 1876; OD

(Anthonomidius) Reitter, 1915b-118

- M; *Anthonomus rubripes* Gyllenhal, 1836; SD: Dieckmann, 1968-480

(Anthonomochoeta) Dietz, 1891-189, k

- F; *Anthonomus heterogenus* Dietz, 1891; SM: Dietz, 1891b-247

(Anthonomocyllus) Dietz, 1891-191

- M; *Anthonomus elegans* LeConte, 1876 = *Anthonomus costulatus* Suffrian, 1871; OD

(Anthonomorphus) Dietz, 1891-194

- M; *Anthonomus fulvus* LeConte, 1858; OD
= *Anthonomomorphus*: Schenkling & Marshall, 1934-Anth.10 [NA=L]

(Cnemocyllus) Dietz, 1891-189, k

- M; NYD

(Furcipes) Desbrochers, 1868-414

- M; *Curculio rectirostris* Linnaeus, 1758; M
= *Furcipes* Bedel, 1884-128
M; URN for *Furcipes*

(Parafurcipes) Voss, 1956f-624

- M; *Anthonomus bechynnei* Voss, 1956; OD

(Persexarthrus) Voss, 1944b-49, k

- M; *Anthonomus cyprius* Marshall, 1925 = *Anthonomus baudieri* Desbrochers, 1875; M
= *Neobradymbatus* Hoffmann, 1963e-94
M; *Neobradymbatus variabilis* Hoffmann, 1963; OD

(Pterochalybs) Ter-Minasian, 1936-171

- M; *Anthonomus subchalybaeus* Reitter, 1915; OD

(Tachypterellus) Fall & Cockerell, 1907-214

- M; RN for *Tachypterus*
= *Tachypterus* Dietz, 1891-186 (non Guérin-Méneville, 1838)
M; *Anthonomus quadrigibbus* Say, 1831; OD

Assuanensius Pic, 1916-122

- M; *Anthonomus discoidalis* Tournier, 1873; M
Distribution: Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Chad, Ethiopia, Mauritania, S Africa, Sudan
= *Bradybibastes* Heller, 1923-195 syn. n.
M; *Bradybibastes variabilis* Heller, 1923; M

Atractomerus Duponchel & Chevrolat, 1842-312

- M; *Atractomerus nigrocalcaratus* Duponchel & Chevrolat, 1842; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama

= Atractomerus: Dejean, 1835-280

- M; *Atractomerus dromedarius* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]

= Atractomerus: Dejean, 1836-304

- M; *Atractomerus dromedarius* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]

= Leptarthrus Dietz, 1891-197 (non Stephens, 1829)

- M; *Anthonomus julichi* Dietz, 1891; SD: Burke, 1982-8

= Leptarthrus: Schenkling & Marshall, 1934-Anth. 10 [NA=L]**= Arthleptus Burke, 1982b-105**

- M; URN for *Leptarthrus*

= Cissoanthonomus Hustache, 1939f-65

- M; *Cissoanthonomus tuberculipennis* Hustache, 1939; OD [Synonymy probably incorrect, W. E. Clark, pers. comm.]

Botanebius Schoenherr, [1835]-358

- M; *Botanebius tuberculatus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD

- Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela; Cuba; Belize, Honduras, Mexico, Panama

= Botanebius: Schoenherr, 1833-20

- M; *Botanebius tuberculatus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]

= Botanobius Agassiz, 1846b-50

- M; UE of *Botanebius*

= Botanobius Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2498 (non Agassiz, 1846)

- M; UE of *Botanebius*

Brachonyx Schoenherr, 1825-c.583

- M; *Curculio indigena* Herbst, 1795 = *Curculio pineti* Paykull, 1792; OD

- Distribution: Europe, Kazakhstan, Siberia

= Sarapus: Schoenherr, 1826-232 [NA=SYN]**= Brachonyx: Gistel, 1834-26 [NA=L]****= Brachonyx Agassiz, 1846b-50**

- M; UE of *Brachonyx*

= Onychobrachys Gistel, 1856-371 syn. n.

- M; *Curculio indigena* Herbst, 1795 = *Curculio pineti* Paykull, 1792; M

= Brachionyx: Sainte Claire-Deville, 1923-56 [NA=L]**= Brachomyx: Schenkling & Marshall, 1934-Anth. 61 [NA=L]****Brachyognus Linell, 1897-51**

- M; *Brachyognus ornatus* Linell, 1897; M

- Distribution: Mexico; NW, SW USA

Bradybatus Germar, 1824-305

- M; *Bradybatus creutzeri* Germar, 1824; M

- Distribution: Palaearctic

(Bradybatus)

- = *Bradybates*: Reitter, 1913-74, k (non Tschudi, 1838, nec Hodgson, 1846, nec Newman, 1874) [NA=L]

(Nothops) Marseul, 1868b-266

- M; *Anthonomus elongatulus* Boheman, 1843; M

= Pseudomorphus Desbrochers, 1868-456

- M; *Anthonomus elongatulus* Boheman, 1843; M

Chelonychus Dietz, 1891-182, k

- M; *Chelonychus longipes* Dietz, 1891; SD: Dietz, 1891c-256
Distribution: C Canada, NC, NW, SW USA
- Cionesthes** Fairmaire, 1902-241 **new placement**
M; *Cionesthes vestitus* Fairmaire, 1902; M [Placement by W. E. Clark, h.o.]
Distribution: Madagascar
- Cionomimus** Marshall, 1939b-582
M; RN for *Cionistes*
Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela; Guatemala, Mexico, Panama; NW, SW USA
= *Cionistes* Dietz, 1891-187 (non Wright, 1861)
M; *Cionistes insolens* Dietz, 1891; M
- Cionopsis** Champion, 1903-150
F<M>; *Cionopsis palliata* Champion, 1903; M
Distribution: Venezuela; Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; SW USA (Texas)
- Coccotorus** LeConte, 1876-193
M; *Anthonomus scutellaris* LeConte, 1858; M
Distribution: C, E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA; Miocene (USA)
- Cremastorhynchus** Scudder, 1893-110 (+)
M; *Cremastorhynchus stabilis* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Miocene (USA)
= *Cremastorhynchus*: Handlirsch, 1925-244 [NA=L]
- Dietzianus** Sleeper, 1953-114
M; RN for *Xanthus*
Distribution: NC, NE USA
= *Xanthus* Dietz, 1891-183.k (non Gistel, 1834, nec Agassiz, 1843)
M; *Xanthus pygmaeus* Dietz, 1891; SD: Sleeper, 1953-114
- Ephelops** Dietz, 1891-183.k
M; *Ephelops triguttatus* Dietz, 1891; SD: Dietz, 1891c-261
Distribution: Argentina; SW USA (Florida)
- Epimechus** Dietz, 1891-183.k
M; NYD
Distribution: Mexico; NC, NW, SW USA
- Huaca** Clark, 1993-2
M; *Pseudanthonomus curvicrus* Champion, 1903; OD
Distribution: USA (Florida); Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominica, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Panama, Puerto Rico, St. Christopher, Virgin Is., Brazil, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela
- Lepidoops** Hustache, 1933b-98
M; *Lepidoops singularis* Hustache, 1933; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Lonchophorellus** Clark, 1989-280
M; *Leptarthrus callosus* Faust, 1894; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Panama; Mexico
= *Lonchophorellus*: Voss, 1944b-41.k [NA=NT]
- Loncophorus** Chevrolat, 1832-215
M; *Loncophorus obliquus* Chevrolat, 1832; SD: Pierce, 1916-467
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Surinam; Cuba; Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Loncophorus* Schoenherr, 1836-[1123] (non Germar, 1824, nec Eschscholtz, 1825)
M; UE of *Loncophorus*
- Macrobrachonyx** Pic, 1902-81
M; *Macrobrachonyx gounellei* Pic, 1902; M
Distribution: Canary Is.
- Magdalinops** Dietz, 1891-183
M; *Magdalinops vittipennis* Dietz, 1891; M
Distribution: Mexico; SW USA (California)
- Melexerus** Burke, 1982-103
M; *Pseudanthonomus hispidus* Champion, 1903; OD
Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela; C America; W Indies
- Nanops** Dietz, 1891-182.k
M; *Nanops schwarzi* Dietz, 1891; SD: Dietz, 1891c-256
Distribution: NE, SE USA
- Narberdia** Burke, 1976-541
M; *Narberdia aridulus* Burke, 1976; OD
Distribution: Mexico; SW USA (Texas)
- Neomastix** Dietz, 1891-183.k
M; *Neomastix solidaginis* Dietz, 1891; SD: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-204
Distribution: Colombia, Brazil; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Puerto Rico; Cuba, Haiti, Virgin Is., NE, SE USA, Mexico
- Neosphinctocraerus** Hustache, 1939b-237
M; *Neosphinctocraerus similis* Hustache, 1939; M
Distribution: S Ethiopia
- Omogonus** Chevrolat, 1878e-XXIX
M; *Omogonus gibbus* Chevrolat, 1878; M
Distribution: French Guiana
- Onychocnemis** Marshall, 1917-193
F; *Onychocnemis careyae* Marshall, 1917; OD
Distribution: India
- Oropterus** White, 1846-14
M; *Oropterus corniger* White, 1846; M
- Distribution: New Zealand
- Parendoeopsis** Hustache, 1920b-8 **new placement**
F; *Parendoeopsis niveipicta* Hustache, 1920; OD [Placement by W. E. Clark, h.o.]
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Parendaeopsis*: Schenkl & Marshall, 1934-Anth.68 [NA=L]
- Phacellopterus** Schoenherr, 1847-66
M; *Phacellopterus rufulus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: S Africa
- Pseudanthonomus** Dietz, 1891-183.k
M; *Anthonomus crataegi* Walsh, 1867; SM: Dietz, 1891b-248
Distribution: Venezuela; Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
- Pseudopoopphagus** Voss, 1935c-61 **new placement**
M; *Pseudopoopphagus rufitarsis* Voss, 1935; M
Distribution: Burma, China, Taiwan
= *Apionodes* Marshall, 1948b-422 **syn. n.**
M; *Apionodes longipes* Marshall, 1948; OD [Synonymy by V.V. Zherikhin, h.o.]
- Smicraulax** Pierce, 1908-173
M; *Smicraulax tuberculatus* Pierce, 1908; OD
Distribution: Mexico; SW USA
- Sphincticraerus** Marseul, 1871b-386
M; *Sphincticraerus constrictus* Marseul, 1871 = *Anthonomus lethierryi* Desbrochers, 1869
Distribution: Spain, Algeria, Morocco, Egypt, Israel; Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Mali, Namibia, Niger, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire; India, Philippines
= *Aubeus* Desbrochers, 1873c-413
M; NYD
= *Sphinctocraerus*: Bedel, 1884-127 [NA=L]
= *Pachysomus* Pic, 1920b-52 **syn. n.**
M; *Aubeus strangulatus* Tournier, 1873; M
= *Apopnictus* Marshall, 1932-4
M; *Apopnictus zizyphi* Marshall, 1932; OD
= *Homeanthonomus*: Hustache, 1932c-55 [NA=NT]
= *Homoeanthonomus*: Schenkl & Marshall, 1934-Anth.10 [NA=L]
- Synnadophila** Voss, 1937c-143
F; *Synnadophila subfasciata* Voss, 1937; M
Distribution: Java
- Telphasia** Pascoe, 1885-235
F; *Telphasia diluta* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Sumatra
- Usingerius** Zimmerman, 1942-94
M; *Usingerius maculatus* Zimmerman, 1942; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Guam, Marianas Is., Philippines
- Camarotini** Schoenherr, 1833
- CAMAROTINA Schoenherr, 1833
= *Camarotides* Schoenherr, 1833-4 [*Camarotus* Germar]
= *Camarotoidea*: Agassiz, 1846b-62
= *Camarotidae*: Imhoff, 1856-XX
= *Camarotinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-437
= *Camarotina*: Champion, 1903e-289
= *Camarotini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-231
= *Camarotoidea*: Ienistea, 1986-33
- Camarotus** Germar, 1833-185
M; *Camarotus coccinelloides* Germar, 1833; OD (on p. 4)
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Uruguay, Venezuela; Guadeloupe; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
= *Camarotus*: Germar, 1829-357
M; *Camarotus coccinelloides* Germar (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Camarotus*: Reichardt, 1971-163 [NA=L]
= *Camarotellus* Voss, 1965b-231
M; *Camarotus maculatus* Voss, 1930 = *Camarotus submaculatus* Heller, 1923; OD
- PRIONOMERINA Lacordaire, 1863
= *Prionomerides* Lacordaire, 1863-598 [*Prionomerus* Schoenherr]
= *Prionomerinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Prionomerini*: LeConte, 1876-210
= *Prionomerina*: Champion, 1903c-212
= *Prionomeroidea*: Ienistea, 1986-33
- Camptochirus** Lacordaire, 1863-599
M; NYD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Venezuela; Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Camptochirus*: Dejean, 1835-279
M; *Camptochirus hispidus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Trigonosoma*: Dejean, 1835-279 (non Gray, 1832, nec Laporte, 1834)
N; *Prionomerus hispidus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Camptochirus*: Dejean, 1836-303
M; *Camptochirus hispidus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Camptochirus*: Schoenherr, 1845-502 [NA=L]
= *Camptochirus*: Agassiz, 1846b-62
M; UE of *Camptochirus* Dejean [NA=NI]
= *Camptochirus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2511 [NA=L]

- = *Camptochirus* Champion, 1903c-218
M; UE of *Camptochirus* Lacordaire
- Ectyrsus** Pascoe, 1871e-177 new placement
M; *Ectyrsus villosus* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Brazil, Peru, Trinidad, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama
- Meripherinus** Lea, 1915-683
M; *Meripherinus fimbriatus* Lea, 1915; M
Distribution: Australia
- Odontopus** Say, 1831-15
M; *Anthonomus calceatus* Say, 1831; M
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; NC, NE, SE USA; Miocene (USA)
= *Prionomerus* Schoenherr, [1835]-359
M; *Prionomerus carbonarius* Gyllenhal, [1835] = *Anthonomus calceatus* Say, 1831; OD
= *Prionomerus*: Dejean, 1835-279 [NA=NT]
= *Prionopus*: Voss, 1934f-143 (non Billberg, 1820, nec Dalman, 1826, nec Bernhauer, 1921) [NA=NT]
= *Plectrodontus*: Voss, 1934-142, k & 175 [NA=NT]
= *Scymnoplastophilus*: Voss, 1934f-143, k & 176 [NA=NT]
= *Meroprius*: Marshall, 1936c-Prion.4
M; RN for *Prionopus* Voss [NA=NT]
- Pristimerus** Schoenherr, 1843-256
M; *Pristimerus pardalinus* Boheman, 1843 = *Nerthops calcaratus* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Uruguay
= *Tremolerasiella* Hustache, 1938h-98
F; *Tremolerasiella peridimeteloides* Hustache, 1938 = *Pristimerus opiparis* Faust, 1886; OD
= *Premolerasiella*: Hustache, 1938h-91, k [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-210]
- Themeropsis** Pascoe, 1874c-30
F; *Themeropsis fimbriata* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru; Guadeloupe; Belize, Panama
= *Themeropsis*: Bondar, 1938-2 [NA=L]
- [**Cenchrenini** Voss, 1960]
= *Cenchrenini* Voss, 1960c-346 [*Cenchrena* Voss] [NA=ND]
- Cenchrena** Pascoe, 1874c-24
F; NYD
Distribution: New Guinea, Aru, Moluccas
- Thechia** Pascoe, 1873c-182, k
F; *Thechia pygmaea* Pascoe, 1874; SM; Pascoe, 1874c-25
Distribution: Australia
- Ceratopodini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Ceratopides* Lacordaire, 1863-589 [*Ceratopus* Schoenherr] [lapsus]
= *Ceratopinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436 [lapsus]
= *Ceratopodinae*: Pascoe, 1874c-88
= *Ceratopina*: Champion, 1902d-123 [lapsus]
= *Ceratopini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-230 [lapsus]
= *Ceratopodini*: Kuschel, 1986-205
= *Ceratopodina*: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-206
= *Ceratopoidea*: Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Aetiomerus** Pascoe, 1886-417
M; *Aetiomerus nodosus* Pascoe, 1886; M
Distribution: Peru
- Anthomelus** Hustache, 1920b-9
M; *Anthomelus anticeps* Hustache, 1920; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- (**Neoanthomelus**) Hustache, 1933b-75
M; *Anthomelus sicardi* Hustache, 1933; M
- Catiline** Champion, 1906b-720
M; *Catiline conotrachelinus* Champion, 1906; M
Distribution: Guadeloupe; Panama
- Ceratopus** Schoenherr, 1843-120
M; *Ceratopus bisignatus* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay; Guadeloupe; Belize; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Acanthobrachium* Boheman, 1859-128
N; *Acanthobrachium crassipes* Boheman, 1859; M
= *Ceratopina*: Imperial Institute of Entomology, 1931-214 [NA=L]
- Stelechodes** Faust, 1899b-42
M; *Stelechodes lorai* Faust, 1899; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Cionini** Schoenherr, 1825
= *Cionides* Schoenherr, 1825-c.587 [*Cionus* (Clairville)]
= *Cionidae*: Shuckard, 1840-56
= *Cionoidae*: Agassiz, 1846b-86
= *Cionitae*: Blanchard, 1853-252
= *Cionina*: C. G. Thomson, 1859-142
= *Cionini*: Stein, 1868-106
= *Cioninae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436
- = *Cionii*; Acloque, 1896-352, k
= *Cionoidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Cionellus** Reitter, 1904-63
M; *Cionus gibbifrons* Kiesenwetter, 1851; M
Distribution: S Europe
- Cionus** [Clairville], 1798-64
M; *Curculio blattariae* Fabricius, 1792; SD; Crotch, 1870-50
Distribution: NE, SE USA (I); Palaearctic; India; Chad, Madagascar, Zaire; Lower Oligocene (France), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
= *Mononyx* Brullé, 1839-72 (non Laporte, 1832)
M; *Mononyx variegatus* Brullé, 1839; M-CD
- Cleopus** Dejean, 1821-83
M; *Curculio solani* Fabricius, 1792; SD; O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-8
Distribution: Europe, Japan
= *Calydonus*: Dejean, 1821-83 [NA=SYN]
= *Platysma*: Dejean, 1821-83 (non Bonelli, 1810) [NA=SYN]
= *Timagora*: Dejean, 1821-83 [NA=SYN]
= *Platylaemus* Weise, 1883-255, k (non Dixon, 1850)
M; *Curculio pulchellus* Herbst, 1795; M
- Nanomicrophyes** Pic, 1908-2 new placement
M; RN for *Microphyes* Weise
Distribution: Caucasus
= *Microphyes* Weise, 1880-482 (non MacLeay, 1872)
M; *Microphyes cyanipennis* Weise, 1880; M
- Patialus** Pajni, Kumar & Rose, 1991-86
M; *Patialus tecomella* Pajni, Kumar & Rose, 1991; OD
Distribution: India
- Stereonychidius** Morimoto, 1962-377
M; *Stereonychus galloisi* Hustache, 1920; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
- Stereonychus** Suffrian, 1854-95
M; *Curculio fraxini* DeGeer, 1775; SD; Voss, 1958-98
Distribution: Palaearctic, Japan to Philippines; Chad
= *Stereonicus*: Hoffmann, 1962-430 [NA=L]
- Cryptoplini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Cryptopides* Lacordaire, 1863-486 [*Cryptoplus* Erichson]
= *Cryptophides*: Wollaston, 1865-295 [lapsus]
= *Haplonycides* Lacordaire, 1866-16 [*Haplonyx* Schoenherr]
= *Haplonychinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-437
= *Cryptopli*: LeConte, 1876-175
= *Haplonycini*: Blackburn, 1893-192 [lapsus]
= *Cryptoplini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-229
= *Haplonychini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-231
= *Haplonycidae*: Heller, 1922b-556, n [lapsus]
= *Cryptopliidae*: Ienistea, 1986-33
= *Haplonycidae*: Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Brendamaya** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Platyurus*
Distribution: Tasmania
= *Platyurus* Blanchard, 1853-241 (non Oken, 1836, nec Swainson, 1837, nec Gray, 1845, nec Agassiz, 1846)
M; *Platyurus brevicornis* Blanchard, 1853; M
- Cranopoeus** Marshall, 1931-274
M; *Cranopoeus turrinus* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: Fiji, Marquesas, Samoa
- Cratoscelocis** Lea, 1927b-154
M; *Cratoscelocis foveicollis* Lea, 1927; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Cratoscelosis*: Imperial Bureau of Entomology, 1929-213 [NA=L]
- Cryptoplus** Erichson, 1842-198
M; *Cryptoplus perdix* Erichson, 1842; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Aolles* Pascoe, 1870c-450
M; NYD
- Fergusonella** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Fergusonia*
Distribution: Australia
= *Fergusonella*: Zimmerman, 1942-99
F; RN for *Fergusonia* [NA=NT]
= *Fergusonia* Lea, 1911b-125 (non Hoffmann, 1878)
F; *Fergusonia cristata* Lea, 1911; PD
- Haplonyx** Schoenherr, 1836-606
M; *Haplonyx spencei* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: Australia
= *Haplonyx*: Schoenherr, 1833-22
M; *Haplonyx spencei* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Haplonyx*: Lea, 1908b-164 [NA=L]
- Sigastus** Pascoe, 1865-423
M; *Sigastus fascicularis* Pascoe, 1865; M
Distribution: Australia
- Spanochelus** Marshall, 1931-278
M; *Spanochelus planirostris* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: Samoa
- Swezeyella** Zimmerman, 1942-99
F; *Swezeyella muscosa* Zimmerman, 1942; OD

- Distribution: Guam
Zeopus Pascoe, 1872d-460
 M; *Zeopus storeoides* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Derelomini Lacordaire, 1866**
 = *Dérélonides* Lacordaire, 1866-9 [*Derelomus* Schoenherr]
 = *Derelomidae*; Marseul, 1866-109
 = *Derelomini*; Stein, 1868-107
 = *Derelominae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
 = *Derelomina*; Seidlitz, 1890-608
 = *Derolomina*; Weise, 1891b-608 [lapsus]
 = *Hoplorrhinina* Champion, 1903d-277 [*Hoplorhinus* Chevrolat] [lapsus]
 = *Derolomini*; Weise, 1906-657 [lapsus]
 = *Derelomi*; Blatchley & Leng, 1916-190,k
 = *Hoplorrhinini*; Handlirsch, 1925-686 [lapsus]
 = *Hoplorhinina*; Voss, 1937c-146
 = *Celetini* Voss, 1954-344 [*Celestes* Schoenherr] [RN for *Hoplorhinini*]
 = *Hoplorrhinoidea*; Tenistea, 1986-33
- Adisius Fairmaire, 1903c-230**
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Anchylorhynchus Schoenherr, [1835]-450**
 M; *Anchylorhynchus variabilis* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Uruguay; Panama
 = *Archylorhynchus*; Germar, 1829-357
 M; *Archylorhynchus variabilis* Klug (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Anchylorhynchus*; Schoenherr, 1833-20
 M; *Anchylorhynchus variabilis* Klug (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
 = *Anchylorhynchus*; Dejean, 1835-282
 M; *Anchylorhynchus variabilis* Klug (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]
 = *Ancylorhynchus* Desmarest, [1840]-481
 M; UE of *Anchylorhynchus* Schoenherr [Schoenherr's spelling rejected on p. 473]
 = *Ancylorhynchus* Agassiz, 1846-10 (non Berthold, 1827)
 M; UE of *Anchylorhynchus*
 = *Ancylorhynchus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2454
 M; UE of *Anchylorhynchus* Schoenherr
 = *Anchylorhynchus*; Faust, 1895g-140 [NA=L]
 = *Anchylorhynchus*; Bruch, 1915-418 [NA=L]
 = *Ancylorhynchus*; Bondar, 1943b-95 [NA=L]
- Andranthobius Kuschel, 1952d-272,k**
 M; *Derelomus argentinensis* Hustache, 1939; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay; Belize, Mexico, Panama
- Anthobius Schoenherr, 1833-19**
 M; *Rhynchaenus testaceus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
 = *Anthobius*; Laporte, 1840-340 [NA=L]
 = *Ophthalmoborus* Schoenherr, 1843-189
 M; URN for *Anthobius*
- Araucarietius Kuschel, 1952d-275**
 M; *Araucarietius viridans* Kuschel, 1952; OD
 Distribution: Chile
- Celestes Schoenherr, 1836-634**
 M; *Celestes binotatus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Peru, Uruguay; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
 = *Celestes*; Schoenherr, 1833-22
 M; *Rhynchaenus binotatus* Klug (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
 = *Everges* Schoenherr, 1844-99
 M; *Everges faldermanni* Boheman, 1844; OD
 = *Everges*; Suffrian, 1872-160 [NA=L]
 = *Hoplorhinus* Chevrolat, 1878j-CVIII
 M; NYD
 = *Hoplorrhinus* Rye, 1880-100
 M; UE of *Hoplorhinus*
 = *Sphaeracus* Faust, 1895d-215
 M; *Sphaeracus carbonarius* Faust, 1895; M
 = *Hoplorrhinoides* Champion, 1909c-6
 M; *Hoplorrhinoides attalaeae* Champion, 1909; OD
 = *Sphaeracus*; Costa-Lima, 1917-94 [NA=L]
 = *Hoplorrhinoides*; Voss, 1921-80 [NA=L]
 = *Sphaeracus*; Costa-Lima, 1956-114 [NA=L]
- Cotithene Voss, 1940-5**
 F; *Cotithene globulicollis* Voss, 1940; OD
 Distribution: Costa Rica
- Derelominus Champion, 1902d-141**
 M; *Derelominus piceus* Champion, 1902; M
 Distribution: Belize, Panama
- Derelomorpha Marshall, 1928b-546**
 M; *Derelomorpha eburnea* Marshall, 1928; OD
 Distribution: Malacca
- Derelomus Schoenherr, 1825-c.583**
 M; *Curculio chamaeropsis* Fabricius, 1798; OD [Records of species of this genus from America are probably due to incorrect placement]
 Distribution: Brazil(?); Cuba, Puerto Rico; Ethiopia, S Africa, Senegal, Kenya, Chad, Congo; China, S Europe
- = *Derolomus*; Weise, 1891b-608 [NA=L]
 = *Develomus*; Marshall, 1930-575 [NA=L]
 = *Ochrinulus* Reitter, 1887-18
 M; *Ochrinulus antigae* Reitter, 1887 = *Curculio chamaeropsis* Fabricius, 1798; M
 = *Ochronulus*; Hoffmann, 1958-1405 [NA=L]
- Diplothemiobius Kuschel, 1952d-272,k**
 M; *Derelomus sternicornis* Bondar, 1941; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Eisingius Kuschel, 1952d-277**
 M; *Notolomus chusqueae* Bondar, 1949; OD
 Distribution: Chile
- Elaeidobius Kuschel, 1952d-272,k**
 M; *Derelomus elaeisae* Bondar, 1942 = *Derelomus subvittatus* Faust, 1898; OD
 Distribution: Brazil (I); C America (I); SE USA (Florida) (I); Africa
- Electrotribus Hustache, 1942-108 (+)**
 M; *Electrotribus theryi* Hustache, 1942; OD
 Distribution: Oligocene (Baltic Amber)
 = *Paleopissodes* T. Ulke, 1947-1 (+)
 M; *Paleopissodes weigangae* T. Ulke, 1947; OD
 = *Anchorthorhinus* Voss, 1953-131 (+)
 M; *Anchorthorhinus incertus* Voss, 1953 = *Paleopissodes weigangae* T. Ulke, 1947; OD
 = *Isalcidodes* Voss, 1953-134 (+)
 M; *Isalcidodes macellus* Voss, 1953 = *Paleopissodes weigangae* T. Ulke, 1947; OD
 = *Palaeopissodes*; Zherikhin, 1971-199 [NA=L]
- Euryscapoides Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-198**
 M; RN for *Euryscapus*
 Distribution: French Guiana
 = *Euryscapus* Chevrolat, 1878j-CIX (non Foerster, 1856)
 M; *Euryscapus feisthameli* Chevrolat, 1878; M
- Hypolesschus Fall, 1907-265**
 M; *Hypolesschus atratus* Fall, 1907; M
 Distribution: NC, SW USA
 = *Hypolesschus*; Fall & Cockerell, 1907-215 [NA=L; rejected on p. 272]
- Liosthenus Fairmaire, 1901-244**
 M; *Liosthenus latevittatus* Fairmaire, 1901; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Lomederus Marshall, 1932c-219**
 M; *Lomederus ghesquierei* Marshall, 1932; OD
 Distribution: Zaire
- Meredolus Marshall, 1935b-140**
 M; *Meredolus cocotis* Marshall, 1935; OD
 Distribution: Solomon Is.
- Neoderelomus Hoffmann, 1938-107**
 M; RN for *Pseudoderelomus* Hoffmann
 Distribution: Madeira, Canary Is., Morocco, Spain, Italy
 = *Pseudoderelomus* Hoffmann, 1938b-47,k (non Champion, 1910)
 M; *Pseudoderelomus piriformis* Hoffmann, 1938; OD
- Neopsilorhinus Bovie, 1907-67**
 M; RN for *Psilorhinus*
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
 = *Psilorhinus* Blanchard, 1849-pl.25 (non Rueppell, 1837)
 M; *Psilorhinus variegatus* Blanchard, 1849; M-CD
 = *Psilorhinus*; Philippi & Philippi, 1864-366 [NA=L]
- Nodocnemus Marshall, 1931-260**
 M; *Nodocnemus subfasciatus* Marshall, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Samoa
- Notolomus LeConte, 1876-222**
 M; NYD
 Distribution: SE USA
 = *Derolomus*; Blatchley, 1920-264 [NA=L]
- Ochrophoebe Pascoe, 1872-139**
 F; *Ochrophoebe uniformis* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Pedetinus Faust, 1895h-361**
 M; RN for *Pedetes*
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Venezuela; Guatemala, Panama
 = *Pedetes* Faust, 1894d-337 (non Illiger, 1811, nec Kirby, 1837, nec Bernstein, 1861, nec Gosse, 1886)
 M; *Pedetes flavipes* Faust, 1894; M
 = *Ursidius* Champion, 1903b-200
 M; *Ursidius haiticoides* Champion, 1903; M
- Perelleschus Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-197**
 M; *Elleschus carludovicae* Guenther, 1936; OD
 Distribution: Peru; Costa Rica
 = *Perelleschus*; Voss, 1954-353 [NA=NT]
- Phyllotrox Schoenherr, 1843-189**
 M; *Phyllotrox semirufus* Boheman, 1843; OD (as *rufus*, lapsus)
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominica, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico, St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; C,W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA

- = *Euclyptus* Dietz, 1891-183,k
M; *Euclyptus testaceus* Dietz, 1891 = *Phyllotrox ferrugineus* LeConte, 1876; SD: Dietz, 1891c-272
- Phytotribus** Schoenherr, 1843-181
M; *Phytotribus unicolor* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
- = *Phytotribus*: Dejean, 1835-277
M; *Phytotribus unicolor* Buquet (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]
- = *Centemerus*: Dejean, 1835-277 [NA=NI]
= *Centemerus*: Dejean, 1836-301 [NA=NI]
= *Phytotribus*: Dejean, 1836-301 [NA=NI]
= *Centromerus*: Chevrolat, [1842b]-261
M; UE of *Centemerus* Dejean [NA=NI]
= *Centemerus* Schoenherr, 1843-329
M; *Centemerus comosus* Boheman, 1843; OD
= *Phytotribiellus*: Hustache, 1939f-56 [NA=NT]
- Planus** Kuschel, 1952d-273
M; *Planus barbatus* Kuschel, 1952; OD
Distribution: Argentina
- Prosoestus** Faust, 1899-409
M; *Prosoestus sculptilis* Faust, 1899; M [Alternative original spelling, selected by Neave, 1940-926]
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast
= *Prosaestus*: Faust, 1899-409 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1940-923]
= *Prosoetus*: Hoffmann, 1965-1419 [NA=L]
- Pseudoderelomus** Champion, 1910b-184
M; *Pseudoderelomus baridiformis* Champion, 1910; OD
Distribution: Colombia, Trinidad; Belize, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
- Psilocaulis** Fairmaire, 1901-243
M; *Psilocaulis nigrinatus* Fairmaire, 1901; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Pygocetes** Kuschel, 1955-310
M; *Derelomus avicularis* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Stethelasma** Frivaldszky, 1884-2
N; *Stethelasma paradoxum* Frivaldszky, 1884; M
Distribution: Turkey
- Systemotelus** Anderson & Gómez, 1997-888
M; *Systemotelus carludovicae* Anderson & Gómez, 1997; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama
- Terioltes** Champion, 1903-146
M; NYD
Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama
- Tithene** Pascoe, 1874c-25
F; *Tithene microcephala* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Borneo, Java
- (**Hypotithene**) Voss, 1940d-68
F; *Tithene barbirostris* Voss, 1940; M
- Ellescini** C. G. Thomson, 1859
- ELLESCINA C. G. Thomson, 1859
= *Elleschina* C. G. Thomson, 1859-143 [*Elleschus* Schoenherr = *Ellescus* Dejean] [Corrected under the provisions of Art. 35 (d) (ii)]
= *Elleschini*; Bedel, 1884-68,k [lapsus]
= *Ellescini*; Smreczyński, 1972-87
= *Ellescina*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Bathorygma** Marshall, 1926d-345
N; *Bathorygma rectirostre* Marshall, 1926; OD
Distribution: Java
= *Bathorygma*: Schenkling & Marshall, 1934-Anth.74 [NA=L]
- Ellescus** Dejean, 1821-87
M; *Curculio scanicus* Paykull, 1792; SD: Schoenherr, 1836-321
Distribution: Mexico; Alaska, C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe, Kazakhstan, Siberia, Japan
= *Corcyra*: Dejean, 1821-87 [NA=SYN]
= *Emblemus*: Dejean, 1821-87 [NA=SYN]
= *Sarapus* Villa & Villa, 1833-23 (non Fischer von Waldheim, 1821)
M; *Curculio infirmus* Herbst, 1795; M
= *Elleschus* Schoenherr, 1838-[1123]
M; UE of *Ellescus*
= *Alyca* LeConte, 1876-209
F; *Erirehinus ehippiatus* Say, 1831; M
= *Anisarctus* Desbrochers, 1907b-115
M; *Curculio infirmus* Herbst, 1795; M
- Minyrophilus** Voss, 1957d-110
M; *Minyrus seriatus* Voss, 1943; OD
Distribution: Sri Lanka
= *Minyrophilus*: Voss, 1943-166 [NA=ND,NT]
- Minyrus** Schoenherr, [1835]-326
M; *Minyrus exaratus* Boheman, [1835]; OD
Distribution: Japan, Sakhalin, Philippines; S Africa(?)
- Ontoctetorus** Faust, 1895b-11
M; *Ontoctetorus scutellaris* Faust, 1895; M
- Distribution: Philippines, Java
= *Ontoctetorus*: Schenkling & Marshall, 1934-Anth.68 [NA=L]
- Proctorus** LeConte, 1876-212
M; *Proctorus armatus* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: Alaska, C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SW USA
= *Encalus* LeConte, 1876-213
M; *Encalus decipiens* LeConte, 1876; M
= *Proctorus*: Klima, 1934b-Tych.2 [NA=L]
- Sellechus** Lea, 1908-248
M; *Sellechus tibialis* Lea, 1908; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Selleschus*: Klima, 1934b-Tych.48 [NA=L]
- DORYTOMINA** Bedel, 1886
= *Dorytomini* Bedel, 1886-280 [*Dorytomus* Germar]
= *Dorytomina*; Fowler, 1891-264
- Adorytomus** Voss, 1953d-78
M; *Adorytomus anoploides* Voss, 1953; M
Distribution: China
- Dorytomus** Germar, 1817-340
M; *Curculio vorax* Fabricius, 1792 = *Curculio longimanus* Forster, 1771; SD: Westwood, 1838-37
Distribution: Holarctic; Lower Oligocene (Baltic Amber & France), Miocene (USA)
- (**Dorytomus**)
= *Doratotomus* Gistel, 1856-371 syn. n.
M; *Curculio vorax* Fabricius, 1792 = *Curculio longimanus* Forster, 1771; PD
= *Eteophilus* Bedel, 1886-280,n
M; URN for *Dorytomus* [Replaced in the incorrect belief that *Dorytomus* Stephens represented a different genus from that of Germar]
= *Alycodes* Dietz, 1891-183,k
M; *Alycodes dubius* Dietz, 1891 = *Dorytomus brevicollis* LeConte, 1876; SD: Dietz, 1891c-262
= *Iteophilus*: Weise, 1891b-610 [NA=L]
= *Praeolamus* Zumpt, 1932-40
M; *Curculio taeniatus* Fabricius, 1781; OD
- (**Chaetodorytomus**) Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1970-77
M; *Dorytomus ciliatus* Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1970; M
- (**Euolamus**) Reitter, 1916-201
M; *Dorytomus hirtipennis* Bedel, 1884; M
= *Solenorhinus* Motschulsky, 1860b-158 (non Schoenherr, 1825)
M; *Solenorhinus tessellatus* Motschulsky, 1860 = *Erirehinus subsignatus* Mannerheim, 1853; PD
= *Selenorhinus*: Motschulsky, 1860b-256 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1940b-167]
= *Solenorhynchus*: Motschulsky, 1870-90 (non Heckel, 1853) [NA=L]
= *Euolamus*: Hoffmann, 1958-1447 [NA=L]
- (**Olamus**) Reitter, 1916-198,k
M; *Curculio majalis* Paykull, 1792; PD
= *Paradorytomus* Zumpt, 1932-40
M; *Curculio melanophthalmus* Paykull, 1792; OD
- Rodotymus** Zumpt, 1932-41 new placement
M; *Dorytomus dentimanus* Reitter, 1894; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Tadzhikistan, Uzbekistan
- Erodiscini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Erodiscides* Lacordaire, 1863-566 [*Erodiscus* sensu Lacordaire] [NA=BMI; Lacordaire excluded the type species of *Erodiscus* Schoenherr, 1825 to place it in *Toxentes*; the five species that Lacordaire included are now placed in *Sicoderus*, *Prosicoderus* and *Pimelelerodius*; the authors will apply for the conservation of this tribe by designating as its type genus *Erodiscus* Schoenherr, 1825]
= *Erodiscinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Erodiscina*; Champion, 1903d-271
= *Erodiscini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-230
- Ecnomorhinus** Vanin, 1986-499
M; *Ecnomorhinus quasimodus* Vanin, 1986; OD
Distribution: Colombia
- Erodiscus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.583
M; *Lixus attenuatus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Paraguay, Venezuela; C America
= *Toxophorus* Dejean, 1835-280
M; *Lixus attenuatus* Fabricius, 1801; M
= *Erodiscus*: Schoenherr, [1835]-368 [NA=L]
= *Herodiscus* Agassiz, 1846b-143
M; UE of *Erodiscus*
- Hammatostylus** Champion, 1903d-272
M; RN for *Hammacerus*
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Surinam; Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Hammacerus* Chevrolat, 1879-7 (non Laporte, 1832)
M; *Toxophorus gronovii* Schoenherr, 1836; OD (on p. 5)
= *Hammatocerus* W. F. Kirby, 1881-75 (non Burmeister, 1835, nec Gistel, 1848) syn. n.
M; RN for *Hammacerus*

- Lancearius** Vanin, 1986-635
M; *Atenistes longirostris* Pascoe, 1870; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru
- Ludovix** Laporte, 1840-342
M; RN for *Toxophorus*
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Paraguay, Surinam, Trinidad; Panama
= *Toxophorus* Schoenherr, [1835]-371 (non Dejean, 1835)
M; *Toxophorus fasciatus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
= *Toxotes* Schoenherr, 1843-210 (non Newman, 1840)
M; RN for *Toxophorus*
= *Atenistes* Pascoe, 1870d-464
M; RN for *Toxotes*
= *Attenistes*: Hustache, 1924d-170 [NA=L]
= *Cosceutus*: Jacob, [1936]-155 [NA=L]
- Pimelerodius** Vanin, 1986-477
M; *Erodiscus motacilla* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Panama; Bolivia, Brazil, Peru
- Proscoderus** Vanin, 1986-503
M; *Erodiscus scolopax* Faust, 1894; OD
Distribution: Panama; Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru, Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela
= *Prosidecoderus*: Vanin, 1986-511 [NA=L]
- Pseuderodiscus** Heller, 1932-75
M; *Pseuderodiscus albosignatus* Heller, 1932; OD
Distribution: Java, Borneo
- Sicoderus** Vanin, 1986-520
M; *Lixus antilope* Fabricius, 1801; OD
Distribution: Bahamas, Cuba, Dominican R., Grenada, Grenadines, Guadeloupe, Haiti, St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama; SE USA (Florida); Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela
- Eugnomini** Lacordaire, 1863
- EUGNOMINA** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Eugnomides* Lacordaire, 1863-499 [*Eugnomus* Schoenherr]
= *Scoloptérides* Lacordaire, 1863-565 [*Scolopterus* White]
= *Scolopterinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Eugnomi*; LeConte, 1876-174
= *Scolopteridae*; Broun, 1880-472
= *Eugnomini*; LeConte & Horn, 1883-473
= *Scolopterini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-230
= *Pactolina* Voss, 1936c-112,k [*Pactola* Pascoe]
= *Scolopterina*; Voss, 1936c-112
= *Stephanorhynchina* Voss, 1936c-112 [*Stephanorhynchus* White]
= *Eugnominae*; Voss, 1937b-38
= *Eugnomidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
= *Eugnomina*; May, 1993-72
- Acanthopterus** Faust, 1889c-67
M; *Trachodes penicillatus* Montrouzier, 1860; M
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Amylopterus** Broun, 1886-797
M; *Amylopterus prasinus* Broun, 1886; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Ancistropterus** White, 1846-15
M; *Ancistropterus quadrispinosus* White, 1846; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Ancyttalia** Zimmerman, 1994-675
F; *Cyttalia sydneyensis* Blackburn, 1894; OD
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
- Callistomorphus** Perroud, 1865-169
M; *Callistomorphus farinosus* Perroud, 1865; M
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Eugnomus** Schoenherr, 1847-45
M; *Eugnomus durvillei* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Cyttalia* Pascoe, 1873c-194
F; *Cyttalia griseipila* Pascoe, 1873 = *Eugnomus durvillei* Schoenherr, 1847; M
= *Caenophanus* Broun, 1883-435
M; *Caenophanus flavipilus* Broun, 1883; M
- Goneumus** Marshall, 1937c-331
M; *Eugnomus bryobius* Broun, 1917; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Gonopterus** Broun, 1904-122
M; *Gonopterus spinicollis* Broun, 1904; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Pseudancistropterus* Voss, 1936c-118
M; *Pseudancistropterus horni* Voss, 1936 = *Gonopterus spinicollis* Broun, 1904; M
- Hoplocneme** White, 1846-14
F; *Hoplocneme hookeri* White, 1846; SD; May, 1993-74
Distribution: New Zealand
- Icmalius** Broun, 1893-1234
M; *Scolopterus abnormis* Broun, 1886; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Nyxetes** Pascoe, 1870c-456
M; *Curculio bidens* Fabricius, 1775; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Omoides** Boheman, 1859-132
M; *Omoides humeralis* Boheman, 1859; M
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Oreocalus** May, 1993-21,k
M; *Oreocharis nigriceps* Broun, 1886; OD (on p. 75)
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Oreocharis* Broun, 1886-864 (non Salvadori, 1875)
F; NYD
= *Oreocharis*: Hudson, 1934-219 [NA=L]
= *Oreocalus*: Marshall, 1943b-118 [NA=NT]
M; RN for *Oreocharis* Broun
- Pactola** Pascoe, 1876-57
F; *Pactola variabilis* Pascoe, 1876; M
Distribution: New Zealand, Lifu I.
= *Macropoda* Montrouzier, 1861-877 (non Solier, 1835)
F; NYD
- Pactolotypus** Broun, 1909-119
M; *Pactolotypus striatus* Broun, 1909; M
Distribution: New Zealand, Auckland I.
= *Stenopactola* Broun, 1914b-236
F; *Stenopactola prolixa* Broun, 1914; M
= *Parapactola* Voss, 1936-121
F; *Pactola demissa* Pascoe, 1876 sensu Voss, 1936 = *Pactola humeralis* Broun, 1895; M
- Rhopalomerus** Blanchard, 1849-pl.25
M; *Rhopalomerus tenuirostris* Blanchard, 1849; M-CD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile; New Zealand
= *Aneugnomus* Marshall, 1937c-330
M; *Eugnomus fervidus* Pascoe, 1876; OD
- Scolopterus** White, 1846-14
M; *Scolopterus penicillatus* White, 1846; SD; Cawthra, 1966-173
Distribution: New Zealand
- Stephanorhynchus** White, 1846-17
M; *Stephanorhynchus curvipes* White, 1846; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Stephanorhynchus*: Perroud, 1865-167 [NA=L]
= *Stephanorhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2450 [NA=L]
- Tysius** Pascoe, 1875b-218
M; *Tysius amplipennis* Pascoe, 1875 = *Curculio bicornis* Fabricius, 1781; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Udeus** Champion, 1902d-139
M; *Udeus eugnomoides* Champion, 1902; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay; Guadeloupe; Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
= *Moracetribus* Bondar, 1957-257
M; *Moracetribus cecropiae* Bondar, 1957; OD
- MERIPHINA** Marshall, 1937
= *Meriphinae* Marshall, 1937c-329 [*Meriphus* Erichson]
= *Meriphina*; May, 1993-72
- Meriphus** Erichson, 1842-199
M; *Meriphus fullo* Erichson, 1842; M
Distribution: Tasmania
- Myossita** Pascoe, 1865-418
F; *Myossita rufula* Pascoe, 1865; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Myositta*: Marshall, 1937c-329 [NA=L]
- Orpha** Pascoe, 1870-197
F; *Orpha flavicornis* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- [Geochini** Zimmerman, 1994]
= *Geochini*: Zimmerman, 1994-677 [NA=ND]
- Afrogeochus** Rheinheimer, 1998-253
M; *Afrogeochus franzi* Rheinheimer, 1998; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Geochus** Broun, 1882-128
M; RN for *Geophilus* Broun [According to the larval characters, probably a peculiar member of *Rhamphini*]
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Geophilus* Broun, 1880-445 (non Leach, 1814, nec Schoenherr, 1823, nec Gistel, 1834, nec Selby, 1835, nec Koch, 1847)
M; *Geophilus inaequalis* Broun, 1880; M
= *Geochus* Broun, 1882b-409 (non Broun, 1882)
M; URN for *Geophilus* Broun
- Itini** Reitter, 1913 new placement
= *Itini* Reitter, 1913-58,k [*Ita* Tournier]
- Ita** Tournier, 1878-XVIII
F; *Ita crassirostris* Tournier, 1878; PD
Distribution: Algeria, Caucasus, Sicily, Spain

= *Rhinospatus* Desbrochers, 1895-57

M; *Rhinospatus chobauti* Desbrochers, 1895 = *Ita crassirostris* Tournier, 1878; M

Mecini Gistel, 1856

= *Mecinidae* Gistel, 1856-369 [*Mecinus* Germar]

= *Mecinina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-143

= *Gymnetrina* C. G. Thomson, 1859-143 (non Swainson, 1839)

[*Gymnetron* Schoenherr]

= *Gymnetrini*; Stein, 1868-107 (non Swainson, 1839)

= *Gymnetrinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437 (non Swainson, 1839)

= *Miarides* Tournier, 1874-66 [*Miarus* Schoenherr]

= *Gymnetridae*; Gozis, 1875-74 (non Swainson, 1839)

= *Mecini*; Bedel, 1884-69, k

= *Gymnetronidae*; Gozis, 1884-123 (non Swainson, 1839) [lapsus]

= *Miarinae*; Pierce, 1919-30, k

= *Mecininae*; Winkler, 1932b-1619

= *Gymnaetrinae*; Costa-Lima, 1956-160 (non Swainson, 1839) [lapsus]

= *Mecinoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33

= *Miarini* Zherikhin, 1991-123 (non Tournier, 1874) [*Miarus* Schoenherr] syn. n.

Cleopomiarus Pierce, 1919-34, k stat. res.

M; *Miarus erebus* Casey, 1910; PD (by R. Caldara, h.o.) [New status to be credited to R. Caldara, h.o.]

Distribution: Palaearctic; N America; S Africa

= *Miaromimus* Solari, 1947-73 syn. n.

M; *Rhynchaenus graminis* Gyllenhal, 1813; OD [New synonymy to be credited to R. Caldara, h.o.]

= *Hemimiarus* Franz, 1947-237 syn. n.

M; *Rhynchaenus graminis* Gyllenhal, 1813; OD (on p. 214) [New synonymy to be credited to R. Caldara, h.o.]

Colabus Schoenherr, 1843-146 new placement

M; *Colabus scalptus* Boheman, 1843; OD [New placement to be credited to R. Caldara, h.o.]

Distribution: S Africa

Gymnetron Schoenherr, 1825-c.587

N; *Curculio beccabungae* Linnaeus, 1761; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-23

Distribution: Palaearctic; E Canada (I), NC, NE, SE, SW USA (I); Mexico (I?); Brazil (I?); New Zealand (I); Middle Oligocene (Germany), Oligocene and Miocene (USA)

(Gymnetron)

= *Gymnaetron*: Schoenherr, 1826-319 [NA=L]

= *Gymnotrion*: Gistel, 1834-27 [NA=L]

= *Gymnetrum* Agassiz, 1846b-168

N; UE of *Gymnetron* & *Gymnaetron*

= *Gymnoetron*: Hochhuth, 1847-579 [NA=L]

= *Carpolinus* Gistel, 1848-IX

M; URN for *Gymnetron*

= *Aprinus* Desbrochers, 1893-5, k

M; NYD

= *Aprinodactylus*: Stoecklein, 1950-276 [NA=NT]

(Eutemnoscelus) Desbrochers 1893-5, k

M; *Curculio linariae* Panzer, 1795; M

= *Eutemnoscelis*: Desbrochers, 1893b-65 [NA=L]

= *Evttemnoscelis*: Weise, 1906-692 [NA=L]

= *Entomoscelis*: Klima, 1934-Gymn.12 (non Dejean, 1835) [NA=L]

= *Entomoscelus*: Klima, 1934-Gymn.12 [NA=L]

(Rhinusa) Stephens, 1829-12

F; *Curculio antirrhini* Paykull, 1800; SD: Westwood, 1838-39

Mecinus Germar, 1821-315

M; *Curculio pyraster* Herbst, 1795; SD: Schoenherr, 1825-c.587

Distribution: NE, NW, SE USA (I); Palaearctic; Lower Oligocene (Baltic Amber)

= *Hexaphyllus* Dejean, 1821-98

M; *Curculio haemorrhoidalis* Herbst, 1784 (non Fabricius, 1775) = *Curculio pyraster* Herbst, 1795; M [Available through Villa & Villa's (1833-25) action of using it as a valid genus, Art. 11 (e) of the ICZN]

= *Heptaphyllus*: Dejean, 1821-98 [NA=NI]

= *Nema*: Dejean, 1821-98 [NA=NI]

= *Neptaphilus*: Schoenherr, 1838-776 [NA=SYN]

= *Mactipus* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-102

M; NYD

= *Mecinopsis* Escalera, 1914-468 syn. n.

F; *Mecinopsis lioxides* Escalera, 1914; M [This synonymy has been confirmed by R. Caldara]

= *Mecinops*: Klima, 1934-Gymn.11 [NA=L for *Mecinopsis*]

Miarus Schoenherr, 1826-320

M; *Curculio campanulae* Linnaeus, 1767; OD

Distribution: Palaearctic

= *Cleopus*: Suffrian, 1847-298 (non Dejean, 1821) [NA=MI]

Neosharpiini Hoffmann, 1956

= *Neosharpiini* Hoffmann, 1956-246 [*Neosharpia* Hoffmann] [lapsus]

= *Neosharpiini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.

Neosharpia Hoffmann, 1956-247

F; *Neosharpia artemisiae* Hoffmann, 1956; OD

Distribution: Iran

Nerthopini Lacordaire, 1866

= *Nerthopides* Lacordaire, 1866-19 [*Nerthops* Schoenherr]

= *Microstylides* Lacordaire, 1866-20 [*Microstylus* Schoenherr]

= *Acalloplastides* Lacordaire, 1866-22 [*Acalloplastus* Schoenherr]

= *Nerthopinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437

= *Nerthopini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-231

= *Acalloplastinae*; Hustache, 1932-371, k

= *Acalloplastini*; Hustache, 1934e-1

= *Microstylinae*; Hoffmann, 1968-27

= *Acalloplastidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33

= *Microstylidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33

= *Nerthopidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33

Acalloplastellus Hustache, 1956-150

M; *Acalloplastellus guttulatus* Hustache, 1956; OD

Distribution: Madagascar

Acalloplastus Schoenherr, 1826-249

M; *Acalloplastus vellicosus* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD

Distribution: Cameroon, Chad, Ethiopia, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Mali, Senegal, S Africa, Sudan, Uganda

= *Acalloplastus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.583

= *Acalloplastus vellicosus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]

= *Accaloplistus*: Dumeril, 1827-347 [NA=L]

= *Acaloplistus*: Latreille, 1828-600 [NA=L]

= *Hoploparoxus* Schoenherr, [1835]-151

M; *Hoploparoxus pardalis* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD

= *Hoploparochus* Schoenherr, 1838-[1122]

M; URN for *Hoploparoxus*

Achynius Fairmaire, 1902b-362

M; *Achynius alluaudi* Fairmaire, 1902; M

Distribution: Madagascar

Helaeniella Hustache, 1956-127

F; *Helaeniella bella* Hustache, 1956; OD

Distribution: Madagascar

Menesinus Faust, 1898b-310

M; *Menesinus flavicornis* Faust, 1898; M

Distribution: India

Microstylus Schoenherr, 1847-15

M; *Microstylus rufus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD

Distribution: Congo, Namibia, S Africa, Zimbabwe

= *Zantoidus* Hustache, 1923e-24

M; *Zantoidus hypocritus* Hustache, 1923; M

Nerthops Schoenherr, 1826-60

M; *Nerthops multiguttatus* Schoenherr, 1826 = *Bruchus punctatus*

Fabricius, 1798; OD-CD

Distribution: S Africa

= *Nerthops*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137

M; *Rhynchites multiguttatus* Wiedemann (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]

= *Nerthops*: Chenu, 1860-233 [NA=L]

Paranerthops Hustache, 1920b-11

M; *Nerthops perelegans* Fairmaire, 1899; M

Distribution: Madagascar

Pseudodesmidophorus Hustache, 1920b-11

M; *Desmidophorus dorsatus* Fairmaire, 1903; M

Distribution: Madagascar

= *Paradesmidophorus*: Hustache, [1925]-387 [NA=L]

Otidocephalini Lacordaire, 1863

= *Otidocephalides* Lacordaire, 1863-568 [*Otidocephalus* Chevrolat]

= *Otidocephalinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436

= *Otidocephalidae*; Kirsch, 1874b-427

= *Otidocephalini*; LeConte, 1876-191

= *Otidocephalina*; Champion, 1903d-230

= *Myrmecinae* Sleeper, 1953-113 [NA=ND]

= *Myrmecini* Sleeper, 1953-118 [NA=ND]

= *Otidocephaloidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33

Laemomerus Kirsch, 1874b-427

M; *Laemomerus ambiguus* Kirsch, 1874; M

Distribution: Bolivia, Peru

Micromyrmex Sleeper, 1953-118

M; *Otidocephalus poeyi* Chevrolat, 1832; OD

Distribution: Bahamas, Cuba, Hispaniola, Puerto Rico; Guatemala, Panama; Mexico, SE USA (Florida)

= *Rhinolaccus*: Schoenherr, 1833-14

M; *Rhinolaccus dimidiatus* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]

Myrmex Sturm, 1826-32

M; *Curculio myrmex* Herbst, 1797; M

Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay; Hispaniola, Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NE, NW, SE, SW USA

= *Otidocephalus* Chevrolat, 1832-442

M; *Otidocephalus mexicanus* Chevrolat, 1832; SD: Schoenherr, 1836-364

= *Otideocephalus*: Chevrolat, 1832-100 [NA=L; spelling corrected on p. 442]

= *Leiopterus*: Schoenherr, 1833-19

M; *Leiopterus apioniformis* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]

= *Otideocephalus*: Jacob, [1936]-157 [NA=L]

= *Cycotida* Pascoe, 1872d-453

F; *Cycotida lineata* Pascoe, 1872; M

Oopterinus Casey, 1892-438

M; *Otidocephalus perforatus* Horn, 1873; M
Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua; NC, NE, SE USA

Ptinopsis Champion, 1906b-723

F<M>; *Ptinopsis floccosa* Champion, 1906; M
Distribution: Guatemala, Panama

Piazorhinini Lacordaire, 1863

= *Piazorhinides* Lacordaire, 1863-601 [*Piazorhinus* Schoenherr]
= *Piazorhinidae*; Kirsch, 1875-162
= *Piazorhinina*; Voss, 1934f-141,k
= *Piazorhinina*; Schenkling & Marshall, 1936-Prion.8 [lapsus]
= *Piazorhinini*; Schenkling & Marshall, 1936-Prion.8
= *Piazorhinini*; O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-115

Piazorhinus Schoenherr, [1835]-471

M; *Attelabus scutellaris* Say, 1826; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela, Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Acamatus* Schoenherr, 1833-20
M; *Attelabus scutellaris* Say, 1826; OD [This genus has not been used since its description. The authors will apply for its suppression]
= *Momonus*: Schoenherr, 1833-20
M; *Attelabus scutellaris* Say, 1826; M [NA=SYN]
= *Piazorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2512 [NA=L]
= *Polyponus* Kirsch, 1875-162 (non Gistel, 1848)
M; NYD
= *Piazorhinus* Champion, 1903c-222
M; UE of *Piazorhinus*

Prionobrachiini Hustache, 1938

= *Prionobrachiina* Hustache, 1938h-90,k [*Prionobrachium* Faust]
= *Prionobrachiini*; Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-211

Chelotonyx G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-189

M; *Chelotonyx batesii* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil; Belize, Mexico, Panama

Prionobrachium Faust, 1894d-341

M; *Prionobrachium schoenherrii* Faust, 1894; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Venezuela; El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
= *Prionobrachium*: Hustache, 1938h-92,k [NA=NT]

Pyropini Lacordaire, 1866

= *Pyropides* Lacordaire, 1866-187 [*Pyropus* Schoenherr]
= *Pyropinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
= *Pyropini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-232
= *Pyropidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33

Craspedotus Schoenherr, 1844-87

M; *Craspedotus pullus* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil
= *Neobrachybaris* Hustache, 1924c-117
F; *Neobrachybaris laevis* Hustache, 1924; OD
= *Abrachybaris* Bondar, 1946-105
F; *Abrachybaris psychotriiae* Bondar, 1946; OD

Pyropus Schoenherr, 1836-641

M; *Pyropus sapphirinus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: Cuba, Dominican R., Jamaica
= *Pyropus*: Schoenherr, 1833-22
M; *Pyropus sapphirinus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]

Rhamphini Rafinesque, 1815**RHAMPHINA** Rafinesque, 1815

= *Ramphoria* Rafinesque, 1815-115 [*Ramphorus* Rafinesque = *Rhamphus* [Clairville]] [Stem to be corrected to *rhamph-* according to the provisions of Art. 35 (d) (i) of the Code]
= *Rhamphides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136 (non Rafinesque, 1815) [*Rhamphus* [Clairville]]
= *Orchestides* Latreille, 1828-601 [*Orchestes* Illiger]
= *Rhamphidae*; Shuckard, 1840-55
= *Rhamphoidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-320
= *Ramphidae*; Chevrolat, 1847-709 [lapsus]
= *Rhynchenidae* Blanchard, 1853-240 [*Rhynchaenus* [Clairville]] [lapsus]
= *Orchestina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-141
= *Rhamphini*; Stein, 1868-108
= *Orchestidae*; Desbrochers, 1868-466
= *Ramphinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437 [lapsus]
= *Ramphini*; Redtenbacher, 1874-CXXX,k [Ramphus]
= *Rhynchaenidae*; Lindemann, 1876-160,k
= *Rhynchaenitae*; Weise, 1883b-159
= *Rhynchaenini*; Bedel, 1884-67,k
= *Rhynchaenina*; Weise, 1891b-640
= *Orchestini*; Faust, 1894d-337
= *Rhamphii*; Acloque, 1896-351,k
= *Rynchaeninae*; Pierce, 1915-12 [lapsus]
= *Orchestinae*; Pierce, 1916-467
= *Rhynchaeninae*; Aurivillius, 1920-37,k
= *Rhamphinae*; Aurivillius 1924-112

= *Rhynchaenini*; Hustache, 1933b-68 [lapsus]
= *Orchestidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
= *Rhamphina*; Oberprieler, 1993-220

Imachra Pascoe, 1874c-30

F; *Imachra ruficollis* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: China, Japan, Taiwan, Burma, Thailand, Malacca, Borneo, Java
= *Orchestoides* Roelofs, 1875-191
M; *Orchestoides decipiens* Roelofs, 1875; M
= *Hyporhynchaenus* Voss, 1940d-79
M; *Rhynchaenus lauraceae* Voss, 1940; M
= *Copidorhinus* Marshall, 1948b-421
M; *Copidorhinus bivittatus* Marshall, 1948; OD
= *Orchestinus* Morimoto, 1964-450
M; *Orchestinus oculatus* Morimoto, 1964; OD

Indodinorrhopalus Pajni & Sood, 1981-32

M; *Indodinorrhopalus imphalensis* Pajni & Sood, 1981; OD
Distribution: India, Nepal, Thailand

Isochnus C. G. Thomson, 1859-141

M; *Curculio populi* Fabricius, 1792 (non Linnaeus, 1758) = *Rhynchaenus populicola* Silfverberg, 1977; OD
Distribution: Alaska, C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe, Siberia, Japan

Macrorhynchaenus Hustache, 1933b-67

M; *Macrorhynchaenus sicardi* Hustache, 1933; OD
Distribution: Madagascar

Morimotonomizo Kojima, 1997-122

M; *Hyporhynchaenus sphinxoides* Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1996; OD
Distribution: Java, W Malaysia
= *Hyporhynchaenus*: Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1996-79 (non Voss, 1940) [NA=MI]

Orchestes Illiger, 1798-498

M; *Orchestes signifer* Creutzer, 1799 = *Curculio avellanae* Donovan, 1797; SM: Creutzer, 1799-125
Distribution: Holarctic; Madagascar, Congo; Miocene (USA), Interglacial (USA)

(Orchestes)

= *Pedetes*: Creutzer, 1799-126 [NA=SYN]
= *Orchaestes*: Latreille, 1825-395 [NA=L]
= *Alyctus* C. G. Thomson, 1859-142 syn. n.
M; *Curculio rusci* Herbst, 1795; OD
= *Threpticus* C. G. Thomson, 1859-141 syn. n.
M; *Rhynchaenus scutellaris* Fabricius, 1801 = *Curculio testaceus* Müller, 1776; OD
= *Trepticus*: Weise, 1891b-640 [NA=L]
= *Threpticus*: Portevin, 1935-240 (non Eaton, 1904) [NA=L]

(Nomizo) Morimoto, 1984-32

M; *Rhynchaenus kamiyai* Morimoto, 1984; OD

(Salius) Schrank, 1798-360 stat. res.

M; *Curculio fagi* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Anderson, 1989-219
= *Euthoron* C. G. Thomson, 1859-141 syn. n.
N; *Curculio fagi* Linnaeus, 1758; OD

Pritmus: Pajni & Sood, 1981-35,k [NA=NT]**Pseudendaues** Voss, 1960d-147

M; *Rhynchaenus endaeoides* Voss, 1960; OD
Distribution: Afghanistan

Pseudorchestes Bedel, 1894-156

M; URN for *Hemirhamphus* Bedel
Distribution: Palaeartic; Namibia

= *Hemirhamphus* Bedel, 1884-123,n
M; *Salius pratensis* Germar, 1821; OD [This genus was replaced in the erroneous belief that it was a homonym of *Hemirhamphus* Cuvier, 1817, but there is a two-letter difference; however, since it has been unused since its replacement, we refrain from reinstating it]
= *Hemirhamphus*: Winkler, 1932b-1630 (non Voigt, 1832) [NA=L]

Rhamphonyx Voss, 1964c-592

M; *Rhamphonyx tarsalis* Voss, 1964; OD
Distribution: Sudan

Rhamphus [Clairville], 1798-p.XII

M; *Rhamphus flavicornis* [Clairville], 1798 = *Curculio pulicarius* Herbst, 1795; M [Alternative original spelling, selected by Bedel, 1884-127]
Distribution: Palaeartic; Australia

(Rhamphus)

= *Ramphus*: [Clairville], 1798-104 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Bedel, 1884-127]
= *Ramphorus*: Rafinesque, 1815-115 [NA=L]

(Nanorhamphus) Korotyaev, 1984-352

M; *Rhamphus emeljani* Korotyaev, 1984; OD

(Trichorhamphus) Korotyaev, 1984-351

M; *Rhamphus hisamatsui* Chûjô & Morimoto, 1960; OD

Rhynchaenophaenus Voss, 1956c-127

M; *Rhynchaenophaenus prodromus* Voss, 1956; OD
Distribution: New Guinea

Rhynchaenus [Clairville], 1798-p. IV

M; *Rhynchaenus xylostei* [Clairville], 1798 = *Curculio ionicerae* Herbst,

- 1795; SD: Crotch, 1870-50 [Alternative original spelling, selected by Buchanan, 1939-81]
Distribution: Europe, Japan; Sudan
- (Rhynchaenus)**
= *Rynchaenus*: [Clairville], 1798-70 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Buchanan, 1939-81]
= *Rhynchoenus*: Dejean, 1802-10 [NA=L]
= *Rhyncherus*: Rafinesque, 1815-115 [NA=L]
- (Anomorrhynchaenus)** Voss, 1964c-594
M; *Rhynchaenus mus* Voss, 1964; OD
- Sphaerorchestes** Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1996-62
M; *Sphaerorchestes kawasei* Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1996; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Japan, Nepal
- Synorchestes** Voss, 1958-103
M; *Synorchestes griseus* Voss, 1958; OD
Distribution: China, Taiwan
= *Synorchetes*: Edwards & Vevers, 1975-333 [NA=L]
- Tachyerges** Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
M; *Curculio salicis* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
Distribution: Mexico(?); Alaska, C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe, Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan, China; Sri Lanka; Madagascar
- DINORHOPALINA** Voss, 1936
= *Dinorhopalina* Voss, 1936c-112.k [Dinorhopala Pascoe] [lapsus]
= *Dinorhopalini*: Voss, 1953d-67 [lapsus]
- Dinorhopala** Pascoe, 1860b-61
F; *Dinorhopala spinosa* Pascoe, 1860; M
Distribution: Burma, Japan
= *Dinorhopala*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2595 [NA=L]
= *Donorhopala*: Klima, 1936-Tachyg.3 [NA=L]
= *Togezo* Kôno, 1930c-3
M; *Togezo takahashii* Kôno, 1930; OD
= *Dinorhopalus*: Voss, 1956g-15 [NA=L]
- Technites** Schoenherr, 1843-381
M; *Technites trifasciatus* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- IXALMINA** Voss, 1936
= *Ixalmina* Voss, 1936c-112.k [Ixalma Pascoe]
- Ixalma** Pascoe, 1871e-214
F; *Ixalma rufescens* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: India, Japan, Java, Malacca, Taiwan
= *Ixalina*: Pascoe, 1874c-96 [NA=L]
= *Celia* Roelofs, 1874-126 (non Zimmermann, 1832, nec Shuckard, 1837)
F; *Celia dentipes* Roelofs, 1874; M
= *Xenopus* Roelofs, 1875-pl.1 (non Wagler, 1827)
M; URN for *Celia* Roelofs
= *Ixelma*: Lewis, 1879-22 [NA=L]
- TACHYGNONINA** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Tachygonides* Lacordaire, 1866-167 [Tachygonus Schoenherr]
[NA=BH; we will apply to the ICZN for a new designation of the type genus as *Tachygonus* Guérin-Ménéville, [1833]]
= *Tachygoninae*: Pascoe, 1870c-437
= *Tachygonini*: LeConte, 1876-265
= *Tachygonina*: Champion, 1906f-131
= *Tachygonidae*: Pierce, 1916-464
= *Tachygonia*: Hustache, 1932-48
- Laemorches** Champion, 1903b-201
M; *Laemorches fasciatus* Champion, 1903; M
Distribution: Colombia; Guadeloupe; Guatemala
= *Pseudorches*: Champion, 1903-pl.11 (non Bedel, 1894) [NA=L]
- Tachygonidius** Champion, 1907-138
M; *Tachygonus phalangium* Chevrolat, 1844; OD
Distribution: French Guiana, Panama
- Tachygonus** Guérin-Ménéville, [1833]-pl.38
M; *Tachygonus horridus* Guérin-Ménéville, [1833]; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; NE, SE, SW USA
= *Tachygonus* Schoenherr, 1833-311 (non Guérin-Ménéville, [1833]) syn. n.
M; *Tachygonus lecontei* Gyllenhal, 1833 = *Tachygonus horridus* Guérin-Ménéville, [1833]; OD (on p. 6)
= *Tachyopus* Zimmermann, 1840-445
M; URN for *Tachygonus*
= *Tachygonus*: Dejean, 1834-242 [NA=L]
- Smicronychini** Seidlitz, 1891
= *Desmorhines* LeConte, 1876-167 [Desmoris LeConte] [We refrain from using it as valid since it has not been used in the 20th century]
= *Smicronychina* Seidlitz, 1891-162.k / 1891b-683 [Smicronyx Schoenherr] [lapsus; stem is smicronych-]
= *Smicronychina*: Fowler, 1891-214.k / Weise, 1891b-612
= *Smicronychi*: Casey, 1892-408
= *Desmori*: Dietz, 1894-114 [emendation of *Desmorhines* LeConte]
= *Smicronychidae*: Desbrochers, 1897-170 [lapsus]
= *Smicronychini*: Weise, 1906-660
= *Smicronychini*: Hustache, 1920b-5 [lapsus]
= *Smicronichina*: Handlirsch, 1925-685 [lapsus]
= *Sharpiini*: Chûjô & Voss, 1960-11 [NA=ND]
= *Sharpiini*: Voss, 1960-358 [NA=ND]
= *Smicronychinae*: Morimoto, 1962b-40.k [lapsus]
= *Smicronychinae*: Morimoto, 1962b-55.k
= *Smicronychidae*: Ienistea, 1986-33
- Afrosmicronyx** Hustache, 1935-29
M; *Smicronyx giganteus* Hustache, 1935; M
Distribution: Mali
- Hedychrous** Marshall, 1923b-289
M; *Hedychrous rufofasciatus* Marshall, 1923; OD
Distribution: India, Bangladesh
- Promecotarsus** Casey, 1892-408
M; NYD
Distribution: C, W Canada, NC, NW, SW USA
- Sharpia** Tournier, 1873b-CXXXVII
F; *Erirehinus rubidus* Rosenhauer, 1856; SD: Desbrochers, 1892d-70.k
Distribution: Spain, France, Italy, Greece, Kazakhstan, Tadzhikistan, Turkmenia, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Iran, Algeria, Tunisia, Libya, Egypt, Turkey, Syria, Caucasus, Saudi Arabia; Benin, Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Ivory Coast, Mali, Mauritania, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Tanzania
= *Synaphus* Desbrochers, [1875]-21
M; *Erirehinus biskrensis* Desbrochers, [1875] = *Erirehinus rubidus* Rosenhauer, 1856; M
= *Synophus*: Faust, 1881-314 [NA=L]
- Smicronyx** Schoenherr, 1843-313
M; RN for *Micronyx*
Distribution: Cuba; Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua; Holarctic; Yemen; Cameroon, Chad, Kenya, Mali, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire; Australia; Middle Oligocene (Germany)
- (Smicronyx)**
= *Micronyx*: Dejean, 1835-281 [NA=NI]
= *Micronyx* Schoenherr, [1835]-423 (non Boisduval, 1835)
M; *Micronyx reichii* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
= *Mycronyx*: Sturm, 1843-213 [NA=L]
= *Smicronyx*: Handlirsch, 1907-822 [NA=L]
= *Smycronyx*: Escalera, 1914-456 [NA=L]
= *Oligocaricis* Lea, 1926-339
M; *Oligocaricis longirostris* Lea, 1926; M
- (Chalybodotus)** Desbrochers, 1897-170
M; NYD
= *Micronyx*: Schoenherr, 1833-20
M; *Tychius cyaneus* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- (Desmoris)** LeConte, 1876-167
M; *Rhynchaenus constrictus* Say, 1842; SD: Anderson, 1962-322
= *Dermoris*: Dietz, 1894-114 [NA=L]
- (Pachyphanes)** Dietz, 1894-115
M; *Pachytychius discoideus* LeConte, 1876; OD
= *Pachytychius*: LeConte, 1876-168 [NA=MI]
= *Barytychius*: LeConte & Horn, 1883-473.k [NA=L]
- (Pseudomicronyx)** Dietz, 1894-130.k
M; *Smicronyx perfidus* Dietz, 1894; M-CD
= *Synertha* Dietz, 1894-115.k
F; *Smicronyx imbricatus* Casey, 1892; SD: Anderson, 1962-279
= *Pseudomicronyx*: Klima, 1934c-90 [NA=L]
- Smicrorhynchus** Scudder, 1893-104 (+) new placement
M; *Smicrorhynchus macgeei* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Topelatus** Hustache, 1920b-5
M; NYD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Storeini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Storeides* Lacordaire, 1863-494 [Storeus Schoenherr]
= *Hybomorphides* Lacordaire, 1866-141 [Hybomorphus Saunders & Jekel]
= *Storeidae*: Kirsch, 1877-170
= *Storeini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-229
= *Hybomorphina*: Hustache, 1936g-261
= *Hybomorphidae*: Ienistea, 1986-33
- Abethas** Zimmerman, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Anethas* Zimmerman
Distribution: Australia
= *Ethas* Blackburn, 1894b-156 (non Pascoe, 1862)
M; *Ethas varians* Blackburn, 1894; SD: Zimmerman, 1994-662
= *Anethas* Zimmerman, 1994-662 (non Jacobson, 1924)
M; RN for *Ethas*
- Anchonocranus** Marshall, 1912-3
M; *Anchonocranus oleae* Marshall, 1912; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Aneuma** Pascoe, 1876-56
N; *Aneuma fulvipes* Pascoe, 1876; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Aporotaxus** Perroud, 1865-175
M; *Aporotaxus kanalensis* Perroud, 1865; M

- Distribution: New Caledonia
Arthriticosoma Lea, 1899b-202
 N; *Arthriticosoma vigilans* Lea, 1899; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Aubeonymus** Jacquelin du Val, [1855]-75 **new placement**
 M; *Aubeonymus pulchellus* Jacquelin du Val, [1855] = *Tychius carinicolis* Lucas, [1846]; M
 Distribution: Spain, Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Sicily, Italy
- Australafer** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. **nom. n.**
 M; RN for *Carteromerus* Lacordaire
 Distribution: S Africa
 = *Acanthomerus* Schoenherr, 1843-250 (non Guérin-Méneville, 1834)
 M; *Acanthomerus obsoletesignatus* Gyllenhal, 1843; OD
 = *Carteromerus* Lacordaire, 1863-495 (non Laferté, 1848)
 M; RN for *Acanthomerus*
- Cassythicola** Lea, 1910-507
 M<F>; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
- Cycloporopterus** Lea, 1908b-169
 M; *Cycloporopterus mysticus* Lea, 1908; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Cydmaea** Pascoe, 1872-137
 F; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
- Dicomada** Pascoe, 1873c-190
 F; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
- Elleschodes** Blackburn, 1897-37
 M; *Elleschodes hamiltoni* Blackburn, 1897; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Emplesis** Pascoe, 1870-194
 F; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
- Erytenna** Pascoe, 1870-195
 F; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
- Euhackeria** Lea, 1910-509
 F; *Euhackeria insignis* Lea, 1910; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Euthebus** Pascoe, 1870b-458
 M; *Euthebus troglodytes* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Gerynassa** Pascoe, 1873c-189
 F; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
- Glaucopela** Pascoe, 1874-385
 F; *Glaucopela unicolor* Pascoe, 1874; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Griphosternus** Heller, 1916-319
 M; *Griphosternus cordatus* Heller, 1916; OD [Alternative original spelling, selected by Neave, 1939b-519]
 Distribution: New Caledonia
 = *Gryphosternus*: Heller, 1916-320 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1939b-521]
- Hybomorphus** Saunders & Jekel, 1855-301
 M; *Hybomorphus melanqosomus* Saunders & Jekel, 1855; OD
 Distribution: Lord Howe I.
- Hybophorus** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-205
 M; *Hybophorus rufotuberosus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Imathia** Pascoe, 1885-251
 F; *Imathia bella* Pascoe, 1885; SD: Zimmerman, 1967-192
 Distribution: Japan (Ryu Kyu Is.), Taiwan, Samoa, Philippines, New Guinea, Caroline Is., Palau, Marianas, Tenimbar, Rotuma I., Java, Malacca, Borneo, Guam, Fiji
 = *Apatidotasia* Lea, 1928-159
 F; *Apatidotasia amplipennis* Lea, 1928; OD
 = *Amblycnemus* Marshall, 1931-265
 M; *Amblycnemus stevensoni* Marshall, 1931; OD
 = *Amblycnemis*: Zimmerman, 1943-184 [NA=L]
 = *Ouzephianta* Voss, 1957-17
 F; *Ouzephianta sparsa* Voss, 1957; OD
- Ixamine** Pascoe, 1870-200
 F; *Ixamine atomaria* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Hedyopsis* Pascoe, 1873c-188
 F; *Hedyopsis selligera* Pascoe, 1873; M
 = *Dicrocis* Lea, 1926-337
 M; *Dicrocis leucomelas* Lea, 1926; OD
- Leucomelacis** Lea, 1928-161
 M; *Leucomelacis quadrinotatus* Lea, 1928; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Lexithia** Pascoe, 1870-192
 F; *Lexithia rufipennis* Pascoe, 1870; M
- Distribution: Australia
 = *Anyllis* Pascoe, 1873c-193
 F; *Anyllis setosa* Pascoe, 1873; SD: Zimmerman, 1994-667
- Lybaeba** Pascoe, 1873c-186 **stat. res.**
 F; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Diethusa* Pascoe, 1873c-185 (non Walker, 1858)
 F; *Diethusa fervida* Pascoe, 1873; M
 = *Enide* Pascoe, 1873c-187
 F; NYD
 = *Psydestis* Pascoe, 1874b-412
 M; *Psydestis affluens* Pascoe, 1874; M
 = *Neolybaeba* Blackburn, 1893-193
 F; *Neolybaeba remota* Blackburn, 1893; M
 = *Psydestus*: Zimmerman, 1994-644 [NA=L]
- Merocarterus** Hustache, 1956-115
 M; *Phytonomus hovanus* Hustache, 1924; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Moechius** Pascoe, 1872b-96
 M; *Moechius anaglyptus* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Maechius*: Hustache, 1936g-78 [NA=L]
- Melanterius** Erichson, 1842-209
 M; *Melanterius porcatus* Erichson, 1842; SD: Lea, 1899b-206
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
 = *Melanteriosoma* Lea, 1899b-267
 N; NYD
- Neomelanterius** Lea, 1899b-247
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
- Olanaea** Pascoe, 1873c-193
 F; *Olanaea nigricollis* Pascoe, 1873; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Methone* Pascoe, 1875-60 (non Doubleday, 1847)
 F; *Methone ornata* Pascoe, 1875; M
 = *Methodes* Marshall, 1943b-118
 M; URN for *Methone*
 = *Olanaea*: Klima, 1934c-68 [NA=L]
- Pachytychius** Jekel, 1861-270
 M; *Rhynchaenus sparsutus* Olivier, 1807; OD
 Distribution: NE USA (I); Europe, Kazakhstan, Tadzhikistan, Turkmenia, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Syria, Egypt; India; Chad, Togo, Zaire
 = *Eurylophus*: Schoenherr, [1835]-417 [NA=SYN]
 = *Styphlotyichius* Jekel, 1861-271
 M; *Tychius scabricollis* Rosenhauer, 1856 = *Tychius asperatus* Dufour, 1843; OD
 = *Barytychius* Jekel, 1861-271
 M; *Tychius hordei* Brullé, 1832; OD
 = *Styphotyichius*: Tournier, 1874c-456 [NA=L]
 = *Scyphotyichius* Desbrochers, [1875]-22
 M; *Scyphotyichius latipes* Desbrochers, [1875] = *Tychius hordei* Brullé, 1832; M-CD [Probably a lapsus for *Styphlotyichius*]
 = *Raddotorhinus* Desbrochers, 1894-82
 M; *Raddotorhinus hircus* Desbrochers, 1894 = *Pachytychius hirtulus* Chevrolat, 1879; OD
 = *Raddotorhinus*: Desbrochers, 1894b-95 [NA=L]
 = *Tachytychius*: Desbrochers, 1896-62 [NA=L]
 = *Fogatianus* Caldara, 1978-206 **syn. n.**
 M; *Pachytychius planiusculus* Faust, 1885; OD [This synonymy has been confirmed by R. Caldara]
 = *Rhabdotorhinus*: Edwards, 1981b-335 [NA=L]
- Palontus** Kuschel, 1990-31
 M; *Palontus exospermi* Kuschel, 1990; OD
 Distribution: New Caledonia, Loyalty Is.
- Pansmicrus** Schoenherr, 1847-74
 M; *Pansmicrus ferrugineus* Lacordaire, 1863; SM: Lacordaire, 1863-498
 Distribution: SE Africa
- Paryzeta** Pascoe, 1873c-191
 F; *Paryzeta musiva* Pascoe, 1873; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Omorophius* Blackburn, 1894b-157
 M; *Omorophius seriatus* Blackburn, 1894; SD: Zimmerman, 1994-668
- Placorrhinus** Marshall, 1948-487
 M; *Placorrhinus proteus* Marshall, 1948; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Pseudostoreus** Lea, 1899b-269
 M; *Pseudostoreus placitus* Lea, 1899; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Rhinidotasia** Lea, 1928-162
 F; *Rhinidotasia suturalis* Lea, 1928; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Storeus** Schoenherr, 1843-293
 M; *Storeus variegatus* Boheman, 1843; OD
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand (I), Philippines
- (**Storeus**)
 = *Clisis* Pascoe, 1875-58 (non Walker, 1871)

- F; *Clisis modesta* Pascoe, 1875; M
 = *Artematocis* Lea, 1915c-454
 M; *Artematocis longirostris* Lea, 1915; SD: Zimmerman, 1994-669
(Anostoreus) Zimmerman, 1945-141
 M; *Storeus buchanani* Zimmerman, 1945; OD
Terires Champion, 1902d-138
 M; *Terires pilosus* Champion, 1902; M
 Distribution: Brazil; Guatemala, Panama
Teutheria Pascoe, 1875-63
 F; *Teutheria insculpta* Pascoe, 1875; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Styphlini** Jekel, 1861
 = *Styphlidae* Jekel, 1861-274 [*Styphlus* Schoenherr]
 = *Orthochaetini* Winkler, 1932b-1544 [NA=ND]
 = *Styphlini*; Penecke, 1936-216
 = *Orthochaetini*; Chûjô & Morimoto, 1959-147 [lapsus]
 = *Orthochaetina*; Morimoto, 1962b-56.k [lapsus]
- Geranorhinus** Chevrolat, 1860-456
 M; *Geranorhinus rufirostris* Chevrolat, 1860; SD: Lacordaire, 1863-628
 Distribution: Spain, Balearic Is., Morocco, Algeria, Egypt; Jordan, Iran, Kazakhstan, Kirgizia, Tajikistan, Turkmenia, Uzbekistan; Mongolia, China
 = *Geranorrhinus*; Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2445 [NA=L]
- Madecastypylus** Richard, 1979-93
 M; *Madecastypylus castipennis* Richard, 1979; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Orthochaetes** Germar, 1824-302
 M; *Rhynchaenus setiger* Beck, 1817; M
 Distribution: Britain, Ireland, France, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Germany, Poland, Russia, Switzerland, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Austria, Slovenia, Yugoslavia, Italy, Corsica, Sardinia, Sicily, Albania, Greece, Ukraine, Belarus, Romania, Morocco, Algeria, Lebanon, Israel, Caucasus, Iran, Tajikistan; Cameroon(?)
 = *Comasinus*; Dejean, 1821-85 [NA=NI; there is no published link to state that *Rhynchaenus setiger* Ziegler is the same as *R. setiger* Beck, as suggested by Silfverberg, 1984-61; Beck did not mention any initiator of the name]
 = *Systolus*; Dejean, 1821-85 [NA=SYN]
 = *Strenes*; Schoenherr, 1833-21
 M; *Comasinus setulosus* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
 = *Systolus*; Dejean, 1835-283
 M; *Systolus crassipes* Megerle (nom. nud.); M
 = *Systolus*; Dejean, 1836-307
 M; *Systolus crassipes* Megerle (nom. nud.); M
 = *Strenes* Schoenherr, 1836-510
 M; *Styphlus setulosus* Gyllenhal, 1836 = *Rhynchaenus setiger* Beck, 1817; OD
 = *Orthochaetes*; Jacquelin du Val, [1855]-53 [NA=L]
 = *Orthochaetes*; Marseul, 1863-222 [NA=L]
 = *Sternes*; Seidlitz, 1875-122.k [NA=L]
 = *Orthochaetes*; Fowler, 1891-265 [NA=L]
 = *Comasinus*; Silfverberg, 1984-61
 M; *Rhynchaenus setiger* Beck, 1817; OD [NA=ND]
- Paraphilernus** Desbrochers, 1892d-71.k
 M; *Paraphilernus bilunulatus* Desbrochers, 1892; OD
 Distribution: Kazakhstan
- Paroryx** Reitter, 1913-79.k
 M; RN for *Oryx*
 Distribution: Algeria, Sicily
 = *Oryx* Tournier, 1874-91 (non Blainville, 1816, nec Oken, 1816, nec Lesson, 1831, nec Guérin-Méneville, 1838)
 M; *Erirhinus nitidus* Chevrolat, 1861; M
 = *Paroryx*; Reitter, 1916-197.k [NA=L]
 = *Oros*; Schilsky, 1907-C,k [NA=L]
- Philerenus** Schoenherr, [1835]-429
 M; *Philerenus farinosus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD
 Distribution: SE Europe, Algeria, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kirgizia; Siberia, Mongolia; Chad
 = *Philerenus*; Schoenherr, 1833-19
 M; *Sibinia farinosa* Gebler (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
 = *Phiterenus*; Dejean, 1835-281
 M; *Phiterenus farinosus* Gebler (nom. nud.); M
 = *Halophagus* Becker, 1864-484
 M; *Halophagus halimocnemis* Becker, 1864 = *Philerenus farinosus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; M-CD
 = *Astyphlus* Reitter, 1899-2.k
 M; *Astyphlus gracilitarsis* Reitter, 1899; M
 = *Styphlochaetes* Reitter, 1899-2.k
 M; *Styphlochaetes bedeli* Reitter, 1899; M
 = *Phylernus*; Tournier, 1889-147.k [NA=L]
 = *Astyphlinus* Reitter, 1899b-162
 M; URN for *Astyphlus*
 = *Pseudophlochaetes*; Hoffmann, 1962-420 [NA=L]
- Pseudostyphlus** Tournier, 1874-75
 M; *Erirhinus pillulus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; SD: Bedel, 1884-112
 Distribution: France, Germany, Switzerland, Kazakhstan
 = *Pseudotyphlus*; Desbrochers, 1892d-71.k [NA=L]
- Salsolia** Bajtenov, 1978-55
 F; *Salsolia morgei* Bajtenov, 1978; OD
 Distribution: Kazakhstan
- Styphlidius** Penecke, 1936-216
 M; *Adexius corcyreus* Reitter, 1884; M
 Distribution: Ionian Is.
- Styphlus** Schoenherr, 1826-258
 M; *Styphlus penicillus* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
 Distribution: Balearic Is., France, Italy, Sicily, Greece, Crete, Turkey, Syria, Iran
 = *Styphlus*; Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
 M; *Styphlus penicillus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
- (Styphlomimus)** Osella & Zuppa, 1994-297
 M; *Styphlus oros* Reitter, 1899; OD
- Sucinostyphlus** Kuška, 1996-15 (+) new placement
 M; *Sucinostyphlus mroczkowskii* Kuška, 1996; OD
 Distribution: Oligocene (Baltic Amber)
- Trachystyphlus** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
 M; RN for *Trachysoma* Penecke
 Distribution: Austria
 = *Trachysoma* Penecke, 1894-20 (non Bell, 1858)
 N; *Trachysoma alpinum* Penecke, 1894; M
- Tychiini** C. G. Thomson, 1859
- TYCHINA C. G. Thomson, 1859
 = *Miccotrogidae* Gistel, 1856-371 [*Miccotrogus* Schoenherr] [This name has priority over Tychiina C. G. Thomson; however, it has not been used and is based on a junior synonym of *Tychius*; consequently, the authors will apply for its suppression]
 = *Tychiina* C. G. Thomson, 1859-142 [*Tychius* Germar]
 = *Sibynidae* Marseul, 1863-239 [*Sibynes* Schoenherr = *Sibinia* Germar] [lapsus] [The stem for this family-group name must be corrected to *sibini-* under the provisions of Art. 35 (d) (ii) of the Code]
 = *Sibiniadae*; Kiesenwetter, 1864-279
 = *Tychiini*; Stein, 1868-106
 = *Tychiinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Tychiidae*; Gozis, 1875-73
 = *Sibyniini*; Bedel, 1884-66.k [lapsus]
 = *Sibiniini*; Bedel, 1885-145
 = *Sibynii*; Marseul, 1888-431 [lapsus]
 = *Sibiniadae*; Desbrochers, 1892c-68 [lapsus]
 = *Tychiini*; Hustache, 1923d-237 [lapsus]
 = *Tychiinae*; Hustache, 1939b-241 [lapsus]
 = *Tychoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Sibinia** Germar, 1817-340
 F; *Curculio viscariae* Linnaeus, 1761; SD: Schoenherr, 1825-c.583 (for *Sibynes*)
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela; Aruba, Bahamas, Bonaire, Curaçao, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Puerto Rico; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC, NW, SW USA; Palaeartic; Yemen, Chad, Cameroon, Mali; Lower Oligocene (France), Miocene (USA)
- (Sibinia)**
 = *Parallelon*; Dejean, 1821-83 [NA=SYN]
 = *Titra*; Dejean, 1821-83 [NA=SYN]
 = *Trachelus*; Dejean, 1821-83 (non Jurine, 1807) [NA=SYN]
 = *Sibynes* Schoenherr, 1825-c.583
 M; UE of *Sibinia*
 = *Sybines*; Latreille, 1829-84 [NA=L]
 = *Sibynia* Agassiz, 1846b-340
 F; UE of *Sibinia*
 = *Aocnus* Schoenherr, 1859-342
 M; *Aocnus kolenatii* Schoenherr, 1859; M
 = *Sibynia* Wollaston, 1865-285 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 F; UE of *Sibinia*
 = *Campipterus* Motschulsky, 1845-101
 M; *Campipterus versicolor* Motschulsky, 1845; M-CD
 = *Campopterus* Agassiz, 1846b-62
 M; UE of *Campipterus* Motschulsky
 = *Paragoges* LeConte, 1876-219
 M; *Paragoges maculatus* LeConte, 1876; M
 = *Mecynopyga* Pierce, 1908-179
 F; *Mecynopyga texana* Pierce, 1908; OD
 = *Sybina*; Hustache, 1924d-177 [NA=L]
 = *Campipterus*; Klima, 1934b-Tych.33 [NA=L]
 = *Sibina*; Voss, 1971c-539 [NA=L]
- (Dichotychius)** Bedel, 1885-89
 M; *Ceutorhynchus cupulifer* Brisout, 1869; M
- (Microtychius)** Casey, 1910-136
 M; *Tychius setosus* LeConte, 1876; OD
 = *Itychus* Kissinger, 1962-8
 M; *Itychus vosei* Kissinger, 1962; OD
 = *Teratonychus* Bondar, 1949-185
 M; *Teratonychus mundururu* Bondar, 1949; OD
- Sibiniella** Voss, 1956c-129
 F; *Sibiniella ravilla* Voss, 1956; OD

Distribution: New Guinea

Tychius Germar, 1817-340

M; *Curculio quinquepunctatus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Schoenherr, 1825-c.583

Distribution: Holarctic, Yemen, Congo, New Zealand(I); Miocene (USA), Middle and Upper Oligocene (Germany), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)

(**Tychius**)

= *Microtrogus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.583

M; *Curculio cuprifer* Panzer, 1799; OD

= *Microtogus*: Latreille, 1829-84, n [NA=L]

= *Micetrogus*: Gistel, 1856-417 [NA=L]

= *Microtrogus*: Schaum, 1859-90 [NA=L]

= *Heptaphilus*: Schoenherr, 1826-247 [NA=SYN]

= *Hypactus* Marseul, 1888-433

M; *Tychius depressus* Desbrochers, 1873; SD: Clark, 1976-92

= *Henonia* Pic, 1897b-43

F; *Henonia auricollis* Pic, 1897 = *Tychius farinosus* Rosenhauer, 1856; M

= *Paratychnus* Casey, 1910-135

M; *Tychius prolixus* Casey, 1892; OD

= *Aoromius* Desbrochers, 1907b-111, k

M; *Curculio quinquepunctatus* Linnaeus, 1758; OD

= *Ooromius*: Desbrochers, 1908-194 [NA=L]

= *Oosomius*: Penecke, 1922-14, k [NA=L]

= *Lepidotychius* Penecke, 1922-3, k

M; *Tychius morawitzi* Becker, 1864; OD

= *Tychius*: Hustache, 1932c-57 [NA=L]

= *Elleschidius* Penecke, 1938-109

M; *Elleschidius maderi* Penecke, 1938 = *Curculio cuprifer* Panzer, 1799; M

= *Heliotychius* Franz, 1943-78

M; *Xenotychius dalmatinus* Penecke, 1922 (non Pic, 1917) = *Tychius balcanicus* Caldara, 1990; OD [Type species is a secondary homonym, and therefore not deemed to be definitively invalid (Art. 59 (b) & (d))]

= *Neotychius* Hustache, 1945-68

M; *Tychius grenieri* Ch. Brisout, 1861; OD

= *Mongolotychius* Korotyaev, 1990-233 syn. n.

M; *Lepidotychius mongolicus* Bajtenov, 1977 (non Csiki, 1901) = *Tychius bajtenovi* Caldara, 1986; OD [Type species is a secondary homonym replaced after 1960, so it is not deemed to be definitively invalid (Art. 59 (b) & (d) of the Code)]

(**Apeltarius**) Desbrochers, 1873b-125

M; *Apeltarius multilineatus* Desbrochers, 1873; M

= *Ectatoychius* Tournier, 1874c-461

M; *Tychius amplicollis* Aubé, 1850; SD: Caldara, 1978b-27

= *Ectatorhinus*: Marseul, 1888-433 (non Lacordaire, 1866) [NA=L]

= *Xenotychius* Reitter, 1897c-251

M; *Xenotychius strigicollis* Reitter, 1897 = *Apeltarius strigulatus* Desbrochers, [1875]; M

= *Pseudolignyodes* Pic, 1899-140

M; *Pseudolignyodes apeltariiformis* Pic, 1899 = *Tychius quinquelineatus* Tournier, 1873; M

= *Xenotychius*: Franz, 1943-77 [NA=L]

DEMIMAEINA VOSS, 1937

= *Demimaeini* Voss, 1937c-145 [*Demimaea* Pascoe]

= *Demimaeina*; Oberprieler, 1993-220

Demimaea Pascoe, 1870c-440

F; *Demimaea luctuosa* Pascoe, 1870; M

Distribution: China, Japan; Borneo, Burma, Sulawesi, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra; Moluccas, New Guinea; Zaire

= *Lychmichus* Roelofs, 1874-169 (non Huebner, 1825)

M; NYD

= *Demimea*: Heller, 1900-36 [NA=L]

Pseudocionus Marshall, 1926b-277

M; *Pseudocionus multiguttatus* Marshall, 1926; OD

Distribution: S Africa

LIGNYODINA Bedel, 1884

= *Lignyodini* Bedel, 1884-66, k [*Lignyodes* Dejean]

= *Lignyodina*; Hustache, 1939h-58

= *Lignyodoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33

Lignyodes Dejean, 1835-278

M; *Curculio enucleator* Panzer, 1798; M

Distribution: Cuba, Guadeloupe; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan

(**Lignyodes**)

= *Lignyodes*: Schoenherr, 1833-19

M; *Ellescus bicolor* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]

= *Lignyodes* Schoenherr, [1835]-323 (non Dejean, 1835)

M; *Curculio enucleator* Panzer, 1798; OD

= *Stenorhynchus* Villa & Villa, 1835-43 (non Lamarck, 1818, nec Hemprich, 1820, nec Berthold, 1827)

M; NYD

= *Rhaestes* Gistel, 1856-371 syn. n.

M; *Curculio enucleator* Panzer, 1798; M

= *Thysanocnemis* LeConte, 1876-214

F<M>; *Thysanocnemis fraxini* LeConte, 1876; SD: Champion, 1903b-203

= *Lygniodes*: Penecke, 1922-2, k (non Guenée, 1852) [NA=L]

= *Thysanocnemis*: Hustache, 1929d-175 [NA=L]

= *Lignyodius* Dieckmann, 1970b-97

M; *Lignyodes slovacicus* Dieckmann, 1970 = *Thysanocnemis bischoffi* Blatchley, 1916; OD

(**Chionanthobius**) Pierce, 1912-168

M; *Chionanthobius schwarzi* Pierce, 1912; OD

(**Neotylopterus**) Clark, Whitehead & Warner 1977-7, k

M; RN for *Tylopterus* LeConte

= *Tylopterus* LeConte, 1876-215 (non Capiomont, 1868)

M; *Tylopterus pallidus* LeConte, 1876; SD: Clark, Whitehead & Warner, 1977-10 (for *Neotylopterus*)

= *Neotylopterus*: Hustache, 1939h-60

M; RN for *Tylopterus* [NA=NT]

= *Pterotylus*: Marshall, 1943b-119

M; RN for *Tylopterus* [NA=NT]

= *Neotylopterus*: Sleeper, 1954-121 [NA=L]

Plocetes LeConte, 1876-213

M; *Plocetes ulmi* LeConte, 1876; M

Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Bahamas; Costa Rica, Mexico, Panama; NE, SE USA

= *Dietzia* Champion, 1903b-193

F; *Dietzia bifasciata* Champion, 1903; M

= *Hamaba* Casey, 1910-131

F; *Hamaba bahamensis* Casey, 1910; OD

= *Rosella* Whitehead, 1977-11 (non Andreeva, 1972)

F; *Rosella sickingiae* Whitehead, 1977; OD

= *Rosela*: O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-9 [NA=L]

OCHYROMERINA VOSS, 1935

= *Ochyromerina* Voss, 1935f-228 [*Ochyromera* Pascoe]

= *Endaeini* Schenkling & Marshall, 1936-Prion.6 [NA=ND]

= *Endaeini* Voss, 1958-101, k [*Endaeus* Schoenherr]

= *Ochyromerini*; Kuschel, 1990-34

Aedenus Voss, 1953d-63

M; *Aedenus suborichalceus* Voss, 1953; M

Distribution: China

Daeneus Oberprieler, 1993-224

M; *Daeneus annae* Oberprieler, 1993; OD

Distribution: Kenya, S Africa

Drepanoscelus Marshall, 1938b-161

M; *Drepanoscelus gardneri* Marshall, 1938; OD

Distribution: India, China

Endaenidius Morimoto, 1962-382

M; *Endaenidius ikezakii* Morimoto, 1962; OD

Distribution: Borneo, Japan, Malaysia, Taiwan, Thailand

Endaeus Schoenherr, 1826-250

M; *Endaeus castus* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD

Distribution: Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Kenya, Seychelles, Sierra Leona, Zaire; Madagascar, Borneo, Sulawesi, China, India, Japan, Java, Malaysia, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Taiwan, Thailand

= *Endaeus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.583 [NA=NI]

= *Endacus*: Duméril, 1827-347 [NA=L]

= *Endeus* Agassiz, 1846b-138

M; UE of *Endaeus*

= *Endeus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2512 (non Agassiz, 1846)

M; UE of *Endaeus*

= *Nychiomma* Pascoe, 1872d-456

N<F>; *Nychiomma testaceum* Pascoe, 1872; M

= *Synnada* Pascoe, 1874c-32

F; *Synnada currucula* Pascoe, 1874; M

= *Endaeopsis* Champion, 1914-437

F<M>; *Endaeopsis curvimanus* Champion, 1914; OD

= *Eudaeopsis*: Hustache, 1920b-8 [NA=L]

= *Endaeopsis*: Hustache, [1925]-306 [NA=L; spelling corrected on p. 566]

= *Eusynnada* Heller, 1925b-226

F; *Eusynnada plaxoides* Heller, 1925; OD

= *Endaeopsis*: Hustache, 1929-502 [NA=L]

= *Persynnada* Voss, 1943c-166

F; *Eusynnada ceylonica* Voss, 1943; M

= *Aendaeus* Hustache, 1956-104, k

M; *Endaeus indentatus* Hustache, 1956; OD

= *Nyorhionima*: Hoffmann, 1968b-178 [NA=L]

Eugryporrhynchus Kojima & Morimoto, 1995b-137

M; *Eugryporrhynchus kinbalensis* Kojima & Morimoto, 1995; OD

Distribution: Borneo, Malaysia

Eutecheus Schoenherr, 1843-160

M; *Eutecheus antiquus* Boheman, 1843; OD

Distribution: Madagascar

= *Euticheus* Agassiz, 1846b-152

M; UE of *Eutecheus*

= *Eutechus*: Chenu, 1860-234 [NA=L]

= *Euticheus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2441 (non Agassiz, 1846)

M; UE of *Eutecheus*

Heterendaeus Morimoto, 1962-384

M; *Heterendaeus miyamotoi* Morimoto, 1962; OD

Distribution: Japan

- Heterimerodes** Kojima & Morimoto, 1995b-134
M; *Heterimerodes johkti* Kojima & Morimoto, 1995; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Malaysia
- Heterochyromera** Kojima & Morimoto, 1996-738
F; *Heterochyromera imerodes* Kojima & Morimoto, 1996; OD
Distribution: Japan, China(?)
= *Heterochyromera*: Morimoto & Kojima, 1995b-133 [NA=L]
- Imerodes** Marshall, 1926d-347
M; *Amorphoidea rufescens* Motschulsky, 1858; OD
Distribution: Borneo, China, Java, Malacca, Sumatra, Taiwan
= *Homacalyptus* Voss, 1953d-61
M; *Homacalyptus rufus* Voss, 1953; M
- Jozena** Heller, 1925b-228
F; *Jozena cybeba* Heller, 1925; OD
Distribution: Sumatra
= *Jezeze*: Clark, Whitehead & Warner, 1977-7 [NA=L]
- Katsurazo** Kojima, 1997-128
M; *Katsurazo flabellicornis* Kojima, 1997; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Sumatra
- Lepidimerodes** Kojima & Morimoto, 1995-475
M; *Lepidimerodes taiwanensis* Kojima & Morimoto, 1995; OD
Distribution: Malaysia, Taiwan, Thailand
- Menecopes** Faust, 1896b-141
M; *Menecopes rufidorsum* Faust, 1896; M
Distribution: Tanzania
= *Menecops*: Morimoto & Kojima, 1995-559 [NA=L]
- Morimotozo** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyl, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Gryporrhynchus*
Distribution: Korea, Japan, Taiwan; Bangladesh, Borneo, Nepal, Thailand
= *Gryporrhynchus* Roelofs, 1875-189 (non Creplin, 1839)
M; *Gryporrhynchus obscurus* Roelofs, 1875; M
= *Gryporrhynchus*: Roelofs, 1875-pl. III (non Nordmann, 1832) [NA=L];
alternative original spelling for *Gryporrhynchus* Roelofs]
= *Gryporrhynchus*: Morimoto, 1961b-262 (non Meek, 1864) [NA=L]
- Neochyromera** Heller, 1910-27
F; *Neochyromera turbans* Heller, 1910; M
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Neochryomera*: Schenckling & Marshall, 1936-Prion.7 [NA=L]
- Nesendaeus** Marshall, 1931-270
M; *Nesendaeus setolineatus* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: China, Samoa
- Nipponochyromera** Kojima & Morimoto, 1996-737
F; *Nipponochyromera gracilipes* Kojima & Morimoto, 1996; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Ochyromera** Pascoe, 1874c-31 new placement
F; *Ochyromera rufescens* Pascoe, 1874; SD: Marshall, 1926-361 [This genus had been placed in *Prionomerini* by Egorov, Zherikhin & Korotyaev in Ler, 1996-299]
Distribution: NC, SE USA (?); E Siberia, Japan, Taiwan, Borneo, Malacca
= *Ochyromera*: Rye, 1876-318 [NA=L]
= *Neosynnada*: Voss, 1937c-136, k [NA=NT]
= *Exochyromera* Voss, 1937c-139
F; *Exochyromera crassirostris* Voss, 1937; OD
- Odontobarus** Faust, 1888-307
M; *Odontobarus hodiernus* Faust, 1888; M
Distribution: Sri Lanka
= *Odontobarbus*: Sharp, 1890-151 [NA=L]
= *Odontobaris*: Clark, Whitehead & Warner, 1977-7 (non Champion, 1909) [NA=L]
- Omphasus** Pascoe, 1871e-178
M; *Omphasus aeratus* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Borneo
- Opseoscapha** Faust, 1888-305
F; *Opseoscapha alternans* Faust, 1888; M
Distribution: China, Java, Malacca
- (*Opseoscapha*)
= *Opeoscapha*: Clark, Whitehead & Warner, 1977-7 [NA=L]
- (*Paropseoscapha*) Voss, 1940d-72
F; *Opseoscapha interrupta* Voss, 1940; M
- Parendaes** Kojima & Morimoto, 1996-735
M; *Parendaes abietinus* Kojima & Morimoto, 1996; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Sphinxis** Roelofs, 1875-190 new placement
F; *Sphinxis pubescens* Roelofs, 1875; M [This genus had been placed in *Anoplini* by Egorov, Zherikhin & Korotyaev in Ler, 1996]
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
= *Sphinxus*: Morimoto, 1962b-50 [NA=L]
= *Epidemimaea* Chûjô & Voss, 1960-7
F; *Demimaea ihai* Chûjô & Voss, 1960; M
= *Sphinxoides* Voss & Chûjô, 1960-7
M; *Sphinxoides koikei* Voss & Chûjô, 1960; OD
- Synnadichnus** Voss, 1957-21
M; *Synnadichnus depokanus* Voss, 1957; OD
Distribution: Java
- Teinomphasus** Voss, 1962-276
M; *Endaeus subconnexus* Voss, 1962; M
Distribution: Congo, S Africa, Zaire, Zambia
- Thamnobius** Schoenherr, [1835]-465
M; *Thamnobius eckloni* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: S Africa, Guinea, Cameroon, Gabon, Congo, Kenya, Zaire, Ethiopia, Zimbabwe
= *Thamenobius*: Chenu, 1860-237 [NA=L]
- Zeiona** Pascoe, 1871e-179
F; *Zeiona pulchella* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Sarawak
= *Zeione*: Schenckling & Marshall, 1936-Prion.7 [NA=L]
- Zephiantha** Pascoe, 1874c-33
F; *Zephiantha pubipennis* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Sumatra
- Incertae sedis**
- Hibberticola** Lea, 1908c-247
M<F>; *Hibberticola echinatus* Lea, 1908; M
Distribution: Australia
- Mesembrinocis** Lea, 1915c-479
M; *Mesembrinocis variegatus* Lea, 1915; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Mesembrionocis*: Zimmerman, 1994-667 [NA=L]
- Notinus** Kuschel, 1964-455
M; *Notinus aucklandicus* Kuschel, 1964; OD
Distribution: Auckland Is.
- Peristoreus** Kirsch, 1877-170
M; *Peristoreus innocens* Kirsch, 1877; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Errirrhinus*: Broun, 1880-449 [NA=MI]
= *Dorytomodes* Marshall, 1926c-9
M; *Dorytomus aciphyllae* Broun, 1886; OD
- Ulomascini** Lacordaire, 1866 stat. n., new placement
= *Ulomascides* Lacordaire, 1866-184 [*Ulomascus* Fairmaire]
= *Ulomascinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-437
= *Ulomascini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-232
= *Ulomascidae*: Ienistea, 1986-33
- Buttikoferia** Roelofs, 1892b-136
F; *Buttikoferia liberiensis* Roelofs, 1892; M
Distribution: Liberia
= *Bütikoferia*: Roelofs, 1892b-136 [NA=L; Art. 32 (c) (vi); corrected according to Art. 32 (d) (i) (2)]
- Cratopechus** Marshall, 1928-418
M; *Cratopechus arundinarum* Marshall, 1928; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Ulomascus** Fairmaire, 1848-173
M; *Ulomascus caviventris* Fairmaire, 1848; M
Distribution: Guinea, Cameroon, Congo, Ivory Coast, Zaire, Nigeria, Sierra Leone
- (*Dimorphotarsus*) Hoffmann, 1965-1412
M; *Ulomascus insolitus* Hoffmann, 1965; OD
- Incertae sedis**
- Agestra** Pascoe, 1873c-183
F; *Agestra suturalis* Pascoe, 1873; M
Distribution: Australia
- Alloprocas** Broun, 1893-1373
M; NYD [Not *Anthonomini*, W. E. Clark, h.o.]
Distribution: New Zealand
- Anarciarthrum** Blackburn, 1890-354
N; *Anarciarthrum viride* Blackburn, 1890; M
Distribution: Australia
- Byrsodes** Marshall, 1939b-583
M; RN for *Byrsia* Pascoe
Distribution: Australia
= *Byrsia* Pascoe, 1883b-95 (non Walker, 1864)
F; *Byrsia cerata* Pascoe, 1883; M
- Celetotelus** Broun, 1893-1374
M; *Celetotelus fulvus* Broun, 1893; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Cisowhitea** Lea, 1915d-799
F; *Cisowhitea longicollis* Lea, 1915; M
Distribution: Australia
- Diapelmus** Erichson, 1842-201
M; *Diapelmus mendax* Erichson, 1842; M
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Dyschoenium** Blackburn, 1890-346
N; *Dyschoenium flavum* Blackburn, 1890; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Dyschaenium*: Klima, 1934c-48 [NA=L]
- Empira** Pascoe, 1874-386
F; *Empira variegata* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Australia
- Empolis** Blackburn, 1890-342
M; *Empolis angustatus* Blackburn, 1890; M

- Distribution: Australia
Encosmia Blackburn, 1893b-307
 F; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
Eniopea Pascoe, 1873c-184
 F; *Eniopea amoena* Pascoe, 1873; M
 Distribution: Australia
Epacticus Blackburn, 1893b-305
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
Epaetius Kuschel, 1952d-255
 M; *Epaetius carinulatus* Kuschel, 1952; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
Epamoebus Blackburn, 1893b-312
 M; *Epamoebus scutellaris* Blackburn, 1893; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Epamaebus*: Lea, 1909b-226 [NA=L]
Epembates Kuschel, 1952d-260
 M; *Epembates callidus* Kuschel, 1952; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
Eristinus Lea, 1915b-412
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
Ethadomorpha Blackburn, 1901-29
 F; *Ethadomorpha clauda* Blackburn, 1901; M
 Distribution: Australia
Eudela Pascoe, 1885-237
 F; *Eudela rufescens* Pascoe, 1885; M
 Distribution: Borneo, Australia
Eudelodes Zimmerman, 1994-665
 M<P>; *Amorphoidea bicolor* Faust, 1899; OD
 Distribution: New Guinea, Australia
Exotorrhampus Voss, 1957-19
 M; *Exotorrhampus longicornis* Voss, 1957; OD
 Distribution: Java
Hypotagea Pascoe, 1876b-61
 F; *Hypotagea rubida* Pascoe, 1876; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
Macrorhopus LeConte, 1876-208
 M; *Macrorhopus estriatus* LeConte, 1876; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Uruguay; Mexico; W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SW
 USA; Miocene (USA)
 = *Paraceratopus* Brèthes, 1910-217
 M; *Paraceratopus sphaeralceae* Brèthes, 1910; M [Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986, replace the specific name of the type species with *Macrorhopus australis* Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986, stating that Brèthes's name is a secondary homonym of *Macrorhopus sphaeralceae* Pierce, 1908; this statement is erroneous and the replacement name unjustified, since both differ in one letter (Art. 53 (c) and 57 (f)), and Pierce also misspelled the plant name upon which he founded the insect name as *Sphoeralecia angustifolia*; this case is not contemplated in Art. 58]
Malaiserhinus Kuschel, 1952d-258
 M; *Malaiserhinus kageneckiae* Kuschel, 1952; OD
 Distribution: Chile
Micraonychus Lea, 1915c-469
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
Microberosiris Lea, 1907-418
 M; *Microberosiris exilis* Lea, 1907; M
 Distribution: Australia
Misophrice Pascoe, 1872b-93
 F; *Misophrice hispida* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Australia
Misophricoidea Rheinheimer, 1990-43
 M; *Misophricoidea callitriphilus* Rheinheimer, 1990; OD
 Distribution: Australia
Myllorhinus Boisduval, 1835-418
 M; *Myllorhinus bicaudatus* Boisduval, 1835; M-CD
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Rachiodes* Schoenherr, [1835]-361
 M; *Rachiodes spinicollis* Gyllenhal, [1835] = *Myllorhinus bicaudatus* Boisduval, 1835; OD
 = *Rhachiodes*: Schoenherr, 1833-20
 M; *Rhachiodes spinicollis* Hope (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
 = *Pteroporus* Schoenherr, 1843-125
 M; *Pteroporus dentiferus* Boheman, 1843; OD
 = *Rhachiodes* Schoenherr, 1845-500
 M; UE of *Rachiodes*
 = *Pteroporus*: Imhoff, 1856-218 [NA=L]
 = *Rhachiodes* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2447 (non Schoenherr, 1845)
 M; UE of *Rachiodes*
 = *Rhaciodes*: Lea, 1911-192 [NA=L]
Nedyleda Pascoe, 1872d-455
 F; *Nedyleda semiusta* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Australia
Neomycta Pascoe, 1877-145
 F; *Neomycta pulicaris* Pascoe, 1877; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
Nothofaginoides Kuschel, 1952d-253
 M; *Nothofaginoides andinus* Kuschel, 1952; OD
 Distribution: Chile
Nothofagus Kuschel, 1952d-251
 M; *Nothofagus lineaticollis* Kuschel, 1952; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
Nothofagobius Kuschel, 1952d-254
 M; *Nothofagobius brevirostris* Kuschel, 1952; OD
 Distribution: Chile
Olbiodorus Blackburn, 1893b-302
 M; *Olbiodorus hirsutus* Blackburn, 1893; M
 Distribution: Australia
Orichora Pascoe, 1870d-486
 F; *Orichora trivirgata* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia
Phaeodica Pascoe, 1874-385
 F; *Phaeodica fulvicornis* Pascoe, 1874; SD; Zimmerman, 1994-669
 Distribution: Australia
Phaunaeus Lea, 1910c-57
 M; *Phaunaeus longirostris* Lea, 1910; M
 Distribution: Australia
Plaesiorhinus Blackburn, 1893b-303
 M; *Plaesiorhinus notatus* Blackburn, 1893; M
 Distribution: Australia
Simachus Broun, 1886-963
 M; *Simachus montanus* Broun, 1886; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
Symbothynus Blackburn, 1890b-582
 M; *Symbothynus squalidus* Blackburn, 1890; M
 Distribution: Australia
Teridates Champion, 1903b-202
 M; *Teridates seriatus* Champion, 1903; OD
 Distribution: Brazil; Panama
 = *Terambus*: Champion, 1903e-pl.11 (non Gistel, 1848) [NA=L]
Thaumastophasis Wollaston, 1873-461
 F<M>; *Thaumastophasis oculata* Wollaston, 1873; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Eristus* Blackburn, 1892-148
 M; NYD
Themelia Blackburn, 1894b-159
 F; *Themelia inconspicua* Blackburn, 1894; M
 Distribution: Australia
Wittmerius Kuschel, 1952d-254
 M; *Wittmerius longirostris* Kuschel, 1952; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
Bagoinae C. G. Thomson, 1859 stat. n.
 [Raised from tribe of Molytinae, previous placement inferred from O'Brien, Askevold & Morimoto's (1994-9) statement that *Bagous* is a Molytini; we think that there are reasons to consider Bagoinae within Curculioninae instead]
 = *Lypridae* Gistel, 1856-370 [*Lyprus* Schoenherr] [This name has not been used since its proposal and its type genus is an objective synonym; we will apply for its suppression]
 = *Bagoina* C. G. Thomson, 1859-135 [*Bagous* Germar]
 = *Hydronomides* Lacordaire, 1863-483 [*Hydronomus* Schoenherr]
 = *Hydronomi*; LeConte, 1876-182
 = *Hydronomini*; Bedel, 1884-68, k
 = *Bagoini*; Weise, 1906-661
 = *Pseudobagoini* Sharp, 1916-275 [NA=UG]
 = *Pseudobagoini* Sharp, 1917-26 [*Pseudobagous* Sharp]
 = *Bagoinae*; Neresheimer & Wagner, 1930-264
 = *Bagoidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
 = *Hydronemidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
Bagous Germar, 1817-340
 M; *Curculio binodulus* Herbst, 1795; SD; Schoenherr, 1826-21
 Distribution: Cosmopolitan; Lower Oligocene (Baltic Amber), Middle Oligocene (Germany), Upper and Lower Oligocene (France), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
 = *Macropelmus* Dejean, 1821-89
 M; *Curculio frit* Herbst, 1795; PD [Made available through Villa & Villa's (1833-23) action of using it as a valid genus, Art. 11e of the ICZN]
 = *Hydronomus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.583
 M; *Curculio alismatis* Marsham, 1802; OD
 = *Cyprus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.585
 M; *Curculio cylindrus* Paykull, 1800 (non Fabricius, 1781) = *Bagous tubulus* Caldara & O'Brien, 1994; OD [Spelling selected over *Lyprus* by Neave, 1939-944, mentioned only as an error for the latter by Caldara & O'Brien, 1998, mistakenly; Schoenherr, 1826-288, did not mention *Cyprus* as a misspelling nor intended to replace it; we consider both names to represent separate descriptions]
 = *Lyprus* Schoenherr, 1826-288

- M; *Curculio cylindrus* Paykull, 1800 (non Fabricius, 1781) = *Bagous tubulus* Caldara & O'Brien, 1994; OD [Neave quotes as a lapsus for Cyprus; see comment above]
 = *Lybrius*: Duméril, 1827-348 [NA=L]
 = *Dicranthus* Motschulsky, 1845-102
 M; *Dicranthus vittatus* Motschulsky, 1845 = *Lixus elegans* Fabricius, 1801; M-CD
 = *Ephimeropus* Hochhuth, 1847-543
 M; *Ephimeropus geniculatus* Hochhuth, 1847; OD
 = *Elmidomorphus* Cussac, 1851-205
 M; *Elmidomorphus aubei* Cussac, 1851 = *Curculio petro* Herbst, 1795; M
 = *Bagoas* Gistel, 1856-370 syn. n.
 M; URN for *Bagous*
 = *Hydrononus*: Chenu, 1860-234 [NA=L]
 = *Anactodes* H. Brisout, 1863-497
 M; *Lixus elegans* Fabricius, 1801; M
 = *Elmidophorus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-index[4] [NA=L]
 = *Helminthimorphus* Bedel, 1884-103
 M; URN for *Elmidomorphus*
 = *Bagoimorphus* Desbrochers, 1905-11
 M; *Bagoimorphus laticollis* Desbrochers, 1905 = *Bagous mingrelicus* Tournier, 1874; M
 = *Parabagous* Schilsky, 1907-N,k
 M; *Bagous chevrolati* Tournier, 1874; SD: Caldara & O'Brien, 1998-138
 = *Abagous* Sharp, 1916-275
 M; *Rhynchaemus lutulentus* Gyllenhal, 1813; SD: Sharp, 1917-29
 = *Parabagous* Sharp, 1916-275 (non Schilsky, 1907)
 M; *Curculio frit* Herbst, 1795; M
 = *Probagous* Sharp, 1916-275
 M; *Bagous heasleri* Newbery, 1902 = *Bagous czwalinai* Seidlitz, 1891; SD: Sharp, 1917b-100
 = *Ephemeropus*: Zumpt, 1929-214 [NA=L]
 = *Heterobagous* Solari, 1930-44
 M; *Bagous nupharis* Apfelbeck, 1906 = *Bagous rotundicollis* Boheman, 1845; OD
 = *Pseudolyprus*: Neresheimer & Wagner, 1932-1536 [NA=ND]
 M; *Bagous cylindricus* Rosenhauer, 1856; M
 = *Helmidomorphus*: Joy, 1932-209,k [NA=L]
 = *Ephemeropus*: Klima, 1934c-109 [NA=L]
 = *Himeniphades* Kôno, 1934-245
 M; *Himeniphades bipunctatus* Kôno, 1934; OD
 = *Memptorrhynchus* Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1960-253
 = *Memptorrhynchus ripicola* Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1960 = *Bagous br. vipennis* Schneider & Leder, 1879; OD
 = *Fontenelleus* Hoffmann, 1962-120
 M; *Bagous cyperorum* Peyerimhoff, 1929; M
 = *Fontenellus*: Viette, 1963-228 [NA=L]
Hydronomidius Faust, 1898b-283
 M; *Hydronomidius molitor* Faust, 1898; M
 Distribution: India
Hydronoplus Fairmaire, 1898-243
 M; *Hydronoplus signatifrons* Fairmaire, 1898; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
Neoepimeropus Hustache, 1936e-20
 M; *Neoepimeropus elegantulus* Hustache, 1936; OD
 Distribution: Chad, Mali, Mozambique
Picia Tournier, 1895b-CCLXXX
 F; RN for *Faustia*
 Distribution: Caucasus, Turkey, Near East, Iraq, Egypt
 = *Faustia* Tournier, 1889-150 (non Kraatz, 1882)
 F; NYD
Pnigodes LeConte, 1876-188
 M; *Pnigodes setosus* LeConte, 1876; M
 Distribution: NC, SE, SW USA
Pseudobagous Sharp, 1917-27
 M; *Bagous longulus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
 Distribution: Mozambique, S Africa, Zambia
 = *Pseudobagous*: Sharp, 1916-275
 M; *Pseudobagous junodi* Sharp (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
Sclerolophus Faust, 1889c-65
 M; *Sclerolophus collinus* Faust, 1889; M
 Distribution: New Caledonia
Baridinae Schoenherr, 1836
Baridini Schoenherr, 1836
BARIDINA Schoenherr, 1836
 = *Baridides* Schoenherr, 1836-636 [*Baridius* Schoenherr = *Baris* Germar]
 [Stem to be corrected to *barid-* under the provisions of Art. 35 (d) (ii)]
 = *Baridiidae*: Shuckard, 1840-57
 = *Baridioidae*: Agassiz, 1846b-43 [lapsus]
 = *Baridiidae*: G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-190 [lapsus]
 = *Baridiina*: C. G. Thomson, 1859-141 [lapsus]
 = *Baridiini*: Stein, 1868-110 [lapsus]
 = *Baridinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-437
 = *Barini*: LeConte, 1876-284 [lapsus]
 = *Barides*: LeConte, 1876-285
 = *Baridiinae*: Faust, 1881-327 [lapsus]
 = *Bariditi*: Marseul, 1888-444 [lapsus]
 = *Barina*: Seidlitz, 1891-Gatt. 166,k / Seidlitz, 1891b-708 [lapsus]
 = *Barina*: Fowler, 1891-215,k / Weise, 1891b-630 [lapsus]
 = *Barini*: Reitter, 1895b-3 [lapsus]
 = *Baridini*: Reitter, 1913-56,k
 = *Baridina*: Wagner, 1916-1137
 = *Barinae*: Casey, 1920-300 [lapsus]
 = *Barinini*: Blatchley, 1922b-115 [lapsus]
 = *Barinae*: Voss, 1932c-66 [lapsus]
 = *Baridoidea*: Ienistea, 1986-33
Acanthobarisella Hustache, 1951-77
 F; *Acanthobarisella antennata* Hustache, 1951; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia
Acythogaster Heller, 1940-111
 F; *Acythopeus babaulti* Hustache, 1928; OD
 Distribution: China, India
Allomegops Hustache, 1951-58
 M; *Allomegops sulcatirostris* Hustache, 1951; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
Anagivenius Casey, 1922-448
 M; *Anagivenius tibialis* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
Anathaniops Casey, 1922-461
 M<F>; *Anathaniops cylindricus* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
Anthobaris Hustache, 1951-54
 F; *Anthobaris rugosicollis* Hustache, 1951; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
 = *Anthobaris*: Hustache, 1938g-46
 F; *Baridius affaber* Boheman, 1844; M [NA=ND]
Archobaris Hustache, 1951-36
 F; *Archobaris undulata* Hustache, 1951; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
Apotomorphinus Schoenherr, 1844-258
 M; *Apotomorphinus submaculatus* Boheman, 1844; OD
 Distribution: India, Philippines
 = *Apotomorphinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2629 [NA=L]
 = *Eodinus* Faust, 1898b-329
 M; *Eodinus rufopiceus* Faust, 1898 = *Apotomorphinus cribratus* Boheman, 1844; M
 = *Apotomorphinus*: Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-42 [NA=L]
Aulacobaridia Hustache, 1938g-94
 F; RN for *Aulacobaris* Lea
 Distribution: New Guinea
 = *Aulacobaris* Lea, 1931-160 (non Desbrochers, 1892)
 F; *Aulacobaris pictipennis* Lea, 1931; M
Aulacobaris Desbrochers, 1892c-59, stat. res.
 F; *Baridius corinthius* Fairmaire, 1892; PD
 Distribution: Palaearctic
 = *Microrhynchus*: Germar, 1824-201
 M; *Baris lepidii* Germar, 1824; M [NA=SYN; *Microrhynchus chlorodicus* Megerle (nom. nud.), originally recorded as the single included species, is a synonym of *Baris lepidii*]
 = *Orthobaris* Casey, 1920-345,n syn. n.
 F; *Curculio cuprirostris* Fabricius, 1787; OD
 = *Chlorobaris*: Zaslavskij, 1956-353 syn. n. [NA=NT]
Aulobaris LeConte, 1876-288
 F; NYD
 Distribution: E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA; Oligocene and Miocene (USA)
Baptobarinus Bondar, 1949-189
 M; *Baptobarinus gallicola* Bondar, 1949; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
Baptobaris Casey, 1922-485
 F; *Baridius carnifex* Boheman, 1836; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Uruguay
Baridiellus Casey, 1920-360
 M; *Baridiellus solidulus* Casey, 1920; OD
 Distribution: Mexico
Baridiomorphus Voss, 1965e-109
 M; *Baridiomorphus conicollis* Voss, 1965; M
 Distribution: India
 = *Barinomorphus*: Voss, 1965e-109 [NA=SYN]
Barimononychus Pajni & Kohli, 1982-366
 M; *Barimononychus kazirangensis* Pajni & Kohli, 1982; OD
 Distribution: India
Barinomorphoides Morimoto, 1962-379
 M; *Barinomorphoides similis* Morimoto, 1962; OD
 Distribution: Japan
Barinomorphus Morimoto, 1962-377
 M; *Barinomorphus antennatus* Morimoto, 1962; OD
 Distribution: Japan

- Barioscapus** Pajni & Kohli, 1990-46
M; *Baris cordiae* Marshall, 1923; OD
Distribution: India
- Baris** Germar, 1817-340
F; *Curculio artemisiae* Herbst, 1795; SD: Curtis, 1839-nr.766 [The present concept of this worldwide genus is probably artificial and at least paraphyletic. It will probably be divided into several genera when approaches from new viewpoints to its difficult systematics are made.]
Distribution: Cosmopolitan (probably an artifact); Lower Oligocene (France), Miocene (USA), Middle Oligocene (France)
- (**Baris**)
= *Microhynchus*: Dejean, 1821-98 [NA=NI]
= *Baridius* Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
M; UE of *Baris* Germar
= *Cyphirhinus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.585
M; *Baridius* (*Cyphirhinus*) *uncinatus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Cyphirhinus* Schoenherr, 1826-276
M; *Baridius uncinatus* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
= *Barridius*: Hummel, 1827-30 [NA=L]
= *Stenosoma*: Westwood, 1838-39 (non Leach, 1814) [NA=SYN]
= *Erythrobaris*: Zaslavskij, 1956-368 [NA=NT]
- (**Aegyptobaris**) Pic, 1899-140
F; *Baris arctithorax* Pic, 1899; M
- (**Turkmenobaris**) Zaslavskij, 1956-348,k
F; *Baris kryzhanovskii* Zaslavskij, 1956; M
- Bariscelis** Reitter, 1895b-5,k
F; *Bariscelis fausti* Reitter, 1895; M
Distribution: Turkmenistan
- Brachybaridius** Champion, 1909b-474
M; *Brachybaridius immarginatus* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: Guatemala
- Brachylinoma** Casey, 1922-463
F; *Brachylinoma clavigera* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Buprestobaris** Hustache, 1951-43
F; *Buprestobaris caudata* Hustache, 1951; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Busckia** Champion, 1909b-497
F; RN for *Busckia*
Distribution: French Guiana; Panama
= *Busckia* Champion, 1909-454 (non Dyar, 1903)
F; *Busckia lecythidis* Champion, 1909; OD
= *Busckia*: Hustache, 1938g-43 (non Alder, 1856, nec Reuss, 1865, nec Tenison-Woods, 1877) [NA=L]
= *Busckia*: Hustache, 1938g-43 (non McIntosh, 1885) [NA=L]
- Calyptopygus** Marshall, 1948b-466
M; *Calyptopygus ellipticus* Marshall, 1948; OD
Distribution: B Siberia, Burma
- Castenus** Casey, 1922-435
M; *Baris pyritosa* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Euanthes*: Schoenherr, 1833-23
M; *Baris nitida* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
- Catobaris** Scudder, 1893-140 (+)
F; *Catobaris coenosa* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Miocene (USA)
- Cavibaris** Bondar, 1946-106
F; *Cavibaris brasiliensis* Bondar, 1946; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
= *Scleronychius* Hustache, 1951-52
M; *Scleronychius ebeninus* Hustache, 1951 = *Cavibaris brasiliensis* Bondar, 1946; OD
= *Scleronychius*: Hustache, 1951b-77 [NA=L]
- Cercobaris** Champion, 1909-450
F; *Cercobaris fortirostris* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, French Guiana, Peru; Guatemala, Panama
- Chalcobaris** Champion, 1909-456
F; *Chalcobaris panamensis* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: Guadeloupe; Panama
- Chelonebarus** Marshall, 1940-67
M; *Chelonebarus partimpunctatus* Marshall, 1940; OD
Distribution: Kenya; Burma, Taiwan
- Chilebaris** Kuschel, 1950b-19
F; *Baridius tenuis* Blanchard, 1851; OD
Distribution: Chile
- Chloebaris** Hustache, 1922b-414
F; RN for *Pseudobaris*
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Pseudobaris* Fairmaire, 1897-184 (non LeConte, 1876)
F; *Pseudobaris bourgeoisii* Fairmaire, 1897; M
= *Chloebaris*: Hustache, 1938g-93 [NA=L]
- Chrysobaris** Champion, 1909-455
F; *Chrysobaris plurisetosa* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
- Claveriella** Hustache, 1951-6
F; *Claveriella violacea* Hustache, 1951; OD
Distribution: Colombia
- Coelorrhampus** Champion, 1925-442
M; *Coelorrhampus madopteroides* Champion, 1925; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica
- Coryssobaris** Hustache, 1951-38
F; *Coryssobaris sculpturata* Hustache, 1951; OD
Distribution: French Guiana
- Cosmobaris** Casey, 1920-344
F; *Cosmobaris americana* Casey, 1920
Distribution: Holarctic
= *Poecilobaris*: Zaslavskij, 1956-356 syn. n. [NA=NT]
- Craptus** Casey, 1922-441
M; *Baridius tibialis* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- (**Craptidia**) Casey, 1922-441,k
F; *Baridius undulatus* Say, 1831; OD
- (**Craptoleptus**) Casey, 1922-442,k
M; *Pseudobaris cylindricollis* Champion, 1909; OD
- (**Microcraptus**) Casey, 1922-442,k
M; *Baridius acutipennis* Say, 1831; OD
- Cryptosternum** Heller, 1936-140
N; *Cryptosternum nevermanni* Heller, 1936; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica
- Cyanobaris** Champion, 1909-415
F; *Cyanobaris rufiventris* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: French Guiana; Mexico
- (**Hedybaris**) Hustache, 1951-5
F; *Hedybaris elegans* Hustache, 1951; OD
- Cylindrobarris** Marshall, 1918-8
F; *Cylindrobarris ornata* Marshall, 1918; OD
Distribution: Malawi, Zimbabwe, S Africa
- Cymatobaris** Casey, 1922-474
F; *Baris monstrosa* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru
= *Gymatobaris*: Jacob, [1936]-156 [NA=L]
- Cyrtobaris** Champion, 1909b-476
F; *Cyrtobaris bigibba* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: Panama
- Dalcesia** Casey, 1922-488
F; *Dalcesia calvata* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Deipyle** Champion, 1909-402
F; *Deipyle induta* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: Belize, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
- Desmobaris** Hustache, 1951-61
F; *Desmobaris singularis* Hustache, 1951; OD
Distribution: Bolivia
- Desmoglyptus** Casey, 1892-550
M; *Ampelogypter crenatus* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: NE, SE, SW USA
- Dinobaris** Marshall, 1938b-175
F; *Dinobaris longirostris* Marshall, 1938; OD
Distribution: Bangladesh
- Dissopygus** Casey, 1922-467
M; *Dissopygus oblongus* Casey, 1922 = *Baridius catenulatus* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
= *Dissopygus*: Jacob, [1936]-155 [NA=L]
- Dolichaulax** Marshall, 1948b-465
F; *Dolichaulax curvirostris* Marshall, 1948; OD
Distribution: Burma
= *Dolichaulax*: Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-22 [NA=L]
- Dolichobaris** Champion, 1909-417
F; *Dolichobaris opaciceps* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: Peru; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Elasmobaris** Reitter, 1913-72,k
F; RN for *Lissotarsus*
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Turkmenia, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Chad, Cameroon, Ethiopia
= *Lissotarsus* Faust, 1881-327 (non Chaudoir, 1838)
M; NYD
- Eremonychus** Marshall, 1935-517
M; RN for *Eremonyx* Marshall
Distribution: Austral Is., Samoa
= *Eremonyx* Marshall, 1931-308 (non Peyerimhoff, 1927)
M; *Eremonyx samoanus* Marshall, 1931; OD
- Eugivenius** Casey, 1922-443
M; *Eugivenius cribrosus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Eugymnobaris** Hustache, 1938g-42
F; RN for *Gymnobaris* Champion

- Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia; Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama
 = *Gymnobaris* Champion, 1909-420 (non Lea, 1906)
 F; *Gymnobaris brevidens* Champion, 1909; OD
 = *Eugymnobaris*: Hustache, 1951b-71 [NA=L]
- Genevra** Casey, 1922-439
 F; *Genevra binaria* Casey, 1922 = *Pseudobaris leucostigma* Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: S America(?); Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- Glyptobaroides** Bondar, 1949-193
 M; *Glyptobaroides silvai* Bondar, 1946; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Gymnobaris** Lea, 1906-96
 F-M; *Gymnobaris polita* Lea, 1906; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Hasidellus** Hustache, 1951-4
 M; *Hasidellus robustus* Hustache, 1951; OD (as *Hasidus*, error)
 Distribution: French Guiana
 = *Hasidus*: Hustache, 1951-4 (non Casey, 1922) [NA=L]
- Hesperobaris** Casey, 1892-559
 F; *Hesperobaris suavis* Casey, 1892; M
 Distribution: NC, SW USA
- Heterobaris** Zimmerman, 1939b-341
 F; *Solenobaris spathulirostris* Lea, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Fiji
- Hispibaris** Hustache, 1951-67
 F; *Hispibaris albosetosa* Hustache, 1951; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia
- Hollsiella** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
 F; RN for *Barisoma* Faust
 Distribution: China
 = *Barisoma* Faust, 1888-309 (non Motchulsky, 1863)
 N; *Barisoma carbo* Faust, 1888; M [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
 = *Barysoma*: Faust, 1888-285 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Hovanobaris** Hustache, 1933b-106
 F; *Hovanobaris fulvilineata* Hustache, 1933; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Hypocentrinus** Kolbe, 1883d-34
 M; *Hypocentrinus ignobilis* Kolbe, 1883; M
 Distribution: Congo
- Labiaticola** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
 M; *Baris teruelensis* Hustache, 1927; PD [For a description, see that of *Labiaticola* in Zaslavskij, 1956-358]
 Distribution: Palaearctic
 = *Labiaticola*: Zaslavskij, 1956-358 [NA=NT]
 = *Labiaticola*: Egorov, 1978-158 [NA=ND]
- Lepidobaris** Champion, 1909-408
 F; *Lepidobaris acnisti* Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Leptinobaris** Champion, 1909-416
 F; *Leptinobaris bidens* Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Panama
 = *Leptobaris*: Champion, 1909b-pl.20 (non Gerstaecker, 1855) [NA=L]
- Linomaspis** Casey, 1922-447
 F; *Linomaspis picea* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Liobaridia** Casey, 1922-446
 F; *Liobaridia rostrata* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
 = *Libaridia*: Hustache, 1951b-73 [NA=L]
- Liogivenius** Hustache, 1951-9
 M; *Liogivenius ebeninus* Hustache, 1951; M
 Distribution: Brazil
- Litobaris** Champion, 1909b-477
 F; *Litobaris subpruinosa* Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Mexico
- Lophobaris** Marshall, 1927b-216
 F; *Lophobaris serratipes* Marshall, 1927; OD
 Distribution: Taiwan, Thailand, Malacca, Sumatra, Java, Philippines
- Lupulina** Casey, 1922-462
 F; *Lupulina santaremica* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil
- Macrobaris** Champion, 1909-417
 F; *Macrobaris producta* Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Guatemala
- Malvaevora** Zaslavskij, 1956-348,k
 F; *Curculio timidus* Rossi, 1792; M
 Distribution: W Palaearctic, C Asia, Caucasus, Iran, Kazakhstan
- Mecobaris** Marshall, 1936-221
 E; *Mecobaris terminaliae* Marshall, 1936; OD
 Distribution: India
- Megalobaris** Casey, 1922-466
 F; *Megalobaris resplendens* Casey, 1922 = *Baridius viridanus* Boheman, 1836; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Melaleucus** Chevrolat, 1882e-XC stat. res.
 M; *Melaleucus x-littera* Chevrolat, 1882; SD: W. F. Kirby, 1884-105 (as *littera*, lapsus)
 Distribution: Palaearctic, Ethiopia
 = *Maurobaris*: Zaslavskij, 1956-348 syn. n. [NA=ND]
 F; *Baridius spoliatus* Boheman, 1836; M
 = *Eremobaris* Zaslavskij, 1956-355 syn. n.
 F; *Baridius picturatus* Schoenherr, 1849; M
 = *Baptismena*: Zaslavskij, 1956-356 syn. n. [NA=NT]
- Melanobaris** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
 F; *Baridius morio* Boheman, 1844; PD [For a description, see that of *Melanobaris* in Zaslavskij, 1956-368]
 Distribution: W Palaearctic to C Asia and Iran
 = *Melanobaris*: Zaslavskij, 1956-368 [NA=NT]
- Melitobaris** Peyerimhoff, 1929-40
 F; *Melitobaris dumonti* Peyerimhoff, 1929; M
 Distribution: Tunisia
- Mesothanius** Casey, 1922-484
 M; *Mesothanius emarginatus* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia
- Methyorrhina** Pascoe, 1872d-487
 F; *Methyorrhina hispida* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay
 = *Glyptobaridia* Casey, 1922-475
 F; *Glyptobaridia hystrix* Casey, 1922 = *Methyorrhina hispida* Pascoe, 1872; OD
 = *Baridiopsis* Casey, 1922-476,k
 F; *Baris balteata* Casey, 1922; M
 = *Methyorrhina*: Kuschel, 1983-40 [NA=L]
- Microbaris** Casey, 1892-560
 F; *Microbaris galvestonica* Casey, 1892; M
 Distribution: SW USA (Texas)
- Mimobaris** Hustache, 1951-2
 F; *Mimobaris nitens* Hustache, 1951; OD
 Distribution: Colombia
- Montebaris** Bondar, 1949-192
 F; *Montebaris rufipes* Bondar, 1949; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Nanobaris** Champion, 1909b-474
 F; *Nanobaris plumbata* Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Brazil; Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
 = *Giveniopsis* Casey, 1922-464
 F; *Giveniopsis piceipes* Casey, 1922; OD
- Neobaris** Reitter, 1895b-5
 F; *Baridius duplicatus* Boheman, 1836; M
 Distribution: S Russia, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan
- Neoreremonyx** Zimmerman, 1939b-347
 M; *Solenobaris nitidiventris* Lea, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Fiji
- Neogivenius** Casey, 1922-460
 M; *Neogivenius cylindroides* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Argentina
- Nesobaris** Marshall, 1931-313
 F; *Nesobaris tutuilae* Marshall, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Samoa, Fiji
- Nyella** Oke, 1931-200
 F; *Nyella tuberculata* Oke, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Odontobaris** Champion, 1909-419
 F; *Odontobaris planirostris* Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil; Mexico
 = *Thaliabaridia* Kuschel, 1950b-20
 F; *Thaliabaris kuscheli* Bondar, 1945; OD
- Oligobaris** Champion, 1909b-478
 F; *Oligobaris breviscutum* Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Brazil; Panama
- Oligoscelus** Marshall, 1943b-118
 M; RN for *Oligopus*
 Distribution: Peru
 = *Oligopus* Kirsch, 1875b-279 (non Risso, 1810)
 M; *Oligopus pellitus* Kirsch, 1875; M
- Omobaris** Marshall, 1927b-217
 F; *Omobaris calanthes* Marshall, 1927; OD
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Java, Philippines, Samoa
- Ontobaris** Faust, 1894f-305
 F; *Ontobaris jocosus* Faust, 1894; M
 Distribution: Burma, India
- Opertes** Casey, 1922-438
 M; *Opertes submetallicus* Casey, 1922 = *Baridius cupreus* Boheman, 1836; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay

- Orthobaridia** Casey, 1922-487
F; *Orthobaridia sulcatula* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Orthoris** LeConte, 1876-286
F; *Orthoris crotchii* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: Mexico; W Canada, NC, SW USA
- Paranathaniops** Hustache, 1951-8
M-F; *Paranathaniops subfuscatus* Hustache, 1951; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Uruguay
= *Paranathaniops*: Jacob, [1936]-157 [NA=ND]
- Phrissoderes** Marshall, 1948b-459
M; *Phrissoderes costalis* Marshall, 1948; OD
Distribution: China, Japan, Burma
= *Centrinoplesius* Voss, 1958-77
M; *Centrinoplesius exsculptus* Voss, 1958; OD
= *Pseudorhyssematus* Morimoto, 1962-381
M; *Rhyssematus rufitarsis* Roelofs, 1875; OD
- Physobaris** Champion, 1909-452
F; *Physobaris intricata* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
- Pithecomus** Pascoe, 1872d-487
M; *Pithecomus ursulus* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela
= *Pocoesthes* Chevrolat, 1879f-LXIV
M; *Pocoesthes frigidus* Chevrolat, 1879 = *Pithecomus ursulus* Pascoe, 1872; OD
= *Pouesthes*: Hustache, 1938g-29 [NA=L]
= *Pithocomus*: W. F. Kirby, 1881-78 [NA=L]
- Plasiella** Hustache, 1951-7
F; *Plasiella subcylindrica* Hustache, 1951; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Plasilia** Casey, 1922-445
F; *Plasilia latinasus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Plasilopsis** Casey, 1922-444
F; *Plasilopsis laevis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Plesiobaris** Casey, 1892-509
F; NYD
Distribution: NC, NE, SE USA
- Prantius** Casey, 1922-449
M; *Prantius ovirostris* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Preglyptobaris** Bondar, 1946-100
F; *Preglyptobaris bicolor* Bondar, 1946; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Pseudobaris** LeConte, 1876-297
F; NYD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Peru; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
(*Pseudobaridia*) Casey, 1920-362
F; NYD
- Pseudoeremonyx** Zimmerman, 1937-445
M; *Pseudoeremonyx lucens* Zimmerman, 1937; OD
Distribution: Moluccas (Amboina)
- Psilarthroides** Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1985-41
M; *Psilarthroides humuli* Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1985 = *Baris laferi* Egorov, 1978; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
- Psilarthrus** Marshall, 1948b-461
M; *Psilarthrus dentipes* Marshall, 1948; OD
Distribution: Burma, India, Philippines, Taiwan
- Ptyctonotus** Faust, 1899b-112
M; *Ptyctonotus gibbus* Faust, 1899; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Pycnobaris** Casey, 1892-514
F; NYD
Distribution: Mexico; NC, SW USA
- Rhaptinus** Casey, 1920-383
M; *Baridius quadrimaculatus* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Puerto Rico
= *Raptinus*: Hustache, 1938g-49 [NA=L]
- Rhoptobaris** LeConte, 1876-287
F; *Rhoptobaris canescens* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: NC, NW, SW USA
- Rhynchobaris** Heller, 1929-14
F; *Rhynchobaris centrinoides* Heller, 1929; OD
Distribution: Philippines
= *Rhynchobaris*: Hustache, 1938g-95 [NA=L]
- Rhytidobaris** Champion, 1909-406
F; *Rhytidobaris horrida* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: Brazil; Panama
= *Givenius* Casey, 1922-442
- M; *Givenius oblongus* Casey, 1922; OD
= *Givenius*: Blackwelder, 1947-891 [NA=L]
- Rhytidoglymma** Faust, 1896c-127
N; *Rhytidoglymma aenescens* Faust, 1896; M
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Venezuela; Mexico
= *Trachybaris* Champion, 1909-453
F; *Trachybaris caelata* Champion, 1909 = *Rhytidoglymma aenescens* Faust, 1896; OD
- Sclerobaris** Casey, 1922-468
F; *Sclerobaris regalis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Sclerodontus** Faust, 1899b-114
M; *Sclerodontus comma* Faust, 1899; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Sindesus** Casey, 1922-440
M; *Sindesus dispersus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
= *Prosindesus*: Hustache, 1951-4 [NA=SYN]
- Solenobaris** Lea, 1906-102
F; NYD
Distribution: Aru, Australia, Fiji, New Guinea
- Solenosternus** Schoenherr, 1826-277
M; *Baridius puncticolis* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Solenosternus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.585
M; *Baridius (Solenosternus) puncticolis* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Heterosternus* Kirsch, 1870-215 (non Dupont, 1832)
M; *Heterosternus carbo* Kirsch, 1870; M [Bondar's (1943b-111) use is just a later broadening of Kirsch's original sense with the addition of two species; no new genus or meaning is intended]
= *Linoma* Casey, 1922-446
F; *Linoma lustrans* Casey, 1922; OD
= *Atoposternus*: Marshall, 1946b-97
M; URN for *Heterosternus* sensu Bondar [NA=ND,NT]; Marshall intended to replace Bondar's (1943b-111) concept of the genus. However, this does not differ from Kirsch's original concept, since Bondar mentioned Kirsch as author of this genus and included two additional species, but failed to give any description and a type species designation which could make Marshall's name available; *Atoposternus* cannot be taken as available since Marshall proposed another replacement name for *Heterosternus* Kirsch, see next]
= *Heterothorax* Marshall, 1946b-97
M; RN for *Heterosternus* Kirsch
= *Herosternus*: Hustache, 1951b-72 [NA=L]
= *Solenosternum*: Gilbert, 1964-55 [NA=L]
- Sphenobaris** Champion, 1909-401
F; *Sphenobaris quadridens* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay; Costa Rica, Panama
= *Amphibaris* Casey, 1922-437
F; *Amphibaris obliquata* Casey, 1922; OD
- Squamobaris** Pajni, Kohli & Kumar, 1990-91
F-M; *Squamobaris aurea* Pajni, Kohli & Kumar, 1990; OD
Distribution: India
- Stenobaris** Linell, 1897-52
F; *Stenobaris avicenniae* Linell, 1897; M
Distribution: SE USA (Florida)
- Stereobaris** Casey, 1922-470
F; *Baridius metallicus* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay
- Thanius** Casey, 1922-483
M; *Thanius perpolitus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Venezuela
- Theryus** Pic, 1897-29
M; *Theryus longicollis* Pic, 1897; M
Distribution: Algeria
- Titanobaris** Hustache, 1924b-389
F; *Titanobaris flavescens* Hustache, 1924; OD
Distribution: Angola, Congo, Zaire
- Trephognathus** Marshall, 1945-21
M; *Trephognathus inclusus* Marshall, 1945; OD
Distribution: Senegal, S Africa, Zimbabwe
- Trepobaris** Casey, 1892-519
F; *Trepobaris elongata* Casey, 1892; SD; Champion, 1909-423
Distribution: Mexico; SW USA
- Trichobaris** LeConte, 1876-287
F; *Baridius trinotatus* Say, 1831; SD; Barber, 1935-8
Distribution: Mexico; Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
- Trigonobaris** Faust, 1898-74
F; *Trigonobaris picipes* Faust, 1898; M
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Zaire
- Trogatia** Casey, 1922-481
F; *Trogatia reversa* Casey, 1922; OD

- Distribution: Brazil
- Trogatiella** Hustache, 1951-63
F; *Limnobaris rufipes* Hustache, 1924 (non Boheman, 1836) = *Limnobaris sanguinipes* Hustache, 1938; OD [The type species name is a secondary homonym replaced before 1961 and thence invalid (Art. 59 (b) of the Code)]
Distribution: Bolivia
- Tythobaris** Champion, 1909b-475
F; *Tythobaris cavimanus* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: Guatemala
= *Tythobaris*: Hustache, 1938g-41 [NA=L]
- Ulobaris** Reitter, 1895b-5
F; *Baridius loricatedus* Boheman, 1836; M
Distribution: S Russia, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, China
- Zathanius** Casey, 1922-482
M; *Zathanius lyratus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Euzathanius* Casey, 1922-482
M; *Euzathanius undulatus* Casey, 1922; OD
- COELONERTINA** Casey, 1922
= *Coelonertini* Casey, 1922-94 [*Coelonertus* Solari & Solari]
= *Coelonertina*: Hustache, 1938g-23
- Antesimorpha** Hustache, 1949-50
F; *Antesimorpha uniseriata* Hustache, 1949; M
Distribution: Brazil
= *Antesimorpha*: Hustache, 1951b-68 [NA=L]
- Anthenius** Casey, 1922-100
M; *Anthenius hispidulus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Chryasus** Champion, 1908b-337
M; *Chryasus cavernosus* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama
- Cnagiis** Champion, 1908b-334
M; *Cnagiis cavipectus* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Belize, Mexico, Panama
- Coelonertinus** Bondar, 1949-226
M; *Coelonertinus paspali* Bondar, 1949; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Coelonertus** Solari & Solari, 1906-441
M; *Coelonertus squamulosus* Solari & Solari, 1906; SD: Champion, 1908b-335
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama
- (Coelonertus)**
= *Iotomia* Casey, 1922-96 (non Lioy, 1863)
F; *Iotomia convexicollis* Casey, 1922 (as *gravidula*, lapsus corrected p. 507); OD
= *Tsianina* Casey, 1922-95
F; *Tsianina spissirostris* Casey, 1922; OD
- (Trinacus)** Marshall, 1943b-119
M; RN for *Trinacria*
= *Trinacria* Casey, 1922-99 (non Mayr, 1868, nec Boettger, 1877)
F; *Trinacria recta* Casey, 1922; OD
= *Crinacria*: Hustache, 1949-49 [NA=L]
- Coleomeropsis** Champion, 1907c-210
F; *Coleomeropsis cribricollis* Champion, 1907; M
Distribution: Guatemala
- Coluthus** Champion, 1908b-334
M; *Coluthus cribrarius* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Belize, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
- COLEOMERINA** Casey, 1922
= *Coleomerini* Casey, 1922-84 [*Coleomerus* Schoenherr]
= *Coleomerina*: Hustache, 1938g-22
= *Coelomerina*: Hustache, 1951b-70 [lapsus]
- Acoleomerus** Casey, 1922-92
M; *Acoleomerus rufofasciatus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Coleomerus** Schoenherr, 1836-817
M; *Coleomerus ebeninus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Venezuela; W. Indies; Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
= *Coleobaris*: Bondar, 1942b-107 [NA=L]
- Cryptobaris** Casey, 1922-93
F; *Cryptobaris sulcata* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Cyrtobaris*: Blackwelder, 1947-890 (non Champion, 1909) [NA=L]
- Eucoleomerus** Casey, 1922-85
M; *Eucoleomerus nigricauda* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Harotreus** Casey, 1922-91
M; *Harotreus chapadanus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana
- DIORYMERINA** Jekel, 1865
= *Diorymerides* Jekel, 1865-548 [*Diorymerus* Schoenherr]
= *Dyorymerides*: Lacordaire, 1866-217 [lapsus]
= *Diorymerini*: Casey, 1922-31
= *Diorymerina*: Hustache, 1938g-16
= *Dyorymeridae*: Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Crepantis** Casey, 1922-55
M; *Crepantis angustipes* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Diorycentrinus** Hustache, 1949-32
M; *Diorycentrinus tuberculatus* Hustache, 1949; M
Distribution: Brazil
- Diorymerus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.586
M; *Orobittis altus* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Peru; Cuba, Jamaica, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Dionymerus*: Schoenherr, 1833-24 [NA=L]
= *Diorygomerus* Agassiz, 1846b-125
M; UB of *Diorymerus*
= *Dyorymerus*: Lacordaire, 1866-218, k [NA=L]
= *Diorygomerus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2618 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UB of *Diorymerus*
= *Diorygomerus*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-233 [NA=L]
= *Dorygomerus*: Jacob, [1936]-155 [NA=L]
- Dioryserratus** Bondar, 1950-465
M; *Dioryserratus internus* Bondar, 1950; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Eulophodes** Casey, 1922-53
M; *Diorymerus monoceros* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Genestus** Casey, 1922-81
M; *Genestus filirostris* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Hiotus** Casey, 1922-62
M; *Hiotus inflatus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- (Hiotidius)** Casey, 1922-84
M; NYD
- (Hiotomicrus)** Casey, 1922-80
M; *Hiotus laeiventrus* Casey, 1922; OD
- (Hiotopsis)** Casey, 1922-72
F; NYD
- (Melanolia)** Casey, 1922-66
F; NYD
- (Spermidius)** Casey, 1922-78
M; NYD
- Matrilia** Casey, 1922-56
F; *Matrilia diversirostris* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Tiretia*: Hustache, 1938g-139
F; *Centrinus collaris* Boheman, 1844; M [NA=ND]
= *Tiretia* Hustache, 1949b-110 syn. n.
F; *Centrinus collaris* Boheman, 1844; OD
- Prodinus** Casey, 1922-57
M; *Prodinus abruptus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay
- Testalthea** Casey, 1922-34
F; *Testalthea puncticollis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana; C. America
- EURHININA** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Eurhinides* Lacordaire, 1866-220 [*Eurhinus* Illiger] [Placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology (ICZN 1985)]
= *Eurhininae*: Pierce, 1915-15
= *Eurhinini*: Pierce, 1915-15 [Placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names (ICZN 1985)]
= *Eurhinina*: Hustache, 1938g-24
= *Eurhina*: Hustache, 1951b-71 [lapsus]
= *Eurhinidae*: Ienistea, 1986-33
- Barycerellus** Hustache, 1949-55
M; *Barycerellus difformis* Hustache, 1949; OD
Distribution: Paraguay
= *Baryurellus*: Jacob, [1936]-154 [NA=L]
- Barycerus** Schoenherr, 1836-733
M; *Barycerus collaris* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil
= *Barycerus*: Schoenherr, 1833-25
M; *Barycerus collaris* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
= *Taxicerus*: Dejean, 1835-289
M; *Taxicerus lacordairei* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Taxicerus*: Dejean, 1836-313
M; *Taxicerus lacordairei* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
- Bonomius** Casey, 1922-61
M; *Bonomius aeneoviridis* Casey, 1922; OD

- Distribution: Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador
 = *Binomius*: Bondar, 1950-460.k [NA=L]
 = *Bononius*: Hustache, 1938g-20 [NA=L]
 = *Eurhinopsella* Hustache, 1949-53
 F; *Eurhinopsella triangularis* Hustache, 1949 = *Bononius aeneoviridis* Casey, 1922; OD
 = *Eurhinopsellix*: Hustache, 1949-53 [NA=L]
- Eurhinus** Illiger, 1807-309
 M; *Eurhinus cupratus* Illiger, 1807; M [Correct original spelling, emendation by Schoenherr, 1825 (ICZN, 1985b-287), placed on Official List of Generic Names in Zoology. Type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominican R.; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Miocene (USA)
 = *Eurhin*: Illiger, 1807-309 [NA=S; incorrect original spelling for *Eurhinus* Illiger (ICZN, 1985b-287), placed on Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology.]
 = *Macrorrhine*: Latreille, 1825-395 [NA=VN]
 = *Macrorrhinus* Berthold, 1827-390 (non Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1826)
 M; URN for *Eurhinus*
 = *Camptorhynchus* Latreille, 1828-601.n
 M; URN for *Eurhinus*
 = *Eurhinopsis* Champion, 1908c-397
 F<M>; *Eurhinopsis aeruginosa* Champion, 1908; OD
 = *Eurhininus*: Bondar, 1946-112 [NA=L]
- Hypogymnius** Kirsch, 1869-211
 M; *Hypogymnius smaragdinus* Kirsch, 1869; M
 Distribution: Colombia
- Phauleurhinus** Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-291
 M; RN for *Pseudeurhinus* Hustache
 Distribution: Ecuador
 = *Pseudeurhinus* Hustache, 1949-53 (non Heller, 1941)
 M; *Pseudeurhinus violaceooceruleus* Hustache, 1949; M
 = *Pseudeurhinus*: Hustache, 1951b-76 [NA=L]
- Ambatini** Lacordaire, 1863
 = *Ambatides* Lacordaire, 1863-512 [*Ambates* Schoenherr]
 = *Ambatinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Pteracanthides* Chevrolat, 1878b-341 [*Pteracanthus* Dejean] [NA=NL]
 syn. n.
 = *Ambatini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-229
 = *Ambatina*; Voss, 1940d-31
 = *Ambatoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Drepanambates** Jekel, 1883-85
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Peru; Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama
- Embates** Chevrolat, 1833-[17]
 M; *Embates caecus* Chevrolat, 1833; M
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela; St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- (**Embates**)
 = *Ambates*: Schoenherr, 1833-20
 M; *Baris picta* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
 = *Ambates*: Chevrolat, [1835]-table[4] [NA=L; no mention of this being a replacement name for *Embates*, Art. 33 (b) (i) & (c)]
 = *Ambates* Schoenherr, [1835]-278
 M; *Ambates pictus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD
 = *Ambatis*: Hustache, 1949-3 [NA=L]
 = *Neaedus* Pascoe, 1872d-474
 M; *Neaedus bivittatus* Pascoe, 1872; OD
- (**Ambatodes**) Voss, 1954-302
 M; *Ambates sagax* Voss, 1954; M
- (**Anambates**) Casey, 1922-7
 M; *Ambates cleroides* Champion, 1907; OD
- (**Batames**) Casey, 1922-4
 M; *Ambates solani* Champion, 1907; OD
- (**Cholinambates**) Casey, 1922-6
 M; *Ambates cretifer* Pascoe, 1880; OD
- (**Macrambates**) Casey, 1922-5
 M; *Ambates melanops* Champion, 1907; OD
- (**Pycnambates**) Casey, 1922-6
 M; *Pycnambates leopardinus* Casey, 1922; OD
- Peridinetosoma** Voss, 1940d-31
 N; *Peridinetosoma maculaalba* Voss, 1940; M
 Distribution: Java
- Procholus** Desbrochers, 1907c-6
 M; RN for *Pseudocholus* Desbrochers
 Distribution: Costa Rica
 = *Pseüdocholus* Desbrochers, 1906b-366.n (non Lacordaire, 1866)
 M; *Pseudocholus biplagiatus* Desbrochers, 1906; M
 = *Pseudambates* Champion, 1907-171
 M; URN for *Pseudocholus*
 = *Sphalerocholus* Heller, 1908b-59
 M; URN for *Pseudocholus*
- Prodotoides** Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-279
 M; RN for *Prodotes*
 Distribution: Colombia, Peru
 = *Prodotes* Kirsch, 1869-212 (non Nitzsch, 1829, nec Thomson, 1856)
 M; *Prodotes cionoides* Kirsch, 1869; M
- Pteracanthus** Dejean, 1835-277
 M; *Rhynchaenus smidtii* Fabricius, 1801; M
 Distribution: French Guiana, Peru; Panama
- Anopsilini** Bondar, 1942
 = *Anopsilini* Bondar, 1942c-253 [*Anopsilus* Kirsch]
- Anopsilus** Kirsch, 1870-218
 M; *Anopsilus bonvouloirii* Kirsch, 1870; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Guatemala, Mexico
 = *Baibus* Pascoe, 1889-323
 M; *Centrinus conicollis* Boheman, 1844; M
 = *Baigus*: Blackwelder, 1947-896 (non Fleutiaux, 1920) [NA=L]
 = *Saranthebaris* Bondar, 1945-316
 F; *Saranthebaris lamellicornis* Bondar, 1945; OD
- Madarini** Jekel, 1865
- MADARINA** Jekel, 1865
 = *Madarides* Jekel, 1865-550 [*Madarus* Schoenherr]
 = *Madaridae*; Kirsch, 1875b-276
 = *Madarinae*; Faust, 1891-166
 = *Madarini*; Faust, 1899b-115
 = *Madarina*; Hustache, 1940b-297
 = *Nadaridae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Acanthomadarus** Champion, 1908c-384
 M; *Acanthomadarus dirus* Champion, 1908; OD
 Distribution: Panama
- Amadarellus** Hustache, 1951b-55
 M; *Amadarellus bondari* Hustache, 1951; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Ampelogypter** LeConte, 1876-299
 M; *Baridius sesostris* LeConte, 1868; SD: Casey, 1922-330.k
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru; Puerto Rico; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Chalcomadarus** Kuschel, 1950-108
 M; *Chalcomadarus strigatus* Kuschel, 1950; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia
- Conoproctus** Lacordaire, 1866-255
 M; *Conoproctus quadriplagiatus* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama
 = *Pseudomadarus* Casey, 1922-380
 M; *Calandra quadripustulata* Fabricius, 1801; OD
 = *Leptomadarus* Casey, 1922-381.k
 M; *Pseudomadarus conicicollis* Casey, 1922; M
- Glyptobaris** Casey, 1892-520
 F; *Onychobaris rugicollis* LeConte, 1876 (non Kirsch, 1870) =
Glyptobaris lecontei Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru, Uruguay; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC, NE, SE, SW USA
- Hasidus** Casey, 1922-414
 M; *Hasidus obliquatus* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Hulpesellus** Casey, 1922-391
 M; *Hulpesellus cuneiformis* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil
 = *Hulpesellus*: Hustache, 1938g-178 [NA=L]
- Linomadarus** Casey, 1922-399
 M; *Madarus vorticoides* Boheman, 1836; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Madarellus** Casey, 1892-540
 M; *Rhynchaenus undulatus* Say, 1824; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela; Grenada, St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
 = *Willinkia* Bondar, 1949-191
 F; *Willinkia metallica* Bondar, 1949 = *Madarus singularis* Boheman, 1844; OD
- Madarus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
 M; *Calandra corvina* Fabricius, 1801; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
 = *Eudamarus* Casey, 1922-378
 M; *Eudamarus impressirostris* Casey, 1922; OD

- = *Damarites* Casey, 1922-379,k
M; *Eudamarus vernicatus* Casey, 1922; M-CD
= *Eumadarus*: Hustache, 1951b-49 [NA=L]
- Micromadarus** Casey, 1922-390
M; *Micromadarus collaris* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Microrhinus** Chevrolat, 1881g-XXXIII
M; *Microrhinus striatus* Chevrolat, 1881; M
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela;
Belize, Mexico, Nicaragua
= *Microrhinus* W. F. Kirby, 1882-87
M; UE of *Microrhinus*
= *Brachybaris* Faust, 1886-371
F->M; *Brachybaris mexicana* Faust, 1886 = *Baridius mutilus* Boheman, 1844; M
- Neomadarus**: Hustache, 1938g-177 [NA=ND]
M; *Calandra saba* Fabricius, 1801; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil
- Onychobaris** LeConte, 1876-294
F; *Baridius densus* LeConte, 1858; SD: Casey, 1922-329,k
Distribution: Bolivia, French Guiana; Mexico, Nicaragua; NC, NE, NW,
SE, SW USA
- Orchidophilus** Buchanan, 1935-45
M; *Orchidophilus peregrinator* Buchanan, 1935; OD
Distribution: NE, SW USA (I); Hawaii, Philippines, Australia
- Paramadarus** Casey, 1922-397
M; *Paramadarus complexus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil
- Parapiperis** Casey, 1922-404
F; *Parapiperis scrobiculata* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
- Parasolaria** Casey, 1922-391
F; *Parasolaria lobata* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia
= *Parasolarix*: Hustache, 1951b-75 [NA=L]
- Piperis** Casey, 1922-403
F; *Piperis convexicauda* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Radamus** Kirsch, 1875b-276
M; *Radamus atratus* Kirsch, 1875; SD: Casey, 1922-331,k
Distribution: Brazil, Peru; Belize, El Salvador, Guatemala, Nicaragua
- Solaria** Champion, 1908c-390
F; *Solaria acutidens* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia; Belize, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua,
Panama
- Solariopsis** Casey, 1922-410
F; *Solariopsis nanella* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Solaropsis*: Hustache, 1951b-77 [NA=L]
- Stictobaris** Casey, 1892-516
F; *Onychobaris cribrata* LeConte, 1876; SD: Champion, 1909-420
Distribution: Bolivia; Mexico; NC, SE, SW USA
- Stripenia** Casey, 1922-385
F; *Stripenia infratectum* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Tripusidia** Casey, 1922-387
F; *Tripusidia punctulata* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
= *Pycnorthoris* Casey, 1922-388
F; *Pycnorthoris hispidula* Casey, 1922; OD
- Tripusus** Casey, 1922-386
M; *Tripusus filirostris* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- BARYMERINA** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Barymerides* Lacordaire, 1866-259 [*Barymerus* Lacordaire]
= *Barymerini*: Faust, 1896c-127
= *Sonnetiini* Casey, 1922-321 [*Sonnetius* Casey]
= *Barymerina*; Blackwelder, 1947-911
= *Barymeridae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Barymerus** Lacordaire, 1866-259
M; RN for *Physomerus*
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
= *Physomerus* Schoenherr, 1844-268 (non Burmeister, 1835, nec Spinola, 1837)
M; *Physomerus calandroides* Boheman, 1844; OD
= *Physimerus* Agassiz, 1846b-290
M; E of *Physomerus* [This name has precedence over *Barymerus* as a replacement name. However, it has never been used; we will apply for its suppression to the Commission]
= *Physonerus*: Chenu, 1860-240 [NA=L]
= *Sonnetius* Casey, 1922-321
M; NYD
= *Myelantia* Casey, 1922-358
F; *Myelantia hispidula* Casey, 1922; OD
- Chapatiella** Hustache, 1951b-66
F; *Chapatiella excelsa* Hustache, 1951; M
Distribution: French Guiana
- Crassiopus** Hustache, 1951b-65
M; *Crassiopus semicastaneus* Hustache, 1951; M
Distribution: Brazil
- Hustachea** Bondar, 1942b-31
F; *Hustachea campestris* Bondar, 1942; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Physoproctus** Lacordaire, 1866-260
M; *Physoproctus dohnmii* Lacordaire, 1866 = *Baridius glabratus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru
= *Gonocnemis*: Lacordaire, 1866-261 (non J. Thomson, 1858) [NA=SYN]
= *Madaropsides* Casey, 1922-361
M; *Madaropsides atrolucens* Casey, 1922 = *Baridius glabratus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
= *Attangus* Casey, 1922-489
M; *Attangus caudalis* Casey, 1922 = *Baridius glabratus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
= *Physoproctus*: Hustache, 1951b-67 [NA=L]
= *Physoproctus*: Hustache, 1951b-66 [NA=L]
- EUTOXINA** Champion, 1908
= *Eutoxides* Champion, 1908b-360 [*Eutoxys* Schoenherr]
= *Eutoxina*; Hustache, 1951b-1
- Calandromimus** Champion, 1908b-363
M; *Calandromimus caviventris* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Panama
- Eutoxus** Schoenherr, 1844-103
M; *Eutoxus reflexus* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela; Nicaragua, Panama
- Nanoplaxes** Heller, 1913b-138 new placement
M<F>; NYD
Distribution: Burma, Philippines
- Plaxes** Pascoe, 1885-296
M; *Plaxes impar* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Borneo, Sumatra
- Pseudeutoxus** Champion, 1908b-362
M; *Pseudeutoxus filirostris* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica
= *Pseudotoxus*: Hustache, 1938g-174 [NA=L]
- LEPTOSCHOININA** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Leptoschoinides* Lacordaire, 1866-236 [*Leptoschoinus* Dejean]
= *Leptoschoeni*: Faust, 1896c-126 [lapsus]
= *Leptoschoina*; Blackwelder, 1947-908 [lapsus]
= *Leptoschoinidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Acythopeus** Pascoe, 1874c-61
M; *Acythopeus tristis* Pascoe, 1874; SD: Heller, 1940-106
Distribution: Afrotropical and Oriental Regions to New Guinea and Aru;
E Siberia, China, N Africa
- (*Acythopeus*)
= *Acythopeus*: Champion, 1916-200 [NA=L]
- (*Carpobaris*) Zaslavskij, 1956-355
F; *Baris granulipennis* Tournier, 1873; M
= *Parathesapeuta* Voss, 1964c-588
F; *Athesapeuta colocyntae* Voss, 1964 = *Baris granulipennis* Tournier, 1873; OD
- Amyctides** Hustache, 1956-162
M; *Baris perrieri* Fairmaire, 1901; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Apolpones** Hustache, 1951b-43
M; *Apolpones rectirostris* Hustache, 1951; OD
Distribution: Paraguay
- Aponychius** Marshall, 1957c-62
M; *Aponychius kalshoveni* Marshall, 1957; OD
Distribution: Sumatra
- Athesapeuta** Faust, 1894f-313
F; *Baridius subsignatus* Motschulsky, 1866 (non Boheman, 1844) =
Athesapeuta motschulskyi Voss, 1958; SD: Voss, 1958-78
Distribution: Africa; Madagascar; Oriental Region, China
= *Athesapenta*: Faust, 1896b-145 [NA=L]
- Barinogyna** Faust, 1889b-115
F; *Barinogyna ebenina* Faust, 1899; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Degis** Pascoe, 1885-294
M; *Degis trigonopterus* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Dendrobaris** Egorov, 1976-64
F; *Baris tatjanae* Egorov, 1976; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
= *Spilobaris* Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-37
F; *Acythopeus insularis* Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1985; OD
- Diorycaulus** Fairmaire, 1872-282
M; *Diorycaulus punctatellus* Fairmaire, 1872; M-CD
Distribution: Fiji

- Eumycter** Schoenherr, 1838-1083
M; *Eumycter albosquamulatus* Boheman, 1838; OD
Distribution: SE Europe, Turkey, Algeria to Syria, Afghanistan, E Siberia, Korea, China, Japan; Senegal
= *Eumictus*: Hoffmann, 1961-658 [NA=L]
- Ipsichora** Pascoe, 1874c-58
F; *Ipsichora cupido* Pascoe, 1874; SD; Lea, 1931-167
Distribution: Moluccas & New Guinea, Aru, Australia
- Lepidomyctides** Yoshihara & Morimoto, 1994-723
M; *Lepidomyctides nagaii* Yoshihara & Morimoto, 1994; OD
Distribution: Japan, Malaysia, Taiwan, Thailand
- Leptoschoinella** Hustache, 1951b-43
F; *Centrinus croceosignatus* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana, Venezuela
= *Leptoschoinella*: Hustache, 1938g-166 [NA=NI]
- Leptoschoinus** Dejean, 1836-315
M; *Cylindrocerus maculatus* Boheman, 1836 = *Baris fucata* Klug, 1829; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay, Uruguay, Mexico, Panama
= *Leptoschoinus*: Schoenherr, 1833-22
M; *Leptoschoinus maculatus* Klug (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
= *Leptoschoinus*: Dejean, 1835-291
M; *Cylindrocerus maculatus* Klug (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Leptoschoenus*: Agassiz, 1846b-207 [NA=L]
= *Leptoschainus*: Chenu, 1860-240 [NA=L]
= *Leptoschoenus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2635
M; UE of *Leptoschoinus*
- Loboderes** Schoenherr, 1836-796
M; *Loboderes citrivenstris* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Loboderes*: Schoenherr, 1833-23
M; *Loboderes citrivenstris* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
= *Epilobaspis* Chevrolat, 1877b-101
F; URN for *Loboderes*
- Loboderinus** Solari & Solari, 1906-436
M; *Loboderinus clavatus* Solari & Solari, 1906; SD; Champion, 1908c-385.n
Distribution: Brazil
- Megabaris** Hustache, 1951b-45
F; *Centrinus quadriguttatus* Boheman, 1836 = *Baris quadriguttata* Klug, 1829; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
= *Megabaris*: Jacob, [1936]-156 [NA=L]
- Metanthia** Pascoe, 1874c-57
F; *Metanthia pyritosa* Pascoe, 1874; SD; Lea, 1931-164
Distribution: Moluccas
- Microstrates** Lacordaire, 1866-252
M; RN for *Torneutes*
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay
= *Torneutes* Schoenherr, 1844-272 (non Reich, 1838)
M; *Torneutes cucullus* Boheman, 1844; OD
= *Torneutes*: Schoenherr, 1845-489 [NA=L]
= *Torneutes*: Chenu, 1860-240 [NA=L]
= *Microstates*: Pascoe, 1874-66.k [NA=L]
- Mimophilus** Faust, 1894f-311
M; *Mimophilus personatus* Faust, 1894; SD; Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-21
Distribution: Burma
- Mimophobus** Faust, 1895-249
M; *Mimophobus basalis* Faust, 1895; M
Distribution: Togo
- Oberprieleria** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Laodia*
Distribution: Moluccas
= *Laodia* Pascoe, 1874c-63 (non Gray, 1868)
F; *Laodia niveosparsa* Pascoe, 1874; SD; Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-43
- Oxyntia** Pascoe, 1885-294
F; *Oxyntia lineata* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Sumatra
- Palmodes** Bondar, 1948-37
M; *Palmodes suturalis* Bondar, 1948; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Paracythopeus** Voss, 1958-86
M; *Paracythopeus perrugosus* Heller, 1940; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan, China, Indochina, Sumatra
= *Paracythopeus*: Heller, 1940-110 [NA=NT]
- Parallelodemas** Faust, 1894f-306
N<F>; *Parallelodemas perfectum* Faust, 1894; SD; Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-17
Distribution: Burma, China, Java
- Pellobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-16
F; *Baris melancholica* Roelofs, 1875; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
= *Didothis*: Zaslavskij, 1956-352 [NA=NT]
- Platyonix** Schoenherr, 1826-272
M; *Platyonix ornatus* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay; Mexico, Panama
= *Platyonix*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
M; *Baris ornatus* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
= *Platyonix*: Laporte, 1840-356 [NA=L]
= *Platyonix*: Jacob, [1936]-157 [NA=L]
- Pseudocholus** Lacordaire, 1866-253
M; *Pseudocholus decipiens* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
Distribution: Aru, Fiji, Moluccas, New Britain, New Guinea
- Squamispichora** Heller, 1908c-181
F; *Squamispichora araneola* Heller, 1908; OD [Alternative original spelling, selected by Neave, 1940b-271]
Distribution: India
= *Squamispichora*: Heller, 1908c-182 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1940b-271]
- Theogama** Pascoe, 1885-295
F; *Theogama lugubris* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Borneo, Sulawesi, Malacca, Philippines
- Zena** Pascoe, 1885-295
F; *Zena cynethioides* Pascoe, 1885; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Sulawesi, Moluccas, New Guinea, Philippines, Taiwan
- TONESIMA** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. subtribus n.
= *Lytériides* Lacordaire, 1866-249 [*Lytierius* sensu Lacordaire] [NA=BMI]
= *Lytieridae*; Heller, 1908c-181 [lapsus] [NA=BMI]
= *Lytieriida*; Blackwelder, 1947-907 [NA=BMI]
= *Lytierida*; Hustache, 1951b-1 [lapsus] [NA=BMI]
= *Lytierina*; Voss, 1954-325 [NA=BMI]
= *Lytieriidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [NA=BMI]
= *Tonesima* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. [*Tonesia* Casey] [For a description, see that of *Lytériides* Lacordaire, 1866-249]
- Anazalinus** Casey, 1922-357
M; *Anazalinus nanus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
- Anisorrhampus** Champion, 1908c-400
M; *Anisorrhampus squamiventris* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Brazil; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
- Antesis** Casey, 1922-368
F; *Antesis conspersa* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Uruguay
- Bromesia** Bondar, 1947-336
F; *Bromesia atrata* Bondar, 1947; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Centrinopsimorpha** Hustache, 1951b-27
F; *Centrinopsimorpha singularis* Hustache, 1951; OD
Distribution: Ecuador
- Codmius** Faust, 1895e-327
M; *Codmius hildebrandti* Faust, 1895; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Cropelia** Casey, 1922-336
F; *Cropelia punctata* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Cynethia** Pascoe, 1874c-60
F; *Cynethia interrupta* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Borneo, Malacca, Sumatra
- Elasmorhinus** Lacordaire, 1866-249
M; *Elasmorhinus longirostris* Lacordaire, 1866; M
Distribution: Brazil, Surinam
= *Elasmorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2637 [NA=L]
- Groatus** Casey, 1922-353
M; *Groatus roticollis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana
= *Croatus*: Hustache, 1951b-28 [NA=L]
- Hulpes** Casey, 1922-360
M; *Hulpes tumidipectus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil; Mexico, Panama
- Liotheantis** Casey, 1922-340
F; *Liotheantis ebenina* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela
- Lytierius** Schoenherr, 1844-84
M; *Rhynchaenus musculus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
Distribution: Sumatra
- Madaropsis** Champion, 1909-401
F; *Madaropsis sulcipectus* Champion, 1909; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil; Costa Rica, Panama
- Manilabaris** Zimmerman, 1940b-314
F; *Manilabaris cucurbitae* Zimmerman, 1940; OD
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan; Borneo, Malacca, Philippines, New Guinea
- Myctides** Pascoe, 1874c-59
M; *Myctides barbatus* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Borneo, Moluccas, New Guinea, Australia; SE USA (I)
- Myelantiella** Hustache, 1940b-297
F; *Myelantiella subfasciata* Hustache, 1940; OD

- Distribution: Brazil
 = *Sibariella*: Hustache, 1940b-279 [NA=SYN]
- Neoantesis** Hustache, 1951b-39
 F; *Neoantesis hirticollis* Hustache, 1951; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Notesia** Casey, 1922-331
 F; *Notesia sculpticollis* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil; Guadeloupe
 = *Notesias*: Hustache, 1932d-51,k [NA=L]
- Notesiaspis** Casey, 1922-334
 F; *Notesiaspis hystrix* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Peru
- Pachytheantis** Hustache, 1951b-22
 F; *Pachytheantis crassicornis* Hustache, 1951; OD
 Distribution: Argentina
- Palistes** Casey, 1922-354
 M; *Palistes oblongatus* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
- Parischoenus** Faust, 1896c-126
 M; *Centrinus montanus* Schaufuss, 1866; SD: Casey, 1922-325,k
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
 = *Limnobaroides* Champion, 1908b-355
 M<F>; *Limnobaroides expositus* Champion, 1908; OD
 = *Perischoenus*: Hustache, 1924c-107 [NA=L]
 = *Perischoinos*: Hustache, 1924c-109 [NA=L]
- Polpones** Casey, 1922-370
 M; *Polpones tectus* Casey, 1922 = *Baridius squarrosus* Boheman, 1844; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay
 = *Polpenes*: Jacob, [1936]-157 [NA=L]
 = *Polponella*: Hustache, 1951b-42 [NA=SYN]
- Pycnotheantis** Casey, 1922-343
 F; *Pycnotheantis valens* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Rytonia** Casey, 1922-364
 F; *Rytonia scutellata* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Simocopsis** Pascoe, 1874c-65
 F<M>; *Simocopsis umbrina* Pascoe, 1874; M
 Distribution: Brazil?, Colombia, French Guiana
- Sirabia** Casey, 1922-363
 F; *Sirabia undulata* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Stenohulpes** Casey, 1922-362
 M; *Stenohulpes perpolitus* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Theantiella** Hustache, 1951b-21
 F; *Theantiella morula* Hustache, 1951; OD
 Distribution: French Guiana
- Theantis** Casey, 1922-341
 F; *Theantis rhomboidea* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Tonesia** Casey, 1922-337
 F; *Tonesia glabra* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay, Venezuela
 = *Lyterius*: Lacordaire, 1866-250 (non Schoenherr, 1844) [NA=M]
 = *Pachitheantis*: Hustache, 1951b-17 [NA=SYN]
- Tropidobaris** Casey, 1922-366
 F; *Tropidobaris electa* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Zalinus** Casey, 1922-355
 M; *Zalinus femoralis* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil
- Zyzyva** Casey, 1922-369
 F; *Zyzyva ochreotecta* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
 = *Zyzzivia* Bondar, 1943-33 [NA=L]
 = *Zyzziva*: Bondar, 1943-48 [NA=L]
- Incertae sedis**
- Acythophanes** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-36
 M; *Acythophanes vittatus* Heller, 1940; OD
 Distribution: Borneo
 = *Acythophanes*: Heller, 1940-108 [NA=NT]
- Angelocentris** Bondar, 1949-212
 M; *Angelocentris costalimai* Bondar, 1949; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Keibaris** Chûjô, 1960-1
 F; *Keibaris babai* Chûjô, 1960; OD
 Distribution: China, Japan; Tanzania(?)
 = *Abaris* Voss, 1958-87 (non Dejean, 1831)
 F; *Abaris fortidens* Voss, 1958; OD

Madopterini Lacordaire, 1866**MADOPTERINA** Lacordaire, 1866

- = *Madopterides* Lacordaire, 1866-243 [*Madopter* Schoenherr]
 = *Madopteridae*; Kirsch, 1870-218
 = *Madopterini*; Faust, 1899b-112 [lapsus]
 = *Madopterini*; Casey, 1922-492
 = *Madopterina*; Hustache, 1940-142
 = *Madopterina*; Hustache, 1940-144 [lapsus]
 = *Madopterina*; Hustache, 1951b-74 [lapsus]
- Azygides** Pascoe, 1880c-183
 M; *Azygides stygius* Pascoe, 1880; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
- (**Neoazygides**) Hustache, 1940-141
 M; *Neoazygides testaceus* Hustache, 1940; M
- Centrinopsis** Roelofs, 1875-185
 F; *Centrinopsis nitens* Roelofs, 1875; M
 Distribution: E Siberia, China, Japan, Java, Sumatra, Philippines
 = *Idogenia* Pascoe, 1885-287 syn. n.
 F; *Idogenia croceicornis* Pascoe, 1885; M
- Iasides** Champion, 1907c-209
 M; *Iasides cincticollis* Champion, 1907; OD
 Distribution: Panama
- Lipancylus** Wollaston, 1873-469
 M; *Lipancylus inarmatus* Wollaston, 1873; M
 Distribution: «Amazon», Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay; C America
- Madopter** Schoenherr, 1836-734
 M; *Madopter talpa* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana; Guatemala, Mexico
 = *Madopter*: Schoenherr, 1833-23 [NA=NI]
 M; *Baris talpa* Chevrolat (nom. nud.); OD
 = *Madopter*: Dejean, 1835-289
 M; *Madopter talpa* Chevrolat (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
- Opseobaris** Bondar, 1942c-271
 F<M>; *Opseobaris alba* Bondar, 1942; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay
 = *Opseobaris* Hustache, 1951b-9 (non Bondar, 1942)
 F; *Opseobaris alba* Hustache, 1951 (non Bondar, 1942) = *Opseobaris alba* Bondar, 1942; OD
- Pacomes** Casey, 1922-494
 M; *Pacomes distortus* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Parallelosomus** Schoenherr, 1844-39
 M; *Calandra planicollis* Fabricius, 1801; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay
 = *Neobaridia* Casey, 1922-501
 F; *Neobaridia amplatarsis* Casey, 1922; OD
- Trachymeropsis** Champion, 1907c-207
 F; *Trachymeropsis palmipes* Champion, 1907; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Paraguay, Surinam; Panama
- Trachymerus** Schoenherr, 1844-266
 M; *Trachymerus croceoplagiatus* Boheman, 1844; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Xenopsilus** Faust, 1899b-110
 M; NYD
 Distribution: New Guinea
 = *Xenopsilus*: Hustache, 1938g-159 [NA=L]
- APOSTASIMERINA** Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Apostasimérides* Lacordaire, 1866-242 [*Apostasimer* Schoenherr]
 = *Apostasimerini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-231
 = *Apostasimerina*; Bondar, 1943-46
 = *Apostasimeridae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Apostasimerus** Schoenherr, 1844-101
 M; *Apostasimerus serrirostris* Boheman, 1844; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Menemachus*: Dejean, 1836-311
 M; *Menemachus serrirostris* Schh. (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Apostaseomerus* Agassiz, 1846b-30
 M; UB of *Apostasimerus*
 = *Orthomadarus* Hustache, 1940c-707
 M; *Madarus rectirostris* Boheman, 1844 = *Apostasimerus serrirostris* Boheman, 1844; OD
- Monteus** Bondar, 1943-46
 M; *Monteus complanatus* Bondar, 1943; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- THALIABARIDINA** Bondar, 1943
 = *Thaliabarini* Bondar, 1943b-130 [*Thaliabaris* Bondar] [lapsus]
 = *Thaliabarina*; Blackwelder, 1947-906 [lapsus]
 = *Thaliabaridina*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. [Stem corrected to *thaliabariid*]
- Thaliabaris** Bondar, 1943b-131
 F; *Thaliabaris gica* Bondar, 1943; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, French Guiana, Venezuela

- = *Epipedomorphus* Hustache, 1951b-26
M; *Epipedomorphus argentinensis* Hustache, 1951; OD
- TORCINA** Bondar, 1943
= *Torcocina* Bondar, 1943-53 [*Torcus* Casey] [lapsus]
= *Torcobina* Costa-Lima, 1956-237 [*Torcobius* Casey] [NA=ND]
= *Torcina*; Alonso-Zarazaga, 1989b-36
- Anatorcus** Casey, 1922-310
M; *Anatorcus densus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
- Anchonotorcus** Hustache, 1949b-59
M; *Anchonotorcus ruficornis* Hustache, 1949; M
Distribution: Bolivia
- Microtorcus** Casey, 1922-308
M; *Microtorcus tubulatus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Paratorcus** Casey, 1922-316
M; *Paratorcus quadrifur* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Venezuela
= *Atorcus* Bondar, 1943-58
M; *Atorcus titirica* Bondar, 1943; OD
- Pseudotorcus** Casey, 1922-314
M; *Pseudotorcus lustralis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay
- Sibariops** Casey, 1920-478
M; *Centrinus confinis* LeConte, 1876; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela;
Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama;
NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Sipariops*: Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=L]
- Sibariopsida** Casey, 1922-311
F; *Sibariopsida ruginasus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Sibariopsida*: Blackwelder, 1947-906 [NA=L]
- Torcobius** Casey, 1922-309
M; *Torcobius sculptilis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil
- Torcus** Casey, 1922-315
M; *Torcus fasciatus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay
- (*Torcus*)
= *Eutorcus*: Hustache, 1939i-116 [NA=NT]
- (*Torcaspis*) Casey, 1922-315.k
F; *Torcus subdenudatus* Casey, 1922; M
- ZYGOBARIDINA** Pierce, 1907 stat. res.
= *Centrinides* Jekel, 1865-548 (non Swainson, 1839) [*Centrinus* Schoenherr]
= *Centrini*; LeConte, 1876-301 (non Swainson, 1839)
= *Centrinini*; Faust, 1899b-114 (non Swainson, 1839)
= *Zygobari* Pierce, 1907-381 [*Zygobaris* LeConte] [lapsus]
= *Limnobarini* Casey, 1922-269 [*Limnobaris* Bedel] [lapsus]
= *Centrinina*; Hustache, 1938g-96 (non Swainson, 1839)
= *Limnobarina*; Hustache, 1949b-45 [lapsus]
= *Limnobaridini*; Kuschel, 1950b-16
= *Centrinidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 (non Swainson, 1839) [lapsus]
= *Zygoaridina*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Acanthobaris** Champion, 1908-251
F; *Acanthobaris castaneipennis* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Panama
- Acentrinops** Casey, 1920-456
M; *Acentrinops brevicollis* Casey, 1920; OD
Distribution: SW USA
- Alloperites** Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=NI]
Distribution: Brazil
= *Alloperites*: Hustache, 1938g-112
M; *Centrinus siccus* Boheman, 1836; M [NA=ND]
- Amercedes** Casey, 1894-602
M; *Amercedes subulirostris* Casey, 1894; M
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico, SE, SW USA
= *Zygoaroides* Pierce, 1907-384
M; *Zygoaroides schwarzi* Pierce, 1907 = *Amercedes subulirostris* Casey, 1894; OD
- Anavallius** Casey, 1922-206
M; *Centrinus ruficornis* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru
- Andiblis** Casey, 1922-152
F; *Andiblis seriata* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Aniops** Casey, 1922-319
M<F>; *Aniops sculpturatus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Anomoearthria** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-190
F; *Anomoearthria caeruleopennis* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
Distribution: Brazil
- = *Anomoearthria*: Lacordaire, 1866-234 [NA=L]
- Anotesiops** Casey, 1922-292
M; *Anotesiops obidosensis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Apinocis** Lea, 1927-371
M; *Apinocis variipennis* Lea, 1927; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Peru; Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, Puerto Rico; El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; C Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Australia (I)
= *Prosaldius* Ogloblin, 1930-451.n
M; *Prosaldius rufus* Ogloblin, 1930 = *Apinocis variipennis* Lea, 1927; M
= *Prosaldius*: Ogloblin, 1930-451.n [NA=NP; name overwritten on *Prosaldius* q.v. in original publication]
= *Anacentrinus* Buchanan, 1932-330.k
M; *Anacentrinus subnudus* Buchanan, 1932; OD
= *Prosaldius*: Zimmerman, 1994-641 [NA=L]
- Astegotes** Hustache, 1949b-66
M; *Astegotes veterator* Hustache, 1949; OD
Distribution: Colombia
- Astethobaroides** Hustache, 1949b-100
M; *Astethobaroides puncticolis* Hustache, 1949; M (as *poncticollis*, lapsus)
Distribution: French Guiana
= *Protonesia*: Hustache, 1949b-100 [NA=SYN]
- Barilepis** Casey, 1920-476
F; *Centrinus griseus* LeConte, 1876; OD
Distribution: NE, SE, SW USA
= *Barilepis*: Blatchley, 1922b-119 [NA=L]
- Barilepton** LeConte, 1876-318
N; NYD
Distribution: Mexico; NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
- Barinus** Casey, 1887-255
M; *Barinus squamolineatus* Casey, 1887 = *Barilepton cribricollis* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: NC, NE, SE, SW USA
- Bondariella** Hustache & Bondar, 1942-19
F; *Bondariella mimica* Hustache & Bondar, 1942; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Bromegeeraeus** Bondar, 1942c-252
M; *Bromegeeraeus aechmeae* Bondar, 1942; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Buchananius** Kissinger, 1957-47
M; RN for *Zaglyptus*
Distribution: Venezuela; St. Vincent; Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; NC, NE, SE USA
= *Zaglyptus* LeConte, 1876-236 (non Foerster, 1868)
M; *Zaglyptus striatus* LeConte, 1876; SD: Kissinger, 1957-47
- Calandrinus** LeConte, 1876-305
M; *Calandrinus grandicollis* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: Mexico; C Canada, NC, SW USA
= *Alandrinus*: Champion, 1908b-339 [NA=L]
- Calorida** Casey, 1922-252
F; *Calorida binocularis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Camelodes** Pascoe, 1889-323
M; *Cryptorhynchus leachii* Kirby, 1819; M
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
- Camerones** Casey, 1922-288
M; *Camerones semiopacus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Catapastinus** Champion, 1908b-331
M; *Catapastinus caseyi* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua
- Catapastus** Casey, 1892-664
M; NYD
Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua; NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Cataspastus*: Dury, 1906-260 [NA=L]
- Centrinertus** Heller, 1929-15
M; *Centrinertus humeropictus* Heller, 1929; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- Centrinites** Casey, 1892-615
M; *Centrinites strigicollis* Casey, 1892; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Peru, Venezuela; El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC, NE, SE USA
= *Leptosaldius* Casey, 1922-183
M; *Leptosaldius caducus* Casey, 1922; OD
- Centrinogyna** Casey, 1892-620
F; NYD
Distribution: Mexico; C Canada, NC, NW, SW USA
= *Centrogyna*: Hatch, 1971-380.k [NA=L]
- Centrinoides** Champion, 1908b-324
M; *Centrinoides ciliaris* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Mexico

Centrinopus Casey, 1892-601

M; *Centrinopus helvinus* Casey, 1892; SD: Champion, 1908-310
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Venezuela; Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua; NC, NE, SE USA

Centrinus Schoenherr, 1825-c.586

M; *Baris bicuspidis* Germar, 1824; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-22
Distribution: Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico; SE USA; S America(?); Miocene and Oligocene (USA); Interglacial (USA)

(Centrinus)

- = *Toxeres* Germar, 1829-359 syn. n.
- M; *Balaninus pistor* Germar, 1824; OD
- = *Toxerus*: Say, 1831-17 [NA=L]
- = *Toxeres* Schoenherr, 1833-22 (non Germar, 1829)
- M; *Balaninus pistor* Germar, 1824; OD
- = *Telephus* Gistel, 1848-VIII
- M; URN for *Centrinus*

(Linonotus) Casey, 1892-603

M; *Centrinus distinctus* Boheman, 1844; M

Cerpheres Champion, 1908-256

M; *Cerpheres glabrescens* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Mexico, Panama

Cesennia Champion, 1908b-328

F; *Cesennia latecincta* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Panama

Chaetobaris Champion, 1908-250

F<M>; *Chaetobaris nigrosetosa* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Panama

Chepagra Casey, 1922-274

F; *Chepagra rotundicollis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
= *Pachegra*: Hustache, 1940b-277 [NA=SYN]

Cholinobaris Casey, 1920-508

F; *Cholinobaris rhomboidea* Casey, 1920; OD
Distribution: SE USA (N Carolina)

Clandius Casey, 1922-221

M; *Clandius cephalotes* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil

Coelonertodes Hustache, 1949b-1

M; *Coelonertodes tessellatus* Hustache, 1949; M
Distribution: Brazil

Crostitia Casey, 1922-167

F; *Crostitia tenuipes* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil

Crostis Casey, 1922-166

F; *Crostis subexplanata* Casey, 1922 (as *subplanata*, lapsus corrected on p. 507); OD
Distribution: Brazil

Crotanius Casey, 1922-111

M; *Geraeus trivittatus* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama

Cylindridia Casey, 1920-493

F; *Centrinus prolixus* LeConte, 1876; OD
Distribution: E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA

Cylindrocercinus Champion, 1908-257

M; *Cylindrocercinus tubifer* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay, Mexico

Cylindrocercus Schoenherr, 1826-310

- M; *Centrinus comma* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Guadeloupe, St. Vincent; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- = *Cylindrocercus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.586
- M; *Cylindrocercus comma* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]

Dactylocrepis Dejean, 1836-315

- M; *Cylindrocercus flabellitarsis* Boheman, 1836; M
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana
- = *Dactylocrepis*: Dejean, 1835-291 [NA=NI]

Dealia Casey, 1922-170

F; *Dealia oblongula* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana; Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama

Deipyrus Champion, 1908b-338

M; *Deipyrus hirsutulus* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Panama

Demoda Casey, 1922-305

- F; *Demoda vittata* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay
- = *Borgmeierus* Bondar, 1943-56
- M; *Borgmeierus lineatus* Bondar, 1943 = *Demoda vittata* Casey, 1922; OD

Dericinus Casey, 1922-197

M; *Dericinus habilis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil

Dialomia Casey, 1922-174

F; *Dialomia gradata* Casey, 1922; OD

Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana

Diastethus Pascoe, 1889-323

- M; *Centrinus tumidus* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Paraguay, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua
- = *Diastethus*: Faust, 1895g-140 & 153 [NA=L]
- = *Gladosius* Casey, 1922-134
- M; *Gladosius chalybeus* Casey, 1922 = *Cylindrocercus cyaneus* Boheman, 1844; OD
- = *Gladosius*: Hustache, 1926-261 [NA=L]
- = *Gladosius*: Bondar, 1949-173 & 205 [NA=L]
- = *Diastethus*: Hustache, 1951b-71 [NA=L]

Dimesus Pascoe, 1889-326

M; *Centrinus geminus* Pascoe, 1889; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Ecuador, Paraguay, Uruguay

Diorymeropsis Champion, 1908-248

- F<M>; *Diorymeropsis disjuncta* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay; Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama; SW USA
- = *Pseudogarnia* Casey, 1922-140
- F; *Pseudogarnia obesula* Casey, 1922 = *Orobitis lambitus* Germar, 1824; OD

Dirabiis Casey, 1920-471

M; *Centrinus rectirostris* LeConte, 1876; OD
Distribution: E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA

(Limnobaropsis) Casey, 1920-472.k

F; NYD

Eisonyx LeConte, 1880-216

M; *Eisonyx crassipes* LeConte, 1880; M
Distribution: NC, SE, SW USA

(Eumononycha) Casey, 1894-601

F; *Eumononycha opaca* Casey, 1893; M

Elliptobaris Champion, 1908-250

F<M>; *Elliptobaris setulosa* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Brazil; Costa Rica, Panama

Ethelda Casey, 1922-295

- F; *Ethelda squamosa* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Ecuador
- = *Etelda*: Hustache, 1938g-125 [NA=L]

Eucalus Lacordaire, 1866-229

M; *Oncorhinus fasciolatus* Blanchard, 1851; M
Distribution: Chile

= *Gayella*: Hustache, 1938g-101 (non Spinola, 1851) [NA=NI]

Eucrostus Hustache, 1949b-109

M; *Eucrostus ferrugineus* Hustache, 1949; M
Distribution: Bolivia

Eudialomia Casey, 1922-175

F; *Eudialomia longula* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil

(Dialomiaspis) Casey, 1922-177

F; *Eudialomia remota* Casey, 1922; M

Eugeraeus Champion, 1908-259

M; *Eugeraeus unifasciatus* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Honduras, Mexico, Panama

Eusomenes Casey, 1922-300

M; *Eusomenes curtirostris* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil

Euterpia Bondar, 1942b-25

F; *Euterpia rufa* Bondar, 1942; OD
Distribution: Brazil

Fishonia Casey, 1922-289

F; *Fishonia brevinasus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil

Forandia Casey, 1922-226

F; *Forandia duplex* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil

Forandiopsis Casey, 1922-230

F; *Forandiopsis carinulata* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil

Fryella Hustache, 1929b-349

- F; *Fryella quadrituberculata* Hustache, 1929; M
Distribution: Brazil
- = *Bignonibaris* Bondar, 1946-110
- F<M>; *Bignonibaris mutilata* Bondar, 1946 = *Fryella quadrituberculata* Hustache, 1929; OD

Ganymela Pascoe, 1886-427

F; *Ganymela nitida* Pascoe, 1886; M
Distribution: Panama

Garnia Casey, 1922-151

F; *Garnia militaris* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil

= *Farnia*: Hustache, 1949b-93 [NA=L]

Geraeopsis Champion, 1908b-327

F<M>; *Geraeopsis duplocincta* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico

Geraeus Pascoe, 1889-323

M; *Centrinus senilis* Gyllenhal, 1836; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Galapagos Is., Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Cuba, Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC, NE, SE, SW USA

= *Geraeus*: Van Dyke, 1953-153 [NA=L]

= *Centrinaspis* Casey, 1920-391

F; *Centrinus perscillus* Gyllenhal, 1836 = *Curculio picumnus* Herbst, 1797; OD

= *Geracus*: Hustache, 1951b-72 (non Matthew, 1897) [NA=L]

Gravatageraeus Bondar, 1942c-250

M; *Gravatageraeus signatus* Bondar, 1942; OD

Distribution: Brazil

Haplostethops Casey, 1920-496

M<F>; *Idiostethus ellipsoideus* Casey, 1892; OD

Distribution: NC, NE USA

Idiostethus Casey, 1892-649

M; NYD

Distribution: C Canada, NC, NE, SE USA

Iops Casey, 1922-317

M<F>; *Iops sparsus* Casey, 1922; OD

Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

= *Iops*: Hustache, 1949b-60 [NA=L]

Iopsidaspis Casey, 1922-298

F; *Iopsidaspis truncatula* Casey, 1922; OD

Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

= *Jopsidaspis*: Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=L]

Ladustaspis Casey, 1922-254

F; *Ladustaspis flaviscutis* Casey, 1922 = *Cylindrocercus crocopelmus*

Boheman, 1836; OD

Distribution: Argentina, Brazil

= *Odontocorgnus*: Hustache, 1949b-33 [NA=MI,L]

Ladustes Casey, 1922-178

M; *Ladustes insignis* Casey, 1922 = *Baris gibbistrotris* Germar, 1824; OD

Distribution: Brazil

(Ladustella) Hustache, 1949b-126

F; *Ladustes singularis* Hustache, 1949; M

Lamprobaris Champion, 1908-246

F<M>; *Lamprobaris cucullata* Champion, 1908; OD

Distribution: Bolivia, Peru; Guatemala, Panama

Lasiobaris Champion, 1909b-492

F; *Lasiobaris wickhami* Champion, 1909; OD

Distribution: Mexico

Laurentius Warner, 1956-39

M; *Laurentius eduardus* Warner, 1956 = *Cyriorinx bruchi* Hustache, 1949; OD

Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia

Leptocentrinus: Hustache, 1938g-145 [NA=NI]

Distribution: Brazil

Leptocorynus Casey, 1920-411

M; *Geraeus aspersus* Champion, 1908; OD

Distribution: Mexico, Panama

Leptogarnia Casey, 1922-141

F; *Leptogarnia polita* Casey, 1922 = *Centrinus furvus* Boheman, 1844; OD

Distribution: Brazil, Colombia

= *Tudeniaspis* Casey, 1922-147

F; *Tudeniaspis nigrina* Casey, 1922 (as *obsidiana*, lapsus corrected on p. 507); OD

= *Tudenia* Casey, 1922-148

F; *Tudenia bicolorata* Casey, 1922; OD

Leptoladustes Casey, 1922-177

M; *Leptoladustes densus* Casey, 1922; OD

Distribution: Brazil

Limnobaris Bedel, 1885-183,k

F; *Curculio t-album* Linnaeus, 1758; OD

Distribution: Venezuela; Guadeloupe, St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Siberia, Korea, China, Japan; Tanzania

= *Limnobaris*: Dury, 1906-260 [NA=L]

Linorgania Casey, 1922-146

F; *Linorgania suturalis* Casey, 1922 = *Ceutorhynchus sicarius* Germar, 1824; OD

Distribution: Brazil

= *Linorgania*: Hustache, 1951b-73 [NA=L]

Linogeraeus Casey, 1920-390

M; *Centrinus lineellus* LeConte, 1860; OD

Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela; Cuba, Grenada; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; NC, NE, SE, SW USA; Australia(?)

= *Stereogeraeus* Casey, 1920-408

M; *Geraeus tenebricosus* Champion, 1908; OD

= *Conocentrinus* Casey, 1920-409

M; *Conocentrinus tenuirostris* Casey, 1920 = *Geraeus spiniger* Champion,

1908; OD

= *Glyptogeraeus* Casey, 1920-458

M; *Centrinus punctatissimus* Boheman, 1836; OD

= *Brachygeraeus* Casey, 1922-228

M; *Brachygeraeus bellulus* Casey, 1922; OD

= *Centrinaspidia* Casey, 1922-231

F; *Centrinaspidia mundula* Casey, 1922; OD

= *Lepidobaris* Lea, 1927-370 (non Champion, 1909)

F; *Lepidobaris metasternalis* Lea, 1927 = *Centrinus urbanus* Boheman, 1859; OD

Liocentrinus Casey, 1922-213

M; *Liocentrinus scutellatus* Casey, 1922; OD

Distribution: Brazil

Lissobaris Champion, 1907d-236

F<M>; *Lissobaris nigropicea* Champion, 1907; OD

Distribution: Bolivia, Colombia, Peru; Costa Rica, Panama

Lissomenes Casey, 1922-302

M; *Lissomenes aequalis* Casey, 1922; OD

Distribution: Brazil

= *Liosomenes*: Casey, 1922-272,k [NA=L]

Lorena Casey, 1922-275

F; *Lorena subaequalis* Casey, 1922; OD

Distribution: Brazil

Macrorevena Casey, 1922-217

F; *Macrorevena convexa* Casey, 1922; OD

Distribution: Brazil

Mauritinus Bondar, 1960-171

M; *Mauritinus seferi* Bondar, 1960; OD

Distribution: Brazil

Medisus Hustache, 1949b-32

M; *Medisus lineatulus* Hustache, 1949; M

Distribution: Brazil

Megavallius Casey, 1922-168

M; *Baris auritarsis* Germar, 1824; OD

Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Ecuador, French Guiana

= *Magavallius*: Jacob, [1936]-156 [NA=L]

= *Megavallius*: Hustache, 1949b-107 [NA=L]

Melampius Casey, 1922-227

M; *Melampius conifer* Casey, 1922 = *Centrinus maurus* Boheman, 1844; OD

Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

Microbaridia Casey, 1922-232

F; *Microbaridia delicatula* Casey, 1922; OD

Distribution: Brazil

Microcholus LeConte, 1876-303

M; NYD

Distribution: NE, SE USA

Microforandia Casey, 1922-251

F; *Microforandia uniformis* Casey, 1922; OD

Distribution: Brazil

Microrevena Hustache, 1949b-118

F; *Microrevena ovata* Hustache, 1949; M

Distribution: «Amazonas»

= *Microrevena*: Hustache, 1951b-74 [NA=L]

Microrhianus Champion, 1908-258

M; *Microrhianus hamatus* Champion, 1908; OD

Distribution: Panama

Microstegotes Casey, 1922-140

M; *Microstegotes scapulinus* Casey, 1922; OD

Distribution: Brazil; Panama

= *Microstegodes*: Colonnelli, 1986-422 [NA=L]

Microzalestes Casey, 1922-225

M; *Microzalestes basalis* Casey, 1922; OD

Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay

Miogeraeus Wickham, 1916-16 (+)

M; *Miogeraeus recurrens* Wickham, 1916; OD

Distribution: Oligocene (USA)

Montella Bondar, 1948-33

F; *Montella rufipes* Bondar, 1948; OD

Distribution: Brazil

Nedestes Casey, 1922-267

M; *Nedestes sarpedon* Casey, 1922; OD

Distribution: Brazil, Venezuela

Neocratus Casey, 1920-510

M; *Neocratus nudus* Casey, 1920; OD

Distribution: Mexico

Neosibariops Zimmerman, 1939b-339

M<F>; *Baris nemorhina* Lea, 1931; OD

Distribution: Fiji

Neplaxa Casey, 1922-163

F; *Neplaxa illustris* Casey, 1922; OD

Distribution: New Guinea (Brazil in error)

Nestrada Casey, 1922-293

F; *Nestrada compacta* Casey, 1922; OD

- Distribution: Brazil
Nicentridia Casey, 1922-287
 F; *Nicentridia angusticollis* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Nicentrus** Casey, 1892-608
 M; *Centrinus lineicollis* Boheman, 1844; SD; Champion, 1908-312
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Uruguay;
 Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC, NE,
 SE, SW USA
 = *Eunicentrus* Casey, 1922-280
 M; *Eunicentrus nimius* Casey, 1922; OD
 = *Nicentrites* Casey, 1920-457
 M; *Nicentrites hidalgoanus* Casey, 1920; OD
- Odontocorynus** Schoenherr, 1844-271
 M; *Odontocorynus creperus* Boheman, 1844; OD
 Distribution: Brazil; Mexico; NE, SE, SW USA
 = *Odontocerinus*: Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=L]
- Oligolochus** Casey, 1892-648
 M; *Zygobaris convexus* LeConte, 1876; M
 Distribution: Bolivia, Venezuela; NC, NE, SE, SW USA
 = *Anacentrus* Casey, 1920-463
 M; *Limnobaris braccata* Casey, 1892; OD
- Oomorphidius** Casey, 1892-659
 M; NYD
 Distribution: NC, NE, SE USA
- Orissus** Pascoe, 1889-323
 M; *Centrinus meigenii* Boheman, 1836; M
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay
 = *Oryssus*: Hustache, 1949b-65 [NA=L]
 = *Stegotidius* Casey, 1922-111
 M; *Stegotidius fasciatus* Casey, 1922 = *Centrinus meigenii* Boheman,
 1836; OD
- Orthomerinus** Champion, 1908b-358
 M; *Orthomerinus pittieri* Champion, 1908; OD
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Mexico
 = *Orthomerus*: Champion, 1908-pl. 18 (non Seeley, 1883) [NA=L]
- Oryctus** Pascoe, 1889-325
 M; *Centrinus perdix* Pascoe, 1889; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Scambus* Schoenherr, 1844-254 (non Hartig, 1838)
 M; *Scambus setifer* Boheman, 1844; OD
 = *Scambanus* Marshall, 1943b-119
 M; URN for *Scambus*
 = *Genalia* Hustache, 1949b-119
 F; *Genalia rugosa* Hustache, 1949 = *Tripistes discordis* Bondar, 1946; OD
- Ovanus** Casey, 1922-153
 M; *Ovanus conicicollis* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Uruguay
 = *Paragarnia* Casey, 1922-145
 F; *Paragarnia atrolucens* Casey, 1922; OD
 = *Stethobaridia* Casey, 1922-155
 F; *Stethobaridia ovulum* Casey, 1922; OD
 = *Micropalocus* Casey, 1922-161
 M; *Micropalocus sparsellus* Casey, 1922; OD
 = *Siparoschoenus*: Hustache, 1949b-89 syn. n. [NA=SYN]
- Pachybaris** LeConte, 1876-302
 F; *Pachybaris porosa* LeConte, 1876; M
 Distribution: Venezuela; SE USA
 = *Pychybaris*: Casey, 1892-604 [NA=L]
- Pachycentrinus** Hustache, 1949b-111
 M; *Pachycentrinus convexcicollis* Hustache, 1949; OD
 Distribution: Argentina
- Pachygeraeus** Casey, 1920-388
 M; *Centrinus laevirostris* LeConte, 1876; OD
 Distribution: NC, NE USA
- Palmocentrinus** Bondar, 1949-206
 M; *Pseudocentrinus lucidulus* Hustache, 1940; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil
- Palocopsis** Casey, 1922-158
 F; *Palocopsis tecta* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
- Parafishonia** Casey, 1922-292
 F; *Parafishonia setulosa* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Parageraeus** Casey, 1922-111
 M; RN for *Geraeopsis*
 Distribution: Guatemala
 = *Geraeopsis* Casey, 1920-389 (non Champion, 1908)
 F; *Geraeopsis tumidirostris* Champion, 1908; OD
- Parasaldius** Casey, 1922-195
 M; *Parasaldius sedulus* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, French Guiana
- (Parasaldidia)** Casey, 1922-197
 F; *Parasaldius tenuirostris* Casey, 1922; M
- Parasomenes** Casey, 1922-301
 M; *Parasomenes brevirostris* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
- Peclavia** Casey, 1922-224
 F; *Peclavia hispidicollis* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Peclaviopsis** Casey, 1922-223
 F; *Peclaviopsis planipectus* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Pertorcus** Voss, 1953d-75
 M; *Pertorcus tibialis* Voss, 1953; M
 Distribution: China
- Phacelobarus** Schoenherr, 1844-97
 M; *Cyphorhynchus singularis* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Lophoderes*: Schoenherr, 1837-462 [NA=SYN]
 = *Phaceloborus*: Chenu, 1860-239 [NA=L]
- Platybaris** Champion, 1908-247
 F<M>; *Platybaris lamellifer* Champion, 1908; OD
 Distribution: Mexico
- Plocamus** LeConte, 1876-320
 M; *Plocamus hispidulus* LeConte, 1876; M
 Distribution: Bolivia, Ecuador, Paraguay; Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico,
 Panama; E Canada, NE, SE USA
 = *Plocamus*: Dejean, 1835-287
 M; *Plocamus hispidulus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Plocamus*: Dejean, 1836-311
 M; *Plocamus hispidulus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Euchaetes* LeConte, 1876-319 (non Harris, 1841, nec Philippi, 1843, nec
 Sclater, 1858)
 M; *Euchaetes echidna* LeConte, 1876; M
 = *Euryssobia* Casey, 1892-679
 F; RN for *Euchaetes*
 = *Epeuchaetes* Lyman, 1902-27
 M; RN for *Euchaetes*
- Prionobaris** Champion, 1908-260
 F<M>; *Prionobaris aspera* Champion, 1908; OD
 Distribution: Mexico
- Prodiatomia** Hustache, 1940-138
 F<N>; *Prodiatomia paranensis* Hustache, 1940; OD
 Distribution: Paraguay
- Prorhianus** Hustache, 1938g-146
 M; *Centrinus pallidesignatus* Boheman, 1844; M [NA=ND]
 Distribution: Brazil
- Prospoliata** Hustache, 1949b-90
 F; *Prospoliata bicolorata* Hustache, 1949; M
 Distribution: Brazil
- Pseudocentrinus** Champion, 1908b-325
 M; *Centrinus ochraceus* Boheman, 1844; OD
 Distribution: El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua; SW
 USA
- Pseudogeraeus** Champion, 1908b-319
 M; *Pseudogeraeus macropterus* Champion, 1908; OD
 Distribution: Mexico
- Pseudorancea** Casey, 1922-297
 F; *Pseudorancea spissirostris* Casey, 1922 = *Baridius armatus* Boheman,
 1836; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Pseudorhianus** Champion, 1908-244
 M; *Pseudorhianus impressus* Champion, 1908; OD
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Mexico
- Pseudorthomerinus** Champion, 1908b-359
 M; *Pseudorthomerinus consanguineus* Champion, 1908; OD
 Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
- Pseudorthoris** Champion, 1908b-357
 M; *Pseudorthoris devexus* Champion, 1908; OD
 Distribution: Honduras, Mexico
- Pseudosaldius** Casey, 1922-183
 M; *Pseudosaldius conjunctus* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Psiona** Casey, 1922-319
 F; *Psiona carinulosa* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil; Guadeloupe
- Putatocentrus** Bondar, 1949-203
 M; *Putatocentrus amputator* Bondar, 1949; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Pycnogeraeus** Casey, 1920-389
 M; *Centrinus modestus* Boheman, 1836; OD
 Distribution: El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico; NE, SE, SW USA
- Pycnonicentrus** Casey, 1922-276
 M; *Pycnonicentrus naso* Casey, 1922 (as *subovalis*, lapsus corrected on p.
 507); OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Rancea** Casey, 1922-296
 F; *Rancea parviclava* Casey, 1922; OD

- Distribution: Brazil
- Ranceoma** Casey, 1922-298
F; *Ranceoma uniformis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Remertus** Casey, 1922-225
M; *Remertus marginatus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay
= *Remetrus*: Bondar, 1949-173 [NA=L]
- Revena** Casey, 1922-219
F; *Revena sexualis* Casey, 1922 = *Centrinus rubiginosus* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: «Amazonas», Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana
= *Amercedoidus* Hustache, 1924c-93
M; *Amercedoidus nitidus* Hustache, 1924 = *Centrinus rubiginosus* Boheman, 1836; OD
- Reveniopsis** Casey, 1922-216
F; *Reveniopsis seriatirostris* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Rhianinus** Champion, 1908-243
M; *Rhianinus niveiscutum* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama
- Rhianopsis** Champion, 1907d-235
F<M>; *Rhianopsis ferruginea* Champion, 1907; OD
Distribution: Panama
- Rhianus** Pascoe, 1889-323
M; *Centrinus mexicanus* Boheman, 1844 sensu Pascoe, 1889 = *Rhianus pascoei* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, sp. n.; M [For a description of the new species and type material, see Pascoe's (1889-323) description of *Centrinus mexicanus*]
Distribution: Mexico
- Rhinolius** Chevrolat, 1878e-XXX
M; *Rhinolius nigrirostris* Chevrolat, 1878; M
Distribution: Brazil
- Roalius** Casey, 1922-157
M; *Roalius rufipes* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Saldiopsides** Hustache, 1949b-87
M; *Saldiopsides fryi* Hustache, 1949; M
Distribution: Brazil
= *Saldiopsis*: Hustache, 1951b-76 (non Casey, 1922) [NA=L]
- Saldiopsis** Casey, 1922-181
F; *Saldiopsis armata* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Saldius** Casey, 1922-199
M; *Saldius semilucidus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Peru
- Salmites** Pascoe, 1889-325
M; *Centrinus querulus* Pascoe, 1889; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Scirpicola** Kuschel, 1950b-16
M; *Sphenophorus chilensis* Blanchard, 1851; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile, Peru, Uruguay
- Selasella** Casey, 1922-220
F; *Selasella cuneipennis* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Sodesia** Casey, 1922-290
F; *Sodesia sparsa* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Peru
- Somenes** Casey, 1922-302
M; *Somenes subinflatus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Spolatia** Casey, 1922-145
F; *Spolatia gradata* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Spoliata*: Hustache, 1938g-135 (non Frankenberger, 1913) [NA=L]
- Starcus** Casey, 1922-162
M; *Starcus rugulosus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Stereocentrinus** Hustache, 1949b-44
M; *Stereocentrinus lateralis* Hustache, 1949; OD
Distribution: Bolivia
- Stethobaris** LeConte, 1876-302
F; *Baridius ovatus* LeConte, 1868; SD: Brown, 1966-857
Distribution: Brazil; Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico, St. Vincent; Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Diorymerellus* Champion, 1908-252
M; *Diorymerellus laevispennis* Champion, 1908; OD
= *Diorymellus*: Champion, 1916-200 [NA=L]
- Stethobaroides** Champion, 1908c-399
M; *Stethobaroides nudiventris* Champion, 1908; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia; Belize, Mexico, Panama
- Stethobaropsis** Casey, 1922-172
F; *Stethobaropsis asphaltina* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Dahlgrenia* Bondar, 1942-36
- F; *Dahlgrenia titara* Bondar, 1942; OD
- Sunilius** Casey, 1922-215
M; *Sunilius platyrhinus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Tenemotes** Casey, 1922-142
M; *Tenemotes parviclava* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay, Venezuela
- (Tenemotides)** Casey, 1922-144
M; *Tenemotides orbatus* Casey, 1922; OD
- Ternova** Casey, 1922-188
F; *Ternova bipartita* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: «Amazonas», Brazil, French Guiana
- Thestonia** Casey, 1922-149
F; *Thestonia sparsa* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Venezuela
= *Palocus* Casey, 1922-159
M; *Palocus nescius* Casey, 1922; OD
= *Pseudopalocus* Casey, 1922-159,k
M; *Palocus inaequalis* Casey, 1922; M
= *Parathestonia* Casey, 1922-150
F; *Parathestonia obtecta* Casey, 1922; OD
= *Spermobaris* Bondar, 1943b-114
F; *Spermobaris crotoni* Bondar, 1943; OD
- Trichodirabius** Casey, 1920-475
M; *Centrinus canus* LeConte, 1876; OD
Distribution: Mexico; SE, SW USA
- Valdenus** Casey, 1922-306
M; *Valdenus piceolus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Valliopsis** Casey, 1922-207
F; *Baris squamipes* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- (Valliopsida)** Casey, 1922-207,k
F; NYD
- Vallius** Casey, 1922-164
M; *Vallius dispersus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Peru
- Weiseriella** Hustache, 1949b-45
F; *Weiseriella erirrhinoides* Hustache, 1949; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile, Uruguay
- Xenitus** Pascoe, 1889-329
M; *Xenitus curvirostris* Pascoe, 1889; M
Distribution: Colombia
- Xystus** Schoenherr, 1826-310
M; *Ceutorhynchus sanguinicollis* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Idiopsida* Casey, 1922-53
F; *Idiopsida plenicolis* Casey, 1922; OD
= *Stegotes* Casey, 1922-113
M; *Stegotes rhombicus* Casey, 1922; OD
= *Stegotopsis* Casey, 1922-133
F; *Stegotopsis mimetica* Casey, 1922; OD
= *Stegottiella*: Hustache, 1949b-79 [NA=NT]
= *Stegotiella*: Hustache, 1949b-79 [NA=L]
= *Stegotus*: Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=L]
= *Stegiotella*: Edwards & Hopwood, 1966-279 [NA=L]
= *Stegiotelle*: Edwards & Hopwood, 1966-279 [NA=L]
- Zaglyptoides** Champion, 1909b-495,n
M; *Zaglyptoides ferrugineus* Champion, 1909; M
Distribution: St. Vincent
- Zalestes** Casey, 1922-214
M; *Zalestes perpolitus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Zygobarella** Casey, 1920-509
F; *Zygobaris xanthoxyli* Pierce, 1907; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua; SW USA
- Zygobarinus** Pierce, 1907-382,k
M; *Zygobaris coelestina* Linell, 1897; M
Distribution: SE USA (Florida)
- Zygobaris** LeConte, 1876-317
F; *Zygobaris nitens* LeConte, 1876; SD: Champion, 1908b-330
Distribution: SE USA (Florida)
- Zygozalestes** Casey, 1922-211
M; *Zygozalestes oblongus* Casey, 1922; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Zygozaleste*: Hustache, 1951b-78 [NA=L]
= *Zygozalestse*: Hustache, 1951b-78 [NA=L]
- Nertini** Voss, 1954
= *Nertides* Lacordaire, 1866-238 [*Nertus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Nertini*: Faust, 1899b-110 [NA=BH]
= *Nertini* Bondar, 1949-223 (non Lacordaire, 1866) [*Nertus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]

- = *Nertina* Voss, 1954-323 [*Nertinus* Marshall] [RN for *Nertini*]
 = *Nertini*; Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-340
 = *Nertidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [NA=BH]
- Canopinus** Casey, 1922-504
 M; *Canopinus rectirostris* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Camopis** Casey, 1922-503
 F; *Camopis cylindrica* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
- (**Camopis**)
 = *Camopis*: Jacob, [1936]-154 [NA=L]
- (**Camopisella**) Casey, 1922-504
 F; *Camopis parvirostris* Casey, 1922; OD
 = *Camopisella*: Hustache, 1938g-157 [NA=L]
- Lichnus** Lacordaire, 1866-245
 M; *Lichnus erythroderus* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
 = *Paralichnus* Casey, 1922-496
 M; *Paralichnus rubricollis* Casey, 1922; OD
 = *Prolichnus*: Hustache, 1951b-2 [NA=SYN]
- Lispodemus** Lacordaire, 1866-244
 M; *Lispodemus femoralis* Lacordaire, 1866 = *Nertus germari* Boheman, 1844; M
 Distribution: Brazil
- Macriops** Casey, 1922-507
 M; *Macriops parvicollis* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Nertinus** Marshall, 1943b-118
 M; RN for *Nertus*
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Peru; Costa Rica, Mexico
 = *Nertus* Schoenherr, 1844-76 (non Boie, 1828)
 M; *Nertus mannerheimi* Boheman, 1844; OD
- Strongylotes** Schoenherr, 1836-627
 M; *Strongylotes lemniscatus* Boheman, 1836; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay; Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; SW USA
 = *Cephalosphaerus*: Dejean, 1835-287 [NA=NI]
 = *Cephalosphaerus*: Dejean, 1836-310 [NA=NI]
 = *Cephalosphaerus* Lacordaire, 1866-240, n
 M; *Cephalosphaerus rectirostris* Lacordaire, 1866; M
 = *Strogylotes*: Hustache, 1951b-5 [NA=L]
- Optatini** Champion, 1907
 = *Optatides* Champion, 1907b-185 [*Optatus* Pascoe]
 = *Optatini*; Casey, 1922-20
 = *Optanini*; Hustache, 1949-1 [lapsus]
 = *Optatoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Agalmatus** Kuschel, 1958b-751
 M; *Agalmatus panamensis* Kuschel, 1958; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, Ecuador, Panama
- Costovia** Casey, 1922-26
 F; *Costovia tenuirostris* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Eurypages** Pascoe, 1872d-489
 M; *Eurypages pennatus* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Brazil
- Lydamis** Pascoe, 1889-323
 M; *Centrinus angulus* Boheman, 1844; M
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Peru, Trinidad, Venezuela; Mexico
 = *Diagonus*: Schoenherr, 1844-240 [NA=SYN]
- Macroptatus** Heller, 1906-46
 M; *Macroptatus championi* Heller, 1906; M
 Distribution: Costa Rica
- Optatus** Pascoe, 1889-327
 M; *Centrinus palmaris* Pascoe, 1889; OD
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico
- Parasymprestia** Casey, 1922-27
 F; *Parasymprestia carinicornis* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Pardisomus** Pascoe, 1889-328
 M; *Centrinus guttatus* Pascoe, 1889; OD
 Distribution: French Guiana, Peru
- Pistus** Faust, 1894d-366
 M; *Pistus simoni* Faust, 1894; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela
 = *Omogonia* Casey, 1922-15
 F; *Omogonia ruficornis* Casey, 1922; OD
 = *Neoscambus*: Hustache, 1938g-16 [NA=NI]
 = *Justus* Bondar, 1946-93
 M; *Justus gibber* Bondar, 1946 = *Scambus galeatus* Boheman, 1844; OD
 = *Neoscambus*: Hustache, 1949-30
 M; *Scambus galeatus* Boheman, 1844; OD [NA=ND]
 = *Neoscambus*: Voss, 1954-311 [NA=NT]
- Pseudoptatus** Champion, 1907b-187
 M; *Pseudoptatus dentipes* Champion, 1907; M
 Distribution: Brazil; Mexico
- Sympages** Pascoe, 1889-328
 M; *Centrinus egregius* Pascoe, 1889; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Telemus** Pascoe, 1889-323
 M; *Centorhynchus cestrotus* Germar, 1824; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
 = *Syprestia* Casey, 1922-29
 F; *Syprestia amplicollis* Casey, 1922; OD
- Tripestes** Casey, 1922-27
 M; *Tripestes scutellatus* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Pantotelini** Lacordaire, 1866
- PANTOTELINA Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Pantotelides* Lacordaire, 1866-212 [*Pantoteles* Schoenherr]
 = *Pantotelinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
 = *Pantotelini*; Faust, 1896c-97
 = *Pantotelina*; Hustache, 1938g-10
 = *Pantateloidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Apantoteles** Bondar, 1946-84
 M; *Apantoteles bahiensis* Bondar, 1946; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Liturgus** Schoenherr, 1844-82
 M; *Liturgus irrasus* Boheman, 1844; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Pantoteles** Schoenherr, 1845-59
 M; *Pantoteles tenuirostris* Boheman, 1845; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Guyana, Peru; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
 = *Pantoteles*: Hustache, 1951b-75 [NA=L]
- CYRIONYCHINA Casey, 1922
 = *Cyrionichini* Casey, 1922-10 [*Cyrionyx* Faust] [lapsus]
 = *Cyrionychina*; Hustache, 1938g-11
 = *Cyrionichyna*; Hustache, 1949-1 [lapsus]
 = *Cyrionychini*; Voss, 1954-309
 = *Cyrionychina*; Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-280
- Alluria** Casey, 1922-11
 F; *Alluria spinosa* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Anones** Casey, 1922-16
 M; *Anones inflaticollis* Casey, 1922; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Anonea*: Hustache, 1949-24 [NA=L]
- Cyrionyx** Faust, 1896c-97
 M; *Cyrionyx biplagiatus* Faust, 1896; SD; Casey, 1922-10, k
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela; Guadeloupe, St. Lucia, St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- (*Cyrionyx*)
 = *Cyrionys*: Faust, 1896c-98 [NA=L]
- (**Eumicronyx**) Casey, 1922-18
 M<F>; *Eumicronyx funereus* Casey, 1922; OD
- (**Lioanones**) Casey, 1922-18
 M; *Lioanones tubulatus* Casey, 1922; OD
- (**Plesianones**) Casey, 1922-12
 M; *Plesianones angusticollis* Casey, 1922; OD
- Peridinetini** Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Péridinétides* Lacordaire, 1866-209 [*Peridinetus* Schoenherr]
 = *Peridinetinae*; Pascoe, 1886b-CLIII
 = *Peridineti*; Faust, 1895-246 [lapsus]
 = *Peridinetini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-232
 = *Peridinetini*; Hustache, 1949-12 [lapsus]
 = *Peridinetioidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Ephimerus** Schoenherr, 1843-331
 M; *Ephimerus sexguttatus* Boheman, 1843 = *Curculio sexguttatus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
 Distribution: Jamaica
- Megops** Schoenherr, 1844-181
 M; *Magdalis morosa* Germar, 1824; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, Peru
- Peridinetellus** Champion, 1907b-180
 M; *Peridinetellus subnudus* Champion, 1907; M
 Distribution: Panama
- Peridinetus** Schoenherr, 1837-467
 M; *Curculio irroratus* Fabricius, 1787; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela; Cuba, Guadeloupe, Hispaniola, Puerto Rico; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- (*Peridinetus*)

- = *Peredinetus*: Chevrolat, 1880g-XXVII [NA=L]
 = *Peridenetus*: Fiedler, 1932-83 [NA=L]
 = *Peridinetus*: Hustache, 1949-17 [NA=L]
 = *Phelambates* Jekel, 1883-84
 M; *Peridinetus sanguinolentus* Chevrolat, 1882; M
(Conophoria) Casey, 1922-9
 F; *Peridinetus distinctus* Pascoe, 1880; OD
- Piazambates** Voss, 1954-304
 M; *Piazambates piazuroides* Voss, 1954; M
 Distribution: Peru
- Incertae sedis**
- Anoplobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-10
 F; *Anoplobaris sabaha* Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996; OD
 Distribution: Borneo
- Anthinobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-31
 F; *Baridius dispilotus* Solsky, 1870; OD
 Distribution: E Siberia, China, Japan, Taiwan, Burma, Java, India
 = *Indobaris*: Zaslavskij, 1956-347, k [NA=NT]; SD: *Baridius dispilotus* Solsky, 1870 by Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 1958, Zoological Record, [1956] 93(13): 536, not valid, anonymous act, ICZN, Art. 14 and 50a]
- Asiobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-24
 F; *Asiobaris miyakei* Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996; OD
 Distribution: Malacca
- Barisoma** Motschulsky 1863-527
 N; *Barisoma pandanicola* Motschulsky, 1863; M-CD
 Distribution: China, Sri Lanka
- Batobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-34
 F; *Batobaris rubi* Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996; OD
 Distribution: China, Japan
- Borneobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-38
 F; *Borneobaris johkii* Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996; OD
 Distribution: Borneo
- Caenobaris** Nasreddinov, 1980-176
 F; *Caenobaris zaslavskii* Nasreddinov, 1980; OD
 Distribution: Tajikistan
- Formosobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996
 F; *Formosobaris conicylosa* Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996; OD
 Distribution: Taiwan
- Mononychobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-12
 F; *Mononychobaris niveonotata* Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996; OD
 Distribution: Borneo
- Moreobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-40
 F; *Baris deplanata* Roelofs, 1875; OD
 Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Taiwan, Malaysia
- Nespileobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-41
 F; *Acythopeus parabasimaculatus* Morimoto & Lee, 1992; OD
 Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
- Pharcidobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-29
 F; *Pharcidobaris miyamotoi* Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996; OD
 Distribution: Burma, Japan
- Pseudosclerosomus** Chevrolat, 1879c-XXXII
 M; *Pseudosclerosomus rufosetosus* Chevrolat, 1879; M
 Distribution: Brazil
- Pteridobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-27
 F; *Baris maritima* Roelofs, 1875; OD
 Distribution: Japan, Taiwan; Malacca, Philippines, Thailand
- Ptilopterna**: Zaslavskij, 1956-351 [NA=NT; species now in *Moreobaris* and *Pteridobaris*]
- Sabahbaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-23
 F; *Sabahbaris luteosparsa* Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996; OD
 Distribution: Borneo
- Taiwanobaris** Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996-18
 F; *Taiwanobaris femorata* Morimoto & Yoshihara, 1996; OD
 Distribution: Taiwan
- Brachyceropsinae** Aurivillius, 1926
 = *Brachyceropsinae* Aurivillius, 1926b-2 [*Brachyceropsis* Aurivillius] [lapsus]
 = *Brachyceropsidinae*; Thompson, 1992-881 [lapsus]
 = *Brachyceropsinae*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. [Stem of names ending in -opsis is -opse-]
- Brachyceropsis** Aurivillius, 1886-24
 F; *Brachycerops tuberculatus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
 Distribution: Guinea, Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire
 = *Xenostes* Simpson, 1890-424
 M; *Xenostes jamesoni* Simpson, 1890 = *Brachycerops tuberculatus* Gyllenhal, 1833; M
- Ceutorhynchinae** Gistel, 1856 new placement
 [From subfamily of Barididae in Egorov, Zherikhin & Korotyaev in Ler, 1996-295]
- Ceutorhynchini** Gistel, 1856
 = *Ceuthorrhynchidae* Gistel, 1856-370 [*Ceutorhynchus* Germar] [lapsus]
- = *Ceutorhynchina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-138 [lapsus]
 = *Ceutorhynchidae*; Marseul, 1866-110
 = *Isorhynchides* Lacordaire, 1866-172 [*Isorhynchus* Schoenherr]
 = *Ceutorhynchina*; C. G. Thomson, 1868-164, k
 = *Ceuthorrhynchini*; Stein, 1868-108 [lapsus]
 = *Ceutorhynchinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
 = *Isorhynchinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
 = *Ceutorhynchini*; Redtenbacher, 1874-CXXX, k
 = *Ceuthorrhynchinae*; Pascoe, 1874c-97 [lapsus]
 = *Coeliodes* LeConte, 1876-268 [*Coeliodes* Schoenherr]
 = *Ceutorhynchini*; LeConte, 1876-272
 = *Ceuthorrhynchini*; Stein & Weise, 1877-154 [lapsus]
 = *Ceuthorrhynchina*; Fowler, 1891-215, k / Weise, 1891b-620 [lapsus]
 = *Ceutorhynchina*; Seidlitz, 1891-166, k [lapsus]
 = *Ceutorhynchidae*; Aurivillius, 1891b-221 [lapsus]
 = *Isorhynchidae*; Heller, 1894b-39
 = *Isorhynchini*; Faust, 1894f-294
 = *Isorhynchina*; Faust, 1898-49, k
 = *Ceuthorrhynchidae*; Schultze, 1902-196 [lapsus]
 = *Coelioididae*; Schultze, 1902-206
 = *Poophagidae* Schultze, 1902-226 [*Poophagus* Schoenherr]
 = *Ceutorhynchini*; Aurivillius, 1904-124 [lapsus]
 = *Ceutorhynchinae*; Weise, 1906-668 [lapsus]
 = *Ceuthorrhynchini*; Champion, 1907-138 [lapsus]
 = *Coelioidina*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-232
 = *Ceutorhynchina*; Reitter, 1913-64, k [lapsus]
 = *Ceuthorrhynchinae*; Marshall, 1916-11, n [lapsus]
 = *Isorhynchinae*; Marshall, 1917-197 [lapsus]
 = *Coelioidini*; Dalla Torre & Hustache, 1930-11
 = *Ceuthorrhynchinae*; Winkler, 1932b-1595 [lapsus]
 = *Ceuthorrhynchinae*; Hustache, 1933b-98 [lapsus]
 = *Amalina* Wagner, 1936-166 [*Amalus* Schoenherr]
 = *Phrydiuchina* Wagner, 1938-163 [*Phrydiuchus* Gozis]
 = *Oxyonyxina* Hoffmann, 1957-220 [*Oxyonyx* Faust] [lapsus]
 = *Isorhynchini*; Voss, 1958-59, k [lapsus]
 = *Oxyonicina*; Korotyaev, 1982-45 [lapsus]
 = *Oxyonyxini*; Colonnelli, 1984b-1 [lapsus]
 = *Ceuthorrhynchoides*; tenistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
 = *Oxyonychina*; Korotyaev, 1990-229
- Allosirocalus** Colonnelli, 1983c-164
 M; *Ceutorhynchus tau* LeConte, 1876 = *Ceuthorrhynchus rubidus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
 Distribution: C, W Canada, NC, NW, SW USA
- Amalorrhynchus** Reitter, 1913-70, k
 M; *Ceutorhynchus melanarius* Stephens, 1831; M
 Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Siberia
- Amalus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.583
 M; *Curculio scortillum* Herbst, 1795; OD
 Distribution: C, W Canada (I), NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA (I); Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Siberia
 = *Leptocaryurgus* Gistel, 1856-371 syn. n.
 M; *Curculio scortillum* Herbst, 1795 M
- Amicroplontus** Colonnelli, 1984b-219
 M; *Amicroplontus aequatorialis* Colonnelli, 1984; OD
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Barioxyonyx** Hustache, 1931-250, k
 M; *Oxyonyx tournieri* Tournier, 1891; OD [Alternative original spelling, selected by Colonnelli, 1995-211]
 Distribution: Spain, Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia, Turkey, S Russia
 = *Baryoxyonyx*: Hustache, 1939b-250 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Colonnelli, 1995-211]
- Bohemianus** Schultz, 1898-265
 M; *Ceuthorrhynchus uroleucus* Boheman, 1845; M
 Distribution: Sardinia
- Boragosiocalus** Dieckmann, 1975-193
 M; *Ceutorhynchus rinderiae* Becker, 1864; OD
 Distribution: Russia, Caucasus, Turkestan, Egypt, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China, Iran, Turkey, Israel
- Calosirus** C. G. Thomson, 1859-140
 M; *Rhynchaenus apicalis* Gyllenhal, 1827; OD
 Distribution: Europe, Algeria, Morocco, Caucasus, Turkey; NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA, C, E Canada; Mexico
 = *Colonsirus*: C. G. Thomson, 1865-254 [NA=L]
 = *Sirocalus* Heyden, 1906-671
 M; URN for *Calosirus*
 = *Calonsirus*: Dalla Torre & Hustache, 1930-35 [NA=L]
- Cardipennis** Korotyaev, 1980-228
 M; *Cidnorhinus objectus* Voss, 1967 = *Ceuthorrhynchus rubripes* Hustache, 1916; OD
 Distribution: Siberia, China, Japan
- Ceutorhynchoides** Colonnelli, 1979b-144
 M; *Ceutorhynchoides badius* Colonnelli, 1979; OD
 Distribution: Bhutan, India
- Ceutorhynchus** Germar, 1824-217
 M; *Curculio assimilis* Paykull, 1792; SD: C. G. Thomson, 1859-140 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN, 1989b) and type species designation confirmed; type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]

- Distribution: Argentina, Colombia, French Guiana; Guadeloupe; Guatemala, Mexico; Alaska, C, E, W Canada(I), NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Palaearctic; Chad, Saudi Arabia, S Africa; Lower Oligocene (Baltic Amber), Middle Oligocene (France), Miocene and Oligocene (USA), Upper Oligocene (Germany)
- = *Cryptorhynchus*: Leach, 1815-108 [NA=L]
- = *Cryptorhynchus*: Leach, 1815-108 [NA=L]
- = *Cryptorhynchus*: Leach, 1815-166 (non Illiger, 1807) [NA=MI]
- = *Cryptorhynchus*: Dejean, 1821-84 [NA=SYN]
- = *Falciger* Dejean, 1821-84
- M; *Curculio assimilis* Paykull, 1792; SD: Silfverberg, 1980-253 [NA=S; suppressed for priority but not for homonymy; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1989b)]
- = *Ensifer*: Dejean, 1821-84 [NA=SYN]
- = *Centorhynchus*: Dumeril, 1827-349 [NA=L]
- = *Centrorhynchus*: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-99 [NA=SYN]
- = *Ceutorhynchus*: Stephens, 1831-3, k [NA=L; corrected by author on p. [414]]
- = *Ceutorhynchus*: Cristofori & Jan, 1832-65 [NA=L]
- = *Ceuthorhynchus*: Schoenherr, 1837-475 [NA=L]
- = *Falsiger*: Sturm, 1843-223 [NA=L]
- = *Ceuthorhynchus*: Agassiz, 1846-33 [NA=L]
- = *Ceuthorhynchus* Agassiz, 1846b-75
- M; UE of *Ceuthorhynchus*
- = *Ceuthorhynchidius* Jacquelin du Val, [1855]-60
- M; *Curculio floralis* Paykull, 1792 (non Olivier, 1790) = *Curculio typhae* Herbst, 1795; SD: Colonnelli, 1979-212
- = *Centorhynchus*: Imhoff, 1856-216 [NA=L]
- = *Ceutorhynchideus*: Schaum, 1859-90 [NA=L]
- = *Ceutorhynchidius*: Marseul, 1863-244 [NA=L, MI]
- = *Ceuthorhynchideus*: Rye, 1864-137 [NA=L]
- = *Ceuthorrhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2603 [NA=L]
- = *Ceuthorrhynchidius*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2611 [NA=L]
- = *Ceuthorrhynchus*: Frivaldszky, 1893-87 [NA=L]
- = *Ceutorhynchidius*: Aclouque, 1896-392, k [NA=L]
- = *Ceuthorrhynchus* Champion, 1907-152
- M; UE of *Ceutorhynchus*
- = *Ceuthorrhynchidius* Champion, 1907-153
- M; UE of *Ceuthorrhynchidius*
- = *Ceutorhynchus*: Reitter, 1913-68, k [NA=L]
- = *Dionoreus* Reitter, 1916-153, k
- M; *Curculio leucorhamma* Rosenhauer, 1856; SD: Colonnelli, 1977-136
- = *Marklissus* Reitter, 1916-153, k
- M; *Curculio erysimi* Fabricius, 1787; SD: Smreczyński, 1974-98
- = *Dionoreus*: Dalla Torre & Hustache, 1930-36 [NA=L]
- = *Botezattia*: Penecke, 1935-295 syn. n. [NA=NT; synonymy by Colonnelli, h.o.]
- = *Neosirocalus*: Neresheimer & Wagner, 1938-164 [NA=NT]
- = *Heterosirocalus* Wagner, 1944b-132, k
- M; *Ceutorhynchus hampei* Brisout, 1869; OD
- = *Neosirocalus* Wagner, 1944b-132, k
- M; *Curculio floralis* Paykull, 1792 (non Olivier, 1790) = *Curculio typhae* Herbst, 1795; OD
- = *Persirocalus* Wagner, 1944b-133, k
- M; *Ceuthorhynchus pulvinatus* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
- = *Neosirocalus*: Gebien, 1948-37, n [NA=L]
- = *Ceutorhynchus*: Korotyaev, 1980-219 [NA=L]
- = *Ceuthamiocolus* Colonnelli, 1983-56 syn. n.
- M; *Ceutorhynchus scolopax* Schultz, 1899; OD [Synonymy by Colonnelli, h.o.]
- Coeliastes** Weise, 1883-256
- M; *Curculio lamii* Fabricius, 1792; OD
- Distribution: W Palaearctic
- Coeliodes** Schoenherr, 1837-282
- M; *Curculio quercus* Fabricius, 1787 (non Linnaeus, 1758) = *Curculio dryados* Gmelin, 1790; OD
- Distribution: Colombia(?); Palaearctic; Lower Oligocene (France), Miocene (USA)
- (**Coeliodes**)
- = *Coeliodes*: Westwood, 1838-38 [NA=L]
- = *Coeliodes* Agassiz, 1846b-92
- M; UE of *Coeliodes*
- = *Coelotes*: Hochhuth, 1847-569 [NA=L]
- = *Megacetes* C. G. Thomson, 1859-139
- M; *Curculio quercus* Fabricius, 1787 (non Linnaeus, 1758) = *Curculio dryados* Gmelin, 1790; OD
- = *Coelides*: Weise, 1883-255 [NA=L]
- = *Coeliodes*: Faust, 1885c-189 (non Wesmael, 1838) [NA=L]
- (**Brevicoeliodes**) Korotyaev, 1997b-626
- M; *Coeliodes galloisi* Hustache, 1916; OD
- Coelioidinus** Dieckmann, 1972-39, k stat. n.
- M; *Curculio rubicundus* Herbst, 1795; OD (on p. 40) [Status by Colonnelli, h.o.]
- Distribution: Europe, Caucasus
- = *Coelioidinus*: Wagner, 1942-13 [NA=ND, NT]
- Conocoeliodes** Korotyaev, 1996-462, k
- M; *Coeliodes setifer* Schultz, 1898; OD
- Distribution: Japan
- Datonychidius** Korotyaev, 1997-393
- M; *Coeliodes tener* Reitter, 1888; OD
- Distribution: Greece
- Datonychus** Wagner, 1944-132
- M; *Curculio arquatus* Herbst, 1795; OD
- Distribution: Europe, N Africa, Near East, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Siberia
- = *Datonychus*: Wagner, 1942-3 [NA=NI]
- = *Micropionthus*: Wagner, 1942-3 [NA=ND]
- = *Datonychus*: Colonnelli, 1986-437 [NA=L]
- Dieckmannius** Colonnelli, 1987-139
- M; *Ceuthorrhynchus sexnotatus* Schultz, 1899; OD
- Distribution: Bhutan, India, Nepal (Cameroon, error!)
- Drupenatus** Reitter, 1913-71, k
- M; *Ceutorhynchus nasturtii* Germar, 1824; M
- Distribution: W, S Europe
- = *Drusenatus* Reitter, 1916-180
- M; *Ceutorhynchus nasturtii* Germar, 1824; M
- Ectamnogaster** Schultz, 1903-287
- F; RN for *Coelogaster*
- Distribution: Spain, Algeria, Tunisia
- = *Coelogaster* Schultz, 1897-262 (non Schrank, 1780, nec Schoenherr, 1837)
- F; *Coelogaster caviventris* Schultz, 1897; M
- Eremonyx** Peyerimhoff, 1927-262
- M; *Ceutorhynchus zurlo* Ch. Brisout, 1869; SD: Colonnelli, 1995-205
- Distribution: Algeria
- Ericomicrelus** Colonnelli, 1984b-221
- M; *Micrelus bipustulatus* Schultz, 1899; OD
- Distribution: Tanzania
- Ethelcus** Reitter, 1916-152, k
- M; *Ceuthorhynchus verrucatus* Gyllenhal, 1837; SD: Wagner, 1943-139
- Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, C Asia, Afghanistan
- = *Orethelcus* Reitter, 1916-152, k
- M; *Coeloides dohrni* Faust, 1885; M
- = *Ethelcus*: Hoffmann, 1954b-965 [NA=L]
- = *Orethelcus*: Dieckmann, 1972-6 [NA=L]
- Eucoeliodes** Smreczyński, 1974-65
- M; *Coeliodes zonatus* Germar, 1845 = *Falciger mirabilis* Villa & Villa, 1835; OD
- Distribution: C, S Europe; Near East, Iraq
- = *Eucoeliodes*: Wagner, 1942-14 [NA=ND]
- = *Eucoelioidinus* Colonnelli, 1984b-225
- M; *Falciger mirabilis* Villa & Villa, 1835; OD
- Euoxyonyx** Korotyaev, 1982-71
- M; *Oxyonyx inornatus* Schultz, 1903; OD
- Distribution: Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Mongolia, Iraq
- Exocoeliodes** Colonnelli, 1984b-226
- M; *Coeliodes quinquetuberculatus* Rosenschoeld, 1837; OD
- Distribution: S Africa
- Fossoronyx** Korotyaev 1982-78
- M; *Platygasteronyx kaszabi* Bajtenov, 1978; OD
- Distribution: Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, Iran
- Glocianus** Reitter, 1916-153, k
- M; *Curculio marginatus* Paykull, 1792 (non Fabricius, 1775) = *Ceutorhynchus distinctus* Ch. Brisout, 1870; SD: Dieckmann, 1972-87
- Distribution: Europe, N Africa, Kazakhstan, Caucasus, Siberia
- = *Preneodus* Reitter, 1916-153, k syn. n.
- M; *Ceutorhynchus inhumeralis* Schultz, 1897; M [Synonymy by Colonnelli, h.o.]
- Hadroplontus** C. G. Thomson, 1859-140
- M; *Curculio litura* Fabricius, 1775; OD
- Distribution: Palaearctic; USA(I)
- = *Hadroplontus*: C. G. Thomson, 1868-199, k [NA=L]
- Hemioxyonyx** Korotyaev, 1982-65
- M; *Oxyonyx acutangulus* Schultz, 1903; OD
- Distribution: Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Mongolia
- Heorhynchus** Korotyaev, h.o. nom. n.
- M; RN for *Nipporhynchus* Korotyaev
- Distribution: Korea, China, Japan
- = *Nipporhynchus* Korotyaev, 1996-467, k (non Chandler, 1934)
- M; *Ceutorhynchus ibukianus* Hustache, 1916; OD
- Hesperorrhynchus** Peyerimhoff, 1926-390
- M; *Ceutorhynchus lineatotesellatus* Wollaston, 1854; M
- Distribution: Madeira, Canary Is.
- = *Hesperorrhynchus*: Dalla Torre & Hustache, 1930-36 [NA=L]
- = *Hesperorrhynchus*: Dalla Torre & Hustache, 1930-138 [NA=L]
- Indicoplontus** Colonnelli, 1984-205
- M; *Ceuthorrhynchus indicus* Hustache, 1930; OD
- Distribution: India
- Indozacladus** Colonnelli, 1984-204
- M; *Ceutorhynchus asperulus* Faust, 1898; OD
- Distribution: India
- Isorhynchus** Schoenherr, 1833-22
- M; *Curculio pudicus* Sparrman, 1785; OD

- Distribution: S Africa
 = *Dorasomus Schoenherr*, [1835]-444 syn. n.
 M; *Dorasomus candidulus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD [Synonymy by Colonnelli, h.o.]
 = *Derasomus*: Schoenherr, 1843-327 [NA=L]
 = *Dorosomus* Agassiz, 1846b-129
 M; UE of *Dorasomus*
 = *Isorrhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2597 [NA=L]
- Macrosquamonyx** Korotyaev, 1982-76
 M; *Platygasteronyx macrosquamosus* Korotyaev, 1982; OD
 Distribution: Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan
- Mesoxonyx** Korotyaev, 1997-399,k
 M; *Oxyonyx syriacus* Schultze, 1899; OD
 Distribution: France, Spain, Morocco, Algeria, Syria, Israel, Saudi Arabia
- Micrelus** C. G. Thomson, 1859-140
 M; *Rhynchaenus ericae* Gyllenhal, 1813; OD
 Distribution: Europe, N Africa, Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Saudi Arabia, S Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire
 = *Paregrius* Voss, 1962d-322 syn. n.
 M; *Paregrius miniatus* Voss, 1962; OD [Synonymy by Colonnelli, h.o.]
- Microplontus** Wagner, 1944-134
 M; *Ceuthorrhynchus campestris* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
 Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Siberia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, N Africa, Turkey
 = *Hoplomerus*: Wagner, 1942-3 (non Agassiz, 1846) [NA=NI]
- Mogulones** Reitter, 1916-152,k
 M; *Curculio geographicus* Goetz, 1777; SD; Wagner, 1927b-203
 Distribution: S Europe, N Africa, Near East, E Palaearctic
 = *Methadropilontus*: Wagner, 1942-3 syn. n. [NA=NI; synonymy by Colonnelli, h.o.]
 = *Boraginobius* Wagner, 1944-133
 M; *Rhynchaenus asperifoliarum* Gyllenhal, 1813; OD
 = *Mogulonus*: Wagner, 1944b-131 [NA=L]
- Mogulonoides** Colonnelli, 1986-428
 M; *Ceuthorrhynchus radula* Germar, 1824; OD
 Distribution: Europe
- Nedyus** Schoenherr, 1825-c. 586
 M; *Curculio didymus* Fabricius, 1781 = *Curculio quadrimaculatus* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
 Distribution: Canada, NC, NE, SW USA; Europe, Kazakhstan, Siberia
 = *Cidnorrhinus* C. G. Thomson, 1859-139
 M; *Curculio didymus* Fabricius, 1781 = *Curculio quadrimaculatus* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
 = *Cidnorrhinus*: Weise, 1883-256 [NA=L]
 = *Cidnorrhinus*: Schultze, 1898-266 [NA=L]
- Neocoeliodes** Colonnelli, 1984b-224
 M; *Coeliodes celastri* Rosenschold, 1837; OD [Alternative original spelling, here selected, Colonnelli, h.o.]
 Distribution: S Africa
 = *Neocoeloides*: Colonnelli, 1984b-220 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected, Colonnelli, h.o.]
- Neoglocianus** Dieckmann, 1972-85
 M; *Curculio maculaalba* Herbst, 1795; OD
 Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, N Africa, Kazhakstan, Iran, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Afghanistan, Turkey
 = *Neoglocianus*: Wagner, 1943-140 [NA=ND,NT]
 = *Neoglocianus*: Wagner 1944-129 [NA=NT]
- Neoxyonyx** Hoffmann, 1930-107
 M; *Oxyonyx monticola* Desbrochers, 1896 = *Coeliodes strigatirostris* Hochhuth, 1847; SD; Hustache, 1931-251
 Distribution: Spain, France, Caucasus, S Russia, Iran, Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia, Sicily, Greece
 = *Reoxyonyx*: Hoffmann, 1931-156 [NA=L]
 = *Neoxyonyx*: Méquignon, 1938-424 [NA=L]
- Neozacladus** Bajtenov, 1981-217
 M; *Neozacladus kaszabi* Bajtenov, 1981; OD
 Distribution: Mongolia
- Notoxyonyx** Colonnelli, 1995-205
 M; *Notoxyonyx impressus* Colonnelli, 1995; OD
 Distribution: Algeria
- Odontocoeliodes** Colonnelli, 1979-219
 M; *Coeliodes dentimanus* Reitter, 1895; OD
 Distribution: Turkmenistan, Afghanistan
 = *Rheophagus* Korotyaev, 1980-126 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; *Coeliodes dentimanus* Reitter, 1895; OD
- Oprohinus** Reitter, 1916-153,k
 M; *Curculio suturalis* Fabricius, 1775; SD; Smreczyński, 1974-111
 Distribution: Europe, N Africa, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazhakstan, Mongolia, Siberia
 = *Oprohinus*: Portevin, 1935-157,k [NA=L]
- Oxyonyx** Faust, 1885c-192
 M; *Coeliodes brisouti* Faust, 1885; SD; Hustache, 1931-246
 Distribution: Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Mongolia
 = *Oxyonyx*: Hustache, 1926b-19 [NA=L]
 = *Oxyonyx*: Marcu, 1947-15 [NA=L]
- = *Ohyonyx*: Korotyaev, 1992-895 [NA=L]
- Paracoeliodes** Colonnelli, 1979-220
 M; *Coeliodes conformis* Grilat, 1887; OD
 Distribution: Algeria, Spain
- Parathelcus** Wagner, 1943-141
 M; *Curculio pollinarius* Forster, 1771; M
 Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, China
 = *Parathelcus*: Wagner, 1942-2 [NA=NI]
- Paroxyonyx** Hustache, 1931-249,k
 M; *Coeliodes cinctus* Chevrolat, 1861; OD
 Distribution: Spain, Balearic Is., Greece, Ukraine, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Mongolia; Algeria, Morocco; Turkey, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Saudi Arabia
 = *Paroxyonyx*: Hustache, 1931-250 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
 = *Paroxyonyx*: Méquignon, 1938-424 [NA=L]
 = *Protoxyonyx*: Voss, 1967-318,k [NA=NT]
 = *Protoxyonyx* Voss 1969b-59
 M; *Oxyonyx subfenestratus* Voss, 1969; OD
 = *Paraoxyonyx*: Tempère, 1977-127 [NA=L]
- Perioxyonyx** Hustache, 1931-249,k
 M; *Ceuthorrhynchus splendidus* Ch. Brisout, 1889; OD
 Distribution: Algeria, Morocco
 = *Perioxyonyx*: Hustache, 1931-250 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Phoeniconyx** Korotyaev, 1997-395
 M; *Oxyonyx beryticus* Schultze, 1899; OD
 Distribution: Italy, Lebanon
- Phrydiuchus** Gozis, 1885-129
 M; *Ceuthorrhynchus topiarius* Germar, 1824; M
 Distribution: NW, SW USA(I); Europe, Kazakhstan, Algeria, Morocco
 = *Phrydinchus*: Schultze, 1902-196 [NA=L]
- Platygasteronyx** Reitter, 1913-67,k
 M; *Platygasteronyx spitalus* Reitter, 1913 = *Coeliodes solskyi* Faust, 1885; M
 Distribution: Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Mongolia
- Platypteronyx** Korotyaev, 1982-69
 M; *Ceuthorrhynchus auritus* Kirsch, 1879; OD
 Distribution: S Russia, Tian-Shan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan
- Poophagus** Schoenherr, 1837-590
 M; *Curculio sisymbrii* Fabricius, 1777; OD
 Distribution: E Canada (I); Europe, Kazakhstan, Siberia, Caucasus
 = *Poephagus* Gistel, 1856-370 (non Gray, 1843) syn. n.
 M; *Curculio sisymbrii* Fabricius, 1777; M
 = *Porophagus*: Tournier, 1873-189 [NA=L]
 = *Acnemiscelis* Desbrochers, 1896b-104
 F; *Acnemiscelis araneipes* Desbrochers, 1896 = *Poophagus hopffgarteni* Tournier, 1874; M
 = *Acnemisceles*: Schilsky, 1907-HH [NA=L]
 = *Acnemiscalis*: Portevin, 1935-186,k [NA=L]
- Prisistus** Reitter, 1916-152,k
 M; *Ceuthorrhynchus caucasicus* Kirsch, 1878; M
 Distribution: Europe, N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Siberia
- (**Austroceuthorrhynchus**) Korotyaev, 1980-200
 M; *Ceuthorrhynchus italicus* Ch. Brisout, 1869; OD
- (**Ranunculiphilus**) Dieckmann, 1970c-31
 M; *Ceuthorrhynchus faeculentus* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
 = *Ranunculiphilus*: Wagner, 1944b-142 [NA=NT]
- (**Svetaniolus**) Korotyaev, 1997-[470]
 M; *Ceuthorrhynchus gurjanovae* Korotyaev, 1980; OD
- Pseudocoeliodes** Hoffmann, 1957-221,k
 M; *Coeliodes rubricus* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
 Distribution: Caucasus, Greece, Turkey, Sicily, Yugoslavia
 = *Coelioidites*: Wagner, 1942-14
 M; *Coeliodes rubricus* Gyllenhal, 1837; M [NA=ND]
- Pseudoxyonyx** Hoffmann, 1957-218
 M; *Pseudoxyonyx aghadjani* Hoffmann, 1957; OD
 Distribution: Turkey, Israel, Algeria, Morocco
- (**Aferonyx**) Korotyaev, 1998-177
 M; *Oxyonyx pici* Schultze, 1900; OD
- Rileyonyx** Dietz, 1896c-453
 M; *Rileyonyx relictus* Dietz, 1896; OD
 Distribution: Mexico; SW USA
- Sinocolus** Korotyaev, 1996-464,k
 M; *Ceuthorrhynchus charbinensis* Stoecklein, 1954; OD
 Distribution: N China
- Sirocalodes** Voss, 1958-73
 M; *Curculio nigrinus* Marsham, 1802; OD
 Distribution: Mexico; NC, NW, SW USA; Europe, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, China; Canary Is.
 = *Sirocalodes*: Neresheimer & Wagner, 1938-164 [NA=NT]
- Stenocarus** C. G. Thomson, 1859-139
 M; *Curculio guttula* Fabricius, 1787 = *Curculio cardui* Herbst, 1784; OD
 Distribution: Palaearctic

- = *Stenocharus*: Marseul, 1888-438 [NA=L]
Suboxyonyx Hoffmann, 1957-221, k
 M; *Oxyonyx priesneri* Hustache, 1934; OD
 Distribution: Egypt, Near East, Turkey
- Tapeinotus** Schoenherr, 1826-21
 M; *Tapeinotus ephippiger* Schoenherr, 1826 = *Attelabus sellatus* Fabricius, 1794; OD-CD [Alternative original spelling, selected by Neave, 1940b-398]
 Distribution: Europe, Siberia, Kazakhstan
 = *Tapeinotus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c-585
 M; *Tapeinotus ephippiger* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
 = *Tapinotus*: Schoenherr, 1826-292 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1940b-401]
 = *Tapinotus*: Schoenherr, 1845-176 [NA=L]
 = *Caulocharis* Gistel, 1856-370 syn. n.
 F; *Attelabus sellatus* Fabricius, 1794; M
 = *Tapinonotus* Bedel, 1885-176, k
 M; URN for *Tapinotus* Schoenherr
- Tatyania** Korotyaev, 1987b-155
 F; *Tatyania succinea* Korotyaev, 1987; OD
 Distribution: Turkmenistan
- Thamiocolus** C. G. Thomson, 1859-140
 M; *Rhynchaenus viduatus* Gyllenhal, 1813; OD
 Distribution: Europe, N Africa, Caucasus, Siberia, Mongolia, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkey, Lebanon, Israel, Iran
 = *Euthamiocolus*: Wagner 1942-14 [NA=ND, NT]
 = *Tamicolus*: Kôno & Morimoto, 1960-87 [NA=L]
 = *Euthamiocolus* Smreczyfsky, 1974-76, k
 M; *Ceutorhynchus signatus* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD (as *sinuatus*, lapsus)
 = *Thamiolocus*: Colonnelli, 1997-390 [NA=L]
- Theodorinus** Korotyaev, 1982-63
 M; *Oxyonyx multidentatus* Pic, 1914; OD
 Distribution: S Russia, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Turkey; Spain, Algeria, Morocco
- (**Atlantonyx**) Korotyaev, h.o. nom. n.
 M; RN for *Berberonyx* Korotyaev
 = *Berberonyx* Korotyaev, 1994-306 (non Jeannel, 1956)
 M; *Oxyonyx latipennis* Pic, 1905; OD
- Tibetiellus** Korotyaev, 1980-232
 M; *Tibetiellus winnipooch* Korotyaev, 1980; OD
 Distribution: Tibet
- Trachelanthus** Korotyaev, 1980-208
 M; *Ceutorhynchus margaritae* Korotyaev, 1980; OD
 Distribution: Turkey, Turkmenistan
- Trichocoeliodes** Colonnelli, 1979b-142
 M; *Trichocoeliodes erinaceus* Colonnelli, 1979; OD
 Distribution: Bhutan, China, Japan
- Trichosirocalus** Colonnelli, 1979-213
 M; *Curculio troglodytes* Fabricius, 1787; OD
 Distribution: SE USA(I); Palaearctic; Australia(I)
 = *Ceuthorrhynchidius*: Schultze, 1901-98 [NA=MI; misidentification of *Ceuthorrhynchidius* Jacquelin du Val]
 = *Ceuthorrhynchidius*: Schultze, 1902-198 [NA=L]
 = *Ceuthorrhynchidius*: Petri, 1912-326 [NA=L, MI]
 = *Ceuthorrhynchidius*: Hustache, 1930e-194 [NA=L]
 = *Chaetoceuthorrhynchidius*: Wagner, 1942-3 [NA=NT]
 = *Chaetoceuthorrhynchidius*: Colonnelli, 1979-213 [NA=L]
- Wagnerinus** Korotyaev, 1980-119
 M; *Ceutorhynchus carinulatus* Faust, 1887; OD
 Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
- Zacladus** Reitter, 1913-66, k
 M; RN for *Allodactylus*
 Distribution: Palaearctic
- (**Zacladus**)
 = *Allodactylus* Weise, 1883-256 (non Lataste, 1876)
 M; *Curculio geranii* Paykull, 1800; OD
- (**Amurocladus**) Korotyaev, 1997-405, k
 M; *Coeliodes asperulus* Faust, 1893; OD
- (**Angarocladus**) Korotyaev, 1997-405, k
 M; *Coeliodes radula* Hochhuth, 1851; OD
- (**Gobicladus**) Korotyaev, 1997-405, k
 M; *Allodactylus thomsoni* Schultze, 1901; OD
- (**Petrocladus**) Korotyaev, 1997-402, k
 M; *Coeliodes foedus* Faust, 1887; OD
- (**Scythocladus**) Korotyaev, 1997-404, k
 M; *Coeliodes asperatus* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
- Cnemogonini** Colonnelli, 1979
 = *Coelioides* Lacordaire, 1866-193 [*Coelioides* sensu Lacordaire] [NA=BMI]
 = *Cnemogonini* Colonnelli, 1979c-2 [*Cnemogonus* LeConte]
- Acanthoscelidius** Hustache, 1930b-19
 M; RN for *Acanthoscelis* Dietz [For authorship, see Dalla Torre & Hustache, 1930-138]
 Distribution: W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
- = *Acanthoscelis* Dietz, 1896-390, k (non Dejean, 1825)
 F; *Falciger acephalus* Say, 1824; SD; Colonnelli, 1979c-3 (for *Acanthoscelidius*)
- = *Acantharthrus*: Marshall, 1939b-583
 M; URN for *Acanthoscelis* [NA=NT]
- Augustinus** Korotyaev, 1981-130
 M; *Cyphosenus longipes* Korotyaev, 1981; OD
 Distribution: China, Japan, Vietnam
- Auletes** Dietz, 1896-390, k
 M; *Curculio epilobii* Paykull, 1800; SD; Colonnelli, 1979c-3
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay; Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe, Kazakhstan, Siberia, China
 = *Coelioides*: Thomson, 1859-139 [NA=MI]
 = *Coelioides*: Lacordaire, 1866-194 [NA=MI]
 = *Auletes*: Hatch, 1971-363, k (non Schoenherr, 1826) [NA=L]
 = *Auleytes*: Colonnelli, 1979c-9 [NA=L]
- Cnemogonus** LeConte, 1876-269
 M; *Cnemogonus epilobii* sensu LeConte, 1876 (non Paykull, 1800) = *Cnemogonus lecontei* Dietz, 1896; M
 Distribution: C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW USA
- Craponius** LeConte, 1876-268
 M; *Ceutorhynchus inaequalis* Say, 1831; M
 Distribution: NC, NE, SE, SW USA
- Cyphauleutes** Korotyaev, 1992c-54
 M; *Cyphauleutes vietnamensis* Korotyaev, 1992; OD
 Distribution: China, Vietnam
- Dietzella** Champion, 1907-151
 F; RN for *Coelogaster*
 Distribution: Mexico; E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
 = *Coelogaster* Schoenherr, 1837-588 (non Schrank, 1780)
 F<M>; *Coelogaster zimmermanni* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD (as *punctifrons*, lapsus)
 = *Coelogaster*: Dietz, 1896c-455 [NA=L]
- Hypocoelioides** Faust, 1896c-100
 M; *Hypocoelioides coronatus* Faust, 1896; SD; Champion, 1907-139
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay, Surinam, Uruguay, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NE, SE, SW USA
- Metamerus** Kuschel, 1955-281
 M; *Rhynchaenus crassus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
 Distribution: French Guiana
- Orchestomerus** Dietz, 1896-390, k
 M; *Orchestomerus wickhami* Dietz, 1896; SD; Colonnelli, 1991-274
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NE, SE, SW USA
 = *Platymeristes* Dietz, 1896b-414
 M; *Orchestomerus ulkei* Dietz, 1896; OD [Available, proposed conditionally before 1961, Art. 15 of the Code]
- Panophthalmus** Buchanan, 1936c-145
 M; *Panophthalmus cubanus* Buchanan, 1936; OD
 Distribution: Cuba, Puerto Rico; Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico
 = *Pantophthalmus*: Wolcott, 1941-104 [NA=L]
- Pelenosomus** Dietz, 1896-390, k
 M; *Pelenosomus cristatus* Dietz, 1896; SM; Dietz, 1896b-411
 Distribution: NE, SE USA
 = *Pelenosomus*: Dietz, 1896b-413 [NA=L]
- Perigaster** Dietz, 1896c-458
 F<M>; *Curculio cretura* Herbst, 1797; SD; Colonnelli, 1979c-3
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
- Phytobiomorphus** Wagner, 1937-309 stat. n.
 M; *Phytobius variegatus* Hustache, 1920; OD [New status by Colonnelli, h.o.]
 Distribution: China
- Sinauleutes** Korotyaev, 1996-460, k
 M; *Craponius bigibbosus* Hustache, 1916; OD
 Distribution: China, Japan
- Egriini** Pajni & Kohli, 1982
 = *Egriini* Pajni & Kohli, 1982b-339, k [Egrius Pascoe]
 = *Egriini* Colonnelli, 1984b-209 (non Pajni & Kohli, 1982) [Egrius Pascoe]
- Aoxyonyx** Hustache, 1956-141
 M; *Ceuthorrhynchus monoceros* Hustache, 1933; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Cyphosenus** Schultze, 1899-188
 M; *Cyphosenus paradoxus* Schultze, 1899; M
 Distribution: Vietnam, India, Japan, Korea; Benin, Gabon, Ghana, Kenya, Zaire
- (**Cyphosenus**)
 = *Cyphosenus*: Dalla Torre & Hustache, 1930-115 [NA=L]
 = *Gyptrosenus*: Hustache, 1956-138 [NA=L]

- = *Cyphesenus*: Pajni & Kohli, 1982b-337 [NA=L]
 = *Indoegrius*: Pajni & Kohli, 1982b-339 syn. n. [NA=ND,NT; synonymy by Colonnelli, h.o.]
- (Afrocyphosenus) Colonnelli, 1984b-231**
 M; *Cyphosenus uncpes* Colonnelli, 1984; OD
- Egriodes** Marshall, 1935c-44
 M; *Egriodes dollmani* Marshall, 1935; OD
 Distribution: Ethiopia, Ghana, Mozambique, Zambia, Zimbabwe; Saudi Arabia
- Egrius** Pascoe, 1865-428
 M; *Egrius camelus* Pascoe, 1865; M
 Distribution: S Africa, Zaire
 = *Aegrius*: Dalla Torre & Hustache, 1930-22 [NA=L]
 = *Hustacheoxyonyx* Hoffmann, 1957-222,k
 M; *Oxyonyx burgeoni* Hustache, 1930; OD
- Hovanegrius** Hustache, 1956-140
 M; *Hovanegrius vadoni* Hustache, 1956; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Hovanegrius*: Hustache, 1956-139,k [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Hypegrius** Colonnelli, 1984b-230
 M; *Hypegrius rubidus* Colonnelli, 1984; OD
 Distribution: Ghana
- Oxyonyxus** Hoffmann, 1957-221,k
 M; *Oxyonyx octotuberculatus* Hustache, 1919; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Synegrius** Colonnelli, 1984b-229
 M; *Oxyonyx abyssinicus* Hustache, 1926; OD
 Distribution: Ethiopia, C Africa
 = *Syngregrius*: Colonnelli, 1984b-207 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected (Colonnelli, h.o.)]
 = *Aceuthorrhynchus*: Colonnelli, 1984b-229,n [NA=SYN]
- Hypurini** Schultze, 1902
 = *Hypuridae* Schultze, 1902-209 [*Hypurus* Rey]
 = *Hypurina*; Reitter, 1913-64,k
 = *Hypurini*; Dalla Torre & Hustache 1930-10
- Anthypurinus** Colonnelli, 1979-211
 M; *Ceutorhynchus biimpressus* Ch. Brisout, 1869; OD
 Distribution: Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Iran, Mongolia
 = *Anthypurus*: Wagner, 1937-292 [NA=NT]
- Aphytobius** Wagner, 1937-297
 M; *Ceuthorhynchus sphaerion* Boheman, 1845; M
 Distribution: Europe
 = *Hemiphytobius*: Wagner 1937-297 [NA=NT]
 = *Hemiphytobius* Dieckmann, 1972-29
 M; *Ceuthorhynchus sphaerion* Boheman, 1845; M
 = *Hemiphytobius* Smreczynski, 1974-48 (non Dieckmann, 1972)
 M; *Ceuthorhynchus sphaerion* Boheman, 1845; M
- Cyphohypurus** Korotyaev, 1989-146
 M; *Cyphohypurus zaitsevi* Korotyaev, 1989; OD
 Distribution: Vietnam
- Hypohypurus** Hustache, 1920d-334
 M; *Hypohypurus perrieri* Hustache, 1920; SD: Colonnelli, 1997-387
 Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Madagascar; China, Vietnam, Australia
 = *Orientohypurus* Korotyaev, 1981-150
 M; *Indohypurus kabakovi* Korotyaev, 1981; OD
 = *Hemilioxonyx* Colonnelli, 1984b-214
 M; *Lioxonyx sibiitensis* Hoffmann, 1968 = *Hypohypurus testaceirostris* Hustache, 1930; OD
- Hypurus** Rey, 1882-187
 M; *Ceutorhynchus bertrandi* Perris, 1852; M
 Distribution: Chile (I); Puerto Rico (I); SW USA (I); Hawaii (I); Marianas Is. (I); Europe, N Africa, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan; India, Java; Cape Verde, Madagascar, Nigeria, Somalia, S Africa
 = *Hypurus*: Chevrolat, 1882d-CXLVIII [NA=L]
 = *Hypurodes*: Pajni & Kohli, 1982b-339 syn. n. [NA=ND,NT; synonymy by Colonnelli, h.o.]
- Indohypurus** Korotyaev, 1981-146
 M; *Ceuthorhynchus latrunculatus* Motschulsky, 1866; M
 Distribution: Sri Lanka
- Megahypurus** Korotyaev, 1989-149
 M; *Megahypurus alexandri* Korotyaev, 1989; OD
 Distribution: Vietnam
- Neohypurus** Bajtenov, 1974-188,k
 M; *Neohypurus periegomorphus* Bajtenov, 1974; M-CD [Probably a synonym of *Pseudophytobius*, Korotyaev, 1980-252]
 Distribution: Kazakhstan
 = *Neohypurus* Bajtenov, 1980-131
 M; *Neohypurus periegomorphus* Bajtenov, 1980 = *Neohypurus periegomorphus* Bajtenov, 1974; OD [A redescription of the former as new]
- Neoplatygaster** Wagner, 1941-167
 F<M>; RN for *Platygaster*
 Distribution: Turkestan, Mongolia, Saudi Arabia, S Africa
- = *Platygaster* Faust, 1885c-190 (non Latreille, 1809, nec Shilling, 1829, nec Zetterstedt, 1838, nec Swainson, 1838, nec Duméril & Bibron, 1844)
 F; *Coeloides venustus* Faust, 1885; M
- Oreorrhynchaenus** Otto, 1894-1
 M; *Oreorrhynchaenus alpicola* Otto, 1894; M
 Distribution: Austria, Italy, Spain
 = *Oreorhynchus*: Schultze, 1902-210 [NA=L]
 = *Oreorhynchus*: Weise, 1906-670 [NA=L]
 = *Oreorrhynchaenus*: Franz, 1974-620 [NA=L]
- Pericartius** Hoffmann, 1968b-179
 M; *Pericartius chariensis* Hoffmann, 1968; OD
 Distribution: Algeria, Chad, Ethiopia, Madagascar, S Africa, St. Helena, Zaire
- Pseudophytobius** Desbrochers, 1884-166
 M; *Pseudophytobius saltator* Desbrochers, 1884 = *Ceutorhynchus acalloides* Fairmaire, 1857; M [The nominal type species is considered to be a subspecies of *Pseudophytobius acalloides* (Fairmaire)]
 Distribution: France, Spain, Austria, Hungary, Rumania, Corsica, Sardinia, Algeria, Morocco
- Lioxonyychini** Colonnelli, 1984
 = *Lioxonyxini* Colonnelli, 1984b-209 [*Lioxonyx* Hustache] [lapsus]
 = *Lioxonyxyni*; Colonnelli, 1984b-209 [lapsus]
 = *Lioxonyychini*; Colonnelli, 1997-387
- Lioxonyx** Hustache, 1933b-100
 M; *Lioxonyx uniseriatus* Hustache, 1933; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Nigeria, Senegal, Tanzania, Zaire; Madagascar
 = *Hovaphytobius* Hustache, 1956-143
 M; *Coeloides decorsei* Hustache, 1919; OD
- Oplitoxyonyx** Colonnelli, 1984b-218
 M; *Oplitoxyonyx tuberculatus* Colonnelli, 1984; OD
 Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire
- Tricholioxonyx** Colonnelli, 1984b-215
 M; *Tricholioxonyx hispidus* Colonnelli, 1984; OD
 Distribution: Ethiopia, Mozambique, Tanzania
- Mecysmoderini** Wagner, 1938
 = *Mecysmoderina* Wagner, 1938-170 [*Mecysmoderes* Schoenherr]
 = *Mecysmoderini*; Morimoto, 1962b-44,k
 = *Mecysmoderii*: Colonnelli, 1984b-208 [lapsus]
- Belonnotus** Schultze, 1899-187
 M; *Belonnotus tricarinatus* Schultze, 1899; M
 Distribution: Burma, China, India, Indonesia, Sri Lanka, Vietnam
- Coeliosomus** Motschulsky, 1858-70
 M; *Coeliosomus nigrorufus* Motschulsky, 1858; SD: Colonnelli, 1992-399
 Distribution: Bangladesh, Borneo, Burma, Cambodia, China, India, Malacca, New Guinea, Philippines, Sri Lanka
 = *Coelismus*: Pajni & Kohli, 1982b-340 [NA=L]
- Cysmemoderes** Colonnelli, 1992-407
 M; *Mecysmoderes tuberculatus* Pajni & Kohli, 1982; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, India, Sumatra, Vietnam
- Mecysmoderes** Schoenherr, 1837-596
 M; *Mecysmoderes euglyptus* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
 Distribution: Bangladesh, Bhutan, Borneo, Burma, China, India, Indonesia, Japan, Java, Malacca, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam
 = *Mesymoderes*: Chenu, 1860-244 [NA=L]
 = *Mecystoderes*: Motschulsky, 1866-441 [NA=L]
 = *Mecysmoderes*: Voss, 1958b-930 [NA=L]
- Xenysmoderes** Colonnelli, 1992-412
 M; *Mecysmoderes longirostris* Hustache, 1920; OD
 Distribution: Bhutan, Burma, Cambodia, China, India, Nepal, Sumatra, Vietnam
- Mononychini** LeConte, 1876
 = *Mononychini* LeConte, 1876-267 [*Mononychus* Germar]
 = *Mononychi*; LeConte, 1876-267
 = *Mononychidae*; Schultze, 1902-205
 = *Mononychina*; Reitter, 1913-65,k
- Mononychites** Haupt, 1956-83 (+)
 M; *Mononychites rotundatus* Haupt, 1956; OD
 Distribution: Eocene (Germany)
- Mononychus** Germar, 1824-241
 M; *Curculio pseudacori* Fabricius, 1792 = *Curculio punctumalbum* Herbst, 1784; SD: Schoenherr, 1825-c.586 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN, 1989b) and type species designation confirmed (wrongly recorded as from Schoenherr, 1826); *C. punctumalbum* placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
 Distribution: Canada, NC, NE, SE USA; Palaeartic; Pleistocene (France)
 = *Mononychus*: Villa & Villa, 1844-60 [NA=L]
- Phytobiini** Gistel, 1856
 = *Phytobiidae* Gistel, 1856-370 [*Phytobius* Schoenherr]
 = *Rhinoncides* C. G. Thomson, 1865-231 [*Rhinoncus* Schoenherr]
 = *Phytobii*; LeConte, 1876-280
 = *Rhinoncidae*; Schultze, 1902-210

- = *Phytobiini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-232
 = *Rhinocina*; Reitter, 1913-65, k
 = *Cryptorhynchidae* Pierce, 1916-464 [*Cryptorhynchus* Latreille]
 [NA=BM]
 = *Rhinocini*; Aurivillius, 1924-115, k
 = *Phytobiina*; Winkler, 1932b-1617
 = *Rhinomina*; Portevin, 1935-186 [NA=L]
 = *Rhiononcini*; Colonnelli, 1984b-208 [lapsus]
- Eubrychius** C. G. Thomson, 1859-138
 M; *Eubrychius aquaticus* C. G. Thomson, 1859 = *Rhynchaenus velutus* Beck, 1817; OD-CD
 Distribution: W Canada, NC, NE, NW USA; Europe, Kazakhstan, Mongolia
 = *Eurybrychius*; Marseul, 1888-439 [NA=L]
- Euhrychiopsis** Dietz, 1896c-475
 F; *Phytobius lecontei* Dietz, 1896; M
 Distribution: C, W Canada, NC, NE USA
 = *Eubrychiopsis*; Leng, 1920-331 [NA=L]
- Marmoropus** Schoenherr, 1837-310
 M; *Marmoropus besseri* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
 Distribution: C Europe, Russia, Syria(?)
 = *Marmoropus*; Schoenherr, 1844-402 [NA=L]
 = *Marmoropus*; Chenu, 1860-242 [NA=L]
- Neophytobius** Wagner, 1936b-181
 M; *Rhynchaenus quadrimodiosus* Gyllenhal, 1813; M
 Distribution: NW, SW USA; Europe, Algeria, Tibet, Siberia, China
 = *Heterophytobius*; Wagner, 1936b-180 [NA=NT]
 = *Nemophytobius* Voss, 1952b-201 *syn. n.*
 M; *Phytobius facialis* Voss, 1952; M [Synonymy by Colonnelli, h.o.]
- Pelenomus** C. G. Thomson, 1859-138
 M; *Curculio comari* Herbst, 1795; OD
 Distribution: C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Palaearctic
 = *Pachyrhinus* Stephens, 1829-13 (non Schoenherr, 1825)
 M; *Curculio comari* Herbst, 1795; SD: Curtis, 1835-nr.558
 = *Phytobius* Dejean, 1835-282 (non Schoenherr, 1833)
 M; *Curculio quadrituberculatus* Fabricius, 1787; SD: C. G. Thomson, 1859-138 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1989b, and type species designation confirmed; type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
 = *Phytonobius*; Schoenherr, 1837-589 [NA=L]
 = *Pachyrhinus*; Bedel, 1883-64 [NA=L]
 = *Pelonomus*; Bedel, 1885-179 (non Erichson, 1847) [NA=L]
 = *Phitobius*; Dietz, 1896-389 [NA=L]
 = *Mecopeltus* Dietz, 1896c-466
 M; NYD
 = *Paraphytobius* Wagner, 1936b-181
 M; *Rhynchaenus quadricornis* Gyllenhal, 1813; M
 = *Lophotropidius*; Wagner, 1938-172 [NA=ND, NT]
 = *Paleonomus*; Hoffmann, 1954b-806 [NA=L]
 = *Rhinoncus*; O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-176 [NA=MI]
- Phytobius** Schoenherr, 1833-20
 M; RN for *Hydaticus* Schoenherr
 Distribution: C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe, Kazakhstan, Siberia, Mongolia, Japan, Kuril Is.; Sri Lanka(?); S Africa
 = *Hydaticus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.583 (non Leach, 1817)
 M; *Rhynchaenus myriophylli* Gyllenhal, 1813 = *Curculio leucogaster* Marsham, 1802; OD
 = *Litodactylus* Redtenbacher, 1849-399
 M; *Curculio leucogaster* Marsham, 1802; SD: Lacordaire, 1866-206
 = *Lytodactylus*; Motschulsky, 1870-90 [NA=L]
 = *Perenthes*; Dietz, 1896c-455 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, not mentioned in Neave; here rejected]
 = *Parenthis* Dietz, 1896c-458, k
 M; *Parenthis vestitus* Dietz, 1896; M [Alternative original spelling, selected by Neave, 1940-608]
 = *Perenthis*; Dietz, 1896c-460 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave]
- Rhinocomimus** Wagner, 1940-79
 M; *Rhinocomimus klapperichi* Wagner, 1940; OD
 Distribution: Siberia, Korea, China, Japan
- Rhinoncus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.586
 M; *Curculio pericarpus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Westwood, 1838-38 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1989b, and type species designation confirmed; type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
 Distribution: Brazil (I); C, E, W Canada (I), NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA (I); Europe, Caucasus, Siberia, Japan, Korea, Taiwan, Mongolia, China, N Africa; Pakistan, India, Philippines, Vietnam; Australia, New Zealand (I); Angola, Central African Republic, Kenya, Rwanda, S Africa, Zaire; Madagascar
 = *Cryptorhynchus*; Latreille, 1810-430 (non Illiger, 1807)
 M; *Curculio pericarpus* Linnaeus, 1758; OD [NA=MI]
 = *Cryptorhis* Billberg, 1820-43
 F; *Curculio pericarpus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-276 [This genus is available and has priority; however, it has never been used as the valid name; the authors will apply for its suppression to the ICZN]
 = *Campylirhynchus* Dejean, 1821-84
- M; *Curculio pericarpus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Silfverberg, 1980-253 [NA=S; suppressed for priority but not for homonymy; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1989b]
 = *Pachylorhynchus*; Dejean, 1821-84 [NA=SYN]
 = *Compylirhynchus*; Hummel 1823-24 [NA=L, S; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1989b]
 = *Campylirhynchus*; Gistel, 1829-26 [NA=L]
 = *Rhinonchus*; Stephens, 1833-52 [NA=L]
 = *Campylirhynchus* Gistel, 1834-27
 M; NYD
 = *Campylirhynchus*; Gyllenhal, 1837-579 [NA=L]
 = *Campylirhynchus*; Grimmer, 1841-7 [NA=L]
 = *Campylirhynchus*; Villa & Villa, 1844-58 [NA=L]
 = *Campylorhynchus* Agassiz, 1846b-63 (non Spix, 1824)
 M; UE of *Campylirhynchus* Dejean
 = *Rhinoneus*; Gistel, 1848-135 [NA=L]
 = *Rhinoncu*; Winkler, [1930b]-247 [NA=L]
 = *Amalorhynchus*; Wagner, 1936-168 [NA=NT]
 = *Amalorhynchus*; Colonnelli, 1979-230 (non Reitter, 1913) [NA=L]
- Scleropterini** Schultze, 1902
 = *Scleropteridae* Schultze, 1902-209 [*Scleropterus* Schoenherr]
 = *Scleroptera*; Reitter, 1913-64, k
 = *Scleropterini*; Aurivillius, 1924-115, k
 = *Scleroptini*; Dalla Torre & Hustache, 1930-7 [lapsus]
- Acallodes** LeConte, 1876-271
 M; *Acallodes ventricosus* LeConte, 1876; M
 Distribution: NC, NE, SE USA
- Brachiodontus** Schultze, 1897b-187
 M; *Amalus alpinus* Hampe, 1866; PD by Colonnelli
 Distribution: Austria, Croatia, Hungary, Italy, Slovenia, Rumania
 = *Brachyodontus*; Weise, 1906-671 [NA=L]
 = *Brachiodontus*; Osella & Cornacchia, 1974-152 [NA=L]
- Homorosoma** Frivaldszky, 1894-87
 N; *Ceuthorhynchus speiseri* Frivaldszky, 1894 = *Ceuthorhynchus validirostris* Gyllenhal, 1837; M
 Distribution: C, E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe, Kazakhstan, Siberia, China, Japan
 = *Homoeosoma*; Schultze, 1902-210 (non Curtis, 1833) [NA=L]
 = *Homeosoma*; Dalla Torre & Hustache, 1930-9 [NA=L]
- Rutidosoma** Stephens, 1831-45
 N<F>; *Curculio globulus* Herbst, 1795; M
 Distribution: Alaska, C, E, W Canada, Greenland, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Siberia, Japan
- (Rutidosoma)**
 = *Rhytidosoma* Schoenherr, 1837-594
 M; UE of *Rutidosoma*
 = *Rhytidosoma*; Shuckard, 1840-56 [NA=L]
 = *Rhytidosoma* Agassiz, 1846b-328
 N; UE of *Rutidosoma*
 = *Rhytidosoma*; Redtenbacher, 1849-377 [NA=L]
 = *Oligodites* Gistel, 1856-370 *syn. n.*
 M; *Curculio globulus* Herbst, 1795; M
 = *Rhytidosoma*; Chenu, 1860-244 [NA=L]
 = *Rhytidosoma* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2612 (non Schoenherr, 1837)
 M; UE of *Rutidosoma*
 = *Rhytidosoma*; LeConte, 1876-432 [NA=L]
 = *Rhytidosoma*; Schultze, 1898b-167 [NA=L]
 = *Rhytidosoma*; Hoffmann, 1954b-796 [NA=L]
- (Prorutidosoma)** Korotyaev, 1999-144, k
 N; *Ceuthorhynchus decipiens* LeConte, 1876; OD
- (Scleropteridius)** Otto, 1897-65
 M; *Scleropteridius fallax* Otto, 1897; SD: Korotyaev, 1999-144
 = *Scleropteridius*; Hoffmann, 1954b-796 [NA=L]
- (Victorinus)** Korotyaev, 1999-144, k
 M; *Rutidosoma dieckmanni* Bajtenov, 1978; OD
- Scleropteroides** Colonnelli, 1979-214
 M; *Ceuthorhynchidius hypocrita* Hustache, 1916; OD
 Distribution: Japan
- Scleropterus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.585
 M; *Cryptorhynchus serratus* Germar, 1824; OD
 Distribution: Europe, Kazakhstan, Siberia, China
 = *Scleropterus*; Latreille, 1829-87 [NA=L]
 = *Scleropterus*; Schultze, 1902-198 [NA=L]
- Conoderinae** Schoenherr, 1833 *stat. res.*
 [Adopted here as the oldest available family-group name for this set of genera; both Zygoninae and Coryssomerinae have been used during the 20th century, although lacking priority over both Conoderinae and Campyloscelinae]
- Conoderini** Schoenherr, 1833 *stat. res.*
 = *Conoderides* Schoenherr, 1833-26 [*Conoderes* Schoenherr]
 = *Conophorides* Schoenherr, 1838-719 [*Conophorus* Schoenherr]
 [NA=BH; unjustified replacement name]
 = *Conophoridae*; Agassiz, 1846b-97 [NA=BH]

= *Conophoridae*; Imhoff, 1856-XX [NA=BH]

= *Conoderinae*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.

= *Conoderini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.

Conoderes Schoenherr, 1833-26 new placement

M; *Conoderes albidus* Schoenherr, 1833; OD-CD [An isolated genus, not related to *Menemachini*]

Distribution: S Africa

= *Conophorus* Schoenherr, 1838-719 (non Meigen, 1803)

M; URN for *Conoderes*

Arachnopedini Lacordaire, 1866

= *Arachnopedes* Lacordaire, 1866-159 [*Arachnopus* Guérin-Ménéville] [lapsus]

= *Arachnopedini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-232 [lapsus]

= *Arachnopedidae*; Heller, 1942-209 [lapsus]

= *Arachnopedini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. [Stem corrected to *arachnoped-*]

Arachnobas Boisduval, 1835-435 stat. res.

M; *Cryptorhynchus striga* Guérin-Ménéville, [1831]; PD [Originally proposed as a RN for *Arachnopus*, but appeared earlier]

Distribution: Aru, Moluccas, New Guinea

= *Arachnopus* Guérin-Ménéville, [1838]-127

M; *Cryptorhynchus striga* Guérin-Ménéville, [1831]; M

Caenochira Pascoe, 1885-289 new placement

F; *Caenochira doriae* Pascoe, 1885; M

Distribution: New Guinea

= *Coenochira*; Heller, 1894-4 [NA=L]

Campyloscelini Schoenherr, 1845

CAMPYLOSCELINA Schoenherr, 1845

= *Campyloscelides* Schoenherr, 1845-197 [*Campyloscelus* Schoenherr]

= *Campylosceloidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-63

= *Campyloscelinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437

= *Campyloscelini*; Faust, 1894f-318

= *Campyloscelina*; Faust, 1898-76,k

= *Campylosceli*; Csiki, 1936-3

= *Campyloscelidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33

Amorbaius Schoenherr, 1845-199

M; *Amorbaius infestus* Boheman, 1845; OD

Distribution: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Togo, Uganda

= *Amorbaeus* Agassiz, 1846b-17

M; UE of *Amorbaius*

= *Amorbaeus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2640 (non Agassiz, 1846)

M; UE of *Amorbaius*

Campyloscelus Schoenherr, 1845-197

M; *Campyloscelus westermanni* Boheman, 1845; OD

Distribution: Guinea, Nigeria, Gabon, Congo

Cnemoxys Marshall, 1956c-226

M; *Cnemoxys maynei* Marshall, 1956; OD

Distribution: Zaire

Histeropus Hustache, 1922b-415

M; *Sphenophorus subcostatus* Fairmaire, 1903; OD

Distribution: Madagascar

Lavabrenymus Hoffmann, 1966b-1004

M; *Lavabrenymus armatus* Hoffmann, 1966; OD

Distribution: Ivory Coast

Macramorbaeus Voss, 1971b-19

M; *Macramorbaeus dorsidens* Voss, 1971; OD

Distribution: Cameroon

Neocampyloscelus Hustache, 1941b-131

M; *Neocampyloscelus benitoensis* Hustache, 1941; OD

Distribution: Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Cameroon, Congo

= *Neocampyloseclus*; Hoffmann, 1965-1423 [NA=L]

Parepiphylax Hustache, 1934c-31

M; *Parepiphylax notatus* Hustache, 1934; OD

Distribution: Zaire

Parisocordylus Faust, 1895e-313

M; *Parisocordylus bifasciatus* Faust, 1895; SD; Faust, 1898-77,k

Distribution: Zaire, Tanzania, Gabon

Phaulotrodes Faust, 1898-79

M; *Phaulotrodes fahraeusii* Faust, 1898; OD (on p.77,k)

Distribution: Cameroon, Congo

Scoliomerus Marshall, 1956c-231

M; *Scoliomerus cirricollis* Marshall, 1956; OD

Distribution: Zaire

Synergatus Berg, 1898-18

M; RN for *Synergus*

Distribution: Cameroon, Togo

= *Synergus* Faust, 1895-246 (non Hartig, 1840, nec Gistel, 1848)

M; *Synergus indigenus* Faust, 1895; M

= *Sinergus*; Faust, 1895-246 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]

CORYNERMERINA Hustache, 1929 stat. n.

= *Corynermerinae* Hustache, 1929-531 [*Corynermerus* Fähræus]

= *Corynermerini*; Marshall, 1956c-226,k

= *Corynermerina*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.

Corynermerus Fähræus, 1871-281

M; *Corynermerus femoralis* Fähræus, 1871; SD; Faust, 1898-78,k

Distribution: Yemen, Congo, S Africa, Zaire, Cameroon

Epiphylax Schoenherr, 1845-202

M; *Epiphylax ephippiger* Boheman, 1845; OD

Distribution: Madagascar

= *Epithylax*; Imhoff, 1856-212 [NA=L]

= *Heteronus* Fairmaire, 1900-498

M; NYD

= *Secania* Fairmaire, 1901-240

F; *Secania cruralis* Fairmaire, 1901; M

Eucorynermerus Hustache, 1927-71

M; *Eucorynermerus rubrofemoratus* Hustache, 1927; M

Distribution: Kenya, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Gandarius Fairmaire, 1902c-642,n

M; *Gandarius variegatus* Fairmaire, 1902; M

Distribution: Madagascar

Paracorynermerus Hustache, 1928-439

M; *Paracorynermerus nitidus* Hustache, 1928; OD

Distribution: Congo, Gabon

PHAENOMERINA Faust, 1898 stat. n.

= *Phaenomerina* Faust, 1898-76,k [*Phaenomerus* Schoenherr] [Available for family-group taxon below subfamily level, ICZN (1962), placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology, type genus confirmed]

= *Phaenomerinà*; Hustache, 1936-39 [NA=S; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Phaenomerina* Faust, placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology, ICZN (1962)]

= *Phaenomeri*; Csiki, 1936-6 [NA=S; incorrect subsequent spelling for *Phaenomerina* Faust, placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology, ICZN (1962)]

= *Phaenomerinae*; Marshall, 1951-846

= *Phaenomerini*; Voss, 1958-115

Curanigus Faust, 1898-85

M; *Curanigus figuratus* Faust, 1898; OD (on p.79,k)

Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Gabon

= *Ceranigus*; Hoffmann, 1968-26 [NA=L]

Decorseia Hustache, 1922b-415

F; *Decorseia elegantula* Hustache, 1922; M

Distribution: Madagascar

Haplocotus Marshall, 1956c-239

M; *Parisocordylus pilosellus* Hustache, 1924; OD

Distribution: Zaire

Hypophylax Fairmaire, 1904-241

M; RN for *Stenophylax*

Distribution: Madagascar

= *Stenophylax* Fairmaire, 1903c-243 (non Kolenati, 1848)

M; *Stenophylax hylastooides* Fairmaire, 1903; M

Phaenomerus Schoenherr, 1836-632

M; *Phaenomerus sundewalli* Boheman, 1836; OD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN (1962), type designation confirmed]

Distribution: Afrotropical; Madagascar, Japan, Oriental Region, Australmalaya

= *Phenomerus*; Laporte, 1840-354 [NA=L]

= *Podalgomerus* Motschulsky, 1863-529

M; *Podalgomerus nebulosus* Motschulsky, 1863 = *Phaenomerus*

sundewalli Boheman, 1836; M

= *Alsirhinus* Fairmaire, 1898-245

M; *Alsirhinus lineolatus* Fairmaire, 1898; M

= *Alsirrhinus*; Csiki, 1936-7 [NA=L]

= *Aparallelodemas* Morimoto, 1961-22 syn. n.

N; *Aparallelodemas foveipenne* Morimoto, 1961; OD [Synonymy by

Kojima & Morimoto, h.o.]

= *Phaenoemerus*; Hoffmann, 1968-26 [NA=L]

Procuranigus Hustache, 1928-437

M; NYD

Distribution: Congo, Gabon

Scolytoproctus Faust, 1895-250

M; *Scolytoproctus schauvi* Faust, 1895; M

Distribution: Cameroon, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda

Scolytotarsus Schedl, 1937-404

M; *Scolytotarsus impar* Schedl, 1937; M

Distribution: Cameroon

Stasiastes Faust, 1895-253,n

M; *Phaenomerus glabratus* Faust, 1894; M

Distribution: Congo, Togo

= *Stasiastes*; Hoffmann, 1968-21 [NA=L]

Tomicooproctus Faust, 1898-81

M; *Tomicooproctus eichhoffi* Faust, 1898; OD (p.79,k)

Distribution: Zaire, Cameroon, S Africa; Australia, New Guinea

= *Mesitomorpus* Péringuey, 1908-328

M; *Mesitomorpus vestitus* Péringuey, 1908; M

- = *Mepsepholax* Voss, 1962-280
M; *Scolytotarsus maculatus* Schedl, 1936; OD
- Coryssomerini** C. G. Thomson, 1859
= *Coryssomerina* C. G. Thomson, 1859-137 [*Coryssomerus* Schoenherr]
= *Synophthalmides* Lacordaire, 1863-514 [*Synophthalmus* Lacordaire]
= *Coryssomeridae*; Marseul, 1863-239
= *Coryssomerini*; Stein, 1868-106
= *Coryssomerinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Coryssomeri*; Marseul, 1888-431
= *Coryssomerinini*; Heller, 1932-71 [NA=L]
= *Synophthalmini*; Hustache, 1932-373.k
= *Metialmini* Hustache, 1932-375.k [*Metialma* Pascoe]
= *Coryssomeroidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Almetus** Marshall, 1939-15
M; *Almetus sheppardi* Marshall, 1939; OD
Distribution: Mozambique, Tanzania, Kenya, S Africa
- Amphibleptus** Marshall, 1939-24
M; *Phacemastix poultoni* Marshall, 1906; OD
Distribution: S Africa, Zaire, Zambia
- Anascopus** Marshall, 1935b-47
M; *Anascopus angustus* Marshall, 1935 = *Phytophilus schoenherri* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Chad, Mozambique, S Africa, Zambia, Zimbabwe
- Anchicoryssomerus** Voss, 1965c-358
M; *Anchicoryssomerus flavosignatus* Voss, 1965; OD [Original placement in *Notarini* is a lapsus]
Distribution: Tanzania
- Anchistosphilia** Heller, 1894-42
F; *Anchistosphilia decorata* Heller, 1894; M
Distribution: W Africa
= *Anchistophilia*; Hustache, 1934e-51 [NA=L]
- Anobleptus** Marshall, 1939-8
M; *Panoptidius pauli* Faust, 1899; OD
Distribution: E Africa
- Borthus** Marshall, 1939-10
M; *Coryssomerus cervinus* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda
- Cledus** Marshall, 1958-149
M; *Cledus spadix* Marshall, 1958; OD
Distribution: Angola
- Coryssomerus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.583
M; *Rhynchaenus capucinus* Beck, 1817; OD
Distribution: Palaearctic
= *Corryssomerus*; Duméril, 1827-347 [NA=L]
= *Coryssomerus*; Bach, 1854-157 [NA=L]
= *Geartamus* Gistel, 1856-371 syn. n.
M; *Rhynchaenus capucinus* Beck, 1817; M
- Euryommatus** Roger, 1857-60
M; *Euryommatus mariae* Roger, 1857; M
Distribution: Austria, Germany, Poland, Russia, Kazakhstan, Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan, Lebanon
= *Zygopsides* Marseul, 1868-203
M; *Zygopsides berytensis* Marseul, 1868; M
- Hyposphilius** Marshall, 1957-844
M; *Hyposphilius longiclavis* Marshall, 1957; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Lamyus** Schoenherr, 1847-68
M; *Lamyus bohemani* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: Afrotropical
- Marshallanthus** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Lamyrodes*
Distribution: E Africa, S Africa, Zimbabwe
= *Lamyrodes* Marshall, 1939-28 (non Meyrick, 1910) syn. n.
M; *Baridius melaleucus* Fairmaire, 1887; OD
- Metialma** Pascoe, 1871-216
F; *Metialma scenica* Pascoe, 1871; SD; Marshall, 1939-10
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, China, India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Java, Philippines, Sulawesi, Moluccas, Aru Is.; Australia; Cameroon, Congo, Guinea, Ivory Coast, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire; Madagascar
= *Metiolma*; Marseul, 1888-431 [NA=L]
- (**Permetialma**) Voss, 1941d-111
F; *Metialma pusilla* Roelofs, 1875; M
- Osphilia** Pascoe, 1871-219
F; *Osphilia apicalis* Pascoe, 1871; SD; Marshall, 1939-21
Distribution: Oriental & Afrotropical Regions
- Osphiliades** Heller, 1894-37
M; *Osphiliades sansibaricus* Heller, 1894; M
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire; Madagascar
= *Armylus* Marshall, 1939-15
M; *Osphiliades euphorbiae* Hustache, 1936; OD
- Panoptes** Gerstaecker, 1860-385
M; *Panoptes notatus* Gerstaecker, 1860; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Phacemastix** Schoenherr, 1847-72
M; *Phacemastix baridioides* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: Afrotropical; Madagascar
= *Phacemastix*; Lacordaire, 1863-515 [NA=L]
= *Phacemastix* Rye, 1873-306
M; UE of *Phacemastix*
= *Panoptidius* Faust, 1899c-17
M; *Panoptidius rufipes* Faust, 1899; M
- Pycnosphilius** Marshall, 1939-21
M; *Osphilia subrectirostris* Hustache, 1937; OD
Distribution: Congo
- Rhynchorthus** Marshall, 1953e-15
M; *Phaenomerus hirtus* Hustache, 1932; OD
Distribution: Cameroon
= *Rhynchorthus*; Edwards & Hopwood, 1966-259 [NA=L; corrected by Edwards & Tobias, 1993-457]
- Synophthalmus** Lacordaire, 1863-516
M; URN for *Phytophilus*
Distribution: Philippines, Sulawesi, Taiwan; S Africa
= *Phytophilus* Schoenherr, [1835]-281
M; *Phytophilus cruciferus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD [Replaced erroneously by Lacordaire, in the belief that *Phitophilus* Guérin-Méneville, [1831]-pl. Ins. 6 had priority; there is a one-letter difference and the spelling *Phytophilus* is just an incorrect subsequent spelling in Guérin-Méneville, [1838]-99; however, since it has not been used since its replacement, we keep the name as unavailable in the spirit of the forthcoming Code]
= *Phytophilus*; Schoenherr, 1833-21
M; *Poecilma cruciferum* Eschscholtz (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Phytophilus*; Dejean, 1835-277
M; *Phytophilus cruciferus* Eschscholtz (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Heurippa* Pascoe, 1871-216
F; *Heurippa amoena* Pascoe, 1871; M
- Talimanus** Marshall, 1943b-119
M; RN for *Talima* Heller
Distribution: Borneo, Vietnam
= *Talima* Heller, 1932-7 (non Walker, 1855)
F; *Talima oudemansi* Heller, 1932; OD
- Tydeotyrius** Voss, 1958-61
M; *Tydeotyrius basimaculatus* Voss, 1958; OD
Distribution: China
- Tyriotes** Pascoe, 1882c-454
M; *Tyriotes cuneipennis* Pascoe, 1882; M
Distribution: Cameroon, Gabon, Zaire
= *Tyrcoodes*; Hoffmann, 1965-1429 [NA=L]
- Tyriotydeus** Hustache, 1928-398
M; *Tyriotydeus albolateralis* Hustache, 1928; M
Distribution: Gabon, Zaire
= *Tyriotydeus*; Hustache, 1931b-28 [NA=L]
- Coryssopodini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Coryssopides* Lacordaire, 1866-163 [*Coryssopus* Schoenherr] [lapsus]
= *Sympiezopides* Lacordaire, 1866-166 [*Sympiezopus* Schoenherr] [lapsus]
= *Sympiezopini*; Faust, 1886-367 [lapsus]
= *Sympiezopidae*; Heller, 1894b-62 [lapsus]
= *Coryssopini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-232 [lapsus]
= *Coryssopodini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. [Stem corrected to *coryssopod-*]
- Anthobaphus** Faust, 1899c-19
M; NYD
Distribution: Comoros, Madagascar
- Barystrabus** Hustache, 1932-378.k
M; *Sympiezopus centroguttatus* Fairmaire, 1898; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Cordierella** Hustache, 1932-377.k
F; *Sympiezopus subcostatus* Hustache, 1928; OD
Distribution: Congo, Gabon, Kenya, Tanzania
- Coryssopus** Schoenherr, 1826-303
M; *Zygops hexastichus* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: Gabon, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zaire; India(?)
= *Coryssopus*; Schoenherr, 1825-c.586
M; *Zygops (Coryssopus) hexastichus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
= *Coryssopus*; Chenu, 1860-242 [NA=L]
- Cyllophorus** Faust, 1886-367
M; NYD
Distribution: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire
- (**Cyllophorus**)
= *Cylloderus*; Duvivier, 1892-58 [NA=L]
= *Callophorus*; Hoffmann, 1965-1429 [NA=L]
- (**Pseudocyllophorus**) Voss, 1936e-111
M; *Cyllophorus ferranti* Voss, 1936; M
- Dichelotrox** Heller, 1904-193
M; *Dichelotrox bimbianus* Heller, 1904; M

- Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Zaire
- Faustiella** Berg, 1898-18
F; RN for *Xenia*
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Mozambique, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Zaire
= *Xenia* Faust, 1894b-530 (non Lamarck, 1816)
F; *Xenia semicincta* Faust, 1894; M
- Gronosphilia** Hustache, 1931b-28
F; *Gronosphilia conradii* Hustache, 1931; OD
Distribution: Cameroon
- Metastrabus** Hustache, 1922-289
M; NYD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Neocoryssopus** Hustache, 1932-378,k
M; *Coryssopus insignis* Hustache, 1928; OD
Distribution: Gabon
- Olsufieffella** Hustache, 1939c-42
F; *Olsufieffella latifrons* Hustache, 1939; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Rhombicodes** Marshall, 1947-261
M; *Rhombicodes piger* Marshall, 1947; OD
Distribution: S Africa, Mozambique, Zimbabwe, Kenya
- Saphicus** Pascoe, 1886c-335 stat. n.
M; *Saphicus variegatus* Pascoe, 1886; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- (Hespenheidella)** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Strabus* Gerstaecker
= *Strabus* Gerstaecker, 1860-380 (non Jekel, 1860) syn. n.
M; *Strabus melaleucus* Gerstaecker, 1860; SD: Lacordaire, 1866-165
- Scaphus** Marshall, 1952-78
M; *Scaphus azureus* Marshall, 1952; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Zaire
- Sympiezopellus** Hustache, 1931b-21
M; *Sympiezopellus crux* Hustache, 1931; M
Distribution: Congo, Gabon
- Sympiezopus** Schoenherr, 1838-707
M; *Sympiezopus aciculatus* Boheman, 1838; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Lechriopini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Léchriopides* Lacordaire, 1866-149 [*Lechriops* Schoenherr]
= *Copturidae* Desbrochers, 1892c-68 [*Copturus* Schoenherr]
= *Lechriopini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-232
- Acoptus** LeConte, 1876-264
M; *Acoptus suturalis* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: Mexico; E Canada, NE, SE USA
= *Homogaster* Provancher, 1877-530
F; *Homogaster quebecensis* Provancher, 1877 = *Acoptus suturalis* LeConte, 1876; M
- Copturus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.586
M; *Poecilma papaveratum* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Bahamas, Cuba, Guadeloupe, Jamaica; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; SE USA (Florida); Africa(?)
= *Coptorus*: Schoenherr, 1826-22 & 302 [NA=L]
= *Coptopygus*: Schoenherr, 1826-302 [NA=SYN]
= *Zurus* Heller, 1895-5 (non Amyot, 1846)
M; *Zurus aurivillianus* Heller, 1895; SD: O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-8
= *Neozurus* O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-168
M; URN for *Zurus*
- Coturpus** R. Anderson, 1994-480
M; *Coturpus arcuatus* R. Anderson, 1994; OD
Distribution: Mexico
- Cylindrocoturpinus** Sleeper, 1963-218
M; *Eulechriops pictus* Schaeffer, 1908; OD
Distribution: SW USA; Mexico, Honduras
- Eulechriops** Faust, 1896c-91
M; NYD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru, Trinidad, Venezuela; Guadeloupe; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC, NE, SE USA
= *Eulechriops*: Bosq, 1942-109 [NA=L]
= *Zygomicros* Casey, 1897-679
M; *Eccoptus minutus* J.E. LeConte, 1824; OD
- Euzurus** Champion, 1906d-45
M; *Euzurus ornativentris* Champion, 1906; OD
Distribution: Panama
- Hedycera** Pascoe, 1870c-457
F; *Hedycera megamera* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
- Lechriops** Schoenherr, 1825-c.586
M; *Rhynchaenus sciurus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; C,E,W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
= *Lechriops*: Latreille, 1828-601 [NA=L]
= *Gelus* Casey, 1897-667,k
M; *Cryptorhynchus oculus* Say, 1824; SD: Sleeper, 1963-210
= *Lecriops*: Wolcott, 1924-132 [NA=L]
- Machaerocnemis** Heller, 1895-60
F; *Machaerocnemis subfasciata* Heller, 1895; M
Distribution: French Guiana
- Macrolechriops** Champion, 1906f-126
M; *Macrolechriops spinicoxis* Champion, 1906; M
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana; Mexico
- Microzurus** Heller, 1895-13
M; *Microzurus rhombus* Heller, 1895; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana; Belize, El Salvador, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- Parazurus** Hustache, 1937d-108
M; *Parazurus nodieri* Hustache, 1937; OD
Distribution: French Guiana
- Pseudolechriops** Champion, 1906f-90
M; *Pseudolechriops megacephalus* Champion, 1906; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Panama
- Psomus** Casey, 1892-458
M; *Psomus politus* Casey, 1892; M
Distribution: Guatemala, Panama; E Canada, NE, SE USA
- Philides** Champion, 1906f-129
M; *Philides anthonomoides* Champion, 1906; M
Distribution: El Salvador, Mexico, Panama
- Philinna** Champion, 1906f-128
F; *Philinna bicristata* Champion, 1906; M
Distribution: Argentina; Guatemala
- Rhinolechriops** Hustache, 1939e-162
M; *Rhinolechriops magnificus* Hustache, 1939; M
Distribution: Bolivia
- Tachylechriops** Heller, 1895-15
M; *Tachylechriops aurivilliusi* Heller, 1895; M
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
= *Amorphopus* Hustache, 1931c-608 (non Audinet-Serville, 1838, nec Schoenherr, 1840, nec Bell, 1858)
M; *Amorphopus tibialis* Hustache, 1931; M
- Turcopus** R. Anderson, 1994-475
M; *Turcopus viscivorus* R. Anderson, 1994; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
- Lobotrachelini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Lobotrachelides* Lacordaire, 1866-172 [*Lobotrachelus* Schoenherr]
= *Lobotrachelinae*; Aurivillius, 1910-433
= *Lobotrachelini*; Hustache, 1932-376,k
= *Lobotrachelidae*; Teniste, 1986-33
- Doryaspis** Chevrolat, [1844b]-117
F<M>; *Doryaspis argentata* Chevrolat, [1844]; M-CD
Distribution: Senegal
= *Doryaspis*: Dejean, 1835-301 [NA=NI]
= *Doryaspis*: Dejean, 1836-325 [NA=NI]
- Isomicrus** Hartmann, 1904-413
M; *Isomicrus castaneus* Hartmann, 1904; M
Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
- Lobotrachelus** Schoenherr, 1838-711
M; *Lobotrachelus vestitus* Rosenschold, 1838; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical & Oriental Regions
= *Coelosternus*: Motschulsky, 1858-73 (non Sahlberg, 1823, nec Schoenherr, 1825) [NA=M]
= *Catarhynchus* Desbrochers, 1891d-CCCLIX
M; *Catarhynchus troglodytes* Desbrochers, 1891; M
= *Cyphogonus* Fairmaire, 1898b-417
M; *Cyphogonus griseovarius* Fairmaire, 1898; M
- Metetra** Pascoe, 1874c-46
F; *Metetra suturalis* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: China, Java, Moluccas
- Rhadinocerus** Schoenherr, 1847-80
M; *Lobotrachelus conicollis* Boheman, 1845; M [Type species is unaccountably named *R. bilineatus* in Hustache, 1934e-69]
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Madagascar, S Africa, Zaire
= *Radinocerus*: Hustache, 1931b-34 [NA=L]
- Mecopini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Mécopides* Lacordaire, 1866-156 [*Mecopus* Schoenherr] [We consider that any correction of this name based of the correct stem *mecopod-* would threaten stability of a widely used name in Orthoptera; we select the stem *mecop-* to prevent homonymy]
= *Mecopini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-232
- Achirozetes** Heller, 1924-288
M; NYD
Distribution: Philippines, New Guinea

- Agametina** Heller, 1915-219
F; *Agametina discomaculata* Heller, 1915; M
Distribution: Philippines
= *Agamentina*: Heller, 1915-229 [NA=L]
- Agametus** Pascoe, 1870d-473
F; *Agametus festiva* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Borneo, Burma, Sulawesi, Malacca, Moluccas, New Guinea, Philippines, Sumatra
- Calophylaitis** Heller, 1924-292
F; *Calophylaitis principalis* Heller, 1924; M
Distribution: Philippines
- Chirozetes** Pascoe, 1870c-447
M; *Chirozetes pectorosus* Pascoe, 1870 = *Rhynchaenus sphaerops* Wiedemann, 1823; M
Distribution: Siberia, Taiwan, Borneo, Java, Cambodia, Malacca, Moluccas, Philippines, Sumatra; Aru, New Guinea
- (**Chirozetes**)
= *Chirozoetes*: Marseul, 1888-425 [NA=L]
- (**Mesochirozetes**) Heller, 1931-107
M; *Chirozetes formosanus* Heller, 1931; M
- Daedania** Pascoe, 1871-212
F; NYD
Distribution: Borneo, Cambodia, Malacca, Moluccas, Sumatra, New Guinea
- Emexaure** Pascoe, 1871e-216
F; *Emexaure gallinula* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Borneo, Malacca, Philippines
= *Exemaure*: Hustache, 1934e-45 [NA=L]
- Ganyopsis** Pascoe, 1871-209
F; *Ganyopsis leucura* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Borneo, Laos, Malacca, Sumatra
- Gurreanthus** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Microzetes*
Distribution: Philippines, Sumatra
= *Microzetes* Heller, 1924-289 (non Berlese, 1913)
M; *Microzetes trochilus* Heller, 1924; M
- Mecopoidellus** Hustache, 1931b-26
M; *Mecopoidellus monostigma* Hustache, 1931; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Mecopomorphus** Hustache, 1920e-635
M; *Mecopomorphus griseus* Hustache, 1920 = *Chirozetes amurensis* Heyden, 1884; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan, Taiwan
= *Dentisca* Ter-Minasián, 1956-392
F; *Dentisca serridens* Ter-Minasián, 1956 = *Chirozetes amurensis* Heyden, 1884; M
- Mecopus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.586
M; *Rhynchaenus bispinosus* Fabricius, 1801 = *Curculio bispinosus* Weber, 1801; OD
Distribution: Afrotropical; India to China, Philippines and Australia
= *Mecops*: Latreille, 1828-601 [NA=L]
- Neomecopus** Hustache, 1921d-91
M; *Neomecopus subarmatus* Hustache, 1921; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Odoacis** Pascoe, 1865-427
M; *Odoacis gallarius* Pascoe, 1865; M
Distribution: Andaman Is, Borneo, Cambodia, India, Malacca, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Thailand
= *Macrobamon* Lacordaire, 1866-158
M; *Macrobamon periergus* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
- Odoanus** Heller, 1929-17
M; *Odoanus bakeri* Heller, 1929; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- Odozetes** Heller, 1922-23
M; *Odozetes salvazai* Heller, 1922; OD
Distribution: Vietnam
- Pempheres** Pascoe, 1871-215
F; NYD
Distribution: India, Malacca, Moluccas, Sumatra
- Pempheromima** Heller, 1898-32
F; *Pempheromima brevis* Heller, 1898; M
Distribution: Sulawesi
- Pempherulus** Marshall, 1941-194
M; *Pempheres affinis* Faust, 1898; OD
Distribution: India, Moluccas, New Guinea; S Africa
- Phylaitis** Pascoe, 1871-213
F; *Phylaitis v-album* Pascoe, 1871; SD; Hustache, [1925]-436
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, China, Taiwan, Borneo, Sulawesi, Moluccas, India; Madagascar; S Africa
= *Phyalitis*: Faust, 1899b-105 [NA=L]
= *Phyalitis*: Faust, 1899b-105 [NA=L]
= *Phylaisis*: Hustache, 1920e-636 [NA=L]
- Schoenherria** Blanchard, 1853-254
F; *Schoenherria brevipennis* Blanchard, 1853; M
Distribution: Vanikoro I.
- Talanthia** Pascoe, 1871-206
F; *Talanthia phalangium* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Aru, Sulawesi, Malacca, Moluccas, New Guinea
- Menemachini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Ménemachides* Lacordaire, 1866-27 [*Menemachus* Schoenherr]
= *Mnemachinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437 [lapsus]
= *Menemachinae*; Pascoe, 1872d-463
= *Menemachidae*; Aurivillius, 1891b-220
= *Menemachini*; Faust, 1894d-341
= *Menemachina*; Faust, 1898-49,k
= *Menemachinini*; Hustache, [1925]-8,k [lapsus]
= *Menemachioidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Acatus** Marshall, 1930-567
M; *Acatus rhombicus* Marshall, 1930; OD
Distribution: Mozambique, Zambia, S Africa
- Anamelus** Marshall, 1940-65
M; *Anamelus punctum* Marshall, 1940; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Aphyocnemus** Faust, 1898-50,k
M; *Menemachus stigma* Pascoe, 1882; OD
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Tanzania, Togo
- Aphyomerus** Hartmann, 1904-409
M; *Aphyomerus obliquus* Hartmann, 1904; M
Distribution: Tanzania
- Apsophus** Hartmann, 1904-407
M; *Apsophus fasciatus* Hartmann, 1904; M
Distribution: Tanzania
- Atelephae** Voss, 1940d-44 new placement
F; *Telephae subsquamosa* Voss, 1940; M
Distribution: Vietnam
- Balanogastris** Faust, 1898-70 new placement
M; *Balaninus kolae* Desbrochers, 1895; OD (p.52,k)
Distribution: Chad, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Guinea, Congo, Cameroon
= *Balanogastris*: Hoffmann, 1968-26 [NA=L]
- Caldaranthus** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Pylarus*
= *Pylarus* Schoenherr, 1844-44 (non Hentz, 1842) syn. n.
M; *Pylarus designatus* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Conradiella** Hustache, 1931b-46
F; *Conradiella bella* Hustache, 1931; OD
Distribution: Congo, Cameroon, Ivory Coast
= *Neoconradiella*: Hoffmann, 1966-727 [NA=NT]
- Elattocerus** Schoenherr, 1847-84 new placement
M; *Elattocerus subfasciatus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: Chad, Congo, Guinea, Kenya, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Senegal, Zaire; India, Sri Lanka
= *Sporus*: Dejean, 1835-301
M; *Sporus senegalensis* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]
= *Sporus*: Dejean, 1836-325
M; *Sporus senegalensis* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]
= *Ellatocerus* Rye, 1873-314
M; URN for *Elattocerus*
- Homoeometamelus** Hustache, 1936c-571
M; *Homoeometamelus euphorbiae* Hustache, 1936; OD
Distribution: Abyssinia, Congo
= *Homocometamelus*: Hoffmann, 1968-26 [NA=L]
- Hoplitopales** Schoenherr, 1843-260
M; *Hoplitopales lineatus* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Kenya, S Africa, Tanzania
= *Hoplitophales*: Chenu, 1860-235 [NA=L]
- Idopelma** Faust, 1898c-201 new placement
N; NYD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Kivuanella** Hustache, 1934c-19
F; *Kivuanella erirhinoides* Hustache, 1934; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Kumozo** Morimoto, 1960-111 new placement
M; *Kumozo ishikawai* Morimoto, 1960; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Lamitema** Lea, 1910c-55 new placement
F; *Lamitema decipiens* Lea, 1910; M
Distribution: Australia
- Macrotelephae** Morimoto, 1960-113 new placement
F; *Macrotelephae ichihashii* Morimoto, 1960; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Menemachus** Schoenherr, 1843-266
M; *Menemachus naevus* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Benin, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Sierra Leone, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire; Madagascar; India, Java, Moluccas
- Meneudetellus** Hustache, 1937b-247 new placement

- Meneudetellus lineatulus* Hustache, 1937; OD
Distribution: Congo, Zaire
= *Meneudatellus*: Hoffmann, 1965-1430 [NA=L]
- Meneudetus** Faust, 1898-66 new placement
M; *Meneudetus bifasciatus* Faust, 1898; OD (p.51,k)
Distribution: India; Congo, Cameroon, Tanzania, S Africa, Zaire
= *Meneudatus*: Hoffmann, 1968-26 [NA=L]
- Metamelus** Faust, 1898-63
M; *Metamelus crassirostris* Faust, 1898; OD (on p.49,k)
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo
- Odontomaches** Schoenherr, 1843-271
M; *Odontomaches vestitus* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Odontomachus*: Schoenherr, 1845-496 (non Latreille, 1804) [NA=L]
= *Machodon* Forel, 1893-167
M; URN for *Odontomachus* Schoenherr
- Pastolus** Hustache, 1933b-95
M; *Pastolus rugulosus* Hustache, 1933; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Phylanticus** Faust, 1898-64
M; *Phylanticus leucopictus* Faust, 1898; OD (p.50,k)
Distribution: Cameroon, Zaire
- Platycleidus** Faust, 1898-50,k
M; *Telephae glabra* Faust, 1895; OD
Distribution: Togo, Zaire
- Podeschrus** Roelofs, 1875-175 new placement
M; *Podeschrus signatus* Roelofs, 1875; M
Distribution: Japan
- Scelopriion** Marshall, 1957-846
M; *Scelopriion fossor* Marshall, 1957; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Uganda
- Scotoepphilus** Hartmann, 1904-411
M; *Scotoepphilus odiosus* Hartmann, 1904; M
Distribution: Tanzania
= *Scotocophilus*: Hustache, 1934e-70 [NA=L]
- Telephae** Pascoe, 1870d-487 new placement
F; *Telephae laticollis* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Benin, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Zaire; Borneo, Burma, Sulawesi, Java, Malacca, Moluccas, New Guinea, Philippines, Solomon Is., Vietnam
- Temialma** Lea, 1910c-53
F; *Temialma suturalis* Lea, 1910; M
Distribution: Australia
- Othippiini** Morimoto, 1962
= *Othippiini*: Hustache, 1934e-63 [NA=ND]
= *Othippiini* Morimoto, 1962b-47,k [*Othippia* Pascoe]
- Annahowdenia** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
F; RN for *Podalia*
Distribution: Sri Lanka
= *Podalia* Pascoe, 1883-126 (non Walker, 1856)
F; *Podalia mimica* Pascoe, 1883 = *Copturus trimaculatus* Motschulky, 1866; M
- Apiophorus** Roelofs, 1875-173
M; *Apiophorus pictus* Roelofs, 1875; M
Distribution: Japan, China
- Brephiope** Pascoe, 1874c-46
F; *Brephiope castanea* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Moluccas
- Brimoda** Pascoe, 1871-219
F; *Brimoda pagana* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Singapore
- Chelothippia** Marshall, 1938b-173
F; *Chelothippia buteae* Marshall, 1938; OD
Distribution: India
- Egiona** Pascoe, 1874c-51
F; *Egiona laeta* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Borneo, Sulawesi, China
- Lissoglena** Pascoe, 1874c-54
F; *Lissoglena picipennis* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Sumatra
- Oebrius** Pascoe, 1874c-54
M; *Oebrius luteicornis* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Moluccas
- Othippia** Pascoe, 1874c-49
F; NYD
Distribution: Borneo, Sulawesi, Malacca, Moluccas, Philippines, Sumatra, Australia; Madagascar
- Panigena** Pascoe, 1874c-52
F; NYD
Distribution: Moluccas
- Pseniclea** Pascoe, 1874c-51
F; *Pseniclea puellaris* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Philippines, Moluccas
- Pycnorhinus** Marshall, 1958b-124
M; *Pycnorhinus politus* Marshall, 1958; OD
Distribution: Solomon Is. (Rennell I.)
- Rimboda** Heller, 1925b-238
F; *Rimboda sculptilis* Heller, 1925; M
Distribution: Sumatra
- Peloropodini** Hustache, 1932
= *Peleropini* Hustache, 1932-372,k [*Peloropus* Schoenherr] [lapsus]
= *Peloropodini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. [Stem corrected to *peloropod-*]
- Peleropsella** Hustache, 1931b-22
F; *Peleropsella zanzibarica* Hustache, 1931; M
Distribution: Tanzania
- Peloropus** Schoenherr, 1836-456
M; *Peloropus ulula* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: Gabon, Senegal, S Africa, Uganda; Madagascar
= *Perolopus*: Dejean, 1835-282
M; *Perolopus ulula* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]
= *Peloropus*: Schoenherr, 1843-263 [NA=L]
= *Echinopus*: Schoenherr, [1835]-457 (non Fischer, 1813) [NA=SYN]
- Tetragonops** Gerstaecker, 1855b-85
M; *Tetragonops fascicularis* Gerstaecker, 1855; M
Distribution: Mozambique
- Tetragonopsella** Hustache, 1931b-25
F; *Tetragonopsella occidentalis* Hustache, 1931; OD
Distribution: Congo, Madagascar
- Piazurini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Piazurides* Lacordaire, 1866-144 [*Piazurus* Schoenherr]
= *Piazurini*; Faust, 1889b-100
- Costolatychus** Heller, 1906-35
M; *Piazurus ochrecephalus* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Hypopygus*: Heller, 1906-35 [NA=SYN]
- Cratosomus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.585
M; *Rhynchaenus herculeanus* Dalman, 1823 = *Rhynchaenus roddami* Kirby, 1819; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Venezuela; Guadeloupe?; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- (**Cratosomus**)
= *Gorgus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.585
M; *Cryptorhynchus lentiginosus* Germar, 1824; OD
= *Gorgus* Schoenherr, 1826-279 (non Schoenherr, 1825)
M; *Curculio dubius* Fabricius, 1787 = *Curculio bombina* Fabricius, 1787; OD (on p. 21)
= *Cratomus*: Gistel, 1848-XI,n (non Dalman, 1820) [NA=L]
= *Atenismus* Chevrolat, 1880h-L
M; *Atenismus spinipennis* Chevrolat, 1880; M
- (**Eucratosomus**) Kuschel, 1945-361,k
M; *Cryptorhynchus sticticus* Germar, 1824; OD
- Guimatus** Faust, 1899b-100
M; *Guimatus quadriodorus* Faust, 1899; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Latychellus** Hustache, 1938c-59
M; *Latychellus venustus* Hustache, 1938; OD
Distribution: French Guiana
- Latychus** Pascoe, 1872d-486
M; *Latychus rivulosus* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Brazil, Venezuela
- Lobops** Schoenherr, 1845-116
M; *Lobops setosus* Fähræus, 1845; OD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana; Panama
- Piazolechriops** Heller, 1906-44
M; *Piazolechriops bicristatus* Heller, 1906; M
Distribution: Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru
- Piazurus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.586
M; *Poecilma stipitosum* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Piazorus* Schoenherr, 1826-303
M; *Rhynchaenus pleuronectes* Fabricius, 1801; OD
= *Piazirus*: Fiedler, 1936-129 [NA=L]
- Pinarus** Schoenherr, 1826-307
M; *Poecilma spiculum* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
= *Pinarus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.586
M; *Cryptorhynchus squalidus* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- Pseudopiazurus** Heller, 1906-32,k
M; NYD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Peru, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama

- = *Pseudopinarus*: Heller, 1906-34, k [NA=L]
Pseudopinarus Heller, 1906-33, k
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
 = *Pseudopiazurus*: Heller, 1906-34, k [NA=L]
 = *Paralatychnus* Voss, 1947-60
 M; *Paralatychnus conotracheloides* Voss, 1947 = *Piazurus dentipennis* Fiedler, 1936; OD
- Sphadasmini** Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Sphadasmides* Lacordaire, 1866-161 [*Sphadasmus* Schoenherr]
 = *Sphadasmini*; Faust, 1899b-102
- Elassophilus*** Faust, 1899b-102
 M; *Elassophilus albopictus* Faust, 1899; M
 Distribution: New Guinea, Sri Lanka, Sumatra
- Lisporhinus*** Faust, 1886e-154
 M; *Lisporhinus stoliczkae* Faust, 1886; M
 Distribution: India, Pakistan
- Nipponosphadasmus*** Morimoto, 1959-40
 M; *Nipponosphadasmus coxalis* Morimoto, 1959; OD
 Distribution: Japan
- Psalistus*** Gerstaecker, 1871-75
 M; *Psalistus sordidus* Gerstaecker, 1871; M
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Sphadasmus*** Schoenherr, 1844-290
 M; RN for *Cyrtomon* Schoenherr
 Distribution: Egypt; Chad, Ethiopia, Kenya, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire; Seychelles; Bangladesh
 = *Cyrtomon*: Dejean, 1835-292 (non Schoenherr, 1823)
 M; *Cyrtomon camelus* Klug (nom. nud.); M
 = *Cyrtomon* Schoenherr, 1836-819 (non Schoenherr, 1823)
 M; *Cyrtomon camelus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
 = *Cyphon* Gistel, 1848-VIII (non Paykull, 1799)
 M; URN for *Cyrtomon*
 = *Sphadasmus*: Chenu, 1860-240 [NA=L]
- Trichodocerini** Champion, 1906
 = *Trichodocerides* Champion, 1906b-713 [*Trichodocerus* Chevrolat]
 = *Trichodocerini*; Hustache, 1936g-5
 = *Trichodoceridae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Trichodocerus*** Chevrolat, 1879h-XCII
 M; *Trichodocerus spinolae* Chevrolat, 1879; SD: Champion, 1906-713
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama
 = *Mallerus* Bondar, 1946-86
 M; *Mallerus antiquus* Bondar, 1946; OD
- Zygopini** Lacordaire, 1866 stat. n.
 [From subfamily of Barididae, placement in Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995-668]
 = *Zygopides* Lacordaire, 1866-142 [*Zygops* Schoenherr]
 = *Zygopinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
 = *Zygopidae*; Gerstaecker 1871-75
 = *Zygopini*; LeConte, 1876-259
 = *Zygopina*; Champion, 1906c-1
 = *Eccoptinae* Pierce, 1919-30, k [*Eccoptus* Dejean] [NA=SG]
 = *Zygopsini*; Böving, 1926-54 [lapsus]
 = *Cylindrocopturini* Böving, 1927-156, k [*Cylindrocopturus* Heller] syn. n.
 = *Zigopina*; Hustache, 1929d-176, k [lapsus]
 = *Eccoptini*; Fiedler, 1932-44 [NA=SG]
 = *Zygopyidae*; Fiedler, 1936-113 [lapsus]
 = *Zygopiinae*; Bajtenov, 1974-214
 = *Zygopoidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Acopturus*** Heller, 1895-61
 M; *Copturus maculatus* Boheman, 1845; M
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Acopturus*: Heller, 1895-60 [NA=L]
- Arachnomorpha*** Champion, 1906d-47
 F; *Arachnomorpha circumlineata* Champion, 1906; OD
 Distribution: Panama
- Archocopturus*** Heller, 1895-56
 M; *Copturus regalis* Boheman, 1845; M
 Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana, Peru; Guadeloupe; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Balaninurus*** Heller, 1895-51
 M; NYD
 Distribution: «Amazonas», Brazil, French Guiana
- Colpothorax*** Desbrochers, 1891e-CXXIX, n
 M; *Zygops undulatus* Desbrochers, 1891; M
 Distribution: «Amazonas», Brazil, French Guiana
- Copturomimus*** Heller, 1895-63
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Colombia, Brazil; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- = *Copturominus*: Hustache, 1938c-81 [NA=L]
Copturomorpha Champion, 1906e-65
 F; *Copturomorpha interrupta* Champion, 1906; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru; Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
- Copturosomus*** Heller, 1895-61
 M; *Copturus carinatus* Boheman, 1838; SD: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-271
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
- (***Copturosomus***)
 = *Cupturosomus*: Heller, 1897b-202 [NA=L]
- (***Copturophanus***) Heller, 1895-62
 M; *Copturosomus gibbus* Heller, 1895; M
- Cylindrocopturus*** Heller, 1895-56
 M; *Zygops quercus* Say, 1831; SD: Sleeper, 1963-217
 Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana; Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico; C, E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
 = *Paratimorus* Heller, 1895-58
 M; *Paratimorus ganglbaueri* Heller, 1895; M
 = *Gyrotus* Casey, 1897-668
 M; *Gyrotus munitus* Casey, 1897; M
 = *Copturodes* Casey, 1897-669
 M; *Zygops quercus* Say, 1831; SD: Sleeper, 1963-217
 = *Gyrodus*: Hustache, 1934e-29 (non Agassiz, 1833) [NA=L]
- Damurus*** Heller, 1895-55
 M; *Damurus subtilis* Heller, 1895; M
 Distribution: Brazil
- Helleriella*** Champion, 1906d-32
 F; *Helleriella longicollis* Champion, 1906; M
 Distribution: Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua
- Hemicolpus*** Heller, 1895-57
 M; RN for *Hemigaster* Lacordaire
 Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay
 = *Hemigaster* Lacordaire, 1866-154 (non Brullé, 1846)
 F; *Hemigaster cubica* Lacordaire, 1866; M
 = *Hemilcopus*: Hustache, 1932b-206 [NA=L]
- Hoplocopturus*** Heller, 1895-50
 M; *Copturus armatus* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru; Costa Rica, Honduras, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
 = *Hoplocoturus*: Hustache, 1938c-66 [NA=L]
- Hypopladius*** Desbrochers, 1891c-40
 M; *Hypopladius pectoralis* Desbrochers, 1891; M
 Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana; Mexico
 = *Hypophagus*: Heller, 1895-3 [NA=L]
- Isocopturus*** Hustache, 1931b-23
 M; *Isocopturus trilineatus* Hustache, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon
- Larides*** Champion, 1906d-34
 M; *Larides cavifrons* Champion, 1906; OD
 Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
- Lissoderes*** Champion, 1906d-47
 M; *Lissoderes subnudus* Champion, 1906; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, Peru; Panama
- Macrocopturus*** Heller, 1895-19
 M; *Copturus satyrus* Gyllenhal, 1838; SD: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-272
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; C. America
- (***Macrocopturus***)
 = *Copturus*: Heller, 1895-2 & 5 (non Schoenherr, 1825) [NA=MI]
- (***Cyphocopturus***) Heller, 1895-19
 M; NYD
- (***Eucopturus***) Heller, 1895-20
 M; NYD
 = *Eucopturus*: Heller, 1895-45 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-272]
- (***Lamellocopturus***) Heller, 1895-19
 M; NYD
- Macrotimorus*** Heller, 1895-59
 M; *Macrotimorus monstruosus* Heller, 1895; M
 Distribution: Brazil(?)
- Microzygops*** Champion, 1906d-46
 M<F>; *Microzygops nigrofasciatus* Champion, 1906; OD
 Distribution: Panama
- Mnemyne*** Pascoe, 1880c-179
 F; *Mnemyne viduata* Pascoe, 1880; M
 Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana, Peru
- Mnemyurus*** Heller, 1895-54
 M; *Mnemyurus caloderes* Heller, 1895; M
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana; Costa Rica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Paramnemyne*** Heller, 1895-10
 F; NYD
 Distribution: «Amazonas», Colombia, French Guiana; Guatemala, Panama

- Paramnemynellus** Hustache, 1932b-207
M; *Paramnemynellus rusticus* Hustache, 1932; OD
Distribution: French Guiana
- Parazygops** Desbrochers, 1891e-CXXIX,n
M; *Zygops luctuosus* Desbrochers, 1891; M
Distribution: «Amazones?», Brazil, French Guiana
- Peltophorus** Schoenherr, 1845-451
M; *Peltophorus polymitus* Boheman, 1845; OD
Distribution: Honduras, Mexico; SW USA
= *Aptorhynchus* Desbrochers, 1891c-40
M; *Zygops leopardinus* Desbrochers, 1891 = *Peltophorus polymitus* Boheman, 1845; M
= *Peltophorus*: Heller, 1895-18 [NA=L]
= *Opalocetus* Desbrochers, 1910c-126
M; URN for *Peltophorus*
- Phileas** Champion, 1906d-34
M; *Phileas granulatus* Champion, 1906; OD
Distribution: Mexico
- Philenis** Champion, 1906d-43
F; *Philenis flavipes* Champion, 1906; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama
- Poecilogaster** Heller, 1895-16
F; *Poecilogaster longior* Heller, 1895; PD
Distribution: Colombia; Costa Rica, Panama
- Timorus** Schoenherr, 1838-680
M; *Timorus suturalis* Rosenschoeld, 1838; OD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana; Mexico(?)
= *Lepidodus*: Lacordaire, 1866-154,n [NA=SYN]
- Xeniella** Hustache, 1931b-24
F; *Xeniella hacquardi* Hustache, 1931; M
Distribution: Tanzania
- Zygops** Schoenherr, 1825-c.586
M; *Poecilma wiedii* Germar, 1824; OD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987d). Type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Eccoptus*: Dejean, 1821-86
M; *Curculio strix* Olivier, 1790; M [NA=S; suppressed for Priority but not for Homonymy; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987d)]
= *Eccyptus* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-99
M; *Curculio strix* Olivier, 1790; M
= *Zygops*: Guérin-Méneville, [1833]-pl.39 [NA=L]
- Zygopsella** Champion, 1906d-42
F; *Zygopsella ruficauda* Champion, 1906; OD
Distribution: Guatemala
- Incertae sedis**
- Agathorhinus** Fairmaire, 1893-545
M; *Agathorhinus vitulatus* Fairmaire, 1893; M-CD
Distribution: Comoros
= *Agathorhinus*: Hustache, 1934e-79 [NA=L]
- Poecilma** Germar, 1821-297
N; NYD [An application for suppression is going to be presented to the International Commission for Zoological Nomenclature. Originally, the genus included *Rhynchaepus bispinosus* Fabricius, 1801 (wrongly spelt *spinosus*, now in *Mecopus*), *Rhynchaenus capucinus* Beck, 1817 and *Poecilma ardea* Germar sp.n. (both now in *Coryssomerus*). Selection of any of these species would cause the synonymy either of *Mecopus* Schoenherr, 1825 or of *Coryssomerus* Schoenherr, 1825, both genera being the type genus of their respective tribes. To avoid such instability, we prefer to consider suppression instead]
= *Pecilma*: Villa & Villa, 1838-58 [NA=L]
- Cossoninae** Schoenherr, 1825
- Cossonini** Schoenherr, 1825
= *Cossonides* Schoenherr, 1825-c.587 [*Cossonus* [Clairville]]
= *Cossonidae*: Shuckard, 1840-55
= *Cossonitae*: J. Thomson, 1858-144
= *Cossonina*: C. G. Thomson, 1859-145
= *Cossonini*: Stein, 1868-110
= *Cossoninae*: Pascoe, 1870c-437
= *Cossonii*: Marseul, 1888-446
= *Cossonii*: Acloque, 1896-351,k
= *Cossoninae*: Voss, 1934c-104 [lapsus]
- Afrocossopus** Hustache, 1939b-267
M; *Afrocossopus elgonensis* Hustache, 1939; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Brachychaenus** Wollaston, 1873-480
M; *Brachychaenus pallidulus* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Borneo
- Coprodema** Wollaston, 1873b-20
F; *Coprodema calandraeformis* Wollaston, 1873; M
- Distribution: Japan
- Cossonus** [Clairville], 1798-58
M; *Curculio linearis* Fabricius, 1775; SD: Latreille, 1810-431
Distribution: Cosmopolitan; Miocene & Oligocene (USA), Lower Oligocene (France), Upper Oligocene and Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
- (**Cossonus**)
= *Cossonus*: Gistel, 1857-65 [NA=L]
= *Borophloeus* Wollaston, 1873-484
M; NYD
= *Isotrogus* Wollaston, 1873-483
M; NYD
= *Hyponotus* Wollaston, 1873-484
M; *Hyponotus subpubescens* Wollaston, 1873; M
= *Borophlaeus*: Wollaston, 1873-656 [NA=L]
= *Cossonus*: Heller, 1904-200 [NA=L]
= *Eccoptocossopus*: Voss, 1934d-118 [NA=NT]
= *Cossonus*: Viana, 1937-106 [NA=L]
= *Eccoptocossopus*: Voss, 1939e-66 [NA=NI]
= *Cartocossopus*: Voss, 1939e-69 [NA=NT]
= *Cartocossopus*: Voss, 1939f-345 [NA=NI]
= *Eccoptocossopus*: Voss, 1939f-345 [NA=NI]
= *Cartocossopus*: Voss, 1953e-283 [NA=NI]
= *Dyscossopus*: Voss, 1954-339 [NA=ND]
= *Dyscossopus*: Voss, 1956-132 [NA=NI]
- (**Caenocossopus**) Voss, 1955-208
M; *Cossonus cylindricus* C.R. Sahlberg, 1835; OD
- (**Drepanocossopus**) Voss, 1939e-68
M; *Cossonus hartmanni* Voss, 1939; M
- (**Heterophasis**) Wollaston, 1873-483
F; *Heterophasis ruficollis* Wollaston, 1873; SD: Voss, 1974-475
= *Heterocossopus*: Voss, 1939e-70 [NA=NT]
= *Heterocossopus*: Voss, 1939f-345 [NA=ND,NT]
= *Heterocossopus*: Voss, 1954-340 [NA=NT]
- (**Odontocossopus**) Voss, 1956-184
M; *Cossonus dentatipes* Voss, 1956; OD [We act here as first revisers, selecting this type species designation over that made in the same page (key) of *Cossonus armipes* Voss, 1956, the only other species]
- (**Otiocossopus**) Voss, 1956-184
M; *Cossonus major* Voss, 1934; OD
= *Otiocossopus*: Voss, 1934-118 [NA=NT]
- Deinocossopus** Perkins, 1900-147
M; *Deinocossopus nesiotus* Perkins, 1900; M
Distribution: Hawaii
- Dynatopechus** Marshall, 1931-325
M; *Dynatopechus rubronotatus* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: NW, SW USA(I); Fiji, Samoa, Hawaii, Tahiti
= *Dynatopechus*: Neave, 1939b-171 [NA=L]
- Exodema** Wollaston, 1873b-22
F; *Exodema sublutosa* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Japan
- Exomesites** Broun, 1886-971
M; *Exomesites optimus* Broun, 1886; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Exonotus** Wollaston, 1873-478
M; *Exonotus basalis* Wollaston, 1873; OD
Distribution: Sulawesi, Malaysia
- Gloeodema** Wollaston, 1873-477
F; NYD
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Gloeodema*: Fairmaire, 1903c-246 [NA=L]
- Gloeotrogus** Wollaston, 1873-482
M; *Gloeotrogus politissimus* Wollaston, 1873; OD
Distribution: Moluccas
- Gloeoxenus** Wollaston, 1873-477
M; *Gloeoxenus armatus* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Gloeoxenus*: Fairmaire, 1903c-246 [NA=L]
= *Gloeoxenus*: Csiki, 1936-156 [NA=L]
- Hemigloeodema** Osella & Bartolozzi, 1990-997
F; *Hemigloeodema thompsoni* Osella & Bartolozzi, 1990; OD
Distribution: Sri Lanka
- Heteramphus** Sharp, 1885-187
M; *Heteramphus wollastoni* Sharp, 1885; SD: Zimmerman, 1938b-139
Distribution: Hawaii
- Heterophaseolus** Voss, 1957-39
M; *Phloeophagosoma glaberrimum* Wollaston, 1873; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Moluccas, New Guinea
- Homalotrogus** Wollaston, 1873-482
M; *Homalotrogus angustifrons* Wollaston, 1873; OD
Distribution: Moluccas, Aru, New Guinea, Australia
= *Homalotrogus*: Marshall, 1953d-25 [NA=L]
- Hoplocossopus** Lea, 1911b-123
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia
= *Haplocossopus*: Voss, 1951-77 [NA=L]

- Kojimazo** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, nom. n.
M; RN for *Heterarthrus*
Distribution: Japan
= *Heterarthrus* Wollaston, 1873b-29 (non Stephens, 1835)
M; *Heterarthrus lewisii* Wollaston, 1873; PD
- Lasiotrupis** Champion, 1914-478
F; *Lasiotrupis clavigera* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Leurostenus** Marshall, 1933-14
M; *Leurostenus elaeidis* Marshall, 1933; OD
Distribution: Congo, Sierra Leone, Zaire
= *Leurostenus*: Hoffmann, 1968-16 [NA=L]
- Lissopsis** Wollaston, 1873-495
F; *Lissopsis speculifrons* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Macrocordylus** Faust, 1893b-522
M; *Macrocordylus wollastoni* Faust, 1893; M
Distribution: Vietnam
- Marvaldiella** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Mimus*
Distribution: Cameroon, Ethiopia, Kenya, S Africa, Tanzania
= *Mimus Fähræus*, 1871-283 (non Boie, 1826)
M; *Mimus natalensis* Fähræus, 1871; M
- Megalocorynus** Wollaston, 1873-473
M; NYD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
- Melarhinus** Wollaston, 1873-466
M; *Melarhinus nigrinus* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Madagascar, Seychelles
= *Melarrhinus* Champion, 1914-481
M; UE of *Melarhinus* Wollaston
= *Metarrhinus*: Hustache, 1956-168, k [NA=L]
- Mesites** Schoenherr, 1838-1043
M; *Mesites pallidipennis* Boheman, 1838; OD [*Mesites* I. Geoffroy St Hilaire, 1838, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 6(15)-443 (Aves) was read at the «séance» of 9-IV-1838. The volume probably covers the first six months; the last date we can find here is for the last séance, fasc.26, of 25-VI-1838, but it seems that every séance was issued separately in a fascicle. Neave gives precedence to Geoffroy, but Geoffroy's name was replaced with *Mesoenas* by Reichenbach, 1851, Av. Syst. Nat., Columbaria p.6, giving precedence to Schoenherr (before Feb.) over Geoffroy (April). We follow the latter here]
Distribution: NE, SE USA; S Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Canary Is., N Africa, Turkey, Lebanon, Cyprus, Syria, Iran; Congo; New Zealand(I), Sri Lanka
- (*Mesites*)
= *Mesistes*: Hochhuth, 1847-580 [NA=L]
- (*Odontomesites*) Wollaston, 1873-472
M; NYD
- Mesitinus** Fairmaire, 1903c-246
M; *Mesitinus sulcirostris* Fairmaire, 1903; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Mesostenotrupis** Richard, 1959-58
F<M>; *Mesostenotrupis punctata* Richard, 1959; OD
Distribution: Comoros
- Microhimatium** Champion, 1914-479
N; *Microhimatium pubescens* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Micromesites** Pic, 1920b-54
M; *Micromesites deplanatus* Pic, 1920; M
Distribution: Egypt, Libya
- Oxydema** Wollaston, 1873-488
F; *Oxydema fusiformis* Wollaston, 1873; SD: Zimmerman, 1940-286
Distribution: Kuril Is.; Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Australia, Hawaii(I), Marianas, Moluccas, New Guinea, Samoa; Seychelles
= *Notiosomus* Wollaston, 1873-488
M; *Notiosomus australis* Wollaston, 1873; SD: Zimmerman, 1944-643
= *Pseudolus* Sharp, 1885-190
M; *Rhyncolus longulus* Boheman, 1859; M
- Pachytrogus** Wollaston, 1873-485
M; *Pachytrogus crassirostris* Wollaston, 1873; OD
Distribution: Chile, Juan Fernandez Is.
- Pentamimus** Wollaston, 1873-493
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Phloeophagoides** Abeille, 1895-CCLXXI
M; *Phloeophagoides humilis* Abeille, 1895; M
Distribution: France
- Phloeophagosoma** Wollaston, 1873b-23
N; *Phloeophagosoma minutum* Wollaston, 1873; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan; Borneo, India, Java, Malacca, Sri Lanka, Sumatra; Madagascar, Seychelles; Australia, Hawaii(I), Marianas, Moluccas, New Guinea, New Zealand, Samoa, Tahiti
- (*Phloeophagosoma*)
= *Phlaeophagosoma*: Lea, 1911-201 [NA=L]
- (*Amorphorhynchus*) Wollaston, 1873-464
M; *Phloeophagosoma rotundicolle* Wollaston, 1873; PD
- Pholidoforus** Wollaston, 1873b-18
M; *Pholidoforus squamosus* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Hawaii, Japan, Marianas, Samoa
- Procossonus** Hustache, 1937b-257
M; *Procossonus acutidens* Hustache, 1937; OD
Distribution: Congo
= *Cylindrocossonus* Voss, 1939e-68
M; *Cossonus cylindrocercus* Voss, 1939 = *Procossonus acutidens* Hustache, 1937; M
- Pseudocossonus** Wollaston, 1873b-27
M; *Pseudocossonus brevitarsis* Wollaston, 1873; SD: Marshall, 1954b-232
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, India, New Guinea, Vietnam
= *Catolethromorphus* Wollaston, 1873-479
M; *Catolethromorphus nigripes* Wollaston, 1873; M
- Pseudomesites** Marshall, 1932c-228 new placement
M; *Pseudomesites lobeliae* Marshall, 1932 = *Cossonus ruwenzoriensis* Hustache, 1929; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire
- Psilotrogus** Pascoe, 1885-318
M; *Psilotrogus extensus* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Rhopalomesites** Wollaston, 1873-472
M; *Mesites tardyi* Curtis, 1825; OD
Distribution: Germany(I?), Great Britain, Ireland, Norway(I?); Canary Is., Madeira
- Rhyncolosoma** Champion, 1914-485
N; *Phloeophagosoma dubium* Gahan, 1900; OD
Distribution: Christmas I., Samoa, Seychelles
- Rhyrax** Pascoe, 1885-323
M; *Rhyrax obscurus* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Borneo, Sulawesi, Sumatra
- Seenomma** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
N; RN for *Dysomma*
Distribution: Hawaii
= *Dysomma* Perkins, 1900-151 (non Alcock, 1889)
N; *Dysomma sylvicola* Perkins, 1900; M
- Sphaerocorynes** Wollaston, 1873b-38
M; *Sphaerocorynes lewisianus* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Japan
- Stenotrupis** Wollaston, 1873-447
M; *Stenotrupis crassifrons* Wollaston, 1873; SD: Champion, 1914-465
Distribution: Cuba, Hispaniola, Puerto Rico; Panama; Samoa, Guam, Hawaii, Aru, New Guinea, New Zealand; Malaysia, Java; Madagascar, Reunion, Seychelles
- (*Stenotrupis*)
= *Dioedimorpha* Broun, 1883b-489
F; *Pentarthrum wollastonianum* Sharp, 1878; SD: Champion, 1914-465
= *Dioedimorpha*: Broun, 1886-803 [NA=L]
= *Stenotrupes*: Leng & Mutchler, 1914-478 [NA=L]
= *Stenazotrupis*: Voss, 1956-136 [NA=NT]
- (*Pseudaphioda*) Voss, 1956-137
F; *Stenotrupis cercidoptera* Voss, 1956; M
- Stereoborus** Wollaston, 1873-485
M; *Stereoborus robustus* Wollaston, 1873; SD: Voss, 1956-133
Distribution: Australia, Moluccas, New Guinea
- Stereoderus** Wollaston, 1873-487
M; NYD
Distribution: India; Australia; Fiji, Moluccas, New Caledonia, New Guinea, Samoa, Solomon Is.
- Stereomimetes** Wollaston, 1873-486
M; *Stereomimetes crassicornis* Wollaston, 1873; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Stereonotus** Faust, 1899b-128
M; *Stereonotus doriai* Faust, 1899; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Stereotribus** Wollaston, 1873-486
M; NYD
Distribution: Sri Lanka, Sulawesi, Moluccas
- (*Stereotrogus*) Wollaston, 1873-630
M; NYD
- Syncoxus** Marshall, 1958c-96
M; *Syncoxus rudis* Marshall, 1958; OD
Distribution: Java
- Tetracoptus** Wollaston, 1873-494
M; *Tetracoptus reductus* Wollaston, 1873; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Tetragonorrhampus** Champion, 1914-486
M; *Tetragonorrhampus tuberculirostris* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Vauriellina** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Psilosomus*

- Distribution: Malacca, Sri Lanka
 = *Psilosomus* Wollaston, 1873-467 (non Swainson, 1839) syn. n.
 M; *Psilosomus opacus* Wollaston, 1873 = *Cossonus hebes* Walker, 1859; M
- Xestoderma** Wollaston, 1873-494
 N<F>; NYD
 Distribution: Moluccas
- Xestosoma** Wollaston, 1873-494
 N; NYD
 Distribution: Moluccas
- (Xestomorphus)** Wollaston, 1873-642
 M; *Xestosoma costipenne* Wollaston, 1873; M
- Acamptini** LeConte, 1876
 = *Acampti* LeConte, 1876-238 [*Acamptus* LeConte]
 = *Acamptina*; Champion, 1909c-1
 = *Acamptini*; Blatchley & Leng, 1916-519
 = *Acamptinae*; Hustache, 1929-512
 = *Acamptidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Acamptella** Zherikhin, 1987-30 new placement
 F; *Acamptella rhododendri* Zherikhin, 1987; OD
 Distribution: Nepal
- Acamptopsis** Champion, 1909c-2
 F<M>; *Acamptopsis encausa* Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Cuba; Panama
 = *Acamptopsis*: Osella, 1977e-157 (non Hasselt, 1823) [NA=L]
- Acamptus** LeConte, 1876-238
 M; *Acamptus rigidus* LeConte, 1876; M
 Distribution: S America(?); Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; E Canada, NE, SE, SW USA; Fiji(I), Samoa(I)
 = *Pseudacamptus* Champion, 1909c-3
 M; *Pseudacamptus plurisetosus* Champion, 1909; OD
 = *Glyphostethus* Marshall, 1921-595
 M; *Glyphostethus cancellatus* Marshall, 1921; OD
- Choerorrhynchus** Champion, 1909c-3
 M; *Choerorrhynchus tenuitarsis* Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Panama
- Menares** Champion, 1905-455
 M; *Menares pilicornis* Champion, 1905; M
 Distribution: Guatemala
- Pseudacamptopsis** Voss, 1965c-346
 F; *Pseudacamptopsis sylvicola* Voss, 1965; OD
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Prionarthrus** Marshall, 1949b-166
 M; *Prionarthrus parvipes* Marshall, 1949; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Trachodisca** Zherikhin, 1987-35 new placement
 F; *Trachodisca symphthalma* Zherikhin, 1987; OD
 Distribution: Nepal
- Acanthinomerini** Voss, 1972
 = *Acanthinomerini* Voss, 1972-382 [*Acanthinomerus* Boheman]
- Acanthinomerus** Boheman, 1859-141
 M; *Acanthinomerus armatus* Boheman, 1859; M
 Distribution: St. Helena
- (Acanthinomerus)**
 = *Thaumastomerus* Wollaston, 1861-383
 M; NYD
 = *Acanthinomerus*: Wollaston, 1871-402 (non Guérin-Méneville, 1834, nec Schoenherr, 1843, nec Agassiz, 1846) [NA=L]
 = *Thaumathomerus*: Csiki, 1936-131 [NA=L]
- (Chrysotrogus)** Wollaston, 1877-130
 M; *Acanthinomerus similis* Wollaston, 1877; SD: Decelle & Voss, 1972-416
- Chalcotrogus** Wollaston, 1877-139
 M; *Chalcotrogus apionides* Wollaston, 1877; OD
 Distribution: St. Helena
- Eucoptoderus** Wollaston, 1877-137
 M; *Eucoptoderus vermiculatus* Wollaston, 1877; SD: Decelle & Voss, 1972-396
 Distribution: St. Helena
- Lamprochrus** Wollaston, 1873-450
 M; *Microxylobius cossonoides* Wollaston, 1871; M
 Distribution: St. Helena
- Xestophasis** Wollaston, 1877-147
 F; *Xestophasis nasalis* Wollaston, 1887; M
 Distribution: St. Helena
- Allomorphini** Folwaczny, 1973
 = *Allomorphini* Folwaczny, 1973-68,k [*Allomorphus* Folwaczny]
- Allomorphus** Folwaczny, 1968-41
 M; *Allomorphus franzi* Folwaczny, 1968; M
 Distribution: Austria
- Aphyllurini** Voss, 1955
 = *Aphyllurina* Voss, 1955b-276 [*Aphyllura* Reitter]
- = *Aphyllurini*; Folwaczny, 1973-70,k
- Aphyllura** Reitter, 1884-97
 F; *Aphyllura brenskei* Reitter, 1884; M
 Distribution: Greece
- Araucariini** Kuschel, 1966
 = *Araucariini* Kuschel, 1966-4 [*Araucarius* Kuschel]
- Araucarius** Kuschel, 1966-7
 M; *Araucarius medius* Kuschel, 1966; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Chile
- Coptocorynus** Marshall, 1948-491
 M; *Coptocorynus araucariae* Marshall, 1948; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Inosomus** Broun, 1882-128
 M; RN for *Stenopus* Broun
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Stenopus* Broun, 1881-739 (non Latreille, 1819, nec Guilding, 1828)
 M; *Stenopus rufopiceus* Broun, 1881; M
 = *Inosomus* Broun, 1882b-409 (non Broun, 1882)
 M; URN for *Stenopus* Broun
 = *Inosomus* Hutton, 1904-218 (non Broun, 1882, nec Broun, 1882)
 M; URN for *Stenopus* Broun
- Mastersinella** Lea, 1896-313
 F; *Mastersinella octoarticulata* Lea, 1896; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Xenocnema** Wollaston, 1873-500
 F; *Xenocnema spinipes* Wollaston, 1873; M
 Distribution: Australia, New Caledonia; New Zealand
- Choerorhinini** Folwaczny, 1973
 = *Choerorhini* Folwaczny, 1973-69 [*Choerorhinus* Fairmaire] [lapsus]
 = *Choerorhinini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Choerorhinus** Fairmaire, 1858-742
 M; *Choerorhinus squalidus* Fairmaire, 1858; M
 Distribution: Mediterranean, Afghanistan, Japan, Ethiopia, Tanzania, Zaire
 = *Choerorhinus*: Schaum, 1859-95 [NA=L]
 = *Choerorhinus*: Stein & Weise, 1877-157 [NA=L]
 = *Choerorhinus*: Reitter, 1913-60,k [NA=L]
 = *Pentacoptus* Wollaston, 1873b-12
 M; *Pentacoptus gronopiformis* Wollaston, 1873; M
 = *Choerorhinus*: Bajtenov, 1968-68 [NA=L]
- Cryptommatini** Voss, 1972
 = *Cryptommatini* Voss, 1972-373 [*Cryptommata* Wollaston]
- Cryptommata** Wollaston, 1877-156
 F; *Cryptommata cucullata* Wollaston, 1877; M
 Distribution: St. Helena
- Dryotribini** LeConte, 1876
 = *Dryotribi* LeConte, 1876-335 [*Dryotribus* Horn]
 = *Cotasterinen* Faust, 1886d-28 [*Cotaster* Motschulsky] syn. n.
 = *Cotasteriden* Faust, 1886d-31 [*Cotaster* Motschulsky]
 = *Cotastrini*; Sainte Claire-Deville, 1923-63 [lapsus]
 = *Cotasterina*; Solari, 1941-53,k
 = *Cotasterini*; Voss, 1953e-288
 = *Dryotribini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Allaorus** Broun, 1893-1494
 M; NYD
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Alloparthrum** Kuschel, 1986-360
 N; *Pentarthrum castaneum* Voss, 1934 = *Rhyncolus elumbis* Boheman, 1838; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Galapagos Is.; Honduras (I), Nicaragua (I), Panama (I); W. Indies (I); Ascension (I); Africa; Madagascar; Malaysia (I), Japan (I); Papua New Guinea (I), Lord Howe Is. (I), Samoa (I), Hawaii (I)
 = *Hypopentarthrum*: Voss, 1934d-122 (non Champion, 1914) [NA=NT]
 = *Alloparthrum*: Voss, 1936f-297
 M; RN for *Hypopentarthrum* [NA=NT]
- Amaurorhinus** Fairmaire, 1860-629
 M; *Amaurorhinus bonnairii* Fairmaire, 1860 = *Pentarthrum bewickianum* Wollaston, 1860; M
 Distribution: Mediterranean, Madeira, Sahara, Canary Is., Selwagens Is.; SE USA(I)
- (Amaurorhinus)**
 = *Amaurorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2658 [NA=L]
 = *Mesoxenus* Wollaston, 1861-395
 M; NYD
 = *Amaurorhinus*: Bajtenov, 1968-68 [NA=L]
- (Mazagranus)** Pic, 1905-146,n
 M; *Amaurorhinus obscuripennis* Pic, 1905; M
- Ampharthropelma** Voss, 1972b-176 (+)
 N; *Ampharthropelma decipiens* Voss, 1972; OD
 Distribution: Oligocene (Baltic Amber)
- Atopoxydema** Voss, 1951-89
 F; *Atopoxydema impressa* Voss, 1951; OD

- Distribution: Madagascar
Barretonus Roudier, 1958-209
 M; *Barretonus desertiae* Roudier, 1958; OD
 Distribution: Madeira
- Benius** Kuschel, 1959c-42
 M; *Benius spathula* Kuschel, 1959; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia
- Caenopentarthrum** Voss, 1965c-367
 N; *Caenopentarthrum quadricolle* Voss, 1965; OD
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Catolethrobium** Voss, 1939e-74,k
 M; *Catolethrus silvestris* Kolbe, 1910; M (as *silvestris*, lapsus)
 Distribution: Seychelles, Reunion, E Siberia
 = *Catolethrobium*: Voss, 1939e-74 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
 = *Catolethrobium*: Egorov, 1976b-829 [NA=L]
- Catolethrus** Boheman, 1838-1077
 M; *Catolethrus longulus* Boheman, 1838; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Trinidad, Venezuela; Guadeloupe, St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
 = *Catolethrus*: Dejean, 1836-336
 M; *Catolethrus rufus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Phaegaster* Wollaston, 1873-476
 F; *Catolethrus nasalis* Boheman, 1845; M
 = *Calotethrus*: Champion, 1914-490 [NA=L]
 = *Catolethrus*: Voss, 1939e-74 [NA=L]
 = *Catolellerus*: Bondar, 1940-860
 M; *Catolellerus strangulatus* Hustache (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Catolothrus*: Voss, 1953f-82 [NA=L]
- Caulophilus** Wollaston, 1854-315
 M; *Caulophilus sculpturatus* Wollaston, 1854 = *Rhyncolus oryzae* Gyllenhal, 1838; M
 Distribution: Bolivia, Peru, Venezuela; Cuba, Jamaica, Puerto Rico; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; Seychelles; Hawaii; Madeira, Europe
 = *Allomimus* LeConte, 1876-339
 M; *Cossonus dubius* Horn, 1873; M
 = *Tythomimus* Champion, 1909c-37
 M; *Tythomimus rubicundus* Champion, 1909; OD
- Caulotrumpis** Wollaston, 1854-308
 M; *Caulotrumpis lucifugus* Wollaston, 1854; OD
 Distribution: Madeira
 = *Caulotrypis* Bedel, 1885-198
 M; URN for *Caulotrumpis* Wollaston
- Cotaster** Motschulsky, 1851-425
 M; *Phloeophagus uncipes* Boheman, 1838; SD: Lacordaire, 1866-330
 Distribution: Europe; S Africa
 (= *Caenocotaster*) Voss, 1971d-195
 M; *Cotaster remotus* Voss, 1971; M
- Cotasteroleblia** Osella, 1983b-117
 F; *Cotasteroleblia indica* Osella, 1983; OD
 Distribution: India, Nepal
- Dryotribodes** Zimmerman, 1942-132
 M; *Dryotribodes obscurus* Zimmerman, 1942; OD
 Distribution: Guam, Marquesas, Hawaii(?)
- Dryotribus** Horn, 1873-432
 M; *Dryotribus mimeticus* Horn, 1873; M
 Distribution: Galapagos Is.; Dominican R., Grenadines, Mustique, Puerto Rico, Tortugas; Mexico; SE USA; Hawaii, Wake I., Sunda Is.; China, Japan, Ryu-Kyu; Australia
 = *Thalattodora* Perkins, 1900-146
 F; *Thalattodora insignis* Perkins, 1900 = *Dryotribus mimeticus* Horn, 1873; M
 = *Thalattodora*: Perkins, 1900-146 [NA=L; alternative original spelling rejected by O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-227]
 = *Pentacotaster* Chûjô & Voss, 1960-15
 M; *Pentacotaster nagayamai* Chûjô & Voss, 1960 = *Dryotribus mimeticus* Horn, 1873; M
- Echinomorphus** Fauvel, 1906-653 new placement
 M; RN for *Echinodes* Jacquet
 Distribution: France, Italy, Slovenia, Bulgaria, Turkey
 = *Echinodes* Jacquet, 1889-CXLIV (non LeConte, 1869, nec Trouessart, 1879)
 M; *Echinodes ravouxi* Jacquet, 1889; M
 = *Echinoderes*: Hoffmann, 1954b-673 (non Claparède, 1863) [NA=L]
- Eiratus** Pascoe, 1877-142
 M; *Eiratus parvulus* Pascoe, 1877; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Iratus*: W. F. Kirby, 1881-74 [NA=L]
- Elgoniella** Hustache, 1939b-259
 F; *Elgoniella jeanneli* Hustache, 1939; M
 Distribution: Kenya
- Hexacoptus** Wollaston, 1877-95
 M; *Hexacoptus ferrugineus* Wollaston, 1877; M
 Distribution: St. Helena
- Howdeniola** Osella, 1980-406
 F; *Howdeniola sulcipennis* Osella, 1980; OD
 Distribution: Colombia
- Iliolus** Bajtenov, 1968-68
 M; *Iliolus kostlini* Bajtenov, 1968; M
 Distribution: Kazakhstan
 = *Valichanovia* Bajtenov, 1969-97
 F; URN for *Iliolus* Bajtenov
- Isodryotribus** Konishi, 1962-5
 M; *Isodryotribus squamosus* Konishi, 1962; OD
 Distribution: Japan
- Lixomimus** Voss, 1951-91
 M; *Lixomimus interstitialis* Voss, 1951; OD
 Distribution: Vietnam, India
- Mahnertia** Osella, 1978-555
 F; *Mahnertia triarticulata* Osella, 1978; OD
 Distribution: Kenya
- Microcopes** Faust, 1886d-31,k
 M; *Styphlus uncatu* Frivaldzsky, 1877 = *Adexius rudis* Kuester, 1852; OD
 Distribution: Austria, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, Caucasus, Iran
- Micromimus** Wollaston, 1873-481
 M; *Micromimus batesii* Wollaston, 1873; SD: Kuschel, 1959c-67
 Distribution: «Amazon», Bolivia, Brazil, Trinidad, Venezuela; Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Italy(I)
 = *Microminus*: Hustache, 1938i-64 [NA=L]
- Microtribodes** Morimoto, 1973-83 new placement
 M; *Microtribodes formosanus* Morimoto, 1973; OD
 Distribution: Taiwan
- Microtribus** Wollaston, 1873-451
 M; *Microtribus huttoni* Wollaston, 1873; M
 Distribution: New Zealand, Samoa, St. Paul I.
 = *Mesoxenophasis* Wollaston, 1874-199
 F; *Mesoxenophasis browni* Wollaston, 1874; M
 = *Mimopentarthrum* Hustache, 1940d-200
 N; *Mimopentarthrum sanctipauli* Hustache, 1940; OD
- Necrodryophthorus** Voss, 1953-135 (+)
 M; *Necrodryophthorus inquilinus* Voss, 1953; OD
 Distribution: Oligocene (Baltic Amber)
- Neomicrocopes** Hustache, 1932c-50
 M; *Neomicrocopes setosus* Hustache, 1932; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Tanzania, Zaire; Madagascar
 = *Nesmicrocopes*: Hustache, 1933b-44 [NA=L]
- Ochrananus** Pascoe, 1885-313 new placement
 M; *Ochrananus pygmaeus* Pascoe, 1885; M
 Distribution: Kuril Is., Japan; Borneo, China, Java, Sumatra, Samoa, New Guinea; Comoros, Reunion
 = *Philippista* Richard, 1957-90
 F; *Philippista vinsoni* Richard, 1957; OD
- Paralicus** O'Brien, 1984-346 new placement
 M; *Paralicus minyops* O'Brien, 1984; OD
 Distribution: Bahama Is., USA (Florida)
- Peltophoridius** Decelle, 1973-728
 M; RN for *Peltophorus* Decelle
 Distribution: St. Helena
 = *Peltophorus* Decelle, 1972-470 (non Schoenherr, 1845)
 M; *Peltophorus commidendri* Decelle, 1972; OD
- Pentarthodes** Wollaston, 1877-96
 M; *Pentarthodes dicksoniae* Wollaston, 1877; M
 Distribution: St. Helena
- Pentarthrophasis** Péringuey, 1908-326
 F; *Pentarthrophasis raffrayi* Péringuey, 1908; M
 Distribution: S Africa, Tanzania
- (**Alaopentarthrum**) Voss, 1965c-364
 N; *Pentarthrophasis leleupi* Voss, 1965; OD
- Pentatemnodes** Voss, 1972-482
 M; *Pentatemnodes rupertsianus* Voss, 1972; OD
 Distribution: St. Helena
- Pentatemnus** Wollaston, 1861-385
 M; *Pentatemnus arenarius* Wollaston, 1861; M
 Distribution: Canary Is., Selvagens Is., Cape Verde Is., Western Sahara, Morocco, Spain
- Pentebathmus** Richard, 1956-72
 M; *Pentebathmus ovalis* Richard, 1956; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Pseudomesoxenus** Wollaston, 1873-453
 M; *Pentarthrum subcaecum* Wollaston, 1869; OD (on p. 515,n)
 Distribution: St. Helena
- Salvagopselactus** Folwaczny, 1972-92
 M; *Salvagopselactus mauii* Folwaczny, 1972; OD
 Distribution: Selvagens Is.
- Sengletius** Osella, 1977e-165 new placement
 M; *Sengletius anophthalmus* Osella, 1977; OD
 Distribution: Iran
- Stenomimus** Wollaston, 1873-480

- M; *Stenomimus fryi* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Brazil; Guadeloupe; Guatemala, Nicaragua; NC, NE, SE USA; Seychelles
= *Stenomimus*: Hustache, 1932d-83, k [NA=L]
- Stenotribus** Wollaston, 1873-475
M; *Stenotribus longicollis* Wollaston, 1873; OD
Distribution: Brazil; Guadeloupe
- Stilbocara** Broun, 1893c-387
F; NYD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Stilboderma** Broun, 1909b-67
N<F>; *Stilboderma impressipenne* Broun, 1909; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Synommatodes** Voss, 1953-137 (+)
M; *Synommatodes patuelis* Voss, 1953; OD
Distribution: Oligocene (Baltic Amber)
- Trichopentarthrum** Osella, 1976-856
N<M>; *Trichopentarthrum uluguruicum* Osella, 1976; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Uluguruella** Osella, 1976-858
F; *Uluguruella minima* Osella, 1976; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Microxylobiini** Voss, 1972
= *Microxylobiini* Voss, 1972-431 [*Microxylobius* Chevrolat]
- Microxylobius** Chevrolat, 1836-98
M; *Microxylobius westwoodi* Chevrolat, 1836; M
Distribution: St. Helena
- (**Microhylonomus**) Voss, 1972-438
M; *Microxylobius lucifugus* Wollaston, 1861; OD
- Isotornus** Wollaston, 1877-104
M; *Isotornus retractilis* Wollaston, 1877; M
Distribution: St. Helena
- Nesiobiini** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h. o. nom. n.
= *Nesiotinae* Voss, 1972-338 [*Nesioties* Wollaston] [NA=BH]
= *Nesiotini*; Voss, 1972-338 [NA=BH]
= *Nesiobiini* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h. o. [RN for *Nesiotinae*]
[*Nesiobius* Marshall]
- Nesiobius** Marshall, 1943b-118
M; RN for *Nesioties*
Distribution: St. Helena
= *Nesioties* Wollaston, 1861c-211 (non Martens, 1860)
M; *Nesioties squamosus* Wollaston, 1861; M
- Paracamptopsis** Hustache, 1929-512
F<M>; *Paracamptopsis oblonga* Hustache, 1929; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire
- Nesiotophasis** Péringuey, 1908-322
F; NYD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Paranesioties* Voss, 1974-463 syn. n.
M; *Paranesioties interjectus* Voss, 1974; OD
- Pseudomesitodes** Voss, 1953e-292
M; *Pseudomesitodes subdentatus* Voss, 1953; OD
Distribution: Angola, Tanzania, Zaire
- (**Gethen**) Marshall, 1953-118
M; *Gethen luscus* Marshall, 1953; OD
- Tychiorhinus** Wollaston, 1877-151
M; *Tychiorhinus porrectus* Wollaston, 1877; OD
Distribution: St. Helena
- (**Tychiorhinus**)
= *Tychiorrhinus* Rye, 1879-75
M; UE of *Tychiorhinus* Wollaston
- (**Microxylobiopsis**) Voss, 1972-370
F; *Tychiorhinus variolosus* Wollaston, 1877; OD
- Neumatorini** Folwaczny, 1973
= *Neumatorini* Folwaczny, 1973-69, k [*Neumatora* Normand]
- Neumatora** Normand, 1920-24
F; NYD
Distribution: Tunisia
- Onycholipini** Wollaston, 1873
= *Onycholipides* Wollaston, 1873-454 [*Onycholips* Wollaston]
= *Stenoscelides* Wollaston, 1877-82, k [*Stenoscelis* Wollaston]
= *Rhyncolini*: Voss, 1934c-104 [NA=ND, BMI]
= *Eremotini*: Voss, 1934d-123 [NA=ND]
= *Eremotina*: Voss, 1934e-123 [NA=ND]
= *Hexarthrina* Voss, 1934e-194 [NA=ND]
= *Onycholipi*; Csiki, 1936-136
= *Rhyncolini*: Marshall, 1937-55, k [*Rhyncolus* sensu Marshall]
[NA=BMI]
= *Stenocorynini* Voss, 1953e-296 (non McKeown, 1939) [lapsus for *Stereocorynini*; apparently a RN for *Rhyncolini* sensu Voss, 1934, but there is only a mention of *Eremotini*]
- = *Stereocorynina* Voss, 1955-232 [*Stereocorynes* Wollaston]
= *Stereocorynini* Roudier, 1958-212 (non Voss, 1955) [*Stereocorynes* Wollaston]
= *Onycholipini*; Chûjô & Voss, 1960-12
= *Onycholipinae*; Morimoto, 1962b-40, k
= *Stenoscelina*; Decelle & Voss, 1972-495 [lapsus]
= *Onychopolides*; Osella, 1977-3 [lapsus]
- Beaveriolo** Osella, 1987-[569]
F; RN for *Beaveria* Osella
Distribution: Malacca
= *Beaveria* Osella, 1983-408 (non Lee, 1965, nec Lane, 1970)
F; *Beaveria anisophyllae* Osella, 1983; OD
- Brachytemnus** Wollaston, 1873-502
M; *Rhyncolus porcatus* Germar, 1824; SD: Voss, 1955-234
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Canary Is., Azores; Algeria, Cyprus, Lebanon, Turkey; India
- Eurycorynes** Wollaston, 1873-503
M; *Eurycorynes janssonianus* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Trinidad; Guadeloupe; El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; St. Helena(I)
= *Calyciforus* Wollaston, 1873-503
M; *Calyciforus excavatus* Wollaston, 1873; SD: Voss, 1972-491
= *Calyciforus*: Csiki, 1936-193 [NA=L]
= *Calyciphorus*: Kuschel, 1955-285 [NA=L]
= *Pseudocalyciphorus* Osella, 1977d-461
M; *Pseudocalyciphorus americanus* Osella 1977; OD
= *Neocalyciphorus*: Osella, 1977d-464 [NA=L]
- Eurycorynophorus** Voss, 1964-139
M; *Eurycorynophorus crassiusculus* Voss, 1964; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Hauseriola** Osella, 1980b-814
F; *Hauseriola minoica* Osella, 1980; OD
Distribution: Crete
- Hexarthrum** Wollaston, 1860-448
N; *Hexarthrum compressum* Wollaston, 1860 = *Rhyncolus capitulum* Wollaston, 1858; M
Distribution: Chile(I), E, W Canada, NE, NW, SE USA; Europe, Madeira; Kazakhstan, Kirgizia, Tajikistan, Turkmenia, Uzbekistan, E Siberia, China, Japan; Tanzania
- Halorhynchus** Wollaston, 1873-454 new placement
M; *Halorhynchus caecus* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Australia
- Hopliturus** Marshall, 1956b-279
M; *Hopliturus octodentatus* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: Tanzania, Kenya
- Hyloscyllus** Schaufuss, 1898-218 new placement
M; NYD [Transferred from its original placement in *Scolytinae*]
Distribution: Madagascar
- Lindbergius** Roudier, 1957-49
M; *Lindbergius curtus* Roudier, 1957; OD
Distribution: Canary Is. (Tenerife)
- Leipommata** Wollaston, 1857-100
F<N>; *Leipommata calcarata* Wollaston, 1857; M
Distribution: Madeira, Selvagens, Canary Is., Morocco
= *Lipommata* Wollaston, 1865-256
F; UE of *Leipommata* Wollaston
= *Lipommata* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2660
F; UE of *Leipommata* Wollaston
- Miorrhinus** Marshall, 1936-228
M; *Miorrhinus sulcifrons* Marshall, 1936; OD
Distribution: E Siberia; India, Comoros
- Onycholips** Wollaston, 1861-389
M; *Onycholips bifurcatus* Wollaston, 1861; M
Distribution: Canary Is., Morocco
= *Onychopolis*: Osella, 1977-3 [NA=L]
- Pselactus** Broun, 1886-972
M; *Pselactus punctatus* Broun, 1886 = *Curculio spadix* Herbst, 1795; M
Distribution: Argentina (I), Chile (I), Uruguay (I), Mexico (I); NC, NE, SE, SW USA (I), Australia (I), New Zealand (I); Europe, Madeira, Açores, Canary Is., N Africa, Turkey
= *Phloeophagus*: Redtenbacher, 1849-43 (non Schoenherr, 1838) [NA=MI]
= *Codiosoma* Bedel, 1885-194, k (non Kirby, 1874)
N; *Curculio spadix* Herbst, 1795; OD
= *Phloeophagia* Aurivillius, 1924-137
F; RN for *Codiosoma* Bedel
= *Pselachus*: Hoffmann, 1954b-758 [NA=L]
- Pseudopentarthrum** Wollaston, 1873-445
N; *Pseudopentarthrum phloeophagoides* Wollaston, 1873; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia, Galapagos Is.; Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico; Switzerland (I)
= *Phloeophagomorphus* Wollaston, 1873-445
M; *Phloeophagomorphus angusticollis* Wollaston, 1873; M
= *Pentarthrinus* Casey, 1892-698
M; NYD
= *Micropentarthrum* Champion, 1909c-19
N; *Micropentarthrum aeneum* Champion, 1909; OD

- = *Neopentarthrum* Mutchler, 1925-231
N; *Neopentarthrum towerense* Mutchler, 1925; M
- = *Stenotylus* Marshall, 1933-68
M; *Stenotylus mativorus* Marshall, 1933; OD
- Pseudophloeophagus* Wollaston, 1873-460 new placement**
M; *Phloeophagus tenax* Wollaston, 1854; OD
Distribution: Europe, Azores, Madeira, St. Helena
- = *Caulotrupidus* Voss, 1955-202
M; *Phloeophagus aeneopiceus* Boheman, 1845; OD
- Pseudostenoscelis* Wollaston, 1877-84**
F; *Pseudostenoscelis sculpturata* Wollaston, 1877; SD: Decelle & Voss, 1972-495
Distribution: St. Helena, S Africa; New Guinea
- Stenoscelis* Wollaston, 1861b-141**
F; *Stenoscelis hylastoides* Wollaston, 1861; M
Distribution: Mexico; E Canada, NC, NE, SE USA; Europe, Kajistan, Turkestan, Uzbekistan, Turkey, Iran, China, Japan, E Siberia, Kuril Is.; Algeria; Aldabra, Ethiopia, Kenya, St. Helena(I), Seychelles, S Africa, Zaire; Madagascar; Java, Sri Lanka; New Zealand(I)
- (*Stenoscelis*)
= *Dendroctonomorphus* Wollaston, 1873-502
M; *Dendroctonomorphus muricatus* Wollaston, 1873; SD: Champion, 1909d-76
= *Stenoscelis*: Marshall, 1953d-25 [NA=L]
= *Dendroctonomorphus*: Hustache, 1956-185 [NA=L]
- (*Astenoscelis*) Hustache, 1956-184
F<M>; *Stenoscelis clavata* Hustache, 1956; M
- (*Hexastenoscelis*) Voss, 1964-135
F; *Stenoscelis schedli* Voss, 1964; OD
- Stenoscelodes* Konishi, 1962-15**
M; *Stenoscelodes hayashii* Konishi, 1962; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Stereocorynes* Wollaston, 1873-500**
M; *Cossonus truncorum* Germar, 1824; M
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Iran; Venezuela(I?)
= *Rhyncolus*: Marshall, 1937-54 [NA=M]
- Tarchius* Pascoe, 1885-314**
M; *Tarchius pinguis* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Sumatra
- Trichacorynus* Blatchley, 1916-528**
M; *Trichacorynus brunneus* Blatchley, 1916; M
Distribution: Mexico; NE, SW USA; E Siberia
- Pentarthrini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Pentarthrides* Lacordaire, 1866-323 [*Pentarthrum* Wollaston]
= *Pentarthrini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-234
= *Pentarthri*; Csiki, 1936-114
- Adel** Broun, 1909d-170
M; *Pentarthrum crenatum* Broun, 1886; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Agastegnus** Broun, 1883b-490
M; *Agastegnus ruficollis* Broun, 1883; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Glyphoramphus* Broun, 1886-970
M; *Glyphoramphus rarus* Broun, 1886; M
= *Selocomis* Broun, 1909d-177
F; *Pentarthrum aeneopiceum* Broun, 1880; M
= *Glyphoramphus*: Neave, 1939b-483 [NA=L]
- Agitonischius** Voss, 1957-43
M; *Agitonischius curvirostris* Voss, 1957; OD [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
Distribution: Java
= *Agitonischius*: Voss, 1957-42 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Agrilochilus** Broun, 1880-520
M; *Agrilochilus prolixus* Broun, 1880; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Agrilochus*: W. F. Kirby, 1885b-98 [NA=L]
- Arecocryptus** Hutton, 1904-217
M; URN for *Canthorhynchus* Broun
Distribution: New Zealand, New Caledonia
= *Canthorhynchus* Broun, 1880-525 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; *Canthorhynchus bellus* Broun, 1880; M
= *Canthorhynchus* W. F. Kirby, 1881-79 syn. n.
M; E of *Canthorhynchus* [Although this name has precedence, it has never been used and we prefer to keep current usage here]
= *Canthorhynchus*: Heller, 1916-347 [NA=L]
- Camptoscapus** Broun, 1893c-384
M; *Camptoscapus sanguineus* Broun, 1893; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Choerorhinodes** Champion, 1914-458
M; *Choerorhinodes tenuiculus* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
= *Choerorhinoides*: Csiki, 1936-115 [NA=L]
- Conisius** Morimoto, 1973-84
M; *Conisius yaeyamanus* Morimoto, 1973; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Contonia** Lea, 1908-198
F; *Contonia litoralis* Lea, 1908; M
Distribution: Tasmania
- Cossonideus** Wollaston, 1873-517
M; *Cossonideus pascoei* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Cossonidius*: Wollaston, 1873-448 [NA=L; rejected in Errata, on p. viii of the same volume]
- Entium** Sharp, 1878-12
N; *Entium aberrans* Sharp, 1878; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Eucossonus** Broun, 1886-870
M; NYD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Euophryum** Broun, 1909d-159
N; *Pentarthrum rufum* Broun, 1880; SD: Thompson, 1989-66
Distribution: Chile(I); Europe(I); New Zealand
- Geopentarthrum** Richard, 1959-56
N; *Geopentarthrum convexum* Richard, 1959; OD
Distribution: Comoros, Reunion
- Gitonischius** Marshall, 1931-327
M; *Gitonischius tubicollis* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: Samoa
- Hypopentarthrum** Champion, 1914-462
N; *Hypopentarthrum microcephalum* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Leptomimus** Wollaston, 1873-450
M; NYD
Distribution: Malaysia, Kenya
- Leptommatius** Champion, 1925b-271
M; *Leptommatius flavisetis* Champion, 1925; OD
Distribution: India
- Lyprodes** Wollaston, 1873-444
M; *Lyprodes cylindricus* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Malaysia
- Macrosctyalus** Broun, 1881-737
M; NYD
Distribution: Argentina, Peru; Guadeloupe; Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; SW USA (Texas); Taiwan; New Zealand
= *Rhimanisus* Broun, 1883b-489
M; *Pentarthrum fulvicorne* Broun, 1880 = *Pentarthrum parvicorne* Sharp, 1878; OD
= *Baeorhopalus* Broun, 1883c-491
M; *Pentarthrum glabrum* Broun, 1881; M
= *Baeorhopalus*: Broun, 1883b-487 [NA=L]
= *Baeorhopalus*: Broun, 1883b-488 [NA=L]
- Mesoxenomorphus** Wollaston, 1873-452
M; *Mesoxenomorphus africanus* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: S, E Africa
- Microcossonus** Wollaston, 1873-448
M; *Microcossonus wallacei* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
- Microtrupis** Champion, 1914-476
F; *Microtrupis longipennis* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Morronella** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Heteropsis*
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Heteropsis* Wollaston, 1873-452 (non Boisduval, 1850, nec Guenée, 1857) syn. n.
F; *Heteropsis lawsoni* Wollaston, 1873; M
- Myrmecorhinus** Wasmann, 1897-270
M; *Myrmecorhinus pinniger* Wasmann, 1897; M
Distribution: Kenya, Madagascar
= *Myrmecorhinus*: Marshall, 1946-446 [NA=L]
- Neoproconus** Osella & Bartolozzi, 1990-990
M; *Neoproconus taprobanicus* Osella & Bartolozzi, 1990; OD
Distribution: India, Sri Lanka
- Nepalorhynchus** Osella, 1983b-123
M; *Nepalorhynchus lucidus* Osella, 1983; OD
Distribution: Nepal
- Novitas** Broun, 1880-527
F<M>; NYD
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Belinophorus* Broun, 1883b-487
M; URN for *Novitas* [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
= *Belinophorus*: Broun, 1883b-488 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Orothreptes** Perkins, 1900-147
M; *Orothreptes callithrix* Perkins, 1900; M
Distribution: Hawaii
- Pacindonus** Kuschel, h.o. gen. n.

- M; *Pentarthrum obscurum* Sharp, 1878; OD [For a description, see first section of Appendixes]
Distribution: Comoros, Madagascar, Reunion, Seychelles; Java, Sula, Sumatra, Taiwan; Japan; Easter I., Fiji, Guam, Hawaii, Samoa, Tahiti
= *Pacindonus*: Kuschel, 1963-81 [NA=ND]
- Pentarthrocis** Lea, 1922-302
M; *Pentarthrocis ammophilus* Lea, 1922; M
Distribution: Australia
- Pentarthrum** Wollaston, 1854b-129
N; *Pentarthrum huttoni* Wollaston, 1854; M
Distribution: Argentina, Chile, Juan Fernandez Is.; E Canada(I); Europe(I), Japan; Comoros, Congo, Ghana, Mauritius, Seychelles, Tristan da Cunha-Gough Is., Madagascar, S Africa; New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Tasmania, Chatham Is., Samoa, San Ambrosio I.; Hawaii, Fiji, Midway, Kure, Marquesas Is.; Sulawesi, Java, Malaysia
= *Pentarthron*: Marseul, 1888-446 (non Packard, 1872) [NA=L]
= *Attarus* Broun, 1909d-180
M; *Pentarthrum vestitum* Broun, 1880; SD: Kuschel, 1964-426
= *Belka* Broun, 1909d-179
M; *Pentarthrum spadiceum* Broun, 1886 = *Pentarthrum carmichaeli* C. O. Waterhouse, 1884; M
= *Gaucrocryphus* Broun, 1909d-185
M; *Pentarthrum auricomum* Broun, 1881; M
= *Trachyglyphus* Broun, 1909d-195
M; *Pentarthrum rugirostre* Broun, 1881; M
- Proconus** Broun, 1883c-492
M; *Pentarthrum asperirostre* Broun, 1880; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Promicrocossonus** Voss, 1971d-196
M; *Promicrocossonus schedli* Voss, 1971; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Rhinanisodes** Zimmerman, 1942-129
M; *Rhinanisodes planicollis* Zimmerman, 1942; OD
Distribution: Guam
- Sericotrogus** Wollaston, 1873-447
M; *Sericotrogus subaenescens* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Sericotrogus*: Hudson, 1934-225 [NA=L]
- Sphinctocephalus** Heller, 1916-349
M; *Sphinctocephalus bimaculatus* Heller, 1916; OD
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Stenopentarthrum** Champion, 1914-463
N; *Stenopentarthrum pandanae* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Stenotoura** Broun, 1909d-167
F; NYD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Tanysoma** Broun, 1909d-167
N; *Pentarthrum angustum* Broun, 1886; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Eutassa* Broun, 1909d-168
F; NYD
- Tennorrhampus** Champion, 1914-461
M; *Tennorrhampus latirostris* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
= *Tennorhamphus*: Marshall, 1921-599 [NA=L]
- Terminus** Zimmerman, 1966-898
M; *Terminus marotiriensis* Zimmerman, 1966; OD
Distribution: Marotiri Is.
- Torostoma** Broun, 1909d-163
N; *Pentarthrum apicale* Broun, 1880; M
Distribution: Juan Fernandez Is.(I); New Zealand
= *Torostomo*: Hudson, 1923-397 [NA=L]
- Toura** Broun, 1909d-164
F; *Pentarthrum longirostre* Wollaston, 1873; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Merisma* Broun, 1909d-165
F; NYD
= *Protogonum* Broun, 1909d-198
N; *Pentarthrum helmsianum* Sharp, 1882; OD
- Touropsis** Broun, 1909d-158
F; *Pentarthrum punctatum* Broun, 1880; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Trapezorrhynchus** Champion, 1914-464
M; *Trapezorrhynchus silhouettensis* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Tychiodes** Wollaston, 1873b-16
M; *Tychiodes adamsii* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Japan, Philippines, Solomon Is.
- Tychiosoma** Wollaston, 1873-449
N; *Tychiosoma gracilirostre* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Philippines
- Unias** Broun, 1909d-194
M; *Pentarthrum piceum* Broun, 1880; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Xenosomatium** Wollaston, 1873-446
N; *Xenosomatium tibiale* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Malaysia
- Zenoteratus** Broun, 1909d-161
M; NYD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Proecini** Voss, 1956 stat. res.
= *Proecina*: Voss, 1934d-121 [NA=ND]
= *Proecina*: Voss, 1939e-73 [NA=ND]
= *Proecini*: Voss, 1954-341 [NA=ND]
= *Proecina* Voss, 1956-139 [*Proeces* Schoenherr] [Resurrected from synonymy with *Dryotribini*, subsequent to placement of *Proeces* in *Cotasterini* by Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-360]
= *Proecini*: Voss, 1966b-222
= *Phylloplatypodini* Kato, 1998-77 [*Phylloplatypus* Kato] syn. n.
- Aphanocorynes** Wollaston, 1873-489
M; *Aphanocorynes depressus* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: S Australia, Lord Howe I., Samoa, New Guinea
- (**Subaphanocorynus**) Voss, 1956-139
M; *Aphanocorynes tectus* Voss, 1956; OD
- Conarthrosoma** Voss, 1951-83
N<F>; *Conarthrosoma barbatum* Voss, 1951; OD
Distribution: Java, Vietnam
- Conarthrus** Wollaston, 1873-491
M; *Conarthrus tarsalis* Wollaston, 1873; SD: Zimmerman, 1956-56
Distribution: Burma, Guam, India, Java, Malaysia, Malacca, Marianas, Moluccas, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Vietnam; New Guinea, New Zealand; Congo, Bourbon I.
= *Eutornus* Wollaston, 1873-492 (non Clark, 1860)
M; *Eutornus jansoni* Wollaston, 1873 = *Conarthrus cylindricus* Wollaston, 1873; SD: Zimmerman, 1956-56
= *Eutornicus*: Marshall, 1946b-97
M; RN for *Eutornus* Wollaston [NA=NT]
- Eutornopsis** Broun, 1910b-294
F<M>; *Eutornopsis picea* Broun, 1910; OD
Distribution: Kermadec Is.
- Holcolaimus** Zimmerman, 1956-59
M; *Eutornus anamalainus* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: India
- Macropentarthrum** Voss, 1957-54
N; *Macropentarthrum drescheri* Voss, 1957; OD
Distribution: Java
- Mystrorrhinus** Marshall, 1931-340
M; *Mystrorrhinus dimorphus* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: Samoa
= *Mysterorrhinus*: Morimoto, 1973-94 [NA=L]
- Oediprosopus** Marshall, 1958c-94
M; *Oediprosopus strigicollis* Marshall, 1958; OD
Distribution: Sumatra
- Orthotemnus** Wollaston, 1873-489
M; *Orthotemnus reflexus* Wollaston, 1873; OD
Distribution: E Siberia; Moluccas, New Guinea, Australia; Madagascar, Reunion, Seychelles
- Pentoxydema** Marshall, 1938e-162
F; *Pentoxydema rostralis* Marshall, 1938; OD
Distribution: Sri Lanka
- Phylloplatypus** Kato, 1998-72 new placement
M; *Phylloplatypus pandani* Kato, 1998; OD [Transferred from *Platypodidae*]
Distribution: Bonin Is.
- Proeces** Schoenherr, 1838-1080
M; *Proeces macer* Boheman, 1838; OD [Selected by Neave, 1940-910 over *Oeces* and *Eces*]
Distribution: Brazil (I); Cuba (I), Montserrat (I); Nicaragua (I), Panama (I); SE USA (Florida) (I); Taiwan, Vietnam; Comoros, Congo, Madagascar, Reunion, Seychelles, Zaire; Madeira, Canary Is.; Samoa, Tahiti
= *Oeces*: Schoenherr, 1838-1114 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1940-390, for *Proeces*]
= *Eces*: Schoenherr, 1839-[974] [NA=L]
= *Stenotis* Wollaston, 1854-316
F; *Stenotis acicula* Wollaston, 1854; M
= *Eucoptus* Wollaston, 1873-471
M; *Eucoptus depressus* Wollaston, 1873; M
= *Pseudostenotrupis*: Voss, 1939e-75 [NA=NT]
= *Pseudostenotrupis* Hustache, 1956-176
F; *Leurosternus filum* Marshall, 1933; OD
= *Borborhynchus* Richard, 1957-91
M; *Borborhynchus pauliani* Richard, 1957; OD
= *Pseudostenotrus*: Hoffmann, 1968-16 [NA=L]
- Stereotribodes** Voss, 1957-46
M; *Stereotribodes drescheri* Voss, 1957; OD
Distribution: Java
- Tythoxydema** Zimmerman, 1942-127
F; *Tythoxydema exilis* Zimmerman, 1942; OD
Distribution: Guam

Pseudopotrepini Champion, 1909

- = *Pseudopotrepides* Champion, 1909c-21 [*Pseudopotrepus* Champion]
 = *Pseudopotrepi*; Csiki, 1936-136
 = *Pseudopotrepini*; Kuschel, 1986-354

Pseudopotrepus Champion, 1909c-21

- M; *Pseudopotrepus macrophthalmus* Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Venezuela; Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama
 = *Pseudopotrepus*: Osella, 1977d-462 [NA=L]

Rhyncolini Gistel, 1856**RHYNCOLINA** Gistel, 1856

- = *Rhyncholidae* Gistel, 1856-369 [*Rhyncholus* Creutzer = *Rhyncholus* Germar]
 = *Rhyncolini*; LeConte, 1876-340
 = *Rhyncholidae*; Lindemann, 1876-158
 = *Himatiina*: Voss, 1934e-191 [NA=ND]
 = *Rhyncholina*; Voss, 1934e-193
 = *Rhyncoli*; Csiki, 1936-179
 = *Eremotini* Voss, 1939e-65 [*Eremotes* Wollaston]
 = *Eremotina*; Voss, 1939e-75
 = *Himatiina*: Voss, 1939e-80 [NA=ND]
 = *Cotasterosomini* Konishi, 1962-2 [*Cotasterosoma* Konishi]
 = *Himatinini* Konishi, 1962-7 [*Himatinum* Cockerell]
 = *Himatiini*: Voss, 1974-475 [NA=ND]

Anolethrus Aurivillius, 1926-475

- M; *Anolethrus gracilis* Aurivillius, 1926; M
 Distribution: Juan Fernandez Is.

Anotheorus Blackburn, 1877-4

- M; *Anotheorus montanus* Blackburn, 1877; M
 Distribution: Hawaii

Aphanommata Wollaston, 1873-463

- F; *Rhyncholus euphorbium* Wollaston, 1867; OD
 Distribution: Belize, Guatemala, Panama; NE, SE, SW USA; Cape Verde, Equatorial Guinea; France, Corsica, Italy, Algeria, Spain
 = *Macrancylodes* Champion, 1909d-75
 M; *Macrancylodes perlongus* Champion, 1909; OD
 = *Rhamphocolus* Casey, 1892-702
 M; *Rhamphocolus tenuis* Casey, 1892; M
 = *Oocorynus* Champion, 1909d-76
 M; *Oocorynus corrosus* Champion, 1909; OD
 = *Brachytemnoides* Folwaczny, 1973-155
 M; *Rhyncholus filum* Mulsant & Rey, 1858; M

Apotrepus Casey, 1892-695

- M; *Apotrepus densicollis* Casey, 1892; M
 Distribution: Mexico; SW USA

Brachyscapus Wollaston, 1873-464

- M; *Brachyscapus crassirostris* Wollaston, 1873; M
 Distribution: Angola, Ivory Coast, S Africa

Carphonotus Casey, 1892-694

- M; *Carphonotus testaceus* Casey, 1892; M
 Distribution: Guatemala, C, E, W Canada, NC, NE USA

Caulosomus Faust, 1898-88

- M; *Caulosomus sulcicollis* Faust, 1898; M
 Distribution: Cameroon

Coptodes Marshall, 1953c-93

- M; *Coptodes caudex* Marshall, 1953; OD
 Distribution: Vietnam

Coptus Wollaston, 1873-492

- M; *Coptus oculatus* Wollaston, 1873; SD; Voss, 1956-141
 Distribution: New Guinea, Moluccas, Seychelles

Cotasterosoma Konishi, 1962-3

- N<M>; *Cotasterosoma omogoense* Konishi, 1962; OD
 Distribution: Japan

Elassoptes Horn, 1873-436

- M; *Elassoptes marinus* Horn, 1873; M
 Distribution: W Canada, NW, SW USA
 = *Elassoptes*: Rye, 1875-318 [NA=L]

Euryrrhinus Marshall, 1953d-17

- M; *Euryrrhinus remipes* Marshall, 1953; OD
 Distribution: Rwanda, Tanzania, Zaire

Exostenoscelis Voss, 1964-137

- F<M>; *Exostenoscelis madegassa* Voss, 1964; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar

Heptarthrum Champion, 1909c-22

- N; *Heptarthrum gibbipenne* Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico; Zaire

Hexarthroides Lea, 1896-314 stat. n.

- M<N>; *Hexarthroides punctulatus* Lea, 1896; M [Raised from subgenus of *Rhyncholus* sensu auctt.]
 Distribution: Australia

Himatiodes Marshall, 1953b-69

- M; *Himatiodes setulifer* Marshall, 1953; OD
 Distribution: New Zealand

Himatum Wollaston, 1873-461

- N; *Himatum pubescens* Wollaston, 1873; M

- Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; E Canada, NE, SE USA; E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan; Borneo, India, Java, Marianas, Sri Lanka; Angola, Cameroon, Comoros, Congo, Kenya, Madagascar, Seychelles, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire

(Himatum)

- = *Pholidonotus* Wollaston, 1873-462
 M; *Pholidonotus squamosus* Wollaston, 1873; M
 = *Himatinum* Cockerell, 1906-243
 N; URN for *Himatum*
 = *Himatum*: Marshall, 1953d-25 [NA=L]
 = *Himatum*: Hustache, 1956-179 [NA=L]
 = *Himatum*: Hustache, 1956-181 [NA=L]
 = *Macrohimatinum* Konishi, 1962-10
 N; *Macrohimatinum reticulatum* Konishi, 1962; OD

(Choerodemas) Faust, 1898-90

- N<F>; *Choerodemas squalidum* Faust, 1898; M
 = *Choerodemas*: Csiki, 1936-143 [NA=L]
 = *Choerodemas*: Hoffmann, 1968-17 [NA=L]

Isochronanus Voss, 1957d-116

- M; *Ochrananus ceylonensis* Voss, 1957; OD
 Distribution: Sri Lanka

Leptodemasius Voss, 1934e-192

- M; *Leptodemasius longulus* Voss, 1934; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Sierra Leone, Zaire

Macrancylus LeConte, 1876-338

- M; *Macrancylus linearis* LeConte, 1876; M
 Distribution: Galapagos Is.; Grenada, Grenadines, Moustique; Mexico; SE, SW USA; Hawaii, Samoa, Guam; New Zealand, Java
 = *Haloxenus* Perkins, 1900-148
 M; *Haloxenus immigrans* Perkins, 1900 = *Macrancylus linearis* LeConte, 1876; M
 = *Macrancylus*: O'Brien, 1970-44 [NA=L]

Macrorhyncholus Wollaston, 1873b-33

- M; *Macrorhyncholus crassiusculus* Wollaston, 1873; M
 Distribution: Chile (I); N. America (I); S. Africa (I); Japan; Australia, Tasmania; New Zealand; Sri Lanka
 = *Macrorhyncholus*: Leng & Mutchler, 1914-479 [NA=L]

Neohexarthrum Hoffmann, 1954b-772

- N; *Rhyncholus bonnairei* Hoffmann, 1938; OD
 Distribution: Algeria, Corsica, Sardinia

Neorhyncholus Voss, 1934e-193

- M; *Neorhyncholus nigrinus* Voss, 1934; M
 Distribution: Cameroon

Nyssonotus Casey, 1892-701

- M; *Nyssonotus seriatus* Casey, 1892; M
 Distribution: Guadeloupe; Mexico; SW USA
 = *Nissonotus*: Hustache, 1932d-82,k [NA=L]

Omeretes Marshall, 1938c-12

- M; *Omeretes podocarpi* Marshall, 1938; OD
 Distribution: Australia, India

Oodemus Boheman, 1859-138

- N; *Oodemus aenescens* Boheman, 1859; M
 Distribution: Hawaii Is.

Pachymastax Wollaston, 1877-91

- F<M>; *Pachymastax crassa* Wollaston, 1877; M
 Distribution: St. Helena

Pachyops Wollaston, 1873-483

- M; *Pachyops cylindricus* Wollaston, 1873; M
 Distribution: Borneo, Christmas I., Java

Pachystylus Wollaston, 1873-497

- M; *Pachystylus dimidiatus* Wollaston, 1873; M
 Distribution: Juan Fernandez Is.

Pentarhyncholus Voss, 1961b-264

- M; *Pentarhyncholus lucthi* Voss, 1961; OD
 Distribution: Java

Proleptomimus Voss, 1974-475

- M; *Proleptomimus tenuis* Voss, 1974; OD
 Distribution: S Africa

Protamorphocerus Voss, 1939f-346 stat. n.

- M; *Protamorphocerus leptopus* Voss, 1939; OD
 Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Tanzania, Zaire, Zimbabwe

(Coptoscapus) Marshall, 1939b-576 stat. n.

- M; *Coptoscapus serratipennis* Marshall, 1939; OD

Protoplatypus Wood, 1973-81

- M; *Protoplatypus vetulus* Wood, 1973; OD
 Distribution: New Guinea

Pseudeucoptus Champion, 1909c-27

- M; *Pseudeucoptus macrocephalus* Champion, 1909; OD
 Distribution: Panama
 = *Pseudocoptus*: Csiki, 1936-151 [NA=L]

Pseudocatolethrus Voss, 1939e-74,k

- M; *Pseudocatolethrus subaeneipennis* Voss, 1939; M [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
 Distribution: Reunion

- = *Pseudocatrelethrus*: Voss, 1939-75 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Rhyncolus** Germar, 1817-340
M; *Curculio ater* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: ICZN, 1991b-268 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1991b; type species designated under the plenary powers and placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: Guadeloupe, Martinique; Mexico; Alaska, C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Palearctic; Cameroon, Congo, Madagascar, S Africa, Tanzania, Togo, Zaire; India, New Guinea, Australia
- (**Rhyncolus**)
= *Eubeus*: Dejean, 1821-100 [NA=SYN]
= *Salacus*: Dejean, 1821-100 [NA=SYN]
= *Rhyncolus*: Schoenherr, 1826-24 [NA=L]
= *Rhincolus*: Latreille, 1829-89, n / Gistel, 1829-28 [NA=L]
= *Rhyncolus* Gistel, 1834-27
M; *Curculio chloropus* sensu Fabricius, 1775 = *Curculio ater* Linnaeus, 1758; M
= *Hylurgus*: Brullé, 1839-71 (non Latreille, 1807) [NA=MI]
= *Eremotes* Wollaston, 1861-364
M; *Hylurgus crassicornis* Brullé, 1838; M
= *Syntomocerus* Wollaston, 1865-251
M; URN for *Eremotes* Wollaston
= *Xylocomesus* Thatcher, 1940-89
M; *Xylocomesus ceratocarpus* Thatcher, 1940; OD [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
= *Xylocomesus*: Thatcher, 1940-89, k [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
= *Rhyncolous*: Wray, 1967-50 [NA=L]
- (**Axenomimetes**) Voss, 1955-225
M; *Rhyncolus reflexus* Boheman, 1838; OD
- (**Hyperemotes**) Voss, 1934e-187
M; *Eremotes vomaltzani* Voss, 1934; M
- Stenancylus** Casey, 1892-693
M; *Stenancylus colomboi* Casey, 1892; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Peru; Cuba, Grenada, Jamaica, St. Vincent; Guatemala, Mexico, Panama; SE USA (Florida)
= *Lirolepta* Blatchley, 1916-546
F; *Lirolepta stenosoma* Blatchley, 1916; M
= *Rhinonius* Kuschel, 1959c-70
M; *Rhinonius platensis* Kuschel, 1959; OD
- Stenoscelidus** Voss, 1964-133
M; *Stenoscelidus euphorbiae* Voss, 1964; OD
Distribution: SW Madagascar, I. Europa
- Tetraclerus** Marshall, 1952-80
M; *Tetraclerus squamosus* Marshall, 1952; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Zaire
- Tomolips** Wollaston, 1873-501
M; NYD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico; NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Wollastonia* Horn, 1873-433 (non Heer, 1852)
F; *Wollastonia quercicola* Horn, 1873 = *Rhyncolus quercicolus* Boheman, 1845; M
= *Wollastoniella* Cockerell, 1906-243 (non Reuter, 1884)
F; URN for *Wollastonia* Horn
= *Parahornia* Cockerell, 1906b-349
F; URN for *Wollastoniella* Cockerell
- Xenomimetes** Wollaston, 1873b-35
M; *Xenomimetes destructor* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: India to Japan, China, E Siberia, Kuril Is.
- PHLOEOPHAGINA VOSS, 1955
= *Phloeophagina* Voss, 1955-228 [*Phloeophagus* Schoenherr]
- Muschanella** Folwaczny, 1964-711
F; *Muschanella crassirostris* Folwaczny, 1964; M
Distribution: NW China
- Phloeophagus** Schoenherr, 1838-1047
M; *Phloeophagus lignarius* sensu Boheman, 1838 = *Phloeophagus turbatus* Schoenherr, 1845; OD
Distribution: Holarctic; Cape Verde, Kenya, Madagascar, Mauritius, S Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire; India, Java, Sri Lanka; Hawaii; New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Samoa, Tahiti
= *Phlaeophagus*: Desbrochers, 1892d-76 [NA=L]
= *Phloeophagus*: Voss, 1960d-157 [NA=L]
= *Phloeophagus*: Bajtenov, 1974-179 [NA=L]
- Xenotrupsis** Wollaston, 1873-496
M; *Xenotrupsis fusiformis* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea
- PSEUDOMIMINA VOSS, 1939 stat. n.
= *Pseudomimini*: Voss, 1934e-189 [NA=ND]
= *Pseudomimini* Voss, 1939e-65 [*Pseudomimus* Hartmann]
= *Pseudomimina*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Amasinus** Hustache, 1932c-108
M; *Amasinus castaneus* Hustache, 1932; OD
Distribution: Namibia
- Apomimus** Marshall, 1953d-15
M; *Apomimus orbicollis* Marshall, 1953; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Catamimus** Marshall, 1961b-34
M; *Catamimus costatus* Marshall, 1961; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Pseudomimus** Hartmann, 1904-416
M; *Pseudomimus corpulentus* Hartmann, 1904; M
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania; Israel
= *Pseudomimobius*: Voss, 1939e-79
M; *Pseudomimus schoutedeni* Voss, 1939; M [NA=ND; Art. 13 a & b of the Code]
= *Falsocossonus* Hustache, 1939b-263
M; *Falsocossonus elgonensis* Hustache, 1939; OD
= *Pseudomimus*: Marshall, 1953d-11 [NA=L]
= *Pseudonumus*: Hustache, 1956-167, k [NA=L]
- Pseudotanaos** Voss, 1934e-188
M; *Pseudotanaos basicornis* Voss, 1934; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Ivory Coast, Tanzania, Zaire
- Stenomimodes** Voss, 1953e-294
M; *Stenomimodes kivuanus* Voss, 1953; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Tapiromimini** Voss, 1972
= *Tapiromimini* Voss, 1972-380 [*Tapiromimus* Wollaston]
- Tapiromimus** Wollaston, 1877-149
M; *Tapiromimus gibbirostris* Wollaston, 1877; M
Distribution: St. Helena
- Incertae sedis**
- Aphyoda** Pascoe, 1871e-214
F; NYD
Distribution: Malaysia, New Guinea, Moluccas, Philippines
- Menierius** Richard, 1986-151
M; *Menierius subendogeus* Richard, 1986; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Microplatymerus** Champion, 1914-451
M; *Microplatymerus lodoiceivorus* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Myrmecolixellus** Hustache, 1937b-258
M; *Myrmecolixellus impressifrons* Hustache, 1937; OD
Distribution: Ivory Coast, Sudan
- Nesotocus** Perkins, 1900-150
M; NYD
Distribution: Hawaii
- Paramorphocerus** Voss, 1934e-187 new placement
M; *Paramorphocerus parvus* Voss, 1934; M
Distribution: E Africa
- Reduxonus** Richard, 1986-152
M; *Reduxonus pauliani* Richard, 1986; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Tuberoservus** Hoffmann, 1965b-27
M; *Tuberoservus herniosus* Hoffmann, 1965; OD
Distribution: Chad
- Cryptorhynchinae** Schoenherr, 1825
- Cryptorhynchini** Schoenherr, 1825
- CRYPTORHYNCHINA Schoenherr, 1825
= *Cryptorhynchides* Schoenherr, 1825-c.585 [*Cryptorhynchus* Illiger] [Placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology, ICZN 1967]
= *Cryptorhynchides*; Chevrolat, 1833-63 [lapsus]
= *Cryptorhynchidae*; Curtis, 1835-nr.550
= *Cryptorhynchoidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-106
= *Cryptorhynchitae*; J. Thomson, 1858-134
= *Cryptorhynchina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-136
= *Cryptorhynchini*; Stein, 1868-107
= *Cryptorhynchinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
= *Cryptorhynchini*; LeConte, 1876-239
= *Cryptorhynchini*; Stein & Weise, 1877-150 [lapsus]
= *Cryptorhynchidae*; Péringuey, 1888-178 [lapsus]
= *Cryptorhynchina*; Fowler, 1891-215, k [lapsus]
= *Cryptorhynchii*; Acloque, 1896-352, k
= *Cryptorhynchinae*; Kolbe, 1897-278 [lapsus]
= *Cryptorhynchinae*; Marshall, 1916-10 [lapsus]
= *Cryptorhynchiminae*; Hustache, 1921-51 [lapsus]
= *Cryptorhynchini*; Sainte Claire-Deville, 1923-63 [lapsus]
= *Cryptorhynchidiini* Bradley, 1930-261 [*Cryptorhynchidius* Pierce]
= *Cryptorhynchoidae*; Teniste, 1986-33
= *Cryptorhynchidae*; Teniste, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Achopera** Pascoe, 1870b-473
F; NYD
Distribution: Chile(I); Tasmania, Australia
- Achoperinus** Lea, 1909c-724
M; *Cryptorhynchus infulatus* Erichson, 1842; M

- Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Acrotychreus** Lea, 1909c-725
M; *Tychreus fasciculatus* Lea, 1895; M
Distribution: Australia
- Aethreus** Pascoe, 1875-65
M; *Aethreus cicatricosus* Pascoe, 1875; M
Distribution: Lord Howe I.
- Agathicis** Lea, 1913c-284
M; *Agathicis distinctus* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Australia
- Albius** Zimmerman, 1994-650
M; *Coelosternus humerifer* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Allanalcis** Broun, 1913-141
M; *Acalles allostethus* Broun, 1893; SD: Lyal, 1993-11
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Euacalles* Broun, 1921b-647
M; *Euacalles cristatus* Broun, 1921 = *Acalles eruensis* Broun, 1913; M
- Amleanus** Marshall, 1936b-195
M; *Tepperia bicrucicollis* Lea, 1928; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Anaechmura** Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1985-75
F; *Anaechmura yurikoe* Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1985; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Anchacamptus** Voss, 1947-52
M; *Anchacamptus mandli* Voss, 1947; OD
Distribution: Colombia; Panama
- Ancocis** Lea, 1913d-421
M; *Ancocis collaris* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Australia
- Anomoemerus** Faust, 1896c-71
M; *Anomoemerus tristis* Faust, 1896; M
Distribution: Venezuela
- Apteromechus** Faust, 1896c-82
M; *Apteromechus suffrago* Faust, 1896; M
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Peru, Venezuela; Cuba; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Acarlosia* Hustache, 1940-128
F; *Acarlosia notata* Hustache, 1940; OD
- Arthrocorynus** Champion, 1905c-510
M; NYD
Distribution: «Amazonas», French Guiana; Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Arthrocorynus*: Papp, 1979-243 [NA=L]
- Asytesta** Pascoe, 1865-426
F; NYD
Distribution: Aru, Malaysia, Moluccas, New Guinea, Philippines
- Athanasius** Zimmerman, 1994-651
M; *Neomystocis latipennis* Lea, 1915; OD
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
- Atrichis** Chevrolat, 1882b-55
M; *Cryptorhynchus delumbis* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia; Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Atrichis*: Jacob, [1936]-154 [NA=L]
- Autillia** Heller, 1903b-309
F; *Autillia horridipes* Heller, 1903; M
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Antillia*: Seidlitz, 1905-303 (non Duncan, 1864) [NA=L]
= *Antilla*: Hustache, 1936g-239 (non Fischer, 1887) [NA=L]
- Baeorhynchodes** Broun, 1909c-158
M; *Baeorhynchodes cristatus* Broun, 1909; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Baeorhynchodes*: Hudson, 1934-224 [NA=L]
- Baridiomorpha** Champion, 1914-446
F; *Baridiomorpha triplaris* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Bepharus** Pascoe, 1870-207
M; *Bepharus ellipticus* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Berosicus** Pascoe, 1885-269
M; *Berosicus persona* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Bosquiella** Hustache, 1924e-282
F; *Bosquiella pubescens* Hustache, 1924; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay; Guatemala, Mexico
- Bathybothrus** Agassiz, 1846b-50 nom. res.
M; *Bothrobatus laticollis* Boheman, 1844; PD [This name was proposed as a RN for *Bothrobatus* sensu Schoenherr. In fact it is to be deemed a new genus including originally the same species as *Bothrobatus* sensu Schoenherr, 1844 through a direct reference to it]
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Trinidad, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
= *Bothrobatus*: Schoenherr, 1844-385 [NA=L, MI; misidentification of
- Bothrobatus* Chevrolat. [1842]; mentions as type *Bothrobatus laticollis* Boheman, 1844]
= *Bothrobatus*: Chenu, 1860-242 [NA=L]
= *Bothrobathys*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2567
M; UE of *Bothrobatus* Schoenherr [NA=NI]
= *Abrothrobatus*: Fiedler, 1954-188 [NA=SYN]
= *Bathrobatus*: Fiedler, 1954-188 [NA=L]
- Brachyphyes** Marshall, 1939b-583
M; RN for *Brachycis*
Distribution: Australia
= *Brachycis* Lea, 1913c-277 (non Casey, 1898)
M; *Brachycis thoracicus* Lea, 1913; M
- Brachypezichus** Heller, 1935-200
M; *Brachypezichus nodulosus* Heller, 1935; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Caenocryptorrhynchus** Morimoto, 1962-395
M; *Caenocryptorrhynchus frontalis* Morimoto, 1962; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Catapychnus** Schoenherr, 1837-39
M; *Catapychnus granulatus* Boheman, 1837; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Cechania** Pascoe, 1874c-38
F; *Cechania eremita* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Japan
- Chaetoesius** Heller, 1937b-276
M; *Chaetoesius albovertex* Heller, 1937; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Chimades** Pascoe, 1870b-474
M; *Chimades lanosus* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Cnemecoelus** Schoenherr, 1837-274
M; *Cnemecoelus puncticollis* Boheman, 1837; OD
Distribution: Chile
= *Cnemecaelus*: Blanchard, 1851-402 [NA=L]
= *Cnemoeelus*: Blanchard, 1849-pl.25 [NA=L]
- Cnemidoprion** Marshall, 1933c-66
M; *Cnemidoprion serratipes* Marshall, 1933; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil; Honduras, Panama, Mexico, USA (Arizona)
- Coelosternechus** Heller, 1937-74
M; *Coelosternus philippinensis* Heller, 1921; OD
Distribution: Philippines, Java
- Coelosterninus** Champion, 1905d-533
M; *Coelosternus longipennis* Boheman, 1837; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Venezuela; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Coelosternopsis** Voss, 1940d-28
F; *Coelosternopsis apicalis* Voss, 1940; M
Distribution: Java
- Coelosternulum** Heller, 1937-73
N; *Coelosternulum femorale* Heller, 1937; OD
Distribution: India, Java
= *Coelosternelum*: Arya & Pajni, 1987-1 [NA=L]
- Coelosternus** Sahlberg, 1823-50
M; *Coelosternus balteatus* Sahlberg, 1823; M-CD [Species recorded from the Old World and Australia may belong to other genera]
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Venezuela; Guadeloupe, St. Barthélemy; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Siberia, Japan; Nicobar Is., India, Malaysia; Australia; S Africa
= *Graphonotus* Chevrolat, 1880i-XCVI (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; *Cryptorhynchus albocaudatus* Rosenschoeld, 1837; SD: Champion, 1906-608
- Collabismodes** Champion, 1905d-541
M; *Collabismodes gamma* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- Collabismus** Schoenherr, 1837-236
M; *Collabismus citellae* Boheman, 1837; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Uruguay; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
= *Collasimus*: Hustache, 1924e-274 [NA=L]
- Colonnellia** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Astratus*
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Astratus* Fairmaire, 1904-249 (non MacLachlan, 1874) syn. n.
M; *Astratus cristulicollis* Fairmaire, 1904; M
- Coniferocryptus** Zherikhin, 1991-101
M; *Coelosternus tamanukii* Kôno, 1938; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan
- Conomalthus** Heller, 1908-20
M; *Conomalthus balanophorus* Heller, 1908; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Coptocelis** Chevrolat, 1881c-495

- F; *Gasterocercus nigroaeneus* Chevrolat, 1881; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Coptoscelis*: Lea, 1910b-593 [NA=L]
- Cossonorhynchus** Hustache, 1930d-14, k
M; *Cossonorhynchus humeralis* Hustache, 1932; SM: Hustache, 1932d-17
Distribution: Guadeloupe
= *Cossonorhynchus*: Hustache, 1932d-19 [NA=L]
= *Cossonorhynchus*: Hustache, 1936g-234 [NA=L]
- Crematogasterobius** Hustache & Bruch, 1936-333
M; *Crematogasterobius haywardi* Hustache & Bruch, 1936; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil; Mexico
- Critomerus** Lea, 1903-663
M; *Critomerus emblematicus* Lea, 1903 = *Perissops iliaceus* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Aru, Australia, Moluccas
- Cryptometopus** Faust, 1896c-73
M; *Cryptometopus personatus* Faust, 1896; M
Distribution: Venezuela
- Cryptorhynchus** Illiger, 1807b-330
M; *Curculio lapathi* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: ICZN, 1967-83 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1967, and type species designated, all previous designations set aside, type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology; a composite genus in its present limits, in bad need of a worldwide revision]
Distribution: Cosmopolitan; Lower Oligocene (France), Middle Oligocene (Germany), Oligocene and Miocene from USA, Upper Oligocene (Germany), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
- (**Cryptorhynchus**)
= *Cryptorhynchus*: Leach, 1815-108 [NA=L]
= *Aracnipes*: Dejean, 1821-85 [NA=SYN]
= *Cryptorhynchus*: Laporte & Brullé, 1828-198 [NA=L]
= *Cryptorhynchus*: Gistel, 1829-26 [NA=L]
= *Cryptorhynchus*: Gray, 1832-72 [NA=L]
= *Arachnipes* Villa & Villa, 1833-22 syn. n.
M; *Curculio lapathi* Linnaeus, 1758; PD
= *Arachnipes* Agassiz, 1846b-31 (non Guérin-Méneville, [1838])
M; UE of *Arachnipes*
= *Cryptorhynchus*: Crotch, 1870b-220 [NA=L]
= *Cryptorhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2568 [NA=L]
= *Cryptorhynchus* Bedel, 1884-139
M; UE of *Cryptorhynchus* Illiger
= *Cryptorhynchus* Champion, 1906-633
M; UE of *Cryptorhynchus* Illiger
= *Cryptorhynchidius* Pierce, 1919-25
M; *Curculio lapathi* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
= *Cryptorhynchus*: Bosq, 1935-329 [NA=L]
= *Cryptorhynchidius*: Winkler, 1932b-1589 (non Champion, 1914) [NA=L]
= *Eupterus*: Fiedler, 1941-71 [NA=NT]
= *Cryptorhynchobius* Voss, 1965-90, k
M; *Curculio lapathi* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
- (**Atrichopsis**) Voss, 1954-287
F; *Cryptorhynchus sexnodosus* Voss, 1954; M
- Cryptorrhynchidius** Champion, 1914-443
M; *Cryptorrhynchidius graniger* Champion, 1914 = *Sphadasmus gainocostatus* Fairmaire, 1893; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Cryptorrhynchites** Haupt, 1950-59 (+)
M; *Cryptorrhynchites sculpturatus* Haupt, 1950; M
Distribution: Eocene (Germany)
- Cyamobolus** Schoenherr, 1837-177
M; *Cyamobolus dehaani* Mannerheim, 1837; OD
Distribution: Java, Loyauté Is., Malacca, Moluccas, New Guinea, Philippines; Angola, São Thomé
- Cyamomimus** Heller, 1937-66
M; *Cyamomimus semilacteus* Heller, 1937; OD
Distribution: Java
- Cyamomistus** Heller, 1929b-131
M; *Cyamomistus albitarsis* Heller, 1929; M
Distribution: Moluccas
= *Cyamomistus*: Hustache, 1936g-239 [NA=L]
- Cyamotrox** Heller, 1914-311
M; *Cyamotrox yuliensis* Heller, 1914; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Cyamotrox*: Hustache, 1936g-237 (non Heller, 1914) [NA=L; Neave (1939-934) quotes erroneously the original reference of *Cyamotrox* as the origin of this incorrect subsequent spelling]
- Cylindrocorynites** Heller, 1925b-235
M; *Cylindrocorynites falcipes* Heller, 1925; M
Distribution: Sumatra
- Cylindrothecus** Chevrolat, 1882b-53
M; *Cryptorhynchus perinsignis* Boheman, 1837; SD: Fiedler, 1954-13
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Uruguay; Nicaragua
= *Blaborhinus* Chevrolat, 1882b-55
M; *Blaborhinus laesirostris* Chevrolat, 1882; SD: Fiedler, 1951-1117
= *Blaborhinus* W. F. Kirby, 1884-104
M; UE of *Blaborhinus*
= *Blaborhinus* Champion, 1905d-539 (non W. F. Kirby, 1884)
M; UE of *Blaborhinus*
= *Cilindrothecus*: Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=L]
- Cyphoderocis** Lea, 1913d-413
M; *Cyphoderocis dorsalis* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Australia
- Diaporesis** Pascoe, 1886-423
F; *Diaporesis distincta* Pascoe, 1886; M
Distribution: Guadeloupe; Belize, Costa Rica, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Diphilus** Pascoe, 1883b-97
M; *Diphilus squamosus* Pascoe, 1883; M
Distribution: Thailand
- Discophorellus** Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-247
M; RN for *Discophorus* Chevrolat
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Uruguay; Cuba(?)
= *Discophorus* Chevrolat, 1880i-XCV (non Boisduval, 1836, nec Mehlis, 1844)
M; *Discophorus duplicatus* Chevrolat, 1880; SD: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-247
= *Discophorellus*: Hustache, 1936g-213 [NA=NT]
= *Discophorellus*: O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-158 [NA=NT]
- Dysopeomus** Roelofs, 1880-XLIII
M; *Dysopeomus borrei* Roelofs, 1880; M
Distribution: Moluccas(?)
- Dysopirhinus** Roelofs, 1880-XLIV
M; *Dysopirhinus gestroi* Roelofs, 1880; M
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
= *Dysopirhinus* W. F. Kirby, 1881-76
M; UE of *Dysopirhinus*
- Echinonotus** Faust, 1896c-58
M; *Echinonotus rudis* Faust, 1896; M
Distribution: Venezuela
- Elpinus** Champion, 1905d-536
M; *Elpinus palmatus* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Mexico, Panama
- Elytrocoptus** Chevrolat, 1882b-50
M; NYD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru
- Emydica** Pascoe, 1885-255
F; *Emydica platynota* Pascoe, 1885; OM
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
- Enteles** Schoenherr, 1837-269
M; *Enteles vigorii* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
Distribution: Australia
= *Enteles*: Schoenherr, 1833-23
M; *Enteles vigorsi* Hope (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Euteles*: Chenu, 1860-241 (non Gistel, 1848) [NA=L]
- Ephrycinus** Lea, 1909c-722
M; *Ephrycinus pilistriatus* Lea, 1909; M
Distribution: Lord Howe I.
- Ephrycus** Pascoe, 1870b-471
M; *Ephrycus obliquus* Pascoe, 1870; M [*Cryptorhynchus inflatus* Erichson was included with doubt]
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
= *Ephrycus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2565 [NA=L]
= *Ephrycus*: Lea, 1913c-280 [NA=L]
- Epipedorrhinus** Schoenherr, 1837-42
M; *Epipedorrhinus chevrolatii* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Epipedorrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2568 [NA=L]
- Episodiocis** Lea, 1905-244
M; *Episodiocis microderes* Lea, 1905; OD
Distribution: Australia
= *Episidiocis*: Hustache, 1936g-254 [NA=L]
- Ethocis** Lea, 1913d-426
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- Eubulomus** Faust, 1896c-84
M; *Eubulomus sticticus* Faust, 1896; M
Distribution: Brazil, Venezuela; Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Eubulopsis** Champion, 1905d-582
F<M>; *Eubulopsis edentata* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Surinam; Guadeloupe; Belize, Mexico, Panama
- Eubulus** Kirsch, 1870-200
M; *Cryptorhynchus orthomastius* Germar, 1824; SD: Champion, 1905d-544
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Uruguay, Venezuela; Guadeloupe; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
- (**Eubuloma**) Voss, 1954-284
N; *Eubulus figuratus* Voss, 1954; M
- Eucalyptocis** Lea, 1913d-420

- M; *Eucalyptocis fasciculatus* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Tasmania
- Eucryptorrhynchus** Heller, 1937-71, k
M; *Cryptorrhynchus scrobiculatus* Motschulsky, 1854 = *Curculio chinensis* Olivier, 1790; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, China, Cambodia, New Guinea
= *Cryptorrhynchus* Motschulsky, 1854-48
M; *Cryptorrhynchus scrobiculatus* Motschulsky, 1854 = *Curculio chinensis* Olivier, 1790; M [Mentioned as a good genus, different from *Cryptorrhynchus*, in Motschulsky, 1870-91, therefore having priority over *Eucryptorrhynchus*; an application is to be presented to keep current usage]
- Eudyasmus** Pascoe, 1885-275
M; *Eudyasmus albertisii* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Eurymetopocis** Lea, 1913c-295
M; *Eurymetopocis bilobus* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Australia
- Eusemio** Costa-Lima, 1950-383
M; *Metriophilus efraini* Bondar, 1942; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Euthyrhamphus** Heller, 1929b-132
M; *Euthyrhamphus albosignatus* Heller, 1929; OD
Distribution: Moluccas
- Eutinobothrus** Faust, 1896c-84
M; *Cryptorrhynchus pilosellus* Boheman, 1844; OD (on p. 54, as *porcellus*, lapsus)
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
= *Gasterocercodes* Pierce, 1915-14
M; *Gasterocercodes gossypii* Pierce, 1915; M
= *Entinoboterus*: Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=L]
= *Eutinoboterus*: Bondar, 1942-439 [NA=L]
= *Eutinobothrus*: Vernalha, 1952-36 [NA=L]
= *Euthinobothrus*: Voss, 1954-281 [NA=L]
- Evaniciocis** Lea, 1913d-328
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- Gasterosaga** Heller, 1937b-275
F; *Gasterosaga schneideri* Heller, 1937; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Homoeostethus** Faust, 1896c-68
M; *Homoeostethus triangularis* Faust, 1896; M
Distribution: Venezuela; Guadeloupe
= *Homoeostetus*: Hustache, 1930d-17, k [NA=L]
- Huarucus** Marshall, 1929-266
M; *Huarucus cacti* Marshall, 1929; OD
Distribution: Peru
- Hyparinus** Pascoe, 1885-275
M; *Hyparinus dispar* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
- Imalithus** Pascoe, 1870d-465
M; *Imalithus patella* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Indecentia** Broun, 1880-484
F; *Indecentia nubila* Broun, 1880; SD: Lyal, 1993-74
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Incentia* Broun, 1882b-409
F; URN for *Indecentia*
- Isax** Pascoe, 1865-429
M; *Isax gallinago* Pascoe, 1865; M
Distribution: Australia
- Isus** Champion, 1906-631
M; *Isus m-nigrum* Champion, 1906; OD
Distribution: Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama
- Kirschia** Heller, 1937-76
F; *Kirschia indica* Heller, 1937; OD
Distribution: India
- Lepidarcus** Marshall, 1948b-441
M; *Lepidarcus malaisei* Marshall, 1948; OD
Distribution: Burma
- Leptidotasia** Zimmerman, 1994-653
F<M>; *Alatidotasia macrops* Lea, 1913; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Liometophilus** Fall, 1912-9
M; *Liometophilus manni* Fall, 1912; M
Distribution: Mexico; SW USA
- Lophotectorus** Heller, 1897-32
M; NYD
Distribution: Sulawesi
- Macromeropsis** Champion, 1905c-512
F; NYD
Distribution: Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela; Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama
- Macromerus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.585
M; *Poecilma crinitarse* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominica, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Jamaica, St. Lucia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- (**Macromerus**)
= *Cnemargus* Schoenherr, 1837-191
M; *Rhynchaenus chamaeleon* Fabricius, 1801; OD
= *Cnemoxytes* Fiedler, 1932-80
M; *Macromerus leuconotus* Boheman, 1844; OD
= *Cnemargopsis*: Fiedler, 1942-83 [NA=NT,ND]
= *Cnemargopsis*: Fiedler, 1943b-7 [NA=NT]
= *Cnemargopsis*: Fiedler, 1954-189 [NA=ND]
- (**Neomacromerus**) Voss, 1947-58
M; *Macromerus inermipes* Voss, 1947; M
- Maemactes** Schoenherr, 1837-276
M; *Maemactes ruficornis* Boheman, 1837; OD
Distribution: Peru; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama; NC, SW USA
= *Baropsis* LeConte, 1876-258
F; *Baropsis cribrata* LeConte, 1876; M
= *Baridopsis* Rye, 1878-93
F; UE of *Baropsis* LeConte
= *Moemactes*: Heller, 1922b-595 [NA=L]
- Malacobius** Costa-Lima, 1920-13
M; *Malacobius capucinus* Costa-Lima, 1920; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Mantias** Champion, 1906-606
M; *Mantias gracilitarsis* Champion, 1906; M
Distribution: Panama
- Mecistocorymus** Champion, 1905c-511
M; *Mecistocorymus sinuatipes* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico
- Megamastodes** Strand, 1935-176
M; RN for *Megamastus* Fiedler
Distribution: Brazil
= *Megamastus* Fiedler, 1935-141 (non Faust, 1895)
M; *Coelosternus polycoccus* Boheman, 1844; OD
- Meniomorpha** Lea, 1908b-177
F; *Meniomorpha inconstans* Lea, 1908; M
Distribution: Australia
- Menios** Pascoe, 1870b-475
M; *Menios internatus* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Meroenemus** Faust, 1896c-77
M; *Meroenemus horni* Faust, 1896 = *Cryptorrhynchus binotatus* Boheman, 1844; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Venezuela; Belize, El Salvador, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- Merophorus** Faust, 1889c-69
M; *Merophorus dimidiatus* Faust, 1889; M
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Mesalcus** Zimmerman, 1994-655
M; *Salcus circularis* Lea, 1928; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Mesitorhynchus** Hustache, 1932c-80
M; *Mesitorhynchus carinicolis* Hustache, 1932; OD
Distribution: Zaire
= *Eucras* Marshall, 1933-10
M; *Eucras macrolobii* Marshall, 1933 = *Mesitorhynchus carinicolis* Hustache, 1932; OD
= *Mesitorrhynchus*: Voss, 1962-270 [NA=L]
- Metacymia** Pascoe, 1870b-472
F; *Metacymia marmorea* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Metaptous** Hustache, 1930d-15, k
M; *Metaptous rugosus* Hustache, 1932; SM: Hustache, 1932d-15
Distribution: Guadeloupe
- Metoposoma** Faust, 1896c-75
N; *Cryptorrhynchus funebris* Boheman, 1844; OD (on p. 53)
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela; Guadeloupe; El Salvador, Guatemala, Panama
- Metraniomorpha** Lea, 1903-658
F; *Metraniomorpha entima* Lea, 1903; M
Distribution: Australia
- Metriophilus** Faust, 1896c-62
M; NYD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Metriophilus*: Sharp, 1897-161 [NA=L]
= *Metriophyllus*: Bondar, 1942-440 [NA=L]
- Metyrculus** Lea, 1909c-706
M; *Metyrculus bimaculatus* Lea, 1909; M

- Distribution: Australia
Metyrus Pascoe, 1872d-482
 M; *Metyrus collaris* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Microscapus** Costa-Lima, 1950-381
 M; *Microscapus hymenaeae* Costa-Lima, 1950; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Venezuela; Panama
- Miotus** Pascoe, 1885-219
 M; *Miotus styphloides* Pascoe, 1885; M
 Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
- Mitrastethus** Redtenbacher, [1868]-167
 M; *Mitrastethus baridioides* Redtenbacher, [1868]; M
 Distribution: Australia, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Norfolk I.
- Myelobius** Kuschel, 1986-225
 M; RN for *Lophocephala* Blanchard
 Distribution: Chile
 = *Lophocephala* Blanchard, 1849-pl.25 (non Laporte, 1832)
 F; *Lophocephala fasciolata* Blanchard, 1849; M-CD
- Nauphaeus** Pascoe, 1871-221
 M; *Nauphaeus miliaris* Pascoe, 1871; M
 Distribution: Borneo, Moluccas, Philippines, Solomon Is.
 = *Cydostethus* Pascoe, 1874c-37
 M; NYD
 = *Nauphaeus*: Heller, 1908c-179 [NA=L]
 = *Neuphaeus*: Hustache, 1934e-75 [NA=L]
- Nedymora** Pascoe, 1871e-209
 F; *Nedymora ventricosa* Pascoe, 1871; M
 Distribution: Aru Is.
- Neocryptorrhynchus** Hustache, 1938-89
 M; *Neocryptorrhynchus maculatus* Hustache, 1938; OD
 Distribution: Somalia
- Neodiplogrammus** O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-154
 M; RN for *Diplogrammus* Chevrolat
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Surinam, Uruguay; El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
 = *Diplogrammus* Chevrolat, 1875-CX (non Gill, 1865)
 M; *Rhynchaenus quadrivittatus* Olivier, 1807; M
 = *Neodiplogramma*: Edwards, 1985-424 [NA=L]
- Neomystocis** Lea, 1905-242
 M; *Neomystocis squamiventris* Lea, 1905; M
 Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
- Neotyloides** Chevrolat, 1880-150
 M; *Neotyloides dentipes* Chevrolat, 1880 = *Acalles subfasciatus* Rosenschoeld, 1837; M
 Distribution: Guadeloupe
- Neoulosomus** O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-143
 M; RN for *Ulosomus* Schoenherr, 1826
 Distribution: Cuba, Dominican R., Guadeloupe, St. Barthélemy; Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; SE USA (Florida)
 = *Ulosomus* Schoenherr, 1826-293 (non Schoenherr, 1825)
 M; *Ulosomus erinaceus* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
- Notocryptorrhynchus** Lea, 1903-675
 M; *Notocryptorrhynchus sinuatus* Lea, 1903; M
 Distribution: Australia, Moluccas, New Guinea
 = *Notocryptorrhynchus*: Heller, 1926b-275 [NA=L]
 = *Notocryptorrhynchus*: Heller, 1929b-129 [NA=L]
- Onchoscelis** Schoenherr, 1844-302
 F<M>; *Cryptorrhynchus germari* Boheman, 1837; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
 = *Onchoscelis*: Dejean, 1835-294 [NA=NI]
 = *Onchoscelis*: Dejean, 1836-319 [NA=NI]
 = *Oncoscelis* Agassiz, 1846b-259 (non Westwood, 1837)
 F<M>; UE of *Onchoscelis* Dejean
 = *Onchoscelis*: Chenu, 1860-241 [NA=L]
 = *Oncoscelis* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2568 (non Westwood, 1837, nec Agassiz, 1846)
 F<M>; UE of *Onchoscelis* Schoenherr
- Orphanyasmus** Heller, 1908-19
 M; *Orphanyasmus lectus* Heller, 1908; M [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
 Distribution: New Guinea
 = *Orphanyasmus*: Heller, 1908-34 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Osaces** Pascoe, 1883b-99
 M; *Osaces naso* Pascoe, 1883; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Oxymelus** Faust, 1899b-74
 M; *Oxymelus concretus* Faust, 1899; M
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Palaeopus** Faust, 1896c-60
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Venezuela; Grenada, Guadeloupe, Jamaica, St. Vincent; SE USA (Florida) (I)
- Panopides** Pascoe, 1871e-200 new placement
 M; *Panopides anticus* Pascoe, 1871; M
 Distribution: Sulawesi
- Paranalcis** Hustache, 1930d-86
 M; *Paranalcis dufau* Hustache, 1930; M
 Distribution: Guadeloupe
- Paratituacia** Lea, 1907-423
 F; *Paratituacia dorsosignata* Lea, 1907; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Parisacalles** Faust, 1896c-55
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Venezuela; Guadeloupe
 = *Perisacalles*: Hustache, 1930d-15.k [NA=L]
- Pascoeus** Kuschel, 1955-285
 M; *Hilipus depictus* Pascoe, 1881; OD
 Distribution: Peru
- Pelephicus** Pascoe, 1874c-42
 M; *Pelephicus stigmaticus* Pascoe, 1874; M
 Distribution: Moluccas
 = *Telephicus*: Hustache, 1936g-248 [NA=L]
- Perissops** Pascoe, 1871e-193
 M; *Enteles ocellatus* Redtenbacher, [1868]; OD
 Distribution: Aru, Australia, Moluccas, New Caledonia, New Guinea
- Peucron** Champion, 1906-619
 M; *Peucron alboguttatus* Champion, 1906; OD
 Distribution: Mexico
- Phace** Champion, 1906-614
 F; *Phace pilimanus* Champion, 1906; OD
 Distribution: Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Philonis** Champion, 1906-603
 M; *Philonis inermis* Champion, 1906; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay, Venezuela; Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- Phloeoglymma** Pascoe, 1870b-483
 N; *Phloeoglymma alternans* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Axides* Pascoe, 1873b-285
 M; *Axides dorsalis* Pascoe, 1873; M
 = *Phlaoglymma*: Lea, 1908-193 [NA=L]
 = *Phlaoglymma*: Lea, 1913c-280 [NA=L]
 = *Phlaoglymma*: Lea, 1913c-280 [NA=L]
 = *Phlaoglymma*: Hustache, 1936g-248 [NA=L]
- Phyrdenus** LeConte, 1876-249
 M; *Phyrdenus undatus* LeConte, 1876 = *Cryptorrhynchus divergens* Germar, 1824; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Uruguay, Venezuela; Cuba; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC; NE, SE, SW USA
- Pisaeus** Champion, 1905d-591
 M; *Pisaeus varicus* Champion, 1905; OD
 Distribution: Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama
 = *Pisoeus*: Hustache, 1930d-17.k [NA=L]
- Plagiocorynus** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-201
 M; *Plagiocorynus quadrituberculatus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Platytenes** Pascoe, 1870c-466
 M; *Platytenes varius* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Aru Is., Sulawesi, Moluccas, New Guinea
- Plococerus** Marshall, 1923b-294
 M; *Plococerus denticollis* Marshall, 1923; OD
 Distribution: India
- Pseudometyrus** Lea, 1910b-595.k
 M; *Pseudometyrus laminatus* Lea, 1910; PD
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
 = *Pseudometyrus* Lea, 1911b-115 (non Lea, 1910)
 M; *Pseudometyrus laminatus* Lea, 1911 = *Pseudometyrus laminatus* Lea, 1910; PD [A redescription of the former as new]
- Pseudoperissops** Heller, 1926b-285
 M; *Pseudoperissops albicollis* Heller, 1926; OD
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Pseudotepperia** Lea, 1903-662
 F; *Pseudotepperia compta* Lea, 1903; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Ptous** Champion, 1906-632
 M; *Ptous otidocephalinus* Champion, 1906; M
 Distribution: Nicaragua, Panama
- Pusus** Kuschel, 1958b-757
 M; *Curculio pusio* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Surinam
- Rebius** Pascoe, 1871e-203
 M; *Rebius latifasciatus* Pascoe, 1871; M
 Distribution: Sulawesi
- Rectosternum** Heller, 1937-71
 N; *Cryptorrhynchus poricollis* Faust, 1894; OD

- Distribution: Burma
- Rhadinopus** Faust, 1894f-288
M; *Rhadinopus centriformis* Faust, 1894; SD: Voss, 1958-55
Distribution: China, Japan; Burma, India, Malaysia
= *Sculptosternum* Morimoto, 1962-398
N; *Coelosternus sulcatostriatus* Roelofs, 1875; OD
- Rhetogenes** Champion, 1914-444
M; *Rhetogenes sexcristatus* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Rhinochenus** Lucas, 1857-171
M; *Rhinochenus sticticus* Lucas, 1857 = *Curculio stigma* Linnaeus, 1758; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Venezuela; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Rhinochenus*: W. F. Kirby, 1881-78 [NA=L]
= *Rhinochenus*: Papp, 1979-275 [NA=L]
- Rhyephenes** Schoenherr, 1837-312
M; *Rhyephenes incas* Gyllenhal, 1837 = *Tylodes humeralis* Guérin-Méneville, 1830; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
= *Omospilota*: Schoenherr, 1837-314 [NA=SYN]
= *Physothorus* Gay & Solier, 1839-22
M; *Physothorus maillei* Gay & Solier, 1839; OD (on pl. II)
= *Rhyephenes*: Agassiz, 1846-143 [NA=L]
- Rhynchodes** White, 1846-16
M; *Rhynchodes saundersii* White, 1846 = *Rhynchodes ursus* White, 1846; SD: Heller, 1916-325,k
Distribution: Loyauté Is., New Caledonia, New Zealand
= *Rhynchodes*: Lacordaire, 1866-108 [NA=L]
= *Arachnobas*: Montrouzier, 1861-896 (non Boisduval, 1835) [NA=MI]
- Riboseris** Heller, 1922b-582
M; *Berosiris mixtus* Lea, 1907; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Riehlia** Hustache, 1936g-213
F; *Riehlia griseus* Hustache, 1936; M-CD [Genus and species names are made available since Hustache gives a reference to Suffrian's description of «*griseus*» without an accompanying genus (Art. 13 (a) (ii))]
Distribution: Cuba
- Scedasmus** Champion, 1906-605
M; *Scedasmus muricatus* Champion, 1906; M
Distribution: Venezuela; Panama
- Sclerolips** Faust, 1895d-220
M; *Sclerolips sticticus* Faust, 1895; M
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan; Java, Malacca, Philippines
= *Heterocryptorrhynchus* Morimoto, 1962-391
M; *Heterocryptorrhynchus maculicollis* Morimoto, 1962; OD
- Scotinocis** Lea, 1913d-428
M; *Scotinocis sagittifer* Lea, 1913; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Sculptosternum** Heller, 1937-72
N; *Sculptosternum sundaicum* Heller, 1937; OD
Distribution: Java
- Semio** Pascoe, 1865-427
M; *Semio ricinoides* Pascoe, 1865; M
Distribution: Brazil
- Semnorhynchus** Faust, 1896c-69
M; *Semnorhynchus pictus* Faust, 1896; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Venezuela; Guadeloupe, St. Thomas, St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
= *Semnorhynchus* Champion, 1906-628
M; UE of *Semnorhynchus*
- Shirahoshizo** Morimoto, 1962c-36
M; *Cryptorrhynchus rufescens* Roelofs, 1875; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, China, Japan, India
- Siron** Champion, 1905d-540
M; *Coelosternus dorsalis* Rosenschold, 1837; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru; Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Staseas** Champion, 1905d-530
M; *Staseas granulatus* Champion, 1905 = *Cryptorrhynchus difficilis* Klug, 1829; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru; Cuba; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Sternochetus** Pierce, 1917-143
M; *Curculio mangiferae* Fabricius, 1775; SD: Buchanan, 1939-82
Distribution: SE, SW USA(I); Hawaii (I); China, Japan; Solomon Is. (I)
= *Sternochetus*: Patch, Metcalf, Gibson, Baker, Hyslop & Caudell, 1925-528, 544 [NA=L]
= *Sternochaetus*: Swezey, 1926-293 [NA=L]
= *Acryptorrhynchus* Heller, 1937-70,k
M; *Curculio frigidus* Fabricius, 1787; OD
= *Acryptorrhynchus*: Marshall, 1958b-123 [NA=L]
- = *Paracryptorrhynchus* Morimoto, 1962-397
M; *Cryptorrhynchus navicularis* Roelofs, 1875; OD
- Pappista** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
F; *Cryptorrhynchus compennis* Germar, 1824; PD [Proposed to accommodate the species formerly considered under *Sternocoelus* Kuschel (see under *Cophes*) sensu Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-233. For a description, see that of Stirps 2 of *Coelosternus* in Schoenherr (1826-285). In this work, Schoenherr divided his previously described genus (Schoenherr, 1825-c.585) into two Stirps, giving as type species of the first *Cryptorrhynchus asperatus* Dej. (a nom. nud.) and including here *C. cylindricornis* Germar, 1824, the actual type species, and as type species of the second, *C. compennis* Germar, 1824. Schoenherr (1837-199) designated as type species the latter (invalid designation). *Coelosternus* sensu Schoenherr, 1826 is no more than a latter use of his 1825 genus. It is not a separately available name and cannot be replaced with a new name, as Papp (1979-248) has already recognized]
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Venezuela; Dominican R., Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico, St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NE USA (I); Sao Tomé (I), Africa (I)
= *Sternocoelus*: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-233 [NA=MI]
- Strattis** Pascoe, 1883-129
M; NYD
Distribution: Sri Lanka
= *Strattus*: Haly, 1890-153 [NA=L]
- Styracopus** Marshall, 1916b-467
M; *Styracopus phaseoli* Marshall, 1916; OD
Distribution: Venezuela; Dominica, St. Vincent
- Sudus** Kissinger, 1964-69
M; *Sudus floridanus* Kissinger, 1964; OD
Distribution: NE, SE USA
- Sybulus** Pascoe, 1871e-202
M; NYD
Distribution: Japan, Malacca, Moluccas, Philippines, Australia
= *Coelosteridius* Morimoto, 1962-399
M; *Cryptorrhynchus nigricollis* Roelofs, 1875; OD
- Syrichius** Pascoe, 1871e-207
M; NYD
Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea
- Tepperia** Lea, 1903-660
F; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- Thaumastochirus** Hartmann, 1901b-296 new placement
M; RN for *Thaumastopus* Hartmann
Distribution: Java
= *Thaumastopus* Hartmann, 1899-27 (non Fieber, 1870)
M; *Thaumastopus javanus* Hartmann, 1899; M
- Thegillus** Champion, 1905c-526
F; *Thegillus baridioides* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Tituacus** Marshall, 1943b-119
M; RN for *Tituacia* Pascoe
Distribution: Australia
= *Tituacia* Pascoe, 1870b-476 (non Walker, 1864)
F; *Tituacia ostracion* Pascoe, 1870; M
- Trachalus** Champion, 1906-631
M; *Trachalus microrhynchus* Champion, 1906; M
Distribution: Guadeloupe; Belize, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama
- Troezon** Champion, 1906-606
M; *Troezon encaustus* Champion, 1906; M
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil; Guadeloupe; Guatemala, Mexico
- Tychreus** Pascoe, 1870b-475
M; *Tychreus camelus* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Tylocis** Lea, 1913d-423
M; *Tylocis squamibundus* Lea, 1913; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Tyloderma** Say, 1831-19
N; *Cryptorrhynchus foveolatus* Say, 1831; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Surinam, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela; Cuba, Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; C, E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
= *Analcis* Say, 1831-29 (non Wagler, 1830)
M; *Bagous aereus* Say, 1831; M
= *Analcis* Schoenherr, 1833-23 (non Wagler, 1830, nec Say, 1831)
M; *Bagous aereus* Say, 1831; OD
- Tylodermodes** Voss, 1954-279
M; *Tylodermodes fiedleri* Voss, 1954; M
Distribution: Peru
- Tynnichus** Champion, 1906b-712
M; *Tynnichus tenuicostatus* Champion, 1906; M

- Distribution: Panama
= *Tymnichus*: Hustache, 1936g-234 [NA=L]
- Tyrannion** Champion, 1905d-593
N<M>; *Tyrannion validum* Champion, 1905; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela; Guadeloupe; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Tyrannion*: Hustache, 1930d-18,k [NA=L]
- Tyrtaeosellus** Lea, 1913c-225
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- Xola** Heller, 1910-31
F; *Xola notabilis* Heller, 1910; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Zascelis** LeConte, 1876-256
F; *Zascelis irrorata* LeConte, 1876; SD: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-244
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC, NW, SW USA
- Zeugenia** Pascoe, 1871e-197
F; *Zeugenia histrio* Pascoe, 1871; SD: Marshall, 1932d-213
Distribution: Borneo, India, Malacca, Philippines
- MECISTOSTYLINA** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Mecistostylides* Lacordaire, 1866-131 [*Mecistostylus* Lacordaire]
= *Cylindrocoryninae* Pascoe, 1875-55 [*Cylindrocorynus* Schoenherr] [lapsus]
= *Mecistostyliini*; Marshall, 1916-10
= *Mecistostylina*; Hustache, 1936g-257
= *Mecistostylidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Amalthus** Pascoe, 1871e-211
M; *Amalthus insignis* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea
- Anomocerus** Montrouzier, 1861-898
M; *Anomocerus coquereli* Montrouzier, 1861; PD
Distribution: Loyauté Is.
- Bartolozziella** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Endymia* Pascoe
Distribution: Aru, Moluccas
= *Endymia* Pascoe, 1871e-199 (non Gistel, 1848) syn. n.
F; *Endymia vipio* Pascoe, 1871; M
- Blepiarda** Pascoe, 1865-430
F; *Blepiarda undulata* Pascoe, 1865; SD: Zimmerman, 1939c-325
Distribution: Java, Philippines, Moluccas, Aru, Australia, Fiji, New Guinea, Solomon Is.
= *Trichogonus* Fairmaire, 1878-282
M; *Trichogonus unipenicillus* Fairmaire, 1878; M
- Bobandersonia** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Eurhopala* Faust
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Eurhopala* Faust, 1898c-185 (non Agassiz, 1846) syn. n.
F; *Eurhopala piazuroides* Faust, 1898; M
- Cylindrocorynus** Schoenherr, 1837-231 new placement
M; *Cylindrocorynus imaginarius* Boheman, 1837; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela; Guadeloupe; El Salvador, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Cylindrocorymus*: Fiedler, 1935b-70,k [NA=L]
= *Cylindrocorynes*: Voss, 1947-57 [NA=L]
- Doetes** Pascoe, 1871e-212
M; *Doetes albopictus* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Moluccas, Philippines
- Griffithia** Lea, 1911b-113
F; *Griffithia anomala* Lea, 1911; M
Distribution: Tasmania
- Hemideres** Lacordaire, 1866-135
M; *Anomocerus lucasi* Montrouzier, 1861; OD
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Hypsophorus** Dejean, 1835-292 stat. res.
M; *Cryptorhynchus dromedarius* Boisduval, 1835; M
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
= *Protopalus* Schoenherr, 1837-44 syn. n.
M; *Protopalus stephensi* Boheman, 1837 = *Cryptorhynchus dromedarius* Boisduval, 1835; OD
= *Gorgus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2580 (non Schoenherr, 1825, nec Schoenherr, 1826) [NA=SYN]
- Idastes** Pascoe, 1881d-598
M; *Idastes elevatus* Pascoe, 1881; M
Distribution: New Hebrides
- Mecistostylus** Lacordaire, 1866-136
M; *Mecistostylus douei* Lacordaire, 1866; OD
Distribution: New Hebrides, New Zealand
= *Paranomocerus* Redtenbacher, [1868]-168
M; *Paranomocerus spiculus* Redtenbacher, [1868] = *Mecistostylus douei* Lacordaire, 1866; M
- Mecomastix** Lacordaire, 1866-137
F; *Anomocerus montravellii* Perroud, 1864 sensu Lacordaire, 1866 = *Mecomastix lacordairei* Chevrolat, 1872; M
Distribution: New Caledonia
= *Mecomastix*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2580 [NA=L]
- Pezichus** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-193 new placement
M; *Pezichus binotatus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
Distribution: Australia
- TYLODINA** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Tyloides* Lacordaire, 1866-90 [*Tyloides* Sahlberg]
= *Tyloдинаe*; Pascoe, 1885-255
= *Tyloдини*; Faust, 1889c-69
= *Tyloдина*; Heller, 1929b-126
= *Tyloдидини*; Hustache, 1933b-XXI,k [lapsus]
= *Tyloдidae*; Heller, 1942-209
- Acalles** Schoenherr, 1825-c.586
M; *Curculio camelus* Fabricius, 1792; OD [Probably an artificial genus in its present limits, in bad need of revision]
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Ecuador, Peru; Bahamas, Cuba, Guadeloupe, Jamaica; Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico; NC, NE, SE, SW USA; W Palaearctic, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan; Guam, New Guinea, Samoa; Congo; Upper Oligocene (Germany)
- (*Acalles*)
= *Ulosomus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.585
M; *Curculio ptnoides* Marsham, 1802; OD
= *Arachipes*: Hustache, 1936g-100 [NA=NT,ND]; Hustache mentioned Curtis, 1834-550, but there is no such name there]
= *Acalles*: Blanchard, 1849-pl.25 [NA=L]
= *Microdalotes* Gistel, 1856-370 syn. n.
M; *Curculio camelus* Fabricius, 1792; M
= *Trachodius* Weise, 1891-122
M; *Trachodius tibialis* Weise, 1891; M
= *Acelles*: Petri, 1912-322 [NA=L]
- (*Calacalles*) Peyerimhoff, 1926b-153
M; *Acalles theryi* Peyerimhoff, 1926; M
- (*Milichacalles*) Voss, 1960d-329
M; *Acalles flavomaculatus* Voss, 1960; OD
- (*Trichacalles*) Voss, 1960d-330
M; *Acalles longipilis* Voss, 1960; OD
- Acallocrates** Reitter, 1913-63,k
M; *Cryptorhynchus denticollis* Germar, 1824; M
Distribution: Albania, Austria, Bulgaria, Czechia, France, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland, Turkey, Yugoslavia; Caucasus
- Acallophila** Hoffmann, 1964b-49
F; *Acallophila fasciata* Hoffmann, 1964; OD
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Acallophilus** Faust, 1893b-517
M; *Acallophilus scrobicollis* Faust, 1893; M
Distribution: Vietnam
- Acallorneuma** Mainardi, 1906-149
N; *Acallorneuma reitteri* Mainardi, 1906; M
Distribution: Italy, Sardinia, Sicily
- Acamptoides** Champion, 1906b-712
M; *Acamptoides angustus* Champion, 1906; M
Distribution: Guatemala, Panama
- Acidinus** Zimmerman, 1994-649
MRN for *Illidgea* Lea
Distribution: Australia
= *Illidgea* Lea, 1912-92 (non Turner, 1897)
F; *Illidgea sedecimtuberculata* Lea, 1912; M
- Adstantes** Lyal, 1993-129
M; *Acalles rudis* Broun, 1881; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Aeschylus** Zimmerman, 1936-11
M; *Tyloides clathratus* Fairmaire, 1849 sensu Zimmerman = *Aeschylus sparsus* Zimmerman, 1975; OD
Distribution: Society Is.
- Agacalles** Broun, 1886-967
M; *Agacalles formosus* Broun, 1886; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Agenopus** Pascoe, 1872b-99
M; *Agenopus agricola* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Australia
- Alatidotasia** Lea, 1910-523
F; *Alatidotasia rubriventris* Lea, 1910; M
Distribution: Australia
- Ambonodiras** Heller, 1935-191
F; *Ambonodiras scapha* Heller, 1935; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Amorphocis** Lea, 1913d-362
M; *Amorphocis mirus* Lea, 1913; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Ampagia** Pascoe, 1870-208

- F; *Ampagia erinacea* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia, Rotuma I., Philippines, Malacca, Tasmania, Lord Howe I., New Caledonia, Fiji, Samoa, Society Is., Marquesas, Austral Is., New Zealand, Malaysia
= *Amydala* Pascoe, 1871e-213 (non Gray, 1847)
F; *Amydala abdominalis* Pascoe, 1871; M
= *Acallopaia* Pascoe, 1877-147
M; *Acallopaia rudis* Pascoe, 1877; M
= *Coptomerus* Chevrolat, 1881e-LXIX
M; *Coptomerus nigrinasus* Chevrolat, 1881; M
= *Amygdala*: Hustache, 1936g-262 (non Gray, 1825, nec Roemer, 1857) [NA=L]
= *Contomerus*: Hustache, 1936g-262 [NA=L]
= *Amydanus* Marshall, 1952b-268
M; URN for *Amydala* Pascoe
- Ampagioides** Zimmerman, 1936-27
M; *Ampagioides discretus* Zimmerman, 1936; OD
Distribution: Austral Is., Tahiti
- Anaballus** Blanchard, 1849-pl.25
M; *Anaballus plagiatus* Blanchard, 1849; M-CD [Madagascan species assigned to this genus do not belong here, unplaced]
Distribution: Chile
- Anchithyrus** Pascoe, 1885-257
M; NYD
Distribution: Sulawesi; Australia, New Guinea
- Anchyptolycus** Heller, 1926b-279
M; *Anchyptolycus marginalis* Heller, 1926; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Andracalles** Kuschel, 1982-277
M; *Acalles spurcus* Broun, 1881; OD
Distribution: New Zealand, Tahiti, Samoa, Norfolk I., Lord Howe I., Poor Knights Is., Niue
- Anilaus** Pascoe, 1870b-477
M; *Anilaus sordidus* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia, New Caledonia, Pacific Is.
- Anoplocis** Lea, 1913d-376
M; *Anoplocis ferrugineus* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Australia
- Aphanerostethus** Voss, 1957-28
M; *Aphanerostethus vanniideki* Voss, 1957; OD
Distribution: Java
- Aporonotus** Pascoe, 1885-264
M; *Aporonotus simplex* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Athyreocis** Lea, 1913c-267
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- Aulacocnemus** Faust, 1899b-61
M; *Aulacocnemus solitarius* Faust, 1899; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Australacalles** Rheinheimer, 1993-317
M; *Australacalles suturaelevata* Rheinheimer, 1993; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Austrectopsis** Lea, 1912-130
F<M>; *Austrectopsis oblonga* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Axionicus** Pascoe, 1870c-455
M; *Axionicus insignis* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Baeodontocis** Lea, 1913d-360
M; *Baeodontocis megapholus* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Australia
- Banarachos** Heller, 1916-345
M; *Banarachos jekeli* Heller, 1916; OD (on p. 326,k)
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Barisses** Pascoe, 1881b-306
M; *Barisses rufipennis* Pascoe, 1881; M
Distribution: Brazil
= *Barissis*: Faust, 1896c-55, n [NA=L]
- Bebelatus** Pascoe, 1872d-488
M; *Bebelatus aranea* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: «Amazons»(?), Bolivia
- Bibliothecarius** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Thylacosternus* Fairmaire
Distribution: Fiji
= *Thylacosternus* Fairmaire, 1881d-306 (non Bonvouloir, 1875) syn. n.
M; *Thylacosternus bigibbosus* Fairmaire, 1881; M
- Bothynacrum** Lea, 1902-437
M; *Bothynacrum storeoides* Lea, 1902; M
Distribution: Australia
- Brachypropterus** Lea, 1908-182
M; *Brachypropterus apicigriseus* Lea, 1908; M
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Buninus** Morimoto, 1981c-193
M; *Buninus niger* Morimoto, 1981; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Cairnsicis** Lea, 1912-133
M; *Cairnsicis opalescens* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Calles** Kissinger, 1964-65
M; *Tylodes cladotrichis* Pierce, 1912; OD
Distribution: SW USA
- Camia** Pascoe, 1885-287 new placement
F; *Camia superciliaris* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Canistes** Casey, 1892-447
M; *Canistes schusteri* Casey, 1892; M
Distribution: NC, NE, SE, SW USA
- Cardiopterocis** Lea, 1913c-260
M; *Cardiopterocis variegatus* Lea, 1913; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Cedilaus** Lea, 1912-83
M; *Cedilaus ambiguus* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Chaenosternum** Blackburn, 1885-181
N; *Chaenosternum konanum* Blackburn, 1885; M
Distribution: Hawaii
- Championius** Kuschel, 1956-325
M; *Championius salvadorensis* Kuschel, 1956; OD
Distribution: El Salvador, Guatemala
- Chirogonia** Pascoe, 1885-260
F; *Chirogonia opatroides* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Cleodus** Marshall, 1939b-583
M; RN for *Cleobis* Pascoe
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Cleobis* Pascoe, 1885-266 (non Dana, 1847, nec Simon, 1879)
M; *Cleobis gemmatus* Pascoe, 1885; M
- Chlypeolus** Broun, 1909c-142
M; *Chlypeolus cineraceus* Broun, 1909; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Conotypus** Marshall, 1939b-583
M; RN for *Conopsis* Chevrolat
= *Conopsis* Chevrolat, 1877c-CXVII (non Guenther, 1858)
F; *Orobitis gibbosa* Montrouzier, 1860; OD
= *Conopsis*: Hustache, 1936g-177 [NA=L]
- Coryssoglymma** Faust, 1899b-66
N<F>; NYD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Cratomerocis** Lea, 1913c-236
M; *Cratomerocis flavonotatus* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Australia
- Crisius** Pascoe, 1876b-66
M; *Crisius binotatus* Pascoe, 1876; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Getacalles* Broun, 1893-1380
M; *Getacalles rostralis* Broun, 1893; SD: Broun, 1913-147
= *Torilus* Broun, 1909c-151
M; *Torilus griseicollis* Broun, 1909; M
- Crooktacles** Lyal, 1993-106
M; *Acalles certus* Broun, 1880; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Daealus** Zimmerman, 1942-110
M; *Daealus tuberosus* Zimmerman, 1942; OD
Distribution: Marianas Is.
- Decilaus** Pascoe, 1870-205
M; *Decilaus squamosus* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Dercynus** Champion, 1905b-501
M; *Dercynus micronyx* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Trinidad; Guatemala; SE USA (Florida)(I)
- Dermothrius** Broun, 1882-128
M; RN for *Pachypeza* Broun
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Dermothrius* Broun, 1882b-409 (non Broun, 1882)
M; RN for *Pachypeza* Broun
= *Pachypeza* Broun, 1881-729 (non Dejean, 1835, nec Lioy, 1864)
F; *Pachypeza sanguinea* Broun, 1881; M]
= *Atylodes* Broun, 1914-137 (non Gistel, 1868)
M; *Atylodes foveiger* Broun, 1914; OD
- Diaphorocis** Lea, 1913d-346
M; *Diaphorocis variegatus* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Australia
- Diathryptus** Pascoe, 1885-255
M; *Diathryptus asper* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Dichromacalles** Stueben, 1998-12
M; *Rhynchaenus dioctetianus* Germar, 1817; OD

- Distribution: Mediterranean
(Balcanacalles) Stueben & Behne, 1998-15
 M; *Acalles krueperi* Faust, 1890; OD
- Didymus** Kuschel, 1982-276
 M; *Acalles intusus* Pascoe, 1876; OD
 Distribution: New Zealand, Kermadec Is., Norfolk I.
- Douttia** Zimmerman, 1944-193
 F; *Douttia bicolor* Zimmerman, 1944; OD
 Distribution: New Hebrides
- Drassicus** Pascoe, 1872b-98
 M; *Drassicus nigricornis* Pascoe, 1872; SD: Heller, 1916-324,k
 Distribution: Australia
- Echinodera** Wollaston, 1863-219
 F; *Echinodera crenata* Wollaston, 1863; M
 Distribution: Canary Is., S Europe, Algeria, Morocco, Caucasus, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan
- (Dieckmannia)** Stueben, 1998b-422,k
 F; *Acalles brisouti* Reitter, 1885; OD (on p. 431)
- Ecildaes** Lea, 1912-123
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
- Ectatocyba** Faust, 1899b-59
 F; *Ectatocyba tuberosa* Faust, 1899; M
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Ectopsis** Broun, 1881-719
 F; *Ectopsis ferrugalis* Broun, 1881; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Elaeagna** Pascoe, 1870b-461
 F; *Elaeagna squamibunda* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Eleagna*: Hustache, 1936g-152 [NA=L]
- Elichora** Pascoe, 1871-203,k new placement
 F; *Elichora coruscans* Pascoe, 1871; SM: Pascoe, 1871b-264
 Distribution: Moluccas
- Elytroteinus** Marshall, 1920b-276
 M; RN for *Pteroporus* Faimaire
 Distribution: Fiji, Hawaii, Samoa
 = *Pteroporus* Faimaire, 1881d-307 (non Schoenherr, 1843)
 M; *Pteroporus subtruncatus* Faimaire, 1881; M
- Embaphiodes** Pascoe, 1874b-419
 M; *Embaphiodes pyxidatus* Pascoe, 1874; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Epitasis** Pascoe, 1880b-491
 F; *Epitasis niveosparsa* Pascoe, 1880; M
 Distribution: Brazil
- Erebaces** Pascoe, 1871e-187
 M; *Erebaces angulatus* Pascoe, 1871; SD: Zimmerman, 1974-61
 Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea
- Eriocerephaga** O'Brien, 1976-303
 F; *Eriocerephaga humeridens* O'Brien, 1976; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Eudyasmodes** Heller, 1942-213
 M; *Eudyasmodes heurni* Heller, 1942; OD
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Eufautia** Lea, 1912-117
 M; *Eufautia mirabilis* Lea, 1912; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Eunechyrus** Heller, 1916-340
 M; *Eunechyrus conciliator* Heller, 1916; OD (on p. 325)
 Distribution: New Caledonia
- Euoropis** Pascoe, 1874b-418
 F; *Euoropis castanea* Pascoe, 1874; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Euoropsis*: Hustache, 1936g-127 [NA=L]
- Eurhoptodes** Zimmerman, 1940c-445
 M; *Eurhoptodes cratatus* Zimmerman, 1940; OD
 Distribution: Philippines
- Eurhoptus** LeConte, 1876-245
 M; *Eurhoptus pyriformis* LeConte, 1876; M
 Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua; NC, NE, SE, SW USA
 = *Eurrhoptus* Rye, 1878-93
 M; UE of *Eurhoptus*
 = *Europtus*: Fiedler, 1940-300,k [NA=L]
- Eurycis** Lea, 1913c-247
 M; *Eurycis multimodosus* Lea, 1913; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Euryporopterus** Lea, 1908b-171
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
- Eusepes** Schoenherr, 1844-429
 M; *Eusepes porcellus* Boheman, 1844; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Venezuela; Antigua, Barbados, Cuba, Dominican R., Grenada, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Nevis, Puerto Rico, St. Croix, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Virgin Is.; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Hawaii(I), Society Is.(I), Tahiti(I), Marianas Is.(I); New Caledonia(I); Old World(I)
 = *Eusepes*: Chevrolat, 1880e-CL [NA=L]
 = *Hyperomorpha* Blackburn, 1885-182
 F; *Hyperomorpha squamosa* Blackburn, 1885 = *Cryptorhynchus postfasciatus* Faimaire, 1849; M
 = *Batatarhynchus* Hustache, 1933-378
 M; *Batatarhynchus destructor* Hustache, 1933 = *Cryptorhynchus postfasciatus* Faimaire, 1849; OD
 = *Euseps*: Kôno, 1942-21 [NA=L]
- Exithioides** Lea, 1912-116
 M; *Exithioides punctatus* Lea, 1912; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Exithius** Pascoe, 1870-207
 M; *Exithius capucinus* Pascoe, 1870 = *Cryptorhynchus cariosus* Erichson, 1842; M
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Faustinus** Berg, 1898-18
 M; RN for *Euxenus* Faust
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Peru, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela; Cuba, Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; SE USA (Florida)
 = *Euxenus* Faust, 1896c-47 (non Gistel, 1856, nec LeConte, 1876)
 M; *Euxenus posticus* Faust, 1896; SD: Champion, 1905b-494
 = *Euxenodes* Bovie, 1907-67
 M; URN for *Euxenus* Faust
- Fiedlerius** Kuschel, 1956-326
 M; *Acalles frivulus* Boheman, 1837; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay, Peru
- Genuacalles** Rheinheimer, 1993-319
 M; *Genuacalles erectosetosus* Rheinheimer, 1993; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Gerstaeckeria** Champion, 1905-471
 F; *Acalles bifasciatus* Gerstaecker, 1860; OD
 Distribution: Ecuador, Peru, Galapagos Is.; Cuba, Guadeloupe, Haiti; Mexico; C Canada, NC, SE, SW USA; Australia(I)
 = *Opuntiaphila* Pierce, 1912-160,k
 F; *Acalles hubbardi* LeConte, 1880; OD
 = *Philopuntia* Pierce, 1912-161,k
 F; *Acalles nobilis* LeConte, 1876; OD
 = *Grestaeckeria*: Papp, 1951-512 [NA=L]
 = *Copuntiaphila*: Van Dyke, 1953-152 [NA=L]
 = *Gerstaeckeria*: Sleeper, 1954b-184 [NA=L]
 = *Philopunta*: Sleeper, 1954b-185 [NA=L]
- Glochinorhinus** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-194
 M; *Glochinorhinus doubledayi* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Glochinorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2562 [NA=L]
- Glyptoporopterus** Lea, 1912-90
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
- Gygaeus** Pascoe, 1885-273
 M; *Gygaeus prodigus* Pascoe, 1885; M
 Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
- Gymnoporopterus** Lea, 1912-136
 M; *Gymnoporopterus pictipes* Lea, 1912; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Hadracalles** Broun, 1893-1384
 M; *Hadracalles fuliginosus* Broun, 1893; OD
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Heteroballus** Heller, 1916-336
 M; *Heteroballus argillaceus* Heller, 1916; OD (on p. 324,k)
 Distribution: New Caledonia
- Heterobothroides** Brêthes, 1910-225
 M; *Heterobothroides breyeri* Brêthes, 1910; M
 Distribution: Bolivia
 = *Heterobothreidu*: Fiedler, 1940-299,k [NA=L]
- Heterobothrus** Faust, 1896c-80
 M; *Heterobothrus bipustulatus* Faust, 1896; M
 Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela
- Hexymus** Pascoe, 1871e-188
 M; *Hexymus tuberosus* Pascoe, 1871; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Hiracalles** Lyal, 1993-72
 M; *Acalles scitus* Broun, 1880; OD
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Hoplodecilaus** Lea, 1912-85
 M; *Hoplodecilaus marmoratus* Lea, 1912; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Hybicus** Pascoe, 1885-260
 M; *Hybicus rotundatus* Pascoe, 1885; M
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Hytanzo** Morimoto, 1962-399

- M*; *Hyotanzo uenoi* Morimoto, 1962; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Hyperiosoma** Lea, 1902-434
N; *Hyperiosoma falcatum* Lea, 1902; M
Distribution: Australia
- Imaliodes** Pascoe, 1870b-460
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia, Marshall Is., Moluccas
- Isoleptus** Faust, 1898c-180
M; *Isoleptus variegatus* Faust, 1898 = *Tylodes pulverulentus* Montrouzier, 1855; SD: Thompson, 1984-207
Distribution: Fiji, Moluccas, New Guinea, Solomon Is., Trobriand Is., Aru Is.
= *Nothoballus* Heller, 1916-334
M; *Anaballus uniformis* Faust, 1898 = *Tylodes obesus* Boisduval, 1835; OD
- Lembodes** Schoenherr, 1844-436
M; *Lembodes solitarius* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Chile, Colombia, Galapagos Is., Venezuela; Cuba, Dominican R., Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, St. Thomas; Guatemala, Mexico; SE USA (Florida)
- Leucothyreocis** Lea, 1913c-229
M; *Leucothyreocis convexus* Lea, 1913; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Lifucolonus** Heller, 1916-333
M; *Lifucolonus rectirostris* Heller, 1916; OD (on p. 323,k)
Distribution: Loyalty Is.
- Lophochirus** Marshall, 1915-524
M; *Odosyllis gemmata* Pascoe, 1885; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Philippines, Moluccas, Aru, Australia, New Guinea
= *Lophochirus* Heller, 1928-103
M; UE of *Lophochirus*
- Lophochiroides** Heller, 1938-323
M; *Lophochiroides amplicolis* Heller, 1938; OD
Distribution: Lombok
- Macracalles** Champion, 1910b-203
M; *Macracalles parallelus* Champion, 1910; OD
Distribution: Mexico
- Maneneacalles** Lyal, 1993-87
M; *Acalles concinnus* Broun, 1893; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Meroleptus** Faust, 1898c-157
M; NYD
Distribution: Aru, Moluccas, New Guinea
- Metacalles** Broun, 1893c-381
M; *Metacalles aspersus* Broun, 1893; SD: Lyal, 1993-99
Distribution: New Zealand, Australia(?)
= *Onias* Broun, 1909c-153
M; *Onias latisulcatus* Broun, 1909; SD: Lyal, 1993-99
- Metadupus** Schoenherr, 1837-166
M; *Metadupus nodatus* Boheman, 1837; OD
Distribution: Ecuador; Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Metadulus*: Chenu, 1860-241 [NA=L]
- Methidrysis** Pascoe, 1870b-467
F; *Methidrysis afflicta* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Microcryptorhynchus** Lea, 1908-194
M; *Microcryptorhynchus pygmaeus* Lea, 1908; M
Distribution: China, Japan, Taiwan; New Zealand, Austral Is., Norfolk I., Lord Howe I., New Hebrides, Caroline Is., New Caledonia, Marianas Is., Samoa, Fiji, Marquesas Is., Australia, Tasmania
- (*Microcryptorhynchus*)
= *Microcryptorhynchus*: Marshall 1931-282 [NA=L]
- (*Notacalles*) Kuschel, 1964-435
M; *Acalles planidorsis* Kirsch, 1877; OD
- Microgymnapterus** Voss, 1960d-327
M; *Microgymnapterus minutus* Voss, 1960; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Microporopterus** Lea, 1898-182
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania, Moluccas
- Microxypterus** Champion, 1905b-500
M; NYD
Distribution: Ecuador, Venezuela; Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama
- Mimidotasia** Voss, 1960d-328
M; *Mimidotasia submetallica* Voss, 1960; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Miocalles** Pascoe, 1883b-97
M; *Miocalles notatus* Pascoe, 1883; M
Distribution: Aru, Moluccas
- Mormosintes** Pascoe, 1865-429
M; *Mormosintes rubus* Pascoe, 1865; M
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
- Morrisella** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Pyroderes* Faust
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Pyroderes* Faust, 1899b-81 (non Simon, 1869) syn. n.
M; *Pyroderes violaceipes* Faust, 1899; M
= *Pyrodes*: Hustache, 1936g-135 (non Audinet-Serville, 1832, nec Guenée, 1845) [NA=L]
- Myrtesis** Pascoe, 1865-430
F; *Myrtesis caligata* Pascoe, 1865; M
Distribution: Australia
- Nechyrus** Pascoe, 1871e-203
M; *Nechyrus lemur* Pascoe, 1871; SD: Heller, 1916-325,k
Distribution: Borneo, Malaysia, Philippines, Aru, Moluccas, New Guinea, New Caledonia, Australia
- Neodecilaus** Lea, 1912-81
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- Neoporopectus** Faust, 1899b-57,k
M; *Poropterus varicosus* Pascoe, 1873 = *Cryptorhynchus lithodermus* Boisduval, 1835; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Neotorneuma** Hustache, 1939j-46
N; *Neotorneuma porteri* Hustache, 1939; OD
Distribution: Chile
- Niconotus** Pascoe, 1870b-468
M; *Niconotus tarphoides* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Miconotus*: Rye, 1871-315 [NA=L]
- Nothoperissops** Heller, 1916-334
M; *Nothoperissops alternans* Heller, 1916; OD
Distribution: New Caledonia, Solomon Is. (Rennell I.), Loyalty Is.
- Nothotragopus** Zimmerman, 1994-656
M; *Tragopus tuberosus* Boheman, 1994; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Notocalviceps** Lea, 1912-126
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- Nototragopus** Heller, 1929b-125
M; *Tragopus plagiatus* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Australia
- Nyphaeba** Pascoe, 1871-203,k new placement
F; *Nyphaeba monomoides* Pascoe, 1871; SM: Pascoe, 1871b-265
Distribution: Moluccas
- Oemethylus** Pascoe, 1870b-482
M; *Oemethylus lumbaris* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Amethylus*: Lea, 1911-199 [NA=L]
- Omoecalles** Broun, 1909c-150
M; *Omoecalles perspicuus* Broun, 1909; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Omydaus** Pascoe, 1871e-198
M; *Omydaus plinthoides* Pascoe, 1871 = *Curculio luridus* Fabricius, 1775; M
Distribution: Australia
- Onidistus** Pascoe, 1870b-465
M; *Onidistus nodipennis* Pascoe, 1870; SD: Heller, 1916-325,k
Distribution: Australia, New Caledonia
= *Onidustus*: Lea, 1913c-238 [NA=L]
- Oparua** Zimmerman, 1938d-69
F; *Oparua vannipes* Zimmerman, 1938; OD
Distribution: Rapa I.
- Ophrythyreocis** Lea, 1913c-245
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Orphanistes** Pascoe, 1870c-454
M; *Orphanistes eustictus* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Orthoporopterus** Lea, 1910-521
M; *Orthoporopterus elongatus* Lea, 1910; M
Distribution: Australia
- Ouroporopectus** Lea, 1912-109
M; *Ouroporopectus diurus* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Oxyteropsis** Champion, 1905b-498
F; *Oxyteropsis armata* Champion, 1905; OD
Distribution: Bolivia; Guadeloupe, Martinique; Guatemala, Panama
- Oxytenopterus** Berg, 1898-18
M; RN for *Oxypterus* Faust
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela; Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Cryptacrus* Kirsch, 1870-198 (non Mayr, 1864)
M; *Cryptacrus clotho* Kirsch, 1870; SD: Fiedler, 1936-117
= *Oxypterus* Faust, 1896c-36 (non Rafinesque, 1814, nec Fleming, 1822)
M; *Oxypterus torvidus* Faust, 1896; SD: Clark, 1977-200

- = *Cryptotelus* Marshall, 1939b-583
M; RN for *Cryptacrus* Kirsch
- Pachyderris** Broun, 1909-121
F; *Pachyderris punctiventris* Broun, 1909; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Pachyderis*: Hustache, 1936g-125 [NA=L]
= *Xenacalles* Broun, 1911-108
M; *Xenacalles squamiventris* Broun, 1911; M-CD
- Pachypropteris** Lea, 1913b-461
M; *Poropterus satyrus* Pascoe, 1873; M
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Pachytragopus** Heller, 1941-215
M; *Tragopus anaballoides* Heller, 1908; OD
Distribution: New Britain, Solomon Is.
- Paeticus** Pascoe, 1870b-462
M; *Paeticus pedestris* Pascoe, 1870; SD; Lea, 1898-212
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
= *Petosisis* Pascoe, 1870b-467
M; *Petosisis subereus* Pascoe, 1870; M
= *Petomis*: Chevrolat, 1877-189 [NA=L]
- Paletonidistus** Lea, 1912-122
M; *Paletonidistus trisinuatus* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Pantiala** Pascoe, 1885-284 new placement
F; *Pantiala illusa* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Paracamptus** Casey, 1895-836
M; *Paracamptus subtropicus* Casey, 1895; M
Distribution: Bahamas, Jamaica; Mexico; SE USA (Florida)
- Parasalcus** Zimmerman, 1994-658
M; *Salcus latissimus* Pascoe, 1875; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Paralosomus** Hustache, 1930d-57
M; NYD
Distribution: Guadeloupe
- Paromalía** Broun, 1880-496
F; *Paromalía setiger* Broun, 1880; SD; Broun, 1895-411
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Cyclacalles* Broun, 1895-411
M; URN for *Paromalía* Broun
= *Schylus* Broun, 1895-411
M; *Schylus nigricollis* Broun, 1895; M
- Patellitergum** Lyal, 1993-124
N; *Patellitergum rectirostre* Lyal, 1993; OD
Distribution: Chatham Is.
- Peracalles** Kissinger, 1964-65
M; *Acalles ventrosus* LeConte, 1878; OD
Distribution: NC, NE, SE USA
- Perichius** Pascoe, 1871e-186
M; *Perichius verrucosus* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Sulawesi, Java, Moluccas, Philippines
- Perieres** Champion, 1905-485
M; *Perieres gibbipennis* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Guatemala
- Phaneroestethus** Marshall, 1931-285
M; *Phaneroestethus dilophus* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: Samoa, Fiji, Society Is., New Caledonia, New Hebrides
- Phymatophosus** Faust, 1896c-83
M; *Phymatophosus squameus* Faust, 1896; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Surinam, Venezuela; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- Platyporopterus** Lea, 1898-207
M; *Poropterus porrigineus* Pascoe, 1872; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Poggionymus** Colonnelli, 1983b-1
M; *Poggionymus crassus* Colonnelli, 1983; OD
Distribution: Sardinia
- Poropterculus** Lea, 1912-99
M; *Poropterculus subnitidus* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Poropterellus** Lea, 1912-89
M; *Poropterellus intercoxalis* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Poropterinus** Lea, 1912-98
M; *Poropterinus trilobus* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Poropteroides** Lea, 1898-188
M; *Poropteroides dichotomus* Lea, 1898; M
Distribution: Australia
- Poropteropsis** Heller, 1937b-270.n
F; *Poropteropsis pan* Heller, 1935; OD
Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea
= *Poropteropsis*: Heller, 1935-182.k [NA=NT]
- Poropterus** Schoenherr, 1844-431
M; *Poropterus antiquus* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Aru, Australia, Moluccas, New Guinea, Tasmania
- Postacalles** Lyal, 1993-120
M; *Postacalles rangirua* Lyal, 1993; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Pseudacalles** Fairmaire, 1883-38
M; *Pseudacalles lateritus* Fairmaire, 1883; M
Distribution: New Britain
- Pseudoacalles** Blatchley, 1916-504
M; *Acalles nuchalis* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: SE USA
= *Pseudasalles*: Fiedler, 1940-299.k [NA=L]
- Pseudomopsis** Champion, 1905-486
F<M>; *Pseudomopsis bicristata* Champion, 1905; SD; Pierce, 1912-160.k
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil; Bahamas, Dominican R., Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; SE USA (Florida)
- Pseudomus** Schoenherr, 1837-263
M; *Pseudomus notatus* Boheman, 1837 (non Klug, 1829) = *Pseudomus bohemani* Kuschel, 1955; OD
Distribution: Cuba, Dominican R., Guadeloupe, Haiti, Martinique, Puerto Rico; SE USA
- Pseudomydaus** Lea, 1912-96
M; *Pseudomydaus tenuis* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Pseudonidistus** Lea, 1912-120
M; *Pseudonidistus cordatus* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Pseudoporopterus** Lea, 1898-186
M; *Poropterus lemur* Pascoe, 1881; M
Distribution: Sulawesi; Australia, New Guinea
- Pteroporopterus** Lea, 1912-100
M; *Pteroporopterus lacunosus* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Ptyolycus** Pascoe, 1885-258
M; NYD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Rainacalles** Lyal, 1993-125
M; *Acalles volens* Broun, 1881; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Rapacis** Zimmerman, 1938d-71
M; *Rapacis nitidus* Zimmerman, 1938; OD
Distribution: Rapa I.
- Rhaeboenemocis** Lea, 1913c-238
M; *Rhaeboenemocis posterus* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Australia
- Ropterus** Lea, 1908-184
M; *Ropterus tasmaniensis* Lea, 1908; M
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
= *Roptopus*: Hustache, 1936g-154 [NA=L]
- Ruteria** Roudier, 1954-5
F; *Cryptorhynchus hypocrita* Boheman, 1837; OD
Distribution: C, S Europe, Algeria, Caucasus, Turkey
- Salcus** Pascoe, 1870c-447
M; *Salcus globosus* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia, Loyauté Is., New Caledonia, New Guinea
(*Goniosalcus*) Heller, 1916-324.k
M; NYD
- Scelodolichus** Broun, 1886-968
M; RN for *Dolichoscelis* Broun
Distribution: New Zealand, New Caledonia, Poor Knights Is.
= *Dolichoscelis* Broun, 1880-495 (non Hope, 1836)
F<M>; *Dolichoscelis celsa* Broun, 1880; SD; Lyal, 1993-103
= *Lasiotyloides* Heller, 1916-326
M; *Lasiotyloides erythropygus* Heller, 1916; OD
= *Lasiotyloides*: Lyal, 1993-103 [NA=L]
- Scleropoides** Lea, 1902-435
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- Scolyphrus** Pascoe, 1874b-413
M; *Scolyphrus obesus* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Australia
- Semiathe** Pascoe, 1871-203.k new placement
F; NYD
Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea, Philippines, Fergusson I.
- Shutea** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
N; RN for *Rhombosoma* Champion
Distribution: Seychelles
= *Rhombosoma* Champion, 1914-447 (non Regan, 1914) syn. n.
N; *Rhombosoma acuminatum* Champion, 1914; OD
- Simulatacalles** Morimoto, 1978c-123
M; *Acalles simulator* Roelofs, 1875; OD
Distribution: Japan

- Siropetis*** Heller, 1916-337
M; *Petosiris conifer* Faust, 1889; OD
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Sophronocis*** Lea, 1913c-221
M; *Sophronocis albonotatus* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Australia
- Sphenosomus*** Faust, 1889c-73
M; *Tragopus huoni* Montrouzier, 1860; SD; Heller, 1916-324
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Spilonotus*** Champion, 1905b-496
M; *Spilonotus ornatus* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- Stenoporopterus*** Lea, 1908b-167
M; *Stenoporopterus canaliculatus* Lea, 1908; M
Distribution: Australia
- Succinacalles*** Zherikhin, 1971-207 (+)
M; *Succinacalles unicus* Zherikhin, 1971; OD
Distribution: Oligocene (Baltic Amber)
- Sympediosoma*** Lea, 1907-419
N; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- Sympedius*** Pascoe, 1876b-65
M; *Sympedius testudo* Pascoe, 1876; SD; May, 1993-71
Distribution: New Zealand
- Synacalles*** Lyal, 1993-89
M; *Acalles hystriculus* Pascoe, 1876; OD
Distribution: New Zealand, Norfolk I.(?)
- Tamphilus*** Zimmerman, 1994-659
M; *Acalles amplicollis* Fairmaire, 1849; OD
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Marianas Is., Marshall Is., Fiji, Samoa, Cook Is., Society Is., Austral Is., Marquesas Is., Tahiti(I)
- Tapinelytrum*** Heller, 1900-39
N; *Tapinelytrum mirabile* Heller, 1900; M
Distribution: Sulawesi
- Tapinocis*** Lea, 1913d-405
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Tapinosomus*** Faust, 1899b-58,k
M; *Poropterus excitiosus* Pascoe, 1871; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Telaugia*** Pascoe, 1871-203,k
F; *Telaugia coccosa* Pascoe, 1871; SM; Pascoe, 1871b-261
Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea, Trobriand Is.
- Tentegia*** Pascoe, 1873b-284
F; *Tentegia favosa* Pascoe, 1873; M
Distribution: Australia
- Tepalicus*** Lea, 1912-107
M; *Tepalicus semicalvus* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Terporopus*** Lea, 1912-129
M; *Terporopus tenuicornis* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Tetengia*** Lea, 1912-106
F; *Tetengia solenopa* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
- Thyestetha*** Pascoe, 1865-426 new placement
F; *Thyestetha nitida* Pascoe, 1865; M
Distribution: Aru, New Guinea
- Tragopus*** Schoenherr, 1837-356
M; *Tragopus asper* Boheman, 1837; OD
Distribution: Sulawesi, Java, Philippines; Aru, Australia, Moluccas, Solomon Is.
- Trichoxymus*** Heller, 1908-18
M; *Trichoxymus turpis* Heller, 1908; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Trigonopterus*** Fauvel, 1862-40
M; *Trigonopterus insignis* Fauvel, 1862; M
Distribution: Sulawesi, Philippines; Aru, Australia, Fiji, Moluccas, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Samoa
= *Trigonus* Fauvel, 1867-196
M; URN for *Trigonopterus* Fauvel
= *Idotasia* Pascoe, 1871-203,k
F; NYD
= *Euryisia* Pascoe, 1885-251
F; *Euryisia fulvicornis* Pascoe, 1885; M
- Trigonosomus*** Faust, 1892e-220
M; *Trigonosomus draco* Faust, 1892; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Trinodicalles*** Lyal, 1993-121
M; *Acalles adamsi* Broun, 1893; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Triptocis*** Lea, 1913c-271
M; *Triptocis puncticollis* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Triptocis*: Hustache, 1936g-151 [NA=L]
- Tychanopais*** Broun, 1893-1379
M; *Tychanopais pictulus* Broun, 1893; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Dendrostygnus* Broun, 1895-409
M; *Dendrostygnus calcaratus* Broun, 1895 = *Tychanopais pictulus* Broun, 1893; M
= *Hatasu* Broun, 1909c-141
N; *Hatasu dorsale* Broun, 1909 = *Acalles fougeri* Hutton, 1898; M
= *Dendostygnus*: Hustache, 1936g-128 [NA=L]
- Tychanus*** Pascoe, 1876b-64
M; *Tychanus gibbus* Pascoe, 1876; SD; May, 1993-70
Distribution: New Zealand
- Tylodes*** Sahlberg, 1823-49
M; *Tylodes armadillo* Sahlberg, 1823; M-CD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela, Cuba
= *Tilodes*: Cristofori & Jan, 1832-66 (non [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829) [NA=L]
= *Tylode*: Gray, 1832-62 [NA=L]
= *Tyllodes*: Chenu, 1860-240 [NA=L]
- Tylodestes*** Fiedler, 1943-137
M; *Acalles ganglionicus* Boheman, 1837; M
Distribution: Brazil
- Tylodinus*** Champion, 1905-464
M; *Acalles nodulosus* Boheman, 1837; M
Distribution: Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Tyrtaeosus*** Pascoe, 1870b-479
M; *Tyrtaeosus microthorax* Pascoe, 1870; SD; Faust, 1889b-75,n
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania, New Guinea
- Ulosominus*** Champion, 1905-483
M; NYD
Distribution: Guadeloupe, St. Vincent; Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Whitiacalles*** Lyal, 1993-86
M; *Acalles ignotus* Broun, 1914; OD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Xenosomina*** Pierce, 1912-160,k
F; *Xenosomus inflatus* Champion, 1905; OD
Distribution: Guadeloupe; Guatemala
= *Xenosamina*: Papp, 1979-145 [NA=L]
- Xenosomus*** Faust, 1896c-44
M; *Acalles gonoderus* Chevrolat, 1879; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Venezuela
= *Henosomus*: Hustache, 1940-132 [NA=L]
- Xychusa*** Pascoe, 1871-203,k
F; *Xychusa larvata* Pascoe, 1871; SM; Pascoe, 1871b-263
Distribution: Aru Is.
- Zeacalles*** Broun, 1893c-379
M; *Zeacalles flavescens* Broun, 1893; SD; Lyal, 1993-114
Distribution: New Zealand
- Zenoporopterus*** Lea, 1912-135
M; *Zenoporopterus mirus* Lea, 1912; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Zenoporoterus*: Imperial Bureau of Entomology, 1925-164 [NA=L]
- Zygara*** Pascoe, 1885-288
F; *Asytesta doriae* Kirsch, 1879; OD (on p. 259)
Distribution: New Guinea
- Incertae sedis**
- Glyphagia*** Pascoe, 1871e-201
F; *Glyphagia insculpta* Pascoe, 1871; OD
Distribution: Moluccas
- Islanderia*** Zimmerman, 1936b-7
F; *Islanderia vittata* Zimmerman, 1936; OD
Distribution: S Pacific
- Korystina*** Britton, 1960-42 (+) new placement
F; *Korystina gracilis* Britton, 1960; OD
Distribution: Eocene (England)
- Mallus*** Marshall, 1948-490
M; *Mallus costatus* Marshall, 1948; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Metrania*** Pascoe, 1872d-481 new placement
F; *Metrania palliata* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: French Guiana; Guatemala, Panama
= *Eupterus*: Jekel, 1873b-272 [NA=SYN]
- Metraniella*** Champion, 1905-462 new placement
F; *Metraniella nigrolineata* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Ecuador; Guatemala, Panama
- Metraniopsis*** Champion, 1905-462 new placement
F; *Metraniopsis elata* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Panama

- = *Metrianopsis*: Hustache, 1936g-72 [NA=L]
- Selenotrachelus** Heller, 1938b-187
M; *Selenotrachelus pilula* Heller, 1938; OD
Distribution: Solomon Is.
- Thrasymus** Pascoe, 1880b-492
M; NYD
Distribution: Brazil, Peru; Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Aconotrachelus*: Voss, 1954-280 [NA=NT]
- Aedemonini** Faust, 1898
= *Aedemonini* Faust, 1898-34 [*Aedemonus* Schoenherr] [lapsus]
= *Mecistocerini*; Marshall, 1953-112 [NA=ND]
= *Mechistocerini*; Hoffmann, 1965-1425 [NA=ND]
= *Mecistocerini* Morimoto, 1978c-122 [*Mecistocerus* Pascoe] syn. n.
= *Mechistocerini* Morimoto, 1987-321 [Emendation of *Mecistocerini*]
= *Derbyiellina* Zimmerman, 1994-645, k [*Derbyiella* Lea] syn. n.
= *Mechistocerinae*; Zimmerman, 1994-684
- Aedemonophilus** Hustache, 1923b-75 new placement
M; *Aedemonophilus errirrhinoideus* Hustache, 1923; M
Distribution: Mozambique
- Aedemonus** Schoenherr, 1837-243
M; *Aedemonus eminentepunctatus* Boheman, 1837; OD
Distribution: Erythrea, Ethiopia, Madagascar, S Africa, Tanzania
= *Psilomerus* Fähræus, 1871-267 (non Chevrolat, 1863)
M; *Psilomerus maculipes* Fähræus, 1871; M
= *Meropsilus* Gemminger, 1871-123
M; RN for *Psilomerus* Fähræus
= *Aedemonus*: Faust, 1898-34 [NA=L]
= *Aedemonus*: Heller, 1904-192 [NA=L]
- Aesychora** Pascoe, 1871e-209
F; *Aesychora notaticollis* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Borneo
- Anoplomorpha** Hustache, 1922-288 new placement
F; *Anoplomorpha setosula* Hustache, 1922; SD: Hustache, 1925-422
Distribution: Madagascar
- Aristoxenus** Zimmerman, 1941-196 new placement
M; *Deretiosus lateripennis* Lea, 1931; OD
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea
- Baryssus** Fairmaire, 1903c-238
M; *Baryssus callipygus* Fairmaire, 1903; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Camptorhamphus** Faust, 1898-32
M; *Camptorhamphus dorsalis* Faust, 1898; M
Distribution: Cameroon
- Cincius** Zimmerman, 1994-685, k
M; *Mecistocerus triangulifer* Lea, 1931; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Cryptobathys** Hartmann, 1897-88
M; *Cryptobathys dorsalis* Hartmann, 1897; M
Distribution: Gabon, Guinea, Kenya, Senegal, Tanzania
= *Trichonotus* Chevrolat, 1875b-CXXV (non Schneider, 1801, nec Rafinesque, 1815, nec Mulsant, 1842, nec Loew, 1857)
M; NYD
= *Trichonotus*: Chevrolat, 1877b-103 [NA=L]
= *Trichonotus*: Rye, 1879-74 [NA=L]
= *Trichonotus* Rye, 1879-74
M; UE of *Trichonotus* Chevrolat [This emendation has not been used since its publication; we prefer to keep the name which is in current use]
- Damippus** Zimmerman, 1994-686, k
M; *Mecistocerus tenuirostris* Lea, 1907; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Deiradocranus** Marshall, 1953-112
M; *Deiradocranus latebris* Marshall, 1953; OD
Distribution: Angola; Japan
= *Deiradocranoides* Morimoto, 1962-401
M; *Deiradocranoides setosus* Morimoto, 1962; OD
- Derbyiella** Lea, 1907-430 new placement
F; RN for *Derbyia* Lea
Distribution: Australia
= *Derbyia* Lea, 1900-543 (non Waagen, 1884)
F<M>; *Derbyia laminata* Lea, 1900; M
= *Derbya*: Hustache, 1936g-59 [NA=L]
= *Derbyella*: Hustache, 1936g-59 (non Grabau, 1931) [NA=L]
- Diatassa** Pascoe, 1871e-192
F; *Diatassa phalerata* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Philippines; Moluccas, New Guinea
- Dystropicus** Pascoe, 1885-252 new placement
M; *Dystropicus squalidus* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: India; Australia, New Guinea
= *Theoclia* Pascoe, 1885-253
F; *Theoclia bifasciata* Pascoe, 1885; M
= *Berosiris*: Lea, 1907-415 (non Pascoe, 1873) [NA=MI]
- Epirus** Zimmerman, 1994-686, k
M; *Mecistocerus maerens* Lea, 1907; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Exapries** Voss, 1937c-163 new placement
M; *Exapries horridus* Voss, 1937; OD
Distribution: Java, Borneo
- Isorhamphus** Faust, 1900-334
M; *Isorhamphus luteolus* Faust, 1900; M
Distribution: Congo, Kenya, Tanzania
- (**Isorhamphus**)
= *Isoramphus*: Hustache, 1929-516 [NA=L]
= *Isorhamphus*: Voss, 1965c-351 [NA=L]
- (**Neoisoramphus**) Hoffmann, 1965-1427
M; *Isoramphus odzalaensis* Hoffmann, 1965; M
- Magius** Zimmerman, 1994-686, k
M; *Mechistocerus magnidens* Lea, 1928; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Mataxus** Fairmaire, 1900-495
M; *Mataxus perrieri* Fairmaire, 1900; SD: Hustache, 1956-135
Distribution: Madagascar
- Mechistocerus** Fauvel, 1863-159
M; *Coelosternus impressus* Montrouzier, 1860; M
Distribution: Afrotropical, Oriental and Australian Regions, Melanesia; Japan, China; Mexico (error?)
= *Mecistocerus* Pascoe, 1870b-459
M; UE of *Mechistocerus* Fauvel
= *Mecistocerus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2552 (non Pascoe, 1870)
M; UE of *Mechistocerus* Fauvel
= *Berosiris* Pascoe, 1874c-43
M; *Cyamobolus marci* Boheman, 1844; SD: Faust, 1892c-46
= *Mecistocerus*: Duvivier, 1892-165 [NA=L]
= *Isotocerus* Faust, 1898c-145
M; *Isotocerus petax* Faust, 1898; SD: Morimoto, 1987-323
= *Metriophiloides* Champion, 1910b-205
M; *Metriophiloides barbicornis* Champion, 1910; OD
- Monaulax** Roelofs, 1875-162
M; *Monaulax rugicollis* Roelofs, 1875; M
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Taiwan
- Onocyma** Faust, 1898-36
F; NYD
Distribution: Cameroon
- Parendymia** Kirsch, 1877b-154
F; *Parendymia pilipes* Kirsch, 1877; M
Distribution: Australia to New Guinea and Philippines, Micronesia and E Melanesia to Samoa
- Phemida** Faust, 1898-33
F; NYD
Distribution: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon
- Praodes** Pascoe, 1885-254
M; *Praodes acalloides* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Java
- Pseudosophrorrhinus** Voss, 1942c-19
M; *Pseudosophrorrhinus basalis* Voss, 1942; M
Distribution: Equatorial Guinea
- Rhadinomerus** Faust, 1892c-46
M; *Mecistocerus mastersi* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Afrotropical, Oriental & Australian Regions; Kuril Is., China, Japan
= *Rhadinomeris*: Zimmerman, 1994-686, k [NA=L]
- Roecus** Zimmerman, h. o. gen. n.
M; *Mechistocerus cylindricus* Lea, 1913; PD [by Zimmerman, h. o.] [For a description, see that of *Siculus* in Zimmerman, 1994-686, k]
Distribution: Australia
= *Siculus*: Zimmerman, 1994-686, k (non Diabola, 1980) [NA=NT]
- Scelodon** Marshall, 1955c-281
M; *Scelodon sparsus* Marshall, 1955; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Solenobathys** Faust, 1895d-217
M; *Solenobathys sollicitus* Faust, 1895; SD: Hustache, 1932c-82
Distribution: Ethiopia, Tanzania
= *Solenopathys*: Heller, 1937b-270, k [NA=L]
- Sophronomerus** Faust, 1896-74
M; *Sophronomerus affaber* Faust, 1896; M
Distribution: Kenya
= *Deiradognathoides* Hustache, 1921-51
M; *Deiradognathoides cariniferus* Hustache, 1921 = *Sophronomerus affaber* Faust, 1896; OD
= *Deiradognathoides*: Hustache, 1936g-74 [NA=L]
- Sophronopterus** Faust, 1892e-214
M; *Sophronopterus humeralis* Faust, 1892; M
Distribution: Sumatra
- Stromborhinus** Faust, 1895e-309
M; NYD
Distribution: Cameroon, Gabon, Tanzania, Zaire
- Taylorius** Britton, 1960-41 (+) new placement
M; *Taylorius litoralis* Britton, 1960; OD
Distribution: Eocene (England)

Camptorhinini Lacordaire, 1866

- = *Camptorhinides* Lacordaire, 1866-86 [*Camptorhinus* Schoenherr]
- = *Camptorhininae*; Pascoe, 1885-254
- = *Camptorhinini*; Faust, 1894f-281
- = *Camptorrhiniinae*; Gardner, 1934-4,k [lapsus]
- = *Camptorrhini*; Hustache, 1936g-86 [lapsus]
- = *Camptorrhiniini*; Morimoto, 1962b-58,k [lapsus]
- = *Camptorhinidae*; Teniste, 1986-33

Camptorhinus Schoenherr, 1825-c.585

- M; *Curculio statua* Fabricius, 1792 (non Rossi, 1790) = *Curculio statua* Rossi, 1790; OD
- Distribution: Afrotropical, Oriental & Australian Regions; C,S Europe, N Africa, Caucasus, E Siberia, Japan; Solomon Is., Marianas Is.
- = *Camptorhynchus*: Boisduval, 1835-134 [NA=L]
- = *Camptorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2552 [NA=L]
- = *Camptorrhynchus*: Magnano, 1964-173 [NA=L]

Camptorrhinites Britton, 1960-43 (+)

- M; *Camptorrhinites orarius* Britton, 1960; OD
- Distribution: Eocene (England)

Dyscamptorhinus Heller, 1926b-278

- M; *Dyscamptorhinus flexuosocarinatus* Heller, 1926; M [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
- Distribution: New Guinea
- = *Dyscamptorhinus*: Heller, 1926b-275 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]

Neoparyonychus Hustache, 1932c-77

- M; *Neoparyonychus congoanus* Hustache, 1932; OD
- Distribution: Congo, Zaire

Pachyonyx Schoenherr, 1837-247

- M; *Pachyonyx affaber* Boheman, 1837; OD
- Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Ivory Coast, Madagascar, Nigeria, Somalia, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire; Burma, India, Philippines, Vietnam
- = *Pachonyx*: Imhoff, 1856-214 [NA=L]
- = *Pachyonix*: Hoffmann, 1962-433 [NA=L]

Paracamptorhinus Hustache, 1922-285 new placement

- M; *Camptorhinus perrieri* Fairmaire, 1900; PD
- Distribution: Madagascar

Paryonychus Fairmaire, 1903c-239

- M; *Paryonychus setosulus* Fairmaire, 1903; M
- Distribution: Madagascar

Peristhenes Pascoe, 1886c-335

- M; *Peristhenes adustus* Pascoe, 1886; M
- Distribution: Zaire
- = *Peristenes*: Zimmerman, 1994-693 [NA=L]

Gasterocercini Zherikhin, 1991

- = *Gasterocercini* Zherikhin, 1991-92 [*Gasterocercus* Laporte & Brullé]

Aechmura Pascoe, 1874c-39

- F; *Aechmura emys* Pascoe, 1874; M
- Distribution: Malacca

Chaetectorus Schoenherr, 1844-383

- M; *Gasterocercus bifasciatus* Boheman, 1837; OD
- Distribution: Australia, New Guinea, Samoa
- = *Chaetectorus*: Agassiz, 1846-34 [NA=L]
- = *Chaetotectorus*: Heller, 1916-321 [NA=L]

Cophes Champion, 1905c-515

- M; *Coelosternus longiusculus* Boheman, 1837; OD
- Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam; Cuba; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
- = *Coelosternus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.585 (non Sahlberg, 1823)
- M; *Cryptorhynchus cylindricornis* Germar, 1824; OD
- = *Caelasternus*: Chenu, 1860-241 [NA=L]
- = *Caelosternus*: Deyrolle, 1881-523 [NA=L]
- = *Ceolosternus*: Hustache, 1932d-1 [NA=L]
- = *Cophus*: Jacob, [1936]-158 (non Agassiz, 1846, nec Gistel, 1848, nec Saussure, 1874) [NA=L]
- = *Sternocoelus* Kuschel, 1955-287 **syn. n.**
- M; URN for *Coelosternus* Schoenherr, 1826 [The replaced genus is merely a subsequent use of *Coelosternus* Schoenherr, 1825 (non Sahlberg, 1823), a name overlooked by Kuschel. *Coelosternus* Schoenherr is a junior synonym of *Cophes*, so *Sternocoelus* Kuschel falls as synonym to that genus. For more information, see *Pappista*]
- = *Sternocoellus*: Papp, 1979-248 [NA=L]

Episcirrus Kuschel, 1958b-760

- M; *Gasterocercus propugnator* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
- Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru; Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico; Belize, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Mexico, Panama; SW USA
- = *Neogasterocercus* Sleeper, 1962-327
- M; *Cryptorhynchus brachialis* LeConte, 1884; OD
- = *Ericirrus*: Zherikhin, 1991-92 [NA=L]

Eutyrrhinus Dejean, 1835-292

- M; *Curculio mediatundus* Fabricius, 1775; M
- Distribution: Malacca, Moluccas, Malaysia; Aru, Australia, Loyalty Is., New Britain, New Guinea, New Zealand, Solomon Is.

- = *Eutyrrhinus* Schoenherr, 1837-271 **syn. n.**
- M; *Curculio mediatundus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
- = *Eutyrrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2564 [NA=L]

Gasterocercus Laporte & Brullé, 1828-198

- M; *Gasterocercus dumerilii* Laporte & Brullé, 1828 = *Curculio depressirostris* Fabricius, 1792; PD
- Distribution: Palearctic, Oriental, Australian Regions
- = *Gasterocercus*: Schoenherr, 1833-23 [NA=L]
- = *Gasterocercus*: Redtenbacher, 1845-105 [NA=L]
- = *Gasterocercus* Agassiz, 1846b-159
- M; UE of *Gasterocercus*
- = *Gasterocercus*: Heller, 1929b-133 [NA=L]
- = *Gasterocercus*: Wolcott, 1936-311 [NA=L]
- = *Gasterocercus*: Fiedler, 1954b-186 [NA=L]

Hohonus Kissinger, 1964-70

- M; *Cryptorhynchus lacteicollis* Champion, 1905; OD
- Distribution: Mexico, SW USA; Honduras; Brazil, Venezuela

Menectoretus Faust, 1894f-284

- M; *Menectoretus luctuosus* Faust, 1894; M
- Distribution: E Siberia; Burma; Australia, Fiji, Marianas Is., New Guinea, Samoa
- = *Pseudapries* Lea, 1908b-182
- M; *Pseudapries corticalis* Lea, 1908; M

Neoampagia Zimmerman, 1942-107

- F; *Neoampagia imitator* Zimmerman, 1942; OD
- Distribution: Marianas Is.

Odosyllis Pascoe, 1874c-40

- F; *Odosyllis congesta* Pascoe, 1874; SD; Pascoe, 1885-277
- Distribution: Cambodia, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra; Australia, Moluccas, New Guinea

Orochlesis Pascoe, 1871e-194

- F; NYD
- Distribution: Japan, Taiwan; Sulawesi, Malacca, Philippines; Aru Is., Australia, Fiji, Moluccas, New Guinea, Samoa, Society Is., Solomon Is.
- = *Acacallis* Pascoe, 1883b-96 (non Huebner, 1823)
- F; *Acacallis personata* Pascoe, 1883; M
- = *Queenslandica* Lea, 1903-664
- F; NYD
- = *Apocallus* Marshall, 1939b-583
- M; URN for *Acacallis* Pascoe

Parempleurus Heller, 1931-101

- M; *Parempleurus dentirostris* Heller, 1931; OD
- Distribution: China, Japan, Taiwan
- = *Agasterocercus* Kôno, 1932-177
- M; *Agasterocercus sakaguchii* Kôno, 1932; OD

Phalias Champion, 1906-604

- M; *Phalias laticrus* Champion, 1906; M
- Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil; Costa Rica, Panama

Platyasterocercus Zherikhin, 1991-95

- M; *Platyasterocercus amufrievi* Zherikhin, 1991; OD
- Distribution: E Siberia

Rhynchus Kissinger, 1964-70

- M; *Cryptorhynchus apiculatus* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
- Distribution: SE USA

Rhyssematoides Morimoto, 1962-393

- M; *Rhyssematoides flavomaculatus* Morimoto, 1962; OD
- Distribution: Japan
- = *Rhyssematoides*: Zherikhin, 1991-92 [NA=L]

Serrotelum Heller, 1938-320

- N; *Serrotelum montanum* Heller, 1938; OD
- Distribution: Java

Syrotelus Pascoe, 1874c-38

- M; *Cyamobolus falleni* Boheman, 1837; OD
- Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan; India, Java
- = *Catarrhinus* Roelofs, 1875-163
- M; *Catarrhinus umbrus* Roelofs, 1875; M
- = *Syroteles*: Roelofs, 1880-XLII [NA=L]
- = *Catarrhinus*: Marseul, 1888-425 [NA=L]

Psepholacini Lacordaire, 1866

- = *Psepholacides* Lacordaire, 1866-72 [*Psepholax* White]
- = *Strongylopterides* Lacordaire, 1866-73 [*Strongylopterus* Schoenherr]
- = *Sympiezoscélides* Lacordaire, 1866-138 [*Sympiezoscelus* G. R. Waterhouse]
- = *Psephalaxina*; Hustache, 1936g-2 [lapsus]
- = *Psepholacina*; Hustache, 1936g-56
- = *Strongylopteridina*; Hustache, 1936g-60 [lapsus]
- = *Sympiezoscelina*; Hustache, 1936g-261
- = *Strongyloptera*; Morimoto, 1978c-128,k
- = *Psepholacini*; Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-215
- = *Strongylopteri*; Kuschel, 1986-215
- = *Psepholacidae*; Teniste, 1986-33
- = *Strongylopteridae*; Teniste, 1986-33
- = *Sympiezoscelidae*; Teniste, 1986-33

Calpurnius Zimmerman, 1994-648

- M; RN for *Xestocis* Lea

- Distribution: Australia, Norfolk I.
= *Xestocis* Lea, 1913d-434 (non Casey, 1898)
M; *Xestocis niger* Lea, 1913; SD: Zimmerman, 1994-648
- Celidusa** Lea, 1909b-229
M; *Celidusa michaelsoni* Lea, 1909; M
Distribution: Australia
- Chazarius** Fairmaire, 1901-230
M; *Chazarius inaequalis* Fairmaire, 1901; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Dipalosternus** Fairmaire, 1881b-389
M; *Dipalosternus insidiator* Fairmaire, 1881; M
Distribution: Fiji
- Dyspeithes** Kirsch, 1877b-153 new placement
M; *Dyspeithes dentifer* Kirsch, 1877; M
Distribution: Moluccas, Philippines, Sumatra; Aru, Fiji, New Guinea
= *Dispeithes* Rye, 1879-73
M; UB of *Dyspeithes*
= *Amadus* Pascoe, 1885-278
M; *Amadus gestroi* Pascoe, 1885; M
- Glechinus** Pascoe, 1871e-184
M; *Glechinus talpa* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Heteromolius** Fairmaire, 1881b-389
M; *Heteromolius hylesinoides* Fairmaire, 1881; M
Distribution: Fiji
= *Heteromalius*: Hustache, 1936g-61 [NA=L]
- Hemiliopsis** Champion, 1905c-521
F; *Hemilius nudicollis* Chevrolat, 1880; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Peru; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Hilipimorphus** Champion, 1905c-520
M; *Hilipimorphus forreri* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Bolivia; Mexico
= *Hilipomimus* Champion, 1910b-204
M; URN for *Hilipimorphus* Champion
= *Hilipomorphus*: Champion, 1910b-204 (non Desbrochers, 1891) [NA=L]
- Homoreda** Broun, 1893-1383
F; *Homoreda punctata* Broun, 1893; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Kentraulax* Broun, 1909c-156
F; *Oreda murina* Broun, 1880; M
- Inozetes** Pascoe, 1872d-479
M; *Inozetes petechialis* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Moluccas
= *Izonetes*: Hustache, 1936g-57 [NA=L]
- Leiomerus** Boheman, 1844-366
M; *Coelosternus glabriorostris* Boheman, 1844; M [Available through Schoenherr's, 1845-479, action of using it as a genus, Art. 11e of the ICZN]
Distribution: Colombia; Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Hemilius* Chevrolat, 1880k-CXI
M; *Hemilius glabriorostris* Chevrolat, 1880 = *Coelosternus glabriorostris* Boheman, 1844; SD: Champion, 1905c-521
= *Leiomerus* Pierce, 1916-469 (non Boheman, 1844)
M; *Coelosternus glabriorostris* Boheman, 1844; OD [Pierce described this genus as new, thinking it was not available]
- Magaris** Pascoe, 1885-249
F; *Magaris variabilis* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Mesoreda** Broun, 1893-1235
F; *Oreda setigera* Broun, 1880 = *Oreda brevis* Pascoe, 1876; SD: Lyal, 1993-37
Distribution: New Zealand
- Metempleurus** Morimoto, 1981c-182
M; *Metempleurus ogasawarensis* Morimoto, 1981; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Neozeneudes** Lea, 1900-532
M; *Neozeneudes dives* Lea, 1900; M
Distribution: Australia
- Nothaldonus** Broun, 1893-1235
M; *Aldonus peacei* Broun, 1880; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Oreda** White, 1846-16
F; *Oreda notata* White, 1846; M
Distribution: Marianas Is., New Caledonia, New Zealand
- Osseteris** Pascoe, 1872d-479
M; *Osseteris scutellaris* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: India, Moluccas, New Guinea
- Polyzelus** Pascoe, 1885-248
M; *Polyzelus crassicollis* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Psepholacipus** Lea, 1900-541
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- Psepholasoma** Lea, 1913d-439
N; *Psepholasoma rostrale* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Tasmania
- Psepholax** White, 1843-275
M; *Psepholax sulcatus* White, 1843; M
Distribution: Chile, New Zealand, Australia, New Caledonia, Solomon Is.
= *Pteroptectus* Schoenherr, 1847-50
M; *Pteroptectus macleyi* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
= *Pselophax*: Blanchard, 1853-205 [NA=L]
= *Empleurus* Lacordaire, 1866-74 (non Hope, 1838)
M; *Strongylopterus dentipes* Boheman, 1845; OD
= *Pseudoreda* Broun, 1893-1383
F; *Psepholax tibialis* Broun, 1880; OD
= *Aphocoelis* Broun, 1909c-137
F; *Aphocoelis versicolor* Broun, 1909; M
= *Empleuroides* Marshall, 1946b-96
M; RN for *Empleurus*
= *Protohylastes* Wood, 1973-83
M; *Protohylastes annosus* Wood, 1973 = *Psepholax latirostris* Pascoe, 1873; OD
- Pseudotherebus** Lea, 1900-537
M; *Pseudotherebus sculptipennis* Lea, 1900; M
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Strongylopterus** Schoenherr, 1837-473
M; *Strongylopterus ovatus* Boheman, 1837; OD
Distribution: Chile, J. Fernandez Is.; Fiji, New Caledonia, New Guinea(?), New Zealand
= *Aldonus* White, 1846-16
M; *Aldonus hylobioides* White, 1846; M
= *Pseudomolius* Fairmaire, 1881c-421
M; *Pseudomolius crassicornis* Fairmaire, 1881; M
= *Pseudomalius*: Deyrolle, 1881-524 [NA=L]
- Sympiezoscelus** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-203
M; *Sympiezoscelus spencii* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
Distribution: Australia; New Zealand(?)
- Therebiosoma** Lea, 1900-538
N; *Therebiosoma rhinartoides* Lea, 1900; M
Distribution: Australia
- Therebus** Pascoe, 1872d-480
M; *Therebus cepuroides* Pascoe, 1872; OD
Distribution: Philippines, Taiwan, Australia
- Wiburdia** Lea, 1908-196
F; *Wiburdia scrobiculata* Lea, 1908; M
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Zeneudes** Pascoe, 1874c-35
M; *Zeneudes sterculiae* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Australia
- Sophrorhinini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Sophrorhinides* Lacordaire, 1866-81 [*Sophrorhinus* Rouzet]
= *Sophrorhinae*; C. O. Waterhouse, 1878b-310 [lapsus]
= *Sophrorhininae*; Pascoe, 1885-252
= *Sophrorhinini*; Faust, 1894f-264
= *Sophrorhini*; Faust, 1895d-217
= *Sophrorhinini*; Hartmann, 1897-88 [lapsus]
= *Sophrorhinidae*; Heller, 1908c-174
= *Sophrorhininae*; Gardner, 1934-4, k [lapsus]
= *Sophrorhini*; Hustache, 1936g-71 [lapsus]
= *Sophronini*; Britton, 1960-41 [lapsus]
- Aneotocerus** Voss, 1960e-8
M; *Aneotocerus bimaculatus* Voss, 1960; OD
Distribution: Namibia
- Bathyaulacus** Fairmaire, 1894-395
M; RN for *Macraulacus* Fairmaire
Distribution: Comoros, Madagascar, Tanzania
= *Macraulacus* Fairmaire, 1893-546 (non Bonvouloir, 1872)
M; *Macraulacus subcucullatus* Fairmaire, 1893; M
= *Adansonius* Kolbe, 1901-323
M; *Adansonius fructuum* Kolbe, 1901; M-CD
- Boscarius** Fairmaire, 1896b-475
M; *Boscarius fuscinasus* Fairmaire, 1896; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Corynephorus** Schoenherr, 1837-234
M; *Corynephorus v-nigrum* Boheman, 1837; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Ecuador
- Cyphomydica** Heller, 1908c-174 new placement
F; *Cyphomydica megacalles* Heller, 1908; M
Distribution: India
= *Cyphomydica*: Morimoto, 1978c-127 [NA=L]
- Idernus** Fairmaire, 1903c-234
M; *Idernus plagiatus* Fairmaire, 1903; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Mamuchus** Fairmaire, 1904-249
M; *Mamuchus squamosopictus* Fairmaire, 1904; SD: Hustache, 1925-412
Distribution: Madagascar

- Molicorynes** C. O. Waterhouse, 1878b-310
M; *Molicorynes longimanus* C. O. Waterhouse, 1878; M
Distribution: Jamaica
- Neotocerus** Duvivier, 1892-165 new placement
M; *Neotocerus fausti* Duvivier, 1892; M
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Ivory Coast, Zaire
= *Nestocerus*: Duvivier, 1892-165 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Panolcus** Gerstaecker, 1860-377
M; *Panolcus scolopax* Gerstaecker, 1860; M
Distribution: Brazil
= *Panoleus*: Jekel, 1873b-267 [NA=L]
- Paraboscarius** Hustache, 1922-287
M; *Paraboscarius griseus* Hustache, 1922; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Phrygena** Pascoe, 1883-128 new placement
F; *Phrygena ephippiata* Pascoe, 1883; SD: W. F. Kirby, 1885-105
Distribution: Malacca, Sri Lanka
- Proboscarius** Hustache, 1922-286 new placement
M; NYD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Pseudostromborrhinus** Heller, 1904-191
M; *Pseudostromborrhinus dorsalis* Heller, 1904; M
Distribution: Cameroon
= *Pseudostroborrhinus*: Heller, 1904-191 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Pterygonus** Jekel, 1873b-267
M; *Pterygonus sellatus* Jekel, 1873; M
Distribution: French Guiana
= *Pterygonus*: Hustache, 1936g-72 [NA=L]
- Sophrorhinus** Rouzet, 1855-80
M; *Sophrorhinus duvernoyi* Rouzet, 1855; M
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Togo, Zaire
= *Sophrorhinus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2552
M; UE of *Sophrorhinus* Rouzet
= *Paremydica* Faust, 1894b-528
F; *Paremydica quadricristata* Faust, 1894; M
= *Sophrorhinus*: Marshall, 1946b-96 [NA=L]
- Theobromaphilus** Hoffmann, 1963b-268
M; *Theobromaphilus paradoxus* Hoffmann, 1963; OD
Distribution: Ivory Coast
- Torneumatini** Bedel, 1884
= *Torneumatini* Bedel, 1884-136.n [*Torneuma* Wollaston]
= *Torneumatoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Paratorneuma** Roudier, 1956b-132
N; *Torneuma orbatum* Wollaston, 1865; OD
Distribution: Canary Is.
- Paratyphloporus** Solari, 1937-16.k
M; *Torneuma karamani* Formánek, 1912; OD
Distribution: Croatia
- Pseudotorneuma** Solari, 1937-16.k
N; *Torneuma subplanum* Desbrochers, 1889; OD
Distribution: Algeria, Balearic Is.
- Somodytes** González, 1970-47
M; *Somodytes escolai* González, 1970; OD
Distribution: Spain
- Torneuma** Wollaston, 1860-453
N; *Torneuma caecum* Wollaston, 1860; M
Distribution: France, Italy, Madeira, Sardinia, Sicily; Algeria, Lebanon, Israel, Turkey
- (**Torneuma**)
= *Typhloporus* Hampe, 1864-191
M; *Typhloporus deplanatus* Hampe, 1864; M
= *Crypharis* Fairmaire, 1868-498
M; *Crypharis planidorsis* Fairmaire, 1868 = *Typhloporus deplanatus* Hampe, 1864; M
= *Typhloborus*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-231 [NA=L]
= *Coelotyphloporus* Solari, 1937-16.k
N; *Torneuma curtulum* Solari, 1937; OD
= *Pseudotyphloporus* Solari, 1937-17.k
M; *Torneuma grouvellei* Desbrochers, 1889; OD
- (**Subtorneuma**) Hoffmann, 1961b-36
N; *Torneuma normandi* Hoffmann, 1961; OD
- (**Tornatum**) Osella, 1986-7
N; *Torneuma syriacum* Reitter, 1889; OD
- Incertae sedis**
- Ampagiosoma** Lea, 1913-611
N; *Ampagiosoma convexum* Lea, 1913; M
Distribution: Australia
- Anepigraphocis** Lea, 1905-246
M; *Anepigraphocis basiventris* Lea, 1905; M
Distribution: Australia
= *Anipigraphocis*: Lea, 1907-402.k [NA=L]

- Bleptocis** Lea, 1905-247
M; *Bleptocis collaceratus* Lea, 1905; M
Distribution: Australia
- Gymnocis** Lea, 1931b-62
M; *Gymnocis impunctatus* Lea, 1931; M
Distribution: Australia
- Hopliidotasia** Lea, 1928-157
F; *Hopliidotasia torresensis* Lea, 1928; M
Distribution: Australia
- Idiopterocis** Lea, 1931b-63
M; *Idiopterocis trilinealbus* Lea, 1931; M
Distribution: Lord Howe I.
- Pseudodiaphna** Voss, 1962d-291
F; *Pseudodiaphna validirostris* Voss, 1962; OD
Distribution: S Africa, Zaire
- Tropidotasia** Lea, 1928-158
F; *Tropidotasia femoralis* Lea, 1928; M
Distribution: Lord Howe I.
- Unocryptorhynchus** Ramamurthy & Cox, 1997-68
M; *Unocryptorhynchus zingiberiae* Ramamurthy & Cox, 1997; OD
Distribution: India

CYCLOMINAE Schoenherr, 1826

[The composition of this subfamily follows Morrone (1997), plus the inclusion of *Dichotrachelini* Hoffmann, 1957 and *Viticini* Morimoto, 1983]

Cyclomini Schoenherr, 1826

- = *Cyclomides* Schoenherr, 1826-185 [*Cyclomus* Schoenherr]
= *Cyclomoidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-110
= *Cyclomidae*; G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-183
= *Cyclomitae*; J. Thomson, 1858-129
= *Hipporhinidae*; Lacordaire, 1863-323 [*Hipporhinus* Schoenherr]
= *Hipporhininae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Hipporhinidae*; Péringuey, 1885-142
= *Hipporhinidae*; Péringuey, 1888-171 [lapsus]
= *Hipporhininae*; Kolbe, 1897-275 [lapsus]
= *Hipporhinini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-227 [lapsus]
= *Hipporhini*; Hustache, 1923c-152
= *Hipporhinidae*; Handlirsch, 1925-685 [lapsus]
= *Hipporhinidae*; Handlirsch, 1925-685 [lapsus]
= *Hipporhininae*; Handlirsch, 1925-685 [lapsus]
= *Hipporhininae*; Hustache, 1935b-188 [lapsus]
= *Hipporhininae*; Marshall, 1947-255
= *Hipporhinoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
= *Hipporhinini*; Oberprieler, 1995-161
= *Cyclominae*; Morrone, 1997-247
= *Cyclomini*; Morrone, 1997b-101

Bronchus Germar, 1817-340 stat. res.

- M; *Curculio capensis* Linnaeus, 1764; PD
Distribution: S Africa, Tanzania, Kenya; Lower Oligocene (France), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
= *Brochus*: Germar, 1819-121 [NA=L]
= *Hipporhis* Billberg, 1820-45
F; URN for *Bronchus* Germar
= *Anisus*: Dejean, 1821-88 (non Studer, 1820)
M; *Anisus auriculatus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Hipporhinus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1138
M; UE of *Hipporhis* Billberg
= *Hipporhinus*: Latreille, 1829-81.n [NA=L]
= *Prypnus* Germar, 1829-358 (non Schoenherr, 1823) syn. n.
M; *Curculio porculus* Sparrmann, 1785; M
= *Bronchys*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2352 [NA=L]
= *Hipporhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2352 [NA=L]

Cyclomus Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142

- M; *Curculio simus* Wiedemann, 1823; M
Distribution: S Africa
= *Epicthonius* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142
M; *Curculio simus* Wiedemann, 1823; OD
= *Epicthonius* Schoenherr, 1826-200
M; *Curculio simus* Wiedemann, 1823; OD
= *Ephichthonius*: Agassiz, 1846b-140 [NA=L]
= *Exaetoderes* Pascoe, 1887b-354
M; *Exaetoderes scabripennis* Pascoe, 1887; M

Hipporhinops Cockerell, 1926-314 (+)

- M; *Hipporhinops sternbergi* Cockerell, 1926; OD
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)

Origenes Marshall, 1904-141

- M; *Hipporhinus callidus* Gyllenhal, 1840; OD (on p. 10)
Distribution: S Africa

Solenorhinus Schoenherr, 1825-c.584

- M; *Curculio porifer* Sparrmann, 1785; OD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Solenorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2371 [NA=L]

Stramia Marshall, 1904-140

- F; *Tanyrrhynchus costirostris* Boheman, 1843; OD (on p. 11)

Distribution: Kenya, S Africa

Amycterini G. R. Waterhouse, 1854

- = *Amycteridae* G. R. Waterhouse, 1854-75, n [*Amycterus* Schoenherr]
- = *Euomides* Lacordaire, 1863-315 [*Euomus* Schoenherr]
- = *Euomidae*; MacLeay Jr., 1866-319
- = *Amycterinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
- = *Amycterini*; Sloane, 1893-213
- = *Psoliduridae*; Pierce, 1914-350, n [lapsus]
- = *Phalidurines*; Sharp, 1920-4 [*Phalidura* Fischer de Waldheim]
- = *Acantholophini*; Schenckling & Marshall, 1931b-Amyct.6 [NA=ND]
- = *Euomini*; Schenckling & Marshall, 1931b-Amyct.27
- = *Amycteroidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- = *Psolidurinae*; Zimmerman, 1993-169 [lapsus]
- = *Amycterina*; Zimmerman, 1993-185, k
- = *Euomina*; Zimmerman, 1993-185, k
- = *Acantholophini*; Morrone, 1997b-101 [lapsus] [NA=ND]
- = *Phalidurini*; Morrone, 1997b-101
- = *Psolidurini*; Morrone, 1997b-101

Acantholophus Boisduval, 1835-369

M; *Curculio marshami* W. Kirby, 1819; SD: Schoenherr, 1847-57

Distribution: Australia

- = *Polycanthus*; Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2344 (non Swainson, 1839) [NA=SYN]

Acherres Pascoe, 1872b-87

M; *Acherres mamillatus* Pascoe, 1872; M

Distribution: Australia

Achorostoma Uther Baker & Thompson, 1980-64

N; *Amycterus hystericus* Boheman, 1843; OD

Distribution: Australia

Aedriodes Pascoe, 1872b-85

M; *Aedriodes fastigiatus* Pascoe, 1872; SD: Ferguson, 1923-404

Distribution: Australia

Alexirhea Pascoe, 1874c-19

F; *Alexirhea aurita* Pascoe, 1874; SD: Ferguson, 1923-411

Distribution: Australia

Amorphorhinus Lacordaire, 1863-318

M; *Brachycerus australis* Germar, 1848; M

Distribution: Australia

- = *Amorphorhinus*; Jekel, 1865-543, n [NA=L]

- = *Amorphorhinus*; Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2350 [NA=L]

Amycterus Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144 stat. res.

M; *Amycterus talpa* Schoenherr, 1823; OD-CD [Not a nom. nud., as Zimmerman (1993-241) states. There is a short combined description available for the genus and the species. Type species is the same as *Amycterus reticulatus* Boisduval, 1835]

Distribution: Australia

- = *Phalidura* Fischer de Waldheim, 1823-265

F; *Phalidura mirabilis* Fischer de Waldheim, 1823 (non W. Kirby, 1819) = *Amycterus talpa* Schoenherr, 1823; M-CD

- = *Psolidura*; Erichson, 1842-113 [NA=L]

- = *Psolidura*; Schoenherr, [1842b]-51 [NA=L]

- = *Amycteres*; Sturm, 1843-350 [NA=L]

- = *Psolidura* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2342 (non Gloger, 1841, nec Van der Hoeven, 1855)

F; UE of *Phalidura* Fischer de Waldheim

- = *Psolidura*; Ferguson, 1912-99 [NA=L]

- = *Aphalidura* Sharp, 1920-4

F; *Amycterus impressus* Boisduval, 1835 = *Curculio mirabilis* W. Kirby, 1819; OD

- = *Eustatus* Sharp, 1920-4

M; *Eustatus fergusonii* Sharp, 1920; M

- = *Prophalidura* Sharp, 1920-4

F; *Talaurinus riverinae* MacLeay Jr., 1865; OD

Anascoptes Pascoe, 1874c-7

M; *Anascoptes muricatus* Pascoe, 1874; M

Distribution: Australia

Antalaurinus Zimmerman, 1993-245

M; *Talaurinus clavicornis* Ferguson, 1912; OD

Distribution: Australia

Atychoria Pascoe, 1865-415

F; *Atychoria funesta* Pascoe, 1865; M

Distribution: Australia

Brachyrothus Marshall, 1939b-582

M; RN for *Brachymycterus*

Distribution: Australia

- = *Brachymycterus* Ferguson, 1915-87 (non Heyden & Heyden, 1866)

M; *Brachymycterus auritus* Ferguson, 1915; M

Chriotyphus Pascoe, 1874c-19

M; *Chriotyphus acromialis* Pascoe, 1874; M

Distribution: Australia

Cubicorhynchus Lacordaire, 1863-314

M; *Cubicorhynchus calcaratus* MacLeay Jr., 1865; SD: Zimmerman, 1993-252

Distribution: Australia

- = *Cubicorhynchus*; Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2345 [NA=L]

Cucullothorax Ferguson, 1915-88

M; *Cucullothorax horridus* Ferguson, 1915; M

Distribution: Australia

Dialeptopus Pascoe, 1870b-450

M; *Amycterus collaris* Boheman, 1843; SD: Ferguson, 1923-419

Distribution: Australia

Dicherotropis Ferguson, 1912-89

F; *Talaurinus damelii* MacLeay Jr., 1865; SD: Ferguson, 1913-388

Distribution: Australia

Ennothus Pascoe, 1872b-87

M; *Ennothus fallax* Pascoe, 1872; M

Distribution: Australia

- = *Polycrета* Pascoe, 1874c-8

F; *Polycrета metrica* Pascoe, 1874; M

Euomella Ferguson, 1923-388

F; *Euomus retusus* Pascoe, 1872; OD

Distribution: Australia

Euomus Schoenherr, 1847-52

M; *Amycterus insculptus* Boheman, 1843; OD

Distribution: Australia

Gagatophorus Jekel, 1865-543

M; *Amycterus schoenherrii* Hope, 1835; OD

Distribution: Australia

- = *Amycterus*; Lacordaire, 1863-310 (non Schoenherr, 1826) [NA=MI]

- = *Gagatonotus* Jekel, 1865-543, n

M; *Amycterus boisduvalii* Boisduval, 1835; M

- = *Macramycterus* Ferguson, 1914-232

M; *Phalidura draco* MacLeay, [1826]; OD

- = *Pseudomycterus* Pierce, 1919-23

M; *Amycterus schoenherrii* Hope, 1835; OD

Hyborrhynchus Marshall, 1946b-94

M; RN for *Hyborrhynchus* MacLeay

Distribution: Australia

- = *Hyborrhynchus* MacLeay Jr., 1865-295 (non Agassiz, 1855)

M; *Amycterus coenosus* Boheman, 1843; SD: Ferguson, 1921-394

- = *Hyborrhynchus*; Lea, 1911-183 [NA=L]

Hypotomops Uther Baker & Thompson, 1978-247

M; *Notonophes angulicollis* Lea, 1911; OD

Distribution: Australia

Lataurinus Ferguson, 1912-90

M; *Talaurinus rugiceps* MacLeay Jr., 1865; M

Distribution: Australia

- = *Peritalaurinus* Ferguson, 1912-135

M; *Peritalaurinus macrocephalus* Ferguson, 1913; M-CD (on pl. II, fig. 6)

Melanegis Pascoe, 1870b-452

M; *Melanegis stygius* Pascoe, 1870; M

Distribution: Australia

Molochthus Pascoe, 1874c-18

M; *Molochthus gagates* Pascoe, 1874; M

Distribution: Australia

Myotrotus Pascoe, 1874c-22

M; *Myotrotus obtusus* Pascoe, 1874; M

Distribution: Australia

Mythites Schoenherr, 1847-11

M; *Mythites tuberculatus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD

Distribution: Australia

- = *Acanthomus* Germar, 1848-210

M; *Acanthomus perfossus* Germar, 1848; SD: Zimmerman, 1993-312

Neohyborrhynchus Ferguson, 1921-399

M; *Hyborrhynchus rugosus* MacLeay Jr., 1865; OD

Distribution: Australia

Notonophes Sloane, 1893-234

M; *Cubicorhynchus cichlodes* Pascoe, 1874; OD

Distribution: Australia

Oditesus Pascoe, 1872b-88

M; *Oditesus indutus* Pascoe, 1872; SD: Ferguson, 1923-425

Distribution: Australia

- = *Paroditesus* Ferguson, 1923-427

M; *Oditesus tibialis* Lea, 1904; OD

Ophthalmomycterus Ferguson, 1912-90

M; *Talaurinus latticeps* MacLeay Jr., 1866; M

Distribution: Australia

Parahyborrhynchus Ferguson, 1921-400

M; *Acantholophus convexiusculus* MacLeay Jr., 1866; OD

Distribution: Australia

Pseudonotonophes Ferguson, 1914-227

M; *Talaurinus dumosus* MacLeay Jr., 1865; OD

Distribution: Australia

- = *Pseudonotonophes*; Zimmerman, 1993-389 [NA=L]

Sclerorhinus MacLeay Jr., 1865-245

M; *Sclerorhinus adelaidae* MacLeay Jr., 1865; SD: Zimmerman, 1993-394

[Zimmerman states that the type species is by OD, but the original description says only that «the head and rostrum are strictly typical of the genus», not a valid designation, Art. 67(c)(2) of the Code]

- Distribution: Australia
 = *Sclerorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2348 [NA=L]
 = *Sclerorhinus*: Pascoe, 1874c-8 [NA=L]
- Sclerorhinella** Ferguson, 1912-85
 F; *Amycterus manglesii* Boheman, 1843; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Sosytelus** Pascoe, 1872b-90
 M; *Sosytelus lobatus* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Bubaris* Pascoe, 1882b-378 (non Gray, 1867)
 F; *Bubaris indemnis* Pascoe, 1882; M
 = *Sosytellus*: Zimmerman, 1993-413 [NA=L]
 = *Sosyteles*: Zimmerman, 1993-414 [NA=L]
- Talaurinellus** Zimmerman, 1993-416
 M; *Talaurinus sulciventris* Ferguson, 1912; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Talaurinus** MacLeay Jr., 1865-216
 M; *Talaurinus typicus* MacLeay Jr., 1865; OD (Art. 68c)
 Distribution: Australia
- Tetralophus** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853-173
 M; *Tetralophus sculpturatus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Aterpini** Lacordaire, 1863
- ATERPINA** Lacordaire, 1863
 = *Aterpides* Lacordaire, 1863-410 [*Aterpus* Schoenherr]
 = *Pelrorrhinides* Lacordaire, 1863-415 [*Pelrorrhinus* Schoenherr]
 = *Lophotides* Jekel, 1865-546 [*Lophotus* Schoenherr]
 = *Rhinarides* Jekel, 1865-546 [*Rhinaria* W. Kirby]
 = *Aterpinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Aterpini*: Blackburn, 1893-178
 = *Aterpidae*: Blackburn, 1895-220
 = *Pelrorrhini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228
 = *Pelrorrhinidae*: Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
 = *Pelrorrhini*: Morrone, 1997b-101 [lapsus]
 = *Aterpina*: Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Aades** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1138
 M; *Curculio cultratus* Fabricius, 1775; SD: Schoenherr, 1833-13 (for *Aterpus*)
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
 = *Aterpus* Schoenherr, 1826-156
 M; URN for *Aades*
- Aesiotes** Pascoe, 1865-422
 M; *Aesiotes notabilis* Pascoe, 1865; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Alastoropolus** Kuschel, 1950b-15
 M; *Curculio strumosus* Olivier, 1807; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Alphitopsis** Pascoe, 1870-191
 F; *Alphitopsis nivea* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Alphitobius*: Lea, 1915-664 (non Stephens, 1829) [NA=L]
- Anagotus** Sharp, 1882-90
 M; *Anagotus helmsi* Sharp, 1882; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Phaeophanus* Broun, 1883-431
 M; *Phaeophanus rugosus* Broun, 1883; M
 = *Phaeopanus*: Kuschel, 1982-281 [NA=L]
 = *Heteraomus* Broun, 1893-1217
 M; *Heteraomus longipes* Broun, 1893; M
 = *Phoxoteles* Broun, 1893-1218
 M; *Phaeophanus graniger* Broun, 1886; M
 = *Pparchus* Broun, 1904-114
 M; *Pparchus lewisii* Broun, 1904; M
 = *Tocris* Broun, 1904-115
 M; *Tocris latirostris* Broun, 1904; M
 = *Phaedropholus* Broun, 1910-66
 M; *Phaedropholus oconnori* Broun, 1910; M
 = *Mecosargon* Broun, 1915-329
 M; *Mecosargon costipennis* Broun, 1915; M
- Anomocis** Lea, 1915b-401
 M; *Anomocis apicalis* Lea, 1915; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Aoplocnemis** Schoenherr, 1845-445
 M; *Aoplocnemis rufipes* Boheman, 1845; OD
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Aoplocnemis*: Agassiz, 1846-13 [NA=L]
- Aterpodes** Zimmerman, 1994-640
 M; *Aterpus kubus* Boheman, 1842; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Catocalphe** Blackburn, 1895-220 new placement
 F; *Catocalphe minans* Blackburn, 1895; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Cechides** Pascoe, 1872d-453
 M; *Cechides amoenus* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Chrysolopus** Germar, 1817-341
 M; *Curculio spectabilis* Fabricius, 1775; SD: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Heliomene* Gistel, 1848-XI,n
 F; RN for *Chrysolopus*
 = *Chrysalophus*: Chenu, 1860-224 [NA=L]
 = *Chrysolophus*: Smith, 1890-137 (non Gray, 1833, nec Swainson, 1837) [NA=L]
- Chrysothoracis** Lea, 1915-663
 M; *Chrysothoracis pulcher* Lea, 1915; OD
 Distribution: Tasmania
- Dexagia** Pascoe, 1871e-166
 F; *Dexagia superciliaris* Pascoe, 1871; M
 Distribution: Moluccas
- Dixoncis** Oke, 1931-196
 M; *Dixoncis pictus* Oke, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Dixoncus*: Schenkling & Marshall, 1936-Aterp.4 [NA=L]
- Heterotyles** Broun, 1883-433
 M; *Heterotyles argentatus* Broun, 1883; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Saphorhynchus* Sharp, 1883b-66
 M; *Saphorhynchus longicornis* Sharp, 1883 = *Heterotyles argentatus* Broun, 1883; M
 = *Saphorhynchus* W. F. Kirby, 1885-101
 M; UE of *Saphorhynchus*
 = *Heterostyles*: Marshall, 1937-324 [NA=L]
- Iphisaxus** Pascoe, 1870d-469
 M; *Iphisaxus asper* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Julietiella** Lyal & Alonso-Zarazaga, h.o. nom. n.
 F; RN for *Hypermetra* Pascoe
 Distribution: Moluccas
 = *Hypermetra* Pascoe, 1871e-167 (non Cabanis & Heine, 1860) syn. n.
 F; *Hypermetra analis* Pascoe, 1871; M
- Lyperopais** Broun, 1893-1222
 M; *Lyperopais mirus* Broun, 1893; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Lyperopais*: Marshall, 1930-559 [NA=L]
- Micropolus** Kuschel, 1952c-243
 M; *Lophotus delfini* Germain, 1893; OD
 Distribution: Chile
- Nemestra** Pascoe, 1872d-454
 F; *Nemestra incerta* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Oenopus** Marshall, 1943b-118
 M; RN for *Oenochroma* Pascoe
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Oenochroma* Pascoe, 1872b-93 (non Guenée, 1857)
 F; *Oenochroma rubeta* Pascoe, 1872 = *Hyllobius guttatus* Boheman, 1834; M
- Pelrorrhinus** Schoenherr, 1834-248
 M; *Pelrorrhinus argentosus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Pelrorrhinus*: Schoenherr, 1833-12
 M; *Pelrorrhinus argentosus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
 = *Pelolorrhinus*: Schoenherr, 1843-368 [NA=L]
 = *Pelrorrhinus*: Chenu, 1860-224 [NA=L]
 = *Pelrorrhinus*: Chenu, 1860-237 [NA=L]
 = *Pelrorrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2393 [NA=L]
- Phrenozemia** Pascoe, 1872b-94
 F; *Phrenozemia lyptroides* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Phrenozamia*: Zimmerman, 1994-641 [NA=L]
- Psuchocephalus** Latreille, 1828-597
 M; *Curculio leprosus* Olivier, 1807 (non Gmelin, 1790) = *Curculio vitulus* Fabricius, 1775; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
 = *Lophotus* Schoenherr, 1834-314 (non Giorna, 1809, nec Fischer von Waldheim, 1813) syn. n.
 M; *Lophotus eschscholtzi* Boheman, 1834; OD
 = *Aegorhinus* Erichson, 1834-261 syn. n.
 M; *Aegorhinus phaleratus* Erichson, 1834; SD: Kuschel, 1952c-218
 = *Leucolophus*: Dejean, 1835-261 syn. n. [NA=SYN]
 = *Lophodes* Dejean, 1836-284 syn. n.
 M; *Lophotus nodipennis* Hope, 1834; M [Schoenherr's identification as author of the type species is a mistake; in the original description of the species, Hope mentions that he had already sent specimens to Schoenherr]
 = *Eublepharus* Gay & Solier, 1839-11 syn. n.
 M; NYD
 = *Ceropsis* Gay & Solier, 1839-19 syn. n.
 F; NYD
 = *Leucolophus*: Chevrolat, [1846]-322 [NA=L]
 = *Orodinus* Gistel, 1848-IX syn. n.
 M; URN for *Lophotus*
 = *Oegorinus*: Montrouzier, 1855-48 [NA=L]
 = *Psuchocephalus*: Imhoff, 1856-221 [NA=L]
 = *Eublephorus*: Chenu, 1860-225 [NA=L]

- = *Lophodus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2392 (non Symons, 1861, nec Romanowsky, 1864, nec Newberry & Worthen, 1870) [NA=L]
 = *Sublepharus*: Desbrochers, 1910c-130 [NA=L]
 = *Euplepharus*: Bruch, 1915-416 [NA=L]
 = *Aegorhinus*: Bruch, 1915-416 [NA=L]
- Rhinaria** W. Kirby, 1819-430
 F; *Rhinaria cristata* W. Kirby, 1819; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Rhinoplethes** Pascoe, 1870d-469
 M; *Rhinoplethes foveatus* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia
- RHADINOSOMINA** Lacordaire, 1863 stat. n.
 = *Rhadinosomides* Lacordaire, 1863-63 [*Rhadinosomus* Schoenherr]
 = *Rhadinosominae*; Pascoe, 1875-55
 = *Rhadinosomini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-224
 = *Rhadinosomini* Pierce, 1913-405,k (non Lacordaire, 1863) [*Rhadinosomus* Schoenherr]
 = *Rhadinosomoidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32
 = *Rhadinosomina*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Acalonoma** Pascoe, 1875-57
 N<F>; *Acalonoma reductum* Pascoe, 1875; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Euthyphasis** Pascoe, 1875-57
 F; *Euthyphasis acuta* Pascoe, 1875; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Ophthalmorychus** Blackburn, 1894-256
 M; *Ophthalmorychus angustus* Blackburn, 1894; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Ophthalmorychus*: Zimmerman, 1994-641 [NA=L]
- Rhadinosomus** Schoenherr, 1840-473
 M; RN for *Leptosomus*
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand(?)
 = *Leptosomus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141 (non Vieillot, 1816)
 M; *Curculio acuminatus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
 = *Siticus* Gistel, 1848-IX
 M; URN for *Leptosomus*
- Stenotherium** Wollaston, 1861b-143
 N; *Stenotherium tapirus* Wollaston, 1861; M
 Distribution: S Africa
- Diabathrariini** Lacordaire, 1863
 = *Diabathrariides* Lacordaire, 1863-407 [*Diabathrarius* Schoenherr]
 = *Diabathrariinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Diabathrariidae*; Quedenfeldt, 1889-291
 = *Diabathrariini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228
 = *Diabathrariini*; Hustache, 1933b-X,k [lapsus]
- Aphanonyx** Marshall, 1935c-24
 M; *Diabathrarius setulosus* Marshall, 1907; OD
 Distribution: Mozambique
- Aromagis** Pascoe, 1865-421
 F; *Aromagis echidna* Pascoe, 1865; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Atelicus** G. R. Waterhouse, 1862-228
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
 = *Peltochirus*: Lacordaire, 1863-410
 M; *Atelicus inaequalis* G.R. Waterhouse, 1862; M [NA=SYN]
- Diabathrarius** Schoenherr, 1840-464
 M; *Diabathrarius variegatus* Boheman, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar, S Africa, Zambia, Zimbabwe
 = *Diabathrius*: Agassiz, 1846-54 [NA=L]
- Kershawcis** Lea, 1908-174
 M; *Kershawcis cylindricus* Lea, 1908; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Onychogymnus** Quedenfeldt, 1889-291
 M; *Onychogymnus mechowii* Quedenfeldt, 1889; M
 Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Gabon, Madagascar, Zaire
- Phorostichus** Broun, 1882-128
 M; RN for *Pachydon*
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Pachydon* Broun, 1881-705 (non Gabb, 1869)
 M; *Pachydon linearis* Broun, 1881; M
 = *Phorostichus* Broun, 1882b-409 (non Broun, 1882)
 M; URN for *Pachydon*
- Samoacis** Zimmerman, 1937b-452
 M; *Samoacis planatus* Zimmerman, 1937; OD
 Distribution: Samoa
- Strongylorhinus** Schoenherr, 1847-65
 M; *Strongylorhinus ochraceus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
 = *Strongylorrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2391 [NA=L]
- Dichotrachelini** Hoffmann, 1957 new placement
 = *Dichotrachelini* Hoffmann, 1957b-60,n [*Dichotrachelus* Stierlin]

Adichotrachelus Hoffmann, 1965c-395

M; *Adichotrachelus kenyae* Hoffmann, 1965; OD
 Distribution: Kenya

Dichotrachelus Stierlin, 1853-171

M; *Dichotrachelus sulcipennis* Stierlin, 1853; M
 Distribution: S Europe, Morocco, Algeria, Lebanon
 = *Trachelomorpha* Seidlitz, 1875-119,k
 M; *Trachelomorpha baudii* Seidlitz, 1875; M
 = *Ditrachelus*: W. F. Kirby, 1881-73 [NA=L]
 = *Dictotrachelus*: Seidlitz, 1891b-668 [NA=L]
 = *Paratrachelus* Barajon, 1946-113,k
 M; *Dichotrachelus pygmaeus* Stierlin, 1888; M

Gonipterini Lacordaire, 1863

= *Gonipterides* Lacordaire, 1863-391 [*Gonipterus* Schoenherr]
 = *Gonipterinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Gonipterini*; Blackburn, 1893-178
 = *Gonipterini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228 [lapsus]
 = *Gonipteridae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]

Bryachus Pascoe, 1870d-478

M; *Bryachus squamicollis* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia

Carterorhinus Fairmaire, 1901-222 new placement

M; NYD
 Distribution: Madagascar

Gonipterus Schoenherr, 1833b-456

M; *Gonipterus lepidotus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
 Distribution: Australia, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Tasmania; Argentina(I), Brazil(I), Uruguay(I), S. Africa(I); St. Helena(I); France(I), Spain(I), Portugal(I)
 = *Gonipterus*: Schoenherr, 1833-8
 M; *Gonipterus lepidotus* Schoenherr, nom. nud.; OD [NA=ND]
 = *Gonipterus* Agassiz, 1846b-165
 M; UE of *Gonipterus* Schoenherr
 = *Gonipterus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2377 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; UE of *Gonipterus* Schoenherr
 = *Dacnirotatus* Marelli, 1926-630
 M; *Dacnirotatus bruchi* Marelli, 1926 = *Gonipterus gibberus* Boisduval, 1835; M

Iptergonius Lea, 1908c-219

M; *Gonipterus cionoides* Pascoe, 1870; OD
 Distribution: Australia

Minia Pascoe, 1883c-415

F; *Minia opalescens* Pascoe, 1883; M
 Distribution: Australia

Oxyops Schoenherr, 1826-61

M; *Oxyops clathratus* Schoenherr, 1826; OD
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
 = *Oxyops*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
 M; *Oxyops clathratus* Dalman (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]

Pantoreites Pascoe, 1870d-462

M; NYD
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania

Prophaesia Pascoe, 1870-189

F; NYD
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania

Syarbis Pascoe, 1865-423

F; *Syarbis pachypus* Pascoe, 1865; M
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
 = *Acroteriasus* Roelofs, 1866-244
 M; NYD
 = *Acroteriasis*: Schenkling & Marshall, 1931b-Gon.8 [NA=L]

Rhythirrinini Lacordaire, 1863**RHYTHIRININA** Lacordaire, 1863

= *Helioplanidae*: Gistel, 1856-373 [NA=UG]
 = *Rhythirrinides* Lacordaire, 1863-296 [*Rhythirhinus*: Schoenherr, 1833 = *Rhythirrinus* Schoenherr, 1823] [lapsus] [based on an incorrect subsequent spelling, stem modified according to Art. 35(d)(i)]
 = *Rhyparosomides* Lacordaire, 1863-327 [*Rhyparosomus* Schoenherr]
 = *Eupagides* Lacordaire, 1863-328 [*Eupages* Schoenherr]
 = *Rhytidorhinides* Wollaston, 1865-307 [*Rhytidorhinus* Wollaston]
 = *Rhyparosomini*; Stein, 1868-100
 = *Rhyparosominae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Rhythirhinini*; Seidlitz, 1875-112,k [lapsus]
 = *Rhythirrhini*; Stein & Weise, 1877-142 [lapsus]
 = *Rhyparosomidae*; Broun, 1880-432
 = *Rhythirrhinidae*; Péringuey, 1885-137 [lapsus]
 = *Eupagidae*; Péringuey, 1888-168
 = *Phyparosomidae*; Péringuey, 1888-169 [lapsus]
 = *Rhythirhinina*; Seidlitz, 1890-(Gatt.)160,k
 = *Rhythirrhina*; Weise, 1891b-596 [lapsus]
 = *Rhythirrhinae*; Weise, 1906-646 [lapsus]
 = *Eupagini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228
 = *Rhythirrhini*; Reitter, 1913-47,k [lapsus]
 = *Rhythirhininae*; Pierce, 1914-350,n [lapsus]

- = *Rhytidinae*; Heller, 1921-32 [lapsus]
 = *Rhypareosomoidea*; Ienista, 1986-33 [lapsus]
 = *Rhytirrininae* Zimmerman, 1994-696
 = *Eupagina*; Morrone, 1997-247
 = *Rhyparosomina*; Morrone, 1997-247
 = *Rhytirrinini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
 = *Rhytirrinina*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Abantiadinus** Schenkling, 1929-54
 M; RN for *Abantiades* Broun
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Abantiades* Broun, 1914b-216 (non Herrich-Schaeffer, 1853, nec Fairmaire, 1894)
 M; NYD
- Anorthorhinus** Blackburn, 1890-327
 M; *Anorthorhinus pictipes* Blackburn, 1890; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Anorthorhinus*: Sharp, 1892-148 [NA=L]
- Aparete** Pascoe, 1871e-165
 F; *Aparete palpebrosa* Pascoe, 1871; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Asperogronops** Solari, 1940-83,k
 M; *Gronops inaequalis* Boheman, 1842; OD
 Distribution: Siberia
- Balearicola** Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1910-435
 M; RN for *Bradycinetus* Schaufuss
 Distribution: Balearic Is.
 = *Bradycinetus* Schaufuss, 1882-539 (non Sars, 1866, nec Horn, 1871)
 M; *Bradycinetus ignatii* Schaufuss, 1882; M
 = *Bradycinetus*: C. O. Waterhouse, 1902-51 [NA=L]
 = *Bradycinetus*: Schenkling & Marshall, 1929-9 [NA=L]
- Borborocoetes** Schoenherr, 1842-437
 M; *Borborocoetes squalidus* Boheman, 1842; OD
 Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan; Iran, Afghanistan
- (**Borborocoetes**)
 = *Borborocoetes*: Winkler, 1932b-1583 [NA=L]
- (**Borborogronops**) Reitter, 1913-49,k
 M; *Borborocoetes signatipes* Faust, 1883; M
- Brachygronops** Solari, 1940-83,k
 M; *Gronops sibiricus* Allard, 1870; OD
 Distribution: Kazakhstan, Siberia
- Byrsopidius** Solari, 1940-76
 M; *Byrsopidius dentimanus* Solari, 1940; OD
 Distribution: Libya, Algeria, Spain, Morocco
- (**Horridorhinus**) Solari, 1940-81,k
 M; *Rhytirhinus horridus* Lucas, [1846]; OD
- Cisolea** Oke, 1934-259
 F; *Cisolea umbratilis* Oke, 1934; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Entomoderus** Raffray, 1873-383
 M; *Rhytirhinus sabulicola* Raffray, 1873; M
 Distribution: Algeria, Egypt, Tunisia
- Eremiarhinus** Fairmaire, 1876-50
 M; *Eremiarhinus margaritotus* Fairmaire, 1876; M
 Distribution: Algeria, Egypt
 = *Eremiarhinus* Rye, 1878-83
 M; UE of *Eremiarhinus*
 = *Eremiarhinus*: Desbrochers, 1910b-128,k [NA=L]
- Ethemaia** Pascoe, 1865-417
 F; *Ethemaia sellata* Pascoe, 1865; SD; Lea, 1914-325
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- (**Hyphaeria**) Pascoe, 1883c-420
 F; *Hyphaeria assimilis* Pascoe, 1883; M
- (**Medicasta**) Pascoe, 1870c-441
 F; *Medicasta leucura* Pascoe, 1870; M
- Eupages** Schoenherr, 1834b-413
 M; *Eupages tuberculatus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
 = *Eupages*: Schoenherr, 1833-14
 M; *Eupages tuberculatus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
 = *Eupages*: Fähræus, 1871-218 [NA=L]
- Gromilus** Blanchard, 1853-208
 M; *Gromilus insularis* Blanchard, 1853; M
 Distribution: Auckland Is., Campbell I., New Zealand
 = *Clypeorhynchus* Sharp, 1883-26
 M; *Clypeorhynchus gracilipes* Sharp, 1883; M
 = *Clypeorhynchus* W. F. Kirby, 1885-100
 M; UE of *Clypeorhynchus*
 = *Dacnophylla* Broun, 1893-1471
 F; *Dacnophylla setosa* Broun, 1893; M
 = *Hycanus* Broun, 1905-545
 M; *Hycanus cockaynei* Broun, 1905; M
 = *Stilbodus* Broun, 1909-117
 M; *Stilbodus setarius* Broun, 1909; M
 = *Phygotharpus* Broun, 1913-117
 M; *Phygotharpus sulcicollis* Broun, 1913; M
 = *Heteromias* Broun, 1913-120 (non Faust, 1897)
 M; *Heteromias foveirostris* Broun, 1913; M
 = *Pseudohycanus* Brookes, 1951-57
 M; *Pseudohycanus fallai* Brookes, 1951; OD
- Gronopidius** Solari, 1940-82,k
 M; *Gronops jekeli* Allard, 1870; OD
 Distribution: Algeria, Egypt
- Liparogetus** Broun, 1915-331
 M; *Liparogetus sulcatissimus* Broun, 1915; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Mandalotina** Oke, 1931-190
 F; *Mandalotina atranotata* Oke, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Methypora** Pascoe, 1865-416
 F; *Methypora postica* Pascoe, 1865; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Misetes** Schoenherr, 1847-13
 M; *Misetes tuberculatus* Fähræus, 1871; PD
 Distribution: SE Africa
- Myarda** Pascoe, 1883c-421
 F; *Myarda ferrugata* Pascoe, 1883; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Myarada*: Lea, 1914-324 [NA=L]
- Neosyagrius** Lea, 1904-515
 M; *Neosyagrius cordipennis* Lea, 1904; M
 Distribution: Australia, New Zealand(I)
- Nestrius** Broun, 1893-1480
 M; *Nestrius serripes* Broun, 1893; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Phyllocladus* Broun, 1893-1479 (non Wagler, 1830, nec Gistel, 1848, nec Finsch, 1873)
 M; *Phyllocladus foveatus* Broun, 1893; M
 = *Plotnus* Broun, 1893-1481
 M; *Plotnus ovithorax* Broun, 1893; M
 = *Proboscocoelus* Broun, 1909b-55
 M; *Proboscocoelus sculpturatus* Broun, 1909; M
 = *Drymaria* Broun, 1909b-56
 F; *Drymaria cilipes* Broun, 1909; M
 = *Phyllocladus* Schenkling & Marshall, 1929-57
 M; URN for *Phyllocladus*
- Ophryota** Pascoe, 1872d-451
 F; *Ophryota squamibunda* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Pachytrichus** Schoenherr, 1836-514
 M; *Pachytrichus ursus* Boheman, 1836; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Paracairius** Schoenherr, 1847-39
 M; *Paracairius costatus* Lacordaire, 1863; SM; Lacordaire, 1863-332
 Distribution: SE Africa
 = *Paracairius* Lacordaire, 1863-331
 M; UE of *Paracairius*
 = *Paracairius* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2355 (non Lacordaire, 1863)
 M; UE of *Paracairius*
- Pararhytirhinus** Solari, 1940-81,k
 M; *Rhytirhinus albonotatus* Pic, 1914; OD
 Distribution: Turkey
 = *Pararhytirhinus*: Hoffmann, 1957b-59 [NA=L]
- Plastologus** Schoenherr, 1842-139
 M; *Plastologus costatus* Boheman, 1842; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Pseudogronops** Solari, 1940-83,k
 M; *Rhytirhinus allardi* Faust, 1884; OD
 Distribution: Uzbekistan
- Rhyparosomus** Schoenherr, 1842-200
 M; *Rhyparosomus horridus* Boheman, 1842; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Rhytirhinus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142
 M; *Curculio inaequalis* Fabricius, 1781; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
 = *Rhytirhinus*: Schoenherr, 1826-162 [NA=L]
 = *Rhytirhinus*: Schoenherr, 1833-14 [NA=L]
 = *Rhytidorhinus* Agassiz, 1846b-327
 M; UE of *Rhytirhinus* Schoenherr
 = *Rhytidorhinus* Wollaston, 1864-333 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; UE of *Rhytirhinus*
 = *Rhytidorhinus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2339
 M; UE of *Rhytirhinus*
 = *Rhytirhinus*: Gozis, 1875-69 [NA=L]
- Sosgenes** Broun, 1893-1476
 M; *Sosgenes carinatus* Broun, 1893; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Steriphus** Erichson, 1842-190
 M; *Steriphus solidus* Erichson, 1842; M
 Distribution: Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania

- = *Desiantha* Pascoe, 1870-193
F; *Desiantha caudata* Pascoe, 1870; SD; Zimmerman, 1994-697
- = *Brexius* Pascoe, 1870-201
M; *Brexius murinus* Pascoe, 1870; SD; Zimmerman, 1994-697
- = *Dryopais* Broun, 1885-387
M; *Dryopais variabilis* Broun, 1885; M
- = *Xerostygnus* Broun, 1903-79
M; *Xerostygnus binodulus* Broun, 1903; M
- Tanystethus** Marshall, 1926b-273
M; *Tanystethus spongiosus* Marshall, 1926; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Terapopus** Schoenherr, 1845-430
M; *Terapopus hottentotus* Boheman, 1845; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- = *Terapopus* Agassiz, 1846b-364
M; UE of *Terapopus*
- Zephyrue** Pascoe, 1870d-471
F; *Zephyrue sordida* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- EMPHYASTINA** Lacordaire, 1863 **new placement**
= *Emphyastides* Lacordaire, 1863-510 [*Emphyastes* Mannerheim] [lapsus]
= *Notiomimetides* Wollaston, 1873-440 [*Notiomimetes* Wollaston] **syn. n.**
= *Emphyastini*; LeConte, 1876-137
= *Emphyastini*; Handlirsch, 1925-685 [lapsus]
= *Apheli* Csiki, 1936-109 [*Aphela* Pascoe] [URN for *Notiomimetides* Woll., because *Notiomimetes* was considered a synonym of *Psaldus*; according to Art. 40(b) of the ICZN, a family level name replaced before 1961 because of the synonymy of the type genus is to be maintained if the replacement name has won general acceptance and it takes the date of the replaced name, but it does not seem to be the case; moreover, Osella, 1974-507, n considered both genera to be different] **syn. n.**
= *Aphelini*; Morimoto, 1973-82
= *Emphyatoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
= *Emphyastina*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Aphela** Pascoe, 1865-416 **new placement**
F; *Aphela helopoides* Pascoe, 1865; M
Distribution: New Zealand(I), Australia, Tasmania, Lord Howe I.
= *Stygeopetes* Broun, 1893-1176
M; *Stygeopetes littoralis* Broun, 1893 = *Aphela algarum* Pascoe, 1870; M
- Emphyastes** Mannerheim, 1852-353 **new placement**
M; *Emphyastes fucicola* Mannerheim, 1852; M
Distribution: Alaska, W Canada, NW, SW USA; E Siberia, Kuril Is.
= *Emphyastes*; Lacordaire, 1863-511 [NA=L]
- Isonycholips** Chûjô & Voss, 1960-12 **new placement**
M; *Isonycholips gotoi* Chûjô & Voss, 1960; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
- Notiomimetes** Wollaston, 1873-440 **new placement**
M; *Notiomimetes pascoei* Wollaston, 1873; M
Distribution: Australia
- Psaldus** Pascoe, 1870-188 **new placement**
M; *Psaldus liosomoides* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Wollastoniscis** Lea, 1909b-231 **new placement**
M; *Wollastoniscis minutus* Lea, 1909; M
Distribution: Australia
- GRONOPINA** Bedel, 1884
= *Gronopini* Bedel, 1884-68, k [*Gronops* Schoenherr]
= *Gronopina*; Fowler, 1891-214, k
= *Gronopsini*; Hoffmann, 1954b-566, n [lapsus]
= *Gronopidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
= *Gronopina* Louw & Oberprieler, 1998-24 (non Bedel, 1884) [*Gronops* Schoenherr]
- Gronops** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142
M; *Curculio lunatus* Fabricius, 1775; SD; Schoenherr, 1826-13
Distribution: Palearctic; Cape Verde Is., Ethiopia, S Africa
= *Anlacus*; Dejean, 1821-89 [NA=SYN]
= *Aulacus*; Schoenherr, 1826-157 (non Jurine, 1807) [NA=SYN]
= *Peroscelis*; Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2341 [NA=SYN]
- Hyomora** Pascoe, 1865-421
F; *Hyomora porcella* Pascoe, 1865; M
Distribution: Botswana, Namibia, S Africa
= *Eremnoschema* Péringuey, 1908b-418
F; *Eremnoschema ditissima* Péringuey, 1908; M
- Hypocolobus** Schoenherr, 1842-442
M; *Hypocolobus eckloni* Boheman, 1842; OD
Distribution: S Africa, Botswana
- Ithypallus** Harold, 1875-143
M; RN for *Stenotarsus* Schoenherr
Distribution: S Africa
= *Stenotarsus* Schoenherr, 1840-794 (non Perty, 1832)
M; *Stenotarsus signatus* Boheman, 1840; OD
- Depresseremiarhinus** Pic, 1914-38 **stat. n., new placement**
M; *Eremnarius elongatus* Desbrochers, 1911; M [The placement of this name here follows the statement by Louw (1998-25) that the Palearctic

members of *Rhythirrinus* do not belong to this genus nor to the subtribus *Rhythirrinina*, and show the characters of *Gronopina*; consequently, we have selected the oldest available name among the former Palearctic subgenera of *Rhythirrinus* to act as a temporary genus that holds the other subgenera; we are convinced that a deeper study will probably show that the remainder of the Palearctic genera still in *Rhythirrinina* belong also here and, in such case, some of these could take precedence over *Depresseremiarhinus* if a synonymy is proved, although the best qualified is *Balearicola* Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1910]
Distribution: Mediterranean, Caucasus, Uzbekistan, Siberia, Canary Is.

- (**Depresseremiarhinus**)
= *Trichorhinus* Melichar, 1923-31, k **syn. n.**
M; *Curculio dilatatus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
= *Trichorhinus*; Schenkling & Marshall, 1929-10 [NA=L]
- (**Asperorhinus**) Melichar, 1923-32, k **new placement**
M; *Rhythirrinus crispatus* Boheman, 1842; OD
= *Asperorhinus*; Schenkling & Marshall, 1929-10 [NA=L]
- (**Macroentomoderus**) Pic, 1920-8 **new placement**
M; *Rhythirrinus bimucronatus* Pic, 1914; M
- (**Mucrorhinus**) Melichar 1923-32, k **new placement**
M; *Rhythirrinus caudatus* Ch. Brisout, 1866; OD
= *Mucrorhinus*; Schenkling & Marshall, 1929-10 [NA=L]
- (**Pseudorhinus**) Melichar, 1923-32, k **new placement**
M; *Rhythirrinus impressicollis* Boheman, 1834; OD
= *Pseudorhinus*; Schenkling & Marshall, 1929-10 [NA=L]
- Notogronops** Marshall, 1921b-153
M; *Gronops proletarius* Boheman, 1842; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Ophryodotus** Pascoe, 1887c-336
M; *Ophryodotus singularis* Pascoe, 1887; M
Distribution: S Africa
- Pezerpes** Pascoe, 1887c-337
M; *Pezerpes rugosus* Pascoe, 1887; M
Distribution: S Africa
- Rhigopsidius** Heller, 1906-7
M; *Rhigopsidius tucumanus* Heller, 1906; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Peru
= *Rhigopsidius*; Louw, 1998-24 [NA=L]
- LISTRODERINA** LeConte, 1876
= *Listroderi* LeConte, 1876-124 [*Listroderes* Schoenherr]
= *Listroderina*; Champion, 1902d-120
= *Listroderini*; Hustache, 1926-175
= *Palaechtini* Brinck, 1948-43 [*Palaechthus* C. O. Waterhouse] [lapsus]
- Acroriellus** Morrone & Ocampo, 1995-257
M; *Acroriellus viridisquamosus* Morrone & Ocampo, 1995; OD
Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador, Peru
- Acrorius** Kirsch, 1889-25
M; *Acrorius puncticollis* Kirsch, 1889; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru
- Acrostomus** Kuschel, 1955-287
M; *Adioristus bruchi* Hustache, 1926; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Adioristidius** Morrone, 1994b-13
M; *Adioristus similis* Voss, 1954; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Chile, Peru
= *Adioristidius*; Voss, 1954-242, k [NA=NT]
= *Anchadoristus*; Voss, 1954-242, k [NA=NT]
= *Adioristidius*; Edwards & Hopwood, 1966-5 [NA=L]
- Amathynetoides** Morrone, 1994b-28
M; *Amathynetes appendiculatus* Kuschel, 1949; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Chile, Peru
- Andesianellus** Anderson & Morrone, 1996-260
M; *Andesianellus microphthalmicus* Anderson & Morrone, 1996; OD
Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador, Peru
- Antarctobius** Fairmaire, 1885-58
M; *Antarctobius lacunosus* Fairmaire, 1885; SD; Morrone, 1992c-4
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Falklandiellus** Kuschel, 1950b-14
M; *Falklandius suffodens* Enderlein, 1907; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile, Falkland Is.
- Falklandiopsis** Morrone & Anderson, 1995-5
F; *Falklandius magellanicus* Morrone, 1992; OD
Distribution: Chile
- Falklandius** Enderlein, 1907-65
M; *Falklandius brachyomma* Enderlein, 1907 = *Otiorynchus antarcticus* Stierlin, 1903; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile, Falkland Is.
- Germainiellus** Morrone, 1993-125
M; *Listroderes dentipennis* Germain, 1895; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Gunodes** Brinck, 1948-55
M; *Gunodes major* Brinck, 1948; OD
Distribution: Tristan da Cunha I.

- Haversiella** Schweiger, 1958-42
F; RN for *Haversia*
Distribution: Chile, Falkland Is.
= *Haversia* Champion, 1918-185 (non Roewer, 1913)
F; *Haversia albolimbata* Champion, 1918; OD
- Hyperoides** Marshall, 1914-236
M; *Hyperoides fragariae* Marshall, 1914; M
Distribution: Argentina, Chile, Uruguay; S Africa(I)
- Inaccodes** Brinck, 1948-52
M; *Inaccodes oblongus* Brinck, 1948; OD
Distribution: Tristan da Cunha I.
- Lamiarhinus** Morrone, 1992b-419
M; *Lamiarhinus aelficus* Morrone, 1992; OD
Distribution: Chile
- Lanteriella** Morrone, 1992-167
F; *Lanteriella microphthalma* Morrone, 1992; OD
Distribution: Falkland Is.
- Listroderes** Schoenherr, 1826-158
M; *Listroderes costirostris* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Easter I.(I), Ecuador, Falkland Is., Juan Fernandez Is.(I), Norfolk I.(I), Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay; Mexico(I), SE, SW USA(I); Australia(I), New Zealand(I), Spain(I), Japan(I), S. Africa(I)
= *Listroderes*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142
M; *Listroderes costirostris* Gyllenhal (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Listroderus*: Erichson, 1847-129 [NA=L]
= *Ocromis*: Sharp, 1890-152 (non Kirsch, 1889) [NA=L]
- Listronotus** Jekel, 1865-566
M; *Rhynchaenus caudatus* Say, 1824; SD: Henderson, 1940-231
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Cuba, Dominican R.; Alaska, C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; France(I), Australia(I), New Zealand(I); Oligocene (USA)
= *Macrops* W. Kirby, 1837-199 (non Wagler, 1830, nec Burmeister, 1835)
M; NYD
= *Hyperodes* Jekel, 1865-566
M; *Listroderes humilis* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
= *Anchodemus* LeConte, 1876-181 (non Motschulsky, 1864)
M; *Anchodemus hubbardi* LeConte, 1876; SD: Kuschel, 1950-14
= *Lixellus* LeConte, 1876-182
M; *Lixellus filiformis* LeConte, 1876; M
= *Mascaraxia* Desbrochers, 1898c-52
F; *Mascaraxia cyrtica* Desbrochers, 1898; M
= *Relistroides* Brèthes, 1910-209
M; *Relistroides breyeri* Brèthes, 1910; M
= *Aulametopiellus* Brèthes, 1926-415
M; *Aulametopiellus dauci* Brèthes, 1926; M
= *Mascaraxia*: Bosq, 1935-330 [NA=L]
= *Pseudhyperodes* Hustache, 1939h-49
M; *Pseudhyperodes elongatus* Hustache, 1939; M
- Macrostypylus** Kirsch, 1889-25
M; *Macrostypylus gualcalae* Kirsch, 1889; M
Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela
- Nacodius** Morrone, 1994-3
M; *Nacodius martitae* Morrone, 1994; OD
Distribution: Ecuador, Peru
- Neopachytychius** Hustache, 1939f-55
M; *Neopachytychius squamosus* Hustache, 1939; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Uruguay
= *Pernotaris* Voss, 1943e-232
M; *Pernotaris squamiger* Voss, 1943 = *Neopachytychius squamosus* Hustache, 1939; OD
- Palaechthus** C. O. Waterhouse, 1884-277
M; *Palaechthus glabratus* C. O. Waterhouse, 1884; SD: Brinck, 1948-51
Distribution: Tristan da Cunha I.
= *Palaechthus*: Brinck, 1948-50 [NA=L]
- Palaechtodes** Brinck, 1948-50
M; *Palaechthus cossonoides* C. O. Waterhouse, 1884; OD
Distribution: Tristan da Cunha I.
- Philippus** Germain, 1895-314
M; *Listroderes superbus* Reed, 1872; SD: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-116
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Puranius** Germain, 1895-313,k
M; *Puranius inaequalis* Germain, 1896; SD: Morrone, 1994b-37
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Falkland Is., Peru
= *Puranus*: Germain, 1911-205 [NA=L]
= *Reichertia* Enderlein, 1912-31
F; *Listroderes exsculpticollis* Enderlein, 1907; OD
= *Amathynetes*: Kuschel, 1949-43 (non Olliff, 1891) [NA=MI]
- Rupanius** Morrone, 1995-604
M; *Rupanius carinatus* Morrone, 1995; OD
Distribution: Colombia
- Telurus** Kuschel, 1955-288
M; *Antarctobius laticauda* Champion, 1918 = *Antarctobius dissimilis* Fairmaire, 1885; OD
- Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Trachodema** Blanchard, 1849-pl.24
F; *Trachodema tuberculosa* Blanchard, 1849; M-CD
Distribution: Chile
- Tristanodes** Brinck, 1948-58
M; *Tristanodes craterophilus* Brinck, 1948; OD
Distribution: Tristan da Cunha I.
- Incertae sedis**
- Philetaerobius** Marshall, 1923-546
M; *Philetaerobius nidicola* Marshall, 1923; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Tasmanica** Lea, 1900b-392
F; *Tasmanica myrmecophila* Lea, 1900; M
Distribution: Tasmania
- Somatodini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Somatodides* Lacordaire, 1863-319 [*Somatodes* Schoenherr, 1840]
[Placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology, ICZN 1994c]
= *Somatodinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Somatodidae*: Péringuey, 1885-141
= *Somatodini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-227
= *Somatoidea*: Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Ocylotrachelus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-86
M; *Ocylotrachelus aciculatocollis* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: S Africa, Zimbabwe
= *Ocylotrachelus* Agassiz, 1846-113
M; UE of *Ocylotrachelus* Schoenherr
= *Ocylotrachelus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2350 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Ocylotrachelus*
= *Ectitheis* Pascoe, 1886c-325
M; *Ectitheis divisus* Pascoe, 1886; M
- Somatodes** Schoenherr, 1840-800
M; *Somatodes misumenus* Gyllenhal, 1840; OD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1994c, type species also placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: S Africa
= *Placoderes* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-183 (non Amyot, 1846)
M; *Placoderes variegatus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
- Viticiini** Morimoto, 1983 stat. n.
[From subfamily of *Curculionidae*]
= *Viticiinae* Morimoto, 1983-55 [*Viticia* Lea]
= *Viticiini*: Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h. o.
- Tivicis** Morimoto, 1983-57
M; *Tivicis maculatus* Morimoto, 1983; OD
Distribution: Japan (Iriomote I., Ishigaki I.)
- Viticia** Lea, 1930-463
M; *Viticia bidentatus* Lea, 1930; OD
Distribution: Fiji, Guam, Amboina, Marquesas, Caroline, Samoa, New Caledonia
- Entiminae** Schoenherr, 1823
- Entimini** Schoenherr, 1823
= *Entimides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1138 [*Entimus* Germar]
= *Curculioniens* Blanchard, 1845-94 [*Curculio* sensu Blanchard = *Entimus*] [NA=BMI]
= *Curculionites* Blanchard, 1845-99 [*Curculio* sensu Blanchard = *Entimus*] [NA=BMI]
= *Entimoidae*: Agassiz, 1846b-139
= *Entimidae*: G. R. Waterhouse, 1853-173
= *Curculionitae*: Weise, 1883b-146 [NA=BMI]
= *Entimini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-227
= *Entiminae*: Bovie, 1908c-1
= *Entimina*: Champion, 1911b-300
- Cydianerus** Schoenherr, 1840-737
M; *Rhigus mannerheimii* Gyllenhal, 1833 = *Rhigus latruncularius* Perty, 1832; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Venezuela; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
= *Lauromus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1138
M; *Lauromus araneiformis* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Cydianerus* Agassiz, 1846b-111
M; UE of *Cydianerus* Schoenherr
= *Cydianerus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2326 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Cydianerus* Schoenherr
= *Dacnirus* Pascoe, 1881b-300
M; *Dacnirus flexuosus* Pascoe, 1881; M
- Cyriophthalmus** Faust, 1887c-166
M; *Cyriophthalmus inquinatus* Faust, 1887; M
Distribution: Siberia
- Entimus** Germar, 1817-341
M; *Curculio imperialis* Forster, 1771; SD: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1138
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay; Costa Rica, Nicaragua,

- Panama; Oligocene (USA)
 = *Curculio*: Duponchel, [1843]-398 (non Linnaeus, 1758) [NA=MI]
 = *Curculio* Gistel, 1848-134 (non Linnaeus, 1758)
 M; URN for *Entimus* Germar
 = *Entimus*: Handlirsch, 1907-808 [NA=L]
 = *Entymus*: Jacob, [1936]-155 [NA=L]
- Phaedropus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
 M; *Curculio candidus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana
 = *Phaedropus*: Latreille, 1829-78, n [NA=L]
- Polyteles** Germar, 1829-358
 M; *Polydus stevenii* Schoenherr, 1826; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay
 = *Polydus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1138 (non Dejean, 1821) *syn. n.*
 M; *Polydus coelestinus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD
 = *Polydus* Schoenherr, 1826-82 (non Dejean, 1821) *syn. n.*
 M; *Polydus stevenii* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
 = *Polyteles* Schoenherr, 1833-8 (non Germar, 1829) *syn. n.*
 M; *Polydus stevenii* Schoenherr, 1826; OD
 = *Polytelidius* Bovie, 1908-43 *syn. n.*
 M; *Polyteles guerini* Fähræus, 1840; M
- Rhigus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1138
 M; *Curculio tribuloides* Pallas, 1781; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay
 = *Rhigus* Germar, 1824-438 (non Schoenherr, 1823)
 M; *Curculio tribuloides* Pallas, 1781; OD
 = *Barysomus*: Schoenherr, 1840-733 (non Dejean, 1829) [NA=SYN]
 = *Barystomus*: Schoenherr, 1840-951 [NA=L]
- Trachyus** Kuschel, 1955-301
 M; *Rhigus fischeri* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Agraphini** Horn, 1876
 = *Agraphi* Horn, 1876-58 [*Agraphus* Say]
 = *Agraphini*; O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-53
- Agraphus** Say, 1831-13
 M; *Peritelus bellicus* Say, 1831; M
 Distribution: NE, SE USA
 = *Agraphus*: Schoenherr, 1833-17 (non Say, 1831)
 M; *Peritelus leucophoeus* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
 = *Agraphus* Schoenherr, 1834b-640 (non Say, 1831)
 M; *Agraphus leucophoeus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
 = *Salacus* Gistel, 1848-XI, n
 M; RN for *Agraphus* Schoenherr
- Paragraphus** Blatchley, 1916-109
 M; *Paragraphus setosus* Blatchley, 1916; M
 Distribution: SE USA (Florida)
- Alophini** LeConte, 1874 *stat. res.*
 [From synonymy with *Tropiphorini*, by Zherikhin & Egorov, 1991-140]
 = *Alophini* LeConte, 1874-461 [*Alophus* Schoenherr]
 = *Alophidae*; LeConte, 1876-115
 = *Alophinae*; LeConte & Horn, 1883-460
 = *Alophina*; Seidlitz, 1890-(Gatt.)160, k
 = *Alophoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Acmaegenius** LeConte, 1876-118
 M; *Acmaegeius hylobinus* LeConte, 1876; M
 Distribution: NC, NW USA
- Centron** Scudder, 1893-69 (+)
 M; *Centron moricollis* Scudder, 1893; M
 Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Ctenolobus** Desbrochers, 1892-95
 M; *Ctenolobus squamiger* Desbrochers, 1892; OD
 Distribution: Morocco
- Geralophus** Scudder, 1893-72 (+)
 M; *Geralophus antiquarius* Scudder, 1893; SD; Carpenter, 1992-316
 Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Graptus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142
 M; *Curculio triguttatus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
 Distribution: Europe, Canary Is., Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Mongolia, Turkey, Syria, Egypt
 = *Alophus* Schoenherr, 1826-166
 M; *Curculio triguttatus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
 = *Leucon*: Schoenherr, 1834-285 [NA=SYN, S; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1990]
 = *Lyppi* Gistel, 1856-373 *syn. n.*
 M; *Curculio triguttatus* Fabricius, 1775; M
 = *Rhytidoma* Wollaston, 1865-App., 50
 N; NYD
- Lepidophorus** W. Kirby, 1837-201 *new placement*
 M; *Lepidophorus lineaticollis* W. Kirby, 1837; M
 Distribution: Alaska, C, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; E Siberia
 = *Lophalophus* LeConte, 1876-120
 M; *Liophloeus inquinatus* Mannerheim, 1852; M
- Limalophus** Scudder, 1893-71 (+)
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Plinthodes** LeConte, 1876-117 *new placement*
 M; *Hyllobius taeniatus* LeConte, 1857; M
 Distribution: W Canada, NE, NW, SE USA
- Pseudalophus** Suvorov, 1915-338
 M; *Pseudalophus tibetanus* Suvorov, 1915; M
 Distribution: Tibet
- Pseudobarynotus** Desbrochers, 1891b-53, k
 M; *Barynotus laticeps* Desbrochers, 1874; SM; Desbrochers, 1892-102
 Distribution: Pyrenees(?) or Kazakhstan
 = *Pseudobarynotus*: Desbrochers, 1909b-58 [NA=L]
- Rhytideres** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142
 M; *Curculio plicatus* Olivier, 1790; OD
 Distribution: France, Greece, Italy, Spain, Syria, Turkey; Algeria, Mauritania, Senegal, Chad; Upper Miocene (Italy)
- (Rhytideres)**
 = *Rhytideres*: Latreille, 1828-598 [NA=L]
 = *Rhytidoderes* Agassiz, 1846b-327
 M; UE of *Rhytideres*
 = *Diastochelus* Jacquelin du Val, [1854]-21
 M; *Curculio plicatus* Olivier, 1790; M
 = *Eucleonus* Gistel, 1856b-152
 M; *Curculio plicatus* Olivier, 1790; M
 = *Rhytidoderes* Wollaston, 1864-324 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; UE of *Rhytideres*
 = *Rhytidoderes* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2394 (non Agassiz, 1846, nec Wollaston, 1864)
 M; UE of *Rhytideres*
 = *Rhytidoderis*: Peyerimhoff, 1941-103 [NA=L]
- (Ilamania)** Peyerimhoff, 1941-103
 F; *Ilamania toquevillei* Peyerimhoff, 1941; M
- Seidlitzia** Desbrochers, 1891b-53, k
 F; *Liophloeus maroccanus* Faimaire, 1868; SM; Desbrochers, 1892-94
 Distribution: Spain, Morocco
- Trichalophus** LeConte, 1876-118 *new placement*
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Alaska, C, E, W Canada, NC, NW, SW USA; Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, Siberia, China, Japan, Korea, Kuril Is.
 = *Trichalopus*: Voss, 1967-309 [NA=L]
- Triglyphulus** Cockerell, 1906-243
 M; RN for *Triglyphus*
 Distribution: NW, SW USA
 = *Triglyphus* LeConte, 1876-116 (non Loew, 1840, nec Fraas, 1866)
 M; *Triglyphus ater* LeConte, 1876; M
- Xeralophus** Korotyaev, 1992-887
 M; *Alophus cretaceus* Reitter, 1894; OD
 Distribution: Mongolia, S Siberia
- Anomophthalmi** Morrone, 1998 *stat. n.*
 = *Anomophthalmina* Morrone, 1998-86 [*Anomophthalmus* Fairmaire]
 = *Anomophthalmi*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Anomophthalmus** Faimaire, 1884-498
 M; *Anomophthalmus insolitus* Faimaire, 1884; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Sysciophthalmus** Heller, 1906-5
 M; *Sysciophthalmus bruchi* Heller, 1906; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Anypotactini** Champion, 1911
 = *Anypotactina* Champion, 1911-215 [*Anypotactus* Schoenherr]
 = *Anypotactini*; Emden, 1936b-74, k
- Anypotactus** Schoenherr, 1840-299
 M; *Anypotactus exilis* Boheman, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Colombia, Peru, Venezuela; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama
 = *Parasomus* Sharp, 1911-174
 M; *Parasomus jansonii* Sharp, 1911; M
 = *Anisactus* Kuschel, 1955-275
 M; *Polydrosus morosus* Boheman, 1840; OD
- Bothinodontes** Kirsch, 1868-241
 M; *Bothinodontes squalidus* Kirsch, 1868; M
 Distribution: Colombia; Mexico
 = *Bothynodontes* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2242
 M; UE of *Bothinodontes*
- Cylloproctus** Faust, 1892b-22
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Venezuela
- Helicorrhynchus** Olliff, 1891-61
 M; *Helicorrhynchus vulsus* Olliff, 1891; M
 Distribution: Ecuador
 = *Helicorrhynchus*: Lona, 1937-240 [NA=L]
- Hyphantus** Germar, 1824-334
 M; *Hyphantus baccifer* Germar, 1824; SD; Schoenherr, 1826-208

- Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay
 = *Hyphanthus*: Cristofori & Jan, 1832-58 [NA=L]
 = *Hyphantus*: Gray, 1832-58 [NA=L]
- Hypsometopus** Kirsch, 1868-222
 M; *Hypsometopus inquinatus* Kirsch, 1868; M
 Distribution: Colombia
- Neonypotactus** Hustache, 1938b-266
 M; *Anyptactus brevisrostris* Hustache, 1938; M
 Distribution: Bolivia, Peru
- Nototactus** Kuschel, 1952d-231
 M; *Nototactus latirostris* Kuschel, 1952; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Paonaupactus** Voss, 1953-127 (+)
 M; *Paonaupactus sitonoides* Voss, 1953; OD
 Distribution: Oligocene Baltic Amber
 = *Pareustolus* Voss, 1953-129 (+)
 M; *Polydrusus scheelei* Voss, 1953 = *Paonaupactus sitonoides* Voss, 1953; OD
- Phanasora** Pascoe, 1881-38
 F; *Phanasora plumbea* Pascoe, 1881; M
 Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador
 = *Baccharisphila* Hustache, 1939f-66
 F; *Baccharisphila benoisti* Hustache, 1939; OD
- Polydacrys** Schoenherr, 1834-130
 M; *Polydacrys modestus* Gyllenhal, 1834 = *Sitona scansoria* Klug, 1829; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Colombia; Cuba, Dominica, Granada, Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico, Saint Vincent, Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; SW USA (Texas)
 = *Polydacrys*: Schoenherr, 1833-12
 M; *Sitona modesta* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
 = *Polydabrus*: Chenu, 1860-221 [NA=L]
 = *Polydacris*: Lacordaire, 1863-75 [NA=L]
- Prepodellus** Kirsch, 1868-239
 M; *Prepodellus nigriclavus* Kirsch, 1868; SD: Champion, 1911-221 (sub *nigriclava*, lapsus)
 Distribution: Colombia; Costa Rica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Sitonites** Heer, 1864-90 (+) new placement
 M; *Sitonites melanarius* Heer, 1864; M-CD
 Distribution: Lower Lias(?) (Switzerland)
- Blosyrini** Lacordaire, 1863
 = *Blosyrides* Lacordaire, 1863-27 [*Blosyrus* Schoenherr]
 = *Blosyridae*; Péringuey, 1888-144
 = *Blosyrini*; Faust, 1889d-227 [lapsus]
 = *Blosyrini*; Faust, 1894f-170
 = *Blosyrimae*; Hustache, 1935b-167
 = *Bosyroidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- Blosyroides** Jekel, 1875-157
 M; *Blosyroides quadrimodosus* Jekel, 1875; OD
 Distribution: Bangla Desh, Borneo, Burma, China, India
- Blosyrosoma** Voss, 1962b-304
 N; *Blosyrosoma longipilis* Voss, 1962; OD
 Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda
- Blosyrus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139
 M; *Curculio oniscus* Olivier, 1807; OD
 Distribution: Siberia, China, Japan, Oriental & Afrotropical Regions
 = *Blosyridius* Fairmaire, 1891-CCXCXVIII
 M; *Blosyridius vestitus* Fairmaire, 1881; M
 = *Blosyrinus* Jekel, 1875-149
 M; *Blosyrus inaequalis* Boheman, 1845; M
 = *Maes* Fairmaire, 1888-28
 M; *Maes transversicollis* Fairmaire, 1888; M
- Bradybamon** Marshall, 1919b-9
 M; *Strophosomus granicollis* Boheman, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Mozambique, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe
- Dactylotus** Schoenherr, 1847-21
 M; *Dactylotus sedakoffi* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
 Distribution: Japan, Korea, Kuril Is., Siberia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, China, Tibet, Nepal
- (Dactylotinus)** Korotyaev, 1996-513, k
 M; *Thylacites globosus* Gebler, 1830; OD
- (Kamius)** Korotyaev, 1996-513, k
 M; *Dactylotus kozlovi* Korotyaev, 1979; OD
- (Nipponoblosyrus)** Korotyaev, 1996-513, k
 M; *Blosyrus falcatus* Faust, 1882; OD
- Holonychus** Schoenherr, 1840-833
 M; *Holonychus acanthopus* Fähræus, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Procephaladeres** Schoenherr, 1840-892
 M; *Procephaladeres punctifrons* Boheman, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Mozambique, S Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe
 = *Prosophaladeres*: Chenu, 1860-220 [NA=L]
- Brachyderini** Schoenherr, 1826
 = *Brachyderides* Schoenherr, 1826-94 [*Brachyderes* Schoenherr] [Official
- Family Group Name, ICZN 1987, as *Brachyderinae*]
 = *Thylacitidae* W. Kirby, 1837-202 [*Thylacites* Germar] [NA=SG; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987)]
 = *Brachyderidae*; Shuckard, 1840-62
 = *Thylacitoidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-370 [NA=SG; based on *Thylacitidae* W. Kirby]
 = *Brachyderitae*; Blanchard, 1853-204
 = *Strophosomatidae* Gistel, 1856-374 [*Strophosomum* Gistel = *Strophosoma* Billberg]
 = *Brachyderini*; Stein, 1868-97
 = *Brachyderinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Brachyderidinae*; C. O. Waterhouse, 1875-54 [lapsus]
 = *Brachyderes*; LeConte & Horn, 1883-439
 = *Strophosomini*; Faust, 1886f-34
 = *Brachyderi*; Marseul, 1888-383
 = *Brachyderina*; Fowler, 1891-171, k
 = *Brachyderesii*; Acloque, 1896-351, k
 = *Thylacitini*; Pierce, 1913-411 [NA=SG]
 = *Tylacitidae*; Handlirsch, 1925-682 [NA=SG] [lapsus]
 = *Tylacitini*; Handlirsch, 1925-682 [NA=SG] [lapsus]
 = *Strophosomini*; Kôno, 1930d-163, k [lapsus]
 = *Thylacitinae*; Howden, 1985-298 [NA=SG]
 = *Thylacitoidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Achradius** Kiesenwetter, 1864-247
 M; *Achradius creticus* Kiesenwetter, 1864; M
 Distribution: Crete, Syria, Turkey
 = *Acradius*: Marseul, 1866-92 [NA=L]
 = *Arachmidius*: Reitter, 1913-21, n [NA=L]
- Aedophronus** Schoenherr, 1847-16
 M; *Aedophronus setosus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
 Distribution: S Africa, Zaire
 = *Mimaulodes* Marshall, 1919b-5
 M; *Mimaulodes fimbriatus* Marshall, 1919; OD
- Alatavia** Bajtenov, 1974-76
 F; *Pholicodes alternans* Reitter, 1901; OD
 Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kirgizia, Mongolia
- Araxia** Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1957-179
 F; *Araxia mucronata* Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1957; OD
 Distribution: Armenia
- Baladaeus** Fauvel, 1862-37
 M; *Baladaeus urvillei* Fauvel, 1862; M
 Distribution: New Caledonia
 = *Lepidosomus* Perroud, 1865-143 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; *Lepidosomus newmani* Perroud, 1865 = *Baladaeus urvillei* Fauvel, 1862; M
- Brachyderes** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
 M; *Curculio incanus* Linnaeus, 1758; OD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987). Type species placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology]
 Distribution: Canada(I), NC USA(I); Europe, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan(?), Algeria, Morocco, Canary Is.; Lower Oligocene (France)
- (Brachyderes)**
 = *Thylacites* Germar, 1817-341
 M; *Curculio incanus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Samouelle, 1819-205 [NA=S; suppressed for Priority but not for Homonymy. Placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names (ICZN 1987)]
 = *Otus*: Dejean, 1821-95 (non Pennant, 1769, nec Huebner, 1819) [NA=SYN]
 = *Platymetopon*: Dejean, 1821-95 [NA=SYN]
 = *Tabithus*: Dejean, 1821-95 [NA=SYN]
 = *Choragus*: Dejean, 1821-95 (non Kirby, 1819) [NA=SYN]
 = *Naupactus*: Villa & Villa, 1833-25 (non Dejean, 1821) [NA=MI]
 = *Polyposes* Gistel, 1848-XI
 M; URN for *Thylacites*
 = *Eumonima* Gistel, 1856-374 syn. n.
 F; *Curculio incanus* Linnaeus, 1758; M
 = *Brochyderes*: C. G. Thomson, 1859-133 [NA=L]
 = *Julodes*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2189 [NA=L]
 = *Antoinymus*: Hoffmann, 1963c-286 [NA=NT]
- (Brachylophus)** [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-89 stat. n.
 M; *Curculio lusitanicus* Fabricius, 1781; PD
 = *Sulciurus* Flach, 1907b-42, k syn. n.
 M; *Curculio lusitanicus* Fabricius, 1781; PD
 = *Echopus* Desbrochers, 1909-58, n syn. n.
 M; *Curculio lusitanicus* Fabricius, 1781; M
- (Gastraspis)** Flach, 1907b-44, k
 F; *Brachyderes marginellus* Graells, 1858; M
- Caulostrophus** Fairmaire, 1859-55
 M; *Caulostrophus delarouzei* Fairmaire, 1859 = *Strophosomus subsulcatus* Boheman, 1833; M
 Distribution: France, Spain, Corsica, Italy, Slovenia, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Greece, Morocco, Algeria, Crete, Turkey
- (Caulostrophilus)** Desbrochers, 1905-13
 M; *Brachyderes ophthalmicus* Fairmaire, 1869; OD
 = *Caulostrophilus*: Emden & Emden, 1939-205 [NA=L, SYN]
- Epiphaneus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-232

- M; *Epiphaneus malachiticus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: Caucasus, Turkey, Syria
= *Epiphaneus*: Marseul, 1888-389 [NA=L]
- Epiphaneus** Reitter, 1895-303
M; *Epiphaneus jucundus* Reitter, 1890; OD
Distribution: Caucasus, Turkey, Iran
- Hypolagocaulus** Hustache, 1919-517
M; NYD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Lagocaulus** Fairmaire, 1903c-223
M; *Lagocaulus latifrons* Fairmaire, 1903; PD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Mecheriostrophus** Pic, 1913-154
M; *Caulostrophus vaulogeri* Pic, 1896; M
Distribution: Algeria
- Neliocarus** C. G. Thomson, 1859-133
M; *Curculio faber* Herbst, 1784; OD
Distribution: Europe, Morocco, Algeria
- (**Subcaulostrophus**) Flach, 1907-218,k
M; *Strophosoma sagitta* Seidlitz, 1870; M
- (**Conchostrophus**) Flach, 1907-207,k
M; NYD
- Neocnemis** Crotch, 1867-389
F; *Neocnemis occidentalis* Crotch, 1867; OD
Distribution: Azores Is.
- Orophlopsis** Quedenfeldt, 1888-279
F; *Orophlopsis fausti* Quedenfeldt, 1889; M
Distribution: Angola
- Parafoucartia** F. Solari, 1948-26
F; *Curculio squamulatus* Herbst, 1795; OD
Distribution: C, E Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan
= *Foucartia*: C. G. Thompson, 1859-133 [NA=MI]
- Paraphollicodes** Pelletier, 1999-258
M; *Paraphollicodes kamakinensis* Pelletier, 1999; OD
Distribution: Iran, Iraq
- Phollicodes** Schoenherr, 1826-186
M; *Phollicodes plebejus* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: Greece, Ucrania, S Russia, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Siberia, Egypt, Libya, Syria, Turkey, Iran
- (**Phollicodes**)
= *Phollicodes*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1143
M; *Phollicodes plebejus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
= *Phollicodes*: Hochhuth, 1847-506 [NA=L]
= *Phollicodes*: Stierlin, 1885-109 [NA=L]
- (**Pseudophollicodes**) Davidian, 1992-601
M; *Phollicodes albidus* Boheman, 1840; OD
- Podionops** Schoenherr, 1847-37
M; *Podionops wahlbergi* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: S Africa
- Proscopus** Marshall, 1919b-13
M; *Proscopus marginatus* Marshall, 1919; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Strophomorpha** Seidlitz, 1867-181,k
M; *Eucorynus porcellus* Schoenherr, 1832; SD; Pelletier, 1999-259
Distribution: Mediterranean, Caucasus, Turkmenistan, Iran
= *Eucorynus* Schoenherr, 1832-213 (non Schoenherr, 1823) syn. n.
M; *Eucorynus porcellus* Schoenherr, 1832; M
- Strophosoma** Billberg, 1820-44
N; *Curculio coryli* Fabricius, 1775 = *Curculio melanogrammus* Forster, 1771; SD; Pierce, 1913-411
Distribution: E, W Canada(I), NE, NW USA(I); W Palaearctic; Siberia, Kazakhstan, Iran; Zaire
- (**Strophosoma**)
= *Julodius*: Dejean, 1821-95 [NA=SYN]
= *Strophosoma* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139
M; *Curculio coryli* Fabricius, 1775 = *Curculio melanogrammus* Forster, 1771; OD [One of the genera in which *Thylacites* Germar was split by Schoenherr, not a replacement name for *Strophosoma*]
= *Bryssus*: Dejean, 1821-96 [NA=S]; suppressed under plenary powers for Priority and Homonymy, ICZN, 1954
= *Strophosomum* Gistel, 1856-374 syn. n.
N; URN for *Strophosoma* Billberg
= *Strophosomus*: Roudier, 1957-44 [NA=L]
- (**Pelletierius**) Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Leucostrophus* Flach
= *Leucostrophus* Flach, 1907-206,k (non Rostschild & Jordan, 1903)
M; *Strophosomus albolineatus* Seidlitz, 1867; M
- (**Morphostrophus**) Flach, 1907-206,k
M; *Strophosomus edmundi* Flach, 1907; M
- Taphrorrhinus** Fairmaire, 1903c-220
M; *Taphrorrhinus brevicornis* Fairmaire, 1903; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Taphrorrhinus*: Hustache, 1919-512 [NA=L]
- Thaptogenius** Marshall, 1946-429
M; *Thaptogenius glaucus* Marshall, 1946; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Celeuthetini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Celeuthetides* Lacordaire, 1863-145 [*Celeuthetes* Schoenherr]
= *Celeuthetinae*: Faust, 1891-166
= *Celeuthetidini*: Faust, 1899b-24 [lapsus]
= *Celeuthidae*: Heller, 1900-20 [lapsus]
= *Celeuthetidae*: Heller, 1901-15
= *Celeuthetini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-225
= *Celeuthetina*: Voss, 1940c-279 [lapsus]
= *Coptorrhynchina* Voss, 1940c-279 [*Coptorrhynchus* Faust] [lapsus] [NA=BMI]
= *Platyspartina* Voss, 1940c-279 [*Platyspartus* Faust] [NA=ND]
= *Cereuthetini*: Kâno, 1942d-31 [lapsus]
= *Coptorrhynchini*: Voss, 1958b-923 [lapsus] [NA=BMI]
= *Celeuthetoidea*: Ienistea, 1986-32
- Acoptorrhynchus** Heller, 1933-149
M; *Coptorrhynchus sus* Faust, 1897; M
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Acoptorrhynchus*: Lona, 1937-290 [NA=L]
- Albertisius** Thompson, 1977-253
M; *Apirocalus gestroi* Pascoe, 1885; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Apiezonotus** Heller, 1941c-153
M; *Piezonotus albosignatus* Heller, 1935; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Apirocalodes** Voss, 1961b-249
M; *Apirocalodes wegneri* Voss, 1961; OD
Distribution: Flores I.
- Apirocalus** Pascoe, 1881d-590
M; *Apirocalus cornutus* Pascoe, 1881; M
Distribution: New Guinea, New Britain, N Australia, Fiji(error)
- (**Apirocalus**)
= *Apirocalus*: Faust, 1897b-232,k [NA=L]
- (**Molobrium**) Thompson, 1977-207
N; *Apirocalus io* Thompson, 1977; OD
- Apotomorphamphus** Faust, 1897b-264
M; *Apotomorphamphus splendens* Faust, 1897; OD (on p. 234)
Distribution: Sulawesi, Larat I.
= *Apotomorphamphus*: Guenther, 1943b-103 [NA=L]
- Arrhaphogaster** Roelofs, 1873-163
F-N; *Arrhaphogaster pilosa* Roelofs, 1873; M
Distribution: Japan
= *Arrhaphogaster*: Lona, 1938-507 [NA=L]
= *Arrhaphogaster*: Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1985-30 [NA=L]
- Atactoglymma** Heller, 1900-22
N; *Atactoglymma spinipes* Heller, 1900 = *Sphaeropterus gramineus* Pascoe, 1881; M
Distribution: Sulawesi
- Atactophysis** Heller, 1934-9
F; *Atactophysis cordata* Heller, 1934; OD
Distribution: Solomons Is.
- Aulacophrys** Marshall, 1956-86
F; *Aulacophrys nodifera* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Behrensiellus** Berg, 1898-17
M; RN for *Cataphractus* Behrens
Distribution: Malaysia, Moluccas, New Guinea
= *Cataphractus* Behrens, 1887-233 (non Gronovius, 1763, nec Catesby, 1777, nec Walbaum, 1792, nec Bloch, 1794)
M; *Cataphractus aethiops* Behrens, 1887 = *Siteytes glabratus* Pascoe, 1871; M
- Bonthaina** Heller, 1900-20
F; NYD
Distribution: Sulawesi
- Borneobius** Marshall, 1956-99
M; *Borneobius curvipes* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: Borneo
- Borodinophilus** Voss, 1971-46
M; *Borodinophilus ihai* Voss, 1971; OD
Distribution: Ryu Kyu Is.
- Brachynedus** Marshall, 1956-77
M; *Brachynedus cheesmanae* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Calidiopsis** Heller, 1913-381
F; *Calidiopsis speciosa* Heller, 1913; M
Distribution: Philippines
- Celeuthetes** Schoenherr, [1842b]-250
M; RN for *Sphaeromus* Schoenherr
Distribution: Australia, New Hebrides, Solomons, New Guinea, Moluccas, Larat
= *Sphaeromus*: Schoenherr, 1833-16
M; *Pachygaster australis* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Sphaeromus* Schoenherr, 1834b-537

- M; *Sphaeromus australis* Gyllenhal, 1834 = *Curculio echinatus* Fabricius, 1801; OD [This name has priority over *Celeuthetes* Schoenherr, who replaced it in the wrong belief that it was preoccupied by *Sphaeroma* Latreille, 1806; we will apply to the Commission for its suppression]
- Choerorhampus** Faust, 1899b-24
M; *Choerorhampus setiger* Faust, 1899; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Cnemidothrix** Fairmaire, 1879-3
F<M>; *Cnemidothrix protensa* Fairmaire, 1879; M
Distribution: New Hebrides, Fiji
- Colpomus** Marshall, 1956-26
M; *Colpomus striatus* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Coptorhynchus** Guérin-Méneville, 1841b-191
M; *Coptorhynchus teratensis* Guérin-Méneville, 1841; SD: Chevrolat, [1844]-203
Distribution: Moluccas, Sulawesi
= *Stereogastrus* Marshall, 1956-125 syn. n.
M; *Coptorhynchus teratensis* Guérin-Méneville, 1841; OD
- Cyphopus** Marshall, 1956-110
M; *Cyphopus cheesmanae* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Ectemnomerus** Faust, 1897b-274
M; *Ectemnomerus elegans* Faust, 1897; OD (on p. 236)
Distribution: New Guinea
- Elytrocheilus** Faust, 1891-182
M; *Siteytes graniger* Pascoe, 1881; SD: Faust, 1897b-233,k
Distribution: New Guinea
- Enaptomias** Faust, 1897b-266
M; *Enaptomias rothschildi* Faust, 1897; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Eupyrigops** Berg, 1898-17
M; RN for *Eucyrtus* Faust
Distribution: Taiwan, Philippines
= *Eucyrtus* Faust, 1897b-255 (non Pascoe, 1866)
M; *Eucyrtus subannulatus* Faust, 1897; OD (on p. 236)
= *Konorrhynchus*: Miwa & Hirayama, 1940-79
M; *Konorrhynchus smasensis* Miwa & Hirayama, 1992; M [NA=ND]
= *Kashotonus* Kôno, 1942c-28
M; *Kashotonus multipunctatus* Kôno, 1942; OD
= *Konorrhynchus*: Kurosawa, 1992-8 [NA=L]
- Grammicodes** Marshall, 1956-46
M; *Heteroglymma basale* Heller, 1929; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- Hellerrhinus** Marshall, 1938f-95
M; *Hellerrhinus furculus* Marshall, 1938; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Heteroglymma** Faust, 1897b-263
N; *Trigonops biramosus* Motschulsky, 1859; OD
Distribution: Sulawesi, Sangihe Is.
- Hypotactus** Marshall, 1956-66
M; *Platyacus papillatus* Faust, 1897; OD
Distribution: New Britain, New Ireland
- Idiopsodes** Thompson, 1977-256
M; RN for *Idiopsis* Faust
Distribution: Bali(?), New Guinea
= *Idiopsis* Faust, 1897b-293 (non Brauer & Bergenstamm, 1889)
F; *Idiopsis grisea* Faust, 1897; OD (on p. 236)
- Idorhynchus** Faust, 1897c-70
M; *Siteytes lugubris* Boheman, 1843 = *Otiorrhynchus fuscofemoratus* Chevrolat, 1841; OD
Distribution: Philippines
= *Siteytes*: Lacordaire, 1863-146 (non Schoenherr, 1843) [NA=MI]
- Javaulius** Marshall, 1956-61
M; *Heteroglymma setosa* Marshall, 1925; OD
Distribution: Java
- Kietana** Heller, 1910b-195
F; *Kietana episomoides* Heller, 1910; M
Distribution: Solomon Is.
- Kokodanus** Marshall, 1956-21
M; *Kokodanus binodosus* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Levoecus** Marshall, 1956-58
M; *Levoecus spathoglottis* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: Fiji
- Lophothetes** Marshall, 1956-75
M; *Trigonops penicilliger* Heller, 1934; OD (*penicilligera* is a lapsus)
Distribution: New Guinea, Bismarck Arch., Caroline Is., Marianas Is.
- (**Aceleuthetes**) Voss, 1958c-215
M; *Lophothetes trigiduanus* Voss, 1958; OD
- Machaerostylus** Heller, 1934-13
M; *Machaerostylus insulanus* Heller, 1934; OD
Distribution: Bismarck Arch., New Britain, New Ireland
= *Pseudosphaeropterus* Heller, 1934-14
- M; *Pseudosphaeropterus simulans* Heller, 1934; OD
- Mesocoptus** Marshall, 1956-121
M; *Coptorhynchus beccarii* Pascoe, 1885; OD
Distribution: Sulawesi
- Microthetes** Marshall, 1956-102
M; *Microthetes biligatus* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: New Guinea, Aru Is.
- Moluccobius** Marshall, 1956-40
M; *Moluccobius wallacei* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: Moluccas, W New Guinea
- Mutillarius** Marshall, 1956-81
M; *Mutillarius albonotatus* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Nanyozo** Kôno, 1942-14
M; *Nanyozo viridilineatus* Kôno, 1942; OD
Distribution: Caroline Is., Marshall Is.
- Neopyrgops** Heller, 1913-382
M<F>; *Neopyrgops banksi* Heller, 1913; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- Nothes** Marshall, 1956-99
M; *Trigonops kombuisana* Marshall, 1925; OD
Distribution: Java
- Oedirrhynchus** Marshall, 1956-15
M; *Oedirrhynchus corrugatus* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- Ogasawarazo** Kôno, 1942d-31
M; *Sphaerorhinus rugosicephalus* Kôno, 1928; OD
Distribution: Japan: Bonin Is., Ryu Kyu Is., Torishima I.
- (**Torishimazo**) Morimoto, 1966-141
M; *Torishimazo watanabei* Morimoto, 1966; OD
- Opterus** Marshall, 1956-91
M; *Coptorhynchus griseus* Pascoe, 1885; OD
Distribution: New Ireland, New Guinea, Moluccas
- Oribius** Marshall, 1956-88
M; *Coptorhynchus generosus* Faust, 1897; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Pachyrhynchidius** Faust, 1897b-239
M; *Pachyrhynchidius quadripustulatus* Faust, 1897; OD (on p. 232)
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Pachyrhynchidius*: Marshall, 1956-23 [NA=L]
- Parasphenogaster** Heller, 1901-15
F; *Parasphenogaster gracilicollis* Heller, 1901; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Paratactus** Heller, 1934-11
M; *Paratactus seriatogramnosus* Heller, 1934; OD
Distribution: New Guinea, New Ireland, Solomon Is., Bismarck Arch.
- (**Paratactus**)
= *Paratactus*: Heller, 1934-26 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- (**Mesotactus**) Voss, 1958c-211
M; *Paratactus inflaticeps* Voss, 1958; OD
- Peteinus** Marshall, 1956-113
M; *Apirocalus thomsoni* C. O. Waterhouse, 1889; OD
Distribution: Louisiade Arch.
- Philicoptus** Marshall, 1956-124
M; *Isomerinthus waltoni* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- (**Hemiphilicoptus**) Voss, 1958b-927
M; *Philicoptus distans* Voss, 1958; OD
- Phraotes** Pascoe, 1885-208
M; *Phraotes tuberculatus* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: New Guinea, Bismarck Arch.
- Picronotus** Marshall, 1956-106
M; *Isomerinthus asper* Pascoe, 1881; OD
Distribution: Sulawesi
- Piezonotus** Schoenherr, 1834b-477
M; *Piezonotus suturalis* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
Distribution: Sulawesi, Moluccas, Java, Sunda Is., Kôtôshô I.(?)
= *Piezonotus*: Schoenherr, 1833-16
M; *Piezonotus suturalis* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Piezomatus*: Chenu, 1860-229 [NA=L]
- Platyacus** Faust, 1897b-270
M; *Platyacus websteri* Faust, 1897; OD (on p. 236)
Distribution: Solomon Is., Bougainville
= *Colposternum* Heller, 1910b-191
N; NYD
= *Hoplotrigonops*: Heller, 1934-21 [NA=NT]
- Platysimus** Marshall, 1956-118
M; *Celeuthetes insularis* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Tahiti, Samoa, Fiji, Ellice Is., Wallis Is., Loyalty Is., New Hebrides, Tonga, Solomons Is., Society Is., Austral Is.
- Platyspartus** Faust, 1897b-247
M; *Piezonotus laticapus* Heller, 1896; OD

- Distribution: Sulawesi
- Pseudotistira** Heller, 1934b-289 new placement
F; *Pseudotistira subtuberculata* Heller, 1934; M
Distribution: Philippines
- Pteros** Marshall, 1956-44
M; *Heteroglymma alatum* Heller, 1900; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- Pyrgops** Schoenherr, [1842b]-240
M; *Pyrgops inops* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: Philippines, Kôtdshô I. (Taiwan)
- Resites** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
M; *Otiiorhynchus ostentatus* Gyllenhal, 1834; PD [For a description, see that of *Coptorhynchus* in Marshall, 1956-119]
Distribution: Philippines
= *Metadromus*: Schoenherr, 1842b-245 [NA=SYN]
= *Coptorhynchus*: Faust, 1897b-236, k (non Guérin-Méneville, 1841) [NA=MI; type mentioned as *Otiiorhynchus ostentatus* Gyllenhal, 1834]
= *Coptorhynchus*: Heller, 1933-148 [NA=L]
- Samobius** Marshall, 1956-49
M; *Sphaerorhynchus mutans* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: Samoa
- Sphaeropterus** Guérin-Méneville, [1838]-122
M; *Sphaeropterus albolineatus* Guérin-Méneville, [1838]; M
Distribution: New Guinea, Loyalty Is. (?)
= *Isomerinthus* Schoenherr, [1842b]-242 syn. n.
M; *Sphaeropterus albolineatus* Guérin-Méneville, [1838]; PD
= *Sphaeropterus*: Blanchard, 1853-222 [NA=L]
= *Isomerinus*: Chenu, 1860-229 [NA=L]
- Sphaerorhinus** Guérin-Méneville, 1841-127
M; *Sphaerorhinus villosulus* Guérin-Méneville, 1841; M
Distribution: Tonga, Wake I. (?), Loyalty Is. (?)
= *Sphaerorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2249 [NA=L]
- Sphenogaster** Faust, 1897b-241
F; *Sphenogaster bipustulata* Faust, 1897; OD (on p. 234)
Distribution: New Guinea
- Strotus** Marshall, 1956-73
M; *Otiiorhynchus bicristatus* Montrouzier, 1857; OD
Distribution: Woodlark I.
- Syntrophus** Marshall, 1956-35
M; *Syntrophus costicollis* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: Sulawesi, Sumbawa, Bali, Lombok
- Tarunus** Marshall, 1956-116
M; *Coptorhynchus wolterecki* Guenther, 1938; OD
Distribution: Sangir Is.
- Temnogaster** Marshall, 1956-108
M; *Piezonotus javanus* Faust, 1896; OD
Distribution: Java, Flores
- Thompsoniella** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Atactus* Faust
Distribution: Caroline Is.
= *Atactus* Faust, 1897b-234 (non Pomel, 1883) syn. n.
M; *Celeuthetes deplanatus* Boheman, 1859; OD
- Trigonops** Guérin-Méneville, 1841-128
M; *Trigonops rugosus* Guérin-Méneville, 1841; M
Distribution: Solomons Is., New Hebrides
= *Trygonops*: Agassiz, 1846-140 [NA=L]
- Trigonospartus** Faust, 1897b-245
M; *Trigonospartus rufidorsum* Faust, 1897; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Zeugorhinus** Marshall, 1956-28
M; *Zeugorhinus granulatus* Marshall, 1956; OD
Distribution: Solomon Is.
- Cneorhinini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Cneorhinides* Lacordaire, 1863-31 [*Cneorhinus* Schoenherr]
= *Cneorhinini*; Seidlitz, 1875-111, k
= *Cneorhinini*; Stein & Weise, 1877-140 [lapsus]
= *Philopedini* Bedel, 1883-32, k [*Philopedon* Schoenherr] [Bedel quoted Stephens as author of the genus name, but this is a later use]
= *Philopedina*; Fowler, 1891-172, k
= *Cneorhinina*; Fowler, 1891-195 [lapsus]
= *Cneorhininae*; Weise, 1906-629 [lapsus]
= *Cneorhinidae*; Desbrochers, 1909b-41
= *Gneorhinitii*; Hustache, 1939b-180 [lapsus]
= *Cneorhinoidea*; Teniste, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- Acherdus** Marshall, 1958d-707
M; *Acherdus pictus* Marshall, 1958; OD
Distribution: Cameroon
- Analeurops** Marshall, 1937b-468
M; *Analeurops cuthbertsoni* Marshall, 1937; OD
Distribution: Zimbabwe
= *Analeucops*: Marshall, 1937b-pl. 12 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Anaptoplus** Fairmaire, 1901-221
M; NYD
- Distribution: Madagascar
- Anorus** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Soranus*
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Soranus* Fairmaire, 1902b-358 (non Kaup, 1871) syn. n.
M; *Soranus erinaceus* Fairmaire, 1902; PD
= *Anorus*: Marshall, 1935-515
M; RN for *Soranus* [NA=NT]
- Ascopus** Marshall, 1951b-323
M; *Ascopus pyriformis* Marshall, 1951; OD
Distribution: Togo, Ivory Coast, Guinea
- Attacogenus** Tournier, 1876-143
M; *Curculio exaratus* Marsham, 1802 (non Gmelin, 1790) = *Curculio plumbeus* Marsham, 1802; SD: Faust, 1883-84, k
Distribution: C, S Europe, Morocco, Caucasus, Taiwan(?)
= *Bornazon* Gozis, 1881b-CXX syn. n.
N; *Cneorhinus pyriformis* Boheman, 1833; PD
= *Atacogenus* Bedel, 1883-57
M; URN for *Attacogenus*
- Bletonius** Hoffmann, 1950-87
M; *Bletonius hustachei* Hoffmann, 1950; OD
Distribution: Morocco
- Catapionus** Schoenherr, 1842-245
M; *Catapionus basilicus* Boheman, 1842; OD
Distribution: E Palaearctic; India, Pakistan
- Cneorhinus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139
M; *Curculio barcelonicus* Herbst, 1797; OD
Distribution: Spain, Portugal, Morocco
= *Cneorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2184 [NA=L]
- Cneorrhincollis** Hoffmann, 1964-1209
M; *Cneorrhincollis ennediensis* Hoffmann, 1964; OD
Distribution: Chad
- Ectatopsides** Bovie, 1907b-326
M; RN for *Ectatops* Schoenherr
Distribution: Mozambique, S Africa, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe
= *Ectatops* Schoenherr, 1847-19 (non Amyot & Serville, 1843)
M; *Ectatops cineraceus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
- Embolodes** Marshall, 1909-239
M; *Embolodes sternalis* Marshall, 1909; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Eucrines** Jekel, 1875-179
M; *Eucrines mouffleti* Jekel, 1875; OD
Distribution: Angola, S Africa
- Euonychus** Marshall, 1923-544
M; RN for *Euonyx* Marshall
Distribution: S Africa
= *Euonyx* Marshall, 1908-19 (non Norman, 1867)
M; *Euonyx sulcirostris* Marshall, 1908; OD
- Fleurops** Hustache, 1931b-60
M; *Fleurops cinereus* Hustache, 1931; M
Distribution: Uganda, Zaire
- Formanekia** Fleischer, 1923-15
F; *Formanekia sibirica* Fleischer, 1923; M
Distribution: E Siberia
- Gyponychus** Pascoe, 1870d-485
M; *Gyponychus porosus* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Mozambique, Tanzania, Malawi, Zaire
- (**Gyponychus**)
= *Cratoblosis*: Jekel, 1875-171
M; *Cratoblosis dohrni* Jekel (nom. nud.) = *Gyponychus porosus* Pascoe, 1870; M [NA=SYN]
- (**Synaptoplus**) Gerstaecker, 1871-69
M; *Synaptoplus cervinus* Gerstaecker, 1871; M
- Haplocopes**: Hustache, 1931b-58
[NA=ND, NT; mentioned as genus when describing *Rhadinocopes* by Hustache, 1931b-58]
- Heydeneonymus** Desbrochers, [1875]-8
M; *Heydeneonymus seidlitzii* Desbrochers, [1875] = *Cneorhinus amplicollis* Boheman, 1840; M
Distribution: Portugal, Spain, Morocco
= *Cneomorphus* Seidlitz, 1875-117, k
M; *Cneorhinus amplicollis* Boheman, 1840; M
= *Heydeneonymus*: Bedel, 1883-56 [NA=L]
= *Trachyphloeocetus* Desbrochers, 1909c-3 syn. n.
M; *Trachyphloeocetus cneorhinoides* Desbrochers, 1909; M
- Leptoleporus** Desbrochers, 1873d-424
M; *Leptoleporus olivieri* Desbrochers, 1873 = *Cneorhinus meridionalis* Jacquelin du Val, [1854]; M
Distribution: S France, Spain, Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Sicily
= *Rhinognathus* Fairmaire, 1873-343
M; *Rhinognathus globulatus* Fairmaire, 1873 = *Cneorhinus meridionalis* Jacquelin du Val, [1854]; M
= *Leptoleporus* Rye, 1874-286
M; UE of *Leptoleporus*
= *Leptolepyrus* Bedel, 1883-56, k

- M; UE of *Leptolepurus*
Leurops Marshall, 1919b-18
 M<F>; *Leurops canus* Marshall, 1919; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Mestorus** Schoenherr, 1840-910
 M; *Mestorus adumbratus* Fähræus, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Mexico
- Mimaulus** Schoenherr, 1847-18
 M; *Mimaulus testudo* Lacordaire, 1863; SM: Lacordaire, 1863-33
 Distribution: S Africa, Zimbabwe
- Mutocneorrhinus** Hoffmann, 1961b-34
 M; *Mutocneorrhinus atlanticus* Hoffmann, 1961; OD
 Distribution: Morocco
- Nodierella** Hustache, 1931b-57
 F; *Nodierella senagelensis* Hustache, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Senegal
- Oenassus** Pascoe, 1870d-470
 M; *Oenassus sellifer* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Nigeria, Somalia
 = *Odontobothrys*: Jekel, 1875-185
 M; *Odontobothrys tabinasus* Jekel (nom. nud.) = *Oenassus sellifer*
 Pascoe, 1870; M [NA=SYN]
- Omotrachelus** Kolbe, 1883d-29
 M; *Omotrachelus difformis* Kolbe, 1883; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Zaire
- Philopedon** Schoenherr, 1826-97
 M; *Curculio geminatus* Fabricius, 1787 = *Curculio plagiatus* Schaller, 1783; OD
 Distribution: E Canada(I); Europe, Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia
 = *Philopedum* Agassiz, 1846b-285
 N; UE of *Philopedon*
 = *Dactylorhinus* Tournier, 1876-132
 M; *Curculio globatus* Herbst, 1784 = *Curculio plagiatus* Schaller, 1783;
 SD: Alonso-Zarazaga, 1988b-123
 = *Dactylorhinus* Rye, 1878-77
 M; UE of *Dactylorhinus*
- Polydius** Dejean, 1821-96
 M; *Curculio prodigus* Fabricius, 1798; M
 Distribution: France, Spain, Portugal, Morocco
 = *Lacordaireus* Desbrochers, [1875]-2
 M; *Curculio prodigus* Fabricius, 1798; SD: Faust, 1883-84, k
 = *Tretinus* Jekel, 1875-136 syn. n.
 M; *Curculio prodigus* Fabricius, 1798; M
 = *Tretinus* Bedel, 1883-56, k, n (non Jekel, 1875)
 M; URN for *Lacordaireus* Desbrochers
- Pomphoplesius** Voss, 1962d-194
 M; *Pomphoplesius kankundaensis* Voss, 1962; OD
 Distribution: Zaire
- Pomphus** Marshall, 1919b-7
 M; *Strophosomus kirschi* Faust, 1885; OD
 Distribution: Malawi, Mozambique, Tanzania, Zaire
- Proictes** Schoenherr, 1840-926
 M; *Sciaphilus hirtipennis* Boheman, 1833; OD
 Distribution: Angola, Benin, Congo, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Madagascar,
 Togo, Zaire; Brazil (in error)
 = *Throgonius* Fairmaire, 1901-214
 M; *Throgonius paleatus* Fairmaire, 1901; M
- Protostrophus** Jekel, 1875-136
 M; *Strophosomus crucifrons* Boheman, 1833; PD
 Distribution: Angola, Congo, Mozambique, S Africa, Zimbabwe
 = *Protostrophus* Marshall, 1919b-14 (non Jekel, 1875) syn. n.
 M; *Strophosomus crucifrons* Boheman, 1833; OD
 = *Prostrophus*: Marshall, 1947b-197 [NA=L]
- Pseudoblosyrus** Marshall, 1919b-21
 M; *Pseudoblosyrus sharpi* Marshall, 1919; OD
 Distribution: Angola, S Africa
- Pseudoneliocarus** Roudier, 1957b-53
 M; *Pseudoneliocarus breierei* Roudier, 1957; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Pseudopantomorus** Champion, 1911c-338
 M; *Pseudopantomorus latifrons* Champion, 1911; OD
 Distribution: Panama
- Pseudoproictes** Hustache, 1919-476
 M; *Proictes pictus* Fairmaire, 1903; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Pseudoscolochirus** Hoffmann, 1963d-311
 M; *Pseudoscolochirus nimbaensis* Hoffmann, 1963; OD
 Distribution: Guinea
- Pseuonyx** Hustache, 1920-2
 M; *Pseuonyx alluaudi* Hustache, 1920; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Rhadinocopes** Hustache, 1931b-58
 M; *Rhadinocopes orientalis* Hustache, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Togo, Ivory Coast, Ghana, Guinea
 = *Rhadinoscopes*: Hoffmann, 1966b-1003 [NA=L]
- Scolochirus** Marshall, 1944e-45
 M; *Scolochirus armipes* Marshall, 1944; OD
 Distribution: Benin, Central African Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea,
 Ivory Coast, Togo
- Synaptocephalodes** Voss, 1971b-16
 M; *Synaptocephalodes thoracalis* Voss, 1971; OD
 Distribution: Namibia
- Synaptocephalus** Faust, 1891-185
 M; *Synaptocephalus kolbei* Faust, 1891; M
 Distribution: Sudan, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe
- Tanysonus** Fairmaire, 1902b-355 new placement
 M; *Tanysonus frenatus* Fairmaire, 1902; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Cratopini** Hustache, 1919
 = *Cratopini* Hustache, 1919-473 [*Cratopus* Schoenherr]
- Cratopophilus** Voss, 1962d-192
 M; *Cratopophilus submetallescens* Voss, 1962; OD
 Distribution: Zaire
- Cratopopsis** Deyrolle, 1863-15
 F; NYD
 Distribution: Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion
 = *Lagenotenes* Faust, 1899c-2
 M; *Lagenotenes quinquepunctatus* Faust, 1899; M
- Cratopus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
 M; *Lixus melanocephalus* Fabricius, 1798; OD
 Distribution: Aldabra, Comoros, Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion,
 Rodriguez I., Seychelles, S Africa(?), Tanzania, Somalia, Zaire;
 Andaman, India, Maldives, Nicobar, Sri Lanka
- (*Cratopus*)
 = *Cratopomorphus* Deyrolle, 1863-13
 M; NYD
 = *Pamphaea* Pascoe, 1886c-322
 F; *Pamphaea deficiens* Pascoe, 1886; M
 = *Nadhermus* Reitter, 1899c-285
 M; *Nadhermus macrops* Reitter, 1899; M
 = *Antistius* Fairmaire, 1902b-358
 M; *Antistius desjardinsii* Fairmaire, 1902; M
 = *Cratomorphus*: Hustache, 1921c-126 (non Motschulsky, 1853) [NA=L]
 = *Aphilocratopus*: Voss, 1971b-6, k
 M; *Cratopus obscurus* Voss (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NT; it does not meet
 the provisions of Art. 13(c) of the Code]
- (*Afrocratopus*) Hustache, 1938-87
 M; *Afrocratopus africanus* Hustache, 1938; OD [Described as a subgenus
 of *Cratopus*, but type species described in direct combination with
Afrocratopus as genus]
- Hemicratopus** Voss, 1964d-705
 M; *Hemicratopus loeffleri* Voss, 1964; OD
 Distribution: Iran
 = *Hemicratops*: Edwards & Vevers, 1975-136 [NA=L]
- Lujaiella** Hustache, 1924-46
 F; *Lujaiella viridis* Hustache, 1924; M
 Distribution: Zaire
- Pseudiphisus** Fairmaire, 1902b-360
 M; *Pseudiphisus guttulatus* Fairmaire, 1902; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Scaevinus** Fairmaire, 1903-36
 M; *Scaevinus subtruncatus* Fairmaire, 1903; M
 Distribution: Mauritius
- Stiamus** Pascoe, 1886c-325
 M; *Stiamus brachyurus* Pascoe, 1886; M
 Distribution: Comoros, Madagascar
- Zyrcosoides** Hustache, 1921b-17
 M; *Zyrcosoides spinicollis* Hustache, 1921; OD
 Distribution: Congo
- Cyldrorrhini** Lacordaire, 1863
 = *Cylindrorrhinides* Lacordaire, 1863-339 [*Cyldrorrhinus* Guérin-
 Méneville] [lapsus]
 = *Cylindrorrhinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436 [lapsus]
 = *Cylindrorrhinidae*: Brown, 1880-438 [lapsus]
 = *Cylindrorrhini*; Blackburn, 1893-178 [lapsus]
 = *Cylindrorrhini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228 [lapsus]
 = *Cylindrorrhiniinae*; Schenkl & Marshall, 1931-Cyl.1 [lapsus]
 = *Cylindrorrhinae*: Hudson, 1934-214 [lapsus]
 = *Cylindrorrhinae*; Hustache, 1939h-48 [lapsus]
 = *Cyldrorrhiniinae* Buchanan, 1948-66
 = *Cylindrorrhiniinae*; Kuschel, 1949-29 [lapsus]
 = *Cyldrorrhini* Kuschel, 1958-231
 = *Cylindrorrhini*; Morimoto, 1962b-56, k [lapsus]
- Caenorhinus** Kuschel, 1952-121
 M; *Cyldrorrhinus lineatus* Blanchard, 1851; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile, Falkland Is.
 = *Caenorhinus*: Kuschel, 1962-74 (non C. G. Thomson, 1859) [NA=L]
- Cyldrorrhinus** Guérin-Méneville, [1838]-119
 M; *Curculio lemniscatus* Quoy & Gaimard, [1825]; M

- Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Ecuador, Falkland Is., Peru
 = *Otideres*: Dejean, 1835-260
 M; *Otideres inquinatus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=NT]
 = *Otideres*: Dejean, 1836-283
 M; *Otideres inquinatus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]
 = *Adioristus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1841-124
 M; NYD
 = *Cylindrorhinus*: Schoenherr, 1842-336 [NA=L]
 = *Scotoeborus* Schoenherr, [1842b]-97
 M; *Scotoeborus murinus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
 = *Cylindrorhinus* Chevrolat, [1844]-514
 M; UE of *Cylindrorhinus*
 = *Otideres* Chevrolat, 1847-241
 M; *Otideres inquinatus* Chevrolat, 1847; M-CD
 = *Cylindrorhinus*: Blanchard, 1851-355 [NA=L]
 = *Cylindrorhinus*: Lacordaire, 1863-341,n [NA=L]
 = *Otidoderes* Lacordaire, 1863-343
 M; *Otidoderes inquinatus* Lacordaire, 1863 = *Otideres inquinatus* Chevrolat, 1847; OD
 = *Cylindrorhinus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2358
 M; UE of *Cylindrorhinus* Guérin-Ménéville
 = *Amathymetes* Olliff, 1891-70
 M; *Amathymetes alticola* Olliff, 1891; OD
 = *Nahuelius* Germain, 1895-313,k
 M; *Scotoeborus nahuelius* Kuschel, 1949; SD: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-102 [According to Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-102, there is a SM in Kuschel 1949-33, but there is no use of *Nahuelius* as a valid genus there, and *Scotoeborus nahuelius* Kuschel is placed in *Scotoeborus*, mentioning only that one of the specimens used in the description is the female on which Germain planned to describe his *Nahuelius atacamensis*]
 = *Paulsenius* Germain, 1895-318
 M; *Paulsenius frigidus* Germain, 1895; OD
 = *Nahuelis*: Germain, 1911-211 [NA=L]
 = *Adioristu*: Germain, 1911-212 [NA=L]
 = *Otidores*: Germain, 1911-212 [NA=L]
 = *Otideres*: Bruch, 1915-413 [NA=L]
 = *Protadoristus* Voss, 1954-241,k
 M; *Adioristus crassirostris* Fairmaire & Germain, 1860 = *Cylindrorhinus oblongus* Blanchard, 1851; M
 = *Peradoristus*: Voss, 1954-242,k [NA=NT]
 = *Pseudadoristus* Voss, 1954-243
 M; *Adioristus squamulatus* Hustache, 1926; M
Dorotheus Kuschel, 1959d-50 (+)
 M; *Dorotheus guidensis* Kuschel, 1959; OD
 Distribution: Upper Cretaceous: Maestrichtian (Chile)
Gastrocis Lea, 1915-661
 M; *Gastrocis montanus* Lea, 1915; M
 Distribution: Tasmania
Geosomus Faust, 1892d-179
 M; *Geosomus macleayi* Faust, 1892; M
 Distribution: Australia
Machaerophrys Kuschel, 1958-236
 F<M>; *Machaerophrys insueta* Kuschel, 1958; OD
 Distribution: Argentina
Cyphicerini Lacordaire, 1863
 CYPHICERINA Lacordaire, 1863
 = *Amblyrhinides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1143 [NA=ND]
 = *Cyphicerides* Lacordaire, 1863-220 [*Cyphicerus* Schoenherr]
 = *Corigetini* Faust, 1885d-167,k [*Corigetus* Desbrochers]
 = *Cyphicerini*: Faust, 1887d-36
 = *Cyphicerinae*: Faust, 1888-284
 = *Corigetidae*: Aurivillius, 1891b-210
 = *Cyphicerina*: Voss, 1937d-237
Afrodolius Marshall, 1946-437
 M; *Afrodolius mutans* Marshall, 1946; OD
 Distribution: Kenya, Zambia, Zimbabwe
 = *Metacyphicerus*: Voss, 1949-76,k [NA=NT]
Agrostes Marshall, 1944b-447
 M; *Agrostes varisetis* Marshall, 1944; OD
 Distribution: India, Java(?)
Amblyrhinus Schoenherr, 1826-183
 M; *Amblyrhinus porcolliis* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
 Distribution: W Africa to India
 = *Amblyrhinus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144
 M; *Amblyrhinus prorifer* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
 = *Amblyrhinus*: Latreille, 1829-80 [NA=L]
 = *Amblyrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2303 [NA=L]
 = *Amblyrhinus*: Pajni, 1990-15,k [NA=L]
Amrikus Pajni & Sidhu, 1982-373
 M; *Cyphicerus deplanatus* Faust, 1890; OD
 Distribution: India
Anosimus Roelofs, 1873-173
 M; *Anosimus decoratus* Roelofs, 1873; SD: Voss, 1958-26
 Distribution: Japan, E Siberia
Aspidomycter Marshall, 1943b-108
 M; *Aspidomycter lunatus* Marshall, 1943; OD
 Distribution: India
Asporus Marshall, 1944b-441
 M; *Asporus setarius* Marshall, 1944; OD
 Distribution: China, Vietnam
Asynetus Marshall, 1944-93
 M; *Asynetus furvus* Marshall, 1944; OD
 Distribution: Borneo, Burma, Thailand
Baryconorrhinus Voss, 1959e-4
 M; *Baryconorrhinus richteri* Voss, 1959; OD
 Distribution: Iran
Baryrrhinus Marshall, 1944-81
 M; *Baryrrhinus planoculis* Marshall, 1944; OD
 Distribution: India
Canoixus Roelofs, 1873-172
 M; *Canoixus japonicus* Roelofs, 1873; M
 Distribution: China, Japan, E Siberia; Laos, Thailand
 = *Conoixus*: Reitter, 1906-253 [NA=L]
Cephaloptochus Bajtenov, 1974-54
 M; *Cephaloptochus dshungaricus* Bajtenov, 1974; OD
 Distribution: Kazakhstan
Cnaphoscapus Marshall, 1944b-451
 M; *Cnaphoscapus bisignatus* Marshall, 1944; OD
 Distribution: Burma to Malaysia and Java
Cnodostethus Marshall, 1944-92
 M; *Cnodostethus seminudus* Marshall, 1944; OD
 Distribution: Java
Corigetus Desbrochers, 1872-662,k
 M; *Corigetus marmoratus* Desbrochers, 1873; SM: Desbrochers, 1873-746
 Distribution: Siberia, China, Mongolia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Afghanistan, Uzbekistan; Oriental Region, Arabia; Chad, Ethiopia, Somalia, Sudan
 = *Coriogiton* Rye, 1876-309
 N; UE of *Corigetus*
 = *Corigiton* Bedel, 1883-49,n
 N; UE of *Corigetus*
 = *Paramyllocerus*: Faust, 1885d-164 [NA=SYN]
 = *Corygetus*: Kôno, 1930d-201,k [NA=L]
 = *Hercomycterus* Marshall, 1944-86
 M; *Corigetus trepidus* Faust, 1885; OD
 = *Hypsedaphus* Marshall, 1944-87
 M; *Corigetus exquisitus* Faust, 1881; OD
 = *Stelorrhinoides* Kôno & Morimoto, 1960-78
 = *Stelorrhinus freyi* Zumpt, 1938 = *Corigetus marmoratus* Desbrochers, 1874; OD
Crinorrhinus Marshall, 1941b-373
 M; *Phytoscapus crassirostris* Faust, 1897; OD
 Distribution: Burma
Cyphicerinus Marshall, 1928b-538
 M; *Myllocerus hirsutus* Desbrochers, 1891; OD
 Distribution: E Siberia, Korea, China, Burma, India, Nepal, Philippines
Cyphicerus Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144
 M; *Curculio orbitalis* Wiedemann, 1819 = *Curculio novemlineatus* Olivier, 1807; OD
 Distribution: E Siberia, China, Okinawa Is.; Bangla Desh, Burma, Sulawesi, India, Philippines, Vietnam; Australia, New Guinea; Cameroon, Chad, Central African Republic, Mali
 (*Cyphicerus*)
 = *Cyphicerus* Wiedemann, 1823-164
 M; *Curculio orbitalis* Wiedemann, 1819 = *Curculio novemlineatus* Olivier, 1807; M [This name has priority over Schoenherr's *Cyphicerus*. We will issue an application for suppression to the ICZN]
 = *Cyphocerus* Agassiz, 1846b-113
 M; UE of *Cyphicerus*
 (*Neocyphicerus*) Voss, 1937d-239
 M; *Cyphicerus patruelis* Voss, 1937; M
 (*Ptochidius*) Motschulsky, 1858-87
 M; *Ptochidius lineatus* Motschulsky, 1858; SD: Aurivillius, 1891b-212,n
Cyrtepistomus Marshall, 1913-186
 M; *Phyllobius jucundus* Redtenbacher, 1844; OD
 Distribution: NC, NE, SE, SW USA(I); Burma, China, India, Japan
Deiradorrhinus Marshall, 1941b-369
 M; *Myllocerus isabellinus* Boheman, 1834; OD
 Distribution: Burma to Vietnam, Java
Diatropus Marshall, 1944b-443
 M; *Cyphicerus indagator* Faust, 1895; OD
 Distribution: Burma
Doliophron Marshall, 1941b-365
 M; *Corigetus gracilicornis* Faust, 1897; OD
 Distribution: Burma, India
Drymophoetus Marshall, 1944b-455
 M; *Myllocerus saturatevirens* Boheman, 1834; OD
 Distribution: Java, Sumatra, New Guinea, Australia
 = *Drymophaetus*: Kôno & Morimoto, 1960-79 [NA=L]
Epiliasius Faust, 1894f-221
 M; NYD

- Distribution: Burma, India
- Episomoides** Kôno, 1930d-220 **new placement**
M; *Episomus albinus* Matsumura, 1910; OD
Distribution: Taiwan
- Epius** Marshall, 1948c-707
M; *Corigetus nobilis* Faust, 1897; OD
Distribution: S India
- Epixynus** Marshall, 1944-90
M; *Epixynus calvus* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: India
- Eryngus** Marshall, 1948c-707
M; *Phrixopogon mystacinus* Marshall, 1941; OD
Distribution: Burma
- Eusomidius** Faust, 1885d-176
M; *Eusomidius clavator* Faust, 1885; SD: Faust, 1890b-67.k
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan
- Hackeria** Lea, 1911b-67
F; *Hackeria viridivaria* Lea, 1911; M
Distribution: Burma, China, India, Thailand, Vietnam; Flores I., Australia
= *Hackeria*: Kôno & Morimoto, 1960-79 [NA=L]
- Hamartus** Marshall, 1944b-439
M; *Corigetus instabilis* Marshall, 1925; OD
Distribution: India
- Hemerus** Marshall, 1944b-458
M; *Hemerus virens* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: India
- Hilus** Marshall, 1944-97
M; *Corigetus bidentulus* Faust, 1895; OD
Distribution: India
= *Hilus*: Pajni, 1990-178 [NA=L]
- Himachala** Pajni, 1990-208
F; *Himachala fulvescens* Pajni, 1990; OD
Distribution: India
- Hirsutopes** Pajni, 1990-356
M; *Hirsutopes andamanensis* Pajni, 1990; OD
Distribution: India
- Howeocis** Lea, 1926b-63
M; *Howeocis setosus* Lea, 1926; M
Distribution: Lord Howe I.
- Hypenephorus** Marshall, 1944b-457
M; *Peltotrachelus albus* Pascoe, 1872; OD
Distribution: India, Sri Lanka
- Iranorrhinus** Voss, 1959e-5
M; *Iranorrhinus schaeuffelei* Voss, 1959; OD
Distribution: Iran
- Kairakia** Nasreddinov, 1986-374
F; *Kairakia zarudniana* Nasreddinov, 1986; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan
- Marshalla** Pajni, 1990-217
M; *Marshalla bituberculatus* Pajni, 1990; OD
Distribution: India
- Meionops** Marshall, 1917-191
M; *Meionops aspersus* Marshall, 1917; OD
Distribution: India
- Myllocerinus** Reitter, 1900-62
M; *Myllocerinus heydeni* Faust, 1885; SD: Marshall, 1944b-447
Distribution: Afghanistan, Turkestan, Yemen, China; Cameroon, Mali, Somalia
- (**Myllocerinus**)
= *Pseudocorigetus*: Voss, 1932d-288 [NA=NT]
= *Pseudocorigetes*: Voss, 1939c-54 [NA=L]
- (**Pseudoplatymycterus**) Voss, 1956f-615
M; *Corigetus rubripes* Hustache, 1922; OD
- Myosides** Roelofs, 1873-164
M; *Myosides seriehispidus* Roelofs, 1873; M
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
- Neomyllocerus** Voss, 1934-73
M; *Myllocerinus cuspidaticollis* Voss, 1934; M
Distribution: Burma, China, Thailand
= *Deiradolcus* Marshall, 1941b-371
M; *Corigetus moratus* Faust, 1891; OD
- Oedophrys** Marshall, 1941b-361
F<M>; *Myllocerinus convexifrons* Faust, 1897; OD
Distribution: Burma, China, India
- Orchobius** Marshall, 1944b-460
M; *Orchobius nudiscutellatus* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: India
- Ortholcus** Marshall, 1944-83
M; *Ortholcus carinirostris* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: Burma
- Paramycter** Marshall, 1944-88
M; *Paramycter trivitticollis* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: India
- Parapoteriothorax** Ter-Minasian & Nasreddinov, 1978-1102
M; *Parapoteriothorax kizilkumensis* Ter-Minasian & Nasreddinov, 1978; M
Distribution: Uzbekistan
- Parascaphus** Marshall, 1944b-445
M; *Phytoscaphus dissimilis* Marshall, 1915; OD
Distribution: India
- Paoummatus** Marshall, 1944b-453
M; *Peltotrachelus smaragdus* Marshall, 1917; OD
Distribution: India
- Peltotrachelus** Marshall, 1917-188
M; *Platytrachelus pubes* Faust, 1886; OD
Distribution: Burma, Cambodia, India, Java, Sri Lanka
- Peranosimus** Voss, 1943b-210
M; *Peranosimus nasalis* Voss, 1943; M
Distribution: China
- Peronaspis** Suvorov, 1915-337
F; *Peronaspis bucharica* Suvorov, 1915; M
Distribution: Uzbekistan
- Pholicerus** Marshall, 1944b-461
M; *Pholicerus vigilax* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: Burma
- Phylladobius** Marshall, 1944b-449
M; *Phylladobius herbeus* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: Burma, Malaysia
- Piezophrys** Marshall, 1944-95
F<M>; *Piezophrys hebes* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: India
- Phrixopogon** Marshall, 1941b-366
M; *Corigetus filicornis* Faust, 1894; OD
Distribution: Burma, China, E India, Indomalaya, Malacca, Nepal, Philippines, Thailand, Vietnam
= *Platymycteroopsis*: Voss, 1941c-249 [NA=NT]
= *Platymycteroopsis* Voss, 1958-26
F<M>; *Corigetus excisangulus* Reitter, 1900; OD
- Platymycterus** Marshall, 1918b-245
M; *Corigetus feae* Faust, 1895; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, China; Burma, India, Laos, Vietnam
- Platytrachelus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-48
M; *Platytrachelus pistacinus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: Thailand, Vietnam, Australia
- Pollendera** Motschulsky, 1858-86
F; *Pollendera atomaria* Motschulsky, 1858; M
Distribution: Burma, Laos
= *Onychopoma* Pascoe, 1872d-445
F; *Onychopoma parda* Pascoe, 1872 = *Pollendera atomaria* Motschulsky, 1858; M
- Poteriothorax** Ter-Minasian, 1973-385
M; *Poteriothorax alimzhanovi* Ter-Minasian, 1973; OD
Distribution: Uzbekistan
- Rhcnostomus** Marshall, 1944b-445
M; *Rhcnostomus terrenus* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: India, Burma
- Robertoides** Ramamurthy & Ghai, 1987-18
M; *Myllocerinus brachycollis* Faust, 1984; OD
Distribution: Burma
- Salbachia** Reitter, 1906-241
F; *Corigetus dorsalis* Reitter, 1897; M
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan
- Scaeorrhinus** Marshall, 1944b-439
M; *Scaeorrhinus boops* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: India
- Sucinophyllobius** Wanat & Borovic, 1986-243 (+) **new placement**
M; *Sucinophyllobius viridis* Wanat & Borovic, 1986; OD
Distribution: Oligocene Baltic Amber
- Syrphax** Marshall, 1944b-444
M; *Myllocerinus incurvus* Lea, 1909; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Tanyscapus** Marshall, 1944b-450
M; *Tanyscapus compressus* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: India
- Taractor** Pajni, 1990-480
M; *Cyphicerus farinosus* Faust, 1893; OD (as *ferinosus*, lapsus)
Distribution: Burma, India, Laos, Thailand
- Taurostomus** Marshall, 1944-86
M; *Corigetus claviger* Faust, 1894; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan
= *Rhinospineus* Hoffmann, 1961-648
M; *Rhinospineus sericatus* Hoffmann, 1961; OD
- Thalponomus** Marshall, 1944b-456
M; *Thalponomus subvittatus* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: Sumatra, Vietnam
- Thlipsomerus** Marshall, 1944-89

- M; *Cyrtapistomus subcosticollis* Marshall, 1943; OD
Distribution: India
- Thyraulus** Marshall, 1944b-442
M; *Thyraulus prasinus* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: Afghanistan
- (**Thyraulinus**) Voss, 1963d-406
M; *Thyraulus conjunctulus* Voss, 1959; OD
- Trapezauchen** Marshall, 1944b-454
M; *Trapezauchen artiscapus* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: Vietnam
- ACANTHOTRACHELINA** Marshall, 1944 **stat. n.**
= *Acanthotrachelini* Marshall, 1944-76,k [*Acanthotrachelus* Schoenherr]
= *Acanthotrachelina*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Acanthotrachelus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-236
M; *Acanthotrachelus ventricosus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: India
= *Acanthotrachelus*: Aurivillius, 1891b-212 [NA=L]
- Breviepiptomus** Pajni, Sidhu & Kumar, 1987b-39
M; *Breviepiptomus spinosus* Pajni, Sidhu & Kumar, 1987; OD
Distribution: India
- Calomycterus** Roelofs, 1873-175
M; *Calomycterus setarius* Roelofs, 1873; M
Distribution: NC, NE, SE USA(I); China, Japan, E Siberia; Afghanistan, Burma, India
= *Synolobus* Faust, 1886e-144
M; *Synolobus periteloides* Faust, 1886; SD: Faust, 1890b-67,k
- Gobinda** Pajni, Sidhu & Kumar, 1987-108
M; *Gobinda frontosulcatus* Pajni, Sidhu & Kumar, 1987; OD
Distribution: India
- Heteroptochus** Faust, 1886e-146
M; *Heteroptochus pascoei* Faust, 1886; M
Distribution: Burma, China, India, Java, Vietnam; Australia
- Lagenolobus** Faust, 1887d-36
M; *Lagenolobus sieversi* Faust, 1887; M
Distribution: Afghanistan, China, India
- Nirala** Pajni, Sidhu & Kumar, 1988-2
F; *Nirala bengalensis* Pajni, Sidhu & Kumar, 1988; OD
Distribution: India
= *Nirala*: Pajni, Sidhu & Kumar, 1987-107 [NA=NT]
- Prolobothrix** Voss, 1967-271
F<M>; *Prolobothrix mongolica* Voss, 1967; OD
Distribution: Mongolia
- Psidiopsis** Pascoe, 1872d-443
F; *Psidiopsis filicornis* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: India (Brazil, error)
- Synomus** Pascoe, 1885-217
M; *Synomus cephalotes* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Australia, Malaysia(?)
- Tolmesia** Faust, 1897-386
F; *Tolmesia mollis* Faust, 1897; M
Distribution: India
- Transptochus** Pajni, Sidhu & Kumar, 1989-102
M; *Transptochus conrostris* Pajni, Sidhu & Kumar, 1989; OD
Distribution: India
- MYLLOCERINA** Pierce, 1913 **stat. res.**
= *Myllocerini* Pierce, 1913-421,k [*Myllocerus* Schoenherr] [This paper was published on 23-V-1913, while Reitter's, having only a written date of 1913, is to be dated 31-XII-1913; we have been unable to find a more exact date]
= *Ptochini* Reitter, 1913-8,k [*Ptochus* Schoenherr] [Paper received in the BMNH library on 19-V-1914]
= *Ptochina*; Reitter, 1913-12,k
= *Myllocerina*; Voss, 1937d-228
= *Ptochidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Arhines** Schoenherr, 1834b-465
M; *Arhines languidus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
Distribution: Bangla Desh, Burma, India, Java, Vietnam
= *Arhinus*: Schoenherr, 1833-15
M; *Arhinus languidus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Arrhines* Agassiz, 1846b-33
M; UE of *Arhines*
= *Arrhines* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2301 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Arhines*
- Atmesia** Pascoe, 1870d-468 **new placement**
F; *Atmesia marginata* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Cyllomerus** Marshall, 1954-213
M; *Myllocerus amoenus* Hartmann, 1915; OD
Distribution: Cameroon
- Ecmyllocerus** Zimmerman, 1994-673,k
M; *Myllocerus trivittatus* Lea, 1929; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Ectmetaspidus** Formánék, 1908-224
M; *Ectmetaspidus daghestanicus* Formánék, 1908; M
Distribution: Caucasus, S Russia
- Emperorrhinus** Marshall, 1916c-365
M; *Emperorrhinus defoliator* Marshall, 1916; M
Distribution: India
- Epiculus** Motschulsky, 1858-90 **new placement**
M; *Epiculus virgatus* Motschulsky, 1858; M
Distribution: Burma
- Eumyllocerus** Sharp, 1896-109
M; *Eumyllocerus gratosus* Sharp, 1896; M
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, China
- Euphalia** Pascoe, 1870d-467 **new placement**
F; *Euphalia pardalis* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Holorrhynchus** Marshall, 1916-359
M; *Holorrhynchus integristris* Marshall, 1916; OD
Distribution: India
- Matesia** Lea, 1904b-87
F; *Matesia maculata* Lea, 1904; M
Distribution: Australia
- Myllocerops** Reitter, 1906-209,k **stat. res.**
M; *Myllocerops psittacinus* Redtenbacher, [1868]; M
Distribution: Uzbekistan, E Siberia, China, India, Pakistan; Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Ethiopia, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Senegal, Sudan, Uganda, Zaire
- (**Hypomyllocerus**) Voss, 1937d-231
M; *Myllocerops inflatus* Voss, 1937; M
- Myllocerus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144
M; *Curculio curvicornis* Fabricius, 1792; OD
Distribution: NE, SE USA(I); E Siberia, Kuril Is., China, Japan; Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Algeria; India, Sri Lanka; Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Tanzania, Togo, Zaire
- (**Myllocerus**)
= *Macrocorynus* Schoenherr, 1823-c. 1144 **syn. n.**
M; *Curculio discoideus* Olivier, 1807; OD
= *Macrocorinus*: Germar, 1829-358 [NA=L]
= *Epimyllocerus*: Voss 1937d-235,k [NA=NT]
= *Millocerus*: Blanchard, 1853-220 [NA=L]
= *Hyperstylus* Roelofs, 1873-171
M; *Hyperstylus pallipes* Roelofs, 1873; M
= *Pseudanosimus*: Voss, 1949-74 [NA=NT]
- (**Allomylerops**) Voss, 1949-284
M; *Macrocorynus tibialis* Voss, 1949; M [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
= *Allomylerops*: Voss, 1949-284,k [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- (**Calomyllocerus**) Voss, 1959-408
M; *Myllocerus liesenfeldti* Voss, 1959; OD
= *Calomylloceras*: Edwards & Vevers, 1975-25 [NA=L]
- (**Corigetellus**) Hoffmann, 1964-1206
M; *Myllocerus mateui* Hoffmann, 1964; OD
- (**Exmyllocerus**) Voss, 1937d-230
M; *Myllocerus girfunshanensis* Voss, 1933; M
= *Exmyllocerops*: Voss, 1949-69 [NA=L]
- (**Isomyllocerus**) Marshall, 1954-214
M; *Curculio dorsatus* Fabricius, 1798; OD
= *Isomyllocerus*: Voss, 1937d-230,k [NA=NT]
- (**Mylloceroversus**) Hoffmann, 1961-644
M; *Myllocerus acaciae* Hoffmann, 1961; M
- (**Pachymyllocerus**) Voss, 1937d-235,k
M; *Myllocerus durus* Voss, 1937; M
- (**Pseudocanoixus**) Voss, 1958-23
M; *Macrocorynus fallaciosus* Voss, 1958; OD
- Neoptochus** Horn, 1876-64
M; *Ptochus adpersus* Boheman, 1834; M
Distribution: SE USA; Oligocene (USA)
= *Neoptocus*: Scudder, 1893-48 [NA=L]
- Onychophyllobius** Schilsky, 1908b-nr.1
M; *Phyllobius molitor* Schilsky, 1908; M-CD
Distribution: Saudi Arabia(?)
- Phyllomerinthus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-190
M; *Phyllomerinthus cinereus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Phaulomerinthus* Agassiz, 1846-124
M; UE of *Phyllomerinthus*
= *Phailomerinthus*: Lacordaire, 1863-635 [NA=L]
= *Phaulomerinthus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2302 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Phyllomerinthus*
- Phyllolytus** Fairmaire, 1889-52
M; *Phyllolytus longicornis* Fairmaire, 1889; M
Distribution: China
- Pseudomyllocerinus** Voss, 1959d-95

- M; *Pseudomylocerinus fimbriolatus* Voss, 1959; OD
Distribution: Afghanistan
- Ptochella** Reitter, 1906-240
F; *Ptochella latirostris* Faust, 1891; M
Distribution: Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan
- Ptochus** Schoenherr, 1826-187
M; *Ptochus porcellus* Boheman, 1834; SD: Marshall, 1916-259 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1990b, and type designation confirmed, setting aside all prior designations, type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology; however, the same SD is made by Faust, 1881-301]
Distribution: SE Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Afghanistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Mongolia, Siberia, China, Japan, Tibet, Iran; Bangla Desh, Burma, India, Sri Lanka; Rwanda, Senegal, Zaire
- (**Ptochus**)
= *Ptochus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144
M; *Ptochus porcellus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- (**Alloptochus**) Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1964-173
M; *Ptochus perversus* Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1964; M
- Sematia** Zimmerman, 1994-674.k
F; *Atmesia glaucina* Pascoe, 1872; OD [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
Distribution: Australia
= *Sematia*: Zimmerman, 1994-675 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Sphaeroptochus** Egorov & Zherikhin, 1991-152
M; *Ptochus deportatus* Boheman, 1834; OD
Distribution: Caucasus, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, E Siberia
- Stelorrhinus** Marshall, 1916-289
M; *Mylocerus carinirostris* Marshall, 1913; OD
Distribution: India, Burma
- Telenica** Pascoe, 1872d-444
F; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- MYLACORRHININA** Reitter, 1913 new placement
= *Mylacorhynchina* Reitter, 1913-12.k [*Mylacorrhina* Reitter] [lapsus]
= *Mylacorrhina*; Reitter, 1916-35 [lapsus]
= *Mylacorhynchidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
= *Mylacorrhinina*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Altonomus** Desbrochers, 1907-95
M; *Altonomus demaisonii* Desbrochers, 1907 = *Mylacus villosus* Reitter, 1906; M
Distribution: Syria, Turkey
= *Mylacorrhina* Reitter, 1913-13.k
F; NYD
= *Mylacorrhina*: Lona, 1937-376 [NA=L]
- PHYTOSCAPHINA** Lacordaire, 1863 new placement
= *Phytoscaphides* Lacordaire, 1863-229 [*Phytoscaphus* Schoenherr]
= *Phytoscaphi*; LeConte, 1869-382
= *Phytoscaphini*; Faust, 1894f-213
= *Oxyophthalmina*; Voss, 1933-30 [NA=ND]
= *Phytoscaphina*; Voss, 1933-31
= *Phytoscaphinae*; Hustache, 1935b-183
- Afrophytoscapus** Hustache, 1936b-443
M; *Afrophytoscapus variabilis* Hustache, 1936; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Erythra, Ethiopia, Sudan
- Aphytoscapus** Hustache, 1947-182
M; *Aphytoscapus amoenus* Hustache, 1947; OD
Distribution: Congo, «French West Africa»
= *Amphytoscapus*: Hoffmann, 1968-13 [NA=L]
- Chloebius** Schoenherr, 1826-211
M; *Phytoscaphus immeritus* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: Rumania, S Russia, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, China, Siberia, Mongolia
= *Chloebius*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145
M; *Chloebius immeritus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Choebius*: Jacquelin du Val, [1854]-31 [NA=L, corrected on p. 74]
- Indophytoscaphus** Pajni & Sidhu, 1982-632
M; *Corigetus chandigarhensis* Pajni & Singhal, 1974; OD
Distribution: India
- Myloceropsis** Aurivillius, 1910-420
F; *Platytrachelus nebulosus* Aurivillius, 1910; M
Distribution: Cameroon, Kenya, Nigeria, Uganda, Tanzania
- Neophytoscaphus** Hustache, 1935b-183
M; *Neophytoscaphus variiegatus* Hustache, 1935; OD
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Chad, Ivory Coast, Mali, Senegal
- Oophthalmus** Marshall, 1943b-118
M; RN for *Oops* Germar
Distribution: Australia
= *Oops* Germar, 1848-219 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; *Oops pistora* Germar, 1848; M
- Oxyophthalmus** Hochhuth, 1847-500
M; *Oxyophthalmus stevenii* Hochhuth, 1847; M
Distribution: Caucasus
- Phytoscaphus** Schoenherr, 1826-210
M; *Phytoscaphus lixabundus* Schoenherr, 1826 = *Curculio triangularis* Olivier, 1807; OD-CD
Distribution: Afghanistan, China; Bangla Desh, Burma, India
= *Cnemodon*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145
M; *Cnemodon lixabundus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD
= *Phytoscaphus*: Thon, 1836-349 [NA=L]
= *Rhyppochromus* Motschulsky, 1858-83
M; NYD
= *Rypochromus*: Lacordaire, 1863-622 [NA=L]
- Pseudophytoscaphus** Pajni, 1990-281
M; *Phytoscaphus nubilus* Faust, 1895; OD
Distribution: Burma, India
- Dermatodini** Emden, 1936
= *Dermatodini* Emden, 1936b-76.k [*Dermatodes* Schoenherr] [Probably not different from Cneorhinini]
= *Stigmatrachelini* Richard, 1983-8 [*Stigmatrachelus* Schoenherr] syn. n.
- Antinia** Pascoe, 1871e-161
F; *Antinia eupleura* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: China, Java, Malacca
= *Dermatodina* Faust, 1895c-81
F; *Dermatodina vitiosa* Faust, 1895; M
- Burakowskiella** Kania, 1995-544
F; *Rhinomophus setosus* Hustache, 1923; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Malawi, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe
- Conaliophthalmus** Voss, 1962d-209
M; *Conaliophthalmus albomaculatus* Voss, 1962; OD
Distribution: Tanzania, Zaire
- Cratopoxenus** Voss, 1971b-7
M; *Cratopoxenus triangularis* Voss, 1971; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Decophthalmus** Chevrolat, 1878h-LXV
M; *Decophthalmus albiventris* Chevrolat, 1878; M
Distribution: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea(?), Gabon, Nigeria
= *Epilaris*: Faust, 1886-342 (non Pascoe, 1882) [NA=MI]
- Dermatodes** Schoenherr, 1840-895
M; RN for *Lagostomus* Schoenherr
Distribution: China, Japan; Andaman, Borneo, Java, Malacca, Sumatra; Australia
= *Lagostomus*: Schoenherr, 1833-10 (non Brookes, 1828) [NA=NI]
= *Lagostomus* Schoenherr, 1833b-612 (non Brookes, 1828)
M; *Lagostomus paganus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
= *Lagostinus*: Desbrochers, 1891d-CCCLVI [NA=L]
- Dermatoxenus** Marshall, 1916-50
M; *Lagostomus vermiculatus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
Distribution: China, Japan, Taiwan, Burma, Cambodia, Sulawesi, India, Java, Malacca, Sumatra, Thailand
- Dirambon** Guenther, 1943-10
M; *Dirambon hartmanni* Guenther, 1943; OD
Distribution: W Africa
- Eustalida** Faust, 1891c-264
F; *Eustalida bomfordi* Faust, 1891; M
Distribution: Bangla Desh, India, Nepal
= *Menostoma* Desbrochers, 1891d-CCCLVI
N; *Menostoma cardoni* Desbrochers, 1891 = *Eustalida bomfordi* Faust, 1891; M
- Heterostylus** Faust, 1891-169,n
M; *Stigmatrachelus nabab* Chevrolat, 1872; OD (on p. 173)
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia
- Homoeonychus** Faust, 1891-169,n new placement
M; *Curculio ornatus* Olivier, 1807; OD (on p. 173)
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Homaeonychus*: Fairmaire, 1903c-227 [NA=L]
- Metrioderus** Faust, 1895e-316 new placement
M; *Metrioderus virginalis* Faust, 1895; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Mustelinus* Fairmaire, 1901-215
M; *Mustelinus perrieri* Fairmaire, 1901; M
- Mroczkowskiella** Kania, 1997-297 (non Mazur, 1984)
F; *Rhinomophus albolineatus* Hustache, 1919; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
[The author has been notified and has a replacement name in press]
- Ochthartrum** Faust, 1891-171
N; *Ochthartrum speciosum* Faust, 1891; OD (on p. 173)
Distribution: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Madagascar, Tanzania
= *Ochthartrum*: Hustache, 1918-195.k [NA=L]
- Phrystanus** Fairmaire, 1901-218 new placement
M; *Phrystanus tribulus* Fairmaire, 1901; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Aphrystanus* Hustache, 1956-72.k

- M; *Phrystanus triseriatus* Hustache, 1933; OD
 = *Neophrystanus* Hustache, 1956-72, k
 M; *Phrystanus tuberculatus* Hustache, 1917; OD
- Rhinosomphus** Fairmaire, 1896b-463 **new placement**
 M; *Stigmatotrachelus guttifer* C. O. Waterhouse, 1877; M [Richard, 1983-162, treats *Stigmatotrachelus* C. O. Waterhouse, 1877 as a good genus, with type species *Stigmatotrachelus guttifer* C. O. Waterhouse, 1877 (now in *Rhinosomphus*). In Waterhouse's description, there is no intention of describing a new genus, just a new species, using the generic spelling proposed by Gemminger & Harold in 1871. Even if Richard's opinion were right, Waterhouse's putative genus would be a homonym of Gemminger & Harold's name, and could not be used]
 Distribution: Kenya, Madagascar
- Saurophtalmus** Fairmaire, 1903c-224 **new placement**
 M; *Saurophtalmus oxyopus* Fairmaire, 1903; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Saurophtalmus*: Richard, 1983-160 [NA=L]
- Stigmatrachelus** Schoenherr, 1840-123 **new placement**
 M; *Curculio cinctus* Olivier, 1807; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Pheromaops*: Schoenherr, 1840-123 [NA=SYN]
 = *Stigmatotrachelus*: Agassiz, 1846-155 [NA=L]
 = *Stigmatotrachelus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2225
 M; UE of *Stigmatrachelus*
 = *Stigmatrachelus*: Rye, 1880-96 [NA=L]
 = *Eugallus* Fairmaire, 1896b-463
 M; *Eugallus lacteocinctus* Fairmaire, 1896 = *Stigmatrachelus fasciculatus* Faust, 1889; M
 = *Engallus*: Fairmaire, 1904-239 [NA=L]
 = *Stigmatrachelus*: Kania, 1995-543 [NA=L]
- Zyrcosa** Pascoe, 1870c-438
 F; *Zyrcosa murrayi* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Nigeria, Cameroon, Ivory Coast, Equatorial Guinea
- Ectemnorhinini** Lacordaire, 1863
 = *Ectemnorhinides* Lacordaire, 1863-562 [*Ectemnorhinus* G. R. Waterhouse]
 = *Ectemnorhininae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Ectemnorhini*: Enderlein, 1904-668
 = *Ectemnorhinini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-230 [lapsus]
 = *Ectemnorhininae*: Jeannel, 1940-138 [lapsus]
 = *Ectemnorhinini*: Blackwelder, 1947-801
 = *Ectemnorhininae*: Hoffmann, 1966c-57
 = *Ectemnorhinidae*: Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
 = *Ectemnorhininae*: Dreux & Voisin, 1989b-111 [lapsus]
 = *Canonopsisini* Dreux & Voisin, 1989b-112 [*Canonopsis* C. O. Waterhouse] [lapsus] [The stem should be *Canonopse-*, as for other genera ending in -opsis]
- Bothrometopus** Jeannel, 1940-180
 M; *Bothrometopus fasciatus* Jeannel, 1940; OD
 Distribution: Crozet Arch., Kerguelen Is., Marion I., Prince Edward I., Heard I., McDonald I.
- (**Antarctonesiotes**) Jeannel, 1940-183 **stat. res.**
 M; *Ectemnorhinus gracilipes* C. O. Waterhouse, 1875; OD [Chown & Kuschel, 1994-150 and 1995-856, synonymized this and the following name with *Bothrometopus*, but they kept two monophyletic species-group within the latter; we believe that a subgeneric name simplifies the nomenclature for such a monophyletic taxon (a species-group) within a genus and choose to use this already given name instead of *B. gracilipes*-group]
 = *Mesembriorrhinus* Jeannel, 1940-186 **syn. n.**
 M; *Ectemnorhinus brevis* C. O. Waterhouse, 1875; OD
- Canonopsis** C. O. Waterhouse, 1875-54
 F<M>; *Canonopsis sericea* C. O. Waterhouse, 1875; M
 Distribution: Kerguelen Is.
- Christensenia** Brinck, 1945-22
 F; *Christensenia antarctica* Brinck, 1945; M
 Distribution: Crozet Arch., Possession I.
 = *Neocanonopsis* Hoffmann, 1964c-36
 F; *Neocanonopsis dreuxi* Hoffmann, 1964; OD
- Diskar** Dreux & Voisin, 1987-314
 M; *Antarctonesiotes tenuicornis* Jeannel, 1940; OD
 Distribution: Kerguelen Is.
- Ectemnorhinus** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-184
 M; *Ectemnorhinus viridis* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
 Distribution: Kerguelen Is., Marion I., Prince Edward I., Crozet Arch., Heard I., McDonald I.
- (**Ectemnorhinus**)
 = *Agonelytra* C. O. Waterhouse, 1875-55
 F; *Agonelytra longipennis* C. O. Waterhouse, 1875 = *Ectemnorhinus viridis* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; SD: Kuschel & Chown, 1995-857
 = *Ectemnorhinus*: Schenkling & Marshall, 1939-12 [NA=L]
 = *Dusmoecetes*: Jeannel, 1940-161, k [NA=NT]
 = *Heardius*: Brown, 1964-17 [NA=NT]
 = *Heardius*: Dreux & Voisin, 1989b-380 [NA=NT; they do not validate Brown's unavailable name because, although they give a short description, they select a type species (*E. hoseasoni*) in a conditional way («qui devrait en
- être le type»), according to Art. 67 (c)(3) of the Code]
 = *Heardius* Kuschel & Chown, 1995-857
 M; *Ectemnorhinus hoseasoni* Brown, 1964 = *Ectemnorhinus viridis* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; OD
- (**Xanium**) Enderlein, 1904-670 **stat. res.**
 N; *Xanium vanhoeffianum* Enderlein, 1904; M [The reasoning here is the same applied to *Antarctonesiotes* above and we choose to use a single word instead of the more complicated expression «*Ectemnorhinus vanhoeffianus* species-group»]
- Palirhoes** Kuschel, 1971b-356
 M; *Ectemnorhinus eatoni* C. O. Waterhouse, 1876; OD
 Distribution: Marion I., Kerguelen Is., Crozet Arch., Prince Edward I.
- Elytrurini** Marshall, 1956
 = *Elytrurini* Marshall, 1956-5 [*Elytrurus* Boisduval]
- Amphyonotus** Faust, 1897b-231
 M; *Geonemus douei* Montrouzier, 1860; OD
 Distribution: New Caledonia
 = *Amphyonotus*: Heller, 1933-147 [NA=L]
- Anomalodermus** Perroud, 1865-147 **new placement**
 M; *Anomalodermus flexuosocostatus* Perroud, 1865; M
 Distribution: New Caledonia
- Desmelytrurus** Marshall, 1956-7
 M; *Elytrurus bicolor* Marshall, 1921; OD
 Distribution: Samoa
- Elytrurus** Boisduval, 1835-400
 M; *Elytrurus lapeyrousei* Boisduval, 1835; SD: Schoenherr, 1843-239
 Distribution: Fiji, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Hebrides, Niue, Samoa, Sta. Cruz Is., Solomon Is., Tahiti, Tonga
 = *Elytrogonus* Guérin-Ménéville, 1841-126
 M; *Elytrogonus griseus* Guérin-Ménéville, 1841; M
- Epizorus** Pascoe, 1887d-371
 M; *Epizorus simpsoni* Pascoe, 1887; M
 Distribution: Solomon Is.
- Gynaria** Pascoe, 1883b-89
 F; *Gynaria nasuta* Pascoe, 1883; M
 Distribution: Aru Is.
- Embrithini** Marshall, 1942
 = *Embrithini* Marshall, 1942-3 [*Embrithes* Schoenherr]
- Adiatmetus** Voss, 1956d-290
 M; *Adiatmetus obscuratus* Voss, 1956; OD
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Adorhabdotus** Faust, 1896b-133
 M; *Peribrotus bilineellus* Chevrolat, 1881; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Kenya, Tanzania
 = *Adorhabdotus*: Kolbe, 1897-274 [NA=L]
- Amphitmetus** Kolbe, 1898-251
 M; *Diatmetus transversus* Kolbe, 1897; M
 Distribution: Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire
- (**Amphitmetus**)
 = *Amphitmetus*: Aurivillius, 1926b-8 [NA=L]
- (**Amphitmetodes**) Voss, 1962d-182
 M; *Amphitmetus opacus* Voss, 1962; M
- Anentypotrachelus** Voss, 1956d-288
 M; *Anentypotrachelus similatus* Voss, 1956; OD
 Distribution: Uganda
- Aperitmetus** Hustache, 1939b-232 **new placement**
 M; *Peribrotus brunneus* Hustache, 1921; OD
 Distribution: Kenya
- Babaultia** Hustache, 1921-25
 F; *Babaultia ebenina* Hustache, 1921; OD
 Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
- Cadoderus** Marshall, 1926b-249
 M; *Ellimenistes bellus* Faust, 1896; OD
 Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
- Chelyophyes** Marshall, 1944e-46
 M; *Chelyophyes hemisphaericus* Marshall, 1944 = *Omotrachelus angulatus* Hustache, 1932; OD
 Distribution: Ivory Coast
 = *Chelyophyes*: Roudier, 1956-77 (non Totton, 1932) [NA=L]
 = *Chelyophyes*: Hoffmann, 1966b-1003 [NA=L]
- Cissodicasticus** Hustache, 1936-360
 M; *Cissodicasticus morulus* Hustache, 1936; OD
 Distribution: Ethiopia
- Gakmetus** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. **nom. n.**
 M; RN for *Diatemnus* Marshall
 Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
 = *Diatmetus* Gerstaecker, 1871-69 (non Foerster, 1862) **syn. n.**
 M; *Diatmetus praemorsus* Gerstaecker, 1871; M
 = *Diatemnus* Marshall, 1946b-94 (non Raymond, 1937) **syn. n.**
 M; RN for *Diatmetus*
- Dicasticus** Pascoe, 1886c-327
 M; NYD

- Distribution: Congo, Ethiopia, Malawi, Mozambique, S. Tomé, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia
 = *Dicasticus*: Hustache, 1939-629 [NA=L]
- Embrithes** Schoenherr, [1842b]-392
 M; *Embrithes agnatus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
 Distribution: Congo, Kenya, S Africa
- Embrithodes** Marshall, 1942-14
 M; *Embrithes muscosus* Gerstaecker, 1871; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Entypotrachelus** Kolbe, 1891-26
 M; *Entypotrachelus meyeri* Kolbe, 1891; M
 Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda
- Epibrithus** Marshall, 1955-6
 M; *Epibrithus pustulatus* Marshall, 1955; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Epicasticus** Marshall, 1942-12
 M; *Epicasticus vansomereni* Marshall, 1942; OD
 Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
- Epipedosoma** Chevrolat, 1881-86
 N; *Epipedosoma zanguebaricum* Chevrolat, 1881; M
 Distribution: Tanzania, Kenya
- Eupiona** Pascoe, 1871e-161
 F; *Eupiona attalica* Pascoe, 1871; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Nigeria, Tanzania
 = *Euthioris*: Hoffmann, 1965-1398 [NA=L]
- Holoprosopus** Marshall, 1942-22
 M; *Holoprosopus segnis* Marshall, 1942; OD
 Distribution: Kenya
- Hypertmetus** Marshall, 1943-616
 M; *Hypertmetus sparsisquamis* Marshall, 1943; OD-CD
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Ischnobrotus** Aurivillius, 1912-10
 M; *Ischnobrotus nebulosus* Aurivillius, 1912; M-CD
 Distribution: Kenya, Ethiopia
 = *Anaplesius* Marshall, 1935-513 syn. n.
 M; *Leptospyris granulicollis* Hustache, 1929; OD
 = *Ischnobrotus* Hustache, 1936-362 (non Aurivillius, 1912) syn. n.
 M; *Ischnobrotus typicus* Hustache, 1936; OD
- Leuroscapus** Marshall, 1942-9
 M; *Leuroscapus tessellatus* Marshall, 1942; OD
 Distribution: Malawi
 = *Leuroscopus*: Marshall, 1942-10 [NA=L]
- Machaerorrhinus** Marshall, 1943-607,k
 M; *Isaniris bicornutus* Hustache, 1937; M
 Distribution: Zaire
- Mecomerinthus** Faust, 1896b-131
 M; *Mecomerinthus depressus* Faust, 1896; M
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Mecostylus** Kolbe, 1898-249
 M; *Mecostylus buchwaldi* Kolbe, 1898; OD
 Distribution: Kenya, Zaire, Tanzania
- Merulla** Aurivillius, 1910-407
 F; *Merulla vittata* Aurivillius, 1910; M
 Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
 = *Merulia*: Hustache, 1937-276 [NA=L]
- Merulodes** Marshall, 1942-23
 M; *Merulla callosa* Hustache, 1929; OD
 Distribution: Ethiopia
- Mesphrigodes** Marshall, 1942-19
 M; *Peritelus ornatus* Fähræus, 1871; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Metaplesius** Marshall, 1943b-118
 M; RN for *Paraplesius* Hartmann
 Distribution: Tanzania
 = *Paraplesius* Hartmann, 1904-376 (non Foerster, 1868, nec Scott, 1874, nec Morawitz, 1886)
 M; *Paraplesius plebejus* Hartmann, 1904; M
- Mimaptomerus** Voss, 1974-421
 M; *Mimaptomerus peninsularis* Voss, 1974; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Neosphrigodes** Hustache, 1923f-179
 M; *Neosphrigodes unicolor* Hustache, 1923; M
 Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire
- Oncophyes** Marshall, 1942-20
 M; *Ellimenistes amoenus* Hartmann, 1904; OD
 Distribution: Tanzania
 = *Oncophyes*: Marshall, 1942-6,k [NA=L]
- Opseodes** Marshall, 1942-15
 M; *Opseodes piger* Marshall, 1942; OD
 Distribution: Kenya
- Opseotrophus** Faust, 1896b-129
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Ivory Coast, Tanzania
- Paratmetus** Aurivillius, 1913-2
 M; *Paratmetus lonnbergi* Aurivillius, 1913; M
 Distribution: Kenya
- Peribrotus** Gerstaecker, 1871-72
 M; *Peribrotus pustulosus* Gerstaecker, 1871; M
 Distribution: Mexico(?), Kenya, Tanzania
 = *Periprotus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2279 [NA=L]
 = *Euperitelus* Champion, 1911c-341
 M; *Euperitelus albovarius* Champion, 1911; OD
- Peritelomus** Faust, 1896-69
 M; *Peritelomus bicruciatatus* Faust, 1896; M
 Distribution: Kenya
- Peritmetus** Kolbe, 1898-252
 M; *Diatmetus viridulus* Kolbe, 1897; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire
- Plocometopus** Marshall, 1942-20
 M; *Meira scutellata* Hustache, 1929; OD
 Distribution: Kenya
- Perrinella** Ferragu & Richard, 1990-105
 F; *Perrinella hirta* Ferragu & Richard, 1990; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Polyrhabdodus** Faust, 1896b-133
 M; *Polyrhabdodus transversalis* Faust, 1896; M
 Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
 = *Polyrhabdodus*: Kolbe, 1897-274 [NA=L]
- Procasticus** Marshall, 1943-610
 M; *Peritmetus caudatus* Hustache, 1936; OD
 Distribution: Zaire
- Pseudisaniris** Hustache, 1939-620
 M; *Pseudisaniris lineatus* Hustache, 1939; OD
 Distribution: Ethiopia, Tanzania
- Pternogymnus** Marshall, 1943-615
 M; *Trepimetus zumpti* Hustache, 1938; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon
- Rhadinoscopus** Kolbe, 1911b-506
 M; *Rhadinoscopus nociturus* Kolbe, 1911 = *Sphrigodes variegatus* Hartmann, 1904; OD
 Distribution: Namibia, Tanzania
- (Rhadinoscopus)**
 = *Amphitretus* Marshall, 1942-18 (non Hoyle, 1885, nec Blanchard, 1894)
 M; *Sphrigodes variegatus* Hartmann, 1904; OD
 = *Rhadinoscopus*: Marshall, 1943-608,k [NA=L]
- (Pseudosphrigodes)** Voss, 1962e-5
 M; *Rhinoscapus subglobosus* Voss, 1962; OD
- Rhyncholobus** Gahan, 1900-108
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Christmas I., Himalaya(?)
- Simodes** Marshall, 1942-7
 M; *Simodes vittatus* Marshall, 1942; OD
 Distribution: Kenya
- Sphrigodellus** Marshall, 1942-19
 M; *Barianus centralis* Hustache, 1929; OD
 Distribution: Kenya
- Sphrigodes** Gerstaecker, 1871-70
 M; *Sphrigodes margaritaceus* Gerstaecker, 1871; M
 Distribution: Kenya, Mozambique, S Africa, Tanzania
- Stenorhamphus** Marshall, 1942-21
 M; *Sphrigodes crinitus* Marshall, 1934; OD
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Trepimetus** Hustache, 1934-257
 M; *Trepimetus burgeoni* Hustache, 1934; M
 Distribution: Zaire
- Episomini** Lacordaire, 1863 stat. res.
 [From synonymy with *Trachyphloeini* by Zherikhin & Egorov, 1991]
 = *Episomides* Lacordaire, 1863-175 [*Episomus* Schoenherr]
 = *Episomini*; Faust, 1894f-185
 = *Episomini* Pierce, 1913-421,k (non Lacordaire, 1863) [*Episomus* Schoenherr]
 = *Episominae*; Hustache, 1935b-180
 = *Episomoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Bethaeus** Marshall, 1944d-340
 M; *Bethaeus varius* Marshall, 1944; OD
 Distribution: Kenya
- Catamonus** Schoenherr, 1845-422
 M; *Catamonus melancholicus* Boheman, 1845; OD
 Distribution: Nigeria, S Africa, Tanzania
- Ceratocrates** Harold, 1880-264
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania
- Chaunoderus** Gerstaecker, 1871-70
 M; *Chaunoderus stupidus* Gerstaecker, 1871; M
 Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Kenya, Nigeria, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire

- = *Chaumoderus*: Hoffmann, 1968-13 [NA=L]
- Demenica** Pascoe, 1871e-159
F; *Demenica compressa* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: W Africa
- Epilaris** Pascoe, 1882c-444
F; *Epilaris concinna* Pascoe, 1882; M
Distribution: Borneo, Malacca
- Episomus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1143
M; *Curculio lacerta* Fabricius, 1781; OD
Distribution: Tibet, China, Korea, Japan, Taiwan; Andaman, Bangla Desh, Borneo, Burma, Cambodia, Sulawesi, India, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Thailand
- (**Episomus**)
= *Epizomus*: Kôno, 1928-166 [NA=L]
- (**Simallus**) Pascoe, 1865-420
M; *Simallus sulcicollis* Pascoe, 1865; M
- Lachnotarsus** Marshall, 1916-248
M; *Lachnotarsus stevensi* Marshall, 1916; OD
Distribution: India
- Parapionus** Marshall, 1916-205
M; *Parapionus varicolor* Marshall, 1916; OD
Distribution: India
- Platyomicus** J. Thomson, 1858-126
M; NYD
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, Tanzania, Togo, Zaire
- Eudiagogini** LeConte, 1874 stat. res.
= *Promecopides* Lacordaire, 1863-384 [*Promecops* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Promecopinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436 [NA=BH]
= *Eudiagogini* LeConte, 1874-454 [*Eudiagogus* Schoenherr] stat. res.
= *Bathyrini* LeConte, 1874-461 [*Bathyrus* LeConte]
= *Coleocerini* Jekel, 1875-144 [*Colecerus* Schoenherr] [Apparently a replacement name for *Bathyrini*]
= *Promecopini*; Horn, 1876-108 [NA=BH]
= *Promecopina*; Voss, 1934c-71, k [NA=BH]
= *Promecopodoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [NA=BH] [lapsus]
- Aetherhinus** Schoenherr, 1840-204
M; *Aetherhinus aurichalceus* Fähræus, 1840; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Aetherhinus* Agassiz, 1846b-10
M; UE of *Aetherhinus*
= *Aetherhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2226 [NA=L]
- Aracanthus** Say, 1831-9
M; *Deracanthus pallidus* Say, 1831; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay; NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Hyperacanthus*: Voss, 1934c-97, k [NA=NT]
= *Hyperacanthus*: Blackwelder, 1947-806 (non Koken, 1894) [NA=L]
- Chileudius** Kuschel, 1950b-12
M; *Eudius varius* Blanchard, 1851; M (as *varians*, lapsus)
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Colecerus** Schoenherr, 1840-927
M; *Colecerus setosus* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Colombia; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua; SW USA
= *Coleocerus* Agassiz, 1846b-93
M; UE of *Colecerus*
= *Coleocerus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2374 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Colecerus*
= *Bathyrus* LeConte, 1874-462
M; *Bathyrus dispar* LeConte, 1874; OD
- Eucoleocerus** Champion, 1911b-309
M; *Eucoleocerus conicicollis* Champion, 1911; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua
- Eudiagogus** Schoenherr, 1840-307
M; *Promecops episcopalis* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay; Costa Rica, Honduras, Mexico; SE, SW USA; Oligocene (USA)
- Eudius** Schoenherr, 1834-162
M; *Eudius quadrisignatus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Eudomus** Scudder, 1893-62 (+)
M; *Eudomus robustus* Scudder, 1893; SD; Carpenter, 1992-316
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Eurysaces** Schoenherr, 1840-313
M; *Eurysaces grammicus* Fähræus, 1840; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Oligocryptus** Carpenter, 1985-577 (+)
M; RN for *Eucryptus* Scudder
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
= *Eucryptus* Scudder 1893-63 (non Haldeman, 1842) (+)
M; *Eucryptus sectus* Scudder, 1893; M
- Pororhynchus** Schoenherr, 1840-311
M; *Pororhynchus labeonis* Fähræus, 1840; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay
= *Pororhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2374 [NA=L]
- Promecops** Sahlberg, 1823-30
M; *Promecops nubifer* Sahlberg, 1823; M-CD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Grenadines, Guadeloupe, St. Vincent
= *Promecops* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141 (non Sahlberg, 1823)
M; *Promecops nubifer* Sahlberg, 1823; OD
= *Periorges* Schoenherr, 1845-420
M; *Periorges subsignatus* Boheman, 1845; OD
= *Periorgetes*: Agassiz, 1846-122 [NA=L]
= *Perioges*: Chenu, 1860-224 [NA=L]
= *Promecopsis* Champion, 1911b-312, k (non Duméril, [1805])
F; *Promecops leucothyreus* Fähræus, 1840; SD; Balfour-Browne, 1960-240 (for *Promecodes* Balfour-Browne) [NA=S; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1961]
= *Exeudius*: Voss, 1934c-75, k [NA=NT]
= *Promecodes*: Marshall, 1939b-582
M; URN for *Promecopsis* Champion [NA=NT]
= *Promecodes* Balfour-Browne, 1960-240
M; URN for *Promecopsis* Champion [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1961, type species confirmed]
- Eupholini** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. tribus n.
= *Eupholini* Schenkling & Marshall, 1931-Lept. 62 [NA=ND]
= *Eupholini* Guenther, 1943-19 [*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville] [NA=BH]
= *Eupholini* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. [*Eupholus* Boisduval, 1835] [For a description, see Guenther, 1943-19]
- Celebia** J. Thomson, 1857-287
F; *Celebia azureipes* J. Thomson, 1857 = *Geonemus arrogans* Boisduval, 1835; M
Distribution: Sulawesi, Moluccas, Philippines
- Episomellus** Kirsch, 1877b-151 new placement
M; *Episomellus papuanus* Kirsch, 1877; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Eupholus** Boisduval, 1835-363
M; *Geonemus geoffroyi* Guérin-Méneville, [1831]; PD
Distribution: New Guinea, Moluccas, Aru
= *Eupholus*: Dejean, 1834-260 [NA=NI]
= *Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, [1838]-114 (non Boisduval, 1835)
M; *Geonemus geoffroyi* Guérin-Méneville, [1831]; SD; Porion, 1993-9
- Gymnopholus** Heller, 1901-8
M; *Gymnopholus weiskei* Heller, 1901; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- (**Gymnopholus**)
= *Aroaphila* Heller, 1901-9
F; *Aroaphila cyphothorax* Heller, 1901; M
- (**Symbiopholus**) Gressitt, 1966-254
M; *Gymnopholus reticulatus* Marshall, 1959; OD
- Monoscapha** Heller, 1929-3
F; *Rhinoscapha bomthaina* Heller, 1896; M
Distribution: Sulawesi
- Pentoscapha** Heller, 1914b-646
F; *Pentoscapha lorentzi* Heller, 1914; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Rhinoscapha** Montrouzier, 1855-47
F; *Rhinoscapha bicincta* Montrouzier, 1855; M
Distribution: Aru, Fiji, Java, Moluccas, New Britain, New Caledonia, New Hebrides, New Guinea, Solomons, Sunda Is., Trobriand Is., Woodlark I., Australia
- (**Rhinoscapha**)
= *Chlorolopus*: Boisduval, 1835-358 [NA=L, SYN]
= *Danae* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1864-166 (non Reiche, 1850)
F; *Danae lunulata* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1864; M-CD
= *Laodice* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2240
F; URN for *Danae* Snellen van Vollenhoven
= *Lacodice*: Gemminger, 1871b-118 [NA=L]
= *Ladoice*: Chevrolat, 1880j-CII [NA=L]
= *Rhinoscapha*: Chevrolat, 1881e-LXIX [NA=L]
- (**Niphetscapha**) Heller, 1914b-645
F; *Rhinoscapha wichmanni* Heller, 1914; M-CD
- Eustyliini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Eustylides* Lacordaire, 1863-205 [*Eustylus* Schoenherr]
= *Exophthalmi* Horn, 1876-100 [*Exophthalmus* Schoenherr]
= *Exophthalmi*; Horn, 1876-100
= *Eustyliini*; Faust, 1886-338
= *Exophthalmina*; Champion, 1911b-247
= *Compsi* Pierce, 1913-406, k [*Compsus* Schoenherr]
= *Eustyliini* Pierce, 1913-421, k (non Lacordaire, 1863) [*Eustylus* Schoenherr]
= *Eustylina*; Voss, 1954-199, k

- = *Exophthalmodes* Voss, 199, k [*Exophthalmodes* Pierce]
 = *Eustyloidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Achrastenus** Horn, 1876-97
 M; *Achrastenus griseus* Horn, 1876; M
 Distribution: SW USA (Texas)
- Anidius** Kuschel, 1955-305
 M; *Eustales viridiquamosus* Boheman, 1840 = *Curculio nitidulus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
- Brachyomus** Lacordaire, 1863-130
 M; *Curculio octotuberculatus* Fabricius, 1787; SD: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-73 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1988b); type species confirmed and placed on Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
 Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Trinidad, Venezuela; St. Vincent
 = *Geophilus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140 (non Leach, 1814)
 M; *Curculio octotuberculatus* Fabricius, 1787; M [This name was replaced with *Geonemus* Schoenherr, 1833, but its sense was changed by the ICZN (1988b)]
 = *Cyphipterus*: Dejean, 1835-271
 M; *Cyphipterus tuberculatus* Dejean (n. nud.); M [NA=NI]
 = *Cyphipterus*: Dejean, 1836-294
 M; *Cyphipterus tuberculatus* Dejean (n. nud.); M [NA=NI]
 = *Cyphopterus*: Agassiz, 1846b-113
 M; UE of *Cyphipterus* Dejean [NA=NI]
- Brachystylus** Schoenherr, 1845-433
 M; *Curculio acutus* Say, 1824 (non Gmelin, 1790) = *Brachystylus sayi* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1994; OD [Not a homonym of *Brachystylus* Chaudoir, 1838, selected spelling by Bousquet & Laroche, 1993-176, n for a Carabid genus]
 Distribution: Belize, Mexico; NC, NE, SE USA; Oligocene (USA)
 = *Syntomostylus* Scudder, 1893-50
 M; URN for *Brachystylus* Schoenherr
- Compsus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
 M; *Curculio elegans* Olivier, 1807 = *Curculio argyreus* Linnaeus, 1758; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Guadeloupe, Jamaica, Puerto Rico; NC, SE, SW USA
- (**Compsus**)
 = *Callopius* Say, 1831-9 syn. n.
 M; *Curculio auricephalus* Say, 1824; M
 = *Comlabus*: Voss, 1953f-57 [NA=L; corrected on p. 84]
- (**Percompsus**) Voss, 1954-203
 M; *Compsus tripunctatus* Hustache, 1938; OD
- Diaprepes** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
 M; *Curculio spengleri* Linnaeus, 1767; OD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1959, type species amended from *C. spengleri*]
 Distribution: Trinidad, Venezuela; Honduras, Nicaragua; Antigua, Barbados, Cuba, Dominica, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Hispaniola, Martinique, Mona, Montserrat, Nevis, Puerto Rico, St. Barthélemy, St. Croix, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Thomas, St. Vincent, Vieques; SE USA (Florida)
 = *Diaprepes*: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-90 [NA=L]
- Eustylus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-40
 M; *Curculio puber* Olivier, 1807; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Trinidad, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama; Guadeloupe, St. Lucia
- Exophthalmus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
 M; *Curculio quadrivittatus* Olivier, 1807; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Surinam; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Cuba, Dominican R., Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Puerto Rico
 = *Prepodes* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
 M; *Curculio vittatus* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
 = *Praepodes*: Schoenherr, 1840-348 [NA=L]
 = *Proepodes*: Sallé, 1855-268 [NA=L]
 = *Procpodes*: Sallé, 1855-pl. 14 [NA=L]
 = *Praepodus*: Jekel, 1875-138 [NA=L]
 = *Propodes*: Leng & Mutchler, 1914-468 [NA=L]
 = *Exophthalmodes* Pierce, 1916-464
 M; URN for *Exophthalmus*
 = *Exophthalmus*: Schauf, 1987-31 [NA=L]
- Exorides** Pascoe, 1881-43
 M; *Exorides carinatus* Pascoe, 1881 = *Compsus wagneri* Harold, 1863; M
 Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela
- Oxyderces** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
 M; *Curculio cretaceus* Fabricius, 1792; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Guadeloupe, Martinique
 = *Oxyderes*: Leng & Mutchler, 1914-468 [NA=L]
 = *Plococompsus* Marshall, 1922-201
 M; *Platyomus viridipes* Boheman, 1840; OD
- Parthenides** Kuschel, 1986-79
 M; RN for *Parthenius* Kuschel
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Parthenius* Kuschel, 1955-306 (non Gistel, 1857)
 M; *Curculio virginialis* Olivier, 1807; OD
- Phaops** Sahlberg, 1823-25
 M; *Phaops albigo* Sahlberg, 1823; PD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru; Guatemala; Hispaniola
 = *Phaops* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140 (non Sahlberg, 1823)
 M; *Phaops thunbergii* Sahlberg, 1823; M
 = *Eustalis* Germar, 1824-443
 M; *Eustalis adamantinus* Germar, 1824; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-11
 = *Eustales* Schoenherr, 1826-113
 M; UE of *Eustalis*
 = *Emmeria* Pascoe, 1881-42
 F; *Emmeria marginata* Pascoe, 1881; M
- Phaopsis** Kuschel, 1955-306
 F; *Eustales virgatus* Boheman, 1840 = *Eustales laetus* Boheman, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
- Pseudeustylus** Champion, 1911b-296
 M; *Pseudeustylus cupreoviridis* Champion, 1911; OD
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama; Cuba
- Simophorus** Faust, 1892b-19
 M; *Simophorus pustulosus* Faust, 1892; M
 Distribution: Venezuela
- Synthlibonotus** Schoenherr, 1847-41
 M; *Synthlibonotus rufipes* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
 Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela; Guatemala, Mexico
- Xestogaster** Marshall, 1922-221
 F; *Compsus viridilimbatus* Bovie, 1907; OD
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Peru
- Geonemini** Gistel, 1856
 = *Geonemidae* Gistel, 1856-373 [*Geonemus* Schoenherr]
 = *Barynotides* Lacordaire, 1863-37 [*Barynotus* Germar]
 = *Géonemides* Lacordaire, 1863-125 [lapsus]
 = *Geonemi*; LeConte, 1874-455 [lapsus]
 = *Trigonoscuteae* LeConte, 1874-456 [*Trigonoscuta* Motschulsky]
 = *Epicaeri* Horn, 1876-18 [*Epicaerus* Schoenherr]
 = *Barynoti*; Horn, 1876-22
 = *Calypitilli* Horn, 1876-26 [*Calypitillus* Horn]
 = *Omilei* Horn, 1876-101 [*Omileus* Horn]
 = *Geonemini*; Bedel, 1883-31, k / Kolbe, 1883d-29
 = *Barynotini*; Bedel, 1883-32, k
 = *Epicaerina*; Sharp, 1891d-101
 = *Geoneminae*; Faust, 1891-165
 = *Barynotina*; Fowler, 1891-172, k
 = *Geonemidae*; Heller, 1901-9
 = *Epicaerini*; Pierce, 1910-358
 = *Barynotinae*; Enderlein, 1912-7
 = *Menoetiini* Pierce, 1913-373, k [*Menoetius* Dejean] [NA=SG]
 = *Trigonoscutini* Pierce, 1913-405, k (non LeConte, 1874) [*Trigonoscuta* Motschulsky]
 = *Calypitillini* Pierce, 1913-405, k (non Horn, 1876) [*Calypitillus* Horn]
 = *Epicaerinae*; Heller, 1921-19
 = *Trigonoscutini*; Van Dyke, 1936b-83
 = *Barynotoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
 = *Calypitilloidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
 = *Epicaeroidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
 = *Geonemoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Anomadus** Horn, 1876-21
 M; *Anomadus obliquus* Horn, 1876; M
 Distribution: Mexico
- Anomonychus** Faust, 1893-298, n
 M; *Anomonychus henoni* Faust, 1893; M
 Distribution: Algeria
 = *Anomonychus*: Reitter, 1913-27, k [NA=L]
- Apotomoderes** Dejean, 1834-253
 M; RN for *Apotomus* Schoenherr
 Distribution: Dominican Republic, Haiti
 = *Apotomus* Schoenherr, 1834-44 (non Illiger, 1807)
 M; *Apotomus lateralis* Gyllenhal, 1834; M
 = *Apotomoderes* Schoenherr, 1840-402 (non Dejean, 1834)
 M; URN for *Apotomus*
 = *Eurilia* Laporte, 1840-308
 F; URN for *Apotomus*
- Barynotellus** Voss, 1962b-283
 M; *Barynotellus submaculatus* Voss, 1962; OD
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Barynotus** Germar, 1817-341
 M; *Curculio obscurus* Fabricius, 1775; SD: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142
 Distribution: E, W Canada(I), NE USA(I); Europe
 = *Merionus* Dejean, 1821-90
 M; *Curculio obscurus* Fabricius, 1775; M
 = *Barynotus*: Cristofori & Jan, 1832-59 [NA=L]
 = *Bargnotus*: Gistel, 1856-418 [NA=L]
 = *Kissodontus* Desbrochers, 1909b-57

- M; *Barynotus humeralis* Desbrochers, 1909 = *Curculio sabulosus* Olivier, 1807; OD
- Bradyrhynchoides** Pierce, 1913-412
M; *Bradyrhynchoides constrictus* Pierce, 1913; OD
Distribution: Mexico; SW USA (Texas)
= *Bradyrhynchoides*: Kirk & Balsaugh Jr., 1975-123 [NA=L]
- Bufomicrus** Sharp, 1891d-102.k
M; NYD
Distribution: Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua
- Calypitillus** Horn, 1876-27
M; *Calypitillus cryptops* Horn, 1876; M
Distribution: NC, SW USA
- Chauliopleurus** Champion, 1911b-270
M; *Chauliopleurus adipatus* Champion, 1911; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica
- Claeoteges** Pascoe, 1880-427
M; *Claeoteges virosus* Pascoe, 1880; M
Distribution: Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Claeoteges*: Blackwelder, 1947-797 [NA=L]
- Cleistolophus** Sharp, 1891d-102.k
M; NYD
Distribution: Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua
- Componomus** Jekel, 1875-138
M; *Geonemus robustus* Perroud, 1853; PD
Distribution: Cuba, Haiti
= *Eugeonemus* Buchanan, 1947-44 syn. n.
M; *Geonemus robustus* Perroud, 1853; OD
- Cryptolepidus** Van Dyke, 1936c-191
M; RN for *Lepidopus*
Distribution: Mexico; NW, SW USA
= *Lepidopus* Van Dyke, 1936b-76 (non Gouan, 1770, nec Dana, 1852)
M; *Lepidopus nevadicus* Van Dyke, 1936; OD
= *Cyrtolopidopus*: Lona, 1938-513 [NA=L]
= *Pseudoecyillus* Tanner, 1950-71
M; *Pseudoecyillus boulderensis* Tanner, 1950; OD
- Cychrotonus** Pascoe, 1871e-162
M; *Cychrotonus viduatus* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Angola, Botswana, Tanzania, Zaire
- Decasticha** Champion, 1911b-273
F; *Decasticha subocellata* Champion, 1911; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama
- Doleropus** Buchanan, 1947-46
M; *Doleropus apterus* Buchanan, 1947; OD
Distribution: Cuba
- Epicaerus** Schoenherr, 1834-323
M; *Epicaerus mexicanus* Boheman, 1834; OD
Distribution: Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama; NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Oligocene (USA)
- (**Epicaerus**)
= *Epicaerus*: Schoenherr, 1833-13
M; *Epicaerus mexicanus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
= *Epagrius* Schoenherr, 1840-119
M; *Epagrius nubilosus* Boheman, 1840; OD
= *Epicerus*: Laporte, 1840-319 [NA=L]
= *Cacochromus* Sharp, 1891d-101.k
M; *Epicaerus carteri* Chevrolat, 1880; SM: Sharp, 1891e-140
= *Bradyrhynchus* Sharp, 1891d-102.k
M; NYD
= *Epicaerus*: Horn, 1894-357 [NA=L]
= *Melbonus* Casey, 1895-820
M; *Melbonus scapalis* Casey, 1895; M
= *Epicoerus*: Champion, 1912-182 [NA=L]
- (**Diorynotus**) Sharp, 1891d-105
M; NYD
= *Epagrius* Sharp, 1891d-128 (non Schoenherr, 1840) [NA=MI]
= *Epagriopsis* Champion, 1911c-328
F; URN for *Epagrius* Sharp
- Eumestorus** Sharp, 1891d-102.k
M; NYD
Distribution: Belize, Mexico
- Geonemus** Schoenherr, 1833-13
M; *Curculio flabellipes* Olivier, 1807; SD: ICZN, 1988b-168 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1988b); this genus is preoccupied by *Geonemus* Guérin-Méneville, [1831], see Section on unplaced names; an application for conservation will be prepared by the authors. Originally this genus was proposed as a RN for *Geophilus* Schoenherr, 1823, now a synonym of *Brachyomus* Lacordaire, 1863]
Distribution: S France, Spain, Balearic Is., Algeria, Morocco
= *Geonemus*: Germar, 1829-358 [NA=L]
= *Chlorolophus*: Schoenherr, 1834-289 [NA=SYN]
= *Geonemus* Suffrian, 1848-52
M; UE of *Geonemus* Schoenherr
= *Geonemus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2240 (non Suffrian, 1848)
M; UE of *Geonemus* Schoenherr
- Graphorhinus** Say, 1831-8
M; *Graphorhinus vadosus* Say, 1831; SD: Sharp, 1891-129 [Sharp (1891-129) and Champion (1911-329) record as type species *Graphorhinus vadosus* Say. Pierce (1913-413) mentions as type *G. vadosus*, crediting it to Schoenherr, 1833; however the latter only mentioned Say as author of the species (p. 9) or *in litteris* for the species (p. 511) and Schoenherr's genus is described as new]
Distribution: NC, SW USA
= *Graphorhinus* Schoenherr, 1833-9 (non Say, 1831)
M; *Graphorhinus vadosus* Say, 1831; OD
= *Graphorhinus* Schoenherr, 1833b-510 (non Say, 1831, nec Schoenherr, 1833)
M; *Graphorhinus vadosus* Gyllenhal, 1833 (non Say, 1831) = *Graphorhinus vadosus* Say, 1831; OD
= *Graphorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2241 [NA=L]
- Heteroschoinus** Schoenherr, 1847-42
M; *Heteroschoinus albovarius* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Heteroschoenus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2186
M; UE of *Heteroschoinus*
= *Heteroschoinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2186 [NA=L]
- Ischionoplus** Chevrolat, 1878c-IX
M; NYD
Distribution: Cuba, Dominican R.
- Lachnopus** Schoenherr, 1840-380
M; RN for *Ptilopus* [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987e); type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: Anguilla, Cuba, Guadeloupe, Hispaniola, Jamaica, Mona, Nevis, Puerto Rico, St. Barthélemy, St. Croix, St. Eustatius, St. Kitts, St. Thomas, St. Vincent, Tortola; SE USA; Miocene (USA)
= *Menoetius* Dejean, 1821-94
M; *Curculio valgus* Fabricius, 1775; SD: O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-8 [NA=S; suppressed for Priority but not for Homonymy; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987e)]
= *Ptilopus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
M; *Curculio aurifer* Drury, [1773]; OD [NA=S; suppressed for Priority but not for Homonymy; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987e)]
- Lyperobates** Broun, 1893-1461
M; *Lyperobates asper* Broun, 1893; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Maseorhynchus** Sharp, 1891d-102.k
M; *Maseorhynchus hondurensis* Sharp, 1891; SM: Sharp, 1891e-147
Distribution: Belize, Guatemala, Mexico
- Mazenes** Champion, 1911b-280
M; *Mazenes bifoveatus* Champion, 1911; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
- Naupactopsis** Champion, 1911b-278
F; *Naupactopsis delumbis* Champion, 1911; OD
Distribution: Mexico
- Omileus** Horn, 1876-102
M; *Omileus epicaeroides* Horn, 1876; M
Distribution: Mexico; SW USA; Miocene (USA)
- Plenaschopsis** Blaisdell, 1925-341
F; *Plenaschopsis pilosisquama* Blaisdell, 1925; OD
Distribution: Mexico
- Prosayleus** Schoenherr, 1840-840
M; *Prosayleus hopei* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Australia
= *Nephodes*: Schoenherr, 1840-840 [NA=SYN]
= *Prosaleus* Agassiz, 1846-136
M; UE of *Prosayleus*
= *Prosagleus*: Chenu, 1860-219 [NA=L]
= *Prosaulius* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2189
M; UE of *Prosayleus*
= *Agroicus* Jekel, 1875-137 syn. n.
M; *Prosayleus comosus* Germar, 1848; M
- Pseudomelactus** Heller, 1916-312
M; *Melactus acutus* Faust, 1889; OD [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
Distribution: New Caledonia
= *Pseudomalactus*: Heller, 1916-312 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Pycnophilus** Sharp, 1891e-166
M; *Pycnophilus piceus* Sharp, 1891; M
Distribution: Costa Rica
- Sciiorhinus** Sharp, 1891d-102.k
M; *Sciiorhinus pictus* Sharp, 1891; SM: Sharp, 1891e-142
Distribution: Mexico
- Stamoderes** Casey, 1888-236
M; *Stamoderes uniformis* Casey, 1888; M
Distribution: W Canada, NW, SW USA
= *Stamoderes*: Hatch, 1971-273 [NA=L]
- Stereogaster** Van Dyke, 1936b-84
F; *Stereogaster globosa* Van Dyke, 1936; OD

- Distribution: SW USA
Tenillus Scudder, 1893-35 (+)
 M; *Tenillus firmus* Scudder, 1893; M
 Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Tetrabothymus** Labram & Imhoff, [1852]-nr.68
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Peru; Cuba, Hispaniola
 = *Tetrabothymus*: Lacordaire, 1863-108, k & 121 [NA=L]
 = *Tetrabothymus*: Leng & Mutschler, 1914-470 [NA=L]
- Trigonoscuta** Motschulsky, 1853-79
 F; *Trigonoscuta pilosa* Motschulsky, 1853; M
 Distribution: Mexico; W Canada, NW, SW USA; Miocene (USA)
- (Eremocatoecus)** Pierce, 1975-55
 M; *Trigonoscuta imbricata* Van Dyke, 1936, OD (on p. 2) [Alternative original spelling, selected by O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-33]
 = *Eremocatoecus*: Pierce, 1975-60 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-33]
 = *Eremocatoecus*: Pierce, 1975-71 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-33]
- (Nesocatoecus)** Pierce, 1975-2, k
 M; *Trigonoscuta clementis* Pierce, 1975; OD (spelt *clemente* on p. 54)
- (Panormus)** Casey, 1888-269
 M; *Panormus setosus* Casey, 1888; M
- Tropirhinus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
 M; *Curculio novemdecimpunctatus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
 Distribution: French Guiana; Cuba, Hispaniola
 = *Callizonus* Schoenherr, 1826-123
 M; *Curculio novemdecimpunctatus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
 = *Callizonius*: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-90 [NA=L]
- Holcorhinini** Desbrochers, 1898
 = *Holcorhinidae* Desbrochers 1898-5 [*Holcorhinus* Schoenherr]
 = *Holcorrhini*; Reitter, 1913-9, k [lapsus]
 = *Cyclopterini* Reitter, 1913-9, k [*Cyclopterus* Marseul] [NA=BH]
 = *Holcorrhini*; Reitter, 1913-14 [lapsus]
 = *Holcorrhini*; Reitter 1915-117 [lapsus]
 = *Holcorhinini*; Lona, 1937-400
 = *Holcorrhina*; Lona, 1937-409 [lapsus]
 = *Cyclopteroidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [NA=BH]
 = *Holcorhinoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Acoenopsimorphus** Hustache, 1946-57
 M; *Acoenopsimorphus antoinei* Hustache, 1946; OD [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
 Distribution: Morocco
 = *Acoenopsimorphus*: Hustache, 1946-57 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Atoporhynchus** Desbrochers, 1895b-160
 M; *Atoporhynchus periteloides* Desbrochers, 1896; SM: Desbrochers, 1896-20
 Distribution: Algeria
 = *Atoporhynchus*: Sharp, 1896b-186 [NA=L]
- Chiloneonasmus** Reitter, 1913-13, k
 M; *Chiloneonasmus formaneki* Reitter, 1913; M
 Distribution: Algeria (Morocco in error)
- Coenopsimorphus** Desbrochers 1897-175, n
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Algeria, Tunisia
 = *Coenopsimorphus*: Desbrochers 1898-36 [NA=L]
- Cyclobarus** Faust, 1886b-97, k
 M; *Holcorhinus cyrtus* Fairmaire, 1866; OD
 Distribution: Algeria, Morocco, Egypt, Jordan
 = *Cyclomaurus*: Faust, 1885f-235, k (non Fairmaire, 1860) [NA=MI]
 = *Cyclobaris*: Voss, 1971c-534 [NA=L]
- Cyclomaurus** Fairmaire, 1860b-XXXI
 M; *Cyclomaurus velutinus* Fairmaire, 1860; M
 Distribution: Algeria, Morocco, Lebanon, Turkey
 = *Cyclomaurus*: Desbrochers, 1892b-117 [NA=L]
- Cycloptochus** Reitter, 1913-14, k
 M; *Cyclomias ptochoides* Pic, 1906; M
 Distribution: Turkey
 = *Cyclomias*: Emden, 1936b-96, k (non Desbrochers, 1892) [NA=MI]
- Cyrtolepus** Desbrochers, [1875]-11
 M; *Cyrtolepus lethierryi* Desbrochers, [1875]; M
 Distribution: Algeria, Balearic Is., Greece, Morocco, Sicily, Turkey
- (Cyrtolepus)**
 = *Cyrtolepis* Desbrochers, 1907-93, n
 F<M>; UE of *Cyrtolepus*
- (Aigellus)** Desbrochers, 1898-20
 M; NYD
- Eptacus** Desbrochers, 1908e-65
 M; *Otiorthynchus arachnoides* Stierlin, 1861; M
 Distribution: Egypt, Iraq, Jordan, Syria, Turkey
- Euplatus** Desbrochers, 1907-93
 M; *Euplatus tigrellus* Desbrochers, 1907 = *Mylacus syriacus* Pic, 1898; M
 Distribution: Morocco, Turkey
- = *Euplatus* Desbrochers, 1909c-2 (non Desbrochers, 1907)
 M; *Euplatus otiorhynchoides* Desbrochers, 1909 = *Mylacus syriacus* Pic, 1898; M
- Holcorhinus** Schoenherr, 1826-194
 M; *Holcorhinus hispidulus* Thon, 1833; SM: Thon, 1833-13 [Type species is apparently the same named later *Holcorhinus seriehispidus* Boheman, 1834]
 Distribution: Algeria, Morocco, Saudi Arabia, Sicily
 = *Holcorhinus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145
 M; *Holcorhinus seriehispidus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Holcorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2278 [NA=L]
- Nucterocephalus** Desbrochers, 1897b-20
 M; *Nucterocephalus henoni* Desbrochers, 1897 = *Cyclopterus spinifer* Marseul, 1871; M
 Distribution: Spain, Algeria, Tunisia
 = *Cyclopterus* Marseul, 1871-30 (non Linnaeus, 1758)
 M; *Cyclopterus spinifer* Marseul, 1871; M
 = *Coeclopterus*: Marseul, 1888-377 [NA=L]
 = *Nucterocephalus*: Weise, 1906-753 [NA=L]
- Paracyclomaurus** Desbrochers, 1898-6, k
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Algeria
- Periteloneus** Reitter, 1913-14, k
 M; *Peritelus tauri* Schilsky, 1908; M
 Distribution: Turkey
- Pimelorrhinus** Reitter, 1915-116
 M; *Pimelorrhinus globatus* Reitter, 1915; M
 Distribution: Rhodus I.
- Ritelepus** Voss, 1956d-291
 M; *Ritelepus incertus* Voss, 1956; OD
 Distribution: Egypt
- Hormorini** Horn, 1876
 = *Hormori* Horn, 1876-23 [*Hormorus* Horn]
 = *Hormorini*; Van Dyke, 1936b-80
- Agasphaerops** Horn, 1876-24
 M; *Agasphaerops niger* Horn, 1876; M
 Distribution: W Canada, NW, SW USA
- Hormorus** Horn, 1876-23
 M; *Chlorophanus undulatus* Uhler, 1855; M
 Distribution: E Canada, NC, NE USA; Miocene (USA)
 = *Hormus*: Handlirsch, 1925-243 [NA=L]
- Lupinocolus** Van Dyke, 1936b-81
 M; *Lupinocolus blaisdelli* Van Dyke, 1936; OD
 Distribution: NW, SW USA
- Laparocerini** Lacordaire, 1863
 = *Laparocérides* Lacordaire, 1863-196 [*Laparocerus* Schoenherr]
 = *Laparocerini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-226
 = *Laparoceridae*; Heller, 1909-235
 = *Laparocerini* Pierce, 1913-421, k (non Lacordaire, 1863) [*Laparocerus* Schoenherr]
 = *Laparoceroidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Aomus** Schoenherr, 1834b-532
 M; *Aomus pubescens* Boheman, 1834; OD
 Distribution: Iran, Saudi Arabia, Syria
 = *Anomus* Laporte, 1840-328
 M; RN for *Aomus*
- Aphyonotus** Faust, 1895f-239
 M; *Aphyonotus zophosioides* Faust, 1895; SD: Hustache, 1939-622
 Distribution: Ethiopia
- Asmaratrox** Heller, 1909-235
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Erythra
- Cyrtozemias** Pascoe, 1872d-443
 F; *Cyrtozemias dispar* Pascoe, 1872; M
 Distribution: India
 = *Cyrtozemias*: Rye, 1874-287 [NA=L]
- Laparocerus** Schoenherr, 1834b-530
 M; *Laparocerus morio* Boheman, 1834; OD
 Distribution: Portugal, Azores, Canary Is., Madeira, Selvagens, Morocco; «Diluvial» (Madeira)
- (Laparocerus)**
 = *Otiorthynchus*: Brullé, 1839-71 (non Germar, 1822) [NA=MI]
 = *Liparocerus*: Laporte, 1840-328 [NA=L]
- (Amyntas)** Wollaston, 1865-App., 55 stat. res.
 M; *Lichenophagus incomptus* Wollaston, 1865 = *Atlantis tibialis* Wollaston, 1864; M
 = *Canopus* Wollaston, 1864-337 (non Fabricius, 1803, nec Montfort, 1808, nec Rafinesque, 1840, nec Walker, 1855, nec Felder, 1861)
 M; NYD
- (Atlantis)** Wollaston, 1854-361
 F<M>; *Atlantis lamellipes* Wollaston, 1854; OD
 = *Omius*: Wollaston, 1854-381 (non Germar, 1817) [NA=MI]
- (Cyphoscelis)** Wollaston, 1854-356

- F; *Cyphoscelis distorta* Wollaston, 1854; M
(Drouetius) Méquignon, 1942-10
 M; *Laparocerus azoricus* Drouet, 1859; OD
(Guanchoetrox) Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
 M; RN for *Amphora* Wollaston
 = *Amphora* Wollaston, 1864-335 (non Cumberland, 1826)
 F; *Laparocerus canariensis* Boheman, 1843; M
(Machadotrox) Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. subgen. n.
 M; *Otiorynchus sculptus* Brullé, 1838; PD [For a description, check that of *Wollastonia* Uyttenboogaart, 1936-255]
 = *Wollastonia*: Uyttenboogaart, 1936-255 (non Heer, 1852, nec Horn, 1873) [NA=NT]
 = *Wollastonicerus*: Uyttenboogaart, 1937-96, n
 M; RN for *Wollastonia* Uyttenboogaart [NA=NT]
(Pecoudius) Roudier, 1957-38
 M; *Laparocerus cymbula* Roudier, 1957; OD
Lichenophagus Wollaston, 1854-389
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Madeira, Canary Is.
(Fernandezius) Roudier, 1957-40, k
 M; *Lichenophagus tesserula* Wollaston, 1864; OD
(Mateuius) Roudier, 1957-40, k
 M; *Lichenophagus auctus* Wollaston, 1864; OD
Merimnetes Schoenherr, [1842b]-253
 M; *Merimnetes uniformis* Boheman, [1842]; OD
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Merimnetes*: Chenu, 1860-229 [NA=L]
Neomerimnetes Blackburn, 1900b-226
 M; *Neomerimnetes destructor* Blackburn, 1900; OD
 Distribution: Australia
Straticus Pascoe, 1886c-326
 M; *Straticus funestus* Pascoe, 1886; M
 Distribution: Zaire
- Leptostethini** Lacordaire, 1863
 = *Leptostéthides* Lacordaire, 1863-233 [*Leptostethus* G. R. Waterhouse]
 = *Leptostéthides*: Lacordaire, 1863-258 [lapsus]
 = *Leptostethini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-226
 = *Leptostethidae*: Ienistea, 1986-32
Leptostethus G. R. Waterhouse, 1853-175
 M; *Leptostethus marginatus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; OD
 Distribution: Angola, Botswana, Namibia, S Africa
(Enicoderus) Péringuey, 1892b-127
 M; *Enicoderus thoracicus* Péringuey, 1892; M
 = *Timus* Péringuey, 1892b-128
 M; *Timus simplex* Péringuey, 1892; SD: Marshall, 1949c-180
- Lordopini** Schoenherr, 1823
 = *Lordopides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142 [*Lordops* Schoenherr]
 = *Hyposonotidae* Jekel, 1853-I.II.3 [*Hyposonotus* Germar]
 = *Alocorhini* Jekel, 1856-9bis, k [*Alocorhinus* Sahlberg]
 = *Elytroxys* Jekel, 1856-9bis, k [*Elytroxys* Jekel]
 = *Eurylobi* Jekel, 1856-9bis, k [*Eurylobus* Jekel]
 = *Hyposonoti*; Jekel, 1856-9, bis, k
 = *Lordopi*; Jekel, 1856-9bis, k
 = *Merodonti* Jekel, 1856-9bis, k [*Merodontus* Jekel]
 = *Tomorhini* Jekel, 1856-9bis, k [*Tomorhinus* Jekel]
 = *Hyposonotini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-226
 = *Hyposonotini*: Vernalha, 1952-34 [lapsus]
 = *Hyposonotinae*; Voss, 1954-194
 = *Lordopini*; Kuschel, 1955-300
 = *Hyposonothidae*: Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- Acanthobrachis** Jekel, 1856-9bis, k
 M; *Acanthobrachis germari* Jekel, [1857]; SD: Jekel, [1857]-102
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia
 = *Acanthobrachys*: Lacordaire, 1863-261, k (non Fieber, 1860) [NA=L]
Aeuryomus Kessel, 1935-97
 M; *Aeuryomus dubiosus* Kessel, 1935; M
 Distribution: Brazil
Alocorhinus Sahlberg, 1823-32
 M; *Alocorhinus comprimatus* Sahlberg, 1823; SD: Jekel, 1854-VI.12
 Distribution: Brazil; Costa Rica
 = *Alocorhinus*: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-92 [NA=L]
 = *Allocorhinus*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-226 [NA=L]
 = *Alocorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2319 [NA=L]
- Anidopsis** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
 F; *Anidopsis perlata* Kessel, 1935; PD [For a description, check that of *Anidopsis* in Kessel, 1935-79]
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Anidopsis*: Kessel, 1935-79 [NA=NT]
Atomorhinus Hustache, 1946b-3
 M; *Atomorhinus impressidorsum* Hustache, 1946; OD
 Distribution: Colombia
Aulametopus Jekel, 1854-VI.7
 M; *Lordops biacutus* Fähræus, 1842 = *Hyposonotus marginatus* Boheman,
- 1834; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Aulametopus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2319
 M; UE of *Aulametopus*
Conidus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
 M; *Conus repertus* Kessel, 1935; PD [For a description, check that of *Conus* in Kessel, 1935-93]
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Conus*: Kessel, 1935-93 (non Linnaeus, 1758) [NA=NT]
 = *Conidus*: Marshall, 1939b-581
 M; RN for *Conus* Kessel [NA=NT]
 = *Conilla*: Strand, 1943-96
 F; RN for *Conus* Kessel [NA=NT]
Conothorax Jekel, 1856-9bis, k
 M; *Conothorax luctuosus* Jekel, 1856; M-CD (on p. 11)
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil
 = *Conothorax* Kessel, 1935-112 (non Jekel, 1856, nec Thomson, 1864, nec Karawajew, 1935)
 M; *Conothorax variabilis* Kessel, 1935 = *Conothorax luctuosus* Jekel, 1856; M
 = *Conocloeus* Marshall, 1939b-581
 M; URN for *Conothorax* Kessel
Deroconus Jekel, 1856-9bis, k
 M; *Hyposonotus rufipes* Lacordaire, 1863; SD: Lacordaire, 1863-269
 Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela
 = *Deraconus*: Kessel, 1932-66 [NA=L]
Diaprosomus Chevrolat, [1844]-730
 M; *Hyposonotus magnificus* Sahlberg, 1842; M
 Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay
 = *Diaprosomus*: Dejean, 1834-256
 M; *Tanymecus cruciatus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Diaprosomus*: Dejean, 1836-279
 M; *Tanymecus cruciatus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Diaprosomus* Jekel, 1856-7 (non Chevrolat, [1844]) syn. n.
 M; *Hyposonotus magnificus* Sahlberg, 1842; OD
Dioryrhinus Jekel, 1856-9bis, k
 M; *Dioryrhinus scutellumalbum* Kessel, 1932; SM: Kessel, 1932-49
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Dyoryrhinus*: Lacordaire, 1863-268 [NA=L]
Elytroxys Jekel, 1856-9bis, k
 M; *Elytroxys inflatus* Lacordaire, 1863; SD: Lacordaire, 1863-275
 Distribution: Brazil
Eudmetus Jekel, 1856-9bis, k
 M; *Eudmetus cinereus* Jekel, [1857]; SD: Jekel, [1857]-106
 Distribution: Colombia
 = *Eudmetes*: Lacordaire, 1863-266 [NA=L]
Eurylobus Schoenherr, 1826-152
 M; *Hyposonotus cingulatus* Germar, 1824; OD (on p. 13)
 Distribution: Brazil, Venezuela(?)
Euryomus Jekel, 1856-9
 M; *Eurylobus kirbyi* Gyllenhal, 1834; M
 Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay
Euscapus Jekel, 1856-6
 M; *Hyposonotus rotundicollis* Boheman, 1834; SD: Jekel, [1859]-244
 Distribution: Brazil
Euthyrenus Jekel, 1856-9bis, k
 M; *Hyposonotus candidatus* Lacordaire, 1863; SM: Lacordaire, 1863-269, n
 Distribution: Brazil
Eutypus Marshall, 1946b-94
 M; RN for *Eueides* Jekel
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Eueides* Jekel, 1856-7 (non Huebner, 1816)
 M; *Alocorhinus clericus* Sahlberg, 1823; OD
 = *Eueides* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2324 (non Fieber, 1866)
 M; UE of *Eueides*
Granadia Kessel, 1935-95
 F; *Granadia humeralis* Kessel, 1935; M
 Distribution: Colombia
Hemieuryomus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
 M; *Hemieuryomus uniformis* Kessel, 1935; PD [For a description, check that of *Hemieuryomus* in Kessel, 1935-98]
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Hemieuryomus*: Kessel, 1935-98 [NA=NT]
Hypoptophila Voss, 1934c-102
 F; *Hypoptophila munda* Voss, 1934; OD
 Distribution: Colombia, Brazil
Hypoptus Jekel, 1856-9bis, k
 M; *Hypoptus macularis* Champion, 1911; SD: Champion, 1911-302
 Distribution: Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Grenada, St. Vincent
(Hypoptoides) Kessel, 1932-59, k
 M; *Hypoptus punctulatus* Kessel, 1932; M
Hypsonotolobus Kessel, 1937-177
 M; *Hypsonotolobus atlanticus* Kessel, 1937; M
 Distribution: Brazil

Hypsonotus Germar, 1824-367

M; *Hypsonotus clavulus* Germar, 1824; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-13
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay,
Venezuela; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico; St. Vincent

(Hypsonotus)

- = *Aulachorhinus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142 [NA=NT]
- = *Charanus*: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-92
M; *Merionius lama* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
- = *Hybssonotus*: Latreille, 1829-79, k [NA=L]
- = *Paraspondus* Jekel, 1856-9bis, k
M; NYD
- = *Charamus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2321 [NA=L]
- = *Punctatonotus*: Kessel, 1937-116, k [NA=NT]
- = *Hyposonotus*: Vernalha, 1952-34 [NA=L]

(Bactrius) Pascoe, 1881c-95

- M; *Bactrius lophotoides* Pascoe, 1881; M
- = *Gibbonotus*: Kessel, 1937-116, k [NA=NT]

(Curvatonotus) Kessel, 1937-116, k

M; *Hypsonotus latissimus* Kessel, 1937; M

(Euschoinus) Jekel, [1857]-142

M; *Hypsonotus vestitus* Jekel, [1857]; PD [Jekel mentions on p. 138 as type *Hypsonotus laevigatus* Dejean (lapsus for *laevicollis*) and on p. 142 *Hypsonotus laevicollis* Dejean, a nomen nudum. On p. 159 he begins the list of the species included in this subgenus with *H. vestitus* Jekel sp.n., and ends with *H. viridipupillatus* Jek. sp.n., giving descriptive remarks only for three of them, which are then available: *H. vestitus*, *H. nitidulus* and *H. viridipupillatus*. Dejean's species was not described at that time and is not available. Kessel (1937-124) includes the following spp.: *H. nitidulus*, *viridipupillatus*, *compressipennis*, *vestitus*, *punctum*, *ramosus*, *acutipennis*, *laevicollis*, *bipunctatus* (all credited to Jekel) and *H. apicalis*, *glaber*, *interior* Kessel spp.n. Wibmer & O'Brien (1986-97) mention also *H. laevigatus* as type species, crediting the latter to Jekel, 1859; in fact its author is Kessel, 1937, and it is not available as type species, not being originally included]

- = *Euscoimus*: Kessel, 1937-116, k [NA=L]

(Oligocyrtus) Jekel, [1857]-142

M; *Hypsonotus apocyrtoides* Jekel, [1857]; M-CD (on p. 161)

Lasiocnemoides Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-93

M; RN for *Lasiocnemus* Jekel
Distribution: Brazil

- = *Lasiocnemus* Jekel, 1856-7 (non Loew, 1851)
- M; *Hypsonotus sculpturatus* Fähræus, 1842; OD

Lasiopus Sahlberg, 1823-35

M; *Lasiopus cilipes* Sahlberg, 1823; M-CD
Distribution: Brazil

- = *Lasiopus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1143 [NA=NT]

Leptodomus Sturm, 1843-199

M; *Leptodomus obliquatus* Sturm, 1843; M-CD
Distribution: Brazil

Lordopella Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.

F; *Lordopella mirabilis* Kessel, 1937; PD [For a description, check that of *Lordopella* in Kessel, 1937-173]
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay

- = *Lordopella*: Kessel, 1937-173 [NA=NT]

Lordops Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142

M; *Curculio schoenherrii* Dalman, 1823; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Venezuela; Mexico

- = *Lordops*: Schoenherr, 1826-153 [NA=L]

Merodontus Jekel, 1856-9bis, k

M; *Merodontus derosus* Jekel, 1856; M-CD (on p. 10)
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana, «Rio Negro»

Microstictus Kuschel, 1955-300

M; *Eustales naevius* Pascoe, 1886; OD
Distribution: Brazil

Nesolordops Marshall, 1934-627

M; *Nesolordops myersi* Marshall, 1934; OD
Distribution: Cuba

Omoionotus Jekel, 1856-9bis, k

M; NYD
Distribution: Brazil, Venezuela

- = *Homoeonotus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2326

M; UE of *Omoionotus*

Orthocnemus Jekel, 1856-9bis, k

M; *Orthocnemus lebasii* Jekel, [1857]; SD: Jekel, [1857]-132
Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

Pachyconus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.

M; *Pachyconus illustris* Kessel, 1937; PD [For a description, check that of *Pachyconus* in Kessel, 1937-175]
Distribution: Brazil

- = *Pachyconus*: Kessel, 1937-175 [NA=NT]

Prasocella Kessel, 1932-36

F; *Prasocella peruviana* Kessel, 1932; M
Distribution: Peru

Pseudhypoptus Champion, 1911b-304

M; *Lordops parvus* Fähræus, 1842; OD

Distribution: Mexico

Rescapus Kessel, 1935-74

M; *Rescapus sapiens* Kessel, 1935; M
Distribution: Brazil

Stenorhinus Jekel, 1856-7

M; *Hypsonotus leucostictus* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Brazil

- = *Stenorhinus*: Schenkling & Marshall, 1931-Lept.54 [NA=L]

Sulla Kessel, 1937-182 stat. res.

F<M>; *Sulla columbiana* Kessel, 1937; M-CD [*Sulla* Lesson, 1837 is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sula* Brisson (Aves), thence unavailable]
Distribution: Colombia

- = *Sullana* Blackwelder, 1947-808

F; URN for *Sulla*

Tomometopus Jekel, 1856-9bis, k

M; *Tomometopus lordopoides* Lacordaire, 1863; SM: Lacordaire, 1863-269, n
Distribution: Bolivia

Tomorhinus Jekel, 1856-8

M; *Hypsonotus designatus* Fähræus, 1842; M
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana

Trichocnemus Jekel, 1854-VL3

M; *Trichocnemus suturalis* Jekel, 1854; OD
Distribution: Brazil

Tropidorhinus Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2325

M; UE of *Tropirhinus* Schoenherr, 1840
Distribution: Brazil

- = *Tropirhinus* Schoenherr, 1840-360 (non Schoenherr, 1823)

M; *Tropirhinus affaber* Fähræus, 1840; OD

- = *Tropirrhinus*: Schenkling & Marshall, 1931-Lept.56 [NA=L]

Mesostyliini Reitter, 1913

= *Mesostyliini* Reitter, 1913-9 [*Mesostylus* Faust]
= *Mesostyloidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32

Amesostylus Arnoldi, 1960-284

M; *Mesostylus schelli* Reitter, 1913; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan

Kasakhstania Arnoldi, 1960-286

F; *Kasakhstania romadinae* Arnoldi, 1960; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan

Mesostylus Faust, 1894-57

M; *Mesostylus hauseri* Faust, 1894; SD: Faust, 1897b-231, k
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan

Parastylus Arnoldi, 1960-281

M; *Mesostylus argentatus* Reitter, 1913; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan

Myorhinini Marseul, 1863

= *Myorhinidae* Marseul, 1863-223 [*Myorhinus* Schoenherr]
= *Myorhinidae*; Kiesenwetter, 1864-265

= *Myorhini*; Seidlitz, 1875-112, k [lapsus]

= *Myorrhini*; Stein & Weise, 1877-143 [lapsus]

= *Myorhini*; Marseul, 1888-404

= *Myorhinini*: Seidlitz, 1890-(Gatt.)154, k

= *Myorrhiniinae*; Weise, 1906-668 [lapsus]

[This tribe is probably polyphyletic. According to Oberprieler (1990, 1995): the *Myorhinus* group (related partly to *Phylllobitini* and partly to *Peritelini*) should include: *Apsis*, *Ephimerostylus*, *Eremnodes*, *Haptomerus*, *Parhaptomerus*, *Subhaptomerus*; the *Stereorhynchus* group (related to *Oosomini*) should include: *Anathresa*, *Echinocnemodes*, *Eudraces*, *Malosomus*, *Nastomma*, *Opseorhinus*, *Pareremnodes*, *Stereorhynchus*, *Umzila*; and the *Sympiezorhynchus* group (related to *Embritini*) should include: *Aneremnodes*, *Bicodes*, *Epipolaionyx*, *Goniorhinus*, *Holoryngus*, *Lecanophora*, *Neobicodes*, *Parepetigorrhinus*, *Sympiezorhynchus*, *Zeugoryngma*]

Anathresa Marshall, 1908-25

F; *Myorhinus globulosus* Fähræus, 1871; OD
Distribution: Namibia, S Africa, Zaire

Aneremnodes Voss, 1962d-230

M; *Aneremnodes mukanaensis* Voss, 1962; OD
Distribution: Zaire

Apsis Germar, 1820b-13 stat. res.

F; *Apsis complicata* Germar, 1820 = *Curculio albolineatus* Fabricius, 1792; M

Distribution: SE Europe, Turkey

- = *Apsis*: Germar, 1817-340

F; *Curculio complicatus* Koy (nom. nud.); M [NA=NT]

- = *Cuphorhynchus* Dejean, 1821-89

M; *Apsis complicata* Germar, 1820 = *Curculio albolineatus* Fabricius, 1792; M [Available through Villa & Villa's (1833-24) action of using it as a valid genus, Art. 11(e) of the ICZN]

- = *Myorhinus* Schoenherr, 1826-213

M; *Curculio albolineatus* Fabricius, 1792; SM: Guérin-Méneville, [1833]-pl.38

- = *Apsis*: Agassiz, 1846-16 (non Laurenti, 1768, nec Treitschke, 1829, nec

Wagler, 1830) [NA=L]

- = *Hapsis* Agassiz, 1846b-30 (non Billberg, 1820)

F; UE of *Apsis*

- = *Cyphorhynchus* Agassiz, 1846b-108 (non Schoenherr, 1837)
M; URN for *Cyphorhynchus*
- = *Myorrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2371 [NA=L]
= *Myorrhinus* Marshall, 1908-22
M; UE of *Myorrhinus*
- Bicodes** Marshall, 1908-12
M; *Bicodes vittatus* Marshall, 1908 = *Phlyctinus murinus* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Echinocnemodes** Voss, 1962d-223
M; *Echinocnemodes fallaciosus* Voss, 1962; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Ephimerostylus** Faust, 1895g-146
M; *Ephimerostylus theryi* Faust, 1895; M
Distribution: Erythraea, Ethiopia, Malawi, Tanzania, Zimbabwe
- Epipolaionyx** Voss, 1962d-226
M; *Epipolaionyx viridilineatus* Voss, 1962; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Eremnodes** Marshall, 1908-31
M; *Tanyrhynchus pusillus* Faust, 1889; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Eudraces** Marshall, 1926b-258
M; *Eudraces faurei* Marshall, 1926; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Goniorhinus** Faust, 1889-142
M; *Goniorhinus erinaceus* Faust, 1889; OD
Distribution: Tanzania, S Africa
= *Goniorrhinus* Marshall, 1908-18
M; UE of *Goniorhinus*
- Haptomerus** Faust, 1889-142,k
M; *Myorrhinus lepidus* Brullé, 1832; OD
Distribution: Mediterranean Region, Caucasus, S Africa, Zaire
- Holorygma** Marshall, 1927b-213
N<F>; *Holorygma pilosum* Marshall, 1927; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Lecanophora** Aurivillius, 1912-362
F; *Lecanophora bifoveata* Aurivillius, 1912; M
Distribution: Kenya
- Malosomus** Faust, 1898b-279
M; *Malosomus lineatus* Faust, 1898; OD (on p. 281,k)
Distribution: India; Arabia, Ethiopia, S Africa, Tanzania
- Nastomma** Marshall, 1908-32
N<F>; *Sciobius squamulosus* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Neobicodes** Hustache, 1929-460
M; *Neobicodes humeralis* Hustache, 1929; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Opseorhinus** Faust, 1898b-280
M; *Opseorhinus globulus* Faust, 1898; OD (p.281,k)
Distribution: India
= *Opseorrhinus* Marshall, 1908-30
M; UE of *Opseorhinus*
- Parepeigorrhinus** Voss, 1962d-225
M; *Parepeigorrhinus tristiculus* Voss, 1962; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Pareremnodes** Voss, 1959-410
M; *Pareremnodes brevipennis* Voss, 1959; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Parhaptomerus** Osella & Lodos, 1979-76
M; *Haptomerus schneideri* Kirsch, 1878; OD
Distribution: Turkey, Armenia
- Stereorhynchus** Lacordaire, 1863-370
M; RN for *Stenocephalus* Schoenherr
Distribution: SE Africa, S Africa
= *Stenocephalus* Schoenherr, 1847-77 (non Tschudi, 1838, nec Agassiz, 1846)
M; *Stereorhynchus setipennis* Fähræus, 1871; SM: Fähræus, 1781-220 (for *Stereorhynchus*)
= *Stereorhynchus* Marshall, 1908-27
M; UE of *Stereorhynchus*
= *Sterconychus*: Faust, 1886c-100,k [NA=L]
- Subhaptomerus** Hoffmann, 1960-164
M; *Subhaptomerus frieseri* Hoffmann, 1960; OD
Distribution: Spain, Portugal
- Sympiezorhynchus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-170
M; *Sympiezorhynchus camelus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: S Africa, Tanzania
= *Sympiezorrhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2276 [NA=L]
= *Sympiezotrachelus*: Marshall, 1925-73 [NA=L]; clearly a lapsus, *Sympiezorrhynchus impar* is correctly mentioned on fig. 5; moreover Marshall did not mention this spelling as available when proposing *Epeigorrhinus* as a replacement name, so it was not proposed intentionally]
= *Epeigorrhinus* Marshall, 1935-516
M; URN for *Sympiezorhynchus* Schoenherr [The proposed homonym is in fact *Sympiezorhynchus* Spinola, 1837 (Hemiptera), differing in two letters; changed to *Sympiezorhynchus* by Spinola, 1850, differing in one letter]
- Umzila** Marshall, 1908-27
F; *Umzila swynnertoni* Marshall, 1908; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Zeugorygma** Marshall, 1906-923
N<F>; *Zeugorygma hirtum* Marshall, 1906; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Nastini** Reitter, 1913
= *Nastini* Reitter, 1913-9,k [*Nastus* Schoenherr]
= *Nastoidea*; Ienistea, 1983-32
- Nastus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-405
M; *Nastus goryi* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: S Russia, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, Iran
- (**Neonastus**) Arzanov & Davidian, 1995-624
M; *Nastus stierlini* Faust, 1883; OD
- Naupactini** Gistel, 1856
= *Iphiides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139 [*Iphius* Schoenherr] [Although this name should have precedence, it has not been used since its proposal and its type genus is an objective synonym; we prefer not to reinstate it]
= *Naupactidae* Gistel, 1856-374 [*Naupactus* Dejean; not mentioned]
= *Cyphides* Lacordaire, 1863-107 [*Cyphus* Germar]
= *Macrostyles* LeConte, 1874-457 [*Macrostylus* Boheman]
= *Symmathetes* LeConte, 1874-458 [*Symmathetes* Schoenherr]
= *Cyphi*; LeConte, 1874-458
= *Cyphini*; Horn, 1876-87
= *Artipi* Horn, 1876-91 [*Artipus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Cyphidae*; C. O. Waterhouse, 1877-74
= *Cyphinae*; Faust, 1889c-61
= *Naupactini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-224
= *Cyphina*; Champion, 1911b-282 [*Platyomus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Alceidini* Pierce, 1913-404,k [*Alceis* Billberg]
= *Glaphyrometopi* Pierce, 1913-406,k [*Glaphyrometopus* Pierce]
= *Pseudocyphi* Pierce, 1913-406,k [*Pseudocyphus* Schaeffer]
= *Platyomini*; Pierce, 1915-9 [NA=BH]
= *Neocyphini* Hustache, 1919-476 [*Neocyphus* Bedel]
= *Aleceidini*; Handlirsch, 1925-682 [lapsus]
= *Symmathetina*; Voss, 1947-48
= *Platyomina* Voss, 1954-199,k [*Platyomus* Sahlberg]
= *Canephorotomina* Voss, 1954-206,k [*Canephorotomus* Voss]
= *Pantomorina* Voss, 1954-207,k [*Pantomorus* Schoenherr]
= *Plectrophorina* Voss, 1954-207,k [*Plectrophorus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Naupactina*; Voss, 1954-206,k
= *Aleceidoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
= *Cyphoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Acyphus** Heller, 1921-21,k
M; *Acyphus funicularis* Heller, 1921 = *Megalostylus renggeri* Labram & Imhoff, 1849; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay
- Alceis** Billberg, 1820-45
F; *Curculio longimanus* Fabricius, 1775 (non Forster, 1771) = *Siderodactylus ornatus* Pascoe, 1879; M
Distribution: Brazil; Ascension(I)
= *Iphius* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
M; URN for *Alceis*
= *Leptocerus* Germar, 1824-417 (non Leach, 1815, nec Mueller, 1817)
M; *Curculio longimanus* Fabricius, 1775 (non Forster, 1771) = *Siderodactylus ornatus* Pascoe, 1879; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-11
= *Leptocerus*: Germar, 1829-358 [NA=L]
= *Septocerus*: Laporte, 1840-304 [NA=L]
= *Naupactus*: Heller, 1921-20,k (non Dejean, 1821) [NA=MI; he mentions as type *C. longimanus*]
- Amitrus** Schoenherr, 1840-929
M; *Naupactus alutaceus* Erichson, 1834; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Peru
- (**Amitrus**)
= *Ancitrus*: Chenu, 1860-220 [NA=L]
= *Phelopactus* Jekel, 1875-140 syn. n.
M; *Naupactus mundus* Erichson, 1834; M
= *Canephorus* Kirsch, 1889-16 (non Erichson, 1846)
M; *Canephorus rufipes* Kirsch, 1889 = *Naupactus alutaceus* Erichson, 1834; SD: Faust, 1895h-358
= *Canephorulana* Strand, 1943-96
F; RN for *Canephorus*
= *Canedorus* Marshall, 1946b-93
M; RN for *Canephorus*
= *Canephorotomus* Voss, 1954-212
M; *Canephorus jelskyi* Kirsch, 1889; OD
- (**Pernaupactus**) Voss, 1954-214
M; *Amitrus titschacki* Voss, 1954; M
= *Pernaupactus*: Voss, 1947-48,k [NA=NT]
- Amphideritus** Schoenherr, 1840-117
M; *Amphideritus vilis* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Peru
= *Amphiderites*: Erichson, 1847-129 [NA=L]
= *Pterotropis* Schoenherr, 1847-28
F<M>; *Pterotropis setosa* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD

- Aptolemus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-1
M; *Aptolemus rufipes* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
- Aramigus** Horn, 1876-93
M; *Liparus tessellatus* Say, 1824; SD: Pierce, 1913-416
= *Aomopactus* Jekel, 1876-94, n
M; *Liparus tessellatus* Say, 1824; SD: Buchanan, 1939b-5
- Artipus** Sahlberg, 1823-22
M; *Artipus corycaeus* Sahlberg, 1823; M-CD
Distribution: Bahamas, Cuba, Hispaniola, Jamaica, Mona, Pinos I., Puerto Rico, Saint Berthélemy; SE USA (Florida); Oligocene (USA) (?)
= *Artipus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141 (non Sahlberg, 1823)
M; *Artipus corycaeus* Sahlberg, 1823; OD
- Asymmethes** Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-53
M; *Symmethes pascoei* Kirsch, 1889; OD
Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador
= *Asymmethes*: Voss, 1954-210, n [NA=NT]
- Atrichonotus** Buchanan, 1939b-15
M; *Naupactus taeniatus* Berg, 1881; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay; SE, SW USA(I); Australia(I), New Zealand(I)
= *Floresianus* Hustache, 1939h-39
M; *Floresianus sordidus* Hustache, 1939; OD
= *Floresianellus*: Hustache, 1939h-41 [NA=NT]
= *Floresianellus* Lanteri, 1981-266
M; *Floresianus convexifrons* Hustache, 1939; OD
- Brachystylodes** Hustache, 1923g-288
M; *Brachystylodes pilosus* Hustache, 1923; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Peru
- Briarius** [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-88
M; *Cyphus gloriantus* Schoenherr, 1826; M
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
= *Briarius*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
M; *Briarius gloriantus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Lamprocyphus* Marshall, 1922-184 syn. n.
M; *Curculio augustus* Illiger, 1802; OD
- Chamaelops** Kirsch, 1868-235
M; *Chamaelops munitus* Kirsch, 1868; M
Distribution: Colombia
= *Temnoscopus* Chevrolat, 1878g-LV
M; *Temnoscopus fissirostris* Chevrolat, 1878; OD (on p. LIV)
- Corecaulus** Fairmaire, 1903c-222
M; *Corecaulus breviceps* Fairmaire, 1903; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Curiades** Pascoe, 1880-420
M; *Platyomus boisduvali* Boheman, 1840; M
Distribution: Brazil
- Cyphoides** Linell, 1896-701
M; *Cyphoides impressifrons* Linell, 1896; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Cyphopsis** Roelofs, 1879-LII
F<N>; NYD
Distribution: Brazil
- Cyrtomon** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
M; *Curculio gibber* Pallas, 1781; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay, Venezuela
= *Cyphus* Germar, 1824-427
M; *Curculio gibber* Pallas, 1781; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-11
= *Neocyphus* Bedel, 1883-23, n
M; URN for *Cyphus*
- Enoplopactus** Heller, 1921-21, k
M; *Enoplopactus heterothorax* Heller, 1921 = *Naupactus ortizi* Blanchard, 1891; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay
= *Naupactosis* Heller, 1921-21, k
M; *Naupactosis hylula* Heller, 1921; OD
= *Cyphodellus* Hustache, 1939h-39, k
M; *Naupactosis lizeri* Hustache, 1926; OD
- Erixydeus** Pascoe, 1880-422
M; *Curculio hancocki* Kirby, 1819; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Mexico; SW USA
- Eurymetopus** Schoenherr, 1840-112
M; *Eurymetopus fallax* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay; Australia(I)
= *Eumetopus*: Bosq, 1935-330 [NA=L]
= *Metoponeurus* Gemminger, 1871-2188
M; URN for *Eurymetopus*
- Exophthalmida** Faust, 1892e-187
F; *Exophthalmida glauca* Faust, 1892; M
Distribution: Admiralty, Solomon Is., New Guinea
- Fascaevinus** Ferragu, 1986-153
M; *Fascaevinus bonorae* Ferragu, 1986; OD
Distribution: Mauritius
- Galapaganus** Lanteri, 1992-230
M; *Galapaganus darwini* Lanteri, 1992; OD
Distribution: Galápagos, Ecuador, Peru
- Glaphyrometopus** Pierce, 1913-406
M; *Glaphyrometopus ornithodoros* Pierce, 1913 M
Distribution: SW USA (Texas)
- Hadropus** Schoenherr, 1826-111
M; *Hadropus nubiculosus* Schoenherr, 1826 = *Cyphus albiceris* Germar, 1824; OD-CD
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay
= *Hadropus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
M; *Hadropus nubiculosus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
- Hoplopactus** Jekel, 1875-138
M; *Naupactus injucundus* Boheman, 1833; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Trinidad, Venezuela
= *Hoplopactus* Chevrolat, 1879g-LXXXIV (non Jekel, 1875) syn. n.
M; *Naupactus injucundus* Boheman, 1833; SD: Hustache, 1947-27
= *Diaphorus* Faust, 1892b-7 (non Meigen, 1824, nec Dejean, 1831, nec Marseul, 1861, nec Gill, 1872)
M; *Diaphorus morosus* Faust, 1892 = *Naupactus pavidus* Boheman, 1840; M
= *Diapherontus* Berg, 1898-17
M; URN for *Diaphorus*
= *Haplopactus*: Heller, 1921-21, k [NA=L]
= *Anaphorus* Marshall, 1935-515
M; URN for *Diaphorus*
= *Diaperontus*: Blackwelder, 1947-793 [NA=L]
- Ischnomias** Faust, 1885b-87
M; *Ischnomias nobilis* Faust, 1885; M
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Sierra Leone, Togo, Zaire
- Lamprocyphopsis** Lanteri, 1990-416
F; *Priocyphopsis viridinitens* Kuschel, 1950; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay
- Lanterius** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
M; *Mimographus amandus* Kirsch, 1868; PD [For a description, check that of *Mimographus* in Lacordaire, 1863-65, k & 69, and Hustache, 1947b-24]
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Venezuela; Mexico, Panama
= *Mimographus*: Lacordaire, 1863-69 (non Schoenherr, 1847) [NA=MI]; Lacordaire's description is based on *M. laesicollis* and *M. amandus*; this concept has been followed by Hustache's (1947b) and Wibmer & O'Brien's (1986)]
= *Minographus*: Jacob, [1936]-157 [NA=L]
- Litostylodes** Hustache, 1947b-14, k
M; *Cyphus chlorostomus* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Litostylus** Faust, 1894e-368
M; RN for *Leptostylus*
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela; Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama; Antigua, Barbados, Dominica, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Montserrat, Saint Barthélemy, Saint Vincent
= *Leptostylus* Faust, 1892b-8 (non LeConte, 1852)
M; *Curculio juvenicus* Olivier, 1807 = *Curculio diadema* Fabricius, 1787; SD: Faust, 1894-368
= *Germariella* Champion, 1911-234
F; *Curculio juvenicus* Olivier, 1807 = *Curculio diadema* Fabricius, 1787; OD
- Macrostylus** Boheman, 1840-921
M; *Macrostylus crinitus* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Macrocorynus*: Voss, 1953f-60 (non Schoenherr, 1823) [NA=L]
- Megalostylodes** Champion, 1911-222, k
M; *Megalostylodes hirsutus* Champion, 1911; SD: Champion, 1911b-246
Distribution: Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua
= *Megalostylodes*: Heller, 1921-22, k [NA=L]
- Megalostylus** Schoenherr, 1840-114
M; *Megalostylus sturmi* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Mexico
= *Hadrotomus*: Dejean, 1834-253 [NA=NI]
= *Hadrotomus*: Dejean, 1836-276 [NA=NI]
- Melanocyphus** Jekel, 1875-143
M; NYD
Distribution: Colombia
= *Melactus* Pascoe, 1886-416
M; *Cyphus bispinus* Boheman, 1840; SD: Faust, 1895h-358
= *Melanocythus*: Hustache, 1947b-15, k [NA=L]
- Mendozella** Hustache, 1939h-42
F; *Trichocyphus curvispinis* Hustache, 1926; OD
Distribution: Argentina
- Mesagroicus** Schoenherr, 1840-281
M; *Thylacites piliferus* Boheman, 1833; OD
Distribution: NE, NC, NW, SE, SW USA; Caucasus, S Russia, Croatia, Greece, Rumania, Turkey, Syria; Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, Siberia
= *Mesagroecus* Agassiz, 1846b-231
M; UE of *Mesagroicus*

- = *Lepidocricus* Pierce, 1910-362
M; *Lepidocricus herricki* Pierce, 1910; OD
- Mimographus** Schoenherr, 1847-34
M; *Naupactus decolor* Boheman, 1840; M [*Mimographus laescollis* Schoenherr, mentioned as type species, was undescribed; there is no combined description (as argued by Wibmer & O'Brien (1986)), since 5 other species were mentioned as congeneric; of the included species only *N. decolor* was described at that time, it is therefore the type species by monotypy]
Distribution: Colombia, Peru, Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- = *Steirarrhinus* Champion, 1911-222 syn. n.
M; *Steirarrhinus conicollis* Champion, 1911 = *Naupactus decolor* Boheman, 1840; OD
- = *Mimographopsis* Champion, 1911-229 syn. n.
F; *Mimographopsis viridicantis* Champion, 1911; OD
- = *Steirarrhinus*: Heller, 1921-21, k [NA=L]
- Mionarthrus** Kuschel, 1950b-11
M; *Platyomus cinerascens* Blanchard, 1851; M
Distribution: Chile
- Moropactus** Marshall, 1938d-1
M; *Moropactus lepidotus* Marshall, 1938 = *Leptocerus leucospilus* Germar, 1824; OJ
Distribution: Brazil
- Myociphus** Hustache, 1939h-38, k
M; *Myociphus laticeps* Hustache, 1939; OD [This is the only spelling in the paper]
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
- = *Miocyphus*: Hustache, 1947b-15, k [NA=L; according to Wibmer & O'Brien (1986-52) this is the valid spelling because of a Hustache's correction (1947b-15), as above, but neither the incorrect original spelling nor the reasons are given, as the Art. 33(b) of the Code requests, so it cannot be a justified emendation, but an incorrect subsequent spelling]
- Naupactus** Dejean, 1821-94
M; *Curculio rivulosus* Olivier, 1790; SD: Champion, 1911-232
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Easter I.(I), Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Juan Fernández I.(I), Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Uruguay, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico; SE, SW USA; Australia(I), New Zealand(I), Kermadec Is.(I); S Africa(I), St. Helena(I); Lower Oligocene (France), Upper Oligocene (Switzerland)
- = *Asynonychus* Crotch, 1867-388
M; *Asynonychus godmani* Crotch, 1867; OD
- = *Mimopactus* Jekel, 1875-138 syn. n.
M; *Naupactus albulus* Boheman, 1833; M
- = *Archopactus* Heller, 1921-20, k
M; *Curculio rivulosus* Olivier, 1790; OD
- = *Graphognathus* Buchanan, 1939b-11
M; *Naupactus leucoloma* Boheman, 1840; OD
- = *Graphognatus*: Bosq, 1943-63 [NA=L]
- = *Archiopactus*: Monrós, 1944-181 [NA=L]
- = *Naupactus*: Hustache, 1947b-108, n [NA=L]
- Neoerycydeus** Hustache, 1938e-93
M; *Neoerycydeus gratosus* Hustache, 1938; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, French Guiana
- = *Neoerycydeus*: Hustache, 1938e-94 [NA=L]
- Pactorrhinus** Ancy, 1881-485
M; *Pactorrhinus griseus* Ancy, 1881; M [Emden & Emden, 1939-266 state that the type species probably is a synonym of *Erycydeus lautus* LeC.]
Distribution: SW USA (Arizona)
- = *Pactorrhinus*: Dalla Torre, Emden & Emden, 1936-32 [NA=L]
- Pantomorus** Schoenherr, 1840-942
M; *Pantomorus albosignatus* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Easter I., Galapagos Is., Juan Fernández Is., Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; [Old World, Mauritius](I)
- = *Pantoplanes* Schoenherr, 1840b-111
M; *Naupactus anthribiformis* Boheman, 1833; OD
- = *Symmatheres* Schoenherr, 1847-31
M; *Symmatheres kollari* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
- = *Pantopactus* Jekel, 1876-96, n
M; *Naupactus stupidus* Boheman, 1840; SD: Buchanan, 1939b-5
- = *Pantomorus*: Chevrolat, 1880d-CXXX [NA=L]
- = *Athetetes* Pascoe, 1886-415
M; *Athetetes globicollis* Pascoe, 1886; M
- = *Antelmia* Hustache, 1919-464
F; *Antelmia viridissima* Hustache, 1919 = *Pantoplanes viridisquamosus* Boheman, 1859; M [Described again as new, 1924d-28, type A. *viridissima* Hust. sp.n. by M]
- = *Pseudeudius* Voss, 1934c-72
M; *Sitona durius* Germar, 1824; OD [Voss misidentified the type species; however, Kuschel (1955-301) acted as the first revisor, selecting the true *S. durius* as type species, and creating a new genus *Vossius* for the misidentified concept; we follow here his decision]
- = *Athetes*: Dalla Torre, Emden & Emden, 1936-25 [NA=L]
- = *Pantomorus*: Cortés, 1941-61 [NA=L]
- = *Pantomoris*: Van Dyke, 1953-150 [NA=L]
- = *Pantomorphilus*: Voss, 1954-220 [NA=NT]
- Parapantomorus** Emden, 1936-25
M; RN for *Pseudopantomorus* Heller
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay
- = *Pseudopantomorus* Heller, 1921-20, k (non Champion, 1911)
M; *Pseudopantomorus sharpi* Heller, 1921 = *Naupactus fluctuosus* Boheman, 1840; OD
- Parasynonychus** Voss, 1954-211
M; *Parasynonychus titschacki* Voss, 1954; OD
Distribution: Peru
- Parexophthalmus** Heller, 1908-9
M; *Parexophthalmus semiotus* Heller, 1908; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
- Phacepholis** Horn, 1876-95
M; *Phacepholis elegans* Horn, 1876; SD: Pierce, 1913-416
Distribution: NC, NW, SE, SW USA, Mexico
- Platyomus** Sahlberg, 1823-29
M; *Platyomus nodipennis* Sahlberg, 1823; M-CD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico; SW USA (Texas)
- = *Platyomus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140 (non Sahlberg, 1823)
M; *Platyomus nodipennis* Sahlberg, 1823; OD
- = *Clatyomus*: Laporte, 1840-306 [NA=L]
- = *Psatyomus*: Blanchard, 1851-317 [NA=L]
- = *Pseudocyphus* Schaeffer, 1905-179
M; *Pseudocyphus flexicaulis* Schaeffer, 1905; M
- = *Eustylomorphus* Pierce, 1915-9
M; *Eustylomorphus squamipunctatus* Pierce, 1915 = *Eustylus humilis* Erichson, 1847; M
- = *Pachyus* Kuschel, 1955-305
M; *Platyomus atosignatus* Lucas, 1857; OD
- Plectrophoroides** Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-50
M; RN for *Plectrophorus*
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela
- = *Plectrophorus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141
M; *Plectrophorus lutra* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- = *Plectrophorus* Schoenherr, 1826-106 (non Férussac, 1819)
M; *Leptocerus lutra* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
- Protonaupactus** Zherikhin, 1971-205 (+)
M; *Protonaupactus microphtalmus* Zherikhin, 1971; OD [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
Distribution: Oligocene Baltic Amber
- = *Pratonaupactus*: Zherikhin, 1971-199 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Priocyphopsis** Lanteri, 1990-415
F<M>; *Trichocyphus humeridens* Hustache, 1926; OD
Distribution: Argentina
- Priocyphus** Hustache, 1939h-43
M; *Priocyphus bosqi* Hustache, 1939; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay
- = *Prionocyphus*: Blackwelder, 1947-795 [NA=L]
- Rhynchuchus** Boheman, 1859-125
M; *Rhynchuchus acuminatus* Boheman, 1859; M
Distribution: Ecuador
- Saurops** Kuschel, 1955-306
M; *Brachystylus cavifrons* Hustache, 1926; OD
Distribution: Argentina
- Squamodontus** Richard, 1957-61
M; *Squamodontus hamoni* Richard, 1957; OD
Distribution: Reunion
- Stenocyphus** Marshall, 1922-183
M; *Cyphus bituberus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Teratopactus** Heller, 1921-20, k
M; *Leptocerus capucinus* Perty, 1832; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay
- Tetragonomus** Champion, 1911-240
M; *Tetragonomus tuberosus* Champion, 1911; OD
Distribution: Colombia; Panama
- Thoracocyphus** Emden, 1936b-81, k
M; *Thoracocyphus denticollis* Emden, 1936; OD-CD
Distribution: Brazil
- Trichaptus** Pascoe, 1880-422
M; *Rhigus myrmosarius* Perty, 1832 = *Rhigus mutillarius* Perty, 1932; M
Distribution: Brazil
- = *Trichaptus* Germar, 1829-358
M; *Trichaptus mutillarius* Germar (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]
- Trichocyphus** Heller, 1921-21, k
M; *Naupactus formosus* Erichson, 1834; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Peru
- = *Tricyphus*: Hustache, 1939h-43 [NA=L]
- = *Squamamitrus* Voss, 1947-47
M; *Amitrus nitidicollis* Voss, 1947 = *Naupactus formosus* Erichson, 1834; M
- Trichonaupactus** Hustache, 1939h-45

- M; *Trichonaupactus densior* Hustache, 1939; OD (as *densius* [neuter], lapsus)
Distribution: Argentina, Uruguay
= *Trichonopactus*: Bosq, 1942b-158 [NA=L]
- Wagneriella** Hustache, 1923g-294
F; *Wagneriella lineata* Hustache, 1923; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Uruguay
- Nothognathini** Marshall, 1916
= *Nothognathides* Marshall, 1916-204.k [*Nothognathus* Marshall]
= *Nothognathini*; Lona, 1937-374
- Nothognathus** Marshall, 1916-250
M; *Nothognathus schoutedeni* Marshall, 1916; OD
Distribution: India, Bangla Desh
- Omiini** Shuckard, 1840
= *Omiidae* Shuckard, 1840-60 [*Omius* Germar]
= *Omioidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-258
= *Mylacini* Reitter, 1913-9.k [*Mylacus* Boheman] syn. n.
= *Omiini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Asphalmus** Sharp, 1896-94
M; *Asphalmus japonicus* Sharp, 1896; M
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
- Bryodaemon** Podlussány, 1998-81
M; *Omius hanakii* Frivaldszky, 1865; OD
Distribution: Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine
- Chaerocephalus** Chevrolat, 1861-126
M; RN for *Choerorhinus* Chevrolat
Distribution: Italy, Sicily, Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia
= *Choerorhinus* Chevrolat 1860-451 (non Fairmaire, 1858)
M; *Choerorhinus lanosimanus* Chevrolat, 1860; M
= *Chaerocephalus*: Marseul, 1866-98 [NA=L]
= *Felicienella* Reitter, 1913-16.k
F; NYD
- Desbrochersella** Reitter, 1906-209
F; *Strophosomus baeticus* Schaufuss, 1861; SD: Alonso-Zarazaga, 1984c-216
Distribution: Spain, Algeria
- Elytrodon** Schoenherr, 1826-209
M; *Elytrodon bidentatus* Boheman, 1834; SD: Desbrochers, 1898b-56
Distribution: Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Greece, Hungary, Italy, S Russia, Sicily, Yugoslavia, Caucasus, Cyprus, Israel, Syria, Turkey
= *Elytrodon*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145 [NA=NI]
= *Elytrodos*: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-96
M; *Elytrodos bidentatus* Steven (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Elytrodon*: Marseul, 1857-149 [NA=L]
- Gyratogaster** Daniel & Daniel, 1903b-319
F<M>; *Gyratogaster comosa* Daniel & Daniel, 1903 = *Otiiorhynchus larinoides* Reitter, 1896; M
Distribution: Caucasus, Turkey
- Hlavena** Reitter, 1913-15.k
F; *Otiiorhynchus subconstrictus* Reitter, 1896; M
Distribution: Caucasus
- Humeromima** Podlussány, 1998-91
F; *Omius rufipes* Boheman, 1834; OD
Distribution: Austria, Poland, Ukraine, S Russia, Rumania, Croatia, Siberia(?)
- Leianisorhynchus** Pic, 1905b-178
M; *Leianisorhynchus brunnescens* Pic, 1905; M
Distribution: Turkey
- Microelytrodon** Pic, 1945-2
M; *Microelytrodon theresae* Pic, 1945; M
Distribution: Cyprus
- Omiamima** Silfverberg, 1977-124
F; *Omius mollinus* Boheman, 1834; OD
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan(?), Cyprus, Syria, Turkey, Algeria; India
= *Omius*: Seidlitz, 1868-50 (non Germar, 1817) [NA=MI; he did not include the type species of *Omius*, which he placed in *Mylacus*]
- Omius** Germar, 1817-341
M; *Curculio rotundatus* Fabricius, 1792 (non Gmelin, 1790) = *Omius puberulus* Boheman, 1834; SD: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144
Distribution: W Canada, NW, SW USA; Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Siberia, Syria, Turkey, Crete, Egypt, Algeria
= *Adrius*: Dejean, 1821-96 [NA=SYN]
= *Aplastus*: Dejean, 1821-96 [NA=SYN]
= *Cometus*: Dejean, 1821-96 [NA=SYN]
= *Gadus*: Dejean, 1821-96 (non Linnaeus, 1758) [NA=SYN]
= *Omicus*: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-94 [NA=L]
= *Platymetopon*: Schoenherr, 1834b-496 [NA=SYN]
= *Mylacus* Boheman, 1843-144
M; *Mylacus murinus* Boheman, 1843; OD
= *Omorus* Gistel, 1856-261 syn. n.
M; *Curculio seminulum* Fabricius, 1792; PD (included originally on p. 372)
- Rhinomias** Reitter, 1894-314
M; NYD
- Distribution: C, SE Europe, Turkey, Caucasus
- Scolioleus** Pesarini, 1980-116
M; *Elytrodon ferox* K. Daniel, 1904; OD
Distribution: Turkey
- Teripelus** Heller, 1909-233
M; *Teripelus subpilosus* Heller, 1909; M
Distribution: Erythraea
- Urometopus** Formánek, 1904-17
M; NYD
Distribution: Austria, S Russia, Caucasus, Iran
- Oosomini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Oosomides*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145 [NA=NI]
= *Oosomides* Lacordaire, 1863-164 [*Oosomus* Schoenherr]
= *Oosominae*; Kolbe, 1891-26
= *Oosomini*; Faust, 1896b-129
= *Oosomini* Pierce, 1913-421.k (non Lacordaire, 1863) [*Oosomus* Schoenherr]
= *Oosomoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Barianus** Fairmaire, 1902b-354
M; *Barianus uniformis* Fairmaire, 1902; PD
Distribution: Madagascar, Mascarenes, Comoros, Aldabra, Farquhar
= *Epirrhampus* Champion, 1914-398
M; *Epirrhampus litoralis* Champion, 1914 = *Barianus uniformis* Fairmaire, 1902; OD
= *Epiramphus*: Hustache, 1919-507 [NA=L]
- Brachycyclus** Marshall, 1939b-581
M; RN for *Brachycyrtus*
Distribution: Madagascar, Aldabra
= *Brachycyrtus* Fairmaire, 1886b-76 (non Kriechbaumer, 1880)
M; *Brachycyrtus setofasciatus* Fairmaire, 1886; OD
- Bryochaeta** Pascoe, 1871e-160
F; NYD
Distribution: Ghana, Cameroon, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Togo, Central African Republic, Congo, Mali, Guinea, Nigeria
- Catalalus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-99
M; *Catalalus madagascariensis* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: Madagascar, Mozambique, S Africa
= *Logostomus*: Schoenherr, [1842b]-99 [NA=L, SYN]
= *Proictidius* Fairmaire, 1901-212
M; *Proictidius maculosus* Fairmaire, 1901; M
- Chalepoderus** Marshall, 1923-539
M; *Chalepoderus hiaticollis* Marshall, 1923; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Cladeyterus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-157 new placement
M; *Cladeyterus lepidopterus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Cladeyterus* Agassiz 1846-38
M; URN for *Cladeyterus*
- Cosmorhinus** Schoenherr, 1826-196
M; *Cosmorhinus cristirostris* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Cosmorhinus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1143
M; *Cosmorhinus cristirostris* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Cosmorhinus*: Schoenherr, 1833-16
M; *Cosmorhinus cristatus* Billberg (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Cosmorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2276 [NA=L]
- Cycliscus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-185
M; *Cycliscus rugicollis* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Ellimenistes** Boheman, 1843-174
M; *Ellimenistes pulvinaticollis* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Mozambique, Namibia, S Africa
= *Diethicus* Pascoe, 1881d-594
M; NYD
- Ellimorrhinus** Kolbe, 1902-581
M; *Ellimorrhinus insularis* Kolbe, 1902; M
Distribution: Aldabra I.
- Eurhynchomys** Hustache, 1919-519.n
M; RN for *Rhynchomys* Fairmaire
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Rhynchomys* Fairmaire, 1903c-221 (non Thomas, 1895)
M; *Rhynchomys longicornis* Fairmaire, 1903; M
- Glyptosomus** Schoenherr, 1847-62
M; *Glyptosomus costipennis* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: S Africa
- Holcolaccus** Marshall, 1953b-324
M; *Holcolaccus viridulus* Marshall, 1953; OD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Holcolaceus*: Marshall, 1953b-324 [NA=L]
- Neobrachycyrtus** Hustache, 1939-630
M; *Neobrachycyrtus variabilis* Hustache, 1939; OD
Distribution: Ethiopia
= *Neobrachycyrtus*: Hustache, 1939-630 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]

- Neobryocheta** Hustache, 1934-253
F; *Eupiona setosa* Hustache, 1919; OD
Distribution: Burundi, Ruanda, Zaire
= *Neobryochaeta*: Voss, 1962d-179 [NA=L]
- Oosomus** Schoenherr, 1826-195
M; *Peritelus hariolus* Boheman, 1834; PD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Oosomus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145
M; *Oosomus hariolus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- Periderces** Marshall, 1926b-249
M; *Sciaphilus variegatus* Fähræus, 1871; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Phlyctinus** Schoenherr, 1826-196
M; *Phlyctinus callosus* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: S Africa; St. Helena(I); Australia(I), New Zealand(I), Norfolk I.(I), Kermadec Is.(I)
= *Phlyctinus*: Laporte, 1840-327 [NA=L]
- Piezoderes** Schoenherr, [1842b]-167
M; *Piezoderes winthemi* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: S. Africa
- Porpacus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-106
M; *Porpacus horridus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Propacus*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-255 [NA=L]
- Pyctoderes** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145
M; *Curculio gallina* Sparrmann, 1785; OD
Distribution: S Africa, Tanzania
- Rhysoderes** Marshall, 1955-1
M; *Rhysoderes fractilineis* Marshall, 1955; OD
Distribution: S Africa, Namibia
- Syntaphocerus** J. Thomson, 1858-128
M; *Syntaphocerus hispidulus* J. Thomson, 1858; M
Distribution: Gabon, Congo
- Ophryastini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Ophryastides* Lacordaire, 1863-256 [*Ophryastes* Germar]
= *Ophryastini*; LeConte, 1874-454
= *Ophryastes*; LeConte, 1874-456
= *Ophryastina*; Sharp, 1891b-87
= *Ophryastidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32
= *Ophryastoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Deracanthus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139
M; *Curculio spinifex* Fabricius, 1787 = *Curculio inderiensis* Pallas, 1771; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, Siberia, China, Tibet
- (Odontocnemus)** Zoubkoff, 1829-151
M; *Odontocnemus fischeri* Zoubkoff, 1829; M
- Ophryastes** Germar, 1829-358
M; *Liparus vittatus* Say, 1824; M
Distribution: Mexico; C, W Canada, NC, NW, SE, SW USA; Siberia(?); Oligocene (USA), Upper Miocene (Switzerland(?))
= *Ophryastes* Say, 1831-13 (non Germar, 1829) syn. n.
M; NYD
= *Ophryastus*: Motschulsky, 1870-88 [NA=L]
= *Dystirus* Pascoe, 1872d-447
M; *Dystirus strumosus* Pascoe, 1872 = *Ophryastes latirostris* LeConte, 1854; M
= *Eupagoderes* Horn, 1876-32
M; *Ophryastes speciosus* LeConte, 1854; SD: Pierce, 1913-374
= *Amydrognus* Pierce, 1913-374
M; *Amydrognus variabilis* Pierce, 1913; OD
= *Caccophryastes* Sharp, 1891b-88,k
M; *Caccophryastes lineatus* Sharp, 1891; SM: Sharp, 1891d-92
= *Tosastes* Sharp, 1891b-88,k
M; *Tosastes globipennis* Sharp, 1891; SD: Pierce, 1913-375
- Ophryastites** Scudder, 1893-38 (+)
M; NYD
Distribution: Eocene (USA & England), Oligocene (USA)
- Sapotes** Casey, 1888-241
M; *Sapotes puncticollis* Casey, 1888; M
Distribution: SW USA
- Ophthalmorrhynchini** Hoffmann, 1965
= *Ophthalmorrhynchini* Hoffmann, 1965-1411 [*Ophthalmorrhynchus* Hoffmann]
= *Ophthalmorrhynchini*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. [Stem corrected to that of its type genus, *ophthalmorrhynch-*]
- Ophthalmorrhynchus** Hoffmann, 1965-1408
M; *Ophthalmorrhynchus descarpentriensis* Hoffmann, 1965; OD
Distribution: Congo
- Otiorrhynchini** Schoenherr, 1826
= *Loborhynchides*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144 [*Loborhynchus* Schoenherr] [NA=SG; type genus suppressed under plenary powers, ICZN, 1972, and placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology (as *Loborhynchinae*)]
= *Otiorrhynchides* Schoenherr, 1826-203 [*Otiorrhynchus* Germar] [Placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1972 (as *Otiorrhynchinae*)]
= *Otiorrhynchidae*; Shuckard, 1840-60
= *Otiorrhynchoidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-266
= *Otiorrhynchi*; Chevrolat, 1847-241
= *Otiorrhynchitae*; Blanchard, 1853-221
= *Otiorrhynchina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-132
= *Otiorrhynchini*; Stein, 1868-92
= *Otiorrhynchinae*; Pascoe, 1869-99
= *Otiorrhynchidae*; Gerstaecker, 1871-69 [lapsus]
= *Otiorrhynchini*; Stein & Weise, 1877-131 [lapsus]
= *Brachyrhynchidae*; Bedel, 1883-30 [*Brachyrhinus* Latreille] [NA=SG; type genus suppressed under plenary powers; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology, ICZN 1972]
= *Brachyrhynchini*; Bedel, 1883-31,k [NA=SG]
= *Brachyrhynchinae*; Fowler, 1891-116,k [NA=SG]
= *Otiorrhynchina*; Fowler, 1891-171,k [lapsus]
= *Otiorrhynchii*; Acloque, 1896-351,k
= *Otiorrhynchinae*; Kolbe, 1897-269 [lapsus]
= *Otiorrhynchidae*; Desbrochers, 1908g-1 [lapsus]
= *Brachyrhynchidae*; Pierce, 1913-372 [NA=SG]
= *Brachyrhynchinae*; Pierce, 1913-372,k [NA=SG]
= *Brachyrhynchini*; Pierce, 1913-421,k [NA=SG]
= *Loborhynchinae*; Thompson, 1970-4 [NA=SG]
= *Otiorrhynchoidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- Agromus** Horn, 1876-63
M; *Agromus cinerarius* Horn, 1876; SD: Pierce, 1913-422
Distribution: C, W Canada, NC, NW, SW USA
- Calyptops** Schoenherr, 1840-890
M; *Calyptops granosus* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Catergus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-399
M; *Catergus concinnus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Cirrorhynchus** Apfelbeck, 1898-269
M; *Curculio plumipes* Germar, 1817; Magnano, 1998-57,k
Distribution: Albania, Austria, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Hungary, Italy, Rumania, Slovenia, Yugoslavia, Caucasus
= *Cirrorhynchus* Reitter, 1912-49,k
M; *Curculio plumipes* Germar, 1817; OD
- Dodecastichus** Stierlin, 1861-18
M; *Otiorrhynchus pulverulentus* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Albania, Austria, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Macedonia, Moldavia, Poland, Rumania, Sicily, Slovenia, Yugoslavia
- Epitimetes** Pascoe, 1877-143
M; *Epitimetes lutosus* Pascoe, 1877; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Homodus** Broun, 1881-703
M; *Homodus fumeus* Broun, 1881; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Hygrochus** Broun, 1881-702
M; *Hygrochus oscitans* Broun, 1881; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Kocheriana** Hoffmann, 1952-134
F; *Kocheriana grassellyi* Hoffmann, 1952; M
Distribution: Morocco
- Lepydnus** Champion, 1914-396
M; *Lepydnus nepenthicola* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Limatogaster** Apfelbeck, 1898-279
F; *Curculio rugicollis* Germar, 1817; SD: Magnano, 1998-56,k
Distribution: Albania, Austria, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Slovenia, Yugoslavia
- (Limatogaster)**
= *Limatogaster* Reitter, 1912-54,k (non Apfelbeck, 1898)
F; *Curculio rugicollis* Germar, 1817; OD
- (Dialonedus)** Reitter, 1914-132,k
M; *Otiorrhynchus cribrirostris* Leoni, 1906; M
- Meiranella** Reitter, 1913-11,k
F; *Parameira caucasica* Stierlin, 1872; M
Distribution: Caucasus
- Neotournieria** Apfelbeck, 1932-155
F; *Otiorrhynchus bureschi* Apfelbeck, 1932; M
Distribution: Bulgaria
- Omoiotus** Sharp, 1896-95
M; *Omoiotus ovatus* Sharp, 1896; M
Distribution: Japan
- Otiorrhynchites** Fritsch, 1882-5 (+)
M; *Otiorrhynchites constans* Fritsch, 1882; M-CD
Distribution: Cretaceous (Czech Republic), Cretaceous-Eocene (China), Eocene (USA), Oligocene (USA & Europe), Paleocene-Pliocene (Argentina)
= *Otiorrhynchites*: Handlirsch, 1925-243 (+) [NA=L]

Otiorynchus Germar, 1822-nr. 12

M; *Curculio rhacusensis* Germar, 1822; M
 Distribution: Greenland, Palaearctic; Chile(I), Juan Fernandez Is. (I); N America(I); New Zealand(I); St. Helena(I); Hawaii(I), Madagascar(I); Middle Oligocene (France), Oligocene (USA), Upper Miocene (Switzerland); Pleistocene (Scotland), Lower Pleistocene (Germany, Poland), Glacial (Switzerland)

(Otiorynchus)

- = *Pachygaster* Germar, 1817-341 (non Meigen, 1803)
 F; *Curculio niger* Fabricius, 1775 (non Drury, 1773) = *Otiorynchus coecus* Germar, 1824; SD: Samouelle, 1819-204
 = *Anlaxyrhynchus*: Dejean, 1821-90 [NA=SYN]
 = *Brachyrhynchus*: Dejean, 1821-90 [NA=SYN]
 = *Loborhynchus* Dejean, 1821-90
 M; NYD [Available through Schoenherr's (1823-c.1145) and Villa & Villa's (1833-24) action of using it as a valid genus, Art. 11(e) of the ICZN; type species designation in Schoenherr (1823-c.1145) is not valid (type species not originally included); an application for the amendment of the entry in the Official Index of Generic Names in Zoology of *Loborhynchus* Schoenherr, 1823 has been sent to the Commission]
 = *Tithonus*: Dejean, 1821-90 [NA=SYN]
 = *Panaphilus* Dejean, 1821-92
 F; *Curculio perdix* Olivier, 1807; M [NA=S; suppressed for Priority, not for Homonymy, placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1972]
 = *Loborhynchus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145 (non Dejean, 1821)
 M; URN for *Pachygaster* Germar [NA=S; suppressed for Priority, not for Homonymy, placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1972; just a later use and validation of *Loborhynchus* Dejean, 1821, as a replacement name for *Pachygaster*, so the type species designation by Schoenherr of *Curculio clavipes* Bonsdorff, 1785 is invalid]
 = *Otiorynchus* Germar, 1824-343 (non Germar, 1822)
 M; *Curculio clavipes* Bonsdorff, 1785; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-16
 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1972]
 = *Otiorynchus*: Latreille, 1829-80 [NA=L]
 = *Otiorynchus*: Krynický, 1834-168 [NA=L]
 = *Otiorynchus*: Thon, 1836-349 [NA=L]
 = *Panaphilus*: Ersch & Gruber, 1838-274 [NA=L; also used by the ICZN in the Official List of Generic Rejected Names]
 = *Otiorynchus*: Guérin-Méneville, 1841-126 [NA=L]
 = *Loborynchus*: Grimmer, 1841-41 [NA=L]
 = *Otiorynchus*: Gistel, 1857-242 [NA=L]
 = *Otiorynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2250 [NA=L]
 = *Pseudohomorythmus*: Pesarini, 1970-142 [NA=NT]
- (Acunotus)** Reitter, 1912-54,k
 M; *Otiorynchus horridus* Stierlin, 1880; OD
- (Aequipennis)** Magnano, 1998-65,k
 M; *Otiorynchus aksekianus* Magnano, 1977; OD
- (Aleutinops)** Reitter, 1912-54,k
 M; *Otiorynchus elegantulus* Germar, 1824; OD
- (Altaivagus)** Arnoldi, 1975-277
 M; *Otiorynchus altaijensis* Arnoldi, 1975; M
- (Amosilinus)** Reitter, 1912-58,k
 M; *Otiorynchus gracilicornis* Stierlin, 1893 = *Otiorynchus simulans* Stierlin, 1877; OD
 = *Mitarodes* Reitter, 1912-58,k
 M; *Otiorynchus lavandus* Germar, 1824; OD
 = *Amosilinus*: Lona, 1936-97 [NA=L]
- (Anchorrhynchus)** Reitter, 1914-135,k
 M; *Otiorynchus excellens* Kirsch, 1881; OD
- (Arammichnasus)** Reitter, 1912-66,k
 M; *Otiorynchus laminirostris* Reitter, 1912; OD
- (Arammichnus)** Gozis, 1882b-203
 M; RN for *Eurychirus* Stierlin
 = *Eurychirus* Stierlin, 1861-27 (non G. R. Waterhouse, 1853)
 M; *Otiorynchus cribricollis* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
 = *Arhammichnus*: Bedel, 1886-232 [NA=L]
 = *Neobudemus* Reitter, 1912-51,k
 M; *Otiorynchus mandibularis* Redtenbacher, 1842; OD [Synonymy after Magnano, in press, to be credited to him]
 = *Euchirus*: Reitter, 1912b-109 (non Kirby & Spence, 1828, nec Dana, 1846) [NA=L]
- (Aranihus)** Reitter, 1912-52,k
 M; *Otiorynchus squamifer* Boheman, 1843; OD
 = *Cerdelcus* Reitter, 1912-52,k
 M; *Curculio ligneus* Olivier, 1807; OD
 = *Delhandus* Reitter, 1912-52,k
 M; *Otiorynchus guttula* Fairmaire, 1859; OD
- (Bytosmesus)** Reitter, 1912-54,k
 M; *Otiorynchus multicostratus* Stierlin, 1861; OD
- (Choilisanus)** Reitter, 1912-50,k
 M; *Otiorynchus balcanicus* Stierlin, 1861; OD
 = *Asphaerorrhynchus* Reitter, 1912-50,k
 M; *Curculio raucus* Fabricius, 1777; OD
 = *Stierlinellus* Reitter, 1913b-78,n
 M; *Otiorynchus rotundicollis* Stierlin, 1876; M

= *Asphaerorrhynchus*: Reitter, 1916-21,k [NA=L]

(Cryphiphoroides) Magnano, 1998-60,k

M; *Otiorynchus ganglbaueri* Stierlin, 1888; OD

(Cryphiphorus) Stierlin, 1883-414,k

M; *Curculio ligustici* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Reitter, 1912-64,k

= *Brachyrhinus*: Latreille, 1802-200

M; *Curculio ligustici* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Pierce, 1913-422 [NA=S; suppressed under the plenary powers for Priority, not for Homonymy and placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1972]

= *Brachyrhina*: Latreille, 1804-156 [NA=L]

= *Cryphophorus*: Bedel, 1886-232 [NA=L]

= *Criphiphorus*: Marseul, 1888-374 [NA=L]

(Delenegus) Magnano, 1998-66,k

M; *Otiorynchus vaulogeri* Pic, 1900; OD

(Ditrichosomus) Arnoldi, 1975-272

M; *Otiorynchus improbus* Arnoldi, 1975; OD

(Dorymerus) Seidlitz, 1890-569,k

M; *Curculio sulcatus* Fabricius, 1775; PD [*Otiorynchus kollari* Gyllenhal, 1834 was designated as type species by Reitter, 1912-53,k, and kept as such by Magnano, 1998-59,k, but this species was not originally included; new selection made on one of the two species included by Seidlitz in *Dorymerus* i. sp. (group 9) of his paper]

(Duphanastus) Reitter, 1914-136,k

M; *Otiorynchus apfelbecki* Stierlin, 1887; M

= *Usipocomus* Reitter, 1914-136,k

M; *Otiorynchus eremicola* Rosenhauer, 1847; M

(Edelengus) Reitter, 1912-63,k

M; *Otiorynchus gastonis* Fairmaire, 1867; OD

(Egydelenus) Reitter, 1912-52,k

M; *Otiorynchus punctifrons* Stierlin, 1888; OD

(Elechranus) Reitter, 1912-51,k

M; *Otiorynchus chrysonus* Boheman, [1842]; OD (as *chrysonus*, lapsus)

(Elendegus) Magnano, 1998-66,k

M; *Otiorynchus micros* Hustache, 1932; OD

(Etvandrinus) Reitter, 1912-64,k

M; *Otiorynchus armeniacus* Hochhuth, 1847; OD

(Eprahenus) Reitter, 1912-61,k

M; *Otiorynchus beckeri* Stierlin, 1875 = *Otiorynchus moestificus* Schoenherr, 1832; OD

(Ergiferanus) Reitter, 1912-59,k

M; *Otiorynchus nubilus* Boheman, 1843; OD

(Fondajenus) Reitter, 1912-51,k

M; *Otiorynchus stierlini* Gemminger, 1871; OD

(Geneledus) Magnano, 1998-66,k

M; *Otiorynchus pici* Solari & Solari, 1905

(Hanibotus) Reitter, 1912-65,k

M; *Otiorynchus sulcibasis* Reitter, 1895; OD

(Harpinorrhynchus) Reitter, 1912-48,k

M; *Otiorynchus dentipes* Graells, 1858; OD

(Holomrasus) Reitter, 1912-66,k

M; *Otiorynchus hispidus* Stierlin, 1886; OD

(Jelenantus) Reitter, 1912-50,k

M; *Otiorynchus affaber* Boheman, 1843; OD

(Kreinidinus) Reitter, 1912-53,k

M; *Otiorynchus kraussi* Ganglbauer, 1902 = *Otiorynchus planiceps* Daniel & Daniel, 1898; M

= *Kreinidius*: Magnano, 1998-60,k [NA=L]

(Lacocnesus) Reitter, 1912-64,k

M; *Otiorynchus latinus* Reitter, 1898; OD

(Lengedeus) Magnano, 1998-66,k

M; *Otiorynchus pipitzi* Stierlin, 1884; OD

(Lixorrhynchus) Reitter, 1914-129,k

M; *Otiorynchus gracilis* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD

(Lolatus) Reitter, 1912-52,k

M; *Curculio porcatus* Herbst, 1795; OD

(Majetnecus) Reitter, 1912-58,k

M; *Curculio salicis* Stroem, 1783 (non Linnaeus, 1758) = *Curculio lepidopterus* Fabricius, 1794; OD

(Melasemnus) Reitter, 1912-62,k

M; *Otiorynchus ovalipennis* Boheman, 1843; OD

= *Besobarvus* Reitter, 1912-65,k

M; *Otiorynchus expansus* Reitter, 1884 = *Otiorynchus bisphaericus* Reiche, 1857; OD

(Meriplodus) Reitter, 1912-65,k

M; *Otiorynchus marquardtianus* Reitter, 1900; OD (as *marquardtii*, lapsus)

(Mesaniomus) Reitter, 1912-59,k

M; *Otiorynchus polycoccus* Gyllenhal, 1843; OD

(Metopiorrhynchus) Reitter, 1912-53,k

M; *Curculio singularis* Linnaeus, 1767; OD

(Mierginus) Reitter, 1914-137,k

- M; *Curculio clathratus* Germar, 1817; OD
(Misenatus) Reitter, 1912-59,k
M; *Otiorhynchus spartanus* Kirsch, 1881; OD
(Mitadileus) Reitter, 1912-56,k
M; *Otiorhynchus flavoguttatus* Stierlin, 1888 = *Otiorhynchus kiesewetteri* Stierlin, 1861; OD
= *Mitadileus*: Magnano, 1998-61,k [NA=L]
(Mitomiris) Reitter, 1912-65,k
M; *Otiorhynchus setidorsis* Reitter, 1898 = *Otiorhynchus esau* Stierlin, 1883; OD
(Mongolorrhynchus) Arnoldi, 1975-273
M; *Otiorhynchus pupilliger* Arnoldi, 1975; OD
(Motilacanus) Reitter, 1913b-96,k
M; *Otiorhynchus conspicibilis* Faldermann, 1838; M
(Namertanus) Reitter, 1912-61,k
M; *Otiorhynchus pseudomias* Hochhuth, 1847; OD
(Necotaleus) Reitter, 1914-137,k
M; *Otiorhynchus croaticus* Stierlin, 1861; OD
(Nehrodistus) Reitter, 1912-57,k
M; *Curculio corruptor* Host, 1789; OD
= *Aadenardus* Reitter, 1912-57,k
M; *Otiorhynchus kraatzii* Stierlin, 1861 = *Otiorhynchus populeti* Boheman, [1842]; OD
= *Dostacabus* Reitter, 1912-57,k
M; *Otiorhynchus obesus* Stierlin, 1861; OD
(Neobudemoides) Magnano, 1996-73
M; *Otiorhynchus carcelloides* Stierlin, 1888; OD
(Nihus) Reitter, 1912-52,k
M; *Curculio scaber* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
= *Lithocryptus* Desbrochers, 1871-344 (non Grube, 1855)
M; *Lithocryptus arvernicus* Desbrochers, 1871 = *Curculio scaber* Linnaeus, 1758; M
= *Eunihus* Reitter, 1912-52,k
M; *Otiorhynchus proximus* Stierlin, 1861; OD
(Nilepolemis) Reitter, 1912-52,k
M; *Otiorhynchus foraminosus* Boheman, 1843; OD
(Normotionus) Reitter, 1912-57,k
M; *Curculio sulcatus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
(Nubidanus) Reitter, 1912-66,k
M; *Otiorhynchus hebraeus* Stierlin, 1861; OD
(Obvoderus) Reitter, 1912-56,k
M; *Otiorhynchus aurosquamulatus* Retowski, 1887; OD
= *Pocusogetus* Reitter, 1912-57,k
M; *Otiorhynchus rosti* Stierlin, 1881; OD
(Odengus) Reitter, 1912b-112,k
M; *Otiorhynchus aberrans* Stierlin, 1876; M
(Osmobodes) Reitter, 1912-66,k
M; *Otiorhynchus mongolicus* Reitter, 1912; OD
(Otiolheus) Reitter, 1914-139,k
M; *Otiorhynchus rugosgranulatus* Stierlin, 1888 = *Otiorhynchus inunctus* Stierlin, 1861; OD
(Otomimus) Reitter, 1912-51,k
M; *Otiorhynchus carceli* Gyllenhal, 1843; OD
(Otismotilus) Reitter, 1912-51,k
M; *Otiorhynchus granulatostrigatus* Stierlin, 1876; OD
(Padilehus) Reitter, 1912-59,k
M; *Curculio pinastri* Herbst, 1795; OD
(Panorosemus) Reitter, 1912-60,k
M; *Otiorhynchus gibbicollis* Boheman, 1843; OD
(Paracryphiphorus) Magnano, 1998-59,k
M; *Curculio orbicularis* Herbst, 1795; OD
(Paradoxidis) Arnoldi, 1975-276
M; *Otiorhynchus mongolicola* Arnoldi, 1975; OD
(Pendragon) Gozis, 1885-127
M; *Curculio ovatus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Reitter, 1912-62
= *Pendragon*: Lona, 1936-196 [NA=L]
(Petalorrhynchus) Reitter, 1912-48,k
M; *Otiorhynchus validus* Stierlin, 1881; OD
(Phalantorrhynchus) Reitter, 1912-49,k
M; *Curculio morio* Fabricius, 1781; OD
= *Microphalantus* Reitter, 1913b-62,k
M; *Curculio arcticus* O. Fabricius, 1780; SD: Magnano, 1998-55
(Pinduchus) Reitter, 1912-60,k
M; *Otiorhynchus tarphiderus* Reitter, 1914; SD: Reitter, 1914-204
(Pirostovedus) Reitter, 1912-55,k
M; *Otiorhynchus bosnicus* Stierlin, 1888; OD
(Pocodalemes) Reitter, 1912-60,k
M; *Otiorhynchus frivaldszkyi* Rosenhauer, 1856; OD
= *Pocodalemus*: Lona, 1936-196 [NA=L]
(Podonebistus) Reitter, 1912-60,k
M; *Otiorhynchus prolongatus* Stierlin, 1861; OD
(Podoropelmus) Reitter, 1912-61,k
M; *Curculio fullo* Schrank, 1781; OD
= *Rhinotournieria* Solari, 1947b-75
F; *Otiorhynchus scopularis* Hochhuth, 1847; OD [Synonymy after Magnano, in press, and to be credited to him]
(Postaremus) Reitter, 1912-50,k
M; *Curculio dubius* Stroem, 1783 = *Curculio nodosus* Mueller, 1764; OD
(Postupatus) Reitter, 1912-56,k
M; *Otiorhynchus brusinae* Stierlin, 1888; OD
(Prilisvanus) Reitter, 1912-58,k
M; *Curculio gemmatus* Scopoli, 1763; OD
= *Acalorrhynchus* Reitter, 1912-55,k
M; *Otiorhynchus longiventris* Kuester, 1849; OD
= *Obrasilus* Reitter, 1912-58,k
M; *Otiorhynchus corvus* Boheman, 1843; OD
= *Vedopranus* Reitter, 1912-58,k
M; *Otiorhynchus retowskii* Reitter, 1885; OD
= *Ecestomus* Reitter, 1912-59,k
M; *Otiorhynchus alpigradus* Miller, 1859; OD
(Prodeminus) Reitter, 1912-62,k
M; *Otiorhynchus maxillosus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
(Proremus) Reitter, 1912-61,k
M; *Otiorhynchus coarctatus* Stierlin, 1861; OD
(Protarammichnus) Voss, 1960f-236
M; *Otiorhynchus lindbergi* Voss, 1960; OD
(Prototis) Arnoldi, 1975-267
F; *Otiorhynchus popovi* Faust, 1888; OD
(Provadilus) Reitter, 1912-55,k
M; *Otiorhynchus alpicola* Boheman, 1843; SD: Magnano, 1998-60,k
(Pseudocryphiphorus) Magnano, 1998-62,k
M; *Otiorhynchus argillosus* Hochhuth, 1851; OD
(Rimenostolus) Reitter, 1912-60,k
M; *Otiorhynchus globicollis* Hochhuth, 1847; OD
= *Dibredus* Reitter, 1912-49,k
M; *Otiorhynchus foveicollis* Hochhuth, 1847; OD
(Rosvaletus) Reitter, 1912-54,k
M; *Otiorhynchus globus* Boheman, 1843; OD
(Rusnepranus) Reitter, 1912-51,k
M; *Otiorhynchus arenosus* Stierlin, 1861; OD
(Satnalistus) Reitter, 1912-56,k
M; *Otiorhynchus duinensis* Germar, 1824; OD
(Spodocellinus) Reitter, 1912-53,k
M; *Otiorhynchus subpubescens* Stierlin, 1894; OD
(Stupamacus) Reitter, 1912-65,k
M; *Otiorhynchus ruscicus* Stierlin, 1883; OD
= *Piopsisidus* Reitter, 1912-55,k
M; *Otiorhynchus danieli* Apfelbeck, 1896; OD
(Sulcorhynchus) Magnano, 1998-64,k
M; *Otiorhynchus circassicus* Reitter, 1888; OD
(Tectinus) Reitter, 1912-63,k
M; *Otiorhynchus escherichi* Reitter, 1898; OD
(Thalycryncus) Reitter, 1912-48,k
M; *Otiorhynchus sturanyi* Apfelbeck, 1906; OD
= *Talycryncus*: Magnano, 1998-58,k [NA=L]
(Tithonus) Germar, 1824-355
M; *Otiorhynchus chrysocomus* Germar, 1824; M
= *Timalphis* Gozis, 1885-127
M; *Otiorhynchus chrysocomus* Germar, 1824; M
= *Timalphus*: Lona, 1936-155 [NA=L]
(Tournieria) Stierlin, 1861-27
F; *Otiorhynchus anadolicus* Boheman, 1843; OD
= *Tourniera*: Lacordaire, 1863-157,n [NA=L]
= *Podomincus* Reitter, 1912-61,k
M; *Otiorhynchus juglandiformis* Reitter, 1912; OD
= *Odopadus* Reitter, 1912-62,k
M; *Otiorhynchus anadolicus* Boheman, 1843; OD (as *anatolicus*, lapsus)
= *Pliadomus* Reitter, 1912-62,k
M; *Otiorhynchus brachialis* Boheman, 1843; OD
(Trichosmobodes) Arnoldi, 1975-276
M; *Otiorhynchus obscurus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
(Troglorrhynchus) Schmidt, 1854-25
M; *Troglorrhynchus anophthalmus* Schmidt, 1854; M
= *Troglorrhynchus*: Stein & Weise, 1877-135 [NA=L]
= *Tirolius* Arnoldi, 1972-128,k
M; *Otiorhynchus prolixus* Rosenhauer, 1847; OD
(Udonedus) Reitter, 1912-54,k
M; *Otiorhynchus diabolicus* Reitter, 1895; OD
= *Udosellus* Reitter, 1912-54,k
M; *Otiorhynchus koenigi* Faust, 1888; OD
(Ulozenus) Reitter, 1912-59,k
M; *Curculio infernalis* Germar, 1817; OD
(Urorrhynchus) Reitter, 1912-48,k
M; *Otiorhynchus truncatus* Stierlin, 1861; OD

- (Vicaranius)** Reitter, 1912-55, k
M; *Ottiorhynchus fusciventris* Fuss, 1868; OD
- (Viroprius)** Reitter, 1912-62, k
M; *Ottiorhynchus asiaticus* Stierlin, 1861; OD [Type designation corrected by Reitter, 1914-220 (not *O. ottomanus*)]
- (Zadrehus)** Reitter, 1912-64, k
M; *Curculio atroapterus* DeGeer, 1775; OD
- (Zariedus)** Reitter, 1912-60, k
M; *Ottiorhynchus sedulus* Faust, 1894; SD: Magnano, 1998-64, k
- (Zavodesus)** Reitter, 1912-61, k
M; *Ottiorhynchus glabellus* Rosenhauer, 1847; OD
- (Zelotomelus)** Reitter, 1912-61, k
M; *Ottiorhynchus erinaceus* Stierlin, 1876; OD
- (Zustalestus)** Reitter, 1912-51, k
M; *Curculio rugosostriatus* Goeze, 1777; OD
- Ottiorhynchites** Haupt, 1956-81 (+)
M; *Ottiorhynchites densepunctatus* Haupt, 1956; OD
Distribution: Eocene (Germany)
- Parameira** Seidlitz, 1868-26
F; NYD
Distribution: Italy, Turkey, Greece, E Siberia
- Parottiorhynchus** Magnano, 1998-57, k
M; *Brachyrrhinus antistes* Peyerimhoff, 1927; OD
Distribution: Morocco
- Pavesiella** Pesarini, 1996-41
F; *Pavesiella xenophthalma* Pesarini, 1996; OD
Distribution: Turkey
- Phaeocharis** Broun, 1913-104
F<M>; NYD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Pseudocratopus** Hustache, 1921c-175
M; NYD
Distribution: Reunion
- Rhynchotious** Magnano, 1998-56, k
M; *Ottiorhynchus vaucheri* Peyerimhoff, 1927; OD
Distribution: Morocco
- Sciobius** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145
M; *Curculio tottus* Sparrmann, 1785; OD
Distribution: Angola, S Africa, St. Helena
= *Siteytes* Schoenherr, [1842b]-395
M; *Siteytes albiceratus* Boheman, [1842]; OD (as *albicinctus*, lapsus)
= *Siteuteus* Agassiz, 1846-150
M; UE of *Siteytes*
= *Siteuteus* Agassiz, 1846b-343
M; UE of *Siteuteus* Schoenherr [lapsus] & *Siteytes* Schoenherr
= *Scobius*: Chenu, 1860-229 [NA=L]
- Sciopithes** Horn, 1876-62
M; *Sciopithes obscurus* Horn, 1876; M
Distribution: W Canada, NW, SW USA
- Solariola** Flach, 1908-56
F; RN for *Solariella* Flach
Distribution: France, Italy, Sicily
= *Solariella* Flach, 1905-319 (non Wood, 1842)
F; NYD
- Tylotus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145
M; *Curculio chrysops* Herbst, 1797; OD
Distribution: Austria, Italy
= *Tyloderes* Schoenherr, 1826-206
M; *Curculio chrysops* Herbst, 1797; OD
- Ottistirini** Heller, 1925
= *Ottistirini* Heller, 1925c-56 [*Ottistira* Pascoe]
- Atrotitis** Heller, 1925c-58, k
F; *Atrotitis albopicta* Heller, 1925; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Eupholocis** Lea, 1930-464
M; *Eupholocis dentipes* Lea, 1930; OD
Distribution: Australia, New Britain
- Eutinophaea** Pascoe, 1870-181
F; *Eutinophaea nana* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea, Moluccas, Sunda Is., Fiji
- Ittostira** Heller, 1925c-57
F; NYD
Distribution: Philippines, Malacca, Aru, Moluccas, New Guinea, Borneo, Sulawesi, Sunda Is.
- Leacis** Zimmermann, 1939-302
M; *Eutinophaea vitiensis* Lea, 1930; OD
Distribution: Fiji
- Maleuterpes** Blackburn, 1894-254
M; *Maleuterpes spinipes* Blackburn, 1894; M
Distribution: Australia, New Zealand(I), Sumatra(?)
- Nesogenocis** Lea, 1930-463
M; *Nesogenocis cucullus* Lea, 1930; OD
- Distribution: Fiji
- Ottinychus** Marshall, 1931-253
M; *Ottinychus buxtoni* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: Fiji, Samoa
- Ottistira** Pascoe, 1872d-440
F; *Ottistira bispinosa* Pascoe, 1872; SD: Heller, 1925c-55
Distribution: New Guinea, Sunda Is., Moluccas, Aru Sulawesi
= *Staubrothrys*: Jekel, 1873b-272 [NA=SYN]
- Peliocis** Lea, 1930-466
M; *Peliocis subcylindricus* Lea, 1930; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Platynotocis** Lea, 1930-465
M; *Platynotocis pyriformis* Lea, 1930; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Syzygops** Schoenherr, 1826-93
M; *Syzygops cyclops* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: Mauritius, Reunion
= *Cyclopus*: Dejean, 1821-96
M; *Cyclopus tereticollis* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Syzygops*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145
M; *Syzygops cyclops* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Syzygops*: Latreille, 1825-391 [NA=VN]
= *Syzygops*: Germar, 1829-358 [NA=L]
- Tistortia** Heller, 1925c-57, k
F; *Tistortia aroana* Heller, 1925; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Tistortella** Heller, 1925c-57
F; *Ottistira nitida* Faust, 1899; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Pachyrhynchini** Schoenherr, 1826
= *Somatodides*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139 [*Somatodes* Schoenherr, 1823] [NA=SG; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology, ICZN 1994c, Op. 1770]
= *Pachyrhynchides* Schoenherr, 1826-88 [*Pachyrhynchus* Germar] [Placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names, ICZN, 1970 (as *Pachyrhynchini*)]
= *Pachyrhynchoidea*: Agassiz, 1846b-270
= *Pachyrhynchus*: Chevrolat, 1847-389
= *Pachyrhynchitae*: Blanchard, 1853-201
= *Pachyrhynchidae*: G. R. Waterhouse, 1853-175
= *Pachyrhynchini*: Stein, 1868-100
= *Pachyrhynchidae*: Behrens, 1887-212 [lapsus]
= *Pachyrhynchinae*: Faust, 1892e-193
= *Pachyrhynchini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-225 [lapsus]
= *Pachyrhynchinae*: Heller, 1922b-542 [lapsus]
= *Pachyrhynchoidea*: Ienistea, 1986-32
- Apocyrtilidius** Heller, 1908c-128
M; *Apocyrtilidius chlorophanus* Heller, 1908; M
Distribution: Borneo
- Apocyrtes** Erichson, 1834-252
M; *Apocyrtes inflatus* Erichson, 1834; SD: Schoenherr, 1840-824
Distribution: Philippines
= *Apocyrtes*: Chevrolat, 1841-226 [NA=L]
- Eumacrocyrtus** W. Schultz, 1924-599
M; *Eumacrocyrtus canlaonensis* W. Schultz, 1924; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- Eupachyrhynchus** Heller, 1912-324
M; *Eupachyrhynchus superbus* Heller, 1912; M
Distribution: Philippines
- Kotoshozo** Kôno, 1942b-23
M; *Kotoshozo kotoensis* Kôno, 1942; OD
Distribution: Taiwan: Kôto-shô I. (= Lan Hsi)
- Macrocyrtus** Heller, 1912-331
M; *Apocyrtes nigrans* Pascoe, 1881 = *Apocyrtes contractus* Chevrolat, 1881; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- (Exmacrocyrtus)** W. Schultz, 1924c-365
M; *Macrocyrtus erosus* Pascoe, 1873; OD (on p. 361)
- Metapocyrtes** Heller, 1912-337
M; *Apocyrtes rugicollis* Chevrolat, 1881; PD
Distribution: Philippines, Thailand(?)
- (Metapocyrtes)**
= *Metapocyrtes*: Kôno, 1942c-30 [NA=L]
- (Artapocyrtes)** Heller, 1912-302, k
M; *Apocyrtes bifasciatus* Waterhouse, 1842; SD: W. Schultz, 1925-137
- (Dolichocephalocyrtes)** W. Schultz, 1925-245
M; *Metapocyrtes dolosus* Heller, 1913; OD
- (Homalocyrtes)** Heller, 1912-303, k
M; NYD [To genus, no reason, W. Schultz, 1919-375]
- (Orthocyrtes)** Heller, 1912-302, k
M; *Metapocyrtes triangularis* Heller, 1913; SD: W. Schultz, 1925-160
- (Proapocyrtes)** W. Schultz, 1919-371
M; *Proapocyrtes insularis* W. Schultz, 1919; OD

- (*Sclerocyrtus*) Heller, 1912-302,k
M; *Metapocyrtus asper* Heller, 1912; M
- (*Sphenomorpha*) Heller, 1912-302,k
F; *Apocyrtus metallicus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1842; SD: W. Schultze, 1925-151
- (*Trachycyrtus*) Heller, 1912-303,k
M; *Apocyrtus profanus* Erichson, 1834 = *Pachyrhynchus profanus* Guérin-Ménéville, [1833]; SD: W. Schultze, 1925-263
- Nothapocyrtus* Heller, 1912-334
M; *Nothapocyrtus translucidus* Heller, 1912; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- (*Exnothapocyrtus*) W. Schultze, 1924c-384
M; *Nothapocyrtus cylindricollis* Heller, 1912; OD
- Pachyrhynchus* Germar, 1824-336
M; *Pachyrhynchus moniliferus* Germar, 1824; M [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1970, and type designation confirmed, type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology; *Pachyrhynchus* Wagler, 1822, suppressed]
Distribution: Fiji, Japan, Taiwan, Philippines, New Caledonia
= *Sphaerogaster*: Dejean, 1821-95
F; *Sphaerogaster arcanoides* Beaudet-Lafarge (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI; Schoenherr, 1833b-513, included this name in the synonymy of *Pachyrhynchus moniliferus*]
= *Somatodes*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139
M; *Somatodes sanctus* Schoenherr, 1823; OD-CD [NA=S; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1994c, Op. 1770, for the purposes of both the Principles of Priority and Homonymy, type species also placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Specific Names in Zoology]
= *Sphaerogaster*: Latreille, 1825-391 [NA=L]
= *Sphaerogaster*: Sturm, 1826-197 [NA=ND]
= *Sphaerogaster*: Berthold, 1827-386 [NA=L]
= *Pachirhinus*: Latreille, 1828-596 [NA=L]
= *Pachyrhynchus*: Laporte, 1840-301 [NA=L]
= *Pachyrhynchus*: Desmarest, [1842]-313 (non Lherminier, 1827) [NA=L]
= *Pachyrhynchus*: Desmarest, [1842]-313 [NA=L]
= *Pachyrhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2243 [NA=L]
- Pantorhytes* Faust, 1892e-193
M; *Pachyrhynchus chrysomelas* Montrouzier, 1855; OD
Distribution: Fiji, New Guinea, Solomons, Trobriand, Australia
= *Pantorhytes*: Heller, 1935-157 [NA=L]
- Pseudapocyrtus* Heller, 1912-326
M; *Pseudapocyrtus imitator* Heller, 1912; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- Schauenbergia* Osella, 1977f-339
F; *Schauenbergia anophthalma* Osella, 1977; OD
Distribution: Reunion
- Sphenomorpha* Behrens, 1887-222
F; NYD
Distribution: Moluccas, New Guinea, Philippines
- Peritelini* Lacordaire, 1863
= *Péritelides* Lacordaire, 1863-178 [*Peritelus* Germar]
= *Periteli*; LeConte, 1874-455
= *Peritelini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-226
= *Peritelina*; Sharp, 1911-177
= *Simoini* Pierce, 1913-421,k [*Simo* Dejean] [lapsus] [Stem to be corrected to *simon*-]
= *Paraptochi* Pierce, 1913-423,k [*Paraptochus* Seidlitz]
= *Simonini*; Van Dyke, 1936-19
= *Peritelinae*; Lona, 1937-247
= *Homorythmini* Hoffmann, 1950b-154 [*Homorythmus* Bedel] [lapsus]
= *Simoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- Afrotroglorrhynchus* Hustache, 1939b-217
M; *Afrotroglorrhynchus nivalis* Hustache, 1939; M
Distribution: Kenya
- Anchitelus* Van Dyke, 1936-19
M; *Anchitelus alboriviridis* Van Dyke, 1936; OD
Distribution: SW USA (California)
- Antispyris* Marshall, 1935-509
F; *Amphitmetus planicollis* Marshall, 1909; OD
Distribution: Ethiopia, Kenya, Ruanda, Uganda
- Aparasystates* Hustache, 1939b-219
M; *Parasystates elongatus* Hustache, 1929; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Aperitelus* Hustache, 1939b-187,k
M; *Peritelus congoanus* Hustache, 1924; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Apotmetus* Marshall, 1909b-229
M; *Apotmetus montanus* Marshall, 1909; M
Distribution: Kenya, Rwanda, Uganda, Zaire
= *Neopipedosoma* Hustache, 1937b-192
N<M>; *Neopipedosoma granuliventris* Hustache, 1937 = *Apotmetus suturalis* Marshall, 1933; OD
- Aragnomus* Horn, 1876-72
M; *Aragnomus griseus* Horn, 1876; M
Distribution: NC, NW, SW USA
- Asceparnus* Schoenherr, 1847-59
M; *Asceparnus nodipennis* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: Australia
- Aseneciobius* Hustache, 1939b-187,k
M; *Otiiorhynchus raffrayi* Fairmaire, 1882; OD [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
Distribution: Ethiopia
= *Saeneciobius*: Hustache, 1939b-204 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Caenopsis* Bach, 1854-268
F; *Caenopsis bachii* Bach, 1854 = *Otiiorhynchus fissirostris* Walton, 1847; M
Distribution: Belgium, England, France, Germany, Ireland, Netherlands, Portugal, Sardinia, Sicily, Spain, Algeria, Morocco, Madeira
= *Caenopsis*: Bach, 1854-155 [NA=L]
= *Cataphorticus* Jacquelin du Val, [1854]-[216]
M; NYD [According to Jacquelin du Val, l.c., p. [235], *Caenopsis* appeared before his own work; this disagrees with Gerstaecker's statement (Arch. Naturg. 21(2): 182-3) that *Caenopsis* was published later!]
= *Gataphorticus*: Jacquelin du Val, [1854]-[235] [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1939b-447]
= *Coenopsis*: Marseul, 1857-145 [NA=L]
- Caterectus* Schoenherr, [1842b]-401
M; *Caterectus granicollis* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: S Africa; Malacca
= *Caterectus*: Agassiz, 1846b-68 [NA=L]
= *Caterictus* Agassiz, 1846b-68
M; UE of *Caterectus*
= *Caterictus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2278 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Caterectus*
- Centricnemus* Germar, 1827-49
M; *Peritelus leucogrammus* Germar, 1824; M
Distribution: C,S Europe, S Siberia, Kazakhstan, Turkey
= *Centricnemus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144
M; *Curculio albolineatus* Sturm (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Ctenochirus* Seidlitz, 1890-578,k syn. n.
M; *Peritelus leucogrammus* Germar, 1824; M
- Diaecoderus* Fairmaire, 1887-315
M; *Diaecoderus hamaticollis* Fairmaire, 1887; M
Distribution: Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe
- Dolichomeira* Solari, 1955-39,k
F; *Meira seidlitzii* Desbrochers, 1888; OD
Distribution: Italy, Sardinia, Sicily, Algeria, Tunisia
- Dysommatus* Marshall, 1933d-71
M; *Dysommatus rufulus* Marshall, 1933; OD
Distribution: Zaire
= *Clavimorphus* Hoffmann, 1951-244
M; *Clavimorphus leleupi* Hoffmann, 1951; OD
= *Dysomatus*: Osella, 1976-838 [NA=L]
- Dysticheus* Horn, 1876-73
M; *Dysticheus insignis* Horn, 1876; M
Distribution: Mexico; SW USA (California)
- Epactus* Marshall, 1955b-293
M; *Epactus coenosus* Marshall, 1955; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Eporeorrhinus* Voss, 1971f-25
M; *Eporeorrhinus eruditus* Voss, 1971; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Euclilus* Buchanan, 1926-179
M; *Euclilus mononychus* Buchanan, 1926; OD
Distribution: NW, SW USA
= *Thysanocorynus* Van Dyke, 1938-5
M; *Thysanocorynus aridus* Van Dyke, 1938; OD
= *Thysanocorhinus*: Kissinger, 1960-27 [NA=L]
- Eucyllus* Horn, 1876-74
M; *Eucyllus vagans* Horn, 1876; M
Distribution: Mexico; NW, SW USA
= *Encyllus*: Van Dyke, 1936-31 [NA=L]
- Fernandius* Marshall, 1954-210
M; *Fernandius villiersi* Marshall, 1954; OD
Distribution: Equatorial Guinea
- Geodercodes* Casey, 1888-265
M; *Geodercodes latipennis* Casey, 1888; M
Distribution: Mexico; W Canada, NC, NW, SW USA
- Gymnomorphus* Seidlitz, 1866-349
M; *Peritelus nigrans* Fairmaire, 1862; M
Distribution: S France, NE Spain
- Heisonyx* Marshall, 1947b-206
M; *Heisonyx vitticollis* Marshall, 1947; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Heteromeira* Solari, 1955-40,k
F; *Meira variegata* Solari & Solari, 1903; OD
Distribution: Spain(?), Italy, Corsica, Sardinia, Sicily

- Hobarypeithes** Hustache, 1939b-216
M; *Hobarypeithes laevis* Hustache, 1939; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Isanates** Marshall, 1944d-335
M; *Isaniris gerstaeckeri* Faust, 1894; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Somalia, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire
- Isaniris** J. Thomson, 1858-129
M; *Isaniris viridimicans* J. Thomson, 1858; SD: Marshall, 1944d-337
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Guinea, Kenya, Madagascar, Mozambique, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire
- Lalagetes** Schoenherr, [1842b]-125
M; *Lalagetes subfasciatus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Lepretius** Pierotti & Bellò, 1997-164
M; *Peritelus poutiersi* Hoffmann, 1945; OD
Distribution: France, Italy
- Leptomeira** Pierotti & Bellò, 1997-168
F; *Leptomeira meregallii* Pierotti & Bellò, 1997; OD
Distribution: Corsica, Sardinia
- Leptosphaerotes** Seidlitz, 1866-351
M; *Otiorynchus aquilus* Chevrolat, 1860; SD: Pierotti & Bellò, 1998-88
Distribution: Algeria, Tunisia
= *Leptosphaerotes*: Stierlin, 1883-602 [NA=L]
- Leptospyridus** Voss, 1965c-302
M; *Leptospyridus orobius* Voss, 1965; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
- Leptospyris** Aurivillius, 1910-409
F; NYD
Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
- Liosystates** Hustache, 1934-269
M; *Systates alticola* Aurivillius, 1926; OD
Distribution: Tanzania, Zaire
- Mazuranella** Formánek, 1923-108
F; *Mazuranella parmassica* Formánek, 1923; M
Distribution: Greece
- Meira** Jacquelin du Val, 1852-711
F; *Meira crassicornis* Jacquelin du Val, 1852; M
Distribution: France, Italy
- Meirella** Pierotti & Bellò, 1997-159
F; *Meira sutarella* Fairmare, 1859; OD
Distribution: Spain, France, Italy
- Mesoleurus** Marshall, 1944d-318
M; *Systates habenatus* Marshall, 1929; OD
Distribution: Erythraea and Ethiopia to Zimbabwe, Zaire, Zambia, Tanzania, Malawi
- (**Hemimesoleurus**) Voss, 1962d-155
M; *Mesoleurus interrogationis* Voss, 1962; OD
- (**Mesoleurodes**) Voss, 1962d-145,k
M; *Systates dimorphus* Hustache, 1931; M
- Mitophorus** Gerstaecker, 1855b-84
M; *Mitophorus prunosus* Gerstaecker, 1855; M
Distribution: Kenya, Mozambique, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo
- Nematocerus** Reiche, 1849-384
M; *Nematocerus metallicus* Reiche, 1849; M
Distribution: Ethiopia, Erythraea, Kenya, Malawi, Uganda, Yemen, Zaire
= *Tanycerus* Lacordaire, 1863-58
M; URN for *Nematocerus*
= *Platyscapus* Hustache, 1921-28
M; *Platyscapus oblongus* Hustache, 1921; OD
- Nemocestes** Van Dyke, 1936-22
M; *Geoderces incomptus* Horn, 1876; OD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987f). Type species confirmed and designated, and placed in the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: W Canada, NE, NW, SW USA
- Neomias** Hustache, 1936b-433
M; *Omias alpinus* Hustache, 1929; OD
Distribution: Ethiopia, Tanzania, Kenya, Uganda
- Neoperitelinus** O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-4
M; RN for *Peritelinus* Solari
Distribution: Tunisia
= *Peritelinus* Solari, 1955-39,k (non Casey, 1888)
M; *Peritelus angulicollis* Desbrochers, 1897; OD
- Opseobarypeithes** Hustache, 1939b-211
M; *Opseobarypeithes ericae* Hustache, 1939; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Oreorhinus** Marshall, 1935-506
M; *Neosystates punctipennis* Hustache, 1929; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda
- Oreosecus** Marshall, 1950c-75
M; *Oreosecus porculus* Marshall, 1950; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Oreosystates** Marshall, 1933d-69
M; *Oreosystates muscosus* Marshall, 1933; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Orthoptochus** Casey, 1888-261
M; *Orthoptochus squamiger* Casey, 1888; M
Distribution: Mexico; SW USA (California)
- Palaepus** Hustache, 1939b-205
M; *Palaepus jeanneli* Hustache, 1939; M
Distribution: Kenya
- Paraptochus** Seidlitz, 1868-35,n
M; *Paraptochus californicus* Seidlitz, 1868 = *Peritelus sellatus* Boheman, 1859; M
Distribution: W Canada, NW, SW USA
- Parasystates** Aurivillius, 1910-410
M; *Parasystates subconvexus* Aurivillius, 1910 = *Parasystates depressus* Aurivillius, 1910; SD: Marshall, 1930-556
Distribution: Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda
= *Parasytates*: Hustache, 1923f-170 [NA=L]
- Parasystatiella** Hustache, 1939b-220
F; *Parasystates rugulipennis* Hustache, 1929; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Peritelinus** Casey, 1888-263
M; *Peritelinus variegatus* Casey, 1888; M
Distribution: W Canada, NC, NW, SW USA
- Peritelodes** Casey, 1888-262
M; *Peritelodes obtectus* Casey, 1888; M
Distribution: SW USA (California)
- Peritelopsis** Horn, 1876-70
F; *Ptochus globiventris* LeConte, 1857; M
Distribution: SW USA (California)
- Peritelus** Germar, 1824-407
M; *Peritelus sphaeroides* Germar, 1824; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-193
Distribution: C, S Europe, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Siberia, Morocco, Algeria, Caucasus; N America(?)
= *Pedanus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145
M; *Curculio sphaeroides* Creutzer (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Pedanus* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-96 syn. n.
M; *Peritelus sphaeroides* Germar, 1824; PD
= *Peritellus*: Chenu, 1860-229 [NA=L]
- Phoromitus** Marshall, 1944d-326
M; *Mitophorus gravidus* Gerstaecker, 1884; OD
Distribution: Tanzania, Kenya
- Platypterois** Lea, 1914-331
M; *Platypterois paradoxus* Lea, 1914; M
Distribution: Australia
- Pseudomeira** Stierlin, 1881-160
F; *Pseudomeira nicaeensis* Stierlin, 1881; SD: Solari, 1955-39,k
Distribution: Balearic Is., Spain, France, Italy, Corsica, Sardinia, Sicily, Greece, Algeria, Tunisia
- Rhypodillus** Cockerell, 1906-243
M; RN for *Rhypodus* Horn
Distribution: Mexico; NC, SW USA
= *Rhypodus* Horn, 1876-75 (non Stål, 1868)
M; *Rhypodus dilatatus* Horn, 1876; SD: Pierce, 1913-425
- Ripetelus** Solari, 1950-32
M; *Peritelus henoni* Desbrochers, 1896; OD
Distribution: Algeria
- Seneciobius** Aurivillius, 1921-fig.44,1
M; *Seneciobius loveni* Aurivillius, 1921; M [There is a redescription in Aurivillius, 1926b-4]
Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda
- (**Seneciobius**)
= *Neoteripelus* Hustache, 1923f-180
M; *Neoteripelus granulipennis* Hustache, 1923 = *Seneciobius loveni* Aurivillius, 1921; M
- (**Neosystates**) Hustache, 1929-443
M; *Neosystates nitens* Hustache, 1929; OD
- Simo** Dejean, 1821-92
M; *Curculio hirticornis* Herbst, 1795; M
Distribution: Sweden, Poland, Slovakia, Czech Republic, Croatia, Austria, Germany, Denmark, Switzerland, France, Italy, Sicily, Corsica, Sardinia, Algeria, Morocco
= *Limo*: Stierlin, 1861-13 [NA=L]
= *Homorythmus* Bedel, 1883-38,k
M; *Curculio hirticornis* Herbst, 1795; M
= *Homorythmus*: Winkler & Solari, 1932-1433 [NA=L]
- Stenoptochus** Casey, 1888-259
M; *Stenoptochus inconstans* Casey, 1888; M
Distribution: SW USA (California)
- Stomodes** Schoenherr, 1826-188
M; *Stomodes toltarius* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: NE USA(I); Europe, Siberia, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran
= *Stomodes*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144
M; *Stomodes toltarius* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- Stomodesops** Reitter, 1913-11,k

- M; *Otiorynchus schaufussi* Miller, 1863; M
Distribution: SE Europe
- Strictoseneciobius** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
M; *Seneciobius ebeninus* Hustache, 1939; PD [For a description, check that of *Strictoseneciobius* in Hustache, 1939b-201]
Distribution: Kenya, Uganda
= *Strictoseneciobius*: Hustache, 1939b-201 [NA=NT]
- Subleptospyris** Marshall, 1932c-217
F; *Subleptospyris turbida* Marshall, 1932; OD
Distribution: Tanzania, Uganda, Kenya
- Systaniris** Marshall, 1944d-335
M; *Systates fossulatus* Kolbe, 1883; OD
Distribution: Congo
- Systates** Gerstaecker, 1871-71
M; *Systates pollinosus* Gerstaecker, 1871; SD: Marshall, 1944d-312
Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Erythrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Somalia, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe
- (**Halosystates**) Voss, 1962b-331
M; *Systates seriegranulatus* Voss, 1956; OD
- (**Microsystates**) Voss, 1962d-158
M; *Systates uncinatus* Hustache, 1923; OD
- (**Systatoplesius**) Voss, 1962d-176
M; *Systates pillipennis* Hustache, 1923; OD
- Systatodes** Voss, 1971b-12
M; *Systatodes koelleri* Voss, 1971; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Therapontigonus** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Eurypus* Hustache
Distribution: Kenya
= *Eurypus* Hustache, 1939b-204 (non Kirby, 1819, nec Semper, 1870)
M; *Leptospyris laevis* Hustache, 1929; OD
- Thinoxenus** Horn, 1876-74
M; *Thinoxenus squalens* Horn, 1876; M
Distribution: SW USA (California)
- Thompsonanthus** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o., nom. n.
M; RN for *Epirhinus* Hustache
Distribution: Kenya
= *Epirhinus* Hustache, 1939b-221 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; *Epirhinus squamulosus* Hustache, 1939; OD
= *Epirrhinus*: Hustache, 1939b-186,k (non Bedel, 1903) [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Thricolepis** Horn, 1876-68
F; *Thricolepis inornata* Horn, 1876; SD: Pierce, 1913-424
Distribution: Mexico; NC, NW, SW USA
- Xestorhinus** Aurivillius, 1926b-13
M; *Xestorhinus lobeliae* Aurivillius, 1926; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Uganda
= *Xestorhinus*: Hustache, 1939b-185,k [NA=L]
= *Costaseneeciobius* Hustache, 1939b-200
M; *Seneciobius regularis* Hustache, 1939; OD
- Phyllobiini** Schoenherr, 1826 stat. res.
[Placed in synonymy of *Polydrusini* by Korotyaev & Egorov, 1991-146; we cannot accept this opinion until more research is done]
= *Phyllobides* Schoenherr, 1826-178 [*Phyllobius* Germar] [Official name nr. 510, ICZN, 1981]
= *Phyllobidae*; W. Kirby, 1837-199 [lapsus]
= *Phyllobiidae*; W. Kirby, 1837-324
= *Phyllobiidae*; Shuckard, 1840-61
= *Phyllobioidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-288
= *Phyllobiitae*; Blanchard, 1853-220
= *Phyllobitae*; J. Thomson, 1858-128 [lapsus]
= *Phyllobiina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-131
= *Phyllobiini*; LeConte, 1874-454
= *Evotini* LeConte, 1874-454 [*Evotus* LeConte]
= *Phyllobii*; LeConte, 1874-457
= *Aphrastii* LeConte, 1874-458 [*Aphrastus* Say]
= *Evoti*; Horn, 1876-102
= *Phyllobiinae*; Faust, 1892b-19
= *Metacinopininae* Reitter, 1913-6,k [*Metacinops* Kraatz]
= *Metacinopsinae*; Reitter, 1913-45 [lapsus]
= *Phyllobiini*; Kôno, 1930d-196,k [lapsus]
= *Phyllobioidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
= *Metacenoipoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- Amphorygma** Marshall, 1916-281
N<F>; *Amphorygma nilgirensis* Marshall, 1916; OD
Distribution: India, Sri Lanka; Angola
- Aphrastus** Say, 1831-9
M; *Aphrastus taeniatus* Say, 1831; M
Distribution: Mexico; Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Aphrastus* Schoenherr, 1833-16 (non Say, 1831)
M; *Aphrastus taeniatus* Say, 1831; OD
= *Micronychus* Provancher, 1877-508 (non Motschulsky, 1861)
M; *Micronychus sulcatus* Provancher, 1877 = *Aphrastus taeniatus* Say, 1831; M
- Brachymerinthus** Faust, 1886-338
M; *Brachymerinthus helferi* Faust, 1886; M
Distribution: «Euphrat» (Turkey, Syria or Iraq)
- Brachymiscus** Marshall, 1939b-581
M; RN for *Brachycaulus* Marshall
Distribution: Burma
= *Brachycaulus* Marshall, 1916-287 (non Fairmaire, 1843)
M; *Brachycaulus posticalis* Marshall, 1916; OD
- Brachyxystus** Faust, 1897-355 new placement
M; *Brachyxystus subsignatus* Faust, 1897; M
Distribution: India
- Catorygma** Marshall, 1916-279
N; *Catorygma curvipes* Marshall, 1916; OD
Distribution: India
- Dichorhinus** Desbrochers, [1875]-9
M; *Dichorhinus pseudoscythropus* Desbrochers, [1875]; M
Distribution: Libya, Cyprus, Syria, Crete, Turkey
= *Dicorhinus*: Lona, 1938-514 [NA=L]
- Drepanoderes** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-186
M; *Drepanoderes viridifasciatus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; SD: Marshall, 1916-284
Distribution: Bangla Desh, China, India
- Epherina** Pascoe, 1869-102
F; *Epherina longicornis* Pascoe, 1869; M
Distribution: Australia
- Epitosus** Sharp, 1891d-102,k
M; *Epitosus boops* Sharp, 1891; SM: Sharp, 1891e-150
Distribution: Guatemala
- Euphyllobiomorphus** Morimoto, 1962-386
M; *Euphyllobiomorphus kurosawai* Morimoto, 1962; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Evopes** Scudder, 1893-53 (+)
M; *Evopes veneratus* Scudder, 1893; SD: Carpenter, 1992-316
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Evotus** LeConte, 1874-459
M; *Otiorynchus naso* LeConte, 1857; M
Distribution: C, W Canada, NC, NW USA
- Hormotrophus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-43
M; *Hormotrophus aureomixtus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: Hispaniola
- Idaspورا** Pascoe, 1869-101
F; *Idaspورا terra* Pascoe, 1869; M
Distribution: Australia
- Metacinops** Kraatz, 1862-117
M; *Metacinops rhinomacer* Kraatz, 1862; M
Distribution: Greece
- Nonnotus** Sharp, 1886-418
M; *Nonnotus griseolus* Sharp, 1886; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Oarius** Desbrochers, 1905-20
M; *Oarius grisescens* Desbrochers, 1905; M [Doubtfully *Phyllobiini* (Pesarini, 1981)]
Distribution: Turkey
- Oedecnemidius** K. Daniel, 1903b-252
M; *Phyllobius gloriosus* K. Daniel, 1903 = *Phyllobius pictus* Gyllenhal, 1834; SD: Schilsky, 1911-B,k
Distribution: Italy, Slovakia, Austria, Yugoslavia, Romania, Bulgaria, Ukraine, S Russia, Greece, Turkey, Cyprus, Rhodes
= *Phyllerastes* Schilsky, 1911-B,k (non Schoenherr, 1823)
M; *Phyllobius pictus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
- Opitomorphus** Motschulsky, 1845-104
M; *Opitomorphus brevisrostris* Motschulsky, 1845; M-CD
Distribution: Caucasus, Caspian Region
- Parascythopus** Desbrochers, [1875]-6
M; *Phyllobius apollinis* Miller, 1862; SD: Schilsky, 1911-A,k (for *Parascythropus*)
Distribution: Bulgaria, Greece, Italy, Turkey, Syria
= *Parascythropus*: Deyrolle, 1875-478 [NA=L]
= *Parascythropus*: Stierlin, 1883-631 [NA=L]
= *Parascythropus*: Weise, 1883b-152 [NA=L]
= *Parascythropus* Schilsky, 1911-C
M; UE of *Parascythropus*
= *Pseudoscythropus*: Schilsky, 1911-nr.53a [NA=L]
- Pectonyx** Marshall, 1961-174
M; *Pectonyx ericui* Marshall, 1961; OD
Distribution: Senegal
- Phlyda** Pascoe, 1869-100
F; *Phlyda periteloides* Pascoe, 1869; M
Distribution: Australia
- Phyllobioides** Formánék, 1923-109
M; *Phyllobioides crassicornis* Formánék, 1923; M
Distribution: S Russia, Turkey
- Phyllobius** Germar, 1824-447
M; *Curculio pyri* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-15 [Placed on the

Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1981; type species designation confirmed and type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: E Canada(I), NE USA(I); Palearctic; Guinea, Zaire; Lower Oligocene Baltic Amber, Oligocene (USA)

(Phyllobius)

- = *Chrysus*: Schoenherr, 1834b-434 [NA=SYN]
- = *Phyllobius*: Gistel, 1856-373 [NA=L]
- = *Mylacomias* Reitter, 1913-16,k
- M; *Mylacomias eques* Reitter, 1913; OD-CD
- = *Ustavemus* Reitter, 1916-40,k
- M; *Curculio pyri* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
- = *Neripletenus* Reitter, 1916-41,k
- M; *Phyllobius singularis* Reitter, 1916 = *Phyllobius kuldzhanus* Suvorov, 1915; M
- = *Phyllobiomorphus* Hajóss, 1938-657
- M; *Phyllobius strandi* Hajóss, 1938 = *Phyllobius bulgaricus* Apfelbeck, 1916; M
- = *Phyllobidius* Pesarini, 1969-60
- M; *Curculio arborator* Herbst, 1797; OD

(Aisus) Motschulsky, 1845-104

- M; *Phyllobius suratus* Gyllenhal, 1834 = *Phyllobius brevis* Gyllenhal, 1834; M
- = *Platycnemidius* Apfelbeck, 1915-226
- M; *Phyllobius pseudonothus* Apfelbeck, 1915; OD
- = *Udanellus* Reitter, 1916-40,k
- M; *Phyllobius brevis* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD

(Angarophyllobius) Korotyaev & Egorov, 1977-395

M; *Phyllobius fumigatus* Boheman, 1843; OD

(Aprepes) Schoenherr, 1847-57

- M; *Aprepes micans* Schoenherr, 1847 = *Phyllobius altaicus* Gebler, 1833, syn. n.; OD-CD
- = *Paraphyllobius* Schilsky, 1911-B,k
- M; *Phyllobius gyratus* Gyllenhal, 1834 = *Phyllobius altaicus* Gebler, 1833; OD

(Diallobius) Sharp, 1896-104 stat. res.

- M; *Phyllobius mundus* Sharp, 1896; PD
- = *Ceratophyllobius* Pesarini, 1969-58 syn. n.
- M; *Phyllobius mundus* Sharp, 1896; OD

(Dieletus) Reitter, 1916-40,k

M; *Curculio argentatus* Linnaeus, 1758; OD

(Dolichophyllobius) Pesarini, 1981-209

- M; RN for *Trichorrhinus* Pesarini [Melichar described *Trichorrhinus* in 1923 in *Rhytirhinini*; the authors will apply for the suppression of this name, even though there is a single letter difference]
- = *Trichorrhinus* Pesarini, 1969-58
- M; *Phyllobius solskyi* Faust, 1885; OD

(Ectomogaster) Apfelbeck, 1915-248

F; *Polydrusus fulvago* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD

(Italoscythrops) Pesarini, 1981-195

M; *Phyllobius raverae* Solari & Solari, 1903; OD

(Metaphyllobius) Smirnov, 1913-101,k

- M; *Phyllobius glaucus* Scopoli, 1763; SD: Korotyaev & Egorov, 1977-418
- = *Hoplophyllobius* Apfelbeck, 1915-245
- M; *Phyllobius pilicornis* Desbrochers, 1873; OD (on p. 219)

(Nanoschetus) Reitter, 1916-40,k

M; *Phyllobius cylindricollis* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD

(Nemoicus) Dillwyn, 1829-46

- M; *Curculio oblongus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Westwood, 1838-35
- = *Nemoic*: Stephens, 1831-5,k [NA=L, corrected by author on p. [414]]
- = *Nemoecus* Agassiz, 1846b-247
- M; UE of *Nemoicus*
- = *Nemoecus* Bedel, 1883-53 (non Agassiz, 1846)
- URN for *Nemoicus*

(Odontophyllobius) Pesarini, 1968-38

M; *Phyllobius armatus* Roelofs, 1875; OD

(Otophyllobius) Pesarini, 1968-38

- M; *Phyllobius rotundicollis* Roelofs, 1873; OD
- = *Nipponophyllobius* Korotyaev & Egorov, 1977-417
- M; *Phyllobius picipes* Motschulsky, 1860; OD

(Parnemoicus) Schilsky, 1911-B,k

- M; *Curculio viridicollis* Fabricius, 1792; OD
- = *Paranemoicus*: Apfelbeck, 1915-229 [NA=L]
- = *Parnemoecus*: Hustache, 1924f-100 [NA=L]

(Plagiatus) Desbrochers, 1873-710,k

M; *Phyllobius incanus* Gyllenhal, 1834 = *Curculio pallidus* Fabricius, 1792; SD: Pesarini, 1981-180

(Plesiophyllobius) Voss, 1956f-609

M; *Phyllobius parvus* Voss, 1956; OD

(Pterygorrhynchus) Pesarini, 1969-61

M; *Phyllobius maculicornis* Germar, 1824; OD

(Subphyllobius) Schilsky, 1911-C,k

M; *Curculio viridaeris* Laicharting, 1781; OD

Proxyrodes Blackburn, 1892b-48

M; *Proxyrodes maculatus* Blackburn, 1892; M

Distribution: Australia

Proxyrus Pascoe, 1870c-437

M; NYD

Distribution: Australia

Pseudomylocerus Desbrochers, 1872-662,k

M; *Curculio mus* Fabricius, 1801 (non Herbst, 1797) = *Pseudomylocerus magnanoi* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, nom. n.; PD
[No original species included; type designation of *Curculio cinerascens* Fabricius, 1792 (non Gmelin, 1790) by Schilsky, 1911-A,k is not available, because the species was not subsequently included by Desbrochers (1873)]

Distribution: Albania, Austria, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Crete, Croatia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Rumania, Russia, Sicily, Spain, Switzerland, Yugoslavia; Caucasus, Turkey; Kazakhstan; Libya

(Argoptochus) Weise, 1883-255 stat. res.

M; *Peritelus bisignatus* Germar, 1824; OD

(Foucartidius) Pesarini, 1981-85 new placement

M; *Ptochus minimus* Formánek, 1905; OD

(Mylacoptochus) Pesarini, 1981-78 new placement

M; *Mylacus bifoveolatus* Stierlin, 1897; OD

(Neohenschia) Korotyaev, 1992-879 new placement

F; RN for *Henschia* Reitter
= *Henschia* Reitter, 1906-227,k (non Lethierry, 1892)
F; *Ptochus periteloides* Fuss, 1861; M

Pseudosystates Hustache, 1937c-121

M; *Pseudosystates imitator* Hustache, 1937; OD

Distribution: Cameroon

Rhinoscylthrops Desbrochers, 1895-97

M; *Rhinoscylthrops asiaticus* Desbrochers, 1895; M
Distribution: Albania, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, Greece, Syria, Turkey, Iraq
= *Osmichanes* Reitter, 1916-40,k
M; *Phyllobius serripes* Desbrochers, 1873; OD

Rhinospathe Chevrolat, 1878d-XIX

F; *Rhinospathe albomarginata* Chevrolat, 1878 = *Hypsonotus albomarginatus* Motschulsky, 1856; M
Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama

Titinia Pascoe, 1869-101

F; *Titinia ignara* Pascoe, 1869; M
Distribution: Australia

Polycatini Marshall, 1956

= *Polycatini* Marshall, 1956-4 [*Polycatus* Heller]

Polycatus Heller, 1913-379

M; *Polycatus aurofasciatus* Heller, 1913; OD
Distribution: Philippines

Polydrusini Schoenherr, 1823

= *Polydrosides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144 [*Polydrosus* Schoenherr]
[Official name, ICZN, 1981, but according to Art. 32(c)(iii), a family level name based on an unjustified emendation of a generic name is an incorrect original spelling, and must be corrected according to the provisions of the Art. 32(d)]
= *Phyllomanidae* Gistel, 1856-373 [*Phyllomanes* Gistel] [NA=BH]
= *Oligocycidae* Gistel, 1856-373 [*Oligocycs* Gistel]
= *Scythropides* Lacordaire, 1863-380 [*Scythropus* Schoenherr]
= *Scythropidae*; Marseul, 1863-224 [lapsus]
= *Scythropinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Uterocephalides*: Desbrochers, 1871-375 [NA=NG]
= *Scythropidae*; Marseul, 1874-263
= *Scythropini*; Redtenbacher, 1874-CXXIX,k [lapsus]
= *Scythropini*; Kolbe, 1883d-31
= *Polydrosina*; Champion, 1911-208 [lapsus]
= *Polydrosini*; Reitter, 1913-20 [lapsus]
= *Auchmeresthinae* Reitter, 1913-45 [*Auchmeresthes* Kraatz]
= *Polydrusini*; Pierce, 1913-404,k
= *Scythropinini*; Hustache, [1925]-6,k [lapsus]
= *Auchmeresthini*; Handlirsch, 1925-686
= *Scythropini*; Hustache, 1933b-X,k [lapsus]
= *Scythrophinae*; Guenther, 1943-58 [lapsus]
= *Polydrosioidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
= *Polydrosinae*; Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-44 [lapsus]
= *Auchmerestioidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]

Apodrosus Marshall, 1922b-59

M; *Apodrosus wolcottii* Marshall, 1922; OD
Distribution: Mona, Puerto Rico
= *Apodrosus*: Wolcott, 1924-130 [NA=L]

Auchmeresthes Kraatz, 1862-119 new placement

F; *Auchmeresthes kiesenwetteri* Kraatz, 1862; M
Distribution: Greece
= *Auchmerestes*: Stierlin, 1884-57,k [NA=L]
= *Auchmeresthes*: Reitter, 1916-55,k [NA=L]

Bremondiscytropus Hoffmann, 1942-16

M; *Bremondiscytropus bifasciatus* Hoffmann, 1942; OD
Distribution: Morocco

Cautoderus Sharp, 1911-169

- M; *Cautoderus mexicanus* Sharp, 1911; M
Distribution: Mexico, Nicaragua
- Homapterus** Fairmaire, 1857-LX
M; *Strophosomus subnudus* Fairmaire, 1856; M
Distribution: France, Spain
= *Homopteris*: Seidlitz, 1890-585,k (non Westwood, 1840) [NA=L]
= *Metallitides*: Weise, 1891b-564 [NA=SYN]
- Liophloeus** Germar, 1817-341
M; *Curculio nubilus* Fabricius, 1777 = *Curculio tessulatus* Mueller, 1776; M
Distribution: NE USA(I); Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Iran
- (Liophloeus)**
= *Gastrodus* Dejean, 1821-90
M; *Curculio nubilus* Fabricius, 1777 = *Curculio tessulatus* Mueller, 1776; M
= *Liophleus*: Berthold, 1827-582 [NA=L]
= *Liophlaeus*: Stephens, 1829-14 [NA=L]
= *Leiophlaeus*: Stephens, 1831-112 [NA=L]
= *Oligocys* Gistel, 1856-373 syn. n.
M; *Curculio nubilus* Fabricius, 1777 = *Curculio tessulatus* Mueller, 1776; M
= *Liophlocus*: Petri, 1912-305 [NA=L]
- (Liophloeodes)** Weise, 1894-258
M; *Liophloeus lentus* Germar, 1824; OD
- Gobidrusus** Korotyaev, 1979-161
M; *Gobidrusus desertorum* Korotyaev, 1979; OD
Distribution: Mongolia
- Pachyrhinus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141
M; *Curculio mustela* Herbst, 1797 = *Curculio squamulosus* Herbst, 1795; OD
Distribution: Mexico; C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SW USA; C, S
Europe, N Africa, E Siberia, Japan; India; Oligocene (USA)
- (Pachyrhinus)**
= *Scythropus* Schoenherr, 1826-140
M; *Curculio mustela* Herbst, 1797 = *Curculio squamulosus* Herbst, 1795;
OD [Alternative original spelling, selected by Neave, 1940b-162]
= *Scytropus*: Schoenherr, 1826-338 [NA=L; alternative original spelling,
rejected by Neave, 1940b-162]
= *Carpomanes* Gistel, 1856-373 syn. n.
M; *Curculio mustela* Herbst, 1795; M
- (Diachelus)** Desbrochers, 1902b-137,k
M; *Diachelus laticeps* Desbrochers, 1902 = *Polydrosus grandiceps*
Desbrochers, 1894; SM: Desbrochers, 1902b-151
- (Eustolomorpha)** Desbrochers, 1902-122,k
M; *Polydrosus phoeniceus* Fairmaire, 1883; SM: Desbrochers, 1902-134
- Polydrosodes** Champion, 1911-214
M; *Polydrosodes conicus* Champion, 1911; OD
Distribution: Mexico
- Polydrosus** Germar, 1817-341
M; *Curculio undatus* Fabricius, 1781 = *Curculio tereticollis* DeGeer,
1775; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-12 [Placed on the Official List of Generic
Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1981; type designation confirmed and type
species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: Argentina, Chile; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras,
Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Guadeloupe; E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE,
SW USA; Palaearctic; S Africa; Lower Oligocene Baltic Amber
- (Polydrosus)**
= *Badismus*: Dejean, 1821-93 [NA=SYN]
= *Cerastus*: Dejean, 1821-93 [NA=SYN]
= *Chlorolepis*: Dejean, 1821-93 [NA=SYN]
= *Chrius*: Dejean, 1821-93 [NA=SYN]
= *Coniferus*: Dejean, 1821-93 [NA=SYN]
= *Cosmus*: Dejean, 1821-93 [NA=SYN]
= *Dascirus*: Dejean, 1821-93 [NA=SYN]
= *Grammenus*: Dejean, 1821-93 [NA=SYN]
= *Mechistus*: Dejean, 1821-93 [NA=SYN]
= *Muranus*: Dejean, 1821-93 [NA=SYN]
= *Tricholus*: Dejean, 1821-93 [NA=SYN]
= *Phyllerastes* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141
M; *Curculio undatus* Fabricius, 1781 = *Curculio tereticollis* DeGeer,
1775; OD
= *Polydrosus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144
M; UE of *Polydrosus*
= *Dascillus*: Schoenherr, 1826-138 (non Latreille, 1796) [NA=SYN]
= *Maranus*: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-94 [NA=SYN]
= *Pylydrosus*: Grimmer, 1841-41 [NA=L]
= *Phyllomanes* Gistel, 1848-XI,n (non Cabanis, 1847)
M; URN for *Polydrosus*
= *Polyphonus* Gistel, 1848-134
F; URN for *Polydrosus*
= *Polidrosus*: Bach, 1854-224 [NA=L]
= *Polydrosus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2211 (non Schoenherr, 1823)
M; UE of *Polydrosus*
= *Mesacanthus* Desbrochers, [1875]-7,n
M; *Curculio picus* Fabricius, 1792; M
= *Cyphomimus* Horn, 1876-105
M; *Cyphomimus dorsalis* Horn, 1876 = *Polydrosus americanus* Gyllenhal,
1834; M
- (Caenotylodrusus)** Kôno & Morimoto, 1960-76
M; *Polydrosus chinensis* Kôno & Morimoto, 1960; OD
- (Chaerodrys)** Jacquelin du Val, [1854]-18
F; *Polydrosus setifrons* Jacquelin du Val, 1852; M
= *Chaerodris*: Schaum, 1858-87 [NA=L]
= *Choerodrys*: Seidlitz, 1890-582,k [NA=L]
- (Chlorodrosinus)** Voss, 1958b-922
M; *Polydrosus zumpti* Voss, 1958; OD
- (Chlorodrosus)** Daniel & Daniel, 1898-86
M; *Metallites amoenus* Germar, 1824; SD: Schilsky, 1910-K,k
- (Chomatocryptus)** Desbrochers, 1902c-157
M; *Polydrosus xanthopus* Gyllenhal, 1834; M
- (Chrysoyphis)** Gozis, 1882-153,k stat. res.
M; *Polydrosus lateralis* Gyllenhal, 1834; PD
= *Thomseonymus* Desbrochers, 1902-113,k syn. n.
M; *Curculio sericeus* Schaller, 1783 (non Goeze, 1777) = *Curculio*
formosus Mayer, 1779; SD: Schilsky, 1910-I,k [Alternative original
spelling, selected by Neave, 1940b-475]
= *Thomseonymus*: Desbrochers, 1902-113 [NA=L; alternative original spelling,
rejected by Neave, 1940b-475]
= *Chrysoyphis*: Schilsky, 1910-OO [NA=L]
= *Neodrosus* Apfelbeck, 1922-55
M; NYD
- (Conocetus)** Desbrochers, [1875]-5
M; *Conocetus grandiceps* Desbrochers, [1875]; PD
= *Conocoetus*: Stierlin, 1883-61,k [NA=L]
= *Conozoetus*: Apfelbeck, 1922-52 [NA=L]
- (Eudipnoidius)** Apfelbeck, 1898-291
M; *Polydrosus sciaphiliformis* Apfelbeck, 1898; M
- (Eudipnus)** C. G. Thomson, 1859-131 stat. n.
M; *Curculio micans* Fabricius, 1792 = *Curculio mollis* Stroem, 1768; OD
= *Eudypnus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2192 [NA=L]
- (Eurodrusus)** Korotyaev & Meleshko, 1997-282
M; *Polydrosus confluens* Stephens, 1831; OD
- (Eustolus)** C. G. Thomson, 1859-131
M; *Curculio flavipes* DeGeer, 1775; OD
= *Tylodrusus* Stierlin, 1884-61,k
M; *Polydrosus pterygomalis* Boheman, 1840; SD: Schilsky, 1910-I,k
= *Tylodrusus*: Bedel, 1886-242 [NA=L]
= *Tylodrusus* Seidlitz, 1890-583,k
M; UE of *Tylodrusus*
- (Leucodrosus)** Stierlin, 1884-60,k
M; *Polydrosus tibialis* Gyllenhal, 1834; SD: Schilsky, 1910-G,k
= *Leucodrosus* Seidlitz, 1890-582,k
M; UE of *Leucodrosus*
- (Metadrosus)** Schilsky, 1910-K,k
M; *Foucartia bella* Kraatz, 1859; OD
= *Chaerodrosus* Reitter, 1916-57,n
M; *Foucartia karamani* Stierlin, 1892 (non Stierlin, 1884) = *Polydrosus*
schilskyi Winkler, 1932; M
- (Metallites)** Germar, 1824-455
M; *Metallites mollis* Germar, 1824 (non Ström, 1768) = *Polydrosus impar*
Gozis, 1882; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-12
= *Metallites*: Germar, 1829-358 [NA=L]
= *Phyllocola* Gistel, 1848-XI,n
M; URN for *Metallites*
= *Fatuellus* Gistel, 1848-134
M; URN for *Metallites*
= *Metallides*: Bach, 1854-227 [NA=L]
= *Phyllocetes* Gistel, 1856-373 syn. n.
M; *Metallites mollis* Germar, 1824 (non Ström, 1768) = *Polydrosus impar*
Gozis, 1882; PD
- (Neoestolus)** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. subgen. n.
M; *Curculio cervinus* Linnaeus, 1758; PD [For a description, check that of
Eustolus in Schilsky, 1910-I]
= *Eustolus*: Schilsky, 1910-I (non C. G. Thomson, 1859) [NA=MI; type species
mentioned as *Curculio cervinus* Linnaeus, 1758]
- (Orodrosus)** Korotyaev & Meleshko, 1997-282
M; *Polydrosus obliquatus* Faust, 1884; OD
- (Palaeodrosus)** Zherikhin, 1971-206 (+)
M; *Polydrosus archetypus* Zherikhin, 1971; OD
- (Parisodrosus)** Voss, 1936b-57
M; *Polydrosus balearicus* Voss, 1936; M
- (Piezocnemus)** Chevrolat, 1869-72
M; *Polydrosus paradoxus* Stierlin, 1859; SD: Daniel & Daniel, 1898-85
= *Piazocnemis*: Gozis, 1875-68 (non Lacordaire, 1866) [NA=L]
- (Poecilodrosus)** Korotyaev & Meleshko, 1997-275
M; *Polydrosus viridicinctus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
- (Rhinocoetus)** Desbrochers, 1902-122,k
M; *Polydrosus desbrochersi* Stierlin, 1884; SM: Desbrochers, 1902-135
- (Scythodrusus)** Korotyaev & Meleshko, 1997-280
M; *Polydrosus inustus* Germar, 1824; OD
- (Tylodrusus)** Reitter, 1916-56,n
M; *Polydrosus julianus* Reitter, 1916; M
- Pythis** Champion, 1911c-340
M; *Pythis amplicollis* Champion, 1911; OD

- Distribution: Mexico
Rungsythropus Hoffmann, 1953-191
 M; *Rungsythropus elongatus* Hoffmann, 1953 = *Scythropus princeps* Peyerimhoff, 1925; OD
 Distribution: Morocco
 = *Rungscythropus*: Hoffmann, 1961b-34 [NA=L]
- Sciadrusus** Sharp, 1911-171
 M; *Sciadrusus propheticus* Sharp, 1911; M
 Distribution: Mexico
- Sitonapterus** Reitter, 1913-21,k
 M; *Sitonapterus sitonoides* Reitter, 1913; M
 Distribution: Iran
- Premnotrypini** Kuschel, 1956
 = *Premnotrypini* Kuschel, 1956b-187 [*Premnotrypes* Pierce]
- Microtrypes** Kuschel, 1956b-195
 M; *Microtrypes striatus* Kuschel, 1956; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Peru
- Premnotrypes** Pierce, 1914-348
 M; *Premnotrypes solani* Pierce, 1914; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela
 = *Trypopennon* Pierce, 1914-349
 N; *Trypopennon latithorax* Pierce, 1914; OD
 = *Solanophagus* Hustache, 1933-376
 M; *Solanophagus vorax* Hustache, 1933; OD
 = *Plastoleptops* Heller, 1935b-276
 M; *Plastoleptops solanivorax* Heller, 1935; OD
- Rhinotrypes** Kuschel, 1956b-189
 M; *Rhinotrypes laevigatus* Kuschel, 1956; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Ecuador, Peru
- Pristorhynchini** Heer, 1847 (+)
 = *Pristorhynchiden* Heer, 1847-190 (+) [*Pristorhynchus* Heer]
 = *Pristorhynchini*; Scudder, 1893-29
- Pristorhynchus** Heer, 1847-190 (+)
 M; *Pristorhynchus ellipticus* Heer, 1847; M
 Distribution: Upper Miocene (Germany)
- Prypynini** Lacordaire, 1863
 = *Prypynides* Lacordaire, 1863-135 [*Prypynus* Schoenherr]
 = *Prypynini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-225
 = *Prypynina*; Emden, 1936b-76,k
 = *Prypynidae*; Emden & Emden, 1939-258
 = *Pripusoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- Prostomus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141
 M; *Curculio scutellaris* Fabricius, 1787; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-142
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
 = *Prorhinus* Blanchard, 1845-100
 M; URN for *Carterus* Schoenherr & *Prostomus* Schoenherr
- Prypynus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139
 M; *Prypynus quinquenodosus* Schoenherr, 1823; OD-CD
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Carterus*: Schoenherr, 1833-9 (non Dejean & Boisduval, 1830)
 M; *Cherrus squalidus* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
 = *Carterus* Schoenherr, 1833b-505 (non Dejean & Boisduval, 1830)
 M; *Prostomus squalidus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
 = *Nebalis* Laporte, 1840-300
 F; RN for *Carterus*
 = *Perimachetus* Schoenherr, 1840-837
 M; *Prostomus tenebricosus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
 = *Rhysocarpus* Schoenherr, 1840-839
 M; URN for *Carterus*
 = *Rhysomatus*: Schoenherr, 1842b-231 (non Schoenherr, 1837) [NA=L]
 = *Perimachetes*: Agassiz, 1846-122 [NA=L]
 = *Rhysocarpus*: Blanchard, 1853-203 [NA=L]
 = *Rhysocarpus*: Chenu, 1860-219 [NA=L]
- Psallidiini** Lacordaire, 1863
 = *Psallidiides* Lacordaire, 1863-138 [*Psallidium* Illiger = *Psallidium* Herbst]
 [Name corrected under the provisions of Art. 35 (d)(i) of the Code]
 = *Psallidiini*; Everts, 1903-547,k [lapsus]
 = *Psallidiinae*; Pierce, 1913-372,k
 = *Psallidiini*; Pierce, 1913-405,k
 = *Psallidiidae*; Pierce, 1916-464
 = *Psallidiina*; Voss, 1954-326 [lapsus]
- Psallidium** Herbst, 1795-342
 N; *Curculio maxillosus* Fabricius, 1792; M [The actual origin of this name has been overlooked by former cataloguers]
 Distribution: E Europe, Crete, Greek Is., Cyprus, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel; Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Iran
- (**Psallidium**)
 = *Psallidium*: Illiger, 1802-302 [NA=L]
- (**Axyraeus**) Kiesenwetter, 1864-257
 M; *Axyraeus kraatzii* Kiesenwetter, 1864; M
- (**Coeliopus**) Faust, 1889b-285
- M; NYD
Sphingorrhinotus Voss, 1957e-40
 M; *Sphingorrhinotus marussii* Voss, 1957; OD
 Distribution: India, Pakistan
 = *Sphinnorrhinotus*: Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 1960-419 [NA=L]
 = *Sphingorhinotus*: Braun & Behne, 1994-161 [NA=L]
- Rhyncogonini** Sharp, 1919
 = *Rhyncogonides* Sharp, 1919-77 [*Rhyncogonus* Sharp]
 = *Rhyncogonini*; Van Dyke, 1932-29
- Microgonus** Van Dyke, 1932-51
 M; *Microgonus oodemaformis* Van Dyke, 1932; OD
 Distribution: Marquesas Is.
- Psomeles** Dejean, 1835-271 stat. res.
 M; *Otiorrhynchus luctuosus* Boisduval, 1835; PD
 Distribution: Tahiti
 = *Psomeles* Guérin-Méneville, [1838]-120 (non Dejean, 1835)
 M; *Psomeles luctuosus* Guérin-Méneville, [1838] = *Otiorrhynchus luctuosus* Boisduval, 1835; M
- Rhyncogonus** Sharp, 1885-176
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Hawaii, Wake, Fanning, Marquesas, Tuamotu, Society Is., Austral Is., Mangareva, Pitcairn
- Sciaphilini** Sharp, 1891
 = *Sciaphilina* Sharp, 1891e-167 [*Sciaphilus* Schoenherr]
 = *Sciaphilini* Pierce, 1913-405,k (non Sharp, 1891) [*Sciaphilus* Schoenherr]
 = *Sciaphiloidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
 [The concept of this tribe as considered here is that of the *Brachyderini* sensu Emden (1936b) and Emden & Emden (1939), after having fused separately the *Strophosomatini* and the genera related to *Brachyderes* in a single tribe (following Flach's (1907) concept) characterized by the conical head and rostrum and other peculiarities of the mouth structure]
- Abarypeithes** Hustache, 1939b-214
 M; *Barypeithes microphthalmus* Hustache, 1929; OD
 Distribution: Kenya
 = *Barypeithoides* Hoffmann, 1951-243
 M; *Barypeithes microphthalmus* Hustache, 1929; M
- Alocyrtus** Hustache, 1933b-13
 M; *Alocyrtus oblongulus* Hustache, 1933; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Allocyrtops* Hustache, 1939c-6
 M; UE of *Alocyrtus*
- Ameladus** Sharp, 1911-171
 M; *Ameladus inornatus* Sharp, 1911; M
 Distribution: Mexico
- Amicromias** Reitter, 1913-17,k
 M; *Amicromias formanekei* Reitter, 1913 = *Brachysomus rumelicus* Apfelbeck, 1899; M-CD
 Distribution: Bulgaria, Greece, Rumania, Turkey
- Archeophloeus** Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1959-77
 M; *Archeophloeus hypocrita* Iablokov-Khnzorian, 1959; OD
 Distribution: Caucasus
- Balchaschia** Bajtenov, 1974-70
 F; *Balchaschia deserti* Bajtenov, 1974; OD
 Distribution: Kazakhstan
- Barypeithes** Jacquelin du Val, [1854]-13
 M; *Barypeithes rufipes* Jacquelin du Val, [1854] = *Omius sulcifrons* Boheman, 1843; SD: Lacordaire, 1863-59
 Distribution: E, W Canada(I), NE, NW, SE, SW USA(I); Europe, Mongolia, Algeria, Tunisia, Turkey; Oligocene (USA)
- (**Barypeithes**)
 = *Barypeithes* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2284
 M; UE of *Barypeithes*
 = *Moroderia* Reitter, 1915-115
 F; *Moroderia inflaticeps* Reitter, 115; M
- (**Exomias**) Bedel, 1883-43
 M; NYD
- Brachysomus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144
 M; *Curculio hirsutulus* Fabricius, 1792 = *Curculio echinatus* Bonsdorff, 1785; OD
 Distribution: E Canada(I), NC, NE USA(I); Europe, Kazakhstan, Caucasus, Algeria, Turkey, Siberia
 = *Pavrosomus* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-94
 M; *Curculio hirsutulus* Fabricius, 1792 = *Curculio echinatus* Bonsdorff, 1785; M
 = *Platyarsus* Schoenherr, 1840-919
 M; *Platyarsus setiger* Gyllenhal, 1840; OD
 = *Pavrosomus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2283 [NA=L]
 = *Thricolepoides* O'Brien, 1979-71
 M; *Thricolepoides clavisetis* O'Brien, 1979 = *Curculio echinatus* Bonsdorff, 1785; OD
- Chaetopantus** Sharp, 1911-170
 M; *Chaetopantus illustris* Sharp, 1911; M
 Distribution: Mexico

- Chilodrosus** Reitter, 1913-24, k
M; *Otiorynchus phyllobiformis* Reitter, 1895; M
Distribution: Caucasus, Syria
- Chiloneus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-234
M; *Chiloneus siculus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
Distribution: Malta, Sicily, Spain; Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia; Cyprus, Kazakhstan
- (**Chiloneus**)
= *Rhinochrosis* Desbrochers, 1892b-121
F<M>; *Rhinochrosis subglobata* Desbrochers, 1892; M
- (**Myllaconeus**) Pesarini, 1970b-381
M; *Chiloneus lonai* Pesarini, 1970; OD
- Chilonorrhinus** Reitter, 1915-187, k
M; NYD
Distribution: Algeria, Israel, Greece
= *Chilonorrhinus*: Dalla Torre, Emden & Emden, 1937-178 [NA=L]
- Chionostagon** Alonso-Zarazaga, 1988-160
F; *Myllacus albosquamulatus* Reitter, 1907; OD
Distribution: Spain
- Cyclomias** Desbrochers, 1892b-120
M; *Cyclomias myllacoides* Desbrochers, 1892; M
Distribution: Turkey
- Cyrtops** Schoenherr, 1840-924
M; *Cyrtops sparsus* Fähræus, 1840; OD
Distribution: Comoros, Madagascar
= *Chlorastus* Fairmaire, 1901-209
M; *Chlorastus perrieri* Fairmaire, 1901; M
- Dinas** Wollaston, 1867-132
F; *Dinas rugicollis* Wollaston, 1867; OD
Distribution: Cape Verde Is.
- Dinosius** Fairmaire, 1904-238 new placement
M; *Dinosius asperipennis* Fairmaire, 1904 = *Eremnus bidentulus* Fairmaire, 1901; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Edmundia** Faust, 1891d-58
F; RN for *Reitteria* Faust
Distribution: Caucasus, Somalia
= *Reitteria* Faust, 1891b-250 (non Leder, 1872)
F; *Sciaphilus claviceps* Reitter, 1890; M
- Eusomatus** Krynicki, 1834-169 stat. res.
M; *Eusomatus taeniatus* Krynicki, 1834; PD
Distribution: Hungary, Rumania, Ucraina, S Russia, Caucasus, Siberia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan
= *Eusomatulus* Reitter, 1904b-86, k syn. n.
M; *Eusomus laticeps* Stierlin, 1885; PD
- Eusomomorphus** K. Daniel, 1905-281
M; *Eusomus oligops* K. Daniel, 1905; M
Distribution: Turkey
- Eusomus** Germar, 1824-457 new placement
M; *Eusomus ovulum* Germar, 1824; SD: Schoenherr, 1826-103
Distribution: S Europe, Caucasus; Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, W Siberia; Algeria, Morocco; Turkey, Iraq, Iran, Syria(?)
- (**Eusomus**)
= *Eusoma*: Germar, 1817-341
N; *Curculio ovulum* Illiger (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]
= *Chrysoloma* Dejean, 1821-94
N; *Eusomus ovulum* Germar (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Eusomatus*: Dejean, 1821-94 [NA=SYN]
= *Eusomatus*: Sturm, 1826-141 [NA=L]
= *Eusomatus*: Gistel, 1829-28 [NA=L]
= *Chrysoloma* Villa & Villa, 1833-25
N; *Eusomus ovulum* Germar, 1824; M
= *Hallucinatrix* Gistel, 1848-xi
F; URN for *Chrysoloma*
= *Eusomum* Gistel, 1856-374 syn. n.
N; *Eusomus ovulum* Germar, 1824; M
= *Eusommatus*: Lacordaire, 1863-55, n [NA=L]
- (**Euidosomus**) Reitter, 1904b-89, k
M; *Eusomus acuminatus* Boheman, 1840; SD: Korotyaev, 1988-161
= *Taureusomus* Arnoldi, 1958-127
M; *Eusomus elongatus* Boheman, 1833; M
- (**Elevatosomus**) Zumpt, 1933-83
M; *Eusomus freyi* Zumpt, 1933; M
- Foucartia** Jacquelin du Val, [1854]-14
F; *Foucartia cremieri* Jacquelin du Val, [1854]; M
Distribution: C, S Europe, Crete, Algeria
= *Foucartia*: Stein, 1868-98 [NA=L]
- Hypsomias** Aurivillius, 1910-418
M; *Hypsomias lobeliae* Aurivillius, 1910; M
Distribution: Tanzania, Kenya
- (**Parypsomias**) Voss, 1962b-287
M; *Hypsomias imbecillus* Voss, 1962; M
= *Parypsomias*: Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 1964-283 [NA=L]
- Mitostylus** Horn, 1876-107
M; *Mitostylus tenuis* Horn, 1876; M
Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua; SW USA
= *Derosomus* Sharp, 1891e-168
M; *Derosomus fragilis* Sharp, 1891; M
- Myllacomorphus** Solari, 1948-23
M; *Myllacomorphus macedonicus* Solari, 1948; M
Distribution: Macedonia
- Myochlamys** Fairmaire, 1876-50
F; *Myochlamys acutipennis* Fairmaire, 1876; M
Distribution: Algeria, Morocco
= *Myoclamis*: Hoffmann, 1961b-32
[NA=L]
- Ochnodes** Marshall, 1955b-289
M; *Ochnodes lepelleyi* Marshall, 1955; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Omiocratus** Nasreddinov, 1978b-100 new placement
M; *Omiocratus terminassianae* Nasreddinov, 1978; OD
Distribution: Tajikistan
- Paophilus** Faust, 1891b-249
M; *Sciaphilus afflatus* Boheman, 1833; OD (on p. 251)
Distribution: Austria, Czechia, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Rumania; Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, W Siberia, Syria
- Pareusomus** Arnoldi, 1964-170
M; *Pareusomus dentitibia* Arnoldi, 1964; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, China
- Platytopes** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139
M; *Curculio argyrellus* Sparrmann, 1785; OD
Distribution: Madagascar, S Africa
= *Platytopes*: Labram & Imhoff, [1848]-pl.39 [NA=L]
= *Piotypus* Pascoe, 1881d-595
M; *Piotypus gravidus* Pascoe, 1881; M
- Pleurodirus** Chevrolat, 1878-281
M; *Curculio carinula* Olivier, 1807; SD: Faust, 1891b-248
Distribution: England, Germany, France, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Croatia, Bulgaria, Algeria(?), Tunisia
- (**Pleurodirus**)
= *Pseudodirus*: Desbrochers, 1908g-7 [NA=L]
= *Pseudoderus*: Schilsky, 1910-F (non Seidlitz, 1887) [NA=L]
- (**Pseudometallites**) D'Amore-Fracassi, 1907-162, n
M; NYD
- Pseudoptochus** Formánek, 1905-171
M; *Platyarsus aurohirtus* Seidlitz, 1868; PD
Distribution: Bulgaria, Greece, Rumania, Turkey
- Ptochomorphus** Solari, 1948-30
M; *Ptochus lateralis* Chevrolat, 1880; OD
Distribution: Caucasus
- Sauromates** Korotyaev, 1992-879
M; *Sauromates arnoldii* Korotyaev, 1992; OD
Distribution: S Russia
- Sciaphilomorphus** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. gen. n.
M; *Sciaphilus aurosus* Boheman, 1845; PD [For a description, check that of *Sciaphilomorphus* in Solari, 1948-29]
Distribution: Algeria, Sicily
= *Sciaphilomorphus*: Solari, 1948-29 [NA=NT]
- Sciaphilus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139
M; *Curculio muricatus* Fabricius, 1792 (non Drury, 1773) = *Curculio asperatus* Bonsdorff, 1785; OD
Distribution: E, W Canada(I), NC, NE, NW, SE USA(I); Europe, Kazakhstan, Algeria, Tunisia, Turkey, Syria, Cyprus, Lebanon
= *Lygophilus* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-89 (non Rafinesque, 1815) syn. n.
M; *Curculio muricatus* Fabricius, 1792 (non Drury, 1773) = *Curculio asperatus* Bonsdorff, 1785; M
= *Sphaerilethmus* Gistel, 1856-374 syn. n.
M; *Curculio muricatus* Fabricius, 1792 (non Drury, 1773) = *Curculio asperatus* Bonsdorff, 1785; M
- Sciaphobus** K. Daniel, 1904-86
M; RN for *Heliophilus* Faust [Synonymized with *Eudipnus* in *Polydrusini* by Zherikhin & Egorov, 1991-150; this synonymy has not won general acceptance and we have strong doubts about such changes before a general study of the generic limits in the involved tribes is undertaken]
Distribution: Albania, Austria, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Rumania, Russia, Sweden, Switzerland, Ucraina, Yugoslavia; Turkey, Kazakhstan, Siberia
- (**Sciaphobus**)
= *Heliophilus* Faust, 1891b-249 (non Meigen, 1803, nec Oken, 1815, nec Dejean, 1821, nec Fitzinger, 1843)
M; *Eusomus scitulus* Germar, 1824; OD
- (**Neosciaphobus**) Apfelbeck, 1922-60, k
M; NYD
- Sciomiis** Sharp, 1911-172
M; NYD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
- Sericopholus** Desbrochers, 1893c-2
M; *Sericopholus sicardi* Desbrochers, 1893; M

- Distribution: Tunisia
= *Alophus* Desbrochers, 1903-181
M; *Alophus triangulifer* Desbrochers, 1903; M
- Stasioidis** Gozis, 1886-29
F; *Sciaphilus viridis* Boheman, 1833 = *Curculio parvulus* Fabricius, 1792; OD
Distribution: Austria, Croatia, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Sardinia
- Synaptorhinus** Faust, 1889d-227
M; *Synaptorhinus simplex* Faust, 1889; M
Distribution: «Asia minor»
- Synechops** Marshall, 1919b-23
M; *Synechops irregularis* Marshall, 1919; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Tapinomorphus** Hartmann, 1904-372
M; *Tapinomorphus metallicus* Hartmann, 1904; SD: Voss, 1962b-290
Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire
- Tylauchen** Marshall, 1955c-245 new placement
M; *Tylauchen granicollis* Marshall, 1955; OD
Distribution: Burundi, Rwanda
- Wittmerella** Pesarini, 1973-81
F; *Wittmerella viridisetosa* Pesarini, 1973; OD
Distribution: Iran
- Sitonini** Gistel, 1856 new placement
[From tribe of *Tropiphorinae*, in Egorov, Zherikhin & Korotyaev in Ler, 1996-303; we think that *Tropiphorini* and *Sitonini* are closely related, but it is preferable to wait until a more comprehensive study of the relationships within *Entiminae* is done]
= *Sitonidae* Gistel, 1856-373 [*Sitones* Schoenherr = *Sitona* Germar] [We apply here Art. 35 (d) of the Code, although the stem needs no correction]
= *Sitonini*; LeConte, 1874-461
= *Sitoninae*; LeConte & Horn, 1883-459
= *Sitonina*; Fowler, 1891-214.k
= *Sitonoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Catachaenus** Schoenherr, 1840-305
M; *Catachaenus cinctellus* Fähræus, 1840 = *Lagostomus circulus* Eydoux & Souleyet, 1839; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- Cecractus** Schoenherr, 1840-302
M; *Cecractus argenteus* Fähræus, 1840; OD
Distribution: Madagascar, S Africa
= *Cecraces*: Chenu, 1860-221 [NA=L]
= *Alphitodes* Fairmaire, 1901-215
M; *Alphitodes indutus* Fairmaire, 1901 = *Cecractus argenteus* Fähræus, 1840; M
= *Cecrates*: Hustache, 1933b-32 (non Roberts, 1922) [NA=L]
- Ecnomognathus** Voss, 1925b-223
M; *Ecnomognathus sericeus* Faust, 1897; M
Distribution: Burma
- Eugnathus** Schoenherr, 1834-132
M; *Eugnathus viridanus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
Distribution: China, Korea, Japan, Taiwan; Borneo, Burma, Sulawesi, India, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra, Thailand, Vietnam
= *Eugnathus*: Schoenherr, 1833-12
M; *Eugnathus viridanus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- Schelopius** Desbrochers, 1872b-243 new placement
M; *Tanyemecus planifrons* Fähræus, 1840; M
Distribution: S Russia, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan
= *Tanycnemus* Faust, 1881-291
M; *Tanycnemus akinini* Faust, 1881 = *Tanyemecus planifrons* Fähræus, 1840; M
= *Schelopius*: Sharp, 1886b-109 [NA=L]
= *Thelopus*: Weise, 1891b-580 [NA=L]
- Sitona** Germar, 1817-341
M; *Curculio lineatus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141
Distribution: Nearctic, Palaearctic; Chad; Lower Oligocene (France, Baltic Amber), Upper Oligocene (Germany), Upper Miocene (Switzerland), Oligocene and Miocene (USA)
- (*Sitona*)
= *Clytus*: Dejean, 1821-94 (non Laicharting, 1784) [NA=SYN]
= *Sitones* Schoenherr, 1840-253
M; UE of *Sitona*
= *Parasitones* Sharp, 1896-113
M; *Parasitones gravidus* Sharp, 1896 = *Sitona aberrans* Faust, 1887; M
- (*Charagmus*) Schoenherr, 1826-135
M; *Curculio gressorius* Fabricius, 1792; OD
= *Clyptus* Villa & Villa, 1833-25 syn. n.
M; *Curculio gressorius* Fabricius, 1792; M
= *Sitonidius* J. Mueller, 1913-88.k
M; NYD
- (*Coelositona*) González, 1971-53
M; *Sitona ribesi* González, 1971; OD
- Sitonitellus** Carpenter, 1985-577 (+)
M; RN for *Sitonites* Haupt
Distribution: Eocene (Germany)
= *Sitonites* Haupt, 1956-80 (non Heer, 1865) (+)

- M; *Sitonites egregius* Haupt, 1956; OD
Velazquezia Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Platyrhamphus* Faust
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan
= *Platyrhamphus* Faust, 1885c-158 (non Billberg, 1828) syn. n.
M; *Platyrhamphus akinii* Faust, 1885; M

Tanymecini Lacordaire, 1863

TANYMECINA Lacordaire, 1863

- = *Tanymecides* Lacordaire, 1863-82 [*Tanymecus* Germar]
= *Hadromerides* Jekel, 1865-545 [*Hadromerus* Schoenherr, 1834] [NA=BH]
= *Siderodactylides* Jekel, 1865-551.n [*Siderodactylus* Schoenherr] [NA=NL]
= *Tanymecini*; LeConte, 1874-454
= *Pachnaei* LeConte, 1874-457 [*Pachmaeus* Schoenherr]
= *Tanymeci*; LeConte, 1874-458
= *Minyomeri* Horn, 1876-17 [*Minyomerus* Horn]
= *Tanymecidae*; Péringuey, 1885-124
= *Tanymecinae*; Faust, 1888-284
= *Tanymecina*; Fowler, 1891-172.k
= *Tanymacinae*; Petri, 1912-307 [lapsus]
= *Thylacitini*; Reitter, 1913-28.k [*Thylacites* Schoenherr] [NA=SG]
= *Pandeleiteini* Pierce, 1913-399.k [*Pandeleiteius* Schoenherr] [lapsus]
= *Minyomerini*; Handlirsch, 1925-682 [Mentions Seidlitz, 1872, in error]
= *Pandeleiteoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
= *Tanymeccoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32

Acrocoelopus Marshall, 1916-66

- M; *Acrocoelopus cretaceus* Marshall, 1916; OD
Distribution: Bangla Desh

Airosimus Howden, 1966-174

- M; *Pandeleiteius fasciatus* Voss, 1934 (non Champion, 1911) = *Menetypus jacobii* Hustache, 1938; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Paraguay, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Mexico, Panama

Amotus Casey, 1888-243

- M; *Amotus longisternus* Casey, 1888 = *Mimetes setulosus* Schoenherr, 1847; SD: Pierce, 1913-380
Distribution: SW USA (California)
= *Mimetes* Schoenherr, 1847-23 (non Eschscholtz, 1818, nec Leach, 1820, nec Huebner, 1821, nec Vigers, 1827, nec Gloger, 1841)
M; *Mimetes setulosus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD

Anemeroides Marshall, 1916-110

- M; *Anemeroides erinaceus* Marshall, 1916; OD
Distribution: India
= *Anaemeroides*: Guenther & Zumpt, 1933-61 [NA=L]

Burmanicus Supare, 1990-74

- M; *Macropterus verloreinii* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1871; OD
Distribution: Burma, Indonesia, Malaysia, Thailand

Charactopus Marshall, 1952b-266

- M; *Hadromerus comirostris* Hustache, 1935; OD
Distribution: Angola

Chlorophanus Sahlberg, 1823-24

- M; *Chlorophanus fallax* Sahlberg, 1823 = *Curculio excisus* Fabricius, 1801; M-CD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1991, *Curculio excisus* placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: Palaearctic
= *Chlorima*: Germar, 1817-341
F; *Curculio viridis* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Alonso-Zarazaga, 1984b-284 [NA=S; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1991]
= *Platyrhynchus*: Dejean, 1821-92 [NA=SYN]
= *Chlorophanus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136 (non Sahlberg, 1823)
M; *Curculio viridis* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
= *Chlorophanus* Germar, 1824-440 (non Sahlberg, 1823, nec Schoenherr, 1823)
M; NYD
= *Phaenodes* Schoenherr, 1826-54
M; *Chlorophanus fallax* Germar, 1824 (non Sahlberg, 1823) = *Curculio excisus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
= *Platyrhynchus*: Villa & Villa, 1833-24 (non Leuckart, 1816, nec Cuvier, 1826) [NA=SYN]
= *Phoenodus* Schoenherr, 1834-69
M; NYD
= *Platyrhynchus*: Chevrolat, 1847b-260 (non Leuckart, 1816, nec Cuvier, 1826, nec Agassiz, 1846) [NA=L]
= *Parix* Gistel, 1848-134
M; URN for *Chlorophanus*
= *Chlorophanes*: Bach, 1854-153 (non Reichenbach, 1853) [NA=L]
= *Phaenodes*: Kôno, 1930d-180 [NA=L]

Cycloderes Sahlberg, 1823-21

- M; *Cycloderes catarractus* Sahlberg, 1823; M-CD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN 1987; type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: C, S Europe, N Africa; Caucasus, Afghanistan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, S Siberia; Lower

- Oligocene (Baltic Amber), Lower Miocene (Germany)
- (Cycloderes)**
 = *Cycloderes* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139 (non Sahlberg, 1823)
 M; *Curculio robiniae* Herbst, 1795 = *Curculio fritillum* Panzer, 1794; OD
 = *Thylacites*: Schoenherr, 1826-94 [NA=MI]
 = *Adrosomus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2215 [NA=SYN]
 = *Tylacites*: Weise, 1883b-157 [NA=L]
- (Aramorius)** Desbrochers, 1908g-8,k
 M; *Thylacites guinardi* Jacquelin du Val, 1852; M
 = *Aramorius*: Desbrochers, 1908g-8,k [NA=IOS; corrected Desbrochers, 1910-124]
- Diglossotrox** Lacordaire, 1863-86
 M; *Diglossotrox mannerheimii* Lacordaire, 1863; OD
 Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan; Mongolia, N China
- Esamus** Chevrolat, 1880f-255
 M; RN for *Asemus* Schoenherr
 Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Mongolia, India, Burma, China, Taiwan; Chad, Ethiopia, Mali, Senegal
- (Esamus)**
 = *Asemus* Wiedemann, 1823-164 (non Ranzani, 1817)
 M; *Curculio chloroleucus* Wiedemann, 1819; M
 = *Asemus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141 (non Ranzani, 1817, nec Wiedemann, 1823)
 M; *Curculio rusticus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
 = *Pseudasemus* Voss, 1933-32
 M; *Chlorophanus dubius* Voss, 1933; M
- (Acercomecus)** Reitter, 1903-18,k
 M; *Tanymecus argentatus* Gyllenhal, 1840; M
- (Cercophorus)** Chevrolat, 1880f-259
 M; NYD
- (Gnathomecus)** Reitter, 1903-17,k
 M; *Megamecus cervulus* Reitter, 1905; M
- (Hypesamus)** Reitter, 1903-18,k
 M; NYD
 = *Hyposamus*: Voss, 1939c-58 [NA=L]
- Eurymetopellus** Emden, 1936b-86,k
 M; *Eurymetopus alticola* Kirsch, 1889; M
 Distribution: Ecuador
 = *Eurymetopinus*: Emden, 1936-32 [NA=ND,NT; Emden proposed this unavailable replacement name for what he considered to be a misidentification, *Eurymetopus* Kirsch, 1889-13, which is in fact a later use of Schoenherr's genus, with inclusion of new species]
- Hadromeropsis** Pierce, 1913-400
 F; RN for *Hadromerus* Schoenherr, 1834, non 1823
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
- (Hadromeropsis)**
 = *Hadromerus* Schoenherr, 1834-127 (non Schoenherr, 1823)
 M; *Hadromerus nobilitatus* Gyllenhal, 1834; M
 = *Hadromorus*: Hustache, 1926-157 [NA=L]
- (Hadrorestes)** Howden, 1982-83
 M; *Hadromeropsis pectinata* Howden, 1982; OD
- Hadromerus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141
 M; *Curculio sagittarius* Olivier, 1807; OD
 Distribution: Angola, Botswana, Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Mali, Namibia, Nigeria, Senegal, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia
- (Hadromerus)**
 = *Siderodactylus* Schoenherr, 1834-125
 M; *Curculio sagittarius* Olivier, 1807; OD
- (Neohadromerus)** Hustache, 1935b-173
 M; *Hadromerus denticollis* Hustache, 1935; OD
- Hauserella** Reitter, 1903-6
 F; *Hauserella elliptica* Reitter, 1905; M
 Distribution: Turkmenistan
- Hodurus** Marshall, 1927b-209
 M; *Hodurus dispar* Marshall, 1927; OD
 Distribution: S Africa
- Homoeotrachelus** Faust, 1886-360
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Homoeotrachelus*: Lea, 1904b-84 [NA=L]
- Isodacrys** Sharp, 1911-175
 M; *Isodacrys guatemalensis* Sharp, 1911; SD; Pierce, 1913-401
 Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico; SW USA (Texas)
- Isodrusus** Sharp, 1911b-207
 M; *Isodrusus debilis* Sharp, 1911; M
 Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico; Bahamas, Jamaica; SW USA (Texas)
- Krauseus** Supare, 1990-78
 M; *Tanymecus agrestis* Faust, 1899; OD
 Distribution: Burma, India
- Macropterus** Schoenherr, 1840-419
 M; *Macropterus acuminatus* Boheman, 1840; OD
- Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Peru
 = *Megapterum* Gistel, 1848-XI,n
 N; URN for *Macropterus*
 = *Macropterus*: Gistel, 1848-XI,n (non Gistel, 1829) [NA=L]
- Megamecus** Reitter, 1903-5,k
 M; *Tanymecus cinctus* Faust, 1887; OD (on p. 16)
 Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, E Siberia; Chad, Sudan
- Meotiorhynchus** Sharp, 1896-85
 M; *Meotiorhynchus querendus* Sharp, 1896; M
 Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
 = *Meotiorhynchus*: Guenther & Zumpt, 1933-41 [NA=L]
- Mesorenius** Voss, 1975-7
 M; *Mesorenius irritans* Voss, 1975; OD
 Distribution: Namibia
- Miloderoides** Van Dyke, 1936b-74
 M; *Miloderoides maculatus* Van Dyke, 1936; OD
 Distribution: NC, NW USA
- Minyomerus** Horn, 1876-17
 M; *Minyomerus innocuus* Horn, 1876; SD; Pierce, 1913-400
 Distribution: Mexico; C Canada, NC, SW USA
 = *Elissa* Casey, 1888-271
 F; *Elissa laticeps* Casey, 1888; SD; Pierce, 1913-400
 = *Pseudelissa* Casey, 1888-273
 F; *Pseudelissa cinerea* Casey, 1888 = *Minyomerus languidus* Horn, 1876; M
- Mythecops** Reitter, 1916b-42
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenia, Iran
- Pachnaeus** Schoenherr, 1826-121
 M; *Curculio opalus* Olivier, 1807; OD [Type species given as *Curculio opalus* Bosc in litt. However, the species had already been described by Olivier, 1807, and in this original description Olivier notes that is described from specimens from Bosc's collection. Therefore subsequent designation of *Cyphus litus* Germar as type species is a mistake]
 Distribution: Mexico; Cuba, Jamaica, Puerto Rico; NE, SE USA
 = *Dacorhinus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
 M; *Curculio opalus* Olivier, 1807; OD [The same comment to the abovementioned generic name applies here; strictly speaking, the synonymy should be reversed because of precedence; however, the authors will apply for the suppression of this name because several well known citrus pests of economic importance are currently included in *Pachnaeus*]
 = *Pacnaeus*: Latreille, 1829-78,k [NA=L]
 = *Pachneus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2224
 M; UE of *Pachnaeus*
- Pandeleiteius** Champion, 1911-206
 M; *Pandeleiteius submetallicus* Schaeffer, 1908; OD
 Distribution: Mexico; NC, NW, SW USA
 = *Pandeleiteius*: Guenther & Zumpt, 1933-113 [NA=L]
- Pandeleiteius** Schoenherr, 1834-129
 M; *Pandeleiteius pauperculus* Gyllenhal, 1834 = *Curculio hilaris* Herbst, 1797; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Dominica, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Jamaica, Saint Vincent; E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
- (Pandeleiteius)**
 = *Pandeleiteius*: Laporte, 1840-311 [NA=L]
 = *Pandeleiteius* Agassiz, 1846b-272
 M; UE of *Pandeleiteius*
 = *Menetypus* Kirsch, 1868-233
 M; *Menetypus hadromeroides* Kirsch, 1868; M
 = *Pandeleiteius* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2208 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; UE of *Pandeleiteius*
 = *Pandeleiteius* Horn, 1876-86
 M; UE of *Pandeleiteius*
 = *Mentetypus*: Jacob, [1936]-157 [NA=L]
- (Exmenetypus)** Voss, 1954-231
 M; *Pandeleiteius hieroglyphicus* Champion, 1911; M
 = *Exmenetypus*: Warner, 1959-33 [NA=L]
- Paradacrys** Howden, 1970-40
 N; *Paradacrys spatulatum* Howden, 1970; OD
 Distribution: Bahamas
- Paululusus** Howden, 1970-32
 M; *Paululusus calypso* Howden, 1970; OD
 Distribution: Dominican R., Haiti
- Phacephorus** Schoenherr, 1840b-244
 M; *Phacephorus vilis* Fähræus, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Afghanistan, Iran, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, E Siberia, N China, Mongolia, Yemen; India
 = *Phacophorus*: Weise, 1891b-582 [NA=L]
- Phaenoderus** Péringuey, 1892-69
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Botswana, Mozambique, S Africa; India
 = *Hadronotus* Faust, 1886-342 (non Foerster, 1856)

- M; *Siderodactylus adstringatus* Gyllenhal, 1834; SD: Faust, 1897-344,k
= *Phenoderus*: Guenther & Zumpt, 1933-43 [NA=L]
- Piscatopus** Sleeper, 1960-84
M; *Piscatopus griseus* Sleeper, 1960; OD
Distribution: SW USA (Texas)
- Protenomus** Schoenherr, 1826-131
M; *Protenomus saisanensis* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Mongolia
= *Protenomus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141
M; *Curculio saisanensis* Gebler (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Prostenomus*: Latreille, 1829-78,k [NA=L]
- Pseudotanyemecus** Voss, 1932d-290
M; *Pseudotanyemecus foveipennis* Voss, 1932; M
Distribution: China
- Scalaventer** Howden, 1970-3
M; *Scalaventer cyrillae* Howden, 1970; OD
Distribution: Bahamas, Cuba, Dominican R., Grand Cayman, Jamaica; SE USA (Florida)
- Scepticus** Roelofs, 1873-158
M; *Scepticus insularis* Roelofs, 1873; M
Distribution: Tajikistan, Afghanistan, India, Japan, E Siberia
= *Copanopachys* Roelofs, 1880b-7
M; NYD
= *Capanopachys*: Faust, 1881-297 [NA=L]
- Somerenius** Marshall, 1935-497
M; *Somerenius cavirostris* Marshall, 1935; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Tanyemecus** Germar, 1817-341
M; *Curculio palliatus* Fabricius, 1787; SD: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1144
Distribution: Brazil; Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua; C Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Palaearctic, Yemen; Benin, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Mali, Mauritania, Senegal, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Zaire; Oligocene (USA), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
- (Tanyemecus)**
= *Eriophorus*: Dejean, 1821-94 [NA=SYN]
= *Hinulus*: Dejean, 1821-94 [NA=SYN]
= *Tanyemecus*: Berthold, 1827-385 [NA=L]
= *Anymecus*: Latreille, 1829-78,k [NA=L]
= *Hymnulus* Villa & Villa, 1833-24
M; *Curculio palliatus* Fabricius, 1787; M
= *Hinnulus*: Agassiz, 1846-80 (non Ogilby, 1837) [NA=L]
= *Tanyemecus*: C. G. Thomson, 1859-131 [NA=L]
= *Tanyemecus*: J. Hamilton, 1895-344 [NA=L]
= *Tanyemecus*: Brimley, 1938-235 [NA=L]
= *Indomecus* Pajni & Gandhi, 1987-11
M; *Tanyemecus princeps* Faust, 1891;
- (Episomecus)** Reitter, 1903-10,k
M; *Tanyemecus dilaticollis* Gyllenhal, 1834; M
- (Geomecus)** Reitter, 1903-10,k
M; NYD
- Trigonoscutoides** O'Brien, 1977b-156
M; *Trigonoscutoides texanus* O'Brien, 1977; OD
Distribution: SW USA (Texas)
- Xerodelphax** Korotyaev, 1992-882
M; *Xerodelphax karakumicus* Korotyaev, 1992; OD
Distribution: Turkmenistan
- (Hemidelphax)** Korotyaev, 1992-882
M; *Xerodelphax parthicus* Korotyaev, 1992; OD
- PIAZOMIINA** Reitter, 1913
= *Piazomini* Reitter, 1913-28,k [*Piazomias* Schoenherr]
= *Herpisticini* Winkler, 1932-1490 [*Herpisticus* Germar] [NA=ND]
= *Piazomini*; Winkler, 1932-1490 [lapsus]
= *Piazomiina*; Emden, 1936b-77,k
= *Ischnotrachelini* Hoffmann, 1965-1405 [*Ischnotrachelus* Schoenherr] [NA=ND]
= *Piazomidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32
- Achlainomus** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-178
M; *Achlainomus ebeninus* G. R. Waterhouse; M
Distribution: India
= *Anchlaenomus*: Imhoff, 1856-225 [NA=L]
= *Achlaenomus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2243
M; UE of *Achlainomus*
- Anomoederus** Faust, 1885-65
M; *Anomoederus gerstaeckeri* Faust, 1885; M
Distribution: Angola
- Aosseterus** Schoenherr, 1847-75
M; *Aosseterus argentatus* Lacordaire, 1863; SD: Lacordaire, 1863-624
Distribution: SE Africa
- Aphaeromias** Nasreddinov, 1978-361
M; *Aphaeromias lopatini* Nasreddinov, 1978; OD
Distribution: Tajikistan
- Aporius** Kuschel, 1955-276
M; *Hadropus brevipennis* Chevrolat, 1879; OD
- Distribution: French Guiana
- Atmetonychus** Schoenherr, 1840-213
M; *Curculio peregrinus* Olivier, 1807; OD
Distribution: Bangla Desh
= *Agrestus* Wiedemann, 1823-164 syn. n.
M; *Curculio rugosus* Wiedemann, 1821 (non Goeze, 1777) = *Curculio peregrinus* Olivier, 1807; M [This name has priority over *Atmetonychus*; the authors will apply to the ICZN for its suppression, since it has not been used]
- Beardiella** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Xenorhinus* Faust
Distribution: S Africa
= *Xenorhinus* Faust, 1886-355 (non LeConte & Horn, 1883) syn. n.
M; *Xenorhinus auriculatus* Faust, 1886; SD: Faust, 1897-344,k
= *Xenorhinus*: Guenther & Zumpt, 1933-13 [NA=L]
- Burmotragus** Marshall, 1941b-348,k
M; *Sympiezomias metallescens* Marshall, 1916; OD
Distribution: India, Burma
- Caloecus** Péringuey, 1908-320
M; *Caloecus carinatipennis* Péringuey, 1908; M
Distribution: Botswana, S Africa
= *Coloecus*: Guenther & Zumpt, 1933-58 [NA=L]
- Catascythrops** Kolbe, 1883d-31
M; *Catascythrops acuticollis* Kolbe, 1883; M
Distribution: Congo
= *Anasticomeres* Heller, 1904-169
M; *Ischnotrachelus mutabilis* Faust, 1889 = *Catascythrops acuticollis* Kolbe, 1883; M
- Cenchroma** Dejean, 1821-95 stat. res.
N<F>; *Curculio fuscus* Olivier, 1807 (non Laicharting, 1781) = *Cenchroma silfverbergi* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, nom. n.; SD: Silfverberg, 1984-62
Distribution: Madagascar, Senegal, Chad, Mali, Guinea, Egypt
= *Anaemerus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140 syn. n.
M; *Curculio tomentosus* Fabricius, 1801 (non Olivier, 1790) = *Cenchroma janeae* Alonso-Zarazaga, nom. n.; OD
= *Anemerus* Agassiz, 1846b-20
M; UE of *Anaemerus*
= *Anoemerus*: J. Thomson, 1858-121 [NA=L]
= *Anemerus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2214 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Anaemerus*
- Ceryrhinus** Hustache, 1933b-27
M; *Ceryrhinus dissimilis* Hustache, 1933; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Cimbodes** Marshall, 1950-727
M; *Cimbus umbratus* Faust, 1885; OD
Distribution: Angola, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire
- Cnemecampius** Marshall, 1946-434,k
M; *Iphisomus depressus* Marshall, 1926; OD
Distribution: Congo, Kenya, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire
- Dereodus** Schoenherr, 1826-125
M; *Hypomeces denticollis* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Yemen, Zaire
- (Dereodus)**
= *Dereodus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141
M; *Dereodus denticollis* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Grypnus* Desbrochers, 1891-49,n
M; *Grypnus indicus* Desbrochers, 1891 = *Dereodus sparsus* Boheman, 1840; SD: Marshall, 1916-118
= *Darcodus*: Faust, 1899-395 [NA=L]
- (Cataponus)** Desbrochers, 1891-48
M; *Cataponus curtulus* Desbrochers, 1891; SD: Faust, 1893d-147
- Dyscheres** Pascoe, 1883d-83
M; *Dyscheres agrestis* Pascoe, 1883; SD: W. F. Kirby, 1885-96
Distribution: Burma, Cambodia, Malacca, Indonesia; Yemen
- Farsomias** Marshall, 1944f-138
M; *Farsomias cyanosparsus* Marshall, 1944; OD
Distribution: Iran
- Galenactus** Kuschel, 1952d-234
M; *Galenactus litoralis* Kuschel, 1952; OD
Distribution: Chile
- Geotragus** Schoenherr, 1845-411
M; *Geotragus himalayanus* Boheman, 1845; OD
Distribution: Himalaya, Assam
= *Taphrorhynchus* Schoenherr, 1847-33
M; *Taphrorhynchus assamensis* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
= *Taphrorhynchus*: Guenther & Zumpt, 1933-16 [NA=L]
- Herpisticus** Germar, 1824-413
M; *Herpisticus laeicollis* Germar, 1824; M
Distribution: Canary Is.
= *Herpisticus*: Schoenherr, 1833-10 [NA=L]
= *Herpisticus* Schoenherr, 1833b-555
M; UE of *Herpisticus*
= *Herpisticus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2216 (non Schoenherr, 1833)

- M; UE of *Herpisticus*
 = *Herpisticus*: Faust, 1897-343,k [NA=L]
- Hyperomias** Marshall, 1916-194
 M; *Hyperomias aeneascens* Marshall, 1916; OD
 Distribution: Tajikistan, India, Nepal
- Hypomeces** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141
 M; *Curculio squamosus* Fabricius, 1792 (non Gmelin, 1790) = *Curculio pulviger* Herbst, 1795; OD
 Distribution: Burma, China, Java, Malacca, Philippines, Sumatra, Thailand; New Guinea
 = *Hypomeus*: Duméril, 1827-340 [NA=L]
 = *Hypomecus*: Reitter, 1913-31 (non Wesmael, 1844) [NA=L]
 = *Hypomeses*: Vayssière, 1930-234 [NA=L]
- Indomias** Marshall, 1941b-348,k
 M; *Sympiezomias prasinus* Boheman, 1845; OD
 Distribution: India, Ceylon
- Iphisomus** Faust, 1886-342,n
 M; *Siderodactylus falciger* Gerstaecker, 1871; M
 Distribution: Angola, Botswana, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire
- Kirgisomias** Bajtenov, 1974-101
 M; *Kirgisomias ferganensis* Bajtenov, 1974; M-C
 Distribution: Kyrgyzstan
- Lepidosphyris** Marshall, 1916-153
 F<M>; *Astycophobus cretaceus* Faust, 1897; OD
 Distribution: India
 = *Lepidosphyris*: Guenther & Zumpt, 1933-10 [NA=L]
- Lepropus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1140
 M; *Curculio lateralis* Fabricius, 1792 (non Panzer, 1789) = *Curculio rutilans* Olivier, 1807; OD
 Distribution: Burma, China, India; Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Namibia, Senegal, Togo, Zaire
- (Lepropus)**
 = *Astycus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141 (non Huebner, 1822)
 M; *Curculio adultus* Olivier, 1807; OD
 = *Astygus*: Dejean, 1834-254 [NA=L]
 = *Anosius* Fairmaire, 1888b-199
 M; *Anosius angustulus* Fairmaire, 1888; M
 = *Lepidastycus* Faust, 1894f-175
 M; *Lepidastycus doriae* Faust, 1894; OD
 = *Astycophilus* Faust, 1897-348
 M; *Curculio chrysochlorus* Wiedemann, 1823; SD: Marshall, 1916-129
 = *Astycophobus* Faust, 1897-348
 M; *Astycus griseus* Desbrochers, 1891; OD
 = *Paromias* Voss, 1931d-35
 M; *Paromias sulphurifer* Voss, 1931 = *Astycus chinensis* Fairmaire, 1889; M
- (Astycomerus)** Kolbe, 1883d-28
 M; *Astycomerus spurius* Kolbe, 1883; SD: Faust, 1894f-175,n
 = *Astycomerus*: Faust, 1894f-174,n [NA=L]
 = *Astocymerus*: Heller, 1904-167 [NA=L]
 = *Asticomerus*: Heller, 1904-169 [NA=L]
- (Brachyaspistes)** Schoenherr, 1840-249
 M; *Brachyaspistes femoralis* Fähræus, 1840; OD
 = *Brachyaspistes*: Desbrochers, 1890-211 [NA=L]
- (Heteroscapus)** Faust, 1886-343
 M; *Heteroscapus acuticollis* Faust, 1886; SD: Voss, 1962d-221
- (Ischnotracheloides)** Hustache, 1934-249
 M; *Ischnotrachelus burgeoni* Hustache, 1934; M
- (Ischnotrachelus)** Schoenherr, 1840-287
 M; *Ischnotrachelus granulicollis* Boheman, 1840; OD
 = *Ischnotrachelus*: Heller, 1904-177 [NA=L]
 = *Afropolydrosus* Hustache, 1939d-16
 M; *Afropolydrosus curvipes* Hustache, 1939 = *Ischnotrachelus burgeoni* Hustache, 1934; OD
- Leptomias** Faust, 1886e-132
 M; *Pachynotus angustatus* Redtenbacher, 1844; OD (as *angustulus*, lapsus)
 Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Tibet, Siberia, China, Nepal, India, Yemen
- (Leptomias)**
 = *Heteromias* Faust, 1888-285
 M; *Piazomias schoenherri* Faust, 1881; SD: Faust, 1897-344,k
 = *Parisomias* Faust, 1897-342
 M; *Parisomias costatus* Faust, 1897; OD (on p. 344,k)
- (Neoleptomias)** Voss, 1961c-183
 M; *Leptomias clavivrus* Marshall, 1955; OD
- Leptoscapus** Chevrolat, 1878f-XLVII
 M; *Siderodactylus denticollis* J. Thomson, 1858; OD
 Distribution: Sierra Leone, Gabon, Zaire, Central African Republic, Ivory Coast,
- Lipsanus** Marshall, 1946-434,k
 M; *Piazomias peregrinus* Pascoe, 1886; OD
 Distribution: Botswana, Mozambique, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire, Zimbabwe
- Lissorhinus** Schoenherr, 1826-130
 M; *Lissorhinus eryx* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
 Distribution: Sierra Leone
 = *Lissorhinus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141
 M; *Lissorhinus eryx* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=N]
 = *Lissorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2214 [NA=L]
- Meteutinopus** Zumpt, 1931-125
 M; *Xylinothorus mongolicus* Faust, 1881; OD [Alternative original spelling, here selected]
 Distribution: Afghanistan, Siberia, China, Mongolia
 = *Meteutinopus*: Zumpt, 1931-131 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
 = *Meteutonipus*: Zumpt, 1931-132 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Molybdotus** Fairmaire, 1882-88
 M; *Molybdotus laxepunctatus* Fairmaire, 1882; M
 Distribution: Somalia
- Neoherpisticus** Hustache, 1938-86
 M; *Neoherpisticus strictus* Hustache, 1938; OD
 Distribution: Somalia
- Odontomias** Chen, 1991-261
 M; *Leptomias parvulatus* Chen, 1983; OD
 Distribution: China
- Orthomias** Faust, 1885-72
 M; *Orthomias seriatus* Faust, 1885; SD: Faust, 1897-344,k
 Distribution: Angola, S Africa
- Orthoscelus** Marshall, 1946-434,k
 M; *Iphisomus swynnertoni* Marshall, 1920; OD
 Distribution: Mozambique, Zimbabwe
- Pachynotus** Redtenbacher, 1844-541
 M; *Pachynotus globicollis* Redtenbacher, 1844; SD: Faust, 1891c-262,k (as *globicollis*, lapsus)
 Distribution: India
- Piazomias** Schoenherr, 1840-936
 M; *Piazomias virescens* Boheman, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, E Siberia, China
 = *Piazomias*: Chenu, 1860-220 [NA=L]
 = *Pseudohadronotus* Voss, 1931d-37
 M; *Pseudohadronotus hauseri* Voss, 1931; M
 = *Pseudohadronotus*: Voss, 1937d-256 [NA=L]
- Platyaspistes** Schoenherr, 1840-396
 M; *Chlorophanus prasinus* Erichson, 1834; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile
 = *Platyaspistes*: Blanchard, 1849-pl.22 [NA=L]
 = *Platyaspistes*: Perroud, 1853-492 [NA=L]
- Polyclaeis** Boheman, 1840-215
 M; *Polyclaeis equestris* Boheman, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Afrotropical, Mauritius
- (Polyclaeis)**
 = *Polyclaeis*: Guérin-Méneville, 1845-286 [NA=L]
 = *Polyclaeis* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2221
 M; UE of *Polyclaeis*
 = *Polyclaeis* Marshall, 1916-127 (non Gemminger & Harold, 1871)
 M; UE of *Polyclaeis*
 = *Polyclaeis*: Voss, 1956-176 [NA=L]
- (Neocimbus)** Bovie, 1907-67
 M; RN for *Cimbus* Schoenherr
 = *Cimbus* Schoenherr, 1847-36 (non Hahn, 1831)
 M; *Cimbus signatus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
 = *Cimbuta* Strand, 1934-276
 F; URN for *Cimbus*
- Polycleidellus** Hustache, 1933b-28
 M; *Polycleidellus elegantulus* Hustache, 1933; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Prospelates** Schoenherr, 1840-246
 M; *Prospelates vittata* Boheman, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Sumatra
 = *Phosphelates*: Chenu, 1860-221 [NA=L]
- Strophosomoides** Aslam, 1966b-416
 M; *Strophosomoides kaghanensis* Aslam, 1966; OD
 Distribution: India, Pakistan
 = *Strophosomoides*: Aslam, 1966-129 [NA=NT]
- Sympiezomias** Faust, 1887d-29
 M; *Brachyaspistes velatus* Chevrolat, 1845; OD
 Distribution: Burma, China, Japan, E Siberia
- Syringotypus** Marshall, 1946-434,k
 M; *Sympiezomias cylindricus* Hustache, 1934; OD
 Distribution: Zaire
- Triangulomias** Chen, 1991-259
 M; *Leptomias trianguloplatus* Chao, 1980; OD
 Distribution: China
- Tylopholis** Marshall, 1916-156
 F; *Tylopholis ballardi* Marshall, 1916; OD
 Distribution: India
- Xizanomias** Chao, 1980-86

- M; *Xizanomias latifrons* Chao, 1980; OD
Distribution: China
- Xylinophorus** Faust, 1885d-177
M; *Thylacites scobinatus* Kolenati, 1858; SD: Faust, 1887-158
Distribution: Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Afghanistan, Iran, Tibet, Siberia, Mongolia, China
- (**Eutinopus**) Faust, 1887b-254
M; *Thylacites glaucus* Faust, 1882; OD
- (**Subxylinophorus**) Zumpt, 1931-125
M; *Xylinophorus massaetus* Faust, 1887; OD
- TAINOPHTHALMINA** Desbrochers, 1873
= *Tainophthalmidae* Desbrochers, 1873d-426 [*Tainophthalmus* Desbrochers]
= *Amomphi* LeConte, 1874-455 [*Amomphus* Schoenherr]
= *Taeniophthalmidae* Tournier, 1877-XVII [URN for *Tainophthalmidae* Desbrochers]
= *Amomphini*; Weise, 1906-632
= *Amomphina*; Voss, 1937d-255
= *Tainophthalmina*; Sánchez-Ruiz & Alonso-Zarazaga, 1994-275
- Amystax** Roelofs, 1873-159
M; *Amystax fasciatus* Roelofs, 1873; M
Distribution: Japan, Kuril Is.
- Aspidiotes** Schoenherr, 1847-26
M; *Aspidiotes westringii* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: Spain, Morocco, Algeria, Greece, Turkey, Israel
= *Amomphus* Schoenherr, 1848-359
M; URN for *Aspidiotes*
= *Amomphus*; Marseul, 1863-210 [NA=L]
- (**Phaenognathus**) Schoenherr, 1847-29
M; *Phaenognathus thalassinus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
- Enaptorhinus** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-179
M; *Enaptorhinus sinensis* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
Distribution: China, Japan
= *Enaptorhinus*; Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2217 [NA=L]
= *Platyamomphus* Voss, 1922b-170
M; *Platyamomphus reinecki* Voss, 1922 = *Enaptorhinus sinensis* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
- Lechrioderus** Faust, 1890-442
M; *Lechrioderus imbellus* Faust, 1890; M
Distribution: China, Mongolia
= *Sablones* Reitter, 1913-30, k
M; *Sablones setosus* Reitter, 1913 = *Lechrioderus imbellus* Faust, 1890; M-CD
- Protainophthalmus** Zherikhin, 1992-174 (+)
M; *Cleonus asperulus* Heer, 1856; OD
Distribution: Oligocene (France)
- Psalidimomphus** Reitter, 1913-28, k
M; *Psalidimomphus breitti* Reitter, 1913; M
Distribution: Croatia (Otok Lastovo)
- Tainophthalmus** Desbrochers, 1873d-426
M; *Tainophthalmus crotchi* Desbrochers, 1873; M
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan; Iran, Afghanistan
- (**Tainophthalmus**)
= *Taeniophthalmus* Rye, 1874-289
M; UE of *Tainophthalmus*
= *Heterotylus* Faust, 1883b-115
M; *Heterotylus harzyniae* Reitter, 1913 = *Tainophthalmus crotchi* Desbrochers, 1873; SM: Reitter, 1913-26, k [Mentioned originally as a synonym; validated through the later description and use by Reitter, 1913 (Art. 11 e); the only original included species is *Heterotylus hyrcaniae* Kirsch, nom. nud., not adopted subsequently by Reitter, 1913-26, k although mentioned as a synonym of his *Heterotylus harzyniae* Reitter, 1913]
= *Taeniophthalmus*; Winkler, 1932-1490 [NA=L]
- (**Protaenophthalmus**) Voss, 1961c-182
M; *Taeniophthalmus griseopunctatus* Voss, 1955; OD
- (**Pseudotaenophthalmus**) Suvorov, 1915-343
M; *Pseudotaenophthalmus hohlbecki* Suvorov, 1915; SD: Voss, 1961c-182
- Incertae Sedis**
- Palaeotanyemecides** Mani, 1947-55 (+)
M; *Palaeotanyemecides hislopi* Mani, 1947; OD-CD
Distribution: Palaeocene-Pliocene (India)
- Sanchezruizia** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Anomalops* Jekel [Placement here is doubtful]
Distribution: Sudan
= *Anomalops* Jekel, 1875-175 (non Kner, 1868) syn. n.
M; *Anomalops aurosus* Jekel, 1875; M
- Tanyrhynchini** Schoenherr, 1826
= *Tanyrhynchides* Schoenherr, 1826-212 [*Tanyrhynchus* Schoenherr]
= *Tanyrhynchoidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-361
= *Eremnides* Lacordaire, 1863-220 [*Eremnus* Schoenherr]
= *Tanyrhynchini*; Stein, 1868-101

- = *Eremnini*; LeConte, 1869-380
= *Eremninae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Tanyrhynchinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Tanyrhynchini*; Redtenbacher, 1874-CXXIX, k [lapsus]
= *Eremnidae*; Kirsch, 1874b-391
= *Tanyrhynchidae*; Wollaston, 1877-158
= *Tanyrhynchini*; Weise, 1883b-160 [lapsus]
= *Eremniidae*; Aurivillius, 1891b-211 [lapsus]
= *Tanyrhynchinae*; Kolbe, 1897-275 [lapsus]
= *Eremniinae*; Aurivillius, 1904-116 [lapsus]
= *Tanyrhynchini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228 [lapsus]
= *Eremnini*; Heller, 1925b-221 [lapsus]
= *Tanyrhynchini*; Hustache, 1933b-IX, k [lapsus]
= *Eremnoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
= *Tanyrhynchoidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]

Afroleptops Oberprieler, 1988-42

- M; *Afroleptops proteophilus* Oberprieler, 1988; OD
Distribution: S Africa

Alloleptops Hustache, 1923-73

- M; *Alloleptops elongatus* Hustache, 1923; M
Distribution: Madagascar

Aporimus Marshall, 1930-558

- M; *Cneorhinus viridanus* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: S Africa

Brachyleptops Fairmaire, 1886b-77

- M; *Brachyleptops murex* Fairmaire, 1886; M
Distribution: Madagascar

= *Ostra* Pascoe, 1886c-329

- F; *Ostra nodulosa* Pascoe, 1886; M

= *Phellocaulus* Fairmaire, 1901-213

- M; *Phellocaulus gibbicollis* Fairmaire, 1901; M

= *Brachyleptops*; Hustache, 1920-1 [NA=L]**Brachytrachelus** Schoenherr, 1847-60

- M; *Brachytrachelus opatrimus* Lacordaire, 1863; SM: Lacordaire, 1863-228
Distribution: Lesotho, S Africa

Eremnus Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145

- M; *Eremnus exaratus* Schoenherr, 1823; OD-CD [Schoenherr gave a short description, applicable only to this genus, making it and the type species available in a joint description]
Distribution: S Africa

= *Bustomus* Schoenherr, [1842b]-100

- M; *Bustomus setifer* Boheman, [1842]; OD

= *Lobetorus* Schoenherr, [1842b]-155

- M; *Lobetorus verecundus* Boheman, [1842]; OD

= *Eremnophilus* Faust, 1899c-5, k

- M; no included species

Meteremnus Marshall, 1926b-252

- M; *Eremnus subfissuratus* Fähræus, 1871; OD
Distribution: S Africa

Neseremnus Marshall, 1921b-150

- M; *Eremnus rusticanus* Faust, 1899; OD
Distribution: Madagascar

Orimus Schoenherr, 1843-411

- M; *Orimus cinctus* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: S Africa

Porophorus Schoenherr, 1845-406

- M; *Porophorus odiosus* Boheman, 1845; OD
Distribution: S Africa

Rhypastus Fairmaire, 1904-239

- M; *Rhypastus truncatulus* Fairmaire, 1904; M
Distribution: Madagascar

Tanyrhynchus Schoenherr, 1826-212

- M; *Tanyrhynchus terrenus* Schoenherr, 1826 = *Curculio strigiostrois* Sparman, 1785; OD-CD (on p. 17; *terranus* on p. 212, spelling here rejected)
Distribution: S Africa

= *Tanyrhynchus*; Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2371 [NA=L]= *Tanyrhynchus*; Marseul, 1888-404 [NA=L]= *Tanyrhynchus* Marshall, 1908-31

- M; UE of *Tanyrhynchus*

= *Tanyremnus* Marshall, 1928c-263

- M; *Tanyrhynchus loripes* Boheman, 1843; OD

Thecesternini Lacordaire, 1863

- = *Thecesternides* Lacordaire, 1863-306 [*Thecesternus* Say]

- = *Thecesterninae*; Sharp, 1891b-86

- = *Thecesternini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-227

Arodenius Heller, 1921-32

- M; *Arodenius atrox* Heller, 1921; OD

- Distribution: Argentina

= *Adorenius*; Hustache, 1926-171 [NA=L]**Cyphomastax** Marshall, 1939b-582

- F; RN for *Cyphorhinus* Perroud

- Distribution: New Caledonia

= *Cyphorhinus* Perroud, 1865-152 (non Cabanis, 1844)

- M; *Cyphorhinus eximius* Perroud, 1865; M

- = *Cyphorrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2342 [NA=L]
- Herpes Bedel, 1874-212**
M; *Brachycerus porcellus* Lacordaire, 1863; M
Distribution: Bulgaria, Rumania, S Russia, Turkey
- = *Pterothorax* Weise, 1893-68
M; *Pterothorax korbi* Weise, 1893; M
- Thecesternus** Say, 1831-8
M; *Brachycerus humeralis* Say, 1827; M
Distribution: Mexico; C Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
- = *Lithodus*: Germar, 1833-15
M; *Lithodus humeralis* Germar (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
- = *Lithodus* Germar, 1834-420
M; *Lithodus humeralis* Germar, 1834; M
- = *Theresternus*: Agassiz, 1846-161 [NA=L]
- = *Thecesternus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2342
M; UE of *Thecesternus*
- Trachyphloeini** Lacordaire, 1863
- TRACHYPHLOEINA Lacordaire, 1863
- = *Phyllastolidae* Gistel, 1856-372 [*Phyllastolus* Gistel] [This name has precedence over the following; however, it has not been used since its description, like its type genus; we will apply for its suppression]
- = *Trachyphloides* Lacordaire, 1863-191 [*Trachyphloeus* Germar]
- = *Trachyphloeini*: LeConte, 1874-455
- = *Trachyphloeidae*: Wollaston, 1877-169
- = *Trachyphloeini*: Faust, 1887c-164
- = *Trachyphloeonidae*: Desbrochers, 1910-119
- = *Trachyphloeina*: Sharp, 1911-177
- = *Cathormiocerini* Reitter, 1913-11 [*Cathormiocerus* Scheonherr]
- = *Trachyphloeini* Pierce, 1913-421,k (non Lacordaire, 1863) [*Trachyphloeus* Germar]
- = *Pseudocneorrhini* Kôno, 1930d-163,k [*Pseudocneorrhinus* Roelofs] [lapsus]
- = *Trachyphloeini*: Sleeper, 1955-279 [lapsus]
- = *Callirhopalini*: Voss, 1956c-23 [*Callirhopalus* sensu Voss] [NA=BMI]
- = *Trachyphloeidae*: Ienistea, 1986-32
- Anemophilus** Wollaston, 1854-385
M; *Anemophilus crassus* Wollaston, 1854; OD
Distribution: Madeira
- Atrachyphloeus** Voss, 1962d-186
M; *Atrachyphloeus convergeri*: Voss, 1962; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Callirhopalus** Hochhuth, 1851-54
M; *Callirhopalus sedakowii* Hochhuth, 1851; OD
Distribution: Mongolia, China, Siberia
- = *Callirhopalus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2306 [NA=L]
- = *Heydenia* Tournier, 1874b-CLIII (non Foerster, 1856, nec Hofmann, 1868)
F; *Heydenia crassicornis* Tournier, 1874 = *Callirhopalus sedakowii* Hochhuth, 1851; M
- = *Callirhopalus*: Marseul, 1888-395 [NA=L]
- Cathormiocerus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-120
M; *Trachyphloeus horrens* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
Distribution: Balearic Is., Corsica, Croatia, England, France, Portugal, Sardinia, Sicily, Spain, Madeira, Algeria, Morocco; Tanzania
- (**Cathormiocerus**)
= *Scoliocerus* Wollaston, 1854-391
M; *Scoliocerus maderae* Wollaston, 1854; OD
- = *Scoliocerus*: Weise, 1906-628 [NA=L]
- (**Cathormiocerinus**) Escalera, 1918-8,k
M; *Cathormiocerus globulosus* Escalera, 1918; M
- (**Mitomermus**) Jacquelin du Val, [1854]-33
M; *Mitomermus hystrix* Jacquelin du Val, [1854] = *Cathormiocerus variegatus* Kuester, 1849; M
- = *Misomermus*: Dallas, 1868-275 [NA=L]
- (**Schaumius**) Ch. Brisout, 1866-411
M; *Schaumius vuillefroyi* Ch. Brisout, 1866 = *Cathormiocerus lapidicola* Chevrolat, 1866; M
- Cercopedius** Sleeper, 1955-191
M; *Cercopus artemisiae* Pierce, 1910; OD
Distribution: W Canada, NC, NW USA
- Cercopus** Schoenherr, [1842b]-154
M; *Peritelus chrysorrhoeus* Say, 1831; OD
Distribution: NC, NE, SE, SW USA
- = *Cercopus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2287
M; UE of *Cercopus*
- = *Cercopus*: Lacordaire, 1863-192 [NA=L]
- Chaetechidius** Sleeper, 1955-282
M; *Chaetechidius speciosus* Sleeper, 1955; OD
Distribution: NC USA (Colorado)
- Pentatrachyphloeus** Voss, 1974-417
M; *Pentatrachyphloeus patruelis* Voss, 1974; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- = *Pentatrachyphlaeus*: Vevers, 1979-243 [NA=L]
- Perarogula** Hoffmann, 1963d-313
F; *Perarogula lamottei* Hoffmann, 1963; M [Probably a *Sciaphilini*]

- Distribution: Guinea
- Pseudocercopaeus** Sleeper, 1955-290
M; *Pseudocercopaeus setosus* Sleeper, 1955; OD
Distribution: SW USA (Arizona)
- Pseudocneorrhinus** Roelofs, 1873-177
M; *Pseudocneorrhinus obesus* Roelofs, 1873; M
Distribution: Korea, China, Japan, E Siberia, Mongolia; NE, SE USA(I)
- = *Pseudocneorrhinus*: Sharp, 1896-83 [NA=L]
- = *Callirhopalus*: Voss, 1958-28 [NA=MI]
- Rhinodontodes** Voss, 1967-276 new placement
M; *Rhinodontodes subsignatus* Voss, 1967; OD
Distribution: Mongolia
- Rhinodontus** Faust, 1890-455
M; *Rhinodontus ignarus* Faust, 1890; M
Distribution: Mongolia, China, Tibet
- Stierlinia** Desbrochers, 1909c-4
F; *Cathormiocerus syriacus* Stierlin, 1884; M
Distribution: Syria
- Timareta** Pascoe, 1872d-445
F; NYD
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Trachyodes** Marshall, 1916-277
M; *Trachyodes horrescens* Marshall, 1916; OD
Distribution: India, Taiwan
- Trachyphloeoides** Formánek, 1907-124,k
M; *Trachyphloeus sordidus* Faust, 1890; M
Distribution: China
- = *Trachyphloeoides*: Winkler, 1932-1438 [NA=L]
- Trachyphloeomimus** Champion, 1911c-342
M; *Trachyphloeomimus spurcus* Champion, 1911; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
- = *Thamiras* Champion, 1911c-343
M; *Thamiras undulatus* Champion, 1911; OD
- Trachyphloeophana** Heller, 1929b-108
F; *Trachyphloeophana buruana* Heller, 1929; M
Distribution: Moluccas
- Trachyphloeosoma** Wollaston, 1869-414
N; *Trachyphloeosoma setosum* Wollaston, 1869; M
Distribution: SE USA(I); Hawaii(I); St. Helena(I); S Africa; India, Japan, Vietnam
- = *Trachyphloeops* Roelofs, 1873-165
M; *Trachyphloeops setosus* Roelofs, 1873 (non Wollaston, 1869) = *Trachyphloeops roelofsi* Sharp, 1896; M
- Trachyphloeus** Germar, 1817-341
M; *Curculio scabriculus* Linnaeus, 1771; M
Distribution: E, W Canada(I), NE, NW USA(I); W Palaearctic, Kazakhstan, Siberia; Congo, S Africa
- (**Trachyphloeus**)
= *Ephradus*: Dejean, 1821-96 [NA=SYN]
- = *Drosilus*: Dejean, 1821-96 [NA=SYN]
- = *Trachyphlaeus*: Dejean, 1821-96 [NA=L]
- = *Trachyphlaeus*: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-94 [NA=L]
- = *Trachiphlaeus*: Cristofori & Jan, 1832-58 [NA=L]
- = *Drosilus*: Gistel, 1834-25 [NA=SYN]
- = *Phyllastolus* Gistel, 1856-372 syn. n.
M; *Curculio scabriculus* Linnaeus, 1771; PD
- = *Chaetechus* Horn, 1876-77
M; *Chaetechus setiger* Horn, 1876 = *Curculio spinosus* Goeze, 1777; M
- = *Pseudocathormiocerus*: Escalera, 1923-433 [NA=NI]
- = *Pseudococenoopsis*: Escalera, 1923-433 [NA=NI]
- = *Pseudotrachyphloeus*: Escalera, 1923-433 [NA=NI]
- = *Trachyphloeinus*: Escalera, 1923-433 [NA=NI]
- = *Trachyplacus*: Hustache, 1939k-193 [NA=L]
- (**Lacordairius**) Ch. Brisout, 1866-413
M; *Lacordairius seidlitzii* Ch. Brisout, 1866; OD
- = *Paratrachyphloeus* Desbrochers, 1895-80
M; *Paratrachyphloeus variegatus* Desbrochers, 1895 = *Trachyphloeus reichei* Seidlitz, 1868
- = *Paratrachyphloens*: Desbrochers 1895-80 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- = *Lacordaireus*: Reitter, 1916-75 [NA=L]
- (**Pseudolacordairius**) Escalera, 1923-434,k
M; *Trachyphloeus pustulatus* Seidlitz, 1868; SD: Borovec, 1989-182
- TRACHYPHILINA Voss, 1948
= *Trachyphilina* Voss, 1948-73,k [*Trachyphilus* Faust]
- Trachyphilodes** Voss, 1948-72
M; *Trachyphilodes wettsteini* Voss, 1948; OD
Distribution: Crete
- Trachyphilus** Faust, 1887c-164
M; *Trachyphilus saluber* Faust, 1887; M [Not a *Trachyphloeini*, Zherikhin & Egorov, 1991-157, but no new placement proposed]
Distribution: Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan
- = *Trachyrhinus* Sharp, 1896-91 (non Weed, 1892)
M; *Trachyrhinus sordidus* Sharp, 1896; M

Tropiphorini Marseul, 1863 stat. n.

- = *Tropiphoridae* Marseul, 1863-220 [*Tropiphorus* Schoenherr]
 = *Leptopsides*: Lacordaire, 1863-232 [*Leptops* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
 = *Strangalioides* Lacordaire, 1863-234 [*Strangaliodes* Schoenherr]
 = *Byrsopagides* Lacordaire, 1863-337 [*Byrsopages* Schoenherr]
 = *Pantopéides* Lacordaire, 1863-346 [*Pantopoeus* Schoenherr]
 = *Synaptonycides* Lacordaire, 1863-372 [*Synaptonyx* G. R. Waterhouse]
 = *Synaptonycides*; Wollaston, 1865-306 [lapsus]
 = *Tropiphorini*; Stein, 1868-97
 = *Synaptonychides*; Wollaston, 1869-412
 = *Leptopinae*; Pascoe, 1870-181
 = *Leptopsinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436 [NA=BH]
 = *Leptopodinae*; Pascoe, 1872-132 [lapsus]
 = *Leptopsini*; LeConte, 1874-454 [NA=BH]
 = *Rhigopsini* LeConte, 1874-454 [*Rhigopsis* LeConte] [lapsus] [stem to be corrected to *rhigopse-*, as for all genera ending in *-opsis*]
 = *Dyslobini* LeConte, 1874-454 [*Dyslobus* LeConte]
 = *Dyslobi*; LeConte, 1874-456
 = *Leptosini*; Seidlitz, 1875-111.n [lapsus]
 = *Rhigopses*; Horn, 1876-36
 = *Strangaliodes*; Horn, 1876-37
 = *Phyxeles* Horn, 1876-56 [*Phyxelis* Schoenherr]
 = *Dirotoognathini* Horn, 1876-79 [*Dirotoognathus* Horn]
 = *Synirmini* Bedel, 1883-32.k [*Synirminus* Bedel]
 = *Tropiphori*; Marseul, 1888-399
 = *Strangalioidini*; Faust, 1890-456
 = *Tropiphorina*; Fowler, 1891-171.k
 = *Synirmina*; Fowler, 1891-195
 = *Pantopeinae*; Faust, 1892d-179 [lapsus]
 = *Leptopsidae*; Blackburn, 1899-87 [NA=BH]
 = *Tropiphorinae*; Weise, 1906-646
 = *Byrsopagini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228
 = *Synaptonchini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228 [lapsus]
 = *Dirotoognathinae*; Pierce, 1913-372.k
 = *Leptopsidinae*; Heller, 1922b-542 [lapsus]
 = *Dirotoognathinae*; Schenklings & Marshall, 1931-Lept.1 [lapsus]
 = *Leptopini*; Schenklings & Marshall, 1931-Lept.6
 = *Leptosinae*; Oke, 1931-179 [lapsus]
 = *Stenocorynini* McKeown, 1939-408 [RN for *Leptopini*] [*Stenocorymus* Schoenherr]
 = *Leptopinae* Oke, 1951-24 [*Leptopus* Oke]
 = *Leptosinae* Marshall, 1952b-264 [*Leptopus* Marshall, 1952; URN for *Leptopsinae*]
 = *Leptopini*; O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-59
 = *Dirotoognathoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
 = *Strangalionidae*; Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
 = *Tropiphoroidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32
 = *Leptopiina*; May, 1993-53

Adaleres Casey, 1895-816

- M; *Adaleres ovipennis* Casey, 1895; SD: Pierce, 1913-390
 Distribution: Mexico; SW USA (California)

Agatholobus Broun, 1913-109

- M; *Agatholobus waterhousei* Broun, 1913; M
 Distribution: New Zealand

Amisallus Schoenherr, 1840-797

- M; *Amisallus tuberosus* Boheman, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
 = *Cubicosomus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-181
 M; *Cubicosomus whitei* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M

Amnemus Marshall, 1952b-265.k

- M; *Leptops quadriloberculatus* Boheman, 1834; M
 Distribution: Australia

Amphidees Schoenherr, 1842-252

- M; *Amphidees nubilosus* Boheman, 1842; OD
 Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
 = *Amphideres*: Imhoff, 1856-22 [NA=L]
 = *Deamphus* Sharp, 1891d-102
 M; *Deamphus brevipennis* Sharp, 1891; SD: Champion, 1911c-322

Anametis Horn, 1876-43

- F; *Anametis grisea* Horn, 1876 = *Barynotus granulatus* Say, 1831; M
 Distribution: E Canada, NC, NE, SE(?), SW USA

Baryopadus Pascoe, 1870-186

- M; *Baryopadus corrugatus* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia

Basedowia Lea, 1930b-150

- F; *Basedowia basicollis* Lea, 1930; M
 Distribution: Australia

Bastactes Schoenherr, 1842-293

- M; *Bastactes bituberculatus* Boheman, 1842; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Rastactes*: Chenu, 1860-225 [NA=L]

Bolivianus Hustache, 1923g-292

- M; *Bolivianus variabilis* Hustache, 1923; M
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay

Bothynorrhynchus Schoenherr, [1842b]-84

- M; *Bothynorrhynchus lascivus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
 Distribution: Australia

- = *Rothynorrhynchus*: Chenu, 1860-228 [NA=L]
 = *Bothynorrhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2350 [NA=L]
 = *Opetiopteryx* Blackburn, 1892-125
 F; *Opetiopteryx frigida* Blackburn, 1892; M

Brachyolus White, 1846-13

- M; *Brachyolus punctatus* White, 1846; M
 Distribution: New Zealand

Byrsopages Schoenherr, 1842-208

- M; *Byrsopages villosus* Boheman, 1842; OD
 Distribution: Siberia, China, Mongolia, Kuril Is., Japan; Alaska
 = *Byrsopages*: Dejean, 1835-261
 M; *Byrsopages villosus* Faldermann (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Byrsopages*: Dejean, 1836-284
 M; *Byrsopages villosus* Faldermann (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Strongylophthalmus* Motschulsky, 1860b-pl.X
 M; *Byrsopages ventricosus* Motschulsky, 1860; M
 = *Strongylophthalmus* Faust, 1894-192 (non Motschulsky, 1860)
 M; NYD [Alternative original spelling, selected by Neave, 1940b-334]
 = *Strongylophthalmus*: Faust, 1894-192 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1940b-334]
 = *Kurilomus* Sharp, 1896-113
 M; *Kurilomus insolitus* Sharp, 1896 = *Byrsopages villosus* Boheman, 1842; M

Catasarcus Schoenherr, 1840-812

- M; *Catasarcus bilineatus* Fähræus, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Festus* MacLeay, 1826-445 syn. n.
 M; *Festus rubripes* MacLeay, 1826; M-CD [Probably originally intended to be the same concept of *Festus* Dejean, in a wide sense; present synonymy to be credited to Lyal & Thompson, who have made an application to the ICZN to suppress *Festus* MacLeay]

Catodryobiolus Brookes, 1951-51

- M; *Catodryobiolus antipodus* Brookes, 1951; OD
 Distribution: Auckland Is., Campbell Is.

Catoptes Schoenherr, 1842-243

- M; *Catoptes obliquegnatus* Boheman, 1842 = *Curculio interruptus* Fabricius, 1781; OD
 Distribution: New Zealand, Chatham Is., Snares Is.
 = *Platyomida* White, 1846-14
 F; *Platyomida binodis* White, 1846; M
 = *Empaeotes* Pascoe, 1876b-59
 M; *Empaeotes crispatus* Pascoe, 1876; SD: Kuschel, 1964-480
 = *Asaphia* Broun, 1881-700
 F; *Asaphia plana* Broun, 1881; SD: Broun, 1893-1182
 = *Tigones* Broun, 1886-855
 F; *Tigones caudata* Broun, 1886; SD: Kuschel, 1969-791
 = *Protophormus* Sharp, 1886-416
 M; *Protophormus gracilis* Sharp, 1886; SD: Kuschel, 1969-791
 = *Getopsephus* Broun, 1913-106
 M; *Getopsephus acuminatus* Broun, 1913; M
 = *Exonastus* Broun, 1921b-622
 M; *Exonastus amplus* Broun, 1921; SD: Kuschel, 1969-790

Cecyropa Pascoe, 1875b-221

- F; *Cecyropa tychioides* Pascoe, 1875; M
 Distribution: New Zealand

Chao dius Pascoe, 1870-187

- M; *Chao dius nigrescens* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia

Cimbo cera Horn, 1876-55

- F; *Cimbo cera paupera* Horn, 1876; M
 Distribution: Mexico; C Canada, NC, NW, SW USA

Cindynus Kuschel, 1955-299

- M; *Tapinopsis sericeus* Blanchard, 1851; OD
 Distribution: Chile

Cnemotricha Emden, 1939-425

- F; *Sciaphilus setifer* Boheman, 1840; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
 = *Cnemotricha*: Blackwelder, 1947-797 [NA=L]

Connatichela R. Anderson, 1984-1572

- F; *Connatichela artemisiae* R. Anderson, 1984; OD
 Distribution: Alaska, W Canada

Crocidema Van Dyke, 1934-185

- F; *Crocidema californica* Van Dyke, 1934; OD
 Distribution: NW, SW USA

Cylindromus Aurivillius, 1891b-213

- M; *Cylindromus plumbeus* Aurivillius, 1891; M
 Distribution: Cambodia

Cyphometopus Blanchard, 1849-pl.23

- M; *Cyphometopus tessellatipennis* Blanchard, 1849; M-CD
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile, Juan Fernandez Is.

Dasydema Blanchard, 1849-pl.24

- F; *Dasydema hirtella* Blanchard, 1849; M-CD
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile

Decienus Pascoe, 1873-234

- M; *Decienus sphasodes* Pascoe, 1873; M
 Distribution: Australia

- Derelobus** Faust, 1890-456
M; *Derelobus apogaeus* Faust, 1890; M
Distribution: China
- Diaminus** Horn, 1876-46
M; *Diaminus subsericeus* Horn, 1876; M
Distribution: NC, NW, SW USA
- Dichoxenus** Horn, 1876-39
M; *Dichoxenus setiger* Horn, 1876; M
Distribution: NC, NE, SE, SW USA
- Dirotoognathus** Horn, 1876-79
M; *Dirotoognathus sordidus* Horn, 1876; M
Distribution: NC, NW, SW USA
- Dyslobus** LeConte, 1869-380 nom. res.
M; *Otiornychus segnis* LeConte, 1857; SD: Horn, 1876-41
Distribution: C, W Canada, NC, NW, SW USA; E Siberia
= *Leposoma* Motschulsky, 1845-105 (non Spix, 1825)
N<F>; *Leposoma californicum* Motschulsky, 1845; M
= *Leposoma*: Motschulsky, 1845-105 [NA=L; alternative original spelling rejected by its author as a misspelling, see «Corrections» on p. [549] of the same reference]
= *Lepidosoma* Agassiz, 1846b-205 (non Wagler, 1830, nec Swainson, 1839)
N; UE of *Leposoma*
= *Lepidosoma* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2299 (non Wagler, 1830, nec Swainson, 1839, nec Agassiz, 1846)
N; UE of *Leposoma*
= *Melamomphus* Horn, 1876-40
M; *Melamomphus niger* Horn, 1876; M
= *Amnesia* Horn, 1876-48
F; *Dyslobus granicollis* LeConte, 1869; OD
= *Thricomigus* Horn, 1876-48
M; *Thricomigus luteus* Horn, 1876; M
= *Melamorphus*: Van Dyke, 1933-31 [NA=L]
= *Tricomigus*: Van Dyke, 1933-31 [NA=L]
- Echinopeplus** Broun, 1886-851
M; *Echinopeplus dilatatus* Broun, 1886; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Echinopeplus*: Broun, 1886-851 [NA=IOS; corrected by the author in the «Errata for Parts III, and IV»]
= *Heterodiscus* Sharp, 1886-426
M; NYD
- Ecrizothis** Blackburn, 1899-87
M; *Ecrizothis inaequalis* Blackburn, 1899; M
Distribution: Australia
- Elytrocallus** Montrouzier, 1861-875
M; *Elytrocallus chevrolatii* Montrouzier, 1861; M
Distribution: New Caledonia, Solomon Is.
= *Elythrocallus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2314 [NA=L]
- Enchymus** Pascoe, 1871c-95
M; *Enchymus punctonotatus* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Australia
- Entyus** Schoenherr, 1826-141
M; RN for *Rembus* Germar
Distribution: Brazil
= *Entyus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141
M; *Entyus trizonatus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Rembus* Germar, 1824-378 (non Latreille, 1817)
M; *Rembus auricinctus* Germar, 1824; M
= *Gastrodore*: Latreille, 1825-391
RN for *Rembus* [NA=VN]
= *Gastrodora* Berthold, 1827-385
F; URN for *Rembus*
= *Rhembus*: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-92 [NA=L]
= *Rhembus* Agassiz, 1846b-322
M; UE of *Rembus*
- Erepsimus** Schoenherr, 1845-408
M; *Erepsimus setiferus* Boheman, 1845; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
= *Erepsimus* Agassiz, 1846b-142
M; UE of *Erepsimus*
= *Erepsimus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2357 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Erepsimus*
- Essolithna** Pascoe, 1870c-457
F; NYD
Distribution: Australia
= *Pephricus* Pascoe, 1870-184 (non Amyot & Serville, 1843)
M; *Pephricus echimys* Pascoe, 1870; M
= *Pascoellus* Oke, 1951-24
M; URN for *Pephricus*
- Eurynotia** Broun, 1880-440
F; *Eurynotia pulcherrima* Broun, 1880 = *Ancistropterus hochstetteri* Redtenbacher, [1868]; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Geniocremnus** Kuschel, 1949-20,k
M; *Megalometis chiliensis* Boheman, 1842; OD
Distribution: Chile
- Geonemides** Blanchard, 1849-pl.23
M; *Geonemides ater* Blanchard, 1849; M-CD
- Distribution: Chile
- Hadrorninus** Schoenherr, 1834b-479
M; *Hadrorninus lepidopterus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
Distribution: Australia
= *Hadrorninus*: Schoenherr, 1833-15
M; *Hadrorninus lepidopterus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Hadrorninus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2274 [NA=L]
- Haplolobus** Broun, 1893-1198
M; NYD
Distribution: New Zealand
- Heteractis** Kuschel, 1955-277
M; *Polydrosus vagabundus* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Heterexis** Broun, 1909-113
M; *Heterexis sculptipennis* Broun, 1909; SD: Kuschel, 1964-480
Distribution: Adams Is., Campbell I. (New Zealand)
= *Campbellorhinus* Brookes, 1951-50
M; *Campbellorhinus seticosatus* Brookes, 1951; OD
- Homaleptops** Faust, 1889c-83
M; *Homaleptops benignus* Faust, 1889; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Homalorhinus** Schoenherr, 1832-215
M; *Homalorhinus tristis* Schoenherr, 1832; M
Distribution: Caucasus, Turkmenistan
= *Homalirhinus* Agassiz, 1846b-184
M; UE of *Homalorhinus*
= *Homalorrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2358 [NA=L]
- Hustachius** Marshall, 1933c-62
M; *Spartecerus americanus* Hustache, 1926; OD
Distribution: Argentina
- Hybreoleptops** Kuschel, 1949-19,k
M; *Leptops tuberculifer* Boheman, 1842; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Inophloeus** Pascoe, 1875b-219
M; *Inophloeus inuus* Pascoe, 1875; SD: Broun, 1904-112
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Inophlaeus*: Imperial Institute of Entomology, 1931-216 [NA=L]
- Irenimus** Pascoe, 1876-54
M; *Irenimus parilis* Pascoe, 1876; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Leptopinara** O'Brien, 1981-99
F; *Leptopinara papillata* O'Brien, 1981; OD
Distribution: SW USA
- Leptopius** Oke, 1951-24
M; RN for *Leptops* Schoenherr
Distribution: Australia, New Zealand(I)
= *Leptops*: Schoenherr, 1833-13 (non Rafinesque, 1820)
M; *Leptops squalidus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Leptops* Schoenherr, 1834-297 (non Rafinesque, 1820)
M; *Curculio robustus* Olivier, 1807; OD
= *Leptosus* Marshall, 1952b-265
M; URN for *Leptops*
- Lipothyrea** Pascoe, 1882b-375
F; *Lipothyrea chloris* Pascoe, 1882; M
Distribution: Australia
- Lysizone** Pascoe, 1870d-485
F; *Lysizone alternata* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia
- Malvinus** Kuschel, 1950b-11
M; *Listroderes compressiventris* Enderlein, 1907; OD
Distribution: Falkland Is.
- Mandalotus** Erichson, 1842-193
M; *Mandalotus crudus* Erichson, 1842; SD: May, 1993-54
Distribution: New Zealand, Australia
= *Dysostines* Pascoe, 1870d-472
M; *Dysostines valgus* Pascoe, 1870; M
= *Aporolobus* Sharp, 1886-421
M; *Trachyphloeus irritus* Pascoe, 1877; M
= *Bryodrassus* Broun, 1917-418
M; *Bryodrassus miricollis* Broun, 1917; M
- Megalometides** Kuschel, 1958b-778
M; *Megalometides cacticus* Kuschel, 1958; OD
Distribution: Chile
- Megalometis** Schoenherr, 1842-267
M; *Megalometis spiniferus* Boheman, 1842; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
= *Colobus*: Schoenherr, 1842-267 (non Illiger, 1811, nec Merrem, 1820, nec Audinet-Serville, 1834) [NA=SYN,S; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1955b]
- Melanolemma** Van Dyke, 1935-5
N<F>; *Melanolemma montanum* Van Dyke, 1935; OD
Distribution: NC USA (Colorado)
- Micramphidees** Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-87
M; *Micramphidees pollux* Voss, 1954; OD
Distribution: Peru

- = *Micramphidees*: Voss, 1954-237 [NA=NT]
- Miloderes** Casey, 1888-252
M; *Miloderes setosus* Casey, 1888; M
Distribution: NW, SW USA
- Miostictus** Pascoe, 1886b-CLIV
M; *Miostictus volxemi* Pascoe, 1886; M
Distribution: Brazil
- Neoveas** Broun, 1921b-624
F; *Neoveas celmisiae* Broun, 1921; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Neohustachius** Hustache, 1940-112
M; *Neohustachius tuberculipennis* Hustache, 1940; OD
Distribution: Argentina
- Nicaeana** Pascoe, 1877-141
F; *Nicaeana modesta* Pascoe, 1877; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Oclandius** Blanchard, 1853-202
M; *Oclandius cinereus* Blanchard, 1853; M
Distribution: New Zealand, Auckland Is., Campbell Is., Snares Is.
= *Aucklandius* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2242
M; UE of *Oclandius*
- = *Inocatoptes* Broun, 1902-178
M; *Inocatoptes incertus* Broun, 1902; M
- = *Catodryobius* Broun, 1909-108
M; *Catodryobius vestitus* Broun, 1909; SD; Kuschel, 1964-485
= *Auklandius*: Lona, 1938-507 [NA=L]
- Ocynoma** Pascoe, 1873-233
N<F>; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- Odontorhinus** Schoenherr, 1842-254
M; *Odontorhinus insperatus* Boheman, 1842; OD
Distribution: Iran
= *Odonthorinus*: Marseul, 1866-98 [NA=L]
= *Odontorrhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2309 [NA=L]
- Onesorus** Pascoe, 1870d-483
M; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- Opseotapinotus** Heller, 1921-30
M; *Opseotapinotus crinitus* Heller, 1921; OD
Distribution: Argentina
= *Opsiotapinotus*: Kuschel, 1949-19,k [NA=L]
- Orimodema** Horn, 1876-43
F; *Orimodema protracta* Horn, 1876; M
Distribution: Mexico; NC, NW, SW USA
- Orthomycterus** Faust, 1899c-7
M; *Orthomycterus coeruleipes* Faust, 1899; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Paelocharis** Broun, 1893-1187
F; *Paelocharis inflata* Broun, 1893; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Notiopatae* Broun, 1893-1186
M; *Notiopatae setifer* Broun, 1893; M
- Panscopus** Schoenherr, 1842-266
M; *Barynotus erinaceus* Say, 1831; OD
Distribution: C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
- (**Panscopus**)
= *Panscopus*: Chenu, 1860-225 [NA=L]
- (**Dolichonotus**) Buchanan, 1936-9
M; *Panscopus convergens* Buchanan, 1936; OD
- (**Neopanscopus**) Pierce, 1913-397
M; *Nocheles aequalis* Horn, 1876; OD
- (**Nocheles**) LeConte, 1874-453
M; *Hylobius torpidus* LeConte, 1857; SD; Pierce, 1913-390
= *Panscopidius* Pierce, 1913-394
M; *Panscopus squamosus* Pierce, 1913; OD
= *Panscopideus*: Blackwelder, 1939-66 [NA=L]
- (**Nomidus**) Casey, 1895-818
M; *Nomidus abruptus* Casey, 1895; M
= *Nomidius*: Hatch, 1971-290,k [NA=L]
- (**Parapanscopus**) Buchanan, 1936-5
M; *Panscopus maculosus* Blatchley, 1916; OD
- (**Phymatinus**) LeConte, 1869-382
M; *Tyloderes gemmatus* LeConte, 1857; M
- (**Pseudopanscopus**) Buchanan, 1927-33
M; *Panscopus costatus* Buchanan, 1927; OD
- Pantomorops** Kuschel, 1949-20,k
M; *Pantomorus striatus* Hustache, 1947; OD
Distribution: Argentina
- Paracimbocera** Van Dyke, 1938-1
F; *Paracimbocera atra* Van Dyke, 1938; OD
Distribution: NC, NW, SW USA
- Paraleptops** Hustache, 1921c-178
M; *Paraleptops hispidulus* Hustache, 1921; M
- Distribution: Madagascar
- Paranametis** Burke, 1960-123
F; *Paranametis distincta* Burke, 1960; OD
Distribution: Mexico; SW USA (Texas)
- Parergus** Kuschel, 1955-300
M; *Listroderes fascioliger* Blanchard, 1851; OD
Distribution: Chile
- Peripagis** Pascoe, 1870-187
F; *Peripagis rufipes* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia, Lizard I.
= *Catastygnus* Pascoe, 1871c-93
M; NYD
- Peritaxia** Horn, 1876-46
F; *Peritaxia rugicollis* Horn, 1876; SD; Pierce, 1913-381
Distribution: NC, NW, SW USA
= *Parataxia*: Van Dyke, 1936b-79 [NA=L]
- Perperus** Schoenherr, 1842-262
M; *Perperus innocuus* Boheman, 1842; OD
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
= *Pantopoeus* Schoenherr, [1842b]-252
M; *Pantopoeus cervinus* Boheman, [1842]; OD
= *Nothrodes* Erichson, 1842-192
M; *Nothrodes languidus* Erichson, 1842 = *Perperus innocuus* Boheman, 1842; M
= *Pantopaeus*: Chenu, 1860-229 [NA=L]
= *Centyres* Pascoe, 1871c-96
M; *Centyres turgidus* Pascoe, 1871; M
- Phyxelis** Schoenherr, [1842b]-122
M; *Barynotus rigidus* Say, 1831; OD
Distribution: E Canada, NC, NE, SE USA; Oligocene (USA)
= *Geoderces* Horn, 1876-70
M; *Trachyphloeus melanothrix* Kirby, 1837 = *Barynotus rigidus* Say, 1831; OD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987f). Type species confirmed by the ICZN, and placed in the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
= *Geoderces*: ICZN, 1987f-207 [NA=L]
- Piazocaulus** Fairmaire, 1901-217
M; *Piazocaulus nossibianus* Fairmaire, 1901; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Polycomus** Schoenherr, 1833b-653
M; *Polycomus lanuginosus* Gyllenhal, 1833; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil
= *Polycomus*: Schoenherr, 1833-11
M; *Polycomus lanuginosus* Chevrolat (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- Polyphrades** Schoenherr, 1840-805
M; *Polyphrades cinereus* Fähræus, 1840; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Priocnemus** Kirsch, 1874b-391
M; *Priocnemus abendrothii* Kirsch, 1874 = *Eustylus placidus* Erichson, 1847; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Peru
= *Priocnemus* Rye, 1876-310 (non Burmeister, 1872)
M; URN for *Priocnemus*
= *Priocnemis*: Marshall, 1944-73 (non Schiödtte, 1837) [NA=L]
- Protolobus** Sharp, 1886-422
M; *Protolobus obscurus* Sharp, 1886; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Psapharus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139
M; *Curculio infaustus* Olivier, 1807; OD
Distribution: Australia
= *Cherrus* Schoenherr, 1826-89
M; *Curculio infaustus* Olivier, 1807; OD (on p. 9)
= *Hybauchenia* MacLeay, 1826-444
F; *Hybauchenia nodulosa* MacLeay, 1826; M-CD
= *Cherrhus* Agassiz, 1846b-80
M; UE of *Cherrus*
- Pseudoleptops** Fairmaire, 1881d-297
M; *Otiorrhynchus nodulosus* Blanchard, 1853; M
Distribution: Fiji(?), New Zealand(?), Tasmania
- Pseudorimus** Van Dyke, 1934-182
M; *Pseudorimus granicollis* Van Dyke, 1934; OD
Distribution: SW USA
= *Pseudorimus*: Van Dyke, 1934-183 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Rhigopsis** LeConte, 1874-459
F; *Rhigopsis effracta* LeConte, 1874; M-CD
Distribution: Mexico; SW USA (California)
- Rhyarophilus** Schoenherr, 1845-378
M; *Rhyarophilus alternans* Boheman, 1845; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Sargon** Broun, 1903-77
M; *Sargon carinatus* Broun, 1903; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Sclerococcus** Schoenherr, 1840-439
M; *Sclerococcus granulatus* Fähræus, 1840; OD

- Distribution: Brazil
Scotasmus Schoenherr, 1842-335
 M; *Scotasmus carinirostris* Boheman, 1842; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Sepiomus** Aurivillius, 1891b-211
 M; *Episomus parallelus* Chevrolat, 1883; OD
 Distribution: Cambodia, Sumatra, Thailand, Vietnam
- Spartecerus** Schoenherr, 1834b-421
 M; *Spartecerus angulatus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
 Distribution: Angola, Botswana, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, S Africa, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe
 = *Cyanippeus* Laporte, 1840-323
 M; URN for *Spartecerus*
 = *Spartocerus*: Laporte, 1840-323 [NA=L]
 = *Cyanippeus*: Agassiz, 1846-48 [NA=L]
- Stenocorynus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142
 M; *Curculio crenulatus* Fabricius, 1775; OD
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Gastrodus*: MacLeay, 1826-445 (non Dejean, 1821) [NA=M]
 = *Stenocorinus*: Latreille, 1828-597 [NA=L]
 = *Stenocorhinus*: Latreille, 1829-82, n [NA=L]
 = *Stenocorynus*: Laporte, 1840-318 [NA=L]
- Strangaliodes** Schoenherr, 1842-219
 M; *Strangaliodes albosquamosus* Boheman, 1842; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile, Peru
- (Strangaliodes)**
 = *Malonotus* Blanchard, 1849-pl.23
 M; *Malonotus niger* Blanchard, 1849; M-CD
 = *Chersostrangaliodes* Kuschel, 1949-20, k
 M; *Strangaliodes azurescens* Kuschel, 1949; OD
- (Opseotapinus)** Gemminger, 1871-2309
 M; RN for *Tapinopsis*
 = *Tapinopsis* Blanchard, 1849-pl.24 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 F-<M>; *Tapinopsis phalaeratus* Blanchard, 1849; M-CD
 = *Tapinopsis*: Blanchard, 1851-377 [NA=L]
 = *Opseotropis*: Gemminger, 1871b-119 [NA=L]
- Synaptomyx** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-187 new placement
 M; *Synaptomyx ovatus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Synaptomyx*: Lea, 1911b-75 [NA=L]
- Synosomus** Jekel, 1858-358
 M; *Synosomus geonemoides* Jekel, 1858; M
 Distribution: «Central America»
- Tetraphysus** Lacordaire, 1863-248, n
 M; *Bastastes serietuberculatus* Hustache, 1938 = *Dysphiles ferrugatus* Pascoe, 1886; SM: Hustache, 1938b-280
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil
 = *Dysphiles* Pascoe, 1886-416
 M; *Dysphiles ferrugatus* Pascoe, 1886; M
 = *Probastastes* Brèthes, 1910-208
 M; *Probastastes quadrispinosus* Brèthes, 1910 = *Dysphiles ferrugatus* Pascoe, 1886; M
- Thesius** Broun, 1909b-59
 M; *Thesius inophloeoides* Broun, 1909; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Thotmus** Broun, 1911-102
 M; *Thotmus halli* Broun, 1911; M
 Distribution: Pitt I. (Chatham Is.)
- Tropiphorus** Schoenherr, 1842-257
 M; *Curculio mercurialis* Fabricius, 1801 = *Curculio elevatus* Herbst, 1795; OD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1988). Type species placed in Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
 Distribution: E Canada(I); Europe, Turkey
 = *Brius* Dejean, 1821-92
 M; *Curculio mercurialis* Fabricius, 1801 = *Curculio elevatus* Herbst, 1795; SD: Chevrolat, [1842]-736 [NA=S; suppressed for Priority but not for Homonymy, placed in Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1988)]
 = *Festus*: Dejean, 1821-92 [NA=SYN]
 = *Tropidophorus* Gistel, 1856b-152 (non Duméril & Bibron, 1839)
 M; UE of *Tropiphorus*
 = *Tropipruhos*: Desbrochers, 1871-348 [NA=L, corrected on p. 376]
 = *Tropidophorus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2307 (non Duméril & Bibron, 1839, nec Gistel, 1856, nec Jan, 1865)
 M; UE of *Tropiphorus*
 = *Synirmus* Bedel, 1883-61
 M; URN for *Tropiphorus* & *Tropidophorus*
 = *Dochorhynchus* Desbrochers, 1897b-3
 M; *Dochorhynchus caudulatus* Desbrochers, 1897 = *Tropiphorus styriacus* Bedel, 1883; M
- Uroleptops** Lea, 1915-657
 M; *Uroleptops impendens* Lea, 1915; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Vitavitus** Kissinger, 1974-193 new placement
 M; *Vitavitus thulius* Kissinger, 1974; OD
- Distribution: Alaska, C Canada; E Siberia; Middle Pliocene to Late Pleistocene
Vossius Kuschel, 1955-301
 M; *Entyus albicinctus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD [According to Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-85, type species is to be designated by the ICZN since Kuschel renamed *Pseudeudius* Voss because of a misidentified type species and designated as type *Entyus albicinctus* Gyllenhal, 1834; but there is an error in this reasoning: Kuschel states that *Pseudeudius* = *Aramigus*, and erects a new genus to include *Sitona durius* sensu Voss, which he considers to be *Entyus albocinctus* or *E. nebulosus*! Anyway the genus *Vossius* has already a type species]
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
- Xynaeta** Pascoe, 1865-419 new placement
 F; *Xynaeta saginata* Pascoe, 1865; M
 Distribution: Australia
 = *Xaenia*: Faust, 1891-186 [NA=L]
 = *Xynea*: Zimmerman, 1994-674, k [NA=L]
- Xyneella** Zimmerman, 1994-674, k
 F; *Xynaeta uniformis* Lea, 1904; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Zenagraphus** Broun, 1915-326
 M; *Zenagraphus metallescens* Broun, 1915; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Zymaus** Pascoe, 1870b-449
 M; *Zymaus binodosus* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Typhlorhinini** Kuschel, 1954
 = *Typhlorhinini* Kuschel, 1954b-287 [*Typhlorhinus* Kuschel]
- Cambefortinus** Richard, 1986-154 new placement
 M; *Cambefortinus insignis* Richard, 1986; OD
 Distribution: Malawi
- Cephalorostris** Richard, 1979-86 new placement
 M; *Cephalorostris osellai* Richard, 1979; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Hapactorrhynchus** Richard, 1953-143
 M; *Hapactorrhynchus vadoni* Richard, 1953; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Typhlorhinus* Kuschel, 1954b-287
 M; *Typhlorhinus jeanneli* Kuschel, 1954 = *Hapactorrhynchus vadoni* Richard, 1953; OD
- Scrobops** Richard, 1979-87 new placement
 M; *Scrobops vestigialis* Richard, 1979; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Incertae sedis**
Brachymycter Heyden & Heyden, 1866-146 (+)
 M; *Brachymycter curculionoides* Heyden & Heyden, 1866; M
 Distribution: Upper Oligocene (Germany)
- Incertae sedis [formerly Otiiorhynchinae]**
Andringitribius Hustache, 1956-73
 M; *Andringitribius polymitus* Hustache, 1956; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Anillobius** Fauvel, 1907-71
 M; *Anillobius solifuga* Fauvel, 1907; M
 Distribution: Madeira
- Evadodes** Blackburn, 1896b-282
 M; *Evadodes decorum* Blackburn, 1896; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Evadomorpha** Blackburn, 1896b-284
 F; *Evas evardensis* Blackburn, 1892; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Evas** Pascoe, 1870-182
 F; NYD
 Distribution: Australia
- Genavius** Osella, 1983b-111
 M; *Genavius aelleni* Osella, 1983; OD
 Distribution: New Caledonia
- Guineobius** Osella, 1983b-114
 M; *Guineobius viduus* Osella, 1983; OD
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Holcorrhinosoma** Voss, 1939d-262
 N-<F>; *Holcorrhinosoma tuberculatum* Voss, 1939; OD
 Distribution: China (Yunnan)
- Isoperter** Faust, 1895b-4
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Philippines
- Lathrotiorrhynchus** Voss, 1964d-704
 M; *Lathrotiorrhynchus piffli* Voss, 1964; OD
 Distribution: Pakistan
 = *Lathrotiorrhynchus*: Braun & Behne, 1994-153 [NA=L]
- Ochrometa** Pascoe, 1870c-449
 F; *Ochrometa amoena* Pascoe, 1870; M
 Distribution: Australia

Opitomorphus Motschulsky, 1845-104

M; *Opitomorphus brevisrostris* Motschulsky, 1845; M-CD
Distribution: Caspian Region, Georgia

Styliscus Schoenherr, [1842b]-45

M; *Curculio armatus* Thunberg, 1815 (non Geoffroy, 1785) = *Styliscus thunbergi* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, nom. n.; OD
Distribution: S Africa

Styreus Pascoe, 1883c-413

M; *Styreus geonomoides* Pascoe, 1883; M
Distribution: Australia

Incertae sedis [formerly Brachyderinae]**Deuterostrongylus**: Jekel, 1875-137

[NA=NI; placed between *Strophomorphus* and *Foucartia*]

Esmelina Pascoe, 1870d-484

F; *Esmelina flavovittata* Pascoe, 1870; M
Distribution: Australia

Eusomostrophus Tournier, 1878-XVIII

M; *Eusomostrophus viridis* Tournier, 1878; M
Distribution: Turkey

Leptorhinus Latreille, 1828-596

M; *Leptorhinus lixoides* Latreille, 1828; M
Distribution: S Africa

Myogalus Desbrochers, [1875]-9

M; *Myogalus bruleriei* Desbrochers, [1875]; M
Distribution: Jordan, Israel(?)
= *Mysgatus*: Faust, 1889d-227 [NA=L]

Hyperinae Marseul, 1863**Hyperini** Marseul, 1863

[In spite of the recent use of the family-group name based on the invalid name *Phytonomus* by Morrone (1997b), the use of the family-group name based on the valid genus, *Hypera*, is more widely accepted since 1876; we will apply for the suppression of any name prior to *Hyperidae* Marseul]

= *Phytonomidae* Gistel, 1856-373 [*Phytonomus* Schoenherr]

= *Phytonomina* C. G. Thomson, 1859-134

= *Hyperidae* Marseul, 1863-224 [*Hypera* Germar]

= *Hyperides* Lacordaire, 1863-395 [*Hypera* Germar]

= *Hyperini*; Stein, 1868-101

= *Hyperinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436

= *Phytonomini*; LeConte, 1876-123

= *Phytonomi*; LeConte, 1876-124

= *Hyperi*; Marseul, 1888-404

= *Hyperina*; Fowler, 1891-214,k

= *Hyperininae*; Hustache, 1921-46 [lapsus]

= *Hyperinini*; Hustache, [1925]-7,k [lapsus, corrected on p. 566]

= *Platyonomi*; Handlirsch, 1925-684 [lapsus for *Phytonomi*]

= *Platyonomina*; Handlirsch, 1925-684 [lapsus for *Phytonomina*]

= *Platyonomini*; Handlirsch, 1925-684 [lapsus for *Phytonomini*]

= *Hyperoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-32

= *Phytonominae*; Morrone, 1997b-101

Adonus Zaslavskij, h.o. gen. n.

M; *Tanyrhynchus asiaticus* Schoenherr, 1849; OD

[See the first Section of the Appendixes for a description; type species is a senior synonym of *Phytonomus tychioides* Capiomont, 1868]

Distribution: S Russia, Kazakhstan

= *Adonus*: Korotyayev, Ismailova, Arzanov, Davidyan & Prasolov, 1993-845

M; *Tanyrhynchus asiaticus* Schoenherr, 1849; M [NA=ND]

Agriochaeta Pascoe, 1872b-96

F; *Agriochaeta crinita* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Australia

Bubalocephalus Capiomont, 1868-485

M; NYD
Distribution: Spain

Coniaticus Reitter, 1901-162

M; *Coniaticus euchromis* Reitter, 1901; M
Distribution: Turkmenistan

Coniatus Germar, 1817-340

M; *Curculio tamarisci* Fabricius, 1787; SD: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1143
Distribution: C, S Europe, N Africa, Canary Is., Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Mongolia, Siberia, Turkey, Iraq, Bangla Desh, India; Lower Oligocene (France), Miocene and Oligocene (USA)

(Coniatus)

= *Coniates*: Sturm, 1843-202 [NA=L]

(Bagoides) Capiomont, 1868c-253,k

M; NYD

(Pseudogeranorhinus) Pic, 1914b-58

M; *Coniatus nigronotatus* Pic, 1914; M
= *Pseudogeranorhinus*: Winkler, 1932b-1583 [NA=L]

Diastrophilus Faust, 1892b-31

M; *Diastrophilus astutus* Faust, 1892; M
Distribution: Venezuela; Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Scybis* Champion, 1902d-137
M; *Scybis pubescens* Champion, 1902 = *Diastrophilus astutus* Faust, 1892; M

Donus Jekel, 1865-562

M; *Rhynchaenus philanthus* Olivier, 1807; OD
Distribution: Palaearctic; Sudan; India; Australia(?); Lower Oligocene (France), Upper Miocene (Switzerland); Lower Pleistocene (Poland)
= *Phaeopus*: Capiomont, 1867-432,n (non Cuvier, 1817) [NA=SYN]
= *Pachypera* Capiomont, 1868-492
F; NYD
= *Brachypera* Capiomont, 1868-492,k
F; NYD
= *Pseudhypera* Capiomont, 1868-492,k
F; NYD
= *Pseudypera*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2380 [NA=L]

Eremochorus Zaslavskij, 1962-260

M; *Macrotarsus perdix* Faust, 1883; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Mongolia, Siberia

Hypera Germar, 1817-340

F; *Curculio nigrirostris* Fabricius, 1775; SD: Samouelle, 1819-205
Distribution: Holarctic; Lower Oligocene (Baltic Amber and France), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)

(Hypera)

= *Donus*: Dejean, 1821-88 [NA=SYN]

= *Ixus*: Dejean, 1821-88 [NA=SYN]

= *Glanis*: Dejean, 1821-88 (non Rafinesque, 1818) [NA=SYN]

= *Phytonomus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1143

M; URN for *Hypera*

= *Phytonomus*: Redtenbacher, 1845-152 [NA=L]

= *Phytonomidius* Capiomont, 1868b-116,k

M; NYD

(Antidonus) Bedel, 1886-255

M; *Curculio punctatus* Fabricius, 1775 (non Scopoli, 1763) = *Curculio zoilus* Scopoli, 1763; PD

= *Donus*: Capiomont, 1868b-115,k (non Jekel, 1864) [NA=MI]

= *Spongifer* Petri, 1901-108

M; *Curculio fasciculatus* Herbst, 1795 (non DeGeer, 1775) = *Rhynchaenus dauci* Olivier, 1807; PD [Most probably the valid name for the species should be based on *Curculio danubialis* Schrank, 1781]

= *Heteromorphus* Petri, 1901-109

M; *Phytonomus tripolitanus* Petri, 1901 = *Phytonomus parvithorax* Desbrochers, 1896; PD

(Boreohypera) Korotyayev, 1999c-655

F; *Curculio diversipunctatus* Schrank, 1798; OD

(Dapalinus) Capiomont, 1868b-116,k

M; NYD

(Eriinomorpha) Capiomont, 1868b-116,k

M; NYD [Alternative original spelling selected by Neave, 1939b-286]

= *Eriinomorpha*: Capiomont, 1868b-149 [Alternative original spelling rejected by Neave, 1939b-286]

= *Eriinomorpha*: Weise, 1891b-605 [NA=L]

(Tigrinellus) Capiomont, 1868b-116,k

M; NYD

Hyperites Zherikhin, 1989-149 (+)

M; *Hyperites nadezhkini* Zherikhin, 1989; M

Distribution: Oligocene (E Siberia)

Lamprohypera Heller, 1908-15

F; *Lamprohypera cobaltina* Heller, 1908; M

Distribution: New Guinea

= *Lamprohypra*: Heller, 1908-34 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]

Limobius Schoenherr, 1843-460

M; *Curculio dissimilis* Herbst, 1795 = *Curculio borealis* Paykull, 1792; M

Distribution: W Palaearctic, Kazakhstan

= *Limonobius* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2388

M; UE of *Limobius*

Lycosura Pascoe, 1875-55

F; *Lycosura bispinosa* Pascoe, 1875; M

Distribution: Australia

Macrotarrhus Bedel, 1906-93

M; RN for *Macrotarsus* Schoenherr

Distribution: S Russia, Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, Siberia, China, Iran

= *Macrotarsus* Schoenherr, 1842-337 (non Link, 1795, nec Lacépède, 1799)

M; *Macrotarsus bartelsii* Schoenherr, 1842; OD

= *Zaisania* Suvorov, 1912-468

F; *Zaisania arachnoidea* Suvorov, 1912; M

= *Alexiola* Suvorov, 1912-469

F; *Alexiola kaldzhirica* Suvorov, 1912; SD: Zaslavskij, 1958-734

= *Zaisana*: Winkler, 1932b-1576 [NA=L]

= *Proteromera* Zaslavskij, 1958-727

F; *Alexiola aranea* Suvorov, 1912; OD

= *Ectomochila* Zaslavskij, 1958-728

F; *Alexiola improcera* Zaslavskij, 1958; OD

= *Macrotarrhides*: Zaslavskij, 1958-730 [NA=NT]

Metadonus Capiomont, 1868b-116,k

M; *Phytonomus vuillefroyanus* Capiomont, 1868; PD

Distribution: Spain, Portugal, Algeria, S Russia, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, Siberia, China

- Neoglanis** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Glanis* Jekel
Russia, Siberia, Mongolia, China, Afghanistan
- (**Neoglanis**)
= *Glanis* Jekel, 1865-562 (non Rafinesque, 1818, nec Gronovius, 1854, nec Agassiz, 1856) syn. n.
M; *Phytonomus velutinus* Boheman, 1842; OD
= *Glanus*: Csiki, 1934b-11 [NA=L]
- (**Altaiodonus**) Legalov, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Lepidoglanis* Legalov
= *Lepidoglanis* Legalov, 1997b-473 (non Vaillant, 1889) syn. n.
M; *Glanis cupreus* Legalov, 1997; OD
- Orthodonus** Zavslavskij, 1965-179
M; *Orthodonus pilosus* Zavslavskij, 1965; OD
Distribution: Kyrgyzstan
- Parahypera** Brancsik, 1914-59
F; *Parahypera ussurica* Brancsik, 1914; M
Distribution: Siberia
- Phaeopholus** Roelofs, 1873-[59, Errata]
M; *Phaeopholus ornatus* Roelofs, 1873; M [Alternative original spelling, corrected from *Phaeopholus* in p. [59] at the end of the volume (Errata pour Curculionides recueillis au Japon par M. G. Lewis)]
Distribution: China, Japan
= *Phaeopholus*: Roelofs, 1873-180 [NA=L; corrected in the same volume, p. [59, Errata] to *Phaeopholus*]
= *Phoeophilus*: Roelofs, 1873-[193] [NA=L; alternative original spelling for *Phaeopholus*; here rejected]
= *Phoeophilus*: Roelofs, 1873-pl. III [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Cepurini** Capiomont, 1867
= *Haplopidus* Lacordaire, 1863-394 [*Haplopus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Cepurides* Capiomont, 1867-438 [*Cepurus* Schoenherr]
= *Haplopinii*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228 [NA=BH]
= *Cepurini*: Csiki, 1934b-3
= *Haplopidae*: Ienistea, 1986-33 [NA=BH]
- Cephalalgus** Schoenherr, 1840b-467
M; *Cephalalgus murinus* Boheman, 1840; OD
Distribution: Cuba, Dominican Republic
= *Cephalalgus*: Petri, 1901-5,k [NA=L]
= *Cephalalgus*: Petri, 1901b-1,k [NA=L]
- Cepurellus** Heller, 1908c-137
M; *Cepurellus dajacus* Heller, 1908; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Philippines
- Cepurus** Schoenherr, 1834b-347 new placement
M; *Curculio torridus* Olivier, 1807; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Senegal
= *Cepurus*: Schoenherr, 1833-14
M; *Hypera caliginosa* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- Chloropholus** Chevrolat, [1843]-609
M; *Coniatus nigropunctatus* Gory, 1834; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Chloropholus*: Dejean, 1835-263
M; *Chloropholus sumptuosus* Dupont (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Chloropholus*: Dejean, 1836-286
M; *Chloropholus sumptuosus* Dupont (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Gastromanus* Gistel, 1848-XI,n
M; URN for *Chloropholus*
- Eurychirus** G. R. Waterhouse, 1853b-182
M; *Eurychirus bituberculatus* G. R. Waterhouse, 1853; M
Distribution: Australia; Upper Oligocene (Germany)
- Fronto** Petri, 1901-7
M; *Fronto bimaculatus* Petri, 1901 = *Cepurus capiomonti* Faust, 1882; M
Distribution: Siberia
- Frontodes** Marshall, 1920-381
M; *Frontodes brevicornis* Marshall, 1920; OD
Distribution: Natal, Mozambique, Uganda
- Haplopodus** Marshall, 1946b-94
M; RN for *Haplopus*
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay
= *Haplurus*: Dejean, 1836-306
M; *Haplurus submarginalis* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]
= *Haplopus* Schoenherr, 1840b-470 (non Burmeister, 1838)
M; *Haplopus westermanni* Boheman, 1840; OD
- Isorhinus** Capiomont, 1867-443
M; NYD
Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
= *Isorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2389 [NA=L]
= *Isorhinus* Champion, 1902-3
M; UE of *Isorhinus*
- Larinosomus** Capiomont, 1867-451
M; NYD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Panama
- Nothyperus** Marshall, 1948-485
M; *Nothyperus cionodes* Marshall, 1948; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Phelypera** Jekel, 1865-563
F; *Phytonomus distigma* Boheman, 1842; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Uruguay, Venezuela; Belize, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
= *Phelypera*: Capiomont, 1868-460 [NA=L]
= *Ancylorrhynchodes* Bondar, 1942-467
M; *Ancylorrhynchodes ruschianae* Bondar, 1942; OD
- Saginesis** Pascoe, 1872d-452
F; *Saginesis latipennis* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Aru Is.
- Tanarus** Hustache, 1921-46
M; *Tanarus difficilis* Hustache, 1921; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Uganda
- Tylopteris** Capiomont, 1868-468
M; NYD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Surinam
= *Tylopteris*: Petri, 1901-5,k [NA=L]
- Incertae sedis**
- Xeda** Pascoe, 1873c-192
F; NYD
Distribution: Australia
- Lixinae** Schoenherr, 1823
- Lixini** Schoenherr, 1823
= *Lixides* Schoenherr, 1823-c. 1146 [*Lixus* Fabricius]
= *Lariniden* Suffrian, 1848-62 [*Larinus* Germar] [NA=BH]
= *Lixidae*: Imhoff, 1856-XX
= *Phyllonomeidae* Gistel, 1856-372 [*Phyllonomeus* Gistel] syn. n.
= *Lixina*: C. G. Thomson, 1859-135
= *Lixini*: Bedel, 1884-67,k
= *Lixi*: Marseul, 1888-408
= *Lixinae*: Faust, 1904-182,k
= *Larinini* Petri, 1914-4,k [*Larinus* Germar] [NA=BH]
= *Lixinini*: Hustache, [1925]-7,k [lapsus]
= *Larini*: Csiki, 1934-72 [NA=BH]
= *Larini*: Hoffmann, 1961-651 [NA=BH] [lapsus]
- Broconius** Desbrochers, 1904-92,n stat. res.
M; *Lixus rectirostris* Desbrochers, 1904 (non Faust, 1890) = *Broconius helenae* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, nom. n.; PD
Distribution: Spain, Algeria, Egypt, Caucasus, S Russia, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan
= *Phyllixus* Petri, 1904-186
M; *Lixus biskrensis* Capiomont, 1874; PD
- Eugeniodecus** Arnoldi, 1955-302
M; *Eugeniodecus pavlovskii* Arnoldi, 1955; M
Distribution: Turkmenistan
- Eustenopus** Petri, 1907-53,k
M; NYD
Distribution: Uzbekistan, Syria
- Gasteroclisus** Desbrochers, 1904-103
M; *Lixus augurius* Boheman, 1836; M
Distribution: Afrotropical, Madagascar; Spain, Balearic Is., N Africa, Greece, Syria; Borneo, Burma, China, India, Java, Philippines, Sumatra, Vietnam, Australia, New Guinea
- (**Gasteroclisus**)
= *Hypolixus* Petri, 1904-188 (non Desbrochers, 1898)
M; *Lixus augurius* Boheman, 1836; PD
= *Gasteroclisus*: Hoffmann, 1965-1415 [NA=L]
= *Hypsocleonus* Aurivillius, 1921-fig. 44,2
M; *Hypsocleonus cardui* Aurivillius, 1921 (non *Lixus cardui* Olivier, 1807) = *Lixus aurivillii* Csiki, 1934; M
= *Hypsocleonus* Aurivillius, 1926b-28 (non Aurivillius, 1921)
M; *Hypsocleonus cardui* Aurivillius, 1921 (non *Lixus cardui* Olivier, 1807) = *Lixus aurivillii* Csiki, 1934; OD
- (**Eugasteroclisus**) Voss, 1958-36
M; *Gasteroclisus klapperichi* Voss, 1955; OD
- Hololixus** Voss, 1932c-64
M; *Lixus cleonoides* Voss, 1932 (non Chittenden, 1930) = *Hololixus szetschuanensis* Voss, 1937; M
Distribution: China
- Hypolixus** Desbrochers, 1898d-54
M; *Lixus nubilosus* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Turkey, Syria, Iraq, Egypt, Tunisia, Algeria, Madeira; Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Erythrea, Ethiopia, Mauritius(?), Namibia, Senegal, S Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Zaire; Borneo, India, Java, Malacca, Malaysia, Moluccas, Philippines, Sumatra, Thailand, Vietnam; Australia, New Guinea
= *Pseudolixus*: Desbrochers, 1904-80 [NA=L; lapsus for *Hypolixus*, corrected Desbrochers, 1904-104]
= *Microcleonus* Desbrochers, 1904-95 (non Faust, 1904)
M; *Lixus distinguendus* Desbrochers, 1893 = *Lixus astrachanicus* Faust, 1883; PD
= *Paralixus* Desbrochers, 1904-102
M; URN for *Hypolixus* Desbrochers
= *Paralixus* Csiki, 1904-85 (non Desbrochers, 1904)

- M; URN for *Microcleonus* Desbrochers
 = *Perilixus* Csiki, 1904b-267
 M; URN for *Paralixus* Csiki
- Ileomus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1146
 M; *Lixus pulverulentus* Olivier, 1807 = *Curculio mucoreus* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, French Guiana, Peru, Surinam, Uruguay; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Caucasus(?)
 = *Heomus*: Dejean, 1835-273 [NA=L]
 = *Lleomus*: Bruch, 1915-416 [NA=L]
- Lachnaeus** Schoenherr, 1826-59
 M; *Lachnaeus crinitus* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
 Distribution: S Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, E Siberia, China, Mongolia, Egypt, India
 = *Lachnaeus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1146
 M; *Lachnaeus crinitus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
 = *Stolatus* Mulsant & Godart, 1874-44
 M; *Stolatus nicolasi* Mulsant & Godart, 1874 = *Lachnaeus crinitus* Schoenherr, 1826; M
 = *Lachneus*: Arnoldi, 1955-305 [NA=L]
- Larinus** Dejean, 1821-97
 M; *Curculio cynarae* Fabricius, 1787; SD: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1146 [Originally described in synonymy, made available through subsequent use by Schoenherr, 1823, mentioning Dejean and Germar as initiators, Art. 11 (e) of the Code]
 Distribution: NE USA(I); Palaearctic; Afrotropical, Madagascar; India, Sumatra, Taiwan; Lower Oligocene (France), Middle Oligocene (Germany), Upper Oligocene (Germany), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
- (Larinus)**
 = *Rhinobatus* Germar, 1817-341 (non Walbaum, 1792, nec Schneider, 1801)
 M; *Curculio planus* Fabricius, 1792; SD: Westwood, 1840-36
 = *Rhynobatus*: Germar, 1819-117 [NA=L]
 = *Larinus* Germar, 1824-379 (non Dejean, 1821) syn. n.
 M; NYD
 = *Rhinobates*: Bedel, 1884-87, k [NA=L]
 = *Hovalarinus*: Hustache, 1956-77, k [NA=L]
- (Cryphopus)** Petri, 1907-53, k
 M; *Larinus suborbicularis* Capiomont, 1874; SD: Reitter, 1924-62, k
- (Larinomesius)** Reitter, 1924-62, k
 M; *Larinus flavescens* Germar, 1824; PD
- (Phyllonomeus)** Gistel, 1855-372 stat. n.
 M; *Curculio iaceae* Fabricius, 1775; PD
 = *Larinodontes* Faust, 1898b-276, n syn. n.
 M; *Larinus indicus* Faust, 1898; M
 = *Larinorhynchus* Reitter, 1924-62, k syn. n.
 M; *Larinus afer* Gyllenhal, 1836; PD
- Lixus** Fabricius, 1801-498
 M; *Curculio paraplecticus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Latreille, 1810-430
 Distribution: Cosmopolitan; Lower Oligocene (France), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
- (Lixus)**
 = *Phoxus* Billberg, 1820-41
 M; *Curculio cylindroides* Sparrman, 1785; PD
 = *Achrus*: Dejean, 1821-97 [NA=SYN]
 = *Spartus*: Dejean, 1821-97 [NA=SYN]
 = *Odontus*: Dejean, 1821-97 [NA=SYN]
 = *Leptosoma*: Westwood, 1838-36 (non Desmarest, 1825, nec Nardo, 1827, nec Boisduval, 1832) [NA=SYN]
 = *Lixur*: Gistel, 1856-417 [NA=L]
- (Allolixus)** Voss, 1962d-247
 M; *Lixus bidentatus* Kolbe, 1898; OD
- (Callistolixus)** Reitter, 1916-90, k
 M; *Curculio cylindricus* Fabricius, 1787 (non Herbst, 1783) = *Curculio cylindrus* Fabricius, 1781; M
- (Compsolixus)** Reitter, 1916-93
 M; *Lixus junci* Boheman, [1835]; PD
 = *Campsolixus*: Hoffmann, 1962b-120 [NA=L]
- (Dilixellus)** Reitter, 1916-91, k
 M; *Curculio algeris* Linnaeus, 1758 sensu Voss, 1962 = *Curculio angustatus* Fabricius, 1775; SD: Voss, 1962d-252
- (Epimeces)** Billberg, 1820-45
 M; *Curculio filiformis* Fabricius, 1781; SD: R. Anderson, 1988-450
 = *Lixochelus* Reitter, 1916-91, k
 M; NYD
- (Erlixus)** Voss, 1962d-248
 M; *Lixus xanthocheloides* Voss, 1962; OD
- (Eulixus)** Reitter, 1916-90, k
 M; *Lixus iris* Olivier, 1807; SD: Voss, 1958-34
 = *Promecaspis* Hoffmann, 1958-1743 syn. n.
 F; *Promecaspis veyreti* Hoffmann, 1958 = *Lixus myagri* Olivier, 1807; OD
- (Eutulomatus)** Desbrochers, 1893c-12
 M; *Cleonus bigibbosus* Desbrochers, 1893 = *Lixus lateripictus* Fairmaire, 1879; M [Spelling erroneously rejected by Neave, 1939b-382 for *Eutulomatus*, which is a lapsus by Neave]
 = *Eutulomatus*: Desbrochers, 1893c-12 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
 = *Eutulomatus*: Neave, 1939b-382 [NA=L]
- (Hapalixus)** Reitter, 1916-91, k
 M; NYD
 = *Harpalixus*: Winkler, 1932-1513 [NA=L]
- (Holcolixus)** Voss, 1962d-247
 M; *Lixus sandoaensis* Hustache, 1934; OD
- (Larinomorphus)** Petri, 1914-5
 M; NYD
- (Lixoglyptus)** Reitter, 1916-91, k
 M; *Lixus spartii* Olivier, 1807; PD
 = *Lixoglyphus*: Hoffmann, 1956-243 [NA=L]
- (Ortholixus)** Reitter, 1916-90, k
 M; *Curculio sanguineus* Rossi, 1792 (non DeGeer, 1775) = *Curculio angustus* Herbst, 1795; SD: Voss, 1958-35
- (Parileomus)** Voss, 1939c-60
 M; *Ileomus humerosus* Voss, 1939; M
- (Prionolixus)** Desbrochers, 1904-80, k
 M; *Cleonus soricinus* Marseul, 1868; PD
- (Pseudogasteroclisus)** Voss, 1962d-252
 M; *Lixus massaicus* Kolbe, 1898; OD
 = *Pseudogasteroclisus*: Edwards & Vevers, 1975-285 [NA=L]
- (Sublarinus)** Petri, 1914-7
 M; *Sublarinus larinoides* Petri, 1914; M
- Microlarinus** Hochhuth, 1847-540
 M; *Microlarinus rhinocylloides* Hochhuth, 1847; M
 Distribution: NW, SW USA(I); Cuba(I); France, Spain, Italy, Greece, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, N Africa, Canary Is.; Cape Verde, Chad, Mauritania, Niger, S Africa, Sudan, Tanzania
- Microlixus** Hustache, 1937b-209
 M; *Lixus habilis* Hustache, 1937; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Ethiopia, Ghana, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Zaire
- Mycotrichus** Fairmaire, 1896b-469
 M; *Mycotrichus longipilis* Fairmaire, 1896; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
 = *Mycotrichus*: Faust, 1904-180 [NA=L]
- Cleonini** Schoenherr, 1826
 = *Geomorides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141 [*Geomorus* Schoenherr] [This name has not been used after its publication and the authors will apply for its suppression; R. Anderson's (1988-446) comment is erroneous, this name is Latin since all the works by Schoenherr are written in this language]
 = *Cleonides* Schoenherr, 1826-145 [*Cleonus* Schoenherr]
 = *Cleonidae* W. Kirby, 1837-198 (non Schoenherr, 1826) [*Cleonis* Dejean]
 = *Cleonoidea*: Agassiz, 1846b-89
 = *Cleonitae*: Blanchard, 1853-207
 = *Xerobiadae* Gistel, 1856-373 [*Xerobia* Gistel]
 = *Cleonini*: Stein, 1868-102
 = *Cleoninae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436
 = *Bothynodérides*: Chevrolat, 1873-VI [*Bothynoderes* sensu Chevrolat] [NA=BMI]
 = *Conorhynchides* Chevrolat, 1873-VII [*Conorhynchus* Motschulsky]
 = *Cossinodérides* Chevrolat, 1873-VII [*Cossinoderus* Chevrolat]
 = *Cleonii*: Acloque, 1896-351, k
 = *Cleonina*: Champion, 1902c-98
 = *Paracleoninae*: Faust, 1904-181, k [NA=NG] [Further names based on this concept will not be given]
 = *Epirhynchini* Petri, 1914-3, k [*Epirhynchus* Schoenherr] [lapsus]
 = *Cneorhynchides*: Handlirsch, 1925-687 [lapsus for *Conorhynchides*]
 = *Cleonoidea*: Jeniste, 1986-33
- Adosomus** Faust, 1904-188, k
 M; *Curculio roridus* Pallas, 1781; SD: Ter-Minasian, 1988-76
 Distribution: SE Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Siberia, Iran, Mongolia, China, Korea, Japan
 = *Stephanophorus* Chevrolat, 1873-39 (non Strickland, 1841) syn. n.
 M; *Curculio roridus* Pallas, 1781; SD: Rye, 1875-301
- Afghanocleonus** Ter-Minasian, 1976-646
 M; *Afghanocleonus kabakovi* Ter-Minasian, 1976 = *Aplesilus haarloevi* Voss, 1955; OD
 Distribution: Afghanistan
- Ammocleonus** Bedel, 1907-42
 M; RN for *Dicranotropis* Faust
 Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Iran, Syria, Israel, Egypt, Libya, Tunisia, Algeria; India, Pakistan; Erythraea, Senegal
 = *Dicranotropis* Faust, 1904-186, k (non Fieber, 1866)
 F; *Lixus hieroglyphicus* Olivier, 1807; SD: Aslam, 1963-56 (for *Ammocleonus*)
- Asinocleonus** Faust, 1904-224
 M; *Pachycerus taciturnus* Faust, 1885; SD: Ter-Minasian, 1988-47 (for *Anisocleonus*, lapsus) [Alternative original spelling, selected by Neave, 1939-317, also the only one used by Sharp, 1905-172]
 Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan
 = *Anisocleonus*: Faust, 1904-185, k [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Neave, 1939-203]

- Aparotopus** Faust, 1904-190,k
M; *Pachycerus cribrosus* Fairmaire, 1896; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Aporotopus*: Sharp, 1905-172 [NA=L]
- Aplesilus** Reitter, 1913-41,k
M; *Aplesilus ruginodis* Reitter, 1913; M
Distribution: Iran, Afghanistan
- Apleurus** Chevrolat, 1873-78
M; *Apleurus fossus* Chevrolat, 1873 = *Cleonus lutulentus* LeConte, 1859; SD: Casey, 1891-186
Distribution: Mexico; NC, NW, SW USA
- (Apleurus)**
= *Cleonopsis* LeConte, 1876-147
F<M>; *Cleonus pulvereus* LeConte, 1859 = *Cleonus lutulentus* LeConte, 1859; M
= *Cleonaspis* LeConte, 1876-153
F<M>; *Cleonus lutulentus* LeConte, 1859; M
= *Cleonaspis*: O'Brien & Wilmer, 1982-73 [NA=L]
= *Centrocleonus* LeConte, 1876-145 (non Chevrolat, 1873)
M; *Cleonus angularis* LeConte, 1860; SD: Faust, 1904-90 (as *angulatus*, lapsus; for *Dinocleus*)
= *Dinocleus* Casey, 1891-176
M; RN for *Centrocleonus* LeConte
- (Gibbostethus)** R. Anderson, 1988-468
M; *Dinocleus hystrix* Fall, 1913; OD
- Asproparthenis** Gozis, 1886-30
F; *Lixus punctiventris* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: C, S Europe, Caucasus, Siberia, Mongolia, N China, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Turkey, Egypt, Iran, Iraq
= *Bothynoderus*: Motschulsky, 1860-c.540.n [NA=L,MI]
= *Botynoderus*: Motschulsky, 1870-88 [NA=L,MI]
= *Bothynoderes*: Chevrolat, 1873-5 (non Schoenherr, 1823) [NA=MI]
= *Bethynoderes*: Faust, 1890-463 [NA=L,MI]
- Atactogaster** Faust, 1904-185,k
F<M>; *Neocleonus orientalis* Chevrolat, 1873; SD: Aslam, 1963-56
Distribution: Bangla Desh, Borneo, Burma, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Thailand, Pakistan; Madagascar; Chad, Congo, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire
= *Nemoxenus* Faust, 1904-188,k
M; NYD
- Bodemeyeria** Reitter, 1913-34,k
F; *Bodemeyeria plicata* Reitter, 1913; M
Distribution: Iran
- Bothynoderes** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142
M; *Curculio albidus* Fabricius, 1787 = *Curculio affinis* Schrank, 1781; M
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, Siberia, Korea, China
= *Bathynoderes*: Gistel, 1834-25 [NA=L]
= *Chromoderus* Motschulsky, 1860-540.n
M; *Curculio albidus* Fabricius, 1787 = *Curculio affinis* Schrank, 1781; OD
- Brachycleonus** Faust, 1904-190,k
M; *Cleonus pudicus* Fischer, 1835; SD: Ter-Minasian, 1988-177
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan
- Calodemus** Faust, 1904-185,k
N; *Cleonus errans* Fähræus, 1871; SD: Voss, 1962d-242
Distribution: Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Ethiopia, Kenya, Namibia, S Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe
= *Calodemus*: Marshall, 1950b-151 [NA=L]
- Centrocleonus** Chevrolat, 1873-62
M; *Cleonus fallax* Fähræus, 1842; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Chromonotus** Motschulsky, 1860-540.n
M; *Cleonis vittatus* Zubkof, 1829; OD
Distribution: E Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, NW China, Mongolia, Iran
- Chromosomus** Motschulsky, 1860-540.n
M; *Cleonus fischeri* Fähræus, 1842; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Iran
- Cleonis** Dejean, 1821-96
F; *Curculio sulcirostris* Linnaeus, 1767 = *Curculio piger* Scopoli, 1763; SD: Chevrolat, [1844]-6
Distribution: E Canada(I), NE USA(I); Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Siberia, Mongolia, China, Japan; N Africa, Turkey; Bangla Desh; Lower Oligocene (France), Middle Oligocene (Germany), Upper Oligocene (France), Miocene (USA), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
= *Eratus*: Dejean, 1821-96 [NA=SYN]
= *Ophis*: Dejean, 1821-96 (non Turton, 1807) [NA=SYN]
= *Geomorus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1141
M; *Curculio sulcirostris* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
= *Cleonus* Schoenherr, 1826-145
M; URN for *Geomorus*
= *Xerobia* Gistel, 1856-373 syn. n.
F; *Curculio sulcirostris* Linnaeus, 1758; PD
- Cleonogonus** Solari, 1950b-53
M; *Cleonogonus bucki* Solari, 1950; M
Distribution: Libya
- Cleonolithus** Bassi, 1841-401 (+)
M; *Cleonolithus antiquus* Bassi, 1841; M-CD
Distribution: Lower Pliocene (Italy)
- Cnemodontus** Chevrolat, 1873-92
M; *Cleonus limpidus* Gyllenhal, 1834; SD: Rye, 1875-301
Distribution: S Africa
- Conioeleonus** Motschulsky, 1860-540.n
M; *Cleonus carinirostris* Gyllenhal, 1834 = *Cleonus schoenherrii* Gebler, 1830; OD
Distribution: Palaeartic; India, Saudi Arabia
= *Plagiographus* Chevrolat, 1869-76 syn. n.
M; *Stephanocleonus saintpierreorum* Chevrolat, 1869 = *Cleonus variolosus* Wollaston, 1864; M-CD
= *Plagiodesus*: Chevrolat, 1873-22 [NA=L]
- Conorhynchus** Motschulsky, 1860-540.n
M; *Cleonus bartelsii* Fähræus, 1842 = *Cleonus conirostris* Gebler, 1830; OD
Distribution: France, Spain, Italy, Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Canary Is., S Russia, Caucasus, Syria, Iran, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, Afghanistan, E Siberia, China; India, Pakistan; Saudi Arabia, Djibouti, Ethiopia, S Africa
- (Conorhynchus)**
= *Conorhynchus*: Stein & Weise, 1877-144 [NA=L]
= *Conorhynchus*: Zherikhin & Egorov, 1991-88 [NA=L]
- (Pycnodactylus)** Chevrolat, 1873-50 stat. n.
M; *Lixus pacificus* Olivier, 1807 = *Curculio hololeucus* Pallas, 1781; SD: Rye, 1875-301
= *Temnorhinus*: Faust, 1904-189,k (non Chevrolat, 1873) [NA=MI]
- (Pseudotemnorrhinus)** Voss, 1960f-239
M; *Temnorhinus inustulatus* Voss, 1960; OD
- Cosmogaster** Faust, 1904-185,k
F<M>; *Cleonus lateralis* Gyllenhal, 1834; SD: Aslam, 1963-56
Distribution: Arabia Saudi, Egypt, Iran; Cameroon, Chad, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Madagascar, Senegal, Sudan, Uganda; India, Pakistan
- Curculionites** Heer, 1847-199 (+) new placement
M; *Curculionites redenbacheri* Heer, 1847; M
Distribution: Tertiary: Lower Oligocene (France), Middle Oligocene (Germany), Upper Oligocene (France), Lower Miocene (Croatia and Spitzbergen), Upper Miocene (Switzerland), Middle Eocene (England)
- Cyphocleonus** Motschulsky, 1860-540.n
M; *Curculio cenchrus* Pallas, 1781; OD
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, China, Siberia, Iraq, Iran, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Algeria, Morocco, Egypt, Canary Is.; Senegal
- Dirodes** Pascoe, 1887b-352 new placement
M; *Dirodes russatus* Pascoe, 1887; M
Distribution: India, Sumatra
- Entymetopus** Motschulsky, 1860-540.n
M; *Entymetopus lineolatus* Motschulsky, 1860; OD-CD
Distribution: S Russia, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan
= *Entimetopus*: Winkler, 1932-1520 [NA=L]
= *Eurysternopsis* Voss, 1959d-105
F; *Eurysternus klapperichi* Voss, 1959; OD
- Eocleonus** Scudder, 1893-95 (+)
M; *Eocleonus subjectus* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Oligocene (USA)
- Epexochus** Reitter, 1913-40,k
M; *Cleonus lehmanni* Ménétriés, 1849; M
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan
- Ephimeronotus** Faust, 1904-187,k
M; *Cleonus miegii* Fairmaire, 1855; M
Distribution: Spain
- Epirrhynchus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1139
M; *Curculio argus* Sparrmann, 1785; OD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Epirrhynchus*: Lacordaire, 1863-425 [NA=L]
- Eumecops** Hochhuth, 1851-46
M; *Eumecops kittaryi* Hochhuth, 1851; OD
Distribution: S Russia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, Caucasus, Siberia, Somalia
- Eurycleonus** Bedel, 1907-43
M; RN for *Exochus* Chevrolat
Distribution: Algeria, Morocco, Iran, Pakistan
= *Exochus* Chevrolat, 1873-2 (non Gravenhorst, 1829)
M; *Leucochromus gigas* Marseul, 1868; OD
= *Epilectus* Faust, 1904-183,k (non Blackburn, 1888)
M; RN for *Exochus*
- Georginus** Jakobson, 1913-pl.80
M; *Georginus bellus* Jakobson, 1913; M-CD
Distribution: Turkmenistan, Iran
- Gonocleonus** Marseul, 1866-101
M; *Cleonus helferi* Chevrolat, [1844]; SD: Rye, 1875-301
Distribution: Sicily, Algeria, Morocco, Spain(?), Chad

- Hemeurysternus** Voss, 1960f-238 stat. n.
M; *Eurysternus bakvaensis* Voss, 1960; OD
Distribution: E Russia, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan
- (**Sforzia**) Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Eurysternus* Faust
= *Eurysternus* Faust, 1895h-359 (non Dalman, 1824) syn. n.
M; *Cleonus limis* Ménétriés, 1849; M
- Heterocleonus** Normand, 1953-121
M; *Heterocleonus demoflysi* Normand, 1953; M
Distribution: Tunisia
- Isomerops** Reitter, 1913-40,k
M; *Isomerus fausti* Petri, 1908; M
Distribution: Iran, Afghanistan
- Koenigius** Heyden, 1900-256
M; *Koenigius palaestinus* Heyden, 1900; M
Distribution: Morocco, Tunisia, Libya, Egypt, Israel
= *Vibertia* Bedel, 1903-285
F; *Cleonus superciliosus* Bedel, 1903 = *Koenigius palaestinus* Heyden, 1899; M
- Leucochromus** Motschulsky, 1860-540,n
M; *Cleonis imperialis* Zoubkof, 1837; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Iran
- Leucomigus** Motschulsky, 1860-540,n
M; *Curculio candidatus* Pallas, 1771; OD
Distribution: Mediterranean, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Siberia, Turkey, Iran
- Leucophyes** Marshall, 1946b-95
M; RN for *Leucosomus* Motschulsky
Distribution: C, S Europe, Caucasus, Algeria(?)
= *Leucosomus* Motschulsky, 1860-540,n (non Heckel, 1843)
M; *Curculio ophthalmicus* Rossi, 1790 = *Curculio pedestris* Poda, 1761; OD
- Liocleonus** Motschulsky, 1860-540,n
M; *Lixus clathratus* Olivier, 1807; OD
Distribution: S Russia, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tadjikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Egypt, Algeria, Tunisia, Syria, Turkey, Iran, Iraq, Tibet, India, China
- Lixocleonus** Marshall, 1923b-286
M; *Lixocleonus incanus* Marshall, 1923; OD
Distribution: India
- Lixomorpha** Faust, 1904-189,k
M; *Curculio ocularis* Fabricius, 1792 = *Curculio algirus* Linnaeus, 1758; M
Distribution: Italy, Corsica, Balearic Is., Algeria
- Lixopachys** Reitter, 1916-91,k stat. res.
M; *Lixus cleoniformis* Petri, 1904 = *Cylindropterus luxerii* Chevrolat, 1873; M
Distribution: Syria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco
= *Cylindromorphus*: Crotch, [1872]-266 (non Kiesenwetter, 1857)
M; *Cylindromorphus luxerii* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Cylindropterus* Chevrolat, 1873-57 (non Motschulsky, 1863)
M; *Cylindropterus luxerii* Chevrolat, 1873; OD
= *Xylindropterus*: Hoffmann, 1962-408 [NA=L]
- Mecaspis** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142
F<M>; *Lixus palmatus* Olivier, 1807 = *Curculio emarginatus* Fabricius, 1787; OD
Distribution: C,S Europe, N Africa, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Syria, Iran, Iraq, Yemen
= *Mecaspis*: Duméril, 1827-335 [NA=L]
= *Mecaspis*: Schoenherr, 1833-12 [NA=L]
= *Mecaspites* Schoenherr, 1833-12
M; RN for *Mecaspis*
= *Aphaenicus* Desbrochers, 1905b-31,n
M; NYD
= *Aphaenicus*: Weise, 1906-639 [NA=L]
- Meneclonus** Faust, 1904-184,k
M; *Bothynoderes anxius* Gyllenhal, 1834; SD: Reitter, 1905b-194
Distribution: Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Iran, Iraq
- Mesocleonus** Faust, 1904-189,k
M; *Cleonus implicatus* Faust, 1885; M
Distribution: Ghana
- Microcleonus** Faust, 1904-183,k
M; *Cleonus panderi* Fischer, 1835; M
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Siberia, Mongolia
- Mongolocleonus** Ter-Minasian, 1974-224
M; *Eumecops gobiensis* Voss, 1967; OD (as *gobianus*, lapsus)
Distribution: Mongolia, China
- Monolophus** Faust, 1904-182,k
M; *Mecaspis praeditus* Faust, 1883; M
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia
= *Cleonellus* Voss, 1967-282
M; *Cleonellus venosulus* Voss, 1967 = *Mecaspis praeditus* Faust, 1883; OD
- Neocleonus** Chevrolat, 1873-66
M; *Curculio mucidus* Germar, 1813 = *Curculio sannio* Herbst, 1795; SD: Rye, 1875-301
Distribution: Egypt, Saudi Arabia, Yemen; Angola, Cape Verde, Chad, Cameroon, Madagascar, Senegal, Somalia, S Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Zaire; India, Moluccas, Pakistan, Sri Lanka
- Nomimomyx** Faust, 1904-186,k
M; *Nomimomyx perturbans* Faust, 1904; M
Distribution: S Africa
- Pachycerus** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1137
M; *Lixus madidus* sensu Schoenherr, 1823 (non Olivier, 1807) = *Curculio cordiger* Germar, 1818; OD
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Siberia, China, Iran, Morocco, Egypt; Madagascar, Senegal, S Africa, Sudan; Bangla Desh
- Paraleucochromus** Obst, 1908-94
M; *Paraleucochromus pleurocleonides* Obst, 1908; M
Distribution: China
- Pentatropis** Faust, 1904-192
F<M>; *Pachycerus formosus* Fähræus, 1842; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Phaulosomus** Faust, 1904-187,k
M; NYD
Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Senegal, Tanzania
- Pleurocleonus** Motschulsky, 1860-540,n
M; *Cleonis quadrivittatus* Zoubkof, 1829; OD
Distribution: E Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan, Siberia, China, Mongolia
- Pliocleonus** Gersdorf, 1976-122 (+)
M; *Pliocleonus gibbosus* Gersdorf, 1976; OD
Distribution: Upper Pliocene (Germany)
- Porocleonus** Motschulsky, 1860-540,n
M; *Porocleonus scrobicollis* Motschulsky, 1860 = *Lixus candidus* Olivier, 1807; OD-CD
Distribution: Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Egypt, Libya, Tunisia, Algeria; Somalia
= *Coscinoderus* Chevrolat, 1873-49
M; *Lixus candidus* Olivier, 1807; OD
= *Coscinoderus*: Fairmaire, 1887-321 [NA=L]
- Priorhinus** Chevrolat, 1873-91
M; *Lixus canus* Wiedemann, 1823; SD: Rye, 1875-301 [Alternative original spelling, selected by Rye, 1875-301]
Distribution: Botswana, S Africa
= *Priorhinus*: Chevrolat, 1873-112 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, rejected by Rye, 1875-301]
- Pseudisomerus** Ter-Minasian, 1988-97
M; *Isomerus mangystavicus* Ter-Minasian, 1976; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan
- Pseudocleonus** Chevrolat, 1873-88
M; RN for *Oosomus* Motschulsky
Distribution: C, S Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Mongolia, Siberia, China, Iran, Lebanon, Syria, N Africa
- (**Pseudocleonus**)
= *Oosomus* Motschulsky, 1860-540,n (non Schoenherr, 1826)
M; *Curculio costatus* Fabricius, 1787 = *Curculio cinereus* Schrank, 1781; OD
- (**Phryganocleonus**) Arnoldi, 1956-682
M; *Pseudocleonus guldaensis* Arnoldi, 1956; OD
- Pycnodactylopsis** Voss, 1963-2 stat. n.
F; *Pycnodactylus schaeuffelei* Voss, 1963; OD
Distribution: Algeria, Iran, Saudi Arabia; Angola, Congo, Ethiopia, Senegal, S Africa, Sudan, Tanzania; India, Sri Lanka
- (**Louwia**) Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. subg. n.
F; *Cleonus tomentosus* Fähræus, 1842; PD [For a description, check that of *Pycnodactylus* in Faust, 1904-187,k]
= *Pycnodactylus*: Faust, 1904-187,k (non Chevrolat, 1873) [NA=MI]
- Resmecaspis** Hoffmann, 1959b-192,k stat. n.
F; *Mecaspis pecoudi* Hoffmann, 1959; OD
Distribution: Spain
- Rhabdorhynchus** Motschulsky, 1860-540,n
M; *Cleonus menetriesi* Gyllenhal, 1842; OD
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Israel, Syria, Turkey, Iran, Iraq, N Africa
= *Pachycerus* Schoenherr, 1833-12 (non Schoenherr, 1823) syn. n.
M; *Curculio varius* Herbst, 1795 (non Fabricius, 1775) = *Rhabdorhynchus seriegranosus* Chevrolat, 1873; OD
= *Rhabdorhynchus*: Chevrolat, 1873-85 [NA=L]
= *Noctivius* Desbrochers, 1906-70
M; NYD
= *Noctivius*: C. O. Waterhouse, 1912-193 [NA=L]
- Rungsonymus** Hoffmann, 1950-89
M; *Rungsonymus ambiguus* Hoffmann, 1950; OD
Distribution: Morocco
- Scaphomorphus** Motschulsky, 1860-541 stat. res.
M; *Curculio vibex* Pallas, 1781; PD
Distribution: Mexico; C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; S Russia, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, Siberia, Iran
= *Scaphidomorphus* Lacordaire, 1863-439,n (non Hope, 1841)
M; UE of *Scaphomorphus*

- = *Cleonidius* Casey, 1891-186, k syn. n.
M; *Cleon vittatus* Kirby, 1837 (non Zoubkoff, 1829) = *Lixus poricollis* Mannerheim, 1843; SD: Faust, 1904-190, k
- = *Cleonurus*: Faust, 1904-274 [NA=L]; lapsus for *Cleonus* sensu LeConte & Horn, 1876-152]
- = *Lixestus* Reitter, 1916-89, k syn. n.
M; *Curculio vibex* Pallas, 1781; M
- = *Lixesthus*: Ter-Minasian, 1967-10 [NA=L]
- Stephanocleonus** Motschulsky, 1860-540, n
M; *Curculio flaviceps* Pallas, 1781; OD
Distribution: N, C, E Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; E Palaearctic
- = *Stephanocephalus*: Lucas, 1876-CCLXXXI (non Kaup, 1868) [NA=L]
- (Deracanthopsis)** Voss, 1967-286
F; *Stephanocleonus gemellus* Voss, 1967; OD
- (Eremocleonus)** Ter-Minasian, 1974-214
M; *Cleonus bicostatus* Gebler, 1833; OD
- (Sanzia)** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Eucleonus* Faust
- = *Eucleonus* Faust, 1904-188, k (non Gistel, 1856) syn. n.
M; *Curculio tetragrammus* Pallas, 1781; M
- (Taenioleonus)** Ter-Minasian, 1974-215
M; *Cleonus thoracicus* Fischer, 1835; OD
- Surchania** Lebedev, 1931-340
F; *Surchania sijazovi* Lebedev, 1931; M
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan
- Temnorhinus** Chevrolat, 1873-41
M; *Lixus mimosae* Olivier, 1807; SD: Rye, 1875-301
Distribution: SE Russia, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, N China, Iran, Iraq, Egypt, Morocco
- = *Temnorhinus*: Stein & Weise, 1877-144 [NA=L]
- = *Themnorhinus*: W. F. Kirby, 1885-102 [NA=L]
- = *Stephanophorus*: Ter-Minasian, 1988-199 (non Strickland, 1841, nec Chevrolat, 1873) [NA=MI]; Ter-Minasian designated as type species *Cleonus gebleri* Fischer, a species doubtfully included originally; she was following Faust's (1904-184, k & 275) erroneous concept of this genus]
- Terminasia** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o., nom. n.
F; RN for *Isomerus* Motschulsky
Distribution: S Russia, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan
- = *Isomerus* Motschulsky, 1860-540, n (non Gistel, 1834) syn. n.
M; *Cleonis granosa* Zoubkof, 1833; OD
- Tetragonothorax** Chevrolat, 1873-62
M; *Curculio retusus* Fabricius, 1801 (non Fabricius, 1781) = *Tetragonothorax lyali* Alonso-Zarazaga, nom. n.; OD
Distribution: Egypt, Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Ethiopia, Guinea, Niger, Senegal, S Africa, Sudan, Togo, Zaire; Bangla Desh, Burma, India, Sri Lanka
- Trachydermus** Chevrolat, 1873-59
M; *Pachycerus rugosus* Lucas, [1846]; OD
Distribution: N Africa, Spain, France, Sicily, Iran
- = *Trachydermus*: Desbrochers, 1905b-28, k (non Agassiz, 1845) [NA=L]
- = *Trachydomus*: Portevin, 1935-80, n (non Cossman, 1918) [NA=L]
- Trichocleonus** Motschulsky, 1860-540, n
M; *Cleonus leucophyllus* Fischer, 1821; OD
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenia, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Iran
- Trichotocleonus** Voss, 1959d-103
M; *Trichotocleonus longipilis* Voss, 1959; OD
Distribution: Afghanistan
- Whiteheadia** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Amblysomus* Faust
Distribution: Chad, Ethiopia, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania
- = *Amblysomus* Faust, 1904-185, k (non Pomel, 1848) syn. n.
M; *Cleonus brevis* Fähræus, 1842; M
- Xanthochelus** Chevrolat, 1873-94
M; *Xanthochelus canescens* Chevrolat, 1873 = *Cleonus vulneratus* Boheman, 1834; SD: Rye, 1875-301
Distribution: Spain, S Russia, Caucasus, Syria, Turkey, Egypt, Tunisia, Algeria; Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Siberia, Japan, China, Tibet, Taiwan; Burma, India, Java, Vietnam; Chad, Ethiopia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, S Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe
- = *Xanthochilus* Bedel, 1909-100, n (non Amyot, 1846, nec Stål, 1872)
M; UE of *Xanthochelus*
- = *Xanthoprochilus* Bedel, 1909-100
M; URN for *Xanthochilus*
- = *Trachylixus* Reitter, 1916-91, k syn. n.
M; *Cleonus vulneratus* Boheman, 1834; M
- = *Xanthochelus*: Hustache, 1929-473 [NA=L]
- Xenomacrus** Faust, 1904-186, k
M; *Curculio glacialis* Herbst, 1797; SD: Voss, 1974-446
Distribution: S Africa
- Zaslavskia** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Eurymetopus* Faust
Distribution: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, E Siberia, China, Tibet
- = *Eurymetopus* Faust, 1904-255 (non Schoenherr, 1840, nec Taschenberg, 1882, nec Postlethwaite, 1886)
M; *Stephanocleonus colossus* Faust, 1904; PD
= *Eurymetopus*: Winkler, 1932-1520
M; RN for *Eurymetopus* Faust [NA=NT]
- Rhinocyllini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Rhinocyllides* Lacordaire, 1863-433 [*Rhinocyllus* Germar]
= *Rhinocyllinae*: Faust, 1904-182, k
= *Rhinocyllini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228
= *Rhynocyllini*: Petri, 1914-4, k [lapsus]
= *Rhynocyllini*: Winkler, 1932b-1527 [lapsus]
- Bangasternus** Gozis, 1882b-203
M; RN for *Coelostethus* Capiomont
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, N Africa
- = *Coelostethus* Capiomont, 1873-275 (non LeConte, 1861)
M; *Rhinocyllus planifrons* Brullé, 1832; SD: Colonnelli & Whitehead, 1990-187 (for *Bangasternus*)
- = *Coelostethus*: Stein & Weise, 1877-146 [NA=L]
- Rhinocyllus** Germar, 1817-341
M; *Curculio thumaturgus* Rossi, 1794 = *Curculio conicus* Froelich, 1792; M
Distribution: C, E Canada(I), NC, NE, SE, SW USA(I); Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Egypt, Syria, Turkey; Ethiopia, Sudan; Upper Oligocene (Germany), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
- = *Rhinocyllus*: Germar, 1819-117 [NA=L]
- = *Rhinocyllus*: Latreille, 1829-82 [NA=L]
- Mesoptiliinae** Lacordaire, 1863 stat. n.
- Mesoptiliini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Mesoptilides* Lacordaire, 1863-563 [*Mesoptilius* Labram & Imhoff]
= *Mesoptiliinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436 [lapsus]
= *Mesoptilini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-230 [lapsus]
= *Cnemidophorini*: Hustache, 1937-203 [*Cnemidophorus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Mesoptiliinae*: Blackwelder, 1947-833
= *Cnemidontini* Kuschel, 1955-271 [RN for *Cnemidophorini*]
= *Mesoptiliidae*: Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Apocnemidophorus** Hustache, 1937-207
M; *Apocnemidophorus jacobii* Hustache, 1937; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay, Uruguay
- (Apocnemidophorus)**
= *Chilocnemidophorus*: Hustache, 1937-209, k [NA=NT]
= *Diocnemidophorus*: Hustache, 1937-209, k [NA=NT]
= *Falsomagdalis* Voss, 1941f-201
F; *Eumagdalis chilensis* Voss, 1941 = *Laemosaccus pruinosus* Blanchard, 1851; M
- = *Lioecnemidophorus*: Hustache, 1937-209, k [NA=NT]
- (Lioecnemidophorus)** Hustache, 1937-209, k
M; *Apocnemidophorus fusiclava* Hustache, 1937; M
- Cnemidontus** Schenkling, 1935-29
M; RN for *Cnemidophorus* Schoenherr
Distribution: Brazil, Chile
- (Cnemidontus)**
= *Cnemidophorus* Schoenherr, [1835]-276 (non Wagler, 1830)
M; *Cnemidophorus fasciculatus* Boheman, 1836; OD
= *Cnemidopontus*: Kuschel, 1950c-185 [NA=L]
- (Falsocnemidophorus)** Hustache, 1937-200, k
M; *Laemosaccus crassicollis* Blanchard, 1851; M
- Corynodoceras** Kuschel, 1950-82
N; *Corynodoceras tibiale* Kuschel, 1950; OD
Distribution: Bolivia
- Eumagdalis** K. Daniel, 1903-238, k
F; *Magdalis grilati* Bedel, 1885; M
Distribution: Algeria
- Habromagdalis** Kuschel, 1950-80
F<M>; *Habromagdalis consternata* Kuschel, 1950; OD
Distribution: Bolivia
- Mesoptilius** Labram & Imhoff, [1845]-nr.24
M; *Mesoptilius apicalis* Labram & Imhoff, [1845]; M
Distribution: Colombia
- Prionomagdalis** Kuschel, 1955-303
F; *Neomagdalis luteipennis* Hustache, 1937; OD
Distribution: Ecuador
- Carciliini** Pierce, 1916 new placement
= *Carciliinae* Pierce, 1916-465 [*Carcilia* Roelofs]
= *Carciliini*: Voss, 1941d-115, k
- Carcilia** Roelofs, 1874-152
F; *Carcilia strigicollis* Roelofs, 1874; M
Distribution: Siberia, China, Korea, Japan, Taiwan, Burma, Vietnam
- = *Paramagdalis* Ter-Minasian, 1956-394
F; *Paramagdalis fortipes* Ter-Minasian, 1956 = *Carcilia tenuistriata* Heller, 1941; M
- Laemosacodes** Voss, 1937d-274

- M; *Laemosaccodes nitidirostris* Voss, 1937; OD
Distribution: Japan, China
- Laemosaccini Lacordaire, 1866 new placement**
= *Lemosacides* Lacordaire, 1866-12 [*Laemosaccus* Schoenherr]
= *Laemosaccinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
= *Laemosaccini*; LeConte, 1876-223
= *Laemosaccina*; Champion, 1903d-280
= *Laemosaccini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-231 [lapsus]
= *Laemosaccoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Aethemagdalis Zimmerman, 1994-678,k**
F; *Laemosaccus instabilis* Lea, 1896; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Allolaemosaccus Zimmerman, 1994-679,k**
M; *Laemosaccus latirostris* Lea, 1926; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Atopomagdalis Zimmerman, 1994-678,k**
F; *Atopomagdalis renoculus* Zimmerman, 1994; OD-CD
Distribution: Australia
- Laemosaccellus Zimmerman, 1994-680,k**
M; *Laemosaccus cryptonyx* Pascoe, 1872; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Laemosaccus Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136**
M; *Curculio plagiatu*s Fabricius, 1798 = *Curculio nephele* Herbst, 1797; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela; Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Loemosaccus*; Guérin-Méneville, [1833]-pl.38 [NA=L]
= *Laemosacchus*; Laporte, 1840-354 [NA=L]
= *Loemosaccus*; Hustache, 1924d-177 [NA=L]
= *Laemosaccus*; Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=L]
= *Lamosaccus*; Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=L]
= *Laemosaccus*; Hustache, 1938d-183 [NA=L]
= *Laemosaccus*; Bosq, 1942b-153 [NA=L]
- Melaemosaccus Zimmerman, 1994-679,k**
M; *Laemosaccus ocularis* Pascoe, 1873; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Neolaemosaccus Hustache, 1937-201**
M; *Laemosaccus subsignatus* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand(I)
= *Saccolaemus* Kuschel, 1972b-279
M; *Laemosaccus narinus* Pascoe, 1872; OD
= *Neosaccolaemus*; May, 1993-87 [NA=L]
- Notomagdalis Zimmerman, 1994-679,k**
F; *Laemosaccus biseriatus* Lea, 1926; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Zimmermanianthus Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.**
M; RN for *Laemosaccodes* Zimmerman [With Zimmerman's permission]
Distribution: Australia
= *Laemosaccodes* Zimmerman, 1994-679,k (non Voss, 1937)
M; *Laemosaccus frater* Lea, 1898; OD
- Magdalidini Pascoe, 1870 new placement**
[From tribe of Molytinae in Zherikhin & Egorov, 1991-43]
= *Thamnophilides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136 [*Thamnophilus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Magdaliniidae* Gistel, 1856-371 [*Magdalinus* Germar] [NA=SG]
= *Magdaliniina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-144 [NA=SG]
= *Magdaliniini*; Stein, 1868-111 [NA=SG]
= *Magdalinae* Pascoe, 1870c-436 [*Magdalis* Germar] [lapsus, stem is magdalid-, from Latin magdalis, -idis, f., a magdaleon (pharmacy term)]
= *Magdalini*; LeConte, 1876-192 [lapsus]
= *Magdalidini*; Bedel, 1884-70,k
= *Magdalina*; Fowler, 1891-215,k [lapsus]
= *Rhininae* Pierce, 1916-465 [*Rhina* Latreille, 1802] [NA=BH]
= *Magdalidinae*; Pierce, 1916-465 [As synonym of *Rhininae*]
= *Magdalidina*; Wagner, 1916-1144,k
= *Magdaliniinae*; Pierce, 1918-73 [NA=SG]
= *Magdaliniinae*; Aurivillius, 1920-37,k [NA=SG] [lapsus]
= *Magdaliini*; Portevin, 1935-116,k [lapsus]
= *Thamnophilidae*; Blackwelder, 1947-836
= *Magdalidoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Allomagdalis Kuschel, 1950c-190**
F; *Allomagdalis cryptonyx* Kuschel, 1950; OD
Distribution: Chile
- Heteromagdalis Elgueta, 1985-96**
F; *Heteromagdalis montana* Elgueta, 1985; OD
Distribution: Chile
- Magdalis Germar, 1817-340**
F; *Curculio violaceus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD; ICZN, 1955-356 [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN, 1955) and type species designated and placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: Holarctic; Miocene (USA), Upper Oligocene (Germany)
- (Magdalis)**
= *Thamnophilus* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136 (non Vieillot, 1816)
M; URN for *Magdalis* [NA=S; junior objective synonym of *Magdalis*
- Germar, placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN, 1955)]
= *Tamnophilus*; Germar, 1829-357 [NA=L]
= *Magdalinus* Germar, 1843-135
M; URN for *Thamnophilus* [NA=S; junior objective synonym of *Magdalis*, placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN, 1955)]
= *Scardamyctes* Gistel, 1848-XI syn. n.
M; URN for *Thamnophilus*
= *Curculio*; Gozis, 1886-30 (non Linnaeus, 1758) [NA=MI; type species designated as *Curculio violaceus* Linnaeus, 1758]
- (Aika)** Barrios, 1984-382
F; *Magdalis margaritae* Barrios, 1984; OD
- (Dagmalis)** Kôno & Morimoto, 1960-86
F; *Magdalis thoracica* Kôno & Morimoto, 1960; OD
= *Amagdalonychus* Ter-Minasian, 1972-255
M; *Magdalis kaszabi* Ter-Minasian, 1972; M
- (Edo)** Germar, 1819-130
F; *Curculio pruni* Linnaeus, 1761 = *Curculio ruficornis* Linnaeus, 1758; M
= *Rhinodes* Dejean, 1821-98
M; *Curculio pruni* Linnaeus, 1761 = *Curculio ruficornis* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Westwood, 1838-37
= *Rhynodes*; Latreille, 1828-600 [NA=L]
= *Rhynodus*; Grimmer, 1841-24 [NA=L]
- (Laemosacchidius)** Smreczyński, 1972-158
M; *Magdalis exarata* Ch. Brisout, 1862; M
= *Laemosacchidius*; Voss, 1941d-112 [NA=NT]
- (Odontomagdalis)** Barrios, 1984-385
F; *Curculio carbonarius* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
= *Magdalinus*; K. Daniel, 1903-238,k (non Germar, 1843) [NA=MI]
- (Panopsis)** K. Daniel, 1903-237,k
F; *Thamnophilus flavicornis* Gyllenhal, 1836; SD; Pierce, 1918-78
- (Panus)** Schoenherr, 1823-c.1136
M; *Rhynchaenus rhina* Gyllenhal, 1819 var. b = *Rhina barbicornis* Latreille, 1804; OD [An application will be presented to the Commission to keep the present sense, if *Rhynchaenus rhina* Gyllenhal, 1819 (a synonym of *Curculio cerasi* Linnaeus, 1758) is to be accepted as the type species (without Schoenherr's restriction to 'var. b'), this name should be a synonym of *Porrothus* and a new name should be given to this subgenus]
= *Rhina* Latreille, 1802-198 (non Schneider, 1801)
F; *Curculio barbicornis* Fabricius, 1775 sensu Latreille, 1802 = *Rhina barbicornis* Latreille, 1804; M [NA=S; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1955; *Rhina barbicornis* Latreille, 1804, placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
- (Porrothus)** Dejean, 1821-98 stat. res.
M; *Curculio cerasi* Linnaeus, 1758; SD; Pierce, 1918-77 [Available through Villa & Villa's (1835-44) action of using it as a valid genus, Art. 11 e of the ICZN]
= *Anabola*; Dejean, 1821-98 [NA=SYN; treated as a genus in synonymy of *Rhinodes* Dejean, type is *Curculio cerasi* Linnaeus, 1758, by SD by Pierce, 1918-77, but not being treated as a valid genus or a senior homonym, it is not available (Art. 11 e of the ICZN)]
= *Porrothus* Agassiz, 1846b-306
M; UE of *Porrothus*
= *Neopanus* Reitter, 1916-124 syn. n.
M; *Curculio cerasi* Linnaeus, 1758; PD
- Micromagdalis Kuschel, 1950c-186**
F; *Micromagdalis antennata* Kuschel, 1950; OD
Distribution: Chile
- Neomagdalis Kuschel, 1950c-188**
F; *Laemosaccus unicolor* Blanchard, 1851; OD
Distribution: Chile
= *Neomagdalis*; Hustache, 1937-201 [NA=NT]
- Trichomagdalis Fall, 1913-37**
F<M>; *Trichomagdalis fasciata* Fall, 1913; OD
Distribution: SW USA (California)
- Molytinae Schoenherr, 1823**
- Molytini Schoenherr, 1823**
- MOLYTINA Schoenherr, 1823**
= *Molytides* Schoenherr, 1823-c.1142 [*Molytes* Schoenherr]
= *Liparides* Latreille, 1828-597 [*Liparus* Olivier]
= *Molytidae*; Shuckard, 1840-61
= *Molytoidea*; Agassiz, 1846b-236
= *Liparidae*; Imhoff, 1856-XX
= *Molytinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Molytini*; Stein, 1868-100
= *Liparini*; Stein & Weise, 1877-147
= *Molyti*; Marseul, 1888-402
= *Liparina*; Fowler, 1891-245
= *Molytina*; Fowler, 1891-245
= *Liparinae*; Marshall, 1922b-62
- Anisorhynchus Schoenherr, 1842-308**

- M; *Liparus bajulus* Olivier, 1807 = *Curculio barbatus* Rossi, 1792; OD
Distribution: C, S Europe, N Africa; Upper Miocene (France), Lower
Miocene (Germany)
= *Epicthonius* Schoenherr, 1826-173 (non Schoenherr, 1823)
M; *Liparus bajulus* Olivier, 1807; OD
= *Anisorynchus*: Marseul, 1866-99 [NA=L]
= *Anisorrhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2363 [NA=L]
- Apterylobius** Marshall, 1942b-381
M; *Apterylobius cinctus* Marshall, 1942; OD
Distribution: Borneo
- Carbonomassula** Heller, 1908-15
F; *Carbonomassula glaberrima* Heller, 1908; M
Distribution: New Guinea
- Clarkanthus** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
M; RN for *Ischnopus* Faust
Distribution: Sri Lanka
= *Ischnopus* Faust, 1895g-157 (non Amyot, 1846) syn. n.
M; *Ischnopus taprobanus* Faust, 1895; M
- Euthycus** Pascoe, 1885-220
M; *Euthycus macilentus* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: China, Japan, Taiwan; Andaman, Borneo, India, Java,
Malaysia, Vietnam
= *Euthicus*: Heller, 1922-10 [NA=L]
- Hadramphus** Broun, 1911-104
M; *Hadramphus spinipennis* Broun, 1911; M
Distribution: Chatham Is., New Zealand, The Snares Is.
= *Karocolens* Kuschel, 1987-15
M; *Karocolens pittospori* Kuschel, 1987; OD
- Kyliparus** Morimoto, 1982-100
M; *Molytes lewisii* Roelofs, 1873; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Liparus** Olivier, 1807-283
M; *Curculio germanus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Latreille, 1810-430
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Afghanistan, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan,
Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Turkey; Lower Oligocene (France), Middle
Oligocene (Germany)
= *Molytes* Schoenherr, 1823-c. 1143
M; *Curculio germanus* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
- (Liparorhynchus)** Reitter, 1923b-43,k
M; NYD
= *Liparorrhynchus*: Dalla Torre, Schenkling & Marshall, 1932-49 [NA=L]
- (Trysibius)** Schoenherr, 1842-304
M; *Curculio tenebrioides* Pallas, 1781; OD
- Pinacopus** Marshall, 1932b-348 new placement
M; *Pinacopus caudatus* Marshall, 1932; OD
Distribution: Borneo, India, Malaysia, Thailand
- LEIOSOMATINA** Reitter, 1913
= *Leiosomina* Reitter, 1913-52,k [*Leiosoma* Stephens] [lapsus]
= *Liosomina*: Hustache, 1930c-109 [lapsus]
= *Leiosomatina*: Marshall, 1932b-346,k
= *Liosomatini*: Winkler, 1932b-1569 [lapsus]
= *Liosomatina*: Dalla Torre, Schenkling & Marshall, 1932-59 [lapsus]
= *Liosomajina*: Voss, 1965c-321 [lapsus]
- Leiosoma** Stephens, 1829-14
N<F>; *Curculio punctatus* Marsham, 1802 (non Scopoli, 1763) = *Curculio
deflexus* Panzer, 1795; M,
Distribution: W Palaearctic
= *Leiosomus* Schoenherr, 1842-315
M; UE of *Leiosoma*
= *Liosoma* Agassiz, 1846b-204 (non Brandt, 1835, nec Fitzinger, 1843)
N; UE of *Leiosoma*
= *Liosomus* Agassiz, 1846b-204
M; UE of *Leiosomus*
= *Liosomus* Gistel, 1856b-152 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Leiosoma*
= *Liosoma* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2365 (non Brandt, 1835, nec Fitzinger,
1843, nec Agassiz, 1846)
N; UE of *Leiosoma*
= *Xenomericus* Wollaston, 1864-331
M; *Xenomericus apionides* Wollaston, 1864; M
- Lyperobius** Pascoe, 1876-54
M; *Lyperobius huttoni* Pascoe, 1876; M
Distribution: New Zealand, Snares Is.
- Pterotomus** Quedenfeldt, 1888-289
M; *Pterotomus moebiusi* Quedenfeldt, 1889; M
Distribution: Angola
- PLINTHINA** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Plinthides* Lacordaire, 1863-359 [*Plinthus* sensu Lacordaire =
Mitoplithinus Reitter] [NA=BM] [An application has been presented to
keep the name *Plinthina* in its usual sense and with *Plinthus* Germar as
its type genus]
= *Minypidae* Marseul, 1863-221 [*Minyops* Schoenherr]
= *Plinthides* Wollaston, 1865-306 [*Plinthus* Germar]
= *Plinthidae*: Kirsch, 1869-177
= *Minyopi*: Marseul, 1888-401
= *Plinthini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228
= *Plinthina*: Reitter, 1913-51,k
= *Minypini*: Winkler, 1932b-1573
- Adexius** Schoenherr, 1834b-366
M; *Adexius scrobipennis* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
Distribution: Austria, France, Switzerland, Greece, C Russia, Caucasus
= *Adexius*: Schoenherr, 1833-14
M; *Adexius rotundipennis* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Adexia*: Bach, 1854-154 [NA=L]
- Alloplinthus** Solari, 1941-43
M; *Plinthus musicus* Wollaston, 1860; OD
Distribution: Canary Is.
- Caulomorphus** Faust, 1886d-28,k
M; *Styphlus lederi* Chevrolat, 1880; OD
Distribution: Caucasus, Iran, Turkey
- Freyianus** Zumpt, 1932b-90
M; *Freyianus liparoides* Zumpt, 1932; M
Distribution: Turkey
= *Fregianus*: Zumpt, 1932b-91 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here
rejected]
- Gastrotaphrus** Buchanan, 1936b-180
M; *Gastrotaphrus barberi* Buchanan, 1936; OD
Distribution: W Canada, NW, SW USA
- Gonotrachelus** Champion, 1914-406
M; *Gonotrachelus quinquecarinatus* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Hoplopteridius** K. Daniel, 1908-353,k
M; *Meleus lutosus* Frivaldszky, 1835; OD
Distribution: Italy, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Rumania, Greece, Rhodus I.,
Caucasus, Turkey, Syria
- Iberoplithinus** Meregalli, 1986-506
M; *Plinthus imbricatus* Dufour, 1851; OD
Distribution: France, Spain
- Kurilio** Zherikhin & Egorov, 1991-53
M; *Kurilio monachus* Zherikhin & Egorov, 1991; OD
Distribution: Kuril Is.
- Lobosoma** Zimmerman, 1964-27,k
N; *Trachodes horridus* Mannerheim, 1852; OD (on p. 30)
Distribution: NW USA, W Canada; E Siberia
= *Lobosoma* Buchanan, 1936b-180
N; *Trachodes horridus* Mannerheim, 1852; M [NA=ND]
- Metahylobius** Nakane, 1964-37
M; *Metahylobius jonensis* Nakane, 1964; M-CD
Distribution: Japan
- Minyops** Schoenherr, 1823-c. 1143
M; *Curculio carinatus* Linnaeus, 1767; OD
Distribution: Europe, Turkey, Lebanon, Syria, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Iran
= *Microps* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-93 (non Wagler, 1828)
M; *Curculio variolosus* Fabricius, 1775 = *Curculio carinatus* Linnaeus,
1767; M
= *Myniops*: Latreille, 1829-77,n [NA=L]
- Mitoplithinus** Reitter, 1897b-241
M; RN for *Paraplithinus* Reitter
Distribution: Italy
= *Plinthus*: Westwood, 1838-36 [NA=MI; he designated as type species
Curculio caliginosus Fabricius, 1775; this is the same concept followed by
Lacordaire, 1863-359]
= *Paraplithinus* Reitter, 1897-67,k (non Faust, 1892)
M; *Plinthus pubescens* Petri, 1896; M
= *Epipolaeus* Weise, 1907-13
M; *Curculio caliginosus* Fabricius, 1775; SD: Méquignon, 1938-[469]
= *Epipolacus*: Van Dyke, 1927-14 [NA=L]
- Molytophilus** Hartmann, 1904-388
M; *Molytophilus carinatus* Hartmann, 1904; M
Distribution: Tanzania
= *Molitophilus*: Dalla Torre, Schenkling & Marshall, 1932-75 [NA=L]
- Neoplithus** Bedel, 1884-91,k
M; *Curculio tigratus* Rossi, 1792; OD
Distribution: Austria, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy
- Plinthinella** Hoffmann, 1965c-398
F; *Plinthinella tenella* Hoffmann, 1965; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Plinthus** Germar, 1817-340
M; *Curculio megerlei* Fabricius sensu Panzer, [1804]; SD: Schoenherr,
1823-c. 1143 [The type species is usually given as *Curculio megerlei*
Panzer, 1794. However, the reference is to Fauna Germanica, 87: nr. 7;
this is the redescription of a misidentified and misspelled *Curculio
meyerlaei* Fabricius, 1801 (currently placed in *Tylotus*). The date for
fascicle 87 is given as 1804 by Sherborn (1923c). We have taken 1804 as
possibly correct and placed it between square brackets. The authors have
sent an application to the ICZN to maintain the current concept of this
genus by validating *Curculio megerlei* Panzer, [1804] and designating this
as the type species]
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran; Lower and Upper
Oligocene (France), Upper Miocene (Switzerland)
- (*Plinthus*)

- = *Meleus* Dejean, 1821-88
M; *Curculio megerlei* Fabricius sensu Panzer, [1804]; SD: Faust, 1886d-27 [See comment on type species above]
- = *Orygnus*: Dejean, 1821-88 [NA=SYN]
- = *Solenus*: Dejean, 1821-88 [NA=SYN]
- = *Plintus*: Laporte, 1840-320 [NA=L]
- (*Caucasoplinthus*) Davidian, 1995-211
M; *Plinthus illotus* Gyllenhal, 1834; OD
- (*Plinthomeleus*) Reitter, 1913-52, k
M; *Plinthus merklia* Frivaldzsky, 1893; M
- Sthereus* Motschulsky, 1845b-373
M; *Sthereus quadrituberculatus* Motschulsky, 1845; SD: Buchanan, 1936b-178
Distribution: Alaska, E, W Canada, NW, SW USA; Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan
- = *Stereus* Mannerheim, 1846-250
M; UE of *Sthereus*
- = *Philostratus* Zimmermann, 1964-29
M; *Trachodes ptinoides* Germar, 1824; OD
- Steremnius* Schoenherr, [1835]-242
M; *Steremnius tuberosus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD
Distribution: Alaska, W Canada, NW, SE, SW USA
- = *Paraplinthus* Faust, 1892c-49
M; NYD
- Vouauxia* Hustache, 1920-4
F; *Vouauxia onopatroidea* Hustache, 1920; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- TYPODERINA Voss, 1965
= *Typoderina* Voss, 1965c-343, k [*Typoderus* Marshall]
- Anchonidium* Bedel, 1884-92, k new placement
N; *Styphlus unguicularis* Aubé, 1850; OD
Distribution: S Europe, Morocco; Congo, Kenya, S Africa, Tanzania
- (*Neoanchonidium*) Hoffmann, 1968-24
N; *Anchonidium distinctum* Hoffmann, 1968; M
- (*Subanchonidium*) Hoffmann, 1968-24
N; *Anchonidium baloghi* Hoffmann, 1968; M
- Aparopion* Hampe, 1861-68 new placement
N; *Aparopion costatum* Hampe, 1861 = *Trachodes costatus* Fähræus, 1843; M
Distribution: C, S Europe, Caucasus
- = *Aparopion*: Lacordaire, 1866-329 / Marseul, 1866-100 [NA=L]
- = *Acrodrya* Tourmier, 1874-71
F; *Acrodrya brucki* Tourmier, 1874 = *Trachodes costatus* Fähræus, 1843; M
- = *Acrodrya*: Rye, 1876-314 [NA=L]
- = *Aparopion*: Marcu, 1931-331 [NA=L]
- = *Aparopium*: Hustache, 1939b-236 [NA=L]
- Aparopionella* Hustache, 1939b-236 stat. n., new placement
F; *Aparopion minutum* Hustache, 1939; M
Distribution: Kenya, S Africa, Tanzania
- Cotasteridus* Péringuey, 1908-324 new placement
M; *Cotasteridus capensis* Péringuey, 1908; M
Distribution: S Africa
- Cotasterophasis* Péringuey, 1908-324 new placement
F; NYD [Alternative original spelling, selected by Klima, 1934c-68]
Distribution: S Africa
- = *Costasterophasis*: Péringuey, 1908-323 [NA=L; spelling rejected by Klima, 1934c-68]
- Merunymus* Hoffmann, 1965c-399 new placement
M; *Merunymus ellipticus* Hoffmann, 1965; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Microplinthus* Zherikhin, 1987-37
M; *Microplinthus morimotoi* Zherikhin, 1987; OD
Distribution: Nepal
- Miopus* Marshall, 1949-842 new placement
M; *Miopus costatus* Marshall, 1949; OD
Distribution: Ivory Coast
- Niphadomimus* Zherikhin, 1987-15 new placement
M; *Niphadomimus nigriventris* Zherikhin, 1987; OD [Placement by Meregalli, h.o.]
Distribution: Nepal
- Orinanchonus* Voss, 1965c-322 new placement
M; *Orinanchonus lugens* Voss, 1965; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
- Oromia* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1987-106 new placement
F; *Oromia hephaestos* Alonso-Zarazaga, 1987; OD
Distribution: Canary Is.
- Pentapapropion* Morimoto, 1982-104 new placement
N; *Pentapapropion costatum* Morimoto, 1982; OD
Distribution: Japan (Hachijo Is.)
- Plessisellus* Hoffmann, 1964b-47 new placement
M; *Plessisellus multicostatus* Hoffmann, 1964; OD
Distribution: New Hebrides
- Pseudanchonidium* Osella, 1979-340 new placement

N; *Pseudanchonidium tauricum* Osella, 1979; OD
Distribution: Lebanon, Turkey

Styphloderes Wollaston, 1873-457 new placement

M; *Trachodes exsculptus* Boheman, 1843; M
Distribution: S France, Corsica, Sicily, Spain, N Africa, Madeira, Canary Is.

(*Parastyphloderes*) Roudier 1963-143

M; *Styphloderes lindbergi* Roudier, 1963; OD

Typoderus Marshall, 1953-104

M; *Typoderus machadoi* Marshall, 1953; OD
Distribution: Angola, Tanzania, Zaire

(*Entypoderus*) Voss, 1965c-332

M; *Typoderus deceptor* Marshall, 1953; OD

Acicnemidini Lacordaire, 1866

= *Blastophiladae* Gistel, 1856-370 [*Blastophila* Gistel] [This name has not been used since its creation and it is not our intention to validate it. In addition, its type genus is a synonym; we will apply for its suppression] syn. n.

= *Acicnemides* Lacordaire, 1866-31 [*Acicnemis* Fairmaire]

= *Trachodini* LeConte, 1876-190 [*Trachodes* Germar]

= *Trachodina*: Fowler, 1891-215, k

= *Trachodinae*: Winkler, 1932b-1565

= *Acicnemidinae*: Klima, 1935-Acic. I

= *Acicneminae*: Morimoto, 1962b-41, k [lapsus]

= *Acicnemidini*: Zherikhin & Egorov, 1991-44

Acicnemidia Hubenthal, 1922-158

F; *Acicnemis longimana* Hubenthal, 1922; M
Distribution: Borneo

Acicnemis Fairmaire, 1849b-511

F<M>; *Acicnemis variegata* Fairmaire, 1849; SD: Fairmaire, 1881d-299

Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., China, Japan; Oriental Region; Australia, New Guinea, Aru, Tahiti, New Hebrides, Fiji, Tonga, Society Is., Rotuma I., Wallis, Samoa

= *Oplocnemus*: Dejean, 1835-277

M; *Oplocnemus mucronatus* Buquet (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

= *Oplocnemus*: Dejean, 1836-300

M; *Oplocnemus mucronatus* Buquet (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

= *Hoplocnemus*: Agassiz, 1846b-262

M; UE of *Oplocnemus* [NA=N]

= *Oplocnemis*: Fairmaire, 1849b-511 [NA=L]

= *Acicnemis*: Motschulsky, 1863-527 [NA=L]

= *Berethia* Pascoe, 1872d-463

F; *Berethia mediotata* Pascoe, 1872; OD

= *Acicnemis*: Haly, 1890-151 [NA=L]

= *Berethia*: Faust, 1893b-516 [NA=L]

Karekizo Morimoto, 1962-403

M; *Karekizo impressicollis* Morimoto, 1962; OD
Distribution: Japan

Semilima Pascoe, 1872d-464

F; *Semilima triangulum* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Borneo

= *Semilima*: Rye, 1874-295 [NA=L]

= *Semilina*: Hustache, 1934e-72 [NA=L]

Trachodes Germar, 1824-325

M; *Curculio squamifer* Paykull, 1800 (non Mueller, 1776) = *Curculio hispidus* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
Distribution: E Canada(I); Europe, Caucasus, Egypt, Syria, E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan, Java, India

(*Trachodes*)

= *Trachodus*: Klug, [1833]-223 [NA=L]

= *Blastophila* Gistel, 1856-370 syn. n.

F; *Curculio hispidus* Linnaeus, 1758; M

= *Metrachodes* Marshall, 1948b-427

M; *Curculio hispidus* Linnaeus, 1758; OD

(*Atrachodes*) Morimoto, 1962-405 stat. res.

M; *Atrachodes murakamii* Morimoto, 1962; OD

Amalactini Lacordaire, 1863

= *Amalactides* Lacordaire, 1863-506 [*Amalactus* Schoenherr]

= *Amalactinae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436

= *Amalactini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-229

= *Amalactidae*: Heller, 1908-31, n

= *Aorina*: Voss, 1934d-120 [NA=ND]

= *Aorini*: Voss, 1934d-120 [NA=ND]

Amalactus Schoenherr, [1835]-251

M; *Amalactus nigrinus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Surinam, Uruguay, Venezuela, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama

= *Amalactus*: Schoenherr, 1833-19

M; *Rhynchaenus nigrinus* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]

= *Amalactus*: Dejean, 1835-276 [NA=N]

Aorus Schoenherr, [1835]-253

M; *Aorus spadiceus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD
Distribution: Israel, Cameroon, Congo, Ethiopia, Guinea, Mali, Mozambique, Senegal, Zaire; Madagascar; Burma

= *Leptobaris* Gerstaecker, 1855c-639

F<M>; *Leptobaris castanea* Gerstaecker, 1855; M

- = *Stenodema* Faust, 1885b-91 (non Laporte, 1832)
F; *Stenodema ferruginea* Faust, 1885 = *Leptobaris castanea* Gerstäcker, 1855; M
- = *Exarcus* Pascoe, 1887d-372
M; *Exarcus hearseyi* Pascoe, 1887; M
- = *Exarchus*: Sharp, 1888-155 [NA=L]
- = *Stenoderma*: Kolbe, 1897-277 (non Geoffroy, 1818) NA=L
- = *Bastaphorus* Fairmaire, 1898c-490
M; *Bastaphorus perrieri* Fairmaire, 1898 = *Aorus anthracinus* Brancsik, 1898; M
- Paraorus** Voss, 1934d-120
M; *Paraorus dilucidus* Voss, 1934; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Togo
- Aminyopini** Voss, 1956
= *Aminyopini* Voss, 1956c-30, k [*Aminyops* Voss]
= *Niphadini* Voss, 1963c-5 [*Niphades* Pascoe]
= *Niphadonothina* Voss, 1965c-344, k [*Niphadonothus* Voss]
- Aminyops** Voss, 1956c-29
M<F>; *Aminyops castaneus* Voss, 1956; M
Distribution: China, Nepal
- Euniphades** Voss, 1963c-5
M; *Euniphades arcifer* Voss, 1963; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Microniphades** Zherikhin, 1987-5
M; *Microniphades schawalleri* Zherikhin, 1987; OD
Distribution: Nepal
- Niphades** Pascoe, 1871e-174
M; *Niphades pardalotus* Pascoe, 1871; SD: Voss, 1958-47
Distribution: E Siberia, Korea, Kuril Is., China, Japan, Bangla Desh, Borneo, India, Moluccas, Nepal, Philippines; Aru I., New Guinea; Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Kenya, Sao Thomé, Tanzania, Zaire
- (**Scaphostethus**) Roelofs, 1873-191
M; *Scaphostethus variegatus* Roelofs, 1873; M
= *Scaphosternus*: Marseul, 1888-419 (non Roelofs, 1879) [NA=L]
= *Pseudoconotrachelus* Voss, 1932c-65
M; *Pseudoconotrachelus verrucosus* Voss, 1932 = *Niphades tuberculifolius* Faust, 1890; M
= *Scaphostethus*: Voss, 1937d-264 [NA=L]
= *Scaphostethus*: Zherikhin, 1987-4, k [NA=L]
- Niphadonothus** Voss, 1965c-340
M; *Niphadonothus gentilis* Voss, 1965; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Niphadonyx** Schenkling, 1932-59
M; RN for *Heteronyx* Faust [For authorship, see index, p. 100]
Distribution: Tajikistan, China, India, Nepal
= *Heteronyx* Faust, 1887-172 (non Guérin-Méneville, 1838, nec Sauley, 1874)
M; *Heteronyx ferus* Faust, 1887; M
= *Cryptocerus* Faust, 1887b-261 (non Latreille, 1804)
M; *Cryptocerus przewalskyi* Faust, 1887; M
= *Cryptoceroideus* Schenkling, 1932-59
M: URN for *Cryptocerus* [For authorship see index, p. 99]
- Niphadosoma** Voss, 1940d-22 new placement
N<F>; *Niphadosoma eximium* Voss, 1940; M
Distribution: Java
- Amorphocerini** Voss, 1939 new placement
= *Amorphocerini*: Voss, 1934d-187 [NA=ND]
= *Amorphocerini* Voss, 1939e-65 [*Amorphocerus* Schoenherr]
- Amorphocerus** Schoenherr, 1826-329 new placement
M; *Amorphocerus talpa* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Amorphocerus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.588
M; *Amorphocerus talpa* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- Porthetes** Schoenherr, 1838-1041
M; *Porthetes zamiae* Boheman, 1838; OD
Distribution: Kenya, S Africa
= *Peltostethus* Marshall, 1944d-351
M; *Peltostethus gedyei* Marshall, 1944; OD
- Anchonini** Imhoff, 1856
= *Anchonidae* Imhoff, 1856-XX [*Anchonus* Schoenherr]
= *Anchoninae*: Faust, 1892-19
= *Anchonina*: Champion, 1902c-66
= *Anchonini*: Blatchley & Leng, 1916-518, k
- Acorep** Voisin, 1992d-264
M; *Anchonus concretus* Kirsch, 1869; OD
Distribution: Mexico; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Panama; Guadeloupe, Martinique, St. Vincent, Bolivia, Colombia, French Guiana, Galapagos Is., Venezuela; East Africa
- (**Aethiopacorep**) Voisin, 1992d-265
M; *Anchonus africanus* Hustache, 1932; M
- (**Dentiacorep**) Voisin, 1996-304
M; *Acorep dentirostris* Voisin, 1996; M
- (**Spinanchonus**) Voisin, 1992d-265
M; *Rhynchaenus subspinosus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
- Anchonus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
M; *Curculio suillus* Fabricius, 1792; OD
Distribution: USA (Florida); Costa Rica, Panama; Antigua, Bahamas, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Puerto Rico, St. Barthélemy, St. Thomas, St. Vincent; Colombia, Venezuela; Society, Gambia Is. (?); Equatorial Guinea, Madagascar
= *Choristorhinus* Fairmaire, 1899b-23
M; *Choristorhinus cribripennis* Fairmaire, 1899; M
- Atracorep** Voisin, 1992d-265
M; *Anchonus morbillosus* Fähræus, 1843; OD
Distribution: Nicaragua, Panama; Brazil, Colombia
- Baillytes** Voisin, 1992b-427
M; *Cestophorus bioblongus* Hustache, 1938; OD
Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador
- Brevanchonus** Voisin, 1995-247
M; *Brevanchonus clarae* Voisin, 1995; OD
Distribution: Ecuador
- Cestophorus** Faust, 1892-23
M; *Anchonus pararius* Kirsch, 1869; OD (on p. 20, k)
Distribution: Mexico; Guatemala, Honduras; Colombia, French Guiana, Venezuela
- (**Allanchonus**) Voisin, 1994-333
M; *Cestophorus roelofsi* Faust, 1893; OD
- (**Lixanchonus**) Voisin, 1994-331
M; *Anchonus lixoides* Kirsch, 1869; OD
- Cycloterinus** Kolbe, 1910-41
M; NYD
Distribution: Mauritius, Seychelles
= *Cyloterinus*: Dalla Torre, Schenkling & Marshall, 1932-85 [NA=L, SYN]
- Dreuxetes** Voisin, 1994-336
M; *Anchonus necopinus* Kirsch, 1869; OD
Distribution: Mexico; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Panama; Colombia, Venezuela
- Euthycodes** Pascoe, 1885-221
M; *Euthycodes beccarii* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Sumatra
- Falsanchonus** Zherikhin, 1987-28 new placement
M; *Falsanchonus ausobskyi* Zherikhin, 1987; OD [Placement by Meregalli, h.o.]
Distribution: Nepal
- Foramanchonus** Voisin, 1992d-269
M; *Anchonus foveifrons* Champion, 1902; OD
Distribution: Guatemala; Venezuela
- Geobyrza** Pascoe, 1872d-450
F; *Geobyrza modifera* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Venezuela; Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Anephilus* Faust, 1892-34
M; *Anephilus simoni* Faust, 1892; OD
- Gibbanchonus** Voisin, 1992c-93
M; *Gibbanchonus krausei* Voisin, 1992; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Himalanchonus** Zherikhin, 1987-23
M; *Himalanchonus thoracicus* Zherikhin, 1987; OD
Distribution: Nepal
- Ixanchonus** Voisin, 1992-399
M; *Ixanchonus hustachei* Voisin, 1992; OD
Distribution: Guadeloupe, Martinique
- Leptosomus** Guérin-Méneville, [1844]-168
M; *Leptosomus aries* Guérin-Méneville, [1844]; SD: Faust, 1892-19
Distribution: Brazil (?), Colombia, Ecuador, Peru
- Leptanchonus** Morimoto, 1982-108
M; *Leptanchonus minatoi* Morimoto, 1961; OD
Distribution: Japan, Nepal
- Levites** Voisin, 1994-329
M; *Anchonus tuberculirostris* Champion, 1902; OD
Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama
- Lineacorep** Voisin, 1992d-268
M; *Anchonus lineatus* Kirsch, 1869; OD
Distribution: Colombia
- Minetes** Voisin, 1991-67
M; *Minetes espeletiae* Voisin, 1991; M
Distribution: Venezuela
- Nepalanchonus** Zherikhin, 1987-24
M; *Nepalanchonus aurosquamosus* Zherikhin, 1987; OD
Distribution: Nepal
= *Nepalanchonus*: Zherikhin, 1987-20, k [NA=L; original alternative spelling, here rejected]
- Otibazo** Morimoto, 1961-25
M; *Otibazo nagasakiensis* Morimoto, 1961; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Perraultes** Voisin, 1997b-95
M; *Baillytes lucae* Voisin, 1993; OD
Distribution: Colombia

Rhodanthonus Voisin, 1994-333

M; *Anthonus hopei* Fähræus, 1834; OD
Distribution: Guadeloupe, St. Vincent

Rhyparonotus Faust, 1892-33

M; *Anthonus libertinus* Kirsch, 1869; OD (on p. 20,k)
Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela; Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, Nicaragua; St. Helena(?)
= *Phyparonotus*: Hustache, 1929d-218,k [NA=L]

Sefites Voisin, 1997-39

M; *Sefites valeriae* Voisin, 1997; OD
Distribution: Colombia

Squamanchonus Voisin, 1994-327

M; *Anthonus tuberosus* Hustache, 1929; OD
Distribution: Guadeloupe

Stenanchonus Voss, 1937d-263

M; *Stenanchonus angustus* Voss, 1937; OD
Distribution: China

Tanyomus Champion, 1914-408

M; *Tanyomus palmicola* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles

Cholini Schoenherr, 1825**CHOLINA** Schoenherr, 1825

= *Cholides* Schoenherr, 1825-c.584 [*Cholus* Germar]
= *Choloidae*; Agassiz, 1846b-83
= *Cholidae*; Imhoff, 1856-XX
= *Cholidae*; J. Thomson, 1858-131
= *Cholinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
= *Cholinini*; Faust, 1895d-215 [lapsus]
= *Cholina*; Champion, 1903e-290
= *Cholini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-231
= *Amerininae* Pierce, 1919-30,k [*Ameris* Dejean]

Adionychus Heller, 1906-27,k

M; *Dionychus grandicollis* Kirsch, 1889; M
Distribution: Peru

Ameris Dejean, 1821-86

F; *Rhynchaenus dufresnii* Kirby, 1819; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru
= *Amerhis*: Billberg, 1820-41 [NA=NT]
= *Amerhinus* Sahlberg, 1823-44
M; *Amerhinus ynca* Sahlberg, 1823; M-CD
= *Amerhinus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.584 (non Sahlberg, 1823)
M; *Rhynchaenus pardalis* Dalman, 1823 = *Rhynchaenus dufresnii* Kirby, 1819; OD
= *Amerhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2538 [NA=L]

Cholus Germar, 1824-212

M; *Cholus albicinctus* Germar, 1824; SD: Schoenherr, 1825-c.584 [Placed in the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987c). Type species placed in the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela; Dominica, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St. Lucia, St. Vincent; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NE USA(?)

(Cholus)

= *Dionychus* Germar, 1824-311
M; *Dionychus parallelogrammus* Germar, 1824; SD: Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
= *Dyonichus*: Cristofori & Jan, 1832-64 [NA=L]
= *Dyonichus*: Jacob, [1936]-155 [NA=L]
= *Litomerus* Schoenherr, 1833-21
M; *Rhynchaenus rana* Fabricius, 1801; OD
= *Polyderces* Schoenherr, 1833-21
M; *Curculio zonatus* Swederus, 1787; OD
= *Clobus*: Laporte, 1840-352 [NA=L]
= *Platypachys* Chevrolat, 1879e-XLIII
M; *Amerhinus bohemani* Mannerheim, 1836; OD
= *Gymnonotus* Chevrolat, 1879d-XXXIX
M; *Cholus geometricus* Germar, 1824; OD
= *Gymnodontus*: Heller, 1906-14 & 29,k [NA=L]
= *Ardoleucus* Chevrolat, 1881f-XX
M; *Dionychus marginicollis* Chevrolat, 1881 = *Dionychus variabilis* Fähræus, 1844; M

(Aphyoramphus) Guérin-Méneville, [1844]-158 stat. res.

M; *Aphyoramphus rugosus* Guérin-Méneville, [1844] = *Dionychus sparsus* Gyllenhal, 1836; M [This is the only original spelling, never corrected by its author; treatment as valid of later corrected spellings by later authors, e.g. by Kuschel, 1986-131, are contrary to the dispositions of the Code]
= *Archarias* Dejean, 1821-86
M; *Curculio miliaris* Olivier, 1790; M [NA=S; suppressed for Priority but not for Homonymy; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1987c)]
= *Aphyoramphus*: Imhoff, 1856-216 [NA=L]
= *Aphioramphus*: Lacordaire, 1866-34,k & 36 [NA=L]
= *Aphyoramphus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2535 [NA=L]

= *Aphyoramphus*: Chevrolat, 1879c-XXXIII [NA=L]
= *Lonchocerus* Chevrolat, 1879d-XL (non Dahlbom, 1857)
M; *Cholus rhomboidalis* Fähræus, 1844; M
= *Sternoxus* Chevrolat, 1879b-XVI (non Billberg, 1820)
M; *Rhynchaenus laticollis* Olivier, 1807; OD
= *Amphyoramphus*: Roelofs, 1880-XLI [NA=L]
= *Amphyorhynchus*: Chevrolat, 1881d-XXVI [NA=L]
= *Amphioramphus*: Desbrochers, 1906b-356 [NA=L]
= *Atroniscus* Desbrochers, 1906b-356
M; *Cholus basalis* Boheman, 1836; M

Homalinotus Sahlberg, 1823-43

M; *Homalinotus deplanatus* Sahlberg, 1823; M-CD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Venezuela; Grenada, Dominica, Guadeloupe, St. Vincent; Costa Rica, Panama
= *Homalinotus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.584 (non Sahlberg, 1823)
M; *Curculio indus* DeGeer, 1775 = *Curculio depressus* Linnaeus, 1758; OD
= *Homalonotus*: Schoenherr, 1833-22 (non Koenig, 1825) [NA=L]
= *Homalonotus*: Dejean, 1835-285 (non Koenig, 1825) [NA=L]
= *Homalonotus* Schoenherr, 1836-548 (non Koenig, 1825)
M; UE of *Homalinotus*
= *Abebaeus* Kirsch, 1870-190
M; *Abebaeus dorsalis* Kirsch, 1870; SD: Costa-Lima, 1917-69
= *Sphenus* Desbrochers, 1906b-368,n
M; *Curculio validus* Olivier, 1790; SD: Costa-Lima, 1917-73
= *Anotiscus* Desbrochers, 1906b-369,n
M; *Homalonotus humeralis* Gyllenhal, 1836; SD: Costa-Lima, 1917-73
= *Anotiscus*: Hustache, 1930d-11 [NA=L]
= *Homalomotus*: Jacob, [1936]-156 [NA=L]
= *Homalinotus*: Vaurie, 1973-36 [NA=L]
= *Atoniscus*: Vaurie, 1977-1 [NA=L]

Homalomorphus Hustache, 1956-118

M; *Homalomorphus carinirostris* Hustache, 1956; OD
Distribution: Madagascar

Lobaspis Chevrolat, 1881b-467

F<M>; *Cholus squamosus* Boheman, 1836; SD: Vaurie, 1975-6
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad

Odontocholus Desbrochers, 1906b-367,n

M; *Odontocholus flaviventris* Desbrochers, 1906 = *Cholus atomarius* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Venezuela

Odontoderes Sahlberg, 1823-46

M; *Odontoderes cacticus* Sahlberg, 1823 = *Curculio morbillosus* Drury, [1782]; M-CD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Peru, Surinam; Mexico(?)
= *Callinotus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
M; *Cholus (Callinotus) praefectus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Solenopus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
M; *Odontoderes cacticus* Sahlberg, 1823 = *Curculio morbillosus* Drury, [1782]; OD
= *Callinotus* Schoenherr, 1826-263
M; *Callinotus sahlbergii* Boheman, 1836 = *Larinus ocelliger* Perty, 1832; SD: Schoenherr, 1836-577
= *Notophus* Desbrochers, 1906b-365,n
M; *Notophus subincostatus* Desbrochers, 1906 = *Cholus carinatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1844; M

Ozopherus Pascoe, 1872d-473

M; *Ozopherus muricatus* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru; Panama

Polydercus Heller, 1906-28,k

M; *Polyderces luctuosus* Chevrolat, 1878; M
Distribution: Venezuela

CHOLOMINA Vaurie, 1974

= *Cholomina* Vaurie, 1974-4 [*Cholomus* Roelofs]
= *Cholomina*; Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-137

Cholomus Roelofs, 1880-XL

M; *Cholomus villei* Roelofs, 1880; OD
Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador; Panama
= *Huamboica* Heller, 1906-28,k
F; *Aphyoramphus cavicollis* Kirsch, 1889 = *Cholomus villei* Roelofs, 1880; M

Irenarchus Pascoe, 1881c-101

M; *Heilipus fossilis* J. Thomson, 1859; OD
Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador
= *Dysmachus* Kirsch, 1870-192 (non Loew, 1860)
M; *Dysmachus plinthoides* Kirsch, 1870 = *Heilipus fossilis* J. Thomson, 1859; M
= *Dysmanthus* Marshall, 1946b-96
M; URN for *Dysmachus*

RHINASTINA Vaurie, 1973

= *Rhinastini* Vaurie, 1973-4,k [*Rhinastus* Schoenherr]
= *Rhinastina*; Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-123

Acrotomopus Chevrolat, 1879e-XLIV

- M; *Acrotomopus graniger* Chevrolat, 1879 = *Callinotus microspilotus* Pascoe, 1872; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay
= *Acrotomorphus*: Desbrochers, 1906b-370, n [NA=L]
= *Saladorhynchus* Hustache, 190-142
M; *Saladorhynchus wagneri* Hustache, 1940; OD
- Allostegotes** Hustache, 1949b-80
M; *Allostegotes longipes* Hustache, 1949 = *Erethistes rubricollis* Guenther, 1943; M
Distribution: Peru
- Anaenomus** Pascoe, 1872d-472
M; *Anaenomus rubiginus* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Brazil
= *Paranaenomus* Costa-Lima, 1914-217
M; *Paranaenomus lutzi* Costa-Lima, 1914 = *Anaenomus rubiginus* Pascoe, 1872; M
- Astyage** Pascoe, 1872d-473
F; *Astyage lineigera* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
- Brachycnemis** Schoenherr, 1844-17
F<M>; *Litomerus quadrisignatus* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Peru
- Cryptaspis** Pascoe, 1872d-476
F; *Cryptaspis amplicollis* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela
- Desmosomus** Perty, 1832-81
M; *Desmosomus longipes* Perty, 1832; M
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay
= *Desmasomus*: Chenu, 1860-238 [NA=L]
= *Demosomus*: Klima, 1936-Chol.26 [NA=L]
= *Litomerus* Schoenherr, 1836-573 (non Schoenherr, 1833)
M; *Litomerus lineatus* Boheman, 1836 = *Desmosomus longipes* Perty, 1832; OD
= *Litomerus*: Dejean, 1835-285
M; *Litomerus lineatus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
- Ectomastes** Desbrochers, 1906b-367,n
M; *Ectomastes oxyrhynchoides* Desbrochers, 1906; M
Distribution: «Amazones»
= *Ectomastus*: Desbrochers, 1908d-247,k [NA=L]
- Kangoropus** Chevrolat, 1878i-CXXXVI
M; *Sclerosomus granulatus* Fähræus, 1844; SD: Costa-Lima, 1917-88
Distribution: Brazil
= *Kangaropus*: Klima, 1936-Chol.24 [NA=L]
- Lixodes** Pascoe, 1882c-445
M; *Lixodes taeniatus* Pascoe, 1882; M
Distribution: Argentina, Uruguay
- Neodesmosomus** Desbrochers, 1906b-370,n
M; *Neodesmosomus helleri* Desbrochers, 1906 = *Cholus longirostris* Chevrolat, 1882; M
Distribution: Brazil
- Neoerethistes** O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-124
M; RN for *Erethistes*
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; SW USA
= *Erethistes* Pascoe, 1872d-471 (non Mueller & Troschel, 1849)
M; *Cholus lateralis* Boheman, 1836; SD: Costa-Lima, 1917-89
= *Erethistes*: Desbrochers, 1908d-242 [NA=L]
- Nertocholus** Heller, 1906-24
M; *Nertocholus fasciatus* Heller, 1906; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Peliobia** Pascoe, 1872d-492
F; *Peliobia geniculata* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador
= *Peliebia*: Pascoe, 1872d-456 [NA=L; corrected on p. 492]
- Perideraenus** Schoenherr, 1844-34
M; *Perideraenus granellus* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay
= *Peridaraeus*: Desbrochers, 1906b-366 [NA=L]
= *Periderus*: Jacob, [1936]-157 [NA=L]
= *Peridinaeus*: Chevrolat, 1878k-CXXVI [NA=L]
- Rhinastus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
M; *Cholus sternicornis* Germar, 1824; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Peru
- Sclerosomus** Schoenherr, 1836-604
M; *Sclerosomus incommodus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Mexico
= *Sclerosomus*: Schoenherr, 1833-22
M; *Sclerosomus incommodus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Arrhetus* Pascoe, 1886b-CLV
M; *Arrhetus volxemi* Pascoe, 1886; M
= *Oreopeplus* Lane & Moure, 1938-621
M; *Oreopeplus badius* Lane & Moure, 1938 = *Sclerosomus coccosus* Fähræus, 1844; OD
- Thoracus** Chevrolat, 1878m-CXXXIII
M; *Amerhinus fahraei* Fähræus, 1844; SD: Costa-Lima, 1917-81
- Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay
= *Ameris* Germar, 1824-286 (non Dejean, 1821)
F; *Ameris pavo* Germar, 1824; SD: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-125
= *Ameris* Agassiz, 1846b-17 syn. n.
F; E of *Ameris* Germar [Although having precedence, this name has not been used since its creation and we feel it is too similar to *Ameris* as to prevent mistakes]
- Tormeuphorus** Faust, 1893c-11
M; *Tormeuphorus discolorus* Faust, 1893; M
Distribution: Colombia
- Cleogonini** Gistel, 1856
= *Cleogonidae* Gistel, 1856-370 [*Cleogonus* Schoenherr]
= *Cleogonini*; Faust, 1894d-366
= *Cleogonina*; Hustache, 1936g-40
= *Rhyssomatina*: Voss, 1941f-211 [NA=ND]
= *Cleognathidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Berberidicola** Kuschel, 1950b-18
M; *Rhyssomatus exaratus* Blanchard, 1851; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Catagnatus** Roelofs, 1875-157
M; *Catagnatus japonicus* Roelofs, 1875; M
Distribution: Japan, China
= *Catagnatus*: Hustache 1936g-49 [NA=L]
- Chleuasomus** Marshall, 1939b-583
M; RN for *Chleuastes* Kirsch
Distribution: Colombia
= *Chleuastes* Kirsch, 1870-194 (non Huebner, 1822)
M; *Chleuastes jubatus* Kirsch, 1870; M
- Cleogonus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.586
M; *Curculio rubetra* Fabricius, 1787; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Surinam, Trinidad, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominican R., Haiti; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
= *Xystus* [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-102 (non Schoenherr, 1826)
M; *Curculio rubetra* Fabricius, 1787; M
= *Cleogonus*: Suffrian, 1872-170 [NA=L]
- Erihinoidea** Blanchard, 1849-pl.24
M; *Erihinoidea unicolor* Blanchard, 1849; M-CD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile, Uruguay
= *Erihinoidea*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2433 [NA=L]
= *Erycosomus* Hustache, 1940-117
M; *Erycosomus bruchi* Hustache, 1940 = *Erihinoidea unicolor* Blanchard, 1849; OD
= *Erycosimus*: Neave, 1950-90 [NA=L]
= *Euricosomus*: Costa-Lima, 1956-115 [NA=L]
- Isotrachelus** Faust, 1896c-94
M; NYD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Venezuela, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Microcleogonus* Champion, 1905-458
M; *Microcleogonus tibialis* Champion, 1905; M
= *Microleogonus*: Hustache, 1939g-177 [NA=L]
- Pantoxystus** Pascoe, 1881d-600
M; *Cleogonus rubricollis* Boisduval, 1835; OD
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Pantoxistus*: Chevrolat, 1881e-LXIX [NA=L]
= *Pseudeurhinus* Heller, 1941-217
M; *Pseudeurhinus schneideri* Heller, 1941; OD
- Rhyssomatus** Schoenherr, 1837-364
M; *Orobitis novalis* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominican R., Martinique, Puerto Rico, St. Vincent; Belize, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC, NE, NW, SE USA; Oligocene (USA)
- (*Rhyssomatus*)
= *Pyssematus*: Dejean, 1835-297 [NA=NI]
= *Ryssematus*: Dejean, 1836-322 [NA=NI]
= *Rhyssematus*: Agassiz, 1846b-328
M; UE of *Ryssematus* Dejean [NA=NI]
= *Polydus* Pascoe, 1872d-459
M; *Polydus dumosus* Pascoe, 1872; M
= *Rhyssomatus*: Wolcott, 1924-133 [NA=L]
= *Rhyssomatus*: Fiedler, 1939-1 [NA=L]
= *Rhyssomatus*: Fiedler, 1939-11 [NA=L]
= *Rhyssomatus*: Bondar, 1946-98 [NA=L]
- (*Sermysatus*) Casey, 1895-833
M; NYD
- Rhyssosternum** Scudder, 1893-124 (+)
N; *Rhyssosternum longirostre* Scudder, 1893; SD: Carpenter, 1992-317
Distribution: Oligocene (USA & France)*
- Conotrachelini** Jekel, 1865
= *Conotrachelides* Jekel, 1865-550 [*Conotrachelus* Dejean]
= *Echinaspini* Blatchley, 1922b-121 [*Echinaspis* Blatchley] [NA=BH]
= *Conotrachelini*; Voss, 1941f-211
= *Conotrachelina*; Voss, 1941f-211

- = *Chonotrachelini*; Morimoto, 1962b-57, k [lapsus]
- Aeatus** Champion, 1905-445
M; NYD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru; Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
- Aemus** Champion, 1905-445
M; *Aemus tuberosus* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Panama
- Aenesias** Champion, 1905-452
M; *Aenesias tuberculirostris* Champion, 1905; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico, Panama
- Aepalius** Champion, 1905-444
M; *Aepalius chiriquensis* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Panama
- Anchimicrohyus** Voss, 1954-278
M; *Anchimicrohyus hispidus* Voss, 1954; M
Distribution: Peru
- Anexantha** Pascoe, 1880c-182
F; *Anexantha castanea* Pascoe, 1880; M
Distribution: Brazil
- Chaleponotus** Casey, 1892-444
M; *Chaleponotus elusus* Casey, 1892; M
Distribution: NE USA
- Conotrachelodes** Champion, 1905-461
M; *Conotrachelodes octocostatus* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Brazil; Costa Rica, Mexico
= *Aphyrdenus*: Voss, 1941f-214, k & 215 [NA=NT]
- Conotrachelus** Dejean, 1835-296
M; *Balaninus diaconitus* Klug, 1829; SD: Schoenherr, 1837-392
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominican R., Guadeloupe, Hispaniola, Puerto Rico; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA
- (*Conotrachelus*)
= *Cyphorhynchus* Schoenherr, 1837-458
M; *Cyphorhynchus rhinoceros* Gyllenhal, 1837; OD
= *Constrachelus*: Suffrian, 1872-163 [NA=L]
= *Glycaria* Pascoe, 1880c-181
F; *Glycaria tetrasticta* Pascoe, 1880; M
= *Edesius* Pascoe, 1881b-305
M; *Edesius obesus* Pascoe, 1881; M
= *Enops* Pascoe, 1889-329
M; *Enops interruptus* Pascoe, 1889; M
= *Loceptes* Casey, 1910-130
M; *Loceptes recessus* Casey, 1910; OD
= *Cyphorrhynchus*: Hustache, 1936g-19 [NA=L]
= *Corotrachelus*: Papp & Varga, 1951-205 [NA=L]
= *Fiedlerella*: Papp, 1951b-207 [NA=NT]
= *Femocomus*: Papp, 1951b-208 [NA=NT]
= *Linecomus*: Papp, 1951b-215 [NA=NT]
= *Linecomelus*: Papp & Varga, 1951-220 [NA=NT]
- (*Pseudocomus*) Varga, 1951-227
M; *Rhynchaenus abdominalis* Fabricius, 1801; OD
- Dorytosomimus** Hustache, 1940-119
M; *Dorytosomimus vestitus* Hustache, 1940; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay
- Enomides** Champion, 1905-454
M; *Enomides ovipennis* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras
- Epacalles** Kissinger, 1964-66
M; *Acalles inflatus* Blatchley, 1916; OD
Distribution: NE, SE USA
- Gayus** Kuschel, 1986-153
M; RN for *Polylophus*
Distribution: Chile
= *Polylophus* Blanchard, 1849-pl.25 (non Fitzinger, 1843)
M; *Polylophus elegans* Blanchard, 1849; M-CD
- Grypidiopsis** Champion, 1902d-127
F; *Grypidiopsis variegata* Champion, 1902; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Venezuela; Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama
- Lepilius** Champion, 1905-454
M; *Lepilius pulchellus* Champion, 1905; M
Distribution: Guatemala
- Micralcinus** LeConte, 1876-235
M; *Micralcinus cribratus* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: Jamaica; Belize, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; SE, SW USA
- Microhyus** LeConte, 1876-237
M; *Microhyus setiger* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: Guadeloupe; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; E Canada, NC, NE, SE USA
= *Echinaspis* Blatchley, 1922b-122 (non Haeckel, 1881)
F; *Echinaspis wolcottii* Blatchley, 1922 = *Microhyus setiger* LeConte, 1876; M
- Micromastus** LeConte, 1876-246
M; *Cryptorhynchus gracilis* Boheman, 1859; M
Distribution: SW USA
- Micropeltastes** Kirsch, 1889-27
M; *Micropeltastes rufopictus* Kirsch, 1889; M
Distribution: Ecuador
- Mitrephorus** Schoenherr, 1837-463
M; *Mitrephorus waterhousei* Rosenschoeld, 1837; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay; Panama
= *Mitrophorus*: Schoenherr, 1845-56 (non Burmeister, 1844) [NA=L]
- Nemarus** Hustache, 1937e-7
M; *Nemarus ferrugineus* Hustache, 1937; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Uruguay
- Pheloconus** Roelofs, 1875-193
M; *Conotrachelus pilosellus* Boheman, 1845 = *Conotrachelus rubicundulus* Boheman, 1837; SD: Fiedler, 1940-6
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela; Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC, NE, SE, SW USA; Japan(?)
= *Phelocomus*: Hustache, 1936g-38 [NA=L]
- Cycloterini** Lacordaire, 1863
- CYCLOTERINA Lacordaire, 1863
= *Cyclotérides* Lacordaire, 1863-365 [*Cycloter* Schoenherr]
= *Cycloterini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228
= *Cycloteridae*; Heller, 1908-15
= *Cycloterina*; Marshall, 1932b-344
- Catomismus** Chevrolat, [1842b]-236 stat. res.
M; *Catomismus dregei* Chevrolat, [1842]; M-CD
Distribution: S Africa
= *Catomismus*: Dejean, 1836-302
M; *Catomismus moerens* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Elassonyx* Schoenherr, 1843-386
M; *Elassonyx dregei* Boheman, 1843 = *Catomismus dregei* Chevrolat, [1842]; OD
- Cycloter** Schoenherr, 1843-383
M; *Cycloter* audouini Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Comoros, Madagascar
- (*Cycloter*)
= *Cycloter*: Chenu, 1860-238 [NA=L]
- (*Cycloterellus*) Hustache, 1956-81, k or 90
M; *Cycloterellus hypocritus* Hustache, 1956; OD
- (*Cycloteridius*) Richard, 1981-78
M; *Cycloter* hemirufus Richard, 1981; OD
- Cycloterodes** Kolbe, 1910-44
M; *Cycloterodes sechellarum* Kolbe, 1910; M
Distribution: Seychelles
- Dufaiella** Hustache, 1929d-215
F; *Dufaiella heterostris* Hustache, 1929; M
Distribution: Guadeloupe
- Echinosomidia** Schenckling, 1932-87 new placement
F; RN for *Echinosoma* Wollaston [For authorship, check p. 99]
Distribution: Madeira Is.
= *Echinosoma* Wollaston, 1854-395 (non Audinet-Serville, 1838)
N; *Echinosoma porcellus* Wollaston, 1854; M
- Eucycloter** Champion, 1914-405
M; *Eucycloter terreus* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Gononotus** LeConte, 1876-336
M; *Gononotus lutosus* LeConte, 1876 = *Anchonus angulicollis* Suffrian, 1871; M
Distribution: Cuba, Puerto Rico; Mexico; SE USA (Florida)
= *Nemosinus* Faust, 1892-18, n
M; *Anchonus angulicollis* Suffrian, 1871; M
= *Gononotus*: Wolcott, 1950-399 [NA=L]
- Hyperomorphus** Perris, 1869-26
M; *Hyperomorphus asperatus* Perris, 1869; M
Distribution: Corsica
= *Acrisius* Desbrochers, 1869b-395 (non Stål, 1860)
M; *Acrisius koziorowiczii* Desbrochers, 1869 = *Hyperomorphus asperatus* Perris, 1869; M
- Paranchonus** Hustache, 1929d-212
M; NYD
Distribution: Guadeloupe
- Porteriella** Hustache, 1930-266
F; *Porteriella singularis* Hustache, 1930 = *Cnemecoelus brevis* Philippi & Philippi, 1864; M
Distribution: Chile
- Prothrombosternus** Voss, 1965c-334
M; *Prothrombosternus tarsalis* Voss, 1965; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Pseudechinosoma** Hustache, 1936d-229
N; *Pseudechinosoma nodosum* Hustache, 1936; OD
Distribution: Azores

- THROMBOSTERNINA** Voss, 1965
= *Thrombosternina* Voss, 1965c-136 [*Thrombosternus* Marshall]
- Allocycloteres** Voss, 1965c-337
M; *Allocycloteres circellariceps* Voss, 1965; OD
Distribution: Tanzania
- Thrombosternus** Marshall, 1955c-270
M; *Thrombosternus cucullatus* Marshall, 1955; OD
Distribution: Rwanda, Tanzania
- Tosolophus** Marshall, 1955b-296
M; *Tosolophus floccosus* Marshall, 1955; OD
Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
- Dinomorphini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Dinomorphides* Lacordaire, 1863-291 [*Dinomorphus* Perty]
= *Dinomorphinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Dinomorphini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-227
- Dinomorphus** Perty, 1832-71
M; *Dinomorphus pimelioides* Perty, 1832; M
Distribution: Brazil
- Miremorphus** Bondar, 1950-450
M; *Miremorphus eucalypti* Bondar, 1950; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Euderini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Eudérides* Lacordaire, 1866-18 [*Euderis* Schoenherr]
= *Euderinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
= *Euderidini*; Hustache, [1925]-8, k [lapsus]
= *Euderidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Brachyeuderis** Hustache, 1920b-10
M; *Brachyeuderis brevisculus* Hustache, 1920; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Casidermus** Fairmaire, 1896b-474
M; *Casidermus plicicollis* Fairmaire, 1896; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Aneulobus* Faust, 1899c-10
M; NYD
= *Casidermus*; Klima, 1935-Euder.1 [NA=L]
- Euderis** Schoenherr, 1825-c.582
M; *Rhynchaenus lineicollis* Wiedemann, 1823; OD
Distribution: S Africa
- Euderoides** Marshall, 1906-949
M-F; *Euderoides mossambicus* Marshall, 1906; OD
Distribution: Mozambique
- Galloisiini** Morimoto, 1962
= *Galloisiinae* Morimoto, 1962-375 [*Galloisia* Hustache]
= *Galloisiini*; Voss, 1962d-260
- Galloisia** Hustache, 1920c-493
F; *Galloisia inflata* Hustache, 1920; OD
Distribution: China, Japan
- Microgalloisia** Voss, 1962d-260
F; *Microgalloisia dewittei* Voss, 1962; OD
Distribution: Zaire, Tanzania
- Guioperini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Guiopérides* Lacordaire, 1866-78 [*Guioperus* Perty]
= *Guioperini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-232
= *Guioperinae*; Hustache, 1936g-62
= *Guiopteridae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Guioperus** Perty, 1832-78
M; *Guioperus griseus* Perty, 1832; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Trinidad, Venezuela; El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Pycnopus*; Schoenherr, 1833-24
M; *Pycnopus albiventris* Germar (nom. nud.); OD [NA=NI]
= *Pycnopus* Germar, 1837-280
M; *Pycnopus bufo* Boheman, 1837 = *Guioperus griseus* Perty, 1832; OD
= *Gyioperus* Agassiz, 1846b-168
M; UE of *Guioperus*
= *Gonipteris*; Gerstaecker, 1860-395 (non Schoenherr, 1833) [NA=L]
= *Gnioperus*; Chenu, 1860-242 [NA=L]
= *Gyioperus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2550 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Guioperus*
- Hylobiini** W. Kirby, 1837
[Considered to be a synonym of Molytini by Zherikhin & Egorov (1991-57). We prefer to keep it as a separate tribe until more research is carried out on the general systematics of the Molytinae]
- HYLOBIINA** W. Kirby, 1837
= *Hylobidae* W. Kirby, 1837-196 [*Hylobius* Germar] [lapsus]
= *Hylobiidae*; Gistel, 1856-373
= *Hylobiina*; C. G. Thomson, 1859-134
= *Curculionina*; Gerstaecker, 1863-160 [NA=BMI]
= *Hylobiini*; Stein, 1868-103
= *Hylobiinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Curculionini*; Bedel, 1884-69, k [NA=BMI]
= *Hylobii*; Marseul, 1888-419
= *Curculioninae*; Fowler, 1891-116, k [NA=BMI]
= *Heilipinae* Faust, 1892e-202, k [*Heilipus* Germar]
= *Hylobini*; Reitter, 1899-1 [lapsus]
= *Syphorbina* Marshall, 1932b-346, k [*Syphorbis* Pascoe]
= *Hylobinini*; Hustache, 1933b-X, k [lapsus]
= *Hilipini*; Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995-642 [NA=ND]
- Aclees** Schoenherr, [1835]-238
M; *Aclees cribratus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD
Distribution: China, Japan, Taiwan; Borneo, Burma, Java, Laos, Sri Lanka; Micronesia, Solomon Is., Australia; Afrotropical, Madagascar
- (*Aclees*)
= *Aclees*; Schoenherr, 1833-18
M; *Heilipus cribratus* Dejean (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Aclees*; Dejean, 1835-276
M; *Aclees cribratus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Aclecus*; Gistel, 1848-135 [NA=L]
= *Actees*; Faust, 1893b-512 [NA=L]
- (*Parallelae*) Hustache, 1937b-212
M; *Aclees parallelus* Hustache, 1932; M
- Arniticus** Pascoe, 1881c-96
M; *Arniticus gladiator* Pascoe, 1881; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Parameleus* Faust, 1892b-33
M; NYD
- Byzes** Pascoe, 1881c-94
M; *Byzes sciureus* Pascoe, 1881 = *Heilipus fossifrons* Kirsch, 1869; M
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela
= *Acallestes* Pascoe, 1881c-100
M; *Acallestes talpa* Pascoe, 1881; M
- Calvertius** Sharp, 1891-151
M; *Calvertius araucariae* Sharp, 1891 = *Heilipus tuberosus* Fairmaire & Germain, 1860; M
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Centor** Schoenherr, 1847-63
M; *Centor porosus* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
Distribution: Brazil
- Coffearhynchus** Risbec, 1936-112
M; *Coffearhynchus neocaledonicus* Risbec, 1936; M
Distribution: New Caledonia
- Dysprosoestus** Kolbe, 1883d-32
M; *Dysprosoestus costatus* Kolbe, 1883; M
Distribution: Congo
- Eudocimus** Leng, 1918-210
M; RN for *Eudocimus* Boheman
Distribution: NE, SE USA
= *Eudocimus*; Dejean, 1835-276 [NA=NI]
= *Eudocimus* Boheman, 1836-240 (non Wagler, 1832)
M; *Eudocimus mannerheimi* Boheman, 1836; OD
= *Eudocimus*; Laporte, 1840-335 [NA=L]
- Gonzalezanthus** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
F; RN for *Pimelocerus* Roelofs
Distribution: Java
= *Pimelocerus*; Dejean, 1835-262
M; *Pimelocerus cinctus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Pimelocerus*; Dejean, 1836-285
M; *Pimelocerus cinctus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Pimelocerus* Roelofs, 1880d-143 (non Lacordaire, 1863) syn. n.
M; *Pimelocerus cinctus* Roelofs, 1880; M
- Haplogenus** Kuschel, 1955-292, k
M; *Hilipus stellio* Pascoe, 1881; OD
Distribution: Brazil, Peru
- Heilipodus** Kuschel, 1955-292, k
M; *Pissodes onychinus* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Uruguay, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Hilipus* Agassiz, 1846b-174
M; UE of *Heilipus*
= *Hilipus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2425 (non Agassiz, 1846)
M; UE of *Heilipus*
= *Hilipus*; Leng & Mutchler, 1914-471 [NA=L]
= *Hilipus*; Dalla Torre, Schenkling & Marshall, 1932-25 [NA=L]
- Heilus** Kuschel, 1955-292, k
M; *Heilipus inaequalis* Boheman, 1836; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru;

- Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Guadeloupe
- Hesychobius** Marshall, 1931-263 **new placement**
M; *Hesychobius nebulosus* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan, Philippines, Thailand, Malaysia, Fiji, Samoa
= *Hybolicus* Chôjô & Voss, 1960-1
M; *Hylobius vossi* Chôjô, 1959; OD
- Hilipinus** Champion, 1902b-51
M; *Heilipus ascius* Germar, 1824; SD: Kuschel, 1955-293,k
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Guadeloupe
- Hylobiites** Scudder, 1895-30 (+)
M; *Hylobiites cretaceus* Scudder, 1895; M
Distribution: Upper Cretaceous (USA)
- Hylobius** Germar, 1817-340
M; *Curculio pineti* Fabricius 1792 = *Curculio piceus* DeGeer, 1775; SD: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1143
Distribution: Europe, Caucasus, Siberia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, Korea, Kuril Is., China, Japan to Burma; Canada, NE USA; Kenya; Lower Oligocene (Baltic Amber & France), Oligocene and Miocene (USA), Upper Oligocene (France and Germany), Upper Miocene (Switzerland and Italy); Interglacial (Switzerland)
- (**Hylobius**)
= *Curculio*: Gerstaecker, 1863-164 [NA=MI]
= *Hypomolyx* LeConte, 1876-139
M; *Hylobius pinicola* Couper, 1864; M
- (**Callirus**) Dejean, 1821-88 **stat. res.**
M; *Curculio abietis* Linnaeus, 1758; PD [Made available through Villa & Villa's (1833-23) action of using it as a valid genus, Art. 11e of the ICZN]
= *Curculio*: Bedel, 1883e-CLXXIII (non Linnaeus, 1758)
[NA=MI; type species mentioned as *Curculio abietis* Linnaeus, 1758]
= *Hylobitelus* Reitter, 1923-24,k **syn. n.**
M; *Hylobius verrucipennis* Boheman, 1834; M
= *Poicyaunbus* Kôno, 1934-241 **syn. n.**
M; *Hylobius gebleri* Boheman, 1834; OD
= *Polyaunbus*: Imperial Institute of Entomology, 1935-251 [NA=L]
= *Poyaunbus*: Osella, 1989-321 [NA=L]
= *Hylobitellus*: Egorov, Zherikhin & Korotyayev, 1996-434 [NA=L]
- Imbilus** Marshall, 1938c-9
M; *Imbilus araucariae* Marshall, 1938; OD
Distribution: Australia
- Iphipus** Schoenherr, [1835]-248
M; *Iphipus rudis* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: Brazil
= *Iphipus*: Schoenherr, 1833-18
M; *Iphipus rudis* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Iphipus*: O'Brien, 1977-246 [NA=L]
- Kaiella** Hustache, 1934b-337
F; *Kaiella maculiceps* Hustache, 1934; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Kobuzo** Kôno, 1933-188
M; *Hylobius rectirostris* Roelofs, 1873; OD
Distribution: Japan, Taiwan; India, Java
= *Kobuzo*: Marshall, 1948b-407 [NA=L]
- Marshallius** Kuschel, 1955-291,k
M; *Pissodes picturatus* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Cuba, Hispaniola
- Neseilipus** Kuschel, 1955-292,k
M; *Hilipus carinifrons* Hustache, 1929; OD
Distribution: Guadeloupe
- Nothofagus** Kuschel, 1952d-246
M; *Nothofagus fimbriatus* Kuschel, 1952; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Ozocenus** Pascoe, 1871e-174
M; *Ozocenus jubatus* Pascoe, 1871; OD
Distribution: Brazil; Guadeloupe
- Pachylobius** LeConte, 1876-139
M; *Liparus picivorus* Germar, 1824; M
Distribution: E Canada, NE, SE, SW USA; Oligocene (USA)
- Pagiophloeus** Faust, 1892e-195
M; *Rhynchaenus pacca* Fabricius, 1801; OD (on p. 195; as *pacatus*, lapsus, on p. 202)
Distribution: Borneo, Burma, Cambodia, China, India, Java, Japan, Malaysia, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Taiwan, Vietnam
= *Dysceroides* Kôno, 1933-187
M; *Dysceroides bipustulatus* Kôno, 1933; OD
- Parabyzes** Kuschel, 1955-292,k
M; *Hilipus angulosus* Champion, 1902; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Peru; Costa Rica, Panama
- Paramecops** Schoenherr, 1825-c.582
M; *Curculio farinosus* Wiedemann, 1821; OD
Distribution: Algeria, Egypt; Bangla Desh, India, Japan; Guinea, Mozambique, Somalia, S Africa
- = *Chitonopterus* Fairmaire, 1882-91
M; *Chitonopterus cryptorhynchus* Fairmaire, 1882; OD
= *Asclepiadorrhynchus* Peyerimhoff, 1930-203
M; *Asclepiadorrhynchus solenostemmatidis* Peyerimhoff, 1930; M
- Perihylobius** Nasreddinov, 1978c-109
M; *Perihylobius sogdianus* Nasreddinov, 1978; OD
Distribution: Tajikistan
- Philophloeus** Faust, 1899c-9
M; *Philophloeus nodifer* Faust, 1899; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Philophloeus*: Hustache, [1925]-212 [NA=L]
= *Philophlocus*: Hustache, 1956-80 [NA=L]
- Pimelocerus** Lacordaire, 1863-455,n
M; *Hylobius macilentus* Boheman, 1842; M
Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., China, Japan, Taiwan; Bangla Desh, Borneo, India, Java, Malaysia
= *Dyscerus* Faust, 1892e-198,n **syn. n.**
M; *Hylobius macilentus* Boheman, 1842; OD
= *Okikuruminus* Kôno, 1934-241 **syn. n.**
M; *Curculio roelofsi* Harold, 1878 = *Heilipus orientalis* Motschulsky, 1866; OD
= *Hypohylobius* Voss, 1934-78 **syn. n.**
M; *Hylobius subinflatus* Voss, 1934; M
= *Okikuruminus*: Egorov, Zherikhin & Korotyayev, 1996-445 [NA=L]
- Placeilipus** Kuschel, 1955-292,k
M; *Heilipus westringii* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay
- Plethes** Pascoe, 1881c-99
M; *Plethes albolineatus* Pascoe, 1881; SD: Kuschel, 1955-293,k
Distribution: Colombia
- Porohylobius** Faust, 1894f-229
M; *Porohylobius feae* Faust, 1894; M
Distribution: Burma
- Pseudaclees** Faust, 1892c-50
M; *Hylobius fasciatus* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Borneo, Sulawesi, Java, Moluccas, New Guinea, Thailand
- Pseudopagiophloeus** Pajni, Sood & Tewari, 1990-109
M; *Pseudopagiophloeus divergus* Pajni, Sood & Tewari, 1990; OD
Distribution: India
- Rhineilipus** Kuschel, 1955-291,k
M; *Pissodes prodigialis* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Guadeloupe
- Scolinus** Marshall, 1943b-119
M; RN for *Scolithus* Pascoe
Distribution: Borneo
= *Scolithus* Pascoe, 1871e-171 (non Haldeman, 1840)
M; *Scolithus acuminatus* Pascoe, 1871; M
- Sophronobius** Faust, 1889c-63
M; *Sophronobius falcatus* Faust, 1889; M
Distribution: New Caledonia
= *Sophrorhinus*: Faust, 1889c-61 (non Rouzet, 1855) [NA=L]
- Syphorbus** Pascoe, 1881c-92
M; *Syphorbus turgidus* Pascoe, 1881; M
Distribution: French Guiana
- Tartarus** Pascoe, 1881c-101
M; *Heilipus signatipennis* Blanchard, 1851; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Chile
- EPISTROPHINA** Marshall, 1932
= *Epistrophina* Marshall, 1932b-346,k [*Epistrophus* Kirsch] [NA=BH; however, an application will be presented to the ICZN for the conservation of the genus *Epistrophus*; in the meanwhile, current use is maintained]
- Cyriaspis** Kirsch, 1869-177
F; *Cyriaspis rufrostris* Kirsch, 1869; M
Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela
= *Taractes* Kirsch, 1869-196 (non Lowe, 1843)
M; *Taractes chelidon* Kirsch, 1869; M
= *Ectinura* Pascoe, 1871e-170
F; *Ectinura brentoides* Pascoe, 1871 = *Taractes chelidon* Kirsch, 1869; M
= *Taractes*: Marshall, 1943b-119 [NA=L]
- Epistrophus** Kirsch, 1868-200 (non Gistel, 1834)
M; *Epistrophus tumidus* Kirsch, 1869; M [An application for the suppression of the unused genus *Epistrophus* Gistel, 1834 will be presented to the ICZN; in the meanwhile, we maintain current usage]
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Panama
= *Choerius* Pascoe, 1881c-98
M; *Choerius squalidus* Pascoe, 1881; OD
= *Chaerius*: Dalla Torre, Schenkling & Marshall, 1932-43 [NA=L]
= *Lixomorpha* Champion, 1902b-62
F; *Lixomorpha albomarginata* Champion, 1902; M
- Ischiomastus** Kirsch, 1889-27
M; *Ischiomastus plinthoides* Kirsch, 1889; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama

- = *Ischiomasthus*: Faust, 1892e-202, k [NA=L]
 = *Telys* Champion, 1902b-61
 M; *Telys bisinuatus* Champion, 1902; M
- Lymnchonus** Kuschel, 1957-346
 M; *Lymnchonus pardii* Kuschel, 1957; OD
 Distribution: Ecuador
- Myrtacebius** Hustache, 1941-131
 M; *Myrtacebius bondari* Hustache, 1941; OD
 Distribution: Brazil
- Polymicrus** Faust, 1892b-36
 M; NYD
 Distribution: Venezuela
- Pseudanchonus** Faust, 1892e-203, n
 M; *Pseudanchonus aequatorius* Faust, 1892; OD
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela; Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; Guadeloupe, Martinique
 = *Pseudanchonus*: Faust, 1893c-3 [NA=L]
 = *Anchonomorpha* Champion, 1902b-63
 F; *Anchonomorpha occulta* Champion, 1902; M
- Rhecas** Champion, 1902c-65
 M; *Rhecas spurcus* Champion, 1902; M
 Distribution: Guatemala
- Typacrus** Kirsch, 1869-179
 M; *Typacrus mirus* Kirsch, 1869; M
 Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador
 = *Hyposternus* Kirsch, 1869-194
 M; *Hyposternus setipes* Kirsch, 1869; M
- Incertae sedis**
- Sandrarhyncholus** Sleeper, 1969-244
 M; *Sandrarhyncholus dubius* Sleeper, 1969; OD
 Distribution: Costa Rica
- Ithyporini** Lacordaire, 1866
- ITHYPORINA** Lacordaire, 1866
 = *Ithyporides* Lacordaire, 1866-50 [*Ithyporus* Schoenherr]
 = *Ithyporidae*; Kirsch, 1870-192
 = *Ithypori*; LeConte, 1876-224
 = *Ithyporinae*; Pascoe, 1883b-88
 = *Ithyporini*; Faust, 1887c-174
 = *Ithyporini*; Hustache, 1921c-185 [lapsus]
 = *Ithyporina*; Fiedler, 1954-187
 = *Ithyporini*; Hoffmann, 1965-1425 [lapsus]
- Amblyochetus** Faust, 1894c-234, k
 M; *Amblyochetus turbatus* Faust, 1894; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Aochetus** Faust, 1894c-232, k
 M; *Aochetus gladiator* Faust, 1894; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Gabon
- Aularhinus** Schoenherr, 1847-49 new placement
 M; *Aularhinus inaequalis* Schoenherr, 1847; OD-CD
 Distribution: S Africa
 = *Aulacorrhinus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2550
 M; UE of *Aularhinus*
- Cryptallorrhynchus** Voss, 1957-27
 M; *Cryptallorrhynchus setarius* Voss, 1957; OD
 Distribution: Java
- Cryptulus** Hustache, 1956-133
 M; *Cryptulus arculineatus* Hustache, 1956; M
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Darumazo** Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1985-59
 M; *Darumazo distinctus* Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1985; OD
 Distribution: Japan
- Deiradognathus** Marshall, 1918-4
 M; *Deiradognathus fasciatus* Marshall, 1918; OD
 Distribution: Zimbabwe
- Diaphna** Pascoe, 1870c-445
 F; *Diaphna signata* Pascoe, 1870 = *Ithyporus albostignum* Boheman, 1845;
 SD: Faust, 1894c-233, k
 Distribution: Cameroon, S Africa, Tanzania
- Diomia** Pascoe, 1885-285 new placement
 F; *Diomia tetragramma* Pascoe, 1885; M
 Distribution: New Guinea
- Ectatorhinus** Lacordaire, 1866-53
 M; *Ectatorhinus wallacei* Lacordaire, 1866; M
 Distribution: China, Korea, Japan, Taiwan; Andaman Is., Borneo, Cambodia, Malacca, Moluccas, New Britain, New Guinea, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra
 = *Ectatorrhinus*; Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2540 [NA=L]
 = *Marmarochelus* Desbrochers, 1890-217
 M; *Marmarochelus atkinsoni* Desbrochers, 1890 = *Sipalus porosus* Walker, 1859; M
- Endeochetus** Kolbe, 1898-273
 M; *Endeochetus jucundus* Kolbe, 1898 = *Haplocorynus elegans* Fairmaire, 1897; M
 Distribution: Congo, Gabon, Kenya, Tanzania, Zaire
 = *Endenchaetes*: Hoffmann, 1968-27 [NA=L]
- Haplochetus** Kolbe, 1898-269
 M; *Haplochetus usambicus* Kolbe, 1898; M
 Distribution: Tanzania
- Haplocorynus** Faust, 1889c-104
 M; *Haplocorynus excellens* Faust, 1889; M
 Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Madagascar, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire
- Ichniochetus** Kolbe, 1898-270
 M; *Ichniochetus stigma* Kolbe, 1898; M
 Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania
- Ithyporoidus** Hustache, 1922-285
 M; *Camptorhinus asperatus* Fairmaire, 1897; OD
 Distribution: Madagascar
- Ithyporus** Schoenherr, 1836-550
 M; *Ithyporus capensis* Boheman, 1836 = *Curculio stolidus* Fabricius, 1781; OD
 Distribution: Congo, Ethiopia, Ivory Coast, Madagascar, Mozambique, Senegal, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire
 = *Ithyporus*: Dejean, 1835-284
 M; *Ithyporus capensis* Dejean (nom.nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Ithyporus*: Hoffmann, 1965-1425 [NA=L]
- Jothocorynus** Kolbe, 1898-266
 M; *Jothocorynus conradi* Kolbe, 1898; M
 Distribution: Tanzania
 = *Iothocorynus*: Hustache, 1936g-12 [NA=L]
- Leurostethus** Marshall, 1945b-179
 M; *Leurostethus raphiae* Marshall, 1945; OD
 Distribution: Ivory Coast
- Mecocorynus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.585
 M; *Rhynchaenus varipes* Wiedemann, 1819; OD
 Distribution: Bangla Desh, India; Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Senegal, S Africa, Zaire
 = *Tretus* Chevrolat, 1833-63
 M; *Tretus loripes* Chevrolat, 1833; M
 = *Gerontes*: Gistel, 1834-27 [NA=SYN]
 = *Mecocorynus*: Gistel, 1834-27 [NA=L]
 = *Synthliborhynchus* Schoenherr, 1847-79
 M; *Synthliborhynchus fahraei* Schoenherr, 1847 = *Tretus loripes* Chevrolat, 1833; OD-CD
 = *Mesocorynus*: Heller, 1908c-177, n [NA=L]
- Megamastus** Faust, 1895e-303
 M; *Megamastus ephippiger* Faust, 1895; M
 Distribution: Cameroon, Togo, Madagascar
 = *Megamartus*: Heller, 1923-196 [NA=L]
- Misynus** Pascoe, 1888-414
 M; *Misynus dissimilis* Pascoe, 1888; M
 Distribution: Central African Republic, Togo, Sumatra (error)
- Palaeocorynidiidus** Hustache, 1932c-74
 M; *Palaeocorynidiidus ruficornis* Hustache, 1932; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon
- Palaeocorynus** Faust, 1894c-233, k
 M; *Ithyporus madagascariensis* Fähræus, 1845; OD
 Distribution: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Madagascar, Reunion, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Zaire
 = *Paleocorynus*: Hoffmann, 1964-1215 [NA=L]
- Pasurius** Fairmaire, 1889-54
 M; *Pasurius dorsatus* Fairmaire, 1889; M
 Distribution: China
- Protacalles** Voss, 1957c-37
 M; *Protacalles monticola* Voss, 1957; OD
 Distribution: Japan
- Protacallinus** Morimoto, 1962-389
 M; *Protacallinus uenoi* Morimoto, 1962; OD
 Distribution: Japan
- Scytha** Champion, 1914-447 new placement
 F; *Scytha aldabrana* Champion, 1914; OD
 Distribution: Mauritius, Aldabra
- Trapheocorynus** Schoenherr, 1845-64
 M; *Coelosternus anxius* Boheman, 1837; OD
 Distribution: Comoros, Madagascar, Tanzania
 = *Trapheocorynus* Agassiz, 1846b-374
 M; UE of *Trapheocorynus*
 = *Trapheocorynus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2545 (non Agassiz, 1846)
 M; UE of *Trapheocorynus*
- COLOBODINA** Voss, 1958 stat. n.
 = *Colobodina*: Hustache, 1936g-66 [NA=ND]
 = *Colobodini*: Zimmerman, 1941-179 [NA=ND]
 = *Colobodini* Voss, 1958-50, k [*Colobodes* Schoenherr]
 = *Colobodina*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Acallinus** Morimoto, 1962-387

- M; *Acallinus tuberculatus* Morimoto, 1962; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan
- Amphialodes** Marshall, 1948b-408
M; *Amphialodes acuminatus* Marshall, 1948; OD
Distribution: Burma, India, Pakistan
= *Ypsilepidus* Marshall, 1948b-431
M; *Ypsilepidus thisoides* Marshall, 1948; OD
- Amphialus** Pascoe, 1883-127
M; *Amphialus turgidus* Pascoe, 1883; SD: Heller, 1922b-559
Distribution: India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka
- Apries** Pascoe, 1871e-196
M; *Apries eremita* Pascoe, 1871; SD: Heller, 1922b-559
Distribution: Java, Moluccas, New Guinea, Philippines
- Brachycolobodes** Heller, 1922b-566
M; *Brachycolobodes undulatus* Heller, 1922; OD
Distribution: Moluccas, Philippines, Sumatra
- Catabonops** Roelofs, 1875-161
M; *Catabonops monachus* Roelofs, 1875; M
Distribution: Japan
- Colobodellus** Heller, 1922b-567
M; *Colobodellus alboscuteatus* Heller, 1922; OD (on p. 559)
Distribution: Japan, Philippines
- Colobodes** Schoenherr, 1837-465
M; *Colobodes billbergii* Boheman, 1837; OD
Distribution: E Siberia, Kuril Is., China, Japan, Taiwan, Bangla Desh, Borneo, Burma, Cambodia, Java, Malacca, Moluccas, New Guinea, Philippines, Sumatra
= *Aryptaesus* Pascoe, 1882c-451
M; *Aryptaesus suturalis* Pascoe, 1882; SD: Marshall, 1930-566
- Deretiodes** Marshall, 1931-292
M; *Deretiodes swezeyi* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: Fiji, New Guinea, Samoa
- Deretiosoma** Heller, 1940-101
N; *Deretiosoma overbecki* Heller, 1940; OD
Distribution: Java
- Deretiosopsis** Morimoto, 1988-66
F; *Deretiosopsis nigrisetis* Morimoto, 1988; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Deretiosus** Pascoe, 1871e-185
M; *Deretiosus aridus* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Borneo, China, Java, Malacca, Moluccas, Philippines, Sumatra; Australia, Caroline Is., Fiji, Marianas, New Guinea, Samoa, Solomon Is., Tonga
= *Microbothrus* Fairmaire, 1881d-301
M; *Microbothrus squamituber* Fairmaire, 1881; OD
= *Deretiosomimus* Heller, 1922b-561
M; *Deretiosomimus angulicollis* Heller, 1922; OD
= *Lobocodes* Heller, 1922b-569
M; *Colobodes turbatus* Faust, 1892; OD
= *Locobodes*: Hustache, 1936g-67 [NA=L]
= *Solobranchidius*: Voss, 1937c-158 [NA=NT]
- Dinapries** Heller, 1922b-577
M<F>; *Dinapries salebrosus* Heller, 1922; OD
Distribution: Philippines, Sumatra
- Eprias** Heller, 1922b-558,k
F; *Ocoblodes vanus* Heller, 1922; OD (on p. 559)
Distribution: Philippines, Australia
- Eucolobodes** Heller, 1922b-557
M; *Eucolobodes horribilis* Heller, 1922; OD
Distribution: Borneo, Java, Philippines
- Eumegamastus** Hustache, 1920b-11
M; *Pachyonyx seriatus* Fairmaire, 1901; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Eumegastus*: Neave, 1939b-334 [NA=L]
- Idosaulus** Zimmerman, 1938c-158 new placement
M; *Idosaulus abditus* Zimmerman, 1938; OD
Distribution: Fiji
- Micrapries** Heller, 1922b-575
M<F>; *Micrapries nannus* Heller, 1922; OD
Distribution: Philippines
- Nannocolobodes** Heller, 1922b-578
M; *Nannocolobodes mus* Heller, 1922; OD (on p. 559)
Distribution: Philippines, New Guinea
= *Nanocolobodes*: Hustache, 1936g-67 [NA=L]
- Ocoblodes** Heller, 1922b-569
M; *Ocoblodes lineola* Heller, 1922; OD
Distribution: Malacca, Philippines, New Guinea
= *Ocolobodes*: Morimoto, 1978c-128 [NA=L]
- Parapries** Heller, 1922b-576
M; *Apries histrio* Faust, 1894; OD
Distribution: Burma, Philippines
- Perrhaebius** Pascoe, 1874c-34
M; *Perrhaebius ephippiger* Pascoe, 1874; M
Distribution: Java, Philippines, Sumatra; Australia, New Guinea, Aru, Moluccas
- Solobranchis** Desbrochers, 1891d-CCCLX
M; *Solobranchis acaloides* Desbrochers, 1891; M
Distribution: Bangla Desh
= *Solobranchius*: Heller, 1922b-558,k [NA=L]
- Systallopezus** Faust, 1887c-174
M; *Systallopezus nodosus* Faust, 1887; M
Distribution: E Siberia
= *Systallopezus*: Marseul, 1888-425 [NA=L]
- Teleodactylus** Marshall, 1931-294
M; *Teleodactylus rosoides* Marshall, 1931; OD
Distribution: Samoa
- Thisus** Pascoe, 1885-250
M; *Thisus biguttatus* Pascoe, 1885; M
Distribution: Burma, Sumatra
- SCLEROCARDINA** Lacordaire, 1866 new placement
= *Sclerocardiides* Lacordaire, 1866-317 [*Sclerocardius* Schoenherr]
= *Sclerocardini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-233 [lapsus]
= *Sclerocardii*: Csiki, 1936-88
= *Sclerocaridae*: Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
= *Sclerocardiina*: Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o
- Sclerocardius** Schoenherr, 1847-82
M; *Sclerocardius bohemanii* Schoenherr, 1847 = *Heteropus africanus* Boheman, 1845; OD-CD
Distribution: Madagascar, Senegal, S Africa, Tanzania, Zaire; Sumatra
= *Heteropus* Schoenherr, 1845-1 (non Palisot de Beauvois, 1820, nec Fitzinger, 1826, nec Jourdan, 1837, nec Spinola, 1837, nec Germar, 1839, nec Laporte, 1840, nec Hodgson, 1843)
M; *Heteropus africanus* Boheman, 1845; OD
= *Charactocnemus* Hartmann, 1896-185
M; *Charactocnemus hintzi* Hartmann, 1896 = *Heteropus africanus* Boheman, 1845; M
= *Charactonemus*: Hustache, 1936g-18 [NA=L]
- Juanorhinini** Aurivillius, 1926
= *Juanorhinini* Aurivillius, 1926-465 [*Juanorhinus* Aurivillius]
= *Juanorhininae*: Blackwelder, 1947-917
- Apteronanus** Aurivillius, 1926-468
M; *Apteronanus dendroseridis* Aurivillius, 1926; M
Distribution: Juan Fernandez Is.
- Juanorhinus** Aurivillius, 1926-466
M; *Juanorhinus robinsoni* Aurivillius, 1926; M
Distribution: Juan Fernandez Is.
= *Juanobia* Aurivillius, 1926-467
F; *Juanobia ruficeps* Aurivillius, 1926; M
- Lepyrini** W. Kirby, 1837
= *Lepyridae* W. Kirby, 1837-197 [*Lepyrus* Germar]
= *Lepyroidae*: Agassiz, 1846b-208
= *Lepyrimae*: Faust, 1904-181,k
= *Lepyrini*: Weise, 1906-635
= *Lepirini*: Petri, 1912-308 [lapsus]
- Lepyrus** Germar, 1817-340
M; *Curculio colon* Fabricius, 1771 = *Curculio palustris* Scopoli, 1763; SD: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1143 [Type designation of *Curculio triguttatus* Fabricius, 1775 by Samouelle, 1819-204 has been overlooked; this SD makes this genus a senior synonym of *Graptus* Schoenherr in *Alophini*; the authors will apply to the ICZN to keep the current sense]
Distribution: Alaska, C, E, W Canada, NC, NE, NW, SE, SW USA; Europe, Mongolia, Siberia, Korea, China, Japan; Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan; Lower Pleistocene (Poland)
= *Dirus* Dejean, 1821-88
M; *Liparus bimaculatus* Olivier, 1807 = *Curculio capucinus* Schaller, 1783; PD [Made available through Villa & Villa's (1833-23) action of using it as a valid genus, Art. 11 e of the ICZN]
= *Ellegnus*: Dejean, 1821-88 [NA=SYN]
- Lithinini** Lacordaire, 1863
- LITHININA** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Lithinides* Lacordaire, 1863-349 [*Lithinus* Klug]
= *Lithininae*: Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Lithinini*: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-228
= *Oncorhinini*: Kuschel, 1955-270 [NA=ND]
= *Lithinina*: Voss, 1965c-344,k
= *Lithinidae*: Ienistea, 1986-33
- Afrolithinus** Marshall, 1932b-352
M; *Afrolithinus bipustulatus* Marshall, 1932; OD
Distribution: Kenya
- Cyllorhamphus** Erichson, 1842-209
M; *Cyllorhamphus tuberosus* Erichson, 1842; M
Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
= *Cyllorhamphus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2546 [NA=L]
= *Diraeus* Marshall, 1936b-190
M; *Diraeus cristatus* Marshall, 1936 = *Cyllorhamphus tuberosus* Erichson, 1842; OD
= *Cylloramphus*: Hustache, 1936g-18 [NA=L]

- Homoeoniphades** Hustache, 1934b-333
M; *Homoeoniphades nodulosus* Hustache, 1934; OD
Distribution: Zaire
- Lithinus** Klug, [1833]-116
M; *Lithinus superciliosus* Klug, [1833]; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Aterpus*: Guérin-Méneville, 1834-nr. 98 (non Schoenherr, 1826) [NA=MI]
= *Pipa* Gistel, 1848-134 (non Laurenti, 1768)
F; URN for *Aterpus* Guérin-Méneville
= *Lilhinus*: Hustache, 1920-4 [NA=L]
- Lixosomus** Faust, 1889c-87
M; *Lixosomus fairmairei* Faust, 1889 = *Lithinus planus* Coquerel, 1859; M
Distribution: Madagascar
- Nipponiphades** Kôno, 1934-244
M; *Scaphostethus foveolatus* Hustache, 1920; OD
Distribution: Japan
- Oncorhinus** Schoenherr, 1836-593
M; *Oncorhinus scabricollis* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela(?); Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
= *Oncorhinus*: Schoenherr, 1833-22
M; *Archarias scabricollis* Dupont (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Oncorhinus*: Schoenherr, 1843-338 [NA=L]
= *Oncorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2368 [NA=L]
- Seleuca** Pascoe, 1871e-173
F; *Seleuca amicta* Pascoe, 1871; SD: Voss, 1958-47
Distribution: China, Japan; Malacca, Borneo, Java, New Guinea
= *Coptorhamphus* Wollaston, 1873-463
M; *Coptorhamphus strangulatus* Wollaston, 1873; PD
= *Ergias* Pascoe, 1885-219
M; *Ergias turbatus* Pascoe, 1885; M
= *Seleucha*: Morimoto, 1962b-63, k [NA=L]
- RHYTIDOPHLOEINA** Voss, 1963 stat. n.
= *Rhytidophloeini* Voss, 1963c-3 [*Rhytidophloeus* Schoenherr]
= *Rhytidophloeina*; Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o.
- Rhysodophloeus** Voss, 1963c-3
M; *Rhysodophloeus schedli* Voss, 1963; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Rhytidophloeus** Schoenherr, 1842-290
M; *Curculio albipes* Olivier, 1790; OD
Distribution: Comoros, Madagascar, Tanzania
= *Rhytidophlaeus*: Chenu, 1860-225 [NA=L]
= *Rhytiphlaeus*: Fairmaire, 1886b-78 [NA=L]
- Lymantini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Lymantides* Lacordaire, 1866-328 [*Lymantes* Schoenherr]
= *Lymantini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-234
= *Lymanti*; Csiki, 1936-137
= *Ithaurinae* Kuschel, 1959b-509 [*Ithaura* Pascoe]
= *Caecossolina* Osella, 1980-369 [*Caecossonus* Gilbert]
= *Ithaurini*; Kuschel, 1987-14
= *Lymnatidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Caecossonus** Gilbert, 1955-193
M; *Caecossonus dentipes* Gilbert, 1955; M
Distribution: Belize, Mexico; Cuba; SE USA (Florida)
= *Caecossonus*: Osella, 1973-373 [NA=L]
- Decuanellus** Osella, 1977c-399
M; *Decuanellus vinai* Osella, 1977; OD
Distribution: Bahamas, Cuba, Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico, Virgin Is.
- Dioprophorus** Faust, 1892-35
M; *Anchonus ocellaris* Fähræus, 1843; OD (on p. 20, k)
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico; Cuba; NW, SW USA
= *Metopotoma* Casey, 1892-689
F; *Metopotoma repens* Casey, 1892; M
= *Metopoma*: Csiki, 1936-111 [NA=L]
= *Anculopus* Van Dyke, 1927-12
M; *Anculopus foveatus* Van Dyke, 1927 = *Metopotoma repens* Casey, 1892; OD
- Epibaenus** Kuschel, 1959b-512
M; *Ithaura pinicola* Champion, 1902; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
- Ithaura** Pascoe, 1871e-215
F; *Ithaura strangulata* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Venezuela; Panama
= *Pentacerus* Faust, 1895g-155
M; *Pentacerus horni* Faust, 1895 = *Ithaura nitida* Pascoe, 1881; M
= *Nudoderes* Hustache, 1940c-711
M; *Nudoderes luteus* Hustache, 1940; OD
- Kuschelaxius** Howden, 1992-43
M; *Kuschelaxius tomentosus* Howden, 1992; OD
Distribution: Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico
- Lymantes** Schoenherr, 1838-1085
M; *Lymantes scrobicollis* Gyllenhal, 1838; OD
Distribution: El Salvador; NC, NE, SE, SW USA
- = *Typhloglymma* Dury, 1901-243
N; *Typhloglymma puteolatum* Dury, 1901; M
= *Stewpeckia* Osella, 1980-411
F; *Stewpeckia monophthalma* Osella, 1980; OD
- Pseudoalaoxybites** Osella, 1980-369
M; *Pseudoalaoxybites stewarti* Osella, 1980; OD
Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela; Cuba, Jamaica
- (Croizatus)** Osella, 1980-372, k
M; *Pseudoalaoxybites latithorax* Osella, 1980; OD
- Pseudocaecocossonus** Osella, 1977b-393
M; *Pseudocaecocossonus zayasi* Osella, 1977; OD
Distribution: Cuba
- Theognete** Champion, 1902c-97
F; *Theognete laevis* Champion, 1902; M
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
- Mecysolobini** Reitter, 1913
= *Alcidides* Jekel, 1865-547 [*Alcidides* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Alcididae*; Marseul, 1866-109 [NA=BH]
= *Alcidinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437 [NA=BH]
= *Alcidini*; Faust, 1894f-239 [NA=BH]
= *Mecyslobini* Reitter, 1913-33, k [*Mecyslobus* Reitter] [lapsus]
= *Mecysolobini*; Lukjanovitsch, 1926-142
= *Alcidiniinae*; Hustache, 1935b-191 [NA=BH] [lapsus]
= *Alcidodinae* Marshall, 1939b-582 [*Alcidodes* Marshall] [RN for *Alcidinae*]
= *Alcidodeinae*; Hustache, 1956-119 [lapsus]
= *Mecyslobinae*; Voss, 1956-178 [lapsus]
= *Alcidoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
= *Alcidodini*; Kuschel, 1987-14
- Alcidodoplesius** Voss, 1960c-138
M; *Alcidodoplesius tarsalis* Voss, 1960; OD
Distribution: Madagascar, Philippines
= *Alcidodoplesius*: Voss, 1960d-314, n [NA=L]
- Brahmalcidodes** Pajni & Dhir, 1987-29
M; *Alcidodes micronychus* Pascoe, 1873; OD
Distribution: Burma, India, Thailand, Vietnam
- Cylindralcidodes** Heller, 1918-211, k
M; NYD
Distribution: Philippines; Cameroon
- (Cylindralcidodes)**
= *Cylindralcidodes* Pajni & Dhir, 1987-31
M; URN for *Cylindralcidodes* Heller [Type designation of *Alcidodes corniculatus* Faust is not valid, not originally included in *Cylindralcidodes*]
= *Cylindralcidodes*: Pajni & Dhir, 1987-32 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
= *Cylindralcidodes*: Pajni & Dhir, 1987-31 [NA=L]
- (Paramecyslobus)** Voss, 1959-413
M; *Alcidodes castaneipennis* Hustache, 1922; OD
- Merus** Gistel, 1857b-606
M; *Lixus fasciatus* Redtenbacher, 1848; OD
Distribution: Siberia, China, Korea, Japan, Taiwan to New Guinea, India, Sri Lanka; Afrotropical, Madagascar
- (Merus)**
= *Mecyslobus* Reitter, 1905-248 syn. n.
M; *Mecyslobus lixoides* Reitter, 1905 = *Alcidodes flavosignatus* Roelofs, 1875; M
= *Mecyslobus*: Reitter, 1913-45, k [NA=L]
- (Exalcidodes)** Voss, 1956-180, k new placement
M; *Mecyslobus tenuisignatus* Voss, 1956; OD
- (Indomecyslobus)** Pajni & Dhir, 1987-30 new placement
M; *Alcidodes montanus* Haaf, 1964; OD
- (Kismecyslobus)** Voss, 1956-180, k new placement
M; *Alcidodes deremius* Kolbe, 1898; OD
= *Alcidodes* Wiedemann, 1823-164 (non Huebner, 1822)
M; *Lixus alboguttatus* Wiedemann, 1821 = *Rhynchaenus leopardus* Olivier, 1807; M
- (Metallalcidodes)** Heller, 1918-215, k new placement
M; *Alcidodes semperi* Pascoe, 1870; SD: Voss, 1957d-104
- (Pseudalcidodes)** Voss, 1962d-272, k new placement
M; *Alcidodes josephus* Thomson var. *compressus* Hustache, 1934; M
- Neomecyslobus** Pajni & Dhir, 1987-31
M; *Alcidodes loratus* Marshall, 1922; OD
Distribution: Burma, India
- Ornalcidodes** Heller, 1918-214, k
M; *Alcidodes decoratus* Roelofs, 1893; PD
Distribution: China, Japan, Taiwan; Andaman Is., Burma, Cambodia, India, Laos, Philippines, Thailand
- (Ornalcidodes)**
= *Ornalcidodes* Pajni & Dhir, 1987-33
M; URN for *Ornalcidodes* Heller [Type species designation of *Alcidodes leopardus* (Olivier) is not available, species not originally included]
- (Mesalcidodes)** Voss, 1958-41
M; *Alcidodes trifidus* Pascoe, 1870; OD

- (Pseudmesalcidodes)** Pajni & Dhir, 1987-33
M; *Alcides waltoni* Boheman, 1844; OD
= *Pseudmesalcidodes*: Pajni & Dhir, 1987-27 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]
- Sternuchopsis** Heller, 1918-212,k
F; *Alcides pectoralis* Boheman, 1836; SD: Voss, 1956-1153
Distribution: E Siberia, Japan, Afghanistan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan; Philippines, Solomon Is., Sri Lanka; Guinea, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Mali, Senegal, Sierra Leone, S Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda
- (Alcidodes)** Marshall, 1939b-582
M; RN for *Alcides* Schoenherr
= *Alcides* Sahlberg, 1823-47 (non Huebner, 1822)
M; *Alcides senex* Sahlberg, 1823; M-CD
= *Alcides* Schoenherr, 1825-c.584 (non Huebner, 1822, nec Sahlberg, 1823, nec Wiedemann, 1823)
M; *Lixus trilobus* Fabricius, 1801; OD
= *Eugnostus*: Schoenherr, 1836-608 [NA=SYN]
- (Granosalcides)** Heller, 1918-213,k
M; NYD
- (Robustalcides)** Heller, 1918-212,k
M; NYD
- Tuberculomecystobus** Pajni & Dhir, 1987-31
M; *Alcides acutus* Faust, 1898; OD
Distribution: India
- Metatygini** Pascoe, 1888
= *Metatyginae* Pascoe, 1888-409 [*Metatyges* Pascoe]
= *Omophorinae* Marshall, 1917-195 [*Omophorus* Schoenherr]
= *Metatyginae* Pierce, 1919-30,k (non Pascoe, 1888) [*Metatyges* Pascoe]
= *Metatygini*; Handlirsch, 1925-687
= *Sternechosomini* Voss, 1958-43,k [*Sternechosomus* Voss]
= *Omophorini*; Voss, 1962d-259
= *Metatygoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Omophorus** Schoenherr, [1835]-479
M; *Omophorus stomachosus* Boheman, [1835]; OD
Distribution: Cameroon, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Kenya, S Africa, Sudan, New Guinea
- (Omophorus)**
= *Omophorus*: Schoenherr, 1845-447 [NA=L]
= *Metatyges* Pascoe, 1865-424
Metatyges turritus Pascoe, 1865 = *Omophorus stomachosus* Boheman, 1836; SD: Pascoe, 1870c-444
- (Pangomophorus)** Voss, 1960d-344
M; *Omophorus biroii* Voss, 1960; OD
- Physarchus** Pascoe, 1865-425
M; *Physarchus pyramidalis* Pascoe, 1865; M
Distribution: Fiji
- Sternechosomus** Voss, 1958-46
M; *Sternechosomus octotuberculatus* Voss, 1958; OD
Distribution: China
- Teluropus** Marshall, 1917-195
M; *Teluropus ballardi* Marshall, 1917; M [He mentions as type *T. subcostatus* Marshall, 1917, but it is not described]
Distribution: India
- Zantes** Pascoe, 1888-413
M; *Zantes limbatus* Pascoe, 1888; M
Distribution: Ivory Coast, Madagascar, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Zaire
- Nettarhinini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Nettarhimides* Lacordaire, 1866-76 [*Nettarhinus* Schoenherr]
= *Nettarhinina*; Hustache, 1936g-62
= *Nettarhinini*; Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-152
= *Nettarhinidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]
- Nettarhinus** Schoenherr, 1826-269
M; *Nettarhinus anthribiformis* Schoenherr, 1826; OD-CD
Distribution: Colombia, Brazil, Venezuela; Hispaniola, Puerto Rico
= *Nettarhinus*: Schoenherr, 1825-c.584
M; *Nettarhinus anthribiformis* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Nettarhinus*: Latreille, 1828-601 [NA=L]
= *Nettarhinus*: Latreille, 1829-85,n [NA=L]
= *Nettarhinus* Agassiz, 1846b-249
M; UE of *Nettarhinus*
= *Timagora* Gistel, 1848-XI,n
F; URN for *Nettarhinus*
= *Nettarhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2550 [NA=L]
- Pacholenini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Pacholenides* Lacordaire, 1863-443 [*Pacholenus* Schoenherr]
= *Pacholenini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-229
- Antilophus** Kuschel, 1952d-244
M; *Antilophus cristulatus* Kuschel, 1952; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Chile
- Lenopachus** Vanin & Reichardt, 1976-169
M; *Lenopachus tinga* Vanin & Reichardt, 1976; OD
Distribution: Brazil
- Pacholenus** Schoenherr, 1826-216
M; *Pacholenus pelliceus* Boheman, 1836; SD: Vanin & Reichardt, 1976-164
Distribution: Brazil
= *Pacholenus*: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1146
M; *Pacholenus pelliceus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Pacholenus* Schoenherr, 1825-c.582
M; *Pacholenus pelliceus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Pachyolenus* Agassiz, 1846b-269
M; UE of *Pacholenus*
- Pileophorus** Schoenherr, 1843-148
M; *Pileophorus nicticans* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana
- Paipalesomini** Marshall, 1932
= *Paipalesomini* Marshall, 1932b-345,k [*Paipalesomus* Schoenherr]
= *Paepalosomini* Dalla Torre, Schenkling & Marshall, 1932-4 [UE of *Paipalesomini*]
= *Peribleptini*: Marshall, 1944c-655 [NA=ND]
= *Paipalesominae*; Aslam, 1963-65
- Mioscapus** Marshall, 1932b-346
M; *Cleonus dehaani* Fähræus, 1842; OD
Distribution: Java, Sumatra
- Paipalenotus** Heller, 1941b-81
M; *Paipalenotus aspericollis* Heller, 1941; M
Distribution: Borneo
- Paipalephorus** Jekel, 1873-437
M; *Paipalephorus mucoreus* Jekel, 1873 = *Alcides frontalis* Pascoe, 1871; M
Distribution: Moluccas
= *Paepalophorus* Rye, 1874-292
M; UE of *Paipalephorus*
= *Acaerus* Pascoe, 1882c-451,n
M; *Alcides frontalis* Pascoe, 1871; M
- Peribleptus** Schoenherr, 1843-192
M; *Peribleptus scalptus* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: China, Japan, Taiwan, Burma, India, Pakistan, Philippines; Aru Is., Moluccas, New Guinea
= *Peribleptes*: Agassiz, 1846-122 [NA=L]
= *Paipalesomus* Schoenherr, 1847-69
M; *Paipalesomus pistriarius* Schoenherr, 1847 = *Alcides dealbatus* Boisduval, 1835; OD-CD
= *Paepalosomus*: Rye, 1874-291 [NA=L]
= *Perileptus*: Heller, 1922-2 (non Schaum, 1860) [NA=L]
= *Tenguzo* Kôno, 1929-52
M; *Tenguzo bipustulatus* Kôno, 1929; OD
- Petalochilini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Pétalochilides* Lacordaire, 1863-517 [*Petalochilus* Schoenherr]
= *Epipedides* Lacordaire, 1866-186 [*Epipedus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]
= *Petalochilinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436
= *Epipedinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437 [NA=BH]
= *Hormopini* LeConte, 1876-320 [*Hormops* LeConte]
= *Petalochilini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-229
= *Epipedini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-232 [NA=BH]
= *Hormopi*; Csiki, 1936-195
= *Schoenherriellinae* Viana, 1952-231 [*Schoenherriella* Viana] [RN for *Epipedides*]
= *Epipedophyinae* Kuschel, 1955-270 [*Epipedophyes* Marshall] [RN for *Epipedinae*]
= *Epipedidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [NA=BH]
= *Hormopidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
= *Petalochilidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Caviaphila** Hustache, 1926-177
F; *Caviaphila nitida* Hustache, 1926; OD
Distribution: Argentina
- Epipedophyes** Marshall, 1946b-97
M; RN for *Epipedus* Schoenherr
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana
= *Epipedus* Schoenherr, 1842-462 (non Spinola, 1837)
M; *Epipedus squamifer* Boheman, 1842; OD
= *Schoenherriella* Viana, 1952-232
F; RN for *Epipedus* Schoenherr
- Georhynchus** Roelofs, 1866b-251
M; *Georhynchus mortetii* Roelofs, 1866; M
Distribution: Chile, Uruguay
= *Georhynchus*: Roelofs, 1868-78 [NA=L]
= *Georhynchus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2668 [NA=L]
- Hormops** LeConte, 1876-321
M; *Hormops abducens* LeConte, 1876; M
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Uruguay; NC, NE, SE, SW USA
= *Ctenomyophila* Heller, 1920-239
F; *Ctenomyophila bruchiana* Heller, 1920; OD
- Petalochilus** Schoenherr, 1836-591
M; *Petalochilus gemellus* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, French Guiana, Paraguay, Surinam
= *Petalochilus*: Schoenherr, 1833-22
M; *Archarias gemellus* Banon (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
= *Petalochilus*: Dejean, 1835-286

- M; *Petalochilus gemellus* Banon (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
 = *Balanephagus* Schoenherr, 1843-341 (non Morris, 1837)
 M; *Balanephagus faldermanni* Boheman, 1843; OD
 = *Balanoecus* Marshall, 1939b-582
 M; RN for *Balanephagus*
 = *Balanephayus*: Bondar, 1941-269 [NA=L]
 = *Balanepus*: Bondar, 1941-297 [NA=L]
- Spermologus** Schoenherr, 1843-336
 M; *Spermologus rufus* Boheman, 1843; OD
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru
 = *Spermologus*: Chenu, 1860-237 [NA=L]
 = *Tiphaura* Pascoe, 1871e-164
 F; *Tiphaura funerea* Pascoe, 1871; M
- Phoenicobatini** Champion, 1914
 = *Phoenicobatina* Champion, 1914-416 [*Phoenicobates* Champion]
 = *Phaenicobatina*: Richard, 1959-41 [lapsus]
 = *Phoenicobatinae*: Morimoto, 1995-467
- Cylindrotrypetes** Zimmerman, 1942-119
 M; *Cylindrotrypetes suffusus* Zimmerman, 1942; OD
 Distribution: Guam, Marianas Is.
- Edaphotrypetes** Morimoto, 1995-465
 M; *Edaphotrypetes ovipennes* Morimoto, 1995; OD
 Distribution: Japan
- Phoenicobates** Champion, 1914-417
 M; *Phoenicobates vittatus* Champion, 1914; OD
 Distribution: Seychelles
- Phoenicobatopsis** Champion, 1914-435
 F<M>; *Phoenicobatopsis echinata* Champion, 1914; OD
 Distribution: Seychelles
- Phoenicogenus** Champion, 1914-437
 M; *Phoenicogenus inermis* Champion, 1914; OD
 Distribution: Seychelles
- Phrynixini** Kuschel, 1964
 = *Phrynixinae* Kuschel, 1964-472 [*Phrynixus* Pascoe]
 = *Phrynixini*: Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-177
- Abrotheus** Broun, 1917-423
 M; *Abrotheus placitus* Broun, 1917; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Allaorops** Broun, 1917-430
 M; *Allaorops carinatus* Broun, 1917; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Allostyphlus** Broun, 1921-549
 M; *Allostyphlus jugosus* Broun, 1921; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Amphiskirra** Broun, 1909b-63
 F; *Amphiskirra umbricola* Broun, 1909; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Araeoscapus** Broun, 1893b-299
 M; NYD
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Astyplus** Broun, 1893-1209
 M; *Astyplus conicus* Broun, 1893; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Astyplus*: Kuschel, 1964-474 (non Reitter, 1899) [NA=L]
- Bradypatae** Broun, 1893-1206
 M; *Phrynixus capitalis* Broun, 1886; OD
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Chamaecephis** Broun, 1893-1206
 F; *Chamaecephis aurisetifera* Broun, 1893; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Crossixus** Kuschel, 1972-228
 M; *Crossixus punctatus* Kuschel, 1972; OD
 Distribution: Tasmania
- Cuneopterus** Sharp, 1886-428
 M; *Cuneopterus conicus* Sharp, 1886; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Dermotrichus** Sharp, 1886-429
 M; *Dermotrichus mundulus* Sharp, 1886; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Dinichus** Pascoe, 1887d-371
 M; *Dinichus terreus* Pascoe, 1887; M
 Distribution: Tasmania
- Dolioceuthus** Broun, 1893-1207
 M; NYD
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Erymneus** Pascoe, 1877-143
 M; *Erymneus sharpii* Pascoe, 1877; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Germainius** Kuschel, 1987-25
 M; *Heilipus laeicollis* Fairmaire & Germain, 1860; OD
 Distribution: Chile
- Halliellara** Schenkling, 1929-52
 F; RN for *Halliella* Broun [For authorship, see p. 59]
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Halliella* Broun, 1917-424 (non Ulrich, 1891, nec Kieffer, 1911)
 F; NYD
- Hectaeus** Broun, 1904-124
 M; *Hectaeus rubidus* Broun, 1904; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Hectoecus*: Hudson, 1934-226 [NA=L]
- Lithocia** Broun, 1893-1470
 F; *Lithocia fimbriata* Broun, 1893; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Lophixus** Kuschel, 1972-217
 M; *Phrynixus major* Oke, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Australia, Tasmania
- Mallixus** Kuschel, 1972-225
 M; *Phrynixus sylvicola* Oke, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Megacolabus** Broun, 1893-1377
 M; *Megacolabus sculpturatus* Broun, 1893; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
 = *Callomaoria* Brookes, 1926-447
 F; *Callomaoria harrisi* Brookes, 1926; OD
- Notonesius** Kuschel, 1964-474
 M; *Notonesius aucklandicus* Kuschel, 1964; OD
 Distribution: Auckland Is.
- Pachyprynus** Broun, 1883-430
 M; *Phrynixus longiusculus* Broun, 1880; SD: W. F. Kirby, 1885-100
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Phemus** Broun, 1893-1214
 M; *Phemus scabralis* Broun, 1893; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Phrynixodes** Broun, 1921-550
 M; *Phrynixodes scruposus* Broun, 1921; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Phrynixus** Pascoe, 1875b-221
 M; *Phrynixus terreus* Pascoe, 1875; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Rachidiscodes** Broun, 1917-429
 M; *Rachidiscodes altipennis* Broun, 1917; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Rachidiscus** Broun, 1893-1477
 M; *Rachidiscus granicollis* Broun, 1893; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Reyesiella** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.
 F; RN for *Idus* Broun
 Distribution: New Zealand, Norfolk I.
 = *Idus* Broun, 1893-1493 (non Heckel, 1843) syn. n.
 M; *Idus caecus* Broun, 1893; M
- Rystheus** Broun, 1893-1218
 M; *Rystheus ocellarius* Broun, 1893; M
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Sclerixus** Kuschel, 1972-220
 M; *Phrynixus victoriae* Oke, 1931; OD
 Distribution: Australia
- Styphlotelus** Broun, 1893-1368
 M; NYD
 Distribution: New Zealand
- Syagrius** Pascoe, 1875-56
 M; *Syagrius fulvitaris* Pascoe, 1875; M
 Distribution: Australia, Hawaii(I); Ireland(I)
- Tymbopiptus** Kuschel, 1987-21 (+)
 M; *Tymbopiptus valeas* Kuschel, 1987; OD
 Distribution: Subfossil (New Zealand)
- Pissodini** Gistel, 1856
- PISSODINA** Gistel, 1856
 = *Pissodeidae* Gistel, 1856-372 [*Pissodes* Germar] [lapsus]
 = *Pissodina*: C. G. Thomson, 1859-137
 = *Pissodini*: Bedel, 1884-70,k
 = *Pissodinae*: Hopkins, 1911-10
 = *Angianides* Sharp, 1919-151 [*Angianus* Sharp] syn. n.
 = *Pissoidea*: Ienistea, 1986-32 [lapsus]
- Dorytomorpha** Hustache, 1929d-209
 F; *Euscepes tonsus* Chevrolat, 1880; M
 Distribution: Guadeloupe
- Eurhamphus** Shuckard, 1838-506
 M; *Eurhamphus fasciculatus* Shuckard, 1838; M
 Distribution: Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania(?)
 = *Euramphus*: Germar, 1843-122 [NA=L]
- Ilacuris** Pascoe, 1865-425
 F; *Ilacuris laticollis* Pascoe, 1865; M
 Distribution: Australia
- Laccoproctus** Schoenherr, 1843-154

- M; *Laccoproctus acalloides* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico
= *Laccoproctus*: Agassiz, 1846-87 [NA=L]
- Laccopygus** Scudder, 1893-93 (+) new placement
M; *Laccopygus nilesii* Scudder, 1893; M
Distribution: Oligocene (USA, Germany)
- Lithopissodes** Beier, 1952-132 (+)
M; *Lithopissodes luschitzensis* Beier, 1952; M-CD
Distribution: Upper Oligocene (Austria)
- Lutago** Britton, 1960-38 (+)
M; *Lutago fetusus* Britton, 1960; OD
Distribution: Eocene (England)
- Pissodes** Germar, 1817-340
M; *Curculio pini* Linnaeus, 1758; SD: Schoenherr, 1825-c.582
Distribution: Brazil(I), Uruguay(I); Dominican R., Haiti; Holarctic; Cameroon; Lower Oligocene (Baltic Amber), Middle Oligocene (Germany)
- (Pissodes)**
= *Piniphilus* Dejean, 1821-87
M; *Curculio piniphilus* Herbst, 1797; AT [Made available through Villa & Villa's (1833-23) action of using it as a valid genus, Art. 11 e of the ICZN]
= *Pissocles*: Dejean, 1821-87 [NA=L]
= *Pistodes*: Duméril, 1827-346 [NA=L]
- (Epipissodes)** Voss, 1956e-1154
M; *Pissodes silvaticus* Voss, 1956; OD
- Pissodites** Britton, 1960-37 (+)
M; *Pissodites argillosus* Britton, 1960; OD
Distribution: Eocene (England)
- Vanapa** Pouillaude, 1915-101
F; *Vanapa oberthuri* Pouillaude, 1915; M
Distribution: New Guinea
= *Angianus* Sharp, 1919-152
M; *Angianus pratti* Sharp, 1919; M
- COTASTEROMIMINA** Morimoto, 1962
= *Cotasteromimini*: Chûjô & Voss, 1960-10 [*Cotasteromimus* Chûjô & Voss, 1960] [NA=ND]
= *Cotasteromimini* Morimoto, 1962b-61, k [*Cotasteromimus* Chûjô & Voss]
- Cotasteromimus** Chujô & Voss, 1960-10
M; *Cotasteromimus morimotoi* Chûjô & Voss, 1960; OD
Distribution: Japan
= *Cotasteromimus*: Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 1964-282 [NA=L]
- Pseudohylobius** Morimoto, 1962-407
M; *Pseudohylobius setosus* Morimoto, 1962; OD
Distribution: Japan
- ORTHORRHININA** Jekel, 1865
= *Orthorhinides* Jekel, 1865-548 [*Orthorhinus* Schoenherr]
= *Orthorhinina*; Marshall, 1932b-346, k [lapsus]
= *Orthorhinina*; Solari, 1941-53, k
= *Orthorhinini*; Voss, 1953-131 [lapsus]
- Orthorhinus** Schoenherr, 1825-c.582
M; *Curculio cylindrirostris* Fabricius, 1775; OD
Distribution: Australia, New Guinea, New Caledonia, Moluccas, Aru Is., New Britain, Fiji, New Hebrides, Tasmania
- (Orthorhinus)**
= *Orthorhinus*: Laporte, 1840-335 [NA=L]
= *Carpolegus* Gistel, 1848-X
M; URN for *Orthorhinus*
= *Orthorhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2432 [NA=L]
- (Homorthorhinus)** Voss, 1960d-313
M; *Orthorhinus brachypus* Pascoe, 1885; OD
- Sternechhini** Lacordaire, 1863
= *Sternéchides* Lacordaire, 1863-447 [*Sternechus* Schoenherr]
= *Sternechina*; Champion, 1902d-113
= *Sternechini*; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907-229
= *Sternechiniae*; Aslam, 1963-65
= *Sternechidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33
= *Sternechoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
= *Chalcodermini*: Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995-642 [NA=ND]
- Chalcodermus** Dejean, 1835-297
M; *Rhynchaenus calidus* Fabricius, 1801; SD: Schoenherr, 1837-378
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela; Barbados, Cuba, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Puerto Rico, St. Vincent, Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC, NE, SE, SW USA; Lower Miocene (Germany)
= *Anthobates* Gistel, 1848-XI, n
M; URN for *Chalcodermus*
= *Chalodermus*: Fiedler, 1937-54 [NA=L]
= *Chalcodermes*: Viana, 1937-106 [NA=L]
= *Chaleodermus*: Fiedler, 1942-79 [NA=L]
- Hypnideus** Pascoe, 1881b-301
M; *Hypnideus circumductus* Pascoe, 1881; M

Distribution: Brazil

Sternechus Schoenherr, 1826-251M; *Orobittis trachyptomus* Germar, 1824; OD
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Surinam, Venezuela; Cuba, Dominica, Guadeloupe; Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama; NC, NE, SE, SW USA= *Brachysoma*: Schoenherr, 1833-20 [NA=SYN]= *Sternechus* Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2421 (non LeConte, 1850)M; UE of *Sternechus*= *Sternechus* Suffrian, 1871-165 (non LeConte, 1850, nec Gemminger & Harold, 1871)M; UE of *Sternechus*= *Plectromodes* Casey, 1895-829

M; NYD

Tylomus Schoenherr, 1826-253M; *Orobittis gonopterus* Germar, 1824; OD

Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Guyana, Paraguay; Costa Rica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama

Styanacini Chûjô & Voss, 1960= *Styanacinae* Chûjô & Voss, 1960-2 [*Styanax* Pascoe]= *Styanacini*; Kuschel, 1987-14**Styanax** Pascoe, 1871e-164M; *Styanax carbonarius* Pascoe, 1871; M

Distribution: Japan; Cambodia, India, Java, Pakistan, Philippines, Sumatra

= *Scaphosternus* Roelofs, 1879-LIII

M; NYD

= *Neoniphades* Hartmann, 1903-27M; *Neoniphades granicollis* Hartmann, 1903; M**Wibmerius** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. nom. n.M; RN for *Platyrhynchus* Chevrolat

Distribution: India, Pakistan, Andaman Is.

= *Platyrhynchus* Chevrolat, 1882-94 (non Leuckart, 1816, nec Cuvier, 1826, nec Agassiz, 1846, nec Glocker, 1850, nec van Beneden, 1876) syn. n.= *Platyrhynchus bicarinatus* Chevrolat, 1882; M= *Platyrhynchus* W. F. Kirby, 1884-97M; UE of *Platyrhynchus* Chevrolat [This name should have precedence over the newly proposed name; however, we are not confident that it has not already been used as an UE of any of the homonyms of *Platyrhynchus*, and the weevil name could be also a homonym; the spelling is too similar to those listed above to be sure it will remain recognisable, so we feel that stability will be better achieved by proposing a new name and applying for the suppression of Kirby's name]**Thalasselephantini** Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. trib. n.= *Phycocoetes* LeConte, 1876-189 [*Phycocoetes* LeConte] [NA=BH]= *Thalasselephantini* Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, h.o. [*Thalasselephas* Egorov & Korotyaev, 1976] [For a description see that of *Phycocoetes* LeConte, 1876, as abovementioned] trib. n.**Thalasselephas** Egorov & Korotyaev, 1976-47 new placementM; *Thalasselephas major* Egorov & Korotyaev, 1976; OD

Distribution: W Canada, NW, SW USA; E Siberia, Kuril Is., Japan

= *Phycocoetes* LeConte, 1876-189 (non Agassiz, 1846)M; *Phycocoetes testaceus* LeConte, 1876; M-CD= *Neophycocoetes* O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-92M; URN for *Phycocoetes***Trigonocolini** Lacordaire, 1863 new placement

[From subfamily of Barididae in Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995-668]

= *Trigonocolides* Lacordaire, 1863-592 [*Trigonocolus* Lacordaire]= *Trigonocolinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-436= *Megarhininae* Faust, 1888-284 [*Megarhinus* Schoenherr] [NA=BH]= *Trigonocolini*; Faust, 1894f-238= *Megarhinini*; Faust, 1895d-212 [NA=BH]= *Megarhinini*; Hartmann, 1901-278 [NA=BH] [lapsus]= *Trigonocollinae*; Morimoto, 1962b-41, k [lapsus]= *Trigonoscelidae*; Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]**Colasius** Hoffmann, 1965-1420

Distribution: Cameroon, Congo [NA=ND]

Macrotrigonocolus Voss, 1962d-280, kM; *Trigonocolus major* Hustache, 1937; M

Distribution: Gabon, Zaire

Menechirus Hartmann, 1901-278M; *Menechirus oculatus* Hartmann, 1901; OD

Distribution: New Guinea, Philippines

Pycnochirus Berg, 1898-18M; RN for *Megachirus* Faust

Distribution: New Guinea

= *Megachirus* Faust, 1895d-212 (non Bronn, 1836)M; *Megachirus fuscovarius* Faust, 1895; M [Bronn's name is not a lapsus, as given by Neave]= *Balanerhinus* Lea, 1910-510M; *Balanerhinus problematicus* Lea, 1910 = *Megachirus fuscovarius* Faust, 1895; M**Trigonocolus** Lacordaire, 1863-593M; RN for *Megarhinus*

- Distribution: Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Liberia, Madagascar, Senegal, S Africa, Zaire; E Siberia, Korea, China, Japan, Taiwan to Philippines, Java, Moluccas, Burma, Sri Lanka
- = *Megarhinus*: Schoenherr, 1833-20
M; *Megarhinus firmus* Schoenherr (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- = *Brachypterus*: Dejean, 1835-289 (non Kugelann, 1794, nec Gravenhorst, 1829)
M; *Brachypterus minutus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
- = *Megarhinus* Schoenherr, [1835]-397 (non Rafinesque, 1820, nec Robineau-Desvoidy, 1827)
M; *Megarhinus firmus* Gyllenhal, [1835]; OD
- = *Brachypterus*: Dejean, 1836-313 (non Kugelann, 1794, nec Gravenhorst, 1829)
M; *Brachypterus minutus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
- = *Megarhinus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1871-2510 [NA=L]
- = *Lystrus* Pascoe, 1874c-64
M; *Lystrus sculptipennis* Pascoe, 1874; M
- = *Nosorhinus* Fairmaire, 1901-235
M; NYD
- = *Lysturus*: Kôno, 1928-174 [NA=L]
- Trypetidini** Lacordaire, 1866
= *Trypetides* Lacordaire, 1866-177 [*Trypetes* Schoenherr]
= *Trypetinae*; Pascoe, 1870c-437
= *Trypetini*; LeConte & Horn, 1883-483
= *Trypetidae*; Heller, 1908-30
= *Trypetina*; Champion, 1909c-4
= *Trypetesidae* Heller, 1916-348,n [RN for *Trypetidae* to avoid homonymy]
= *Trypetidinae* Pierce, 1919-30,k [*Trypetes* Schoenherr] [Spelling placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology ICZN 1974, and stem ruled to be *trypetid-*]
= *Arthrotomina*: Voss 1934d-120 [*Arthrotomus* Schoenherr, it does not exist] [NA=ND]
= *Trypetidini*; O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-37
= *Trypetoidea*; Ienistea, 1986-33
- Arecophaga** Broun, 1880-533
F; *Arecophaga varia* Broun, 1880; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Arthrotomoidellus** Hustache, 1933b-109
M; *Arthrotomoidellus rugosipennis* Hustache, 1933; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Athrotomus** Klug, [1833]-118
M; *Athrotomus depressus* Klug, [1833]; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Arthrotomus*: Agassiz, 1846-16 [NA=L]
= *Anthrotomus*: Chenu, 1860-239 [NA=L]
= *Arthrostomus*: Lacordaire, 1866-614 [NA=L]
= *Arthrotamnus*: Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1995-642 [NA=L]
- Austroinsulus** Brookes, 1951-92
M; *Austroinsulus turbotti* Brookes, 1951; OD
Distribution: Auckland Is.
- Etheophanus** Broun, 1893-1232
M; *Etheophanus pinguis* Broun, 1893; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Exeiratus** Broun, 1914-128
M; *Exeiratus setarius* Broun, 1914; M
Distribution: Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania
= *Cryptoporocis* Lea, 1928-146
M; *Cryptoporocis sordidus* Lea, 1928; OD
- Homalorrhynchus** Champion, 1914-452
M; *Homalorrhynchus serripes* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Homoeopus** Berg, 1899-79
M; RN for *Isopus* Faust
Distribution: Cameroon
= *Isopus* Faust, 1898-73 (non Montrouzier, 1860, nec Taczanowski, 1872)
M; *Isopus corticalis* Faust, 1898; M
- Inosogenes** Broun, 1917-439
M; *Inosogenes longiventris* Broun, 1917; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Mososogenes*: Hudson, 1923-392 [NA=L]
= *Mososogenes*: Schenkling & Marshall, 1929-57 [NA=L]
- Nanus** Schoenherr, 1844-89
M; *Nanus uniformis* Boheman, 1844; OD
Distribution: Colombia; Cuba, Dominican R., Guadeloupe, Haiti, Puerto Rico; Honduras, Mexico, Panama; SE USA (Florida)
= *Homaloxenus* Wollaston, 1873-469
M; *Homaloxenus dentipes* Wollaston, 1873 = *Nanus uniformis* Boheman, 1844; M
- Neoathesapeuta** Hustache, 1939c-46
F; *Neoathesapeuta vicina* Hustache, 1939; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Neonanus** Hustache, 1939g-173
M; *Neonanus striatus* Hustache, 1939; OD
Distribution: Bolivia; Guadeloupe
- Paedaretus** Pascoe, 1876-55
M; *Paedaretus hispidus* Pascoe, 1876; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Aldonida* Broun, 1880-506
F; NYD
= *Paedaretus*: Marshall, 1932b-344 [NA=L]
- Parasycites** Hustache, 1922b-413
M; *Parasycites sexpilator* Hustache, 1922; M
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Parasycites*: Hustache, 1956-154 [NA=L]
- Phronira** Broun, 1893-1475
F; NYD
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Ariphron* Broun, 1881-695 (non Erichson, 1842)
N; NYD
- Platynanus** Aurivillius, 1926-469
M; *Platynanus baekstroemi* Aurivillius, 1926; OD
Distribution: Juan Fernandez Is.
- Pogonorhinus** Broun, 1883b-487
M; RN for *Lasiiorhinus*
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Lasiiorhinus* Broun, 1880-532 (non Gray, 1863)
M; *Lasiiorhinus opacus* Broun, 1880; M
= *Lasiiorhinus* W. F. Kirby, 1881-79 syn. n.
M; E of *Lasiiorhinus* [This name should have precedence over *Pogonorhinus*, but it has never been used, while *Pogonorhinus* has been in use since its publication; we keep the current use here]
= *Eudontus* Broun, 1883c-492
M; *Eudontus punctithorax* Broun, 1883; M
= *Euodontus*: Broun, 1886-808 [NA=L]
= *Pogonohrinus*: Hutton, 1904-218 [NA=L]
= *Sasiiorhinus*: Hutton, 1904-218 [NA=L]
= *Pogonorhinus*: Champion, 1914-452 [NA=L]
- Pseudonanus** Hustache, 1939g-175
M; *Pseudonanus trapezicollis* Hustache, 1939; OD
Distribution: Bolivia
- Pseudoplatymerus** Hustache, 1956-153
M; *Pseudoplatymerus singularis* Hustache, 1956; OD
Distribution: Madagascar
- Sphodrias** Champion, 1914-454
M; *Sphodrias magdaloides* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Sycites** Champion, 1914-455
M; *Sycites pilicornis* Champion, 1914; OD
Distribution: Seychelles
- Trypetes** Schoenherr, 1836-595
M; *Trypetes rhinoides* Gyllenhal, 1836; OD [Placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology ICZN 1974, and stem ruled to be *trypetid-*, type designation confirmed and type species placed on the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology]
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru; Dominica, St. Vincent; Panama
= *Trypetes*: Dejean, 1835-286
M; *Trypetes rhinoides* Latreille (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]
= *Orthorhynchus*: Schoenherr, 1836-595 (non W. Kirby, 1819, nec Swainson, 1820, nec MacLeay, 1826) [NA=SYN]
= *Anthrolomus*: Dejean, 1836-310 [NA=SYN]
= *Anthracolomus*: Agassiz, 1846b-26
M; UE of *Anthrolomus* Hope [NA=NI; there is no such genus by Hope, but by Dejean]
= *Acirhynchus* Gistel, 1848-XI,n
M; URN for *Trypetes* Schoenherr
- Tyrpetes** Heller, 1908-30
M; *Tyrpetes ottonis* Heller, 1908; M
Distribution: New Guinea, Solomon Is.
- Incertae sedis**
- Achelocis** Lea, 1927b-167
M; *Achelocis rudis* Lea, 1927; M
Distribution: Australia
- Apirhynchus**: Latreille, 1828-597 [NA=NI]
- Bantiades** Broun, 1893-1371
M; *Bantiades fuscatus* Broun, 1893; M
Distribution: New Zealand
- Gyrbykana** Zherikhin, 1993-36 (+)
F; *Gyrbykana curvipes* Zherikhin, 1993; OD
Distribution: Cretaceous (West Okhot Region)
- Memes** Broun, 1903-78
M; *Memes rufirostris* Broun, 1903; M
Distribution: New Zealand
= *Nemes*: Sharp, 1904-188 [NA=L]
- Myrmecolixus** Wasmann, 1899-170
M; *Myrmecolixus braunsi* Wasmann, 1899; M
Distribution: S Africa
- Oreoscotus** Aurivillius, 1910-421
M; NYD
Distribution: Tanzania

-Tranes group of genera [Zimmerman, 1994-694] in MOLYTINAE -

[This group probably deserves tribal status]

Demysrus Pascoe, 1872-136M; *Demysrus meleoides* Pascoe, 1872; M
Distribution: Australia; S Africa(?)**Howeotranes** Zimmerman, 1994-695.kM; *Tranes insularis* Pascoe, 1874; OD
Distribution: Lord Howe I.**Melanotranes** Zimmerman, 1994-696.kM; *Tranes internatus* Pascoe, 1870; OD
Distribution: Australia**Miltotranes** Zimmerman, 1994-695.kM; *Tranes prosternalis* Lea, 1929; OD
Distribution: Australia**Paratranes** Zimmerman, 1994-695.kM; *Tranes monopticus* Pascoe, 1870; OD
Distribution: Australia**Tranes** Schoenherr, 1843-129M; *Tranes vigorsii* Boheman, 1843; OD
Distribution: SW USA(I); Australia= *Platyphaeus* Pascoe, 1875-66M; *Platyphaeus tyterioides* Pascoe, 1875 = *Tranes sparsus* Boheman, 1843; M= *Platyphoeus*: Marshall, 1939b-582 [NA=L]**Orobitidinae** C. G. Thomson, 1859 stat. n.

[From tribe of Baridinae in Egorov, Zherikhin & Korotyayev in Ler, 1996-295]

= *Orobitina* C. G. Thomson, 1859-138 [*Orobitis* Germar] [lapsus]= *Orobitini*: Bedel, 1884-66.k [lapsus]= *Orobitisidae*: Schultze, 1902-226 [lapsus]= *Orobitidae*: Pierce, 1915-14 [lapsus]= *Orobitinae*: Pierce, 1915-14 [lapsus]= *Orobitoidea*: Ienistea, 1986-33 [lapsus]**Orobitis** Germar, 1817-340F<M>; *Atelabus globosus* Fabricius = *Curculio cyaneus* Linnaeus, 1758;M [Stem of this genus is *oroitid-*, as given in classical Greek dictionaries]

Distribution: Europe, Kazakhstan

= *Orobitis*: Billberg, 1820-43 [NA=L]= *Orobitis* Schoenherr, 1833-25M; UE of *Orobitis*= *Sphaerula*: Dejean, 1821-83 (non Soldani, 1791) [NA=SYN]= *Sphaerula* Villa & Villa, 1833-22 (non Soldani, 1791, nec Stephens, 1829)M; *Atelabus globosus* Fabricius, 1792 = *Curculio cyaneus* Linnaeus, 1758; PD= *Phytotranes* Gistel, 1856-370 syn. n.M; *Curculio cyaneus* Linnaeus, 1758; M= *Phytotrones*: Gistel, 1856-416 [NA=L; alternative original spelling, here rejected]**Xiphaspidae** Marshall, 1920= *Xiphaspidae* Marshall, 1920-393 [*Xiphaspis* Marshall]**Xiphaspis** Marshall, 1920-393F; *Xiphaspis longiclavis* Marshall, 1920; OD

Distribution: Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe

UNPLACED NAMES

We list in the following two sections those names which have never been placed in the system of curculionoid classification (either because their descriptions are insufficient or because they are *nomina nuda* not related to a single valid name).

Recent**Amphibola**: Burmeister, 1829-Table(34-35) [NA=NG; as a group withinFam. 76 Rhynchophora, and including: *Brentus*; *Oxyrhynchus*, *Calandra*, *Cossonus*, *Anthibus* (?), *Rhyncolus*, *Hylurgus*]**Apostasimeridae**: Kiesenwetter, 1864-290 [NA=NG; latinization of

Apostasimerides Lacordaire]

Arhynchus: Dejean, 1835-282 [NA=NI]

Distribution: N America

= *Arhynchus*: Dejean, 1836-306 [NA=NI]**Axestus**: Dejean, 1835-262M; *Axestus morosus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

Distribution: Java

= *Axestus*: Dejean, 1836-285M; *Axestus morosus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]**Brachyrhini** Burmeister, 1829-Table (34-35) [NA=NG; group withinFam. 76 Rhynchophora, including: *Brachycerus*, *Thylactites*, *Barynotus*, *Eusomus*, *Otiorrhynchus*, *Liophloeus*, *Phyllobius*,*Polydrusus*, *Sitona*, *Cryphus* (?), *Curculio* but no *Brachyrhinus*]**Brachysoma**: Dejean, 1821-96 [NA=NI; either a synonym of *Gonipterus* or of *Sternechus*]**Camarhinus**: Dejean, 1835-280M; *Camarhinus dentipennis* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

Distribution: Brazil

= *Camarhinus*: Dejean, 1836-304M; *Camarhinus dentipennis* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]**Carpodes**: Dejean, 1835-301M; *Carpodes pilula* Buquet (nom. nud.); M

Distribution: S Africa (Cape)

= *Carpodes*: Dejean, 1836-326M; *Carpodes pilula* Buquet (nom. nud.); M**Coccosomus**: Dejean, 1835-282M; *Coccosomus erythropus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

Distribution: Colombia

= *Coccosomus*: Dejean, 1836-306M; *Coccosomus erythropus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]**Coelostethus**: Dejean, 1835-287M; *Coelostethus aterrimus* Lacordaire (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

Distribution: French Guiana

= *Coelostethus*: Dejean, 1836-311M; *Coelostethus aterrimus* Lacordaire (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]**Corysops**: Dejean, 1835-301 [NA=NI]

Distribution: Brazil

= *Corysops*: Dejean, 1836-325 [NA=NI]**Cratocnemus**: Dejean, 1835-277M; *Cratocnemus petiti* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]

Distribution: Senegal

= *Cratocnemus*: Dejean, 1836-301M; *Cratocnemus petiti* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=NI]**Deniesus**: Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=ND, NT; no spp. included]**Eridiocus**: Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=ND, NT; no spp. included]**Geonemus** Guérin-Ménéville, [1831]-pl. Insectes-6

M; NYD [This genus included originally *Geonemus striatopunctatus*, *G. geoffroyii* and *G. cuvierii* spp.n. (based on figs. 2-3-4, respectively). The first is now a *Rhinoscapha*, the second and third are *Eupholus*. This genus name has precedence over *Geonemus* Schoenherr, 1833, a widely used Palaearctic genus, which is therefore a junior homonym and, depending upon type species designation, either *Rhinoscapha* or *Eupholus*, also two well-known genera, would become a synonym of *Geonemus* Guérin-Ménéville. The authors will present an application to the ICZN for its suppression for both the Principles of Priority and Homonymy]

Hipporhynchus Sturm, 1826-33

M; NYD [No available species included, but there is a description]

Hypocoelistus: Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=ND, NT; no spp. included]**Ichnorhinus**: Dejean, 1835-280M; *Ichnorhinus gibbosus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

Distribution: Brazil

= *Ichnorhinus*: Dejean, 1836-304M; *Ichnorhinus gibbosus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]**Leptaus**: [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829-92M; *Leptaus coccus* Steven (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]**Macrorrhina**: Burmeister, 1829-Table (34-35) [NA=NG; as group withinFam. 76, Rhynchophora, including: *Rhynchaenus*, *Cionus*, *Ceutorhynchus*, *Cryptorhynchus*, *Balaninus*, *Anthonomus*, *Dionychus*, *Baris*, *Notaris*, *Hypera*, *Sibinia*, *Lepyryus*, *Lixus*, *Liparus*, *Plinthus*, *Bronchus*]**Mecocerus**: Billberg, 1820-44

M; NYD [NA=S; suppressed for Priority and Homonymy, placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology, ICZN, 1972; it should be either a synonym of *Otiorrhynchus* or of *Eremnus*, depending upon a type species designation which is of no interest now]

= *Mecocerus*: Stephens, 1833-57 [NA=L]**Notosomalus**: Dejean, 1835-292M; *Notosomalus complanatus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

Distribution: Brazil

= *Notosomalus*: Dejean, 1836-316M; *Notosomalus complanatus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]= *Homalonotus*: Agassiz, 1846b-252 (non Koenig, 1825, nec Schoenherr, 1836)M; URN for *Notosomalus* [NA=NI]**Odontomerus** Sturm, 1843-203 (non Leach, 1819, nec Gravenhorst, 1829)

M; *Odontomerus bidentatus* Sturm, 1843; M [There is a short description making it available; we do not replace it, in the belief that this genus could already be described with another name]

Distribution: S Africa

Ophrylophus: Dejean, 1835-264M; *Ophrylophus sabulosus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]

Distribution: Egypt

= *Ophrylophus*: Dejean, 1836-288M; *Ophrylophus sabulosus* Dejean (nom. nud.); M [NA=ND]= *Ophrylophus*: Agassiz, 1846b-261UE of *Ophrylophus* [NA=NI]

- Pachydermus**: Dejean, 1835-283
M; *Pachydermus mexicanus* Dejean (nom.nud.); M [NA=NI]
Distribution: Mexico
= *Pachydermus*: Dejean, 1836-307
M; *Pachydermus mexicanus* Dejean (nom.nud.); M [NA=ND]
- Phyllonomus**: Dejean, 1835-279
M; *Sibynes madagascariensis* Dupont (nom.nud.); M [NA=ND]
Distribution: Madagascar
= *Phyllonomus*: Dejean, 1836-303
M; *Sibynes madagascariensis* Dupont (nom.nud.); M [NA=ND]
- Plectropus** W. Kirby, 1826-660
M; no included spp.
Distribution: Brazil
- Protichnus**: Jacob, [1936]-158 [NA=ND, NT; no spp. included]
- Rachys**: Dejean, 1836-271
M; *Rachys rubripes* Schoenherr (nom.nud.); M [NA=ND]
Distribution: India
- Rhinomacer** Geoffroy, 1762-269
M; NYD [NA=S; placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1994), suppressed for priority but not for homonymy]
- Rhyparus**: Schoenherr, 1823-c.1145
M; *Curculio setulosus* Wiedemann (nom. nud.); OD [NA=ND]
- Stenops**: Dejean, 1835-299 (non Illiger, 1811, nec Berthold, 1827)
M; *Stenops aviculus* Lacordaire (nom.nud.); M [NA=ND]
Distribution: French Guiana
= *Stenops*: Dejean, 1836-324
M; *Stenops aviculus* Lacordaire (nom.nud.); M [NA=NI]
= *Orchamenus*: Gistel, 1848-XI
M; RN for *Stenops* [NA=NI]
- Stenorhynchus**: Dejean, 1821-98 (non Lamarck, 1818, nec Hemprich, 1820) [NA=SYN; published in synonymy of *Baris sensu lato* and never used later]
= *Lerius*: Gistel, 1848-XI
M; RN for *Stenorhynchus* [NA=NI]
- Synmeridae**: Kiesenwetter, 1864-264 [NA=NG; latinization of *Synmérídes* Lacordaire]
- Trichocorynus**: Dejean, 1836-319
M; *Trichocorynus hofmannii* Dejean (nom.nud.); M [NA=ND]
- Fossil**
- Akulosamphus**: Aymard, 1856-234 (+)
M; *Akulosamphus montanus* Aymard, 1856; M [NA=ND]
Distribution: Upper Oligocene (France)
- Bothroptera** Handlirsch, 1906-558 (+)
F; *Curculionites westwoodi* Giebel, 1856; M [Probably not a Curculionoid]
Distribution: Jurassic (England)
- Curculidium** Handlirsch, 1907-665 (+)
N; *Curculionites senonicus* Kolbe, 1888; M
Distribution: Upper Cretaceous: Senonian (Lebanon)
- Curculionidium** Phillipps, 1871-174 (+)
N; NYD [No spp. included]
Distribution: Jurassic: Bathonian (England)
- Curculiopsis** Handlirsch, 1907-663 (+)
F; *Curculionites cretaceus* Heer, 1874; M
Distribution: Lower Cretaceous (Greenland)
- Curculium** Westwood, 1854-393 (+)
N; *Curculium syrighus* Westwood, 1854; M-CD
Distribution: Jurassic (England)
- Etheridgea** Handlirsch, 1906-402 (+)
F; *Etheridgea australis* Handlirsch, 1906; M-CD [Perhaps not a Curculionoid]
Distribution: Triassic (Australia)
= *Glochinnorrhinus*: Etheridge & Olliff, 1890-10 (+) [NA=MI]
= *Glochinnorrhynchus*: Handlirsch, 1906-402 (+) [NA=L,SYN]
- Hyperomima** Handlirsch, 1906-567 (+)
F; *Hypera antiqua* Giebel, 1856; M
Distribution: Jurassic (England)
- Meristos** Murray, 1860-184 (+)
M; *Meristos hunteri* Murray, 1860; M-CD
Distribution: Tertiary (India)
- Mesorhynchophora** Tillyard, 1916-42 (+)
F; *Mesorhynchophora dunstani* Tillyard, 1916; M [Based on incomplete elytron, probably Tenebrionidae, Sharon Shute, pers. comm.]
Distribution: Jurassic (Australia)
- Nannocurculionites** Handlirsch, 1906-401 (+)
M; *Nannocurculionites carlsoni* Heer, 1878; M
Distribution: Triassic: Rhaetian (Sweden)
- Paracurculionites** Handlirsch, 1906-401 (+)
M; *Curculionites parvulus* Heer, 1878; M [Probably not a Curculionoid]
Distribution: Triassic: Rhaetian (Sweden)
- Paracurculium** Handlirsch, 1906-455 (+)
N; *Curculionites punctatus* Geinitz, 1894; M [Probably not a Curculionoid]
Distribution: Upper Lias(?) (Germany)
- Pseudocurculionites** Handlirsch, 1906-399 (+)
M; *Curculionites prodromus* Heer, 1853; M
Distribution: Triassic: Keuper (Lichtenstein)
- Pseudorhynchophora** Handlirsch, 1906-402 (+)
F; *Pseudorhynchophora olliffi* Handlirsch, 1906; M-CD
Distribution: Triassic (Australia)
- Sinocurculia**: Hong, 1984-5 (+)
F; *Sinocurculia granulata* Hong, 1984; M [NA=ND]
Distribution: Miocene (China)
- Tettilopsis** Hong, 1982-150 (non Schrammen, 1910) (+)
F; *Tettilopsis parvula* Hong, 1982; M [We do not replace this genus since we have been unable to contact the author to make him aware of the homonymy]
Distribution: Lower Cretaceous (China)
- Tillyardiopsis** Dunstan, 1923-64 (+)
F; *Tillyardiopsis tuberculata* Dunstan, 1923; OD [Probably Chrysomelidae, Sharon Shute, pers. comm.]
Distribution: Triassic (Australia)
- Trypocoleus** Hong, 1982-152 (+)
M; *Trypocoleus ramulosus* Hong, 1982; M
Distribution: Lower Cretaceous (China)
- Zygadenia** Handlirsch, 1906-558 (+)
F; *Curculionites tuberculatus* Giebel, 1856; M [Probably not a Curculionoid]
Distribution: Jurassic (England)

REFERENCES

- ABELLE, E. 1895. [Description de deux genres et d'une espèce française de Coléoptères]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 63 [1894]: CCLXXI-CCLXXII. [31-V-1895; date for the 4th quarter]
- ACLOQUE, A. 1896. *Faune de France, contenant la description des espèces indigènes disposées en tableaux analytiques et illustrée de figures représentant les types caractéristiques des genres et des sous-genres*. Vol. 1, Coléoptères. Paris, J. B. Baillière & Fils. [3] + 466 pp.
- AGASSIZ, L. 1846. Nomina systematica generum Coleopterorum, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia et familiis ad quas pertinent. Pp. XI + [1 un.]. *Conspectus familiarum Coleopterorum* + 170. In: AGASSIZ, L. 1842-1846. *Nomenclator Zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris, in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia et familiis, ad quas pertinent, in singulis classibus*. Fasc. 11. Soloduri, Jent et Gassmann. [1846 in wrappers; 1845 quoted in several sources; but see comment in next record]
- AGASSIZ, L. 1846b. Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis continens nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum animalium omnium, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum unicum disposita, adjectis homonymiis plantarum, nec non variis adnotationibus et emendationibus. VIII + 393 pp. In: AGASSIZ, L. 1842-1846. *Nomenclator Zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris, in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia et familiis, ad quas pertinent, in singulis classibus*. Fasc. 12. Soloduri, Jent et Gassmann. [1847 in the frontispiece of the wrappers, but received in the BMNH Library on 29-XII-1846, according to Evenhuis, 1997-50, who also mentions that it appeared with fascicles 9-11 or shortly thereafter]
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1984. Studies on Ethiopian Apionidae (Coleoptera). 2. Afrotibicina stygia gen. and sp. nov. and biological notes on the tribe Tanaoini. *Journal of the entomological Society of southern Africa*, 47(2): 203-209.
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1984b. Validez del género *Chlorima* Germar, 1817 (Col. Curculionidae, Tanymecini). *Boletín de la Asociación española de Entomología*, 8: 284. [VI-1984]
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1984c. Contribución al conocimiento de los Curculionidae (Col.), III: Nuevas especies de Otiorrhynchinae ibéricos y comentarios taxonómicos sobre algunos géneros de Otiorrhynchinae y Brachyderinae. *Boletín de la Asociación española de Entomología*, 8: 207-218. [VI-1984]
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1986. Taxonomic and nomenclatural notes on Apionidae (Coleoptera). *Giornale italiano di Entomologia*, 3: 197-204 [31-VIII-1986]
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1987. *Oromia hephaestus* n. gen., n. sp. de edafobio ciego de las Islas Canarias (Col., Curculionidae, Molytinae). *Vieraea*, 17: 105-115. [VI-1987]
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1988. Los géneros *Dochorhynchus* Desbrochers, 1897 y *Chionostagon* nov. (Col., Curculionidae, Brachyderinae). *Giornale italiano di Entomologia*, 4: 159-165. [31-XII-1988]
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1988b. Caracteres diferenciales de los géneros *Polydus* Dejean, 1821 y *Cneorhinus* Schoenherr, 1823, con descripción de un nuevo representante ibérico: *Cneorhinus serranoi* n. sp. (Col. Curc. Brachyderinae). *Giornale italiano di Entomologia*, 4: 123-129. [31-XII-1988]
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1989. Revision of the supraspecific taxa in the Palaearctic Apionidae Schoenherr, 1823. 1. Introduction and subfamily Nanophyinae Seidlitz, 1891 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, Roma, 21(2): 205-262. [31-XII-1989]
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1989b. In: WIMMER, G. J. & O'BRIEN, C. W., 1989, q. v.
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1990. Revision of the subgenera *Ceratapion* s. str. and *Echinostroma* nov. of the genus *Ceratapion* Schilsky, 1901 (Coleoptera, Apionidae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, Roma, 22(2): 399-528. [31-XII-1990]
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1990b. Revision of the supraspecific taxa in the Palaearctic Apionidae Schoenherr, 1823 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). 2. Subfamily Apioninae Schoenherr, 1823: Introduction, keys and descriptions. *Graellsia*, 46: 19-156. [31-XII-1990]
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1990c. Three new taxa of Oriental Nanophyini (Coleoptera, Apionidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, Berlin, 40(1): 19-29. [Received by BMNH on 10-VII-1990]
- ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1992. *Rhadinocybini* trib. n. in the Apioninae Schoenherr, 1823 (Coleoptera, Apionidae). *Graellsia*, 48: 193. [31-XII-1992]
- ANCEY, C. F. 1881. Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(6): 485-486. [I-X-1881]
- ANDERSON, D. M. 1971. *Oligocaris* Lea a synonym of *Smicronyx* Schoenherr (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 73(1): 63. [III-1971]
- ANDERSON, R. S. 1984. *Connatichela artemisiae*, a new genus and species of weevil from the Yukon Territory (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Leptopiinae): taxonomy, paleontology, and biogeography. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 116: 1571-1580. [XI-1984]
- ANDERSON, R. S. 1988. Systematics, phylogeny and biogeography of New World weevils traditionally of the tribe Cleonini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae; Cleoninae). *Quaestiones Entomologicae*, 23(4) [1987]: 431-709.
- ANDERSON, R. S. 1989. Revision of the subfamily Rhynchaeninae in North America (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 115(3): 207-312.
- ANDERSON, R. S. 1994. A review of New World weevils associated with Viscaceae (mistletoes [in part]) including descriptions of new genera and new species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Journal of Natural History*, 28: 435-492.
- ANDERSON, R. S. & GÓMEZ, L. D. 1997. *Systenotelus*, a remarkable new genus of weevil (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) associated with *Carludovica* (Cyclanthaceae) in Costa Rica and Panamá. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, 45(2): 887-904b. [IX-1996]
- ANDERSON, R. S. & MORRONE, J. J. 1996. A new genus of microphthalmic Rhytirrhini from Andean leaf litter (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 27(3): 259-278. [IX-1996]
- ANDERSON, W. H. 1949. Larvae of some genera of Calendrinae (= Rhynchophorinae) and Stromboscerinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 41(4) [1948]: 413-437. [23-III-1949]
- APFELBECK, V. 1898. K poznavanju palearkti_kih curculionida (Coleoptera). *Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Bosni i Hercegovini*, 10(2): 265-313. [Not before IX-1898, the fascicle is dated April-September]
- APFELBECK, V. 1915. Fauna insectorum balcanica. Revizija vrsta *Phyllobius* (Col.). *Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Bosni i Hercegovini*, 27(1-2): 219-252. [Not before VII-1915; dated January-June]
- APFELBECK, V. 1922. Fauna insectorum balcanica. VIII. Zur Kenntnis der balkanischen Curculioniden (Col.). Revision der Gattungen *Polydrosus* Germ. und *Sciaphobus* Dan. *Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Bosni i Hercegovini*, 33-34: 49-72.
- APFELBECK, V. 1932. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der bulgarischen Curculioniden (Col.). I. *Mitteilungen aus den Königlichen Naturwissenschaftlichen Instituten in Sofia - Bulgarien*, 5: 153-161.
- ARNOLDI, L. V. 1955. Novyy rod dolgonosikov-galloorazovatej ie Turkmenii. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk USSR*, 31:301-305. [Issue received by BMNH 14-II-1956]
- ARNOLDI, L. V. 1956. Novye dolgonosiki (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) iz Srednej Azii. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 35(3): 680-695.
- ARNOLDI, L. V. 1958. *Zhestkokrylye - Coleoptera*. Pp. 122-128. In: *Zhivotnyj Mir SSSR, vol. 5. Gornye oblasti evropejskoj chasti SSSR*. 656 pp. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Zoologicheskij Institut. Moskva, Leningrad. [3-XI-1958]
- ARNOLDI, L. V. 1960. O dolgonosikakh triby Mesostyliini v svyazi s voprosom o formirovani fauny peschanykh pustyn' Srednej Azii. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR*, 27: 276-292. [29-VI-1960]
- ARNOLDI, L. V. 1964. Novye vidy dolgonosikov (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) iz tsentral'nogo Kazakhstana. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR*, 34: 164-171. [31-X-1964]
- ARNOLDI, L. V. 1972. Novye vidy dolgonosikov roda *Otiorrhynchus* Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) s Kavkaza. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 51(1): 127-132.
- ARNOLDI, L. V. 1975. Dolgonosiki-skosari roda *Otiorrhynchus* Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) fauny Mongolii i sopredel'nykh rajonov SSSR. *Nasekomye Mongolii*, 3: 254-284. [25-XII-1975]
- ARNOLDI, L. V. 1977. In: ARNOLDI, L. V., ZHERIKHIN, V. V., NIKRITIN, L. M. & PONOMARENKO, A. G., q. v.
- ARNOLDI, L. V., ZHERIKHIN, V. V., NIKRITIN, L. M. & PONOMARENKO, A. G. 1977. *Mezozoyskie Zhestkokr'il'ie*. *Trudy Palaeontologicheskogo Instituta*, 166: 1-203.
- ARROW, G. J., WATERHOUSE, C. O., GAHAN, C. J. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1909. Ruwenzori Expedition Reports. 14. Coleoptera. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, 19(2): 145-236 + pl. VI-VII. [XII-1909]
- ARYA, L. S. & PAJANI, H. R. 1987. Record of new genus *Coelosternelum* Heller (Col: Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae) from India with the description of three new species. *Research Bulletin of the Panjab University*, 38 (3-4): 1-7. [XII-1987]
- ARZANOV, I. G. & DAVIDIAN, G. E. 1995. Obzor dolgonosikov roda *Nastus* Schoenherr (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) fauny Kryma, evropejskoj chasti Rossii i Kavkaza. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 74(3): 622-639. [4-XII-1995]
- ASLAM, N. A. 1963. On the genera of Indo-Pakistan Cleoninae and Hylobiinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, Entomology, 13(3): 47-66. [I-1963]
- ASLAM, N. A. 1966. A new tanymecine genus from the Himalayas (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 13(9): 129-136. [Purchased by BMNH 16-IX-1966]
- ASLAM, N. A. 1966b. Revision of tanymecine genera, *Achlaenomus* Waterhouse and *Hyperomias* Marshall and designation of type for *Strophosomoides* Aslam (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 13 (9): 405-416. [Purchased by BMNH 2-XII-1966]
- AUBÉ, C. N. 1861. Description de six espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères d'Europe dont deux appartenant à deux genres nouveaux et aveugles. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (4)1(2): 195-199. [23-X-1861]
- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1886. *Conspectus generum et specierum Brachyceridarum*. Öfversigt af släkten och arter inom familjen Brachyceridae bland Curculioniderna. Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, [1885], 42(7): 5-24. [Wrapper bears 1886; received in BMNH Library 20-IV-1886]
- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1886b. Ett nytt egendomligt släkte bland Curculioniderna. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 7(2): 95-97.
- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1891. Die mit *Oxyopisten* Thomson verwandten, afrikanischen Gattungen der Calandriden. *Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, [1885], 42(7): 5-24. [Read 10-VI-1891; received in BMNH Library 11-VIII-1891]

- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1891b. Collection d'insectes formée dans l'Indo-Chine par M. Pavie consul de France au Cambodge (Suite). Coléoptères Curculionides. Curculionines. *Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris, (3) 3: 205-224.
- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1904. Famille des Curculionides. Pp. 110-127. In: Puersales, A. *Mission Pavie Indo-Chine. Études diverses III. Recherches sur l'histoire naturelle de l'Indo-Chine orientale*. Paris, Ernest Leroux, pp. xvii, 1-549.
- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1910. Coleoptera. Curculionidae. Pp. 403-435. In: SJOESTEDT, Y. *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaiesteppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905-1906*, 1(7). Stockholm, P.Palmquists Aktiebolag, 435 pp. + 4 pl.
- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1912. Collections recueillies par M. Maurice de Rothschild en Abyssinie et dans l'Afrique Orientale. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, 18(6): 351-368.
- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1913. Curculioniden und Cerambyciden gesammelt während der schwedischen zoologischen Expedition nach Britisch Ostafrika. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 8(21): 1-10. [31-XII-1913; printed 1-IX-1913, on p. 10]
- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1920. *Snyttbaggar. Rhynchophora. Svensk Insektafauna utgiven av Entomologiska Föreningen i Stockholm*. Vol. 9. Skalbagg. Coleoptera. Häft. 1: pp. 1-64.
- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1921. Fig. 44. Tre nya skalbaggsarter från Elgons topp tagna 28-30 juni 1920. In: LOVEN, S. A. *Kring Mount Elgon med vita vännar och svartar*. Stockholm, A.-B. Svenska Teknologföreningens Förlag, 195 pp. [Företal dated VII-1921]
- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1924. *Snyttbaggar. Rhynchophora. Svensk Insektafauna utgiven av Entomologiska Föreningen i Stockholm*. Vol. 9. Skalbagg. Coleoptera. Häft. 2: pp. 65-139.
- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1926. Coleoptera Curculionidae von Juan Fernandez und der Oster-Insel. In: SKOTTSBERG, C. (Ed.). 1926-1931. *The Natural History of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island*. Vol. 3 (Zoology), part 4: 461-478 + pl. 15-16. [2-II-1926 on p. 478]
- AURIVILLIUS, C. 1926b. Sammlungen der Schwedischen Elgon-Expedition im Jahre 1920. 8. Curculioniden. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 18A(23): 1-34. [13-X-1926; printed 9-VI-1926 on p. 34]
- AYMARD, A. 1856. [Sur les collections de M. Pichot-Dumazel]. Pp. 227-243. In: *Congrès Scientifique de France. Vingt-Deuxième Session, tenue au Puy en Septembre 1855*. Tome premier. Paris, Derache; Puy, Marchessou, 816 pp.
- BACH, M. 1854. *Käferfauna für Nord- und Mitteldeutschland mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die preussischen Rheinlande*. Vol. 2. Coblenz, J. Holscher. [9] + 493 pp.
- BAJTENOV, M. S. 1968. Novyj rod i vid dolgonosikov (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) iz Kazakhstana. *Vestnik Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoj SSR*, 1968 (11) (282): 68-69. [18-XI-1968]
- BAJTENOV, M. S. 1969. Kazakhstanskije predstaviteli dolgonosikov-trukhljakov podsemejstva Cossoninae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Vestnik Sel'skokhozjajstvennoj Nauki, Alma-Ata*, 1969(3): 93-98. [III-1969]
- BAJTENOV, M. S. 1974. *Zhuki-dolgonosiki (Coleoptera: Attelabidae, Curculionidae) Srednej Azii i Kazakhstana illjustrirovannyj opredelitel' rodov i katalog vidov*. Izdatel'stvo Nauka Kazakhskoj SSR. Alma-Ata. 285 + 2 pp.
- BAJTENOV, M. S. 1978. Neue Rüsselkäfer-Arten (Col. Curculionidae) aus dem nördlichen Balchasch. *Entomologische Nachrichten (Dresden)*, 22(4): 55-58. [15-IV-1978]
- BAJTENOV, M. S. 1980. Novyj rod zhukov-dolgonosikov (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) iz Kazakhstana. *Trudy Instituta Zoologii Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoj SSR*, 39: 131-132. [27-V-1980]
- BAJTENOV, M. S. 1981. Novye vidy dolgonosikov iz Mongolii (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 73: 217-220.
- BAJTENOV, M. S. 1981b. Notizen zu Arten der Untergattung Pseudoprotapion Wagner (Coleoptera-Curculionidae-Apion). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 29: 177-179. [1-XII-1981]
- BALFOUR-BROWNE, J. 1944. Setapion gen. n., with descriptions of two new species (Col., Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London, N.S.*, 13(7-8): 71-73. [VIII-1944]
- BALFOUR-BROWNE, J. 1945. A contribution to the study of the fauna of Ukerewe Island, Victoria Nyanza (Col. Curculionidae: Apioninae). *Journal of the East Africa Natural History Society*, 18 (1-2): 55-60. [IV-1945]
- BALFOUR-BROWNE, J. 1960. A type-designation for Promecodes Balfour-Browne (Col., Curculionidae). *The Entomologist*, 93: 240. [XII-1960]
- BARAJON, M. 1946. Le specie italiane del gen. *Dichotrachelus* Stierl. (Col. Curculionidae) *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano*, 85(3-4): 112-129. [XII-1946]
- BARBER, H. S. 1935. The tobacco and Solanum weevils of the genus *Trichobaris*. *United States Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication*, 226: 1-28. [IX-1935]
- BARENDRECHT, G. 1957. À propos du Centenaire du Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 100(1): 1-4.
- BARRIOS, H. E. 1984. Obzor zhukov-dolgonosikov roda *Magdalis* Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) fauny Mongolii. *Nasekomye Mongolii*, 9: 366-403. [29-XII-1984]
- BARTOLOZZI, L. 1988. Descrizione di un nuovo Brentide dell'Algeria (Coleoptera). *Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana*, 119(3): 155-158. [20-I-1988]
- BASILEWSKY, P. 1972. La Faune terrestre de l'île de Sainte-Hélène (Deuxième partie). II. Insectes. 9. Coleoptera. 34. Fam. Anthribidae. *Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren*, in 8°, *Sciences Zoologiques*, 192: 248-305 [III-1972]
- BASSI, C. A. 1841. [Memoria intorno allo studio degli Insetti fossili in genere]. *Atti della Terza Riunione degli Scienziati Italiani tenuta in Firenze nel Settembre del 1841*. Firenze, Galileiana. Pp. 400-401.
- BATES, H. W. 1890. List of Coleoptera collected by Mr. Jameson on the Aruwimi. In: JAMESON, J. S. *Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition*. London, Taylor & Francis. xxxii + 1 p. errata + 455 pp. + 98 pl. Pp. 423-425. [Preface by Ethel Jameson dated 12.XII.1890]
- BECKER, A. 1864. Naturhistorische Mittheilungen. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 37(2): 477-493. [Not before VI-1864, letter dated on p. 592]
- BEDEL, L. 1874. Révision des Brachycérides du bassin de la Méditerranée. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)4(0): 119-212 + pl. 4. [28-X-1874]
- BEDEL, L. 1882. Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Vol. VI. Rhynchophora. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)2(3), Publication Hors Série: 1-16. [XI-1882]
- BEDEL, L. 1883. Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Vol. VI. Rhynchophora. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1882], (6) 2(4), Publication Hors Série: 17-32 + pl. I. [V-1883]
- BEDEL, L. 1883b. Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Vol. VI. Rhynchophora. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)3(1), Publication Hors Série: 33-48. [VII-1883]
- BEDEL, L. 1883c. Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Vol. VI. Rhynchophora. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)3(2), Publication Hors Série: 49-64. [X-1883]
- BEDEL, L. 1883d. Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Vol. VI. Rhynchophora. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)3(3), Publication Hors Série: 65-80. [XII-1883]
- BEDEL, L. 1883e. [Diverses synonymies de Rhynchophora]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1882], (6) 2(4), Bulletin: CLXXI-CLXXIII. [V-1883]
- BEDEL, L. 1884. Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Vol. VI. Rhynchophora. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)3(4), Publication Hors Série: 81-96. [III-1884]
- BEDEL, L. 1884b. Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Vol. VI. Rhynchophora. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)4(1), Publication Hors Série: 97-112. [VI-1884]
- BEDEL, L. 1884c. Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Vol. VI. Rhynchophora. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)4(2), Publication Hors Série: 113-128. [IX-1884]
- BEDEL, L. 1884d. Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Vol. VI. Rhynchophora. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)4(3), Publication Hors Série: 129-144. [X-1884]
- BEDEL, L. 1885. Recherches sur les Coléoptères du nord de l'Afrique. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)5(1): 85-90. [VI-1885]
- BEDEL, L. 1886. Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Vol. VI. Rhynchophora. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 4(3), Publication Hors Série: 249-280. [30-XII-1886]
- BEDEL, L. 1894. Recherches sur la synonymie des Coléoptères de l'Ancien Monde. *L'Abeille*, 28: 150-156.
- BEDEL, L. [1902]. Description et mœurs d'un nouveau genre de Curculionides de France (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1901(20): 358-359. [«1902»; read 26-XII-1901]
- BEDEL, L. 1903. Description d'un nouveau type de Cléonides (Col.) de la région Saharienne. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1903(17): 284-285. [9-XII-1903]
- BEDEL, L. 1906. Synonymies de Coléoptères paléarctiques. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1906(8): 91-93.
- BEDEL, L. 1907. Liste des Coléoptères du Sinaï. *L'Abeille*, 31: 1-48 + 1 pl.
- BEDEL, L. 1909. Catalogue des Cléoniens (Col. Curculionidae) de l'Égypte et du Haut-Nil. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte*, 2: 89-107. [Presented in the Séance de 9-VI-1909]
- BEDEL, L. 1912. Sur l'identité du genre *Oxystoma* Duméril (Col. Curculionidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1912(13): 274-275. [29-VIII-1912]
- BEGUIN-BILLECOQ, L. 1905. Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles d'Apionidae (Col.) provenant de la région malgache et recueillies par MM. Alluaud, Decorse, Mocquerys, Perrier et Sicard. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 74: 134-159. [26-VII-1905; see *Bull.Soc.ent.Fr.*, 1905: 350]
- BEGUIN-BILLECOQ, L. 1910. List of the species of the Coleopterous genus Apion (Curculionidae) in the Collection of the South African Museum and descriptions of new species. *Annals of the South African Museum*, 5(8): 429-432.
- BEHRENS, W. 1887. Materialien zu einer Monographie der Curculionengruppe Pachyrhynchidae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 48(7-9): 211-257. [X-1887]
- BEIER, M. 1952. Miozäne und oligozäne Insekten aus Österreich und den unmittelbar angrenzenden Gebieten. *Sitzungsberichte der Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, Abt. I, 161(2-3): 129-34 + pl. 1.
- BERG, C. 1898. Substitución de nombres genéricos. *Comunicaciones del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires*, 1(1): 16-19. [24-VIII-1898]
- BERG, C. 1899. Substitución de nombres genéricos. III. *Comunicaciones del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires*, 1(3): 77-80. [24-V-1899]
- BERTHOLD, A. A. 1827. *Latreille's Natürliche Familien des Thierreichs mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen*. Weimar, Industr.-Compt. 8 + 602 pp. [Curculionidae: pp. 377-391] [8-XI-1827, according to Evenhuis, 1997-86]
- BHATEJA, B. R. & PAJANI, H. R. 1989. One new genus and five new species of Aplemonini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Apioninae) from the Indian subcontinent. *Colemania*, 5: 41-54. [18-VIII-1989]

- BHATEJA, B. R. & PAJANI, H. R. 1989. Indian Apionidae (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea) III. Comments in Indian Piezotrachelini along with the description of six new species. *Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology*, 9(2): 165-192.
- BILLBERG, G. J. 1820. *Enumeratio Insectorum in Musaeo Gust. Joh. Billberg. Typis Gadelianis*. [Stockholm]. [2 unnn.] + 138 pp.
- BLACKBURN, T. 1877. Characters of a new genus, and descriptions of two new species, of Cossonidae from the Sandwich Islands. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 14: 4-5. [VI-1877]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1890. Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Part VII. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, (2) 5(2): 303-366. [29-IX-1890]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1890b. Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Part VIII. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, (2) 5(3): 553-592. [16-XII-1890]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1892. Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Part XI. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, (2) 7(1): 65-151. [I-IX-1892]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1892b. Coleoptera. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 16(1): 16-61. [XII-1892]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1893. Coleoptera (continued). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 16(2): 177-202. [VI-1893]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1893b. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. XIV. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 17(2): 294-315. [XII-1893]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1894. Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, (2) 8(2): 245-286. [12-III-1894]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1894b. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. XV. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 18: 139-168. [XI-1894]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1895. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. XVIII. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 19(2): 201-258. [XII-1895]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1896. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. XIX. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 20(1): 35-109. [IX-1896]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1896b. Coleoptera (Exclusive of the Carabidae). *Report on the work of the Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia*. Part II. Zoology. Ed. B. Spencer, Dulau & Co., London, Melville, Mullen & Slade, Melbourne. pp. 254-308. [II-1896]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1897. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. XXI. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 21(1): 28-39. [VII-1897]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1899. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. XXV. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 23(1): 22-101. [VIII-1899]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1900. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. XXVII. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 24(2): 113-169. [XII-1900]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1900b. On some new genera and species of Australian Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, (N.S.), 12(2): 206-223. [-VI-1900]
- BLACKBURN, T. 1901. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. XXVIII. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 25(1): 15-44. [VIII-1901]
- BLACKWELDER, R. E. 1939. *Fourth Supplement 1933 to 1938 (inclusive) to The Leng Catalogue of Coleoptera of America, North of Mexico*. Mount Vernon, N.Y., John D. Sherman Jr., 146pp. [XII-1939]
- BLACKWELDER, R. E. 1947. Checklist of the Coleopterous Insects of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies and South America, Part 5. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 185: 765-792.
- BLACKWELDER, R. E. 1949. Studies on the dates of books on Coleoptera. I. *Coleopterists Bulletin*, 3(3): 42-46. [11-VII-1949]
- BLAISDELL, F. E., Sr. 1925. Expedition to Guadalupe Island, Mexico, in 1922. The Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, 14 (14): 321-343. [5-IX-1925]
- BLANCHARD, E. 1845. *Histoire des Insectes traitant de leurs moeurs et de leurs métamorphoses en général et comprenant une nouvelle classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels*. Vol. 2. Paris. Firmin Didot Frères. 524 pp. + pl. 11-20. [28-VI-1845, according to Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky, 1999:382; the names in this work are intended to be in vernacular French]
- BLANCHARD, E. 1846. In: BLANCHARD, E. & BRULLÉ, A., q. v.
- BLANCHARD, E. 1849. Láminas. In: GAY, C. *Historia física y política de Chile según documentos adquiridos en esta República durante doce años de residencia en ella y publicada bajo los auspicios del Supremo Gobierno*. Láminas. 32 pl. Paris, Author. Chile, Museo de Historia Natural de Santiago. [Pl. 22-26 include Curculionoidea, all painted by Blanchard] [Wrapper is dated 1849]
- BLANCHARD, E. 1851. Insectos Coleópteros: Tetramerés. Trimeros. Pp. 285-564. In: GAY, C. *Historia física y política de Chile según documentos adquiridos en esta República durante doce años de residencia en ella y publicada bajo los auspicios del Supremo Gobierno*. Zoología. Vol. 5. 567 pp. [Pp. 566-7 misnumbered as 562-3]. Paris, Author.
- BLANCHARD, E. 1853. Description des Insectes. In: HOMBRON, J. B. & JACQUINOT, H. 1846-1854. *Voyage au Pôle Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes L'Astrolabe et La Zélée; exécuté par ordre du Roi pendant les années 1837-1838-1839-1840, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont-d'Urville, Capitaine de vaisseau*. Zoologie. Vol. 4. 422 pp. Paris, Gide et J. Baudry. [for date, cf. Sherborn & Woodward, 1901:390]
- BLANCHARD, E. & BRULLÉ, A. 1846. Insectes de l'Amérique méridionale, recueillis par Alcide d'Orbigny. In: ORBIGNY, A. d'. 1835-1847. *Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale (le Brésil, la République Orientale de l'Uruguay, la République Argentine, la Patagonie, la République du Chili, la République de Bolivie, la République du Pérou), exécuté pendant les années 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832 et 1833*. Vol. 6, 2e Partie: Insectes. [1837-1846]. Paris, P. Bertrand. 222 pp. + 32 pl. [Curculionoidea: pp. 200-204 + pl. 16-18] [For dates and authorship, cf. Sherborn & Woodward, 1901:389; Brullé wrote pages 1-60, the rest by Blanchard; pages 105-222 dated 1846, no dates available for plates, but probably appeared before text]
- BLATCHLEY, W. S. 1920. Notes on some Coleoptera taken in the vicinity of Dunedin, Florida, in the spring of 1920, with descriptions of new species. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 52(9): 259-264. [13-XII-1920]
- BLATCHLEY, W. S. 1922. Notes on the Rhynchophora of Eastern North America, with characterizations of new genera and descriptions of new species. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 30(2): 95-106. [VI-1922]
- BLATCHLEY, W. S. 1922b. Notes on the Rhynchophora of Eastern North America, with characterizations of new genera and descriptions of new species. (Continued). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 30(3): 113-127. [IX-1922]
- BLATCHLEY, W. S. & LENG, C. W. 1916. *Rhynchophora or Weevils of North Eastern America*. The Nature Publishing Company, Indianapolis. 682 pp. [18-IX-1916]
- BOHEMAN, C. H. 1840. In: SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1840. See.
- BOHEMAN, C. H. 1859. Coleoptera. In: *Kongliga Svenska Fregatten Eugenies Resa omkring jorden under befäl af C. A. Virgin Ahren 1851-1853. Vetenskapliga iakttagelser på H. M. Konung Oscar Den Förstes befallning*. K. Svenska Vetenskaps Akademiens. Stockholm. P. A. Norstedt & Söner. 1858-68. 617 pp. + IX pl. [Curculionoidea: 115-150 + pl. II]
- BOISDUVAL, J. B. A. 1835. *Voyage de découvertes de L'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Faune Entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage*. Deuxième partie. Coléoptères et autres ordres. Paris, J. Tastu. VII + 716 pp. [Curculionoidea: pp. 297-459] [«Avertissement» dated II-1835 on p. VII; he states also in part. 1, 1832, that a part of the plates of La Coquille were already published at that date; 9-V-1835, according to Scudder (1897), q.v.; however, probably issued before April, cf. Sherborn & Woodward, 1901b:333, q.v.; this assertion is reinforced by the fact that it is given as published after I-1835 and before I-IV-1835 in *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, 4, Bull.: XXXIII; Evenhuis, 1997:104, gives 27-III-1835, accepted here]
- BOKOR, E. 1923. Dr Kaufmann Ernő gyűjteményének Apion-jai. *Rovartani Lapok*, 26: 95-102.
- BOLKAY, S. 1911. Descriptions of some new Brenthidæ. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 9(1): 263-265.
- BONDAR, G. 1938. Notas entomológicas da Bahia. II. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 8 (1-2): 1-24. [26-III-1938]
- BONDAR, G. 1940. Notas entomológicas da Bahia. VI. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 11(3): 842-861. [31-XII-1940]
- BONDAR, G. 1941. Notas entomológicas da Bahia. VII. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 12 (1-2): 268-303. [31-VII-1941]
- BONDAR, G. 1942. Notas Entomológicas de Baía. VIII. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 12 (3): 427-470. [31-I-1942]
- BONDAR, G. 1942b. Notas Entomológicas de Baía. IX. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 13(1-2): 1-39. [14-VIII-1942]
- BONDAR, G. 1942c. Notas Entomológicas de Baía. X. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 13(3): 225-274. [30-XI-1942]
- BONDAR, G. 1943. Notas Entomológicas de Baía. XI. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 14(1-2): 33-84. [31-VII-1943]
- BONDAR, G. 1943b. Notas Entomológicas de Baía. XII. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 14 (1-2): 85-134. [31-VII-1943]
- BONDAR, G. 1945. Notas entomológicas da Baía. XVI. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 16(3) 315-329. [22-XII-1945]
- BONDAR, G. 1946. Notas entomológicas da Baía. XVII. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 17(1-2): 78-113. [VIII-1946]
- BONDAR, G. 1947. Notas entomológicas da Baía. XVIII. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 17(3): 313-338. [20-I-1947]
- BONDAR, G. 1947b. Notas entomológicas da Baía. XIX. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 18(3): 273-295. [31-XII-1947]
- BONDAR, G. 1948. Notas entomológicas da Baía. XX. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 19(1-2): 1-54. [1-VI-1948]
- BONDAR, G. 1949. Notas entomológicas da Baía. XXI. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 20(1-3): 173-228. [31-VIII-1949]
- BONDAR, G. 1950. Notas entomológicas da Baía. XXII. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 21(3): 449-480. [30-XII-1950]
- BONDAR, G. 1957. Novo gênero e duas novas espécies de curculionídeos (Coleoptera) de flores de Moráceas. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 7: 257-262. [20-XI-1957]
- BONDAR, G. 1960. Novo gênero e espécie de Curculionídeos (Coleoptera) em palmeiras do Brasil. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 9: 171-172. [21-V-1960]
- BOROVEC, R. 1989. Redescription of subgenus *Pseudolacordairius* Escalera (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Elytron*, 3: 181-185.

- BOSQ, J. M. 1935. Primera lista de Coleópteros de la República Argentina dañinos a la Agricultura. *Boletín del Ministerio de Agricultura Nacional, Argentina*, [1934] 36(4): 313-346. [Not seen; teste Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986]
- BOSQ, J. M. 1942. Segunda lista de Coleópteros de la Rep. Argentina dañinos a la Agricultura (continuación III). *Ingeniería Agronómica*, 4(20): 93-111.
- BOSQ, J. M. 1942b. Segunda lista de Coleópteros de la Rep. Argentina dañinos a la Agricultura (continuación IV). *Ingeniería Agronómica*, 4(21): 153-176
- BOSQ, J. M. 1943. Sobre la presencia de *Pantomorus* (*Graphognatus*) peregrinus Buchanan 1939 (Coleop. Curculionidae) en la Argentina. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 12(1): 63. [30-IX-1943]
- BOUSQUET, Y. & LAROCHELLE, A. 1993. Catalogue of the Geodephaga (Coleoptera: Trachypachyidae, Rhysodidae, Carabidae including Cicindelini) of America North of Mexico. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada*, 167: 1-397. [XI-1993]
- BOVIE, A. 1903. Un curculionide nouveau d'Australie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 47: 306. [30-IX-1903]
- BOVIE, A. 1906. Catalogue des Anthribides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, [1905] 49: 218-334. [3-I-1906]
- BOVIE, A. 1907. Notes sur les Curculionides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 51: 67-71. [28-II-1907]
- BOVIE, A. 1907b. Notes sur les Curculionides. Deuxième partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 51: 326-328. [4-XII-1907]
- BOVIE, A. 1908. Notes sur les Curculionides. Troisième partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 52: 43-44. [31-I-1908]
- BOVIE, A. 1908b. Coleoptera. Fam. Curculionidae. Subfam. Cryptoderminae. In: WYTSMAN, P. A. *Genera Insectorum*, 70: 1-3 + 1 pl. [Signed 15-IV-1908]
- BOVIE, A. 1908c. Coleoptera. Fam. Curculionidae. Subfam. Entiminae. In: WYTSMAN, P. A. *Genera Insectorum*, 69: 1-7 + 1 pl. [Signed 15-IV-1908]
- BOVIE, A. 1909. Coleoptera. Fam. Curculionidae. Subfam. Nanophyinae. In: WYTSMAN, P. A. *Genera Insectorum*, 98: 1-11 + 1 pl. [Signed 17-IX-1909]
- BOVIE, A. 1909b. Coleoptera. Fam. Curculionidae. Subfam. Brachycerinae. In: WYTSMAN, P. A. *Genera Insectorum*, 99: 1-38 + 3 pl. [Signed 1-X-1909]
- BÖVING, A. G. 1926. Immature stages of *Eulechriops gossypii* Barber, with comments on the classification of the tribe Zygopsini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 28(3): 54-62. [27-III-1926]
- BÖVING, A. G. 1927. Immature stages of *Eumycterus* (?) *saccharidis* Barber, with comments on the classification of the tribe Barini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 29(7): 151-159. 16-XI-1927]
- BÖVING, A. G. & CRAIGHEAD, F. C. 1931. An illustrated synopsis of the principal larval forms of the Order Coleoptera. *Entomologica Americana*, (n. s.), [1930] 11(1): 1-8. [14-XI-1931]
- BRADLEY, J. C. 1930. The names of certain Rhynchophora. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 25(5): 259-262. [XII-1930]
- BRADLEY, J. C. 1946. The family name of Anthribidae (Coleoptera), the identity of *Amblycyrus* Thunberg, and the taxonomic position of *Eusphyrus* Le Conte. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 41(3): 96-99. [VI-1946]
- BRANCSIK, C. 1914. Coleoptera nova. *Bericht des Museumvereines für das Comitát Trencsén*, 1914: 58-69. [Also: A Trencsénvármegyei Múzeum-egyesület Értesít je, as title]
- BRANCSIK, K. 1893. Beiträge zur Kenntniss Nossibés und dessen Fauna nach Sendungen und Mittheilungen des Herrn P. Frey. II. *Jahresheft des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines des Trencsener Comitates*, [1892-3] 15-16: 202-258 + pl. X-XII. [Also: A Trencsén Vármegyei Természettudományi Egylet Évkönyve]
- BRÄUN, W. & BEHNE, L. 1994. Neue Arten der Gattung *Lathrotiorhynchus* Voss aus Pakistan (Insecta: Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Otiiorhynchinae). *Reichenbachia*, 30(25): 153-161. [25-XI-1994]
- BRENSKE, E. & REITTER, E. 1884. Neuer Beitrag zur Käferfauna Griechenlands. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 28(1): 17-100 + pl. I-II. [I-1884]
- BRIGHT, D. E. & SKIDMORE, R. E. 1997. *A Catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera)*, Supplement 1 (1990-1994). NRC Research Press, Ottawa. vii + 368 pp.
- BRIMLEY, C. S. 1938. *The Insects of North Carolina*. North Carolina Department of Agriculture Division of Entomology, Raleigh, N.C. 560pp.
- BRINCK, P. 1945. Coleoptera. *Scientific Results of the Norwegian Antarctic Expeditions 1927-1928 et sqq. instituted and financed by Consul Lars Christensen*, 2 (24): 1-23. [7-XI-45]
- BRINCK, P. 1948. Coleoptera of Tristan da Cunha. *Results of the Norwegian Scientific Expedition to Tristan da Cunha 1937-1938*, 17: 121pp, 1pl.
- BRISOUT, Ch. 1866. Coléoptères nouveaux trouvés en Espagne pendant l'Excursion de la Société en 1865. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (4)6(3): 355-426. [11-XII-1866]
- BRISOUT, H. 1863. Monographie des espèces européennes et algériennes du genre *Bagous*. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (4)3(3): 491-524. [25-XI-1863]
- BRITTON, E. B. 1960. Beetles from the London clay (Eocene) of Bognor Regis, Sussex. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, *Geology*, 4(2): 27-50 + pl. 2-7 [III-1960]
- BROOKES, A. E. 1926. A new genus and eight new species of Coleoptera. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*, 56: 440-448. [12-VII-1926]
- BROOKES, A. E. 1951. The Coleoptera of the Auckland and Campbell Islands. *Cape Expedition Series, Bulletin*, 5: 1-68 received by BMNH 30-X-1951
- BROUN, T. 1880. *Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera*. Colonial Museum & Geological Survey Department. Wellington. I-XIX + 651 pp. [Preface dated VI-1880]
- BROUN, T. 1881. *Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. Part II*. Colonial Museum & Geological Survey Department. Wellington. xxiii + pp. 653-744. [Preface dated 20-V-1881]
- BROUN, T. 1882. Change of Nomenclature of N. Z. Beetles. *New Zealand Journal of Science, Dunedin*, 1(3): 128. [V-1882]
- BROUN, T. 1882b. [Alterations of the names of certain genera recently proposed]. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 9(53): 409. [V-1882; author is not mentioned explicitly; to give precedence explicitly to the 1882 paper]
- BROUN, T. 1883. New species of Curculionidae. *New Zealand Journal of Science, Dunedin*, 1(9): 430-441. [V-1883]
- BROUN, T. 1883b. Revision of the New Zealand Cossonidae, with descriptions of new species. *New Zealand Journal of Science, Dunedin*, 1(10): 487-499. [VII-1883]
- BROUN, T. 1883c. Revision of the New Zealand Cossonidae, with descriptions of new species. (continued). *New Zealand Journal of Science, Dunedin*, 1(11): 491-499. [IX-1883]
- BROUN, T. 1885. Abstract of paper on New Zealand Scydmaenidae. *New Zealand Journal of Science, Dunedin*, 2(8): 384-387. [III-1885]
- BROUN, T. 1886. *Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. Parts III and IV*. Colonial Museum & Geological Survey Department. Wellington. xvi + pp. 745-973. [Preface dated IV-1886]
- BROUN, T. 1893. *Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. Parts V, VI and VII*. Colonial Museum & Geological Survey Department. Wellington. xvii + pp. 975-1504. [Preface dated 14-I-1893]
- BROUN, T. 1893b. Descriptions of new Coleoptera from New Zealand. (Continued). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6) 12(70): 288-302. [X-1893]
- BROUN, T. 1893c. Descriptions of new Coleoptera from New Zealand. (Continued). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6) 12(71): 374-392. [XI-1893]
- BROUN, T. 1895. Descriptions of new Coleoptera from New Zealand. (Concluded). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6) 15(89): 405-419. [V-1895]
- BROUN, T. 1902. In HUTTON, F. W. & BROUN, T., q.v.
- BROUN, T. 1903. Descriptions of new genera and species of New Zealand Coleoptera. [Concluded]. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7) 12(67): 69-86. [VII-1903]
- BROUN, T. 1904. Descriptions of new genera and species of New Zealand Coleoptera. [Concluded]. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7) 14(80): 105-127. [VIII-1904]
- BROUN, T. 1905. Descriptions of a new genus and four species of Coleoptera from New Zealand. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7) 15(90): 543-547. [VI-1905]
- BROUN, T. 1909. Descriptions of Coleoptera from the Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand; with remarks on the affinities of the genera, etc. Pp. 78-123. In: CHILTON, C. (Ed.). *The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand. Reports on the Geo-Physics, Geology, Zoology, and Botany of the Islands lying to the south of New Zealand, based mainly on observations and collections made during an expedition in the Government steamer «Himemoa» (Captain J. Bollons) in November, 1907*. Vol. 1. Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, Wellington. xxxv + 848 pp. [22-XII-1909]
- BROUN, T. 1909b. Descriptions of new genera and species of New Zealand Coleoptera. [Continued]. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 4(19): 51-71. [VII-1909]
- BROUN, T. 1909c. Descriptions of new genera and species of New Zealand Coleoptera. [Continued]. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 4(20): 130-161. [VIII-1909]
- BROUN, T. 1909d. Revision of the New Zealand Cossonidae, with descriptions of New Genera and Species. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute*, [1908] 41: 151-215. [VI-1909]
- BROUN, T. 1910. Descriptions of new genera and species of Coleoptera. *New Zealand Institute Bulletin*, 1: 1-78 [30-VIII-1910]
- BROUN, T. 1910b. On the Coleoptera of the Kermadec Islands. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute*, [1909] 42: 291-306. [I-VI-1910]
- BROUN, T. 1911. Additions to the coleopterous fauna of the Chatham Islands. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute*, 43 [1910]: 92-115. [I-VII-1911]
- BROUN, T. 1913. Descriptions of new genera and species of Coleoptera. (Continued). *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*, 45 [1912]: 97-164. [9-VI-1913]
- BROUN, T. 1914. Descriptions of new genera and species of Coleoptera (Part II). *New Zealand Institute Bulletin*, 1: 79-142. [29-V-1914]
- BROUN, T. 1914b. Descriptions of new genera and species of Coleoptera (Part III). *New Zealand Institute Bulletin*, 1: 143-266. [29-V-1914]
- BROUN, T. 1915. Descriptions of new genera and species of Coleoptera (Part IV). *New Zealand Institute Bulletin*, 1: 267-346. [17-II-1915]
- BROUN, T. 1917. Descriptions of new genera and species of Coleoptera (Part V). *New Zealand Institute Bulletin*, 1: 347-474. [26-VI-1917]
- BROUN, T. 1921. Descriptions of new genera and species of Coleoptera (Part VI). *New Zealand Institute Bulletin*, 1: 425-590. [15-VI-1921]
- BROUN, T. 1921b. Descriptions of new genera and species of Coleoptera (Part VII). *New Zealand Institute Bulletin*, 1: 591-666. [7-IX-1921]
- BROWN, K. G. 1964. The Insects of Heard Island. *ANARE Reports, B, 1, Zoology*, (73): 1-39 [V-1964]
- BROWN, W. J. 1966. Chrysomelinae and Curculionidae (Coleoptera): Descriptions and Notes. *Canadian Entomologist*, 98(8): 855-859. [25-VIII-1966]

- BRUCH, C. 1915. Catálogo sistemático de los Coleópteros de la República Argentina. Pars VII. *Revista del Museo de La Plata*, 19(2): 401-441.
- BRULLÉ, G. A. 1839. Insectes. Pp. 53-119 + pl. I-V. In WEBB, P. B. & BERTHELOT, S. *Histoire Naturelle des Îles Canaries*, Vol. 2(2), Zoologie. Entomologie, 119 pp. + 7 pl. [Curculionidae: pp. 71-73 + pl. I, figs. 14-16] [Pp. 53-56: VIII-1839; pp. 57-72: IX-1839; pp. 73-88: X-1839; pp. 89-119: XI-1839; plates: I: VII-1840, II: XI-1836, III: VII-1840, IV: IX-1839, V: III-1838, there are names on them; dates from Steam, 1937, q.v.]
- BRÈTHES, J. 1910. Coleópteros argentinos y bolivianos. *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 69(5): 205-227. [V-1910]
- BRÈTHES, J. 1926. Description de un gorgojo que ataca la zanahoria: «Aulametopellus dauci» n. gen. n. sp. *Physis*, 8(30): 414-416. [30.XI-1926]
- BUCHANAN, L. L. 1926. A new otiorhynchid with single tarsal claws (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 28(8): 179-181. [15-XII-1926]
- BUCHANAN, L. L. 1927. A review of *Panscopus* (Coleoptera: Otiorhynchidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 29(2): 25-36. [26-III-1927]
- BUCHANAN, L. L. 1932. A new Barine Curculionoid injurious to sugarcane in Louisiana with synopses of *Anacentrinus* and *Oligolochus* (Coleop.). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 25(2): 328-336. [VI-1932]
- BUCHANAN, L. L. 1935. A new genus and species of orchid weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Barinae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 9(1): 45-48. [VII-1935]
- BUCHANAN, L. L. 1936. The genus *Panscopus* Schoenherr (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 94(16): 1-18. [6-II-1936]
- BUCHANAN, L. L. 1936b. Systematic notes on the Trachodinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 37(9): 178-183. [4-II-1936]
- BUCHANAN, L. L. 1936c. A new genus and four new species of West Indian Curculionidae (Col.). *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, 10(3): 145-152. [12-VII-1936]
- BUCHANAN, L. L. 1939. Changes of names in Carabidae and Rhynchophora (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 41(3): 79-82. [III-1939]
- BUCHANAN, L. L. 1939b. The species of *Pantomorus* of America north of Mexico. *United States Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication*, 341: 1-39. [VII-1939]
- BUCHANAN, L. L. 1947. Notes on Cuban Curculionidae with descriptions of new genera and species (Coleoptera). *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, 19(1): 43-51. [20-VIII-1947]
- BUCHANAN, L. L. 1948. A new species of *Stenoscelis*, and notes on other Curculionidae (Coleoptera). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 43(2): 61-66. [IV-1948]
- BUCKLAND, W. 1836. *The Bridgewater Treatises on the power wisdom and goodness of God as manifested in the Creation. Treatise VI. Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology*. Volume 2. 129 pp. + 69 pl. London, William Pickering. [IX-1836]
- BURKE, H. R. 1976. In: BURKE, H. R. & RECTOR, B. S. 1976, q. v.
- BURKE, H. R. 1982. *Melexerus*, a new genus proposed for *Pseudanthonomus hispidus* Champion (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Entomological News*, 93(4): 103-107. [X-1982]
- BURKE, H. R. 1982b. In: O'BRIEN, C. W. & WIBMER, G. J. 1982, q. v.
- BURKE, H. R. & KOVARIK, P. W. 1986. Revision of the Neotropical genus *Achia* Champion (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment*, 21(3): 129-168. [Entered MNHN library on 12-XI-1986]
- BURKE, H. R. & RECTOR, B. S. 1976. A new anthomine genus and species from Texas and Mexico, with larval and pupal descriptions and biological notes (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 49(4): 541-550. [X-1976]
- BURMEISTER, C. H. C. 1829. *De Insectorum Systemate Naturali*. Halis Saxonum, Grunert. iv + 40 pp. [4-XI-1829]
- CALABRESI, E. 1920. Brentidi raccolti da Leonardo Fea nell'Africa Occidentale. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Giacomo Doria*, 49: 16-45 + pl. 1. [2-VIII-1920]
- CALABRESI, E. 1920b. Un nuovo Brentide del Madagascar. *Bullettino della Società entomologica italiana*, 51 [1919]: 38-41. [paper signed II-1920]
- CALABRESI, E. 1920c. Contribuzione alla conoscenza dei Beloferini (Brentidae). *Bullettino della Società entomologica italiana*, 51 [1919]: 57-72 + pl. II. [paper signed IV-1920]
- CALABRESI, E. 1921. Brentides de l'Indochine recueillis par M. R. Vitalis de Salva. *Faune Entomologique de l'Indochine Française*, 2: 1-14.
- CALABRESI, E. 1921b. Nuove aggiunte alla conoscenza dei Beloferini. *Bullettino della Società entomologica italiana*, 53: 58-69. [Paper signed VII-1921]
- CALABRESI, E. 1922. Sopra due nuove specie di Brentidi esistenti nella collezione Fleutiaux. *Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana*, 54(6-7): 58-69. [25-X-1922]
- CALDARA, R. 1978. Revisione dei Pachytychius paleartici (Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Memorie della Società entomologica italiana*, [1977] 56: 131-216.
- CALDARA, R. 1978b. I generi *Apeltarius* Desbrochers, *Xenotychius* Reitter e *Pseudolignyodes* Pic (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 110(1-3): 23-34. [20-III-1978]
- CALDARA, R. & O'BRIEN, C. W. 1998. Systematics and evolution of weevils of the genus *Bagous* VI. Taxonomic treatment of the species of the western Palearctic Region (Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Memorie della Società entomologica italiana*, 76: 131-347. [25-II-1998]
- CAPOMONT, G. 1867. Révision de la Tribu des Hypérides, Lacordaire, et en particulier des genres *Hypera* Germ., *Limobius*, *Schönh.* et *Coniatus* (Germ.) Schönh. renfermant la description de plusieurs genres nouveaux et de 85 espèces nouvelles. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (4)7(3): 417-456 + pl. 11-12. [11-XII-1867]
- CAPOMONT, G. 1868. Révision de la Tribu des Hypérides, Lacordaire, et en particulier des genres *Hypera* Germ., *Limobius*, *Schönh.* et *Coniatus* (Germ.) Schönh. renfermant la description de plusieurs genres nouveaux et de 85 espèces nouvelles. (Cont.). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (4)7(4): 457-560. [8-IV-1868]
- CAPOMONT, G. 1868b. Révision de la Tribu des Hypérides, Lacordaire, et en particulier des genres *Hypera* Germ., *Limobius*, *Schönh.* et *Coniatus* (Germ.) Schönh. renfermant la description de plusieurs genres nouveaux et de 85 espèces nouvelles. Suite. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (4)8(1): 73-160 + pl. 1-2. [24-VI-1868]
- CAPOMONT, G. 1868c. Révision de la Tribu des Hypérides, Lacordaire, et en particulier des genres *Hypera* Germ., *Limobius*, *Schönh.* et *Coniatus* (Germ.) Schönh. renfermant la description de plusieurs genres nouveaux et de 85 espèces nouvelles. Suite. (Cont.). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (4)8(2): 161-286 + pl. 3-4. [28-X-1868]
- CAPOMONT, G. 1873. Monographie des Rhinocyllides. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)3(3): 273-296. [24-XII-1873]
- CARPENTER, F. M. 1985. Substitute names for some extinct genera of fossil insects. *Psyche, Cambridge*, 92(4): 575-582. [28-XI-1995]
- CARPENTER, F. M. 1992. Superclass Hexapoda. In: KAESLER, R. L. (Ed.). *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology*. Part R. Arthropoda 4. Vol. 4. Pp. 279-655.
- CASEY, T. L. 1887. Descriptive notices of North American Coleoptera. I. *Bulletin of the California Academy of Sciences*, 2(6): 157-264 + pl. VII. [12-I-1887]
- CASEY, T. L. 1888. On some new North American Rhynchophora. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 4(8): 229-296. [VIII-1888]
- CASEY, T. L. 1891. Coleopterological Notices. III. (continued). *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 6(2-4): 57-214. [XII-1891]
- CASEY, T. L. 1892. Coleopterological Notices. IV. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 6(7-12): 359-712. [XII-1892]
- CASEY, T. L. 1894. Coleopterological Notices. V. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 7(6-12): 281-606 + pl. I. [III-1894]
- CASEY, T. L. 1895. Coleopterological Notices. VI. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 8(6-12): 435-838. [Curculionidae: pp. 809-838] [XI-1895]
- CASEY, T. L. 1897. Coleopterological Notices. VII. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 9(6-12): 285-684. [Curculionidae: pp. 655-681] [VIII-1897]
- CASEY, T. L. 1905. A new *Carabus* and *Cychrus*, with miscellaneous notes on Coleoptera. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 37(5): 160-164. [V-1905]
- CASEY, T. L. 1910. On some new species of *Balaninini*, *Tychini* and related tribes. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 42(4): 114-144. [IV-1910]
- CASEY, T. L. 1920. Some descriptive studies among the American Barinae. *Memoirs on the Coleoptera*, 9: 300-529. [8-IV-1920]
- CASEY, T. L. 1922. Studies in the Rhynchophorous Subfamily Barinae of the Brazilian Fauna. *Memoirs on the Coleoptera*, 10: 1-520. [25-XI-1922]
- CAWTHRA, E. M. 1966. A redefinition of the subfamily Eugnominae to include the Meriphinae. *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand, Zoology*, 7(12): 171-178. [19-I-1966]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1902. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 1-32. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [V-1902]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1902b. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 33-64. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [VIII-1902]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1902c. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 65-112. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [X-1902]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1902d. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 113-144. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [XII-1902]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1903. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 145-176. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [II-1903]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1903b. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 177-208. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [IV-1903]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1903c. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 209-224. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [V-1903]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1903d. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 225-280. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [VIII-1903]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1903e. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 281-312. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [XI-1903]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1904. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 313-336. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [I-1904; pp. 337-376: VI-1904; pp. 377-440: IX-1904]

- CHAMPION, G. C. 1905. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 441-488. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [I-1905]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1905b. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 489-504. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [III-1905]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1905c. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 505-528. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [VI-1905]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1905d. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 529-600. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [X-1905]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1906. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 601-688. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [I-1906]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1906b. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 689-750. In: CHAMPION, G. C. 1902-1906. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 4. viii + 750 pp. + 35 pl. [IV-1906]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1906c. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 1-16. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [IV-1906]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1906d. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 17-56. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [VIII-1906]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1906e. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 57-88. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [X-1906]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1906f. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 89-136. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [XII-1906]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1907. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 137-176. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [II-1907]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1907b. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 177-200. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [V-1907]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1907c. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 201-216. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [VII-1907]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1907d. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 217-240. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [XI-1907]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1908. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 241-312. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [V-1908]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1908b. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 313-376. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [IX-1908]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1908c. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 377-400. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [XI-1908]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1909. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 401-472. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [II-1909]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1909b. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (part). Pp. 473-514. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1906-1909. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 5: viii + 513 pp. + 23 pls. [IV-1909]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1909c. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (concluded) and Calandrinae. Pp. 1-48. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1909-1910. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 7: vi + 221 pp. + 9 pls. [X-1909]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1909d. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (concluded) and Calandrinae. Pp. 49-78. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1909-1910. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 7: vi + 221 pp. + 9 pls. [XII-1909]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1910. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (concluded) and Calandrinae. Pp. 79-150. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1909-1910. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 7: vi + 221 pp. + 9 pls. [IV-1910]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1910b. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (concluded) and Calandrinae. Pp. 151-221. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1909-1910. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 7: vi + 221 pp. + 9 pls. [X-1910]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1911. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Otiorhynchinae [part, «Alatae»; and supplement to the Thecesterminae and Otiorhynchinae]. Pp. 178-240. In: SHARP, D. & CHAMPION, G. C. 1989-1911. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 3: vi + 354 pp. + 15 pl. [V-1911]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1911b. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Otiorhynchinae [part, «Alatae»; and supplement to the Thecesterminae and Otiorhynchinae]. Pp. 241-312. In: SHARP, D. & CHAMPION, G. C. 1989-1911. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 3: vi + 354 pp. + 15 pl. [X-1911]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1911c. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Otiorhynchinae [part, «Alatae»; and supplement to the Thecesterminae and Otiorhynchinae]. Pp. 313-354. In: SHARP, D. & CHAMPION, G. C. 1989-1911. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. Vol. 4, part 3: vi + 354 pp. + 15 pl. [XII-1911]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1912. Weevils of Mexico and Central America. *Entomological News*, 23(4): 182-183. [IV-1912]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1914. Reports of the Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner, M. A. Vol. 5. XIX. Coleoptera, Curculionidae. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, (2) 16(4): 393-497 + pl. 22-24. [VI-1914]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1916. On some weevils attacking orchids. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 52: 200-202. [IX-1916]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1918. The Coleoptera of the Falkland Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 1(2): 167-186. [II-1918]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1925. Additions to the Curculionidae of Costa Rica and Panama (Coleoptera). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 15(88): 425-443. [IV-1925]
- CHAMPION, G. C. 1925b. Some Indian (and Tibetan) Coleoptera (18). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 61: 260-273. [Pp. 260-264: XI-1925; 261-273: XII-1925]
- CHAO, Y. 1980. In CHAO, Y. & CHEN, Y., q. v.
- CHAO, Y. & CHEN, Y. 1980. Chinese Leptomias Faust and its allied genera in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau District (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Entomotaxonomia*, 2(2): 85-107. (Chinese with English abstract). [VI-1980]
- CHEN, Y. 1991. A Revision of Leptomias Faust and descriptions of New Genera and New Species from Xizang China (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Sinozoologia*, 8: 257-262 (Chinese); 263-266 (English). [V-1991]
- CHENU, J. C. 1860. *Encyclopédie d'Histoire Naturelle ou Traité complet de cette science d'après les travaux des naturalistes les plus éminents de tous les pays et de toutes les époques: Buffon, Daubenton, Lacépède, G. Cuvier, F. Cuvier, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Latreille, de Jussieu, Brongniart, etc., etc. Ouvrage résumant les observations des auteurs anciens et comprenant toutes les découvertes modernes jusqu'à nos jours. Coléoptères*. Troisième partie. Paris, Marescq et Compagnie. [3] + 360 pp., 48 pl. [With E. Desmarest's collaboration]. [Curculionidae: pp. 202-253 + 262-276 + pl. 28, 30-35] [Préface by E. Desmarest dated 31-I-1860]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1832. Monographie d'un genre nouveau dans la famille des Curculionites. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 1: 98-108 + pl. III.
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1832b. Monographie de deux genres nouveaux dans la famille des Curculionites. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 1: 210-220 + pl. V.
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1833. *Coléoptères du Mexique*. Fasc. 1. 24 nrs. [VI-1833; mentioned as published after 1-X-1833 in *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, 2, Bull.: xcvi]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1833b. Description de deux genres nouveaux de Curculionites et d'un nouveau prionien, de la deuxième division du genre Macrodonia, de M. Serville. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 2: 60-66 + pl. III.
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1833c. Nouveau Genre de Curculionites, ordre des orthocères, division des Cylades. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 2: 357-360 + pl. XV.
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1835. *Coléoptères du Mexique*. Fasc. 4. 30 nrs. + 5 pp. unnumb. [Table de la première centurie des Coléoptères du Mexique]. [I-1835, in the last nrs.; presented 5-VIII to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, 4, Bull.: liv)]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1836. Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionites. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1(2): 98-99 + pl. X.
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1839. Note sur les Brenthides de Madagascar. *Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne*, 1839: 172-182. [VI-1839]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1841. Description de trente-quatre espèces de Coléoptères de Manille et d'un Tricondyle de Ceylan. *Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne*, 1841(7): 221-228. [VII-1841]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. [1842]. In: D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1842], q. v.
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. [1842b]. In: D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1842b], q. v.
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. [1843]. In: D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1843], q. v.
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1844. In: D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. Vol. 4 (1843-1844). C. Renard, Paris. 752 pp. [Livr. 43-48] [«I-1844» according to Sherborn & Palmer, 1899, q. v.; however, Evenhuis (1997-575) records as published in livraisons: livr. 37-42, pp. 1-?? [ca. 368], in different dates of 1843; livr. 43-48: pp. ?? [ca. 369]-752, in different dates of 1844; p. 514 should belong to livr. 45, dated 4-III-1844; p. 730 belongs to livr. 48, dated 20-V-1844]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. [1844b]. In: D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. Vol. 5 (1844-1845). C. Renard, Paris. 752 pp. [Livr. 49-56] [«I-1845» according to Sherborn & Palmer, 1899, q. v. however, Evenhuis (1997-576) records as published in livraisons: livr. 49-56, pp. 1-?? [ca. 488?], in different dates of 1844; livr. 57-60: pp. ?? [ca. 489]-768, in different dates of 1845; p. 117 belongs to livr. 50, dated 1-VII-1844]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. [1846]. In: D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. Vol. 7 (1845-1846). C. Renard, Paris. 808 pp. [Livr. 75-84] [According to Evenhuis, 1997-576, livraisons 73-74 appeared on 29-XII-1845, and livr. 75-84 on different dates of 1846; p. 322 should have appeared in 1846]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1847. In: D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. Vol. 9 (1847). C. Renard, Paris. 776 pp. [According to Evenhuis, 1997-576, all the livraisons for this volume (97-108) appeared in different dates of 1847]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1847b. In: D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. Vol. 10 (1847). C. Renard, Paris. 760 pp. [According to Evenhuis, 1997-576, all the livraisons for this volume (109-120) appeared in different dates of 1847]

- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1860. Description de Coléoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et appliquée*, (2)12(10): 448-459. [X-1860]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1861. Description de Coléoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et appliquée*, (2)13(3): 118-126. [III-1861]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1869. Description de 14 nouvelles espèces de Curculionides d'Europe, d'Algérie, de l'Asie mineure et d'un nouveau genre de cette famille. *Coleopterologische Hefte*, 5: 71-77.
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1873. Mémoire sur les Cléonides. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège*, (2)5(6): 1-VIII + 1-118.
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1875. Description d'un genre de Coléoptères Curculionides formé aux dépens du genre *Cryptorhynchus* de Schönherr. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)5(2), Bulletin: CX. [13-X-1875]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1875b. [Note descriptive sur un nouveau genre de Curculionides (*Trichonotus*)]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)5(3), Bulletin: CXXV. [22-XII-1875]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1877. Diagnoses de Curculionides exotiques. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques*, 2(186): 189. [15-XII-1877]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1877b. Descriptions de nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)7(1): 97-104. [11-VII-1877]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1877c. [Diagnoses de deux Curculionides nouveaux, propres à la Nouvelle-Calédonie]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)7(3), Bulletin: CXVII-CXVIII. [30-X-1877]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878. Description de deux Curculionides nouveaux. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques*, 2(209): 281. [1-XII-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878b. Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces de Curculionides du genre *Ambates*. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)7(4): 341-346. [10-IV-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878c. [Description d'un genre de Curculionide]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)8(1), Bulletin: IX-X. [26-VI-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878d. [Note comprenant la description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionide, suivie de remarques sur deux espèces de *Polyteles*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)8(1), Bulletin: XIX-XX. [26-VI-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878e. Description de deux nouveaux genres de Curculionides et citation d'un troisième genre publié, mais non mentionné dans les Catalogues. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)8(1), Bulletin: XXIX-XXXI. [26-VI-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878f. [Descriptions de quatre Curculionides nouveaux du genre *Siderodactylus* et la diagnose d'un groupe générique formé aux dépens du même genre]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)8(1), Bulletin: XLV-XLVII. [26-VI-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878g. [Descriptions de quatre Curculionides nouveaux, dont l'un est le type d'un genre nouveau dans le groupe des *Megalostylus*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)8(2), Bulletin: LIV-LV. [14-VII-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878h. [Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionides et celle d'une espèce de *Megalostylus*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)8(2), Bulletin: LXV-LXVI. [14-VII-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878i. [Diagnose d'un nouveau genre de Curculionide de la division des *Oxycorynides*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)8(3), Bulletin: XCVII. [27-XI-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878j. [Descriptions d'une nouvelle espèce de *Gyioperus* et de deux genres nouveaux de Curculionides des tribus des *Antliarhinides* et des *Ulomascides*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)8(3), Bulletin: CVII-CIX. [27-XI-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878k. [Diagnoses de cinq espèces de la tribu des *Cholides*, appartenant au genre *Erethistes* Pascoe]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)8(3), Bulletin: CXVI-CXVIII. [27-XI-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878l. [Un nouveau genre de Curculionides de la tribu des *Cholides*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)8(3), Bulletin: CXXVI-CXXVII. [27-XI-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1878m. [Un nouveau genre de Curculionides de la tribu des *Cholides*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)8(3), Bulletin: CXXXIII-CXXXIV. [27-XI-1878]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1879. Essai sur la tribu des *Erodiscides* et descriptions de nouvelles espèces de cette division des Curculionides suivies de quelques remarques sur le genre *Otidocephalus*. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)9(1): 5-12. [25-VI-1879]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1879b. [Description de deux nouvelles espèces de Curculionides de la tribu des *Cholides*, et celle d'un nouveau genre de la même tribu]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)9(1), Bulletin: XV-XVI. [25-VI-1879]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1879c. [Description d'un nouveau genre et de deux nouvelles espèces de Curculionides de la tribu des *Cholides*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)9(1), Bulletin: XXXII-XXXIII. [25-VI-1879]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1879d. [Description de deux nouveaux genres de Curculionides de la division des *Cholides*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)9(1), Bulletin: XXXIX-XL. [25-VI-1879]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1879e. [Description de deux nouveaux genres et de deux nouvelles espèces de Curculionides de la division des *Cholides*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)9(1), Bulletin: XLIII-XLV. [25-VI-1879]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1879f. [Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionides de la division des *Alcidides* de Lacordaire, ainsi que la diagnose de l'espèce typique]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)9(2), Bulletin: LXIV-LXV. [27-VIII-1879]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1879g. [Un genre et deux nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères de la famille des Curculionides]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)9(3), Bulletin: LXXXIV-LXXXV. [12-XI-1879]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1879h. [Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionides, voisin de celui des *Conotrachelus* Latr.]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)9(3), Bulletin: XCII-XCIII. [12-XI-1879]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1880. Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux de la famille des Curculionides. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(19): 150-151. [1-1880]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1880b. Diagnoses de Rhynchophorides de la Guadeloupe. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(40): 315-316. [15-XI-1880]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1880c. Diagnoses de Curculionides. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(42): 333. [15-XII-1880]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1880d. [Quelques remarques sur diverses espèces de Naupactides, groupe de la famille des Curculionides]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1879] (5)9(4), Bulletin: CXXX. [24-III-1880]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1880e. [Descriptions de nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères de la famille des Curculionides]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1879] (5)9(4), Bulletin: CXLVIII-CL. [24-III-1880]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1880f. Descriptions d'espèces et de genres nouveaux de Curculionites. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)10(3): 253-260. [8-XII-1880]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1880g. [Descriptions de trois Curculionides nouveaux de la Guadeloupe]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)10(1), Bulletin: XXVI-XXVII. [9-VI-1880]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1880h. [Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionide de la division des *Cryptorhynchides*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)10(2), Bulletin: L-LI. [25-VIII-1880]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1880i. [Description de deux genres de Curculionides créés aux dépens du genre *Cryptorhynchus*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)10(3), Bulletin: XCV-XCVII. [8-XII-1880]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1880j. [Descriptions de deux Curculionides nouveaux]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)10(3), Bulletin: CII-CIII. [8-XII-1880]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1880k. [Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionides, voisin des *Sympiezoscelus* Waterhouse]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)10(3), Bulletin: CXI-CXII. [8-XII-1880]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1881. Description de Curculionides de Zanguebar. *Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique*, 25: 85-93.
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1881b. Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(59): 467-468. [1-IX-1881]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1881c. Diagnoses de Curculionides exotiques. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(62): 494-495. [15-X-1881]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1881d. [Diagnoses de trois nouvelles espèces de Curculionides de la division des *Cholides*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 1(1), Bulletin: XXVI-XXVII. [VI-1881]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1881e. [Descriptions d'espèces de Curculionides de la Nouvelle-Guinée et d'Australie]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 1(2), Bulletin: LXVIII-LXIX. [IX-1881]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1881f. [Description de trois nouvelles espèces de *Cholides*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 1(1), Bulletin: XX-XXI. [V-1881]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1881g. [Diagnoses de trois nouvelles espèces de Curculionides]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 1(1), Bulletin: XXXII-XXXIII. [V-1881]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1882. Diagnoses de Coléoptères des îles Adaman. *Le Naturaliste*, 2(12): 93-94. [15-VI-1882]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1882b. Descriptions de genres nouveaux et d'espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères (Curculionites et Longicornes). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 2(1): 49-64. [VI-1882]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1882c. [Note synonymique relative aux Coléoptères Curculionides de la tribu des *Calandrides*]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 2(3): CXXXVII-CXL. [XI-1882]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1882d. [Note]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)2(3): CXLVIII. [XI-1882]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1882e. Description de Curculionides d'Abyssinie du récent voyage de M. Raffray. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 26, Bull.: LXXXIX-XCI. [Read 6-V-1882]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1883. *Calandrides*. Nouveaux genres et nouvelles espèces, observations, synonymies, doubles emplois de noms de genres et d'espèces. 1re partie. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1882], (6) 2(4): 555-582. [V-1883]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1885. *Calandrides*. Nouveaux genres et nouvelles espèces, observations, synonymies, doubles emplois de noms de genres et d'espèces, etc. 2e partie. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 5: 91-112. [VII-1885]
- CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1885b. *Calandrides*. Nouveaux genres et nouvelles espèces, observations, synonymies, doubles emplois de noms de genres et d'espèces, etc. 3e partie. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 5: 275-292. [XII-1885]
- CHO, P. S. 1969. *Illustrated Encyclopedia of Fauna & Flora of Korea*. Vol. 10. Insecta (II). Seoul. 970 pp. + 82 pl.
- CHŪJŌ, M. 1960. Description of a new Curculionid-beetle from Japan. *Studies on Curculionid-Beetles* (9). *Nipponius*, 1(5): 1. [5-V-1960]
- CHŪJŌ, M. & MORIMOTO, K. 1959. Curculionid-beetles of Niigata Prefecture collected by Dr. K. Baba (2nd report). *Kontyu*, 27: 146-155. [30-VI-1959; received by BMNH November 1959]

- CHÚJÓ, M. & MORIMOTO, K. 1959b. Description of a new genus and species of Curculionid-beetles from the Island Okinawa in the Loo-Choo Archipelago. *Akitu*, 8(2): 25-29.
- CHÚJÓ, M. & VOSS, E. 1960. Neue Curculioniden-Subfamilie, -Gattungen und -Arten von Japan (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Memoirs of the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Education, Kagawa University*, (Part II), (94): 1-17.
- [CLAIRVILLE, J. P. de]. 1798. *Entomologie helvétique ou catalogue des Insectes de la Suisse rangés d'après une nouvelle méthode / Helvetische Entomologie oder Verzeichniss der Schweizer Insecten, nach einer neuen Methode geordnet mit Beschreibungen und Abbildungen*. Vol. 1. Orell, Füssli & Co., Zürich. 149 pp. + 16 pl. [Published anonymously; for authorship, check Kerzhner, 1991-118,n and Evenhuis, 1997-147]
- CLARK, W. E. 1976. Review of genus-group taxa included in the genus *Tychius* Germar (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 7: 91-95. [15-VI-1976]
- CLARK, W. E. 1989. *Lonchophorellus* Clark, a new genus of Neotropical Anthonomini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 43(3): 279-289. [IX-1989]
- CLARK, W. E., WHITEHEAD, D. R. & WARNER, R. E. 1977. Classification of the weevil subfamily Tychiinae, with a new genus and species, new combinations, and new synonymy in Lignyodini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 31(1): 1-18.
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1906. Preoccupied generic names of Coleoptera. *Entomological News*, 17(7): 240-244. [IX-1906]
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1906b. Names of Coleoptera. *Entomological News*, 17(9): 349. [XI-1906]
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1926. Some Tertiary fossil insects. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 18(106): 313-324. [X-1926]
- COLONNELLI, E. 1995. Key to the genera of Ceutorhynchinae living on Ephedra, with description of a new genus and two new species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 65: 203-220.
- COLONNELLI, E. 1977. Alcune note sui Ceutorhynchus del sottogenere *Dionoreus* Reitter, con descrizione di quattro nuove specie (Coleoptera, Curculionidae: Ceutorhynchinae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, Roma, 13(2): 135-161. [30-XII-1977]
- COLONNELLI, E. 1979. Osservazioni sulla nomenclatura e sulla posizione sistematica di alcune entità olartiche di Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, Roma, 15(1): 209-232. [30-IX-1979]
- COLONNELLI, E. 1979b. Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel. Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Subf. Ceutorhynchinae. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 4: 141-156.
- COLONNELLI, E. 1979c. Note su *Panophthalmus* e generi affini, con descrizione di una nuova tribù e di una nuova specie della sottofamiglia Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia*, 34: 1-9.
- COLONNELLI, E. 1983. Osservazioni sistematiche su alcuni Ceutorhynchinae, con descrizione di un nuovo genere e di una nuova specie (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia*, 36(1981): 49-59.
- COLONNELLI, E. 1983b. Un nuovo genere e di tre nuove specie di Curculionide della Sardegna (Coleoptera). *Doriana*, 5(250): 1-4. [20-VI-1983]
- COLONNELLI, E. 1983c. Alcune note di sistematica generale dei Ceutorhynchinae, con descrizione di un nuovo genere e di tre nuove specie (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, Roma, 17(1): 159-179.
- COLONNELLI, E. 1984. Trois espèces et deux genres nouveaux de Ceutorhynchinae de l'Inde (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 76: 201-205.
- COLONNELLI, E. 1984b. Notes sur quelques Ceutorhynchinae de l'Afrique tropicale (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 76: 207-238.
- COLONNELLI, E. 1986. Note sistematiche e sinonimiche su alcuni Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, Roma, 18(2): 419-439.
- COLONNELLI, E. 1986b. Checklist of Phytobiini of the World, with a key to the genera and description of a new species from South Africa (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Ceutorhynchinae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, Roma, 19(1): 155-168.
- COLONNELLI, E. 1987. A new genus of Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, Berlin, 37(1): 139-141.
- COLONNELLI, E. 1991. New World Cnemogonini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). New species, new combinations and a type species designation. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 93(2): 272-277. [11-VI-1991]
- COLONNELLI, E. 1992. Notes on the Ceutorhynchinae tribe Mecysmoderini Wagner, 1938 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 15: 395-422.
- COLONNELLI, E. 1995. Key to the genera of Ceutorhynchinae living on Ephedra, with description of a new genus and two new species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 65: 203-220. [VI-1995]
- COLONNELLI, E. 1997. New Holarctic species of Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, Berlin, 47(2): 377-397. [4-VIII-1997]
- COLONNELLI, E. & WHITEHEAD, D. R. 1990. Palearctic thistle weevils of the genus *Bangasterus* Gozis (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, Roma, 22(1): 185-217.
- COMMON, I. F. B. & MOULDS, M. S. 1973. The date of publication of Captain Phillip King's Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia. *Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History*, 6(4): 257-259. [IV-1973]
- COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY. 1948. *Insecta*. Pp. 1-351. In: *The Zoological Record*, 82.
- COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY. 1957. *Insecta*. Pp. 1-535. In: *The Zoological Record*, 92. [VI-1957]
- COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY. 1960. *Insecta*. Pp. 1-660. In: *The Zoological Record*, 95. [VII-1960]
- COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY. 1964. *Insecta*. Pp. 1-440. In: *The Zoological Record*, 99.
- COQUEREL, C. 1867. Faune de Bourbon (Ile de la Réunion). Coléoptères. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (4)6(4): pl. 7. [20-IV-1867; text pp. 293-340, published on fasc. (3), 11-XII-1866, no Curculionidae included; the plate was published in the following fascicule]
- CORTÉS, R. 1941. *Acerca del gén. Pantomorus Schoenh. (Col., Curculionidae) en Chile*. *Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal, Chile*, 1(1): 61-63. [Not seen; teste Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986, published VII-1941]
- COSTA-LIMA, A. da. 1914. Descrição dum novo genero com uma nova especie de bezouro Cholidio (Fam. Curculionidae, subfam. Curculioninae). *Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 6(3): 217-220 + pl. 30. [Written III-1914]
- COSTA-LIMA, A. da. 1917. Catalogo das especies de Curculionideos do grupo Cholina. *Archivos da Escola Superior de Agricultura e Medicina Veterinaria*, Pinheiro, Rio de Janeiro, 1(1): 35-99. [IX-1917]
- COSTA-LIMA, A. da. 1920. Sobre os casulos de dois curculionideos, um dos quaes é uma especie nova de um novo genero da familia Orbitidae. *Archivos da Escola Superior de Agricultura e Medicina Veterinaria*, Niotheroy, Rio de Janeiro, 4(1): 9-14 + pl. I. [VI-1920]
- COSTA-LIMA, A. da. 1950. Sobre Alguns Gorgulhos da Subfamilia Cryptorhynchinae (Col. Curculionidae). *Dusenya*, 1(6): 377-384.
- COSTA-LIMA, A. da. 1956. Coléopteros. 4ª e última parte. In: *Insetos do Brasil*. Vol. 10. Escola Nacional de Agronomia. Série Didática nº 12. 373 pp. Serviço gráfico IBGE. Rio de Janeiro.
- COWAN, C. F. 1970. The Insects of the Coquille Voyage. *Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History*, 5(5): 358-360. [X-1970]
- COWAN, C. F. 1971. On Guérin's Iconographie; particularly the insects. *Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History*, 6(1): 18-29. [X-1971]
- CREUTZER, C. 1799. *Entomologische Versuche*. Wien. Karl Schaumburg und Comp. 149 + 10 unnn. pp. + pl. I-III. [Wiederruf und Abbitte at the end, dated 18-IX-1799]
- CRISTOFORI, J. de & JAN, G. 1832. *Catalogus in IV sectiones divisus rerum naturalium in Musaeo extantium. Sectio III, Entomologia. Pars I, Conspectus Methodicus Insectorum*. Fasc. I, Coleoptera. Milano. 4 + 16 + 111 pp.
- CROTCH, G. R. 1867. On the Coleoptera of the Azores. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1867: 359-391.
- CROTCH, G. R. 1870. The genera of Coleoptera studied chronologically (1735-1801). *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1870(1): 41-52.
- CROTCH, G. R. 1870b. The genera of Coleoptera studied chronologically (1802-21). *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1870(3): 213-241.
- CROTCH, G. R. [1872]. Zoology. Part 2. List of the Coleoptera found during the progress of the survey. Pp. 263-268. In: WILSON, C. W. & PALMER, H. S. *Ordnance Survey of the Peninsula of Sinai*. Part 1. Account of the survey (with illustrations). 1869. Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton. 323 pp. [Although the title page is dated 1869, the Saturday Review of May 25th 1872 referred to the volume as having just appeared (the volume of photographs had appeared in 1869), and the consulted volume included letters of thanks to the editor stuck inside the cover, the earliest of which was dated April 23rd 1872]
- CROWSON, R. A. 1986. On the systematic position of Allocoryninae (Coleoptera: Allocorynidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin*, 40(3): 243-244. [IX-1986]
- CSIKI, E. 1904. Neue Käfernamen. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 23(5): 85. [31-V-1904]
- CSIKI, E. 1904b. Über einige Gattungsnamen. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 28(7): 266-267. [15-XI-1904]
- CSIKI, E. 1934. Curculionidae: Subfam. Cleoninae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 134: 1-152. [20-V-1934]
- CSIKI, E. 1934b. Curculionidae: Subfam. Hyperinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 137: 1-66. [22-VI-1934]
- CSIKI, E. 1936. Curculionidae: Rhynchophorinae, Cossoninae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 149: 1-212. [15-VIII-1936]
- CURTIS, J. 1835. *British Entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from Nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found*. Vol. 12. (Parts 133-144, plates 530-577). London, Author. (Each volume has 12 parts, this volume has 4 plates per part + 2 pp. text per plate) [Each part appeared monthly; for dates, see Sherborn & Durrant, 1911, q. v.]
- CURTIS, J. 1837. *British Entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from Nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found*. Vol. 14. (Parts 157-168: plates 626-673). London, Author. (Each volume has 12 parts, this volume has 4 plates per part + 2 pp. text per plate) [Each part appeared monthly; for dates, see Sherborn & Durrant, 1911, q. v.]
- CURTIS, J. 1839. *British Entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from Nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found*. Vol. 16. (Parts 181-192:

- plates 722-769). London, Author. (Each volume has 12 parts, this volume has 4 plates per part + 2 pp. text per plate) [Each part appeared monthly; for dates, see Sherborn & Durrant, 1911, q. v.]
- CUSSAC, E. 1851. Description d'un genre nouveau de Curculionites propre à la faune française. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 2(9)(2): 203-208 + pl. 4. [23-VI-1851]
- D'AMORE-FRACASSI, A. 1907. Una nuova specie appartenente al gen. *Polydrosus* Germ. subg. *Metalites* Germ. *Naturalista Siciliano*, 19(8-9): 161-163. [VI-1907]; received in the BMNH 6-VII-1907; paper dated on p. 199 as V-1907]
- D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1839]. *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. Vol. 1. C. Renard, Paris. viii + 232 pp. [Discours préliminaire] + 649 pp. [Livraisons 1-2] [«I-1841» according to Sherborn & Palmer, 1899, q. v.; however, Evenhuis (1997-575) records livraison 1 (pp. 1-48) of 29-VI-1839 and livraison 2 (pp. 49-807) of VIII-1839; livraison 3 has no date (between VIII-1839 and 16-III-1840; livraisons 4-11 dated 1840 and 11-12 dated 1841, with different dates)]
- D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1840]. *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. Vol. 1. C. Renard, Paris. viii + 232 pp. [Discours préliminaire] + 649 pp. [Livraisons 4-11] [«I-1841» according to Sherborn & Palmer, 1899, q. v.; however, Evenhuis (1997-575) records livraison 1 (pp. 1-48) of 29-VI-1839 and livraison 2 (pp. 49-807) of VIII-1839; livraison 3 has no date (between VIII-1839 and 16-III-1840; livraisons 4-11 dated 1840 and 11-12 dated 1841, with different dates; p. 481 should be in livraison 9, dated 2-XI-1840]
- D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1841]. *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. Vol. 2. C. Renard, Paris. 795 pp. [Livraisons 13-17] [«I-1842» according to Sherborn & Palmer, 1899, q. v.; however, according to Evenhuis, 1997-575, published in 'livraisons' (13-24) (17 for the first is a mistake) with different dates: livraisons 13-17 dated 1841, 18-24 dated 1842; check Evenhuis (1997) for more information]
- D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1842]. *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. Vol. 2. C. Renard, Paris. 795 pp. [Livraisons 18-24] [«I-1842» according to Sherborn & Palmer, 1899, q. v.; however, according to Evenhuis, 1997-575, published in 'livraisons' (13-24) (17 for the first is a mistake) with different dates: livraisons 13-17 dated 1841, 18-24 dated 1842; check Evenhuis (1997) for more information]
- D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1842b]. *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. Vol. 3. C. Renard, Paris. 744 pp. [Livr. 25-29] [«I-1843» according to Sherborn & Palmer, 1899, q. v.; however, published in 'livraisons', according to Evenhuis (1997-575): livr. 25-29, pp. 1-2967 on different dates of 1842, livr. 30-36, pp. 2977-744 on different dates of 1843; pp. 229 & 236 belong to livr. 28, dated 7-XI-1842; p. 398 should be livr. 31, dated 30-I-1843; p. 609 should be livr. 34, dated 24-IV-1843; p. 729 belongs to livr. 36, dated 1-VII-1843]
- D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1843]. *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. Vol. 3. C. Renard, Paris. 744 pp. [Livr. 30-36] [«I-1843» according to Sherborn & Palmer, 1899, q. v.; however, published in 'livraisons', according to Evenhuis (1997-575): livr. 25-29, pp. 1-2967 on different dates of 1842, livr. 30-36, pp. 2977-744 on different dates of 1843; pp. 229 & 236 belong to livr. 28, dated 7-XI-1842; p. 398 should be livr. 31, dated 30-I-1843; p. 609 should be livr. 34, dated 24-IV-1843; p. 729 belongs to livr. 36, dated 1-VII-1843]
- DALLA TORRE, K. W. 1911. Aglycyderidae, Proterrhinidae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 31: 1-8. [25-IV-1911]
- DALLA TORRE, K. W. & HUSTACHE, A. 1930. Curculionidae: Ceuthorrhynchinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 113: 1-150. [8-XI-1930]
- DALLA TORRE, K. W. & SCHENKLING, S. 1932. Curculionidae: Subfam. Curculioninae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 123: 1-46. [10-VI-1932]
- DALLA TORRE, K. W. & VOSS, E. 1930. Curculionidae: Archolabinae, Attelabinae, Apoderinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 110: [Archolabinae-Attelabinae]: 1-42; [Apoderinae]: 1-42. [20-III-1930]
- DALLA TORRE, K. W. & VOSS, E. 1935. Curculionidae: Otidoccephalinae, Ithycerinae, Belinae, Petalochilinae, Oxycoryninae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 144: 1-14 (Otidoccephalinae), 1-2 (Ithycerinae), 1-14 (Belinae), 1-2 (Petalochilinae), 1-2 (Oxycoryninae). [14-VI-1935]
- DALLA TORRE, K. W. & VOSS, E. 1937. Curculionidae: Mesoptiliinae, Rhynchitinae I. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 158: 1-56. [1-XI-1937]
- DALLA TORRE, K. W., EMDEN, M. van & EMDEN, F. van. 1931. Curculionidae: Brachyderinae: Pachyrhynchini. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 119: 1-44. [25-IX-1931]
- DALLA TORRE, K. W., EMDEN, M. van & EMDEN, F. van. 1936. Curculionidae: Brachyderinae I. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 147: 1-132. [15-III-1936]
- DALLA TORRE, K. W., EMDEN, M. van & EMDEN, F. van. 1937. Curculionidae: Brachyderinae II. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 153: 133-196. [1-V-1937]
- DALLA TORRE, K. W., SCHENKLING, S. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1932. Curculionidae: Subfam. Hylobiinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 122: 1-112. [10-VI-1932]
- DALLA TORRE, K. W., SCHENKLING, S. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1932b. Curculionidae: Subfam. Pissodinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 125: 1-29. [16-XII-1932]
- DALLAS, W. S. 1868. Insecta. Pp.: 195-484. In: GUENTHER, A. C. L. G. (ed.) *The Record of Zoological Literature*. 1867. Volume fourth. [Preface dated XI-1868]
- DALMAN, J. W. 1824. *Ephemeres Entomologicae*. Vol. 1. Holmia, Typis P. A. Norstedt. 36 pp.
- DALMAN, J. W. 1826. Om insekter inneslutne i Copal; jemte beskrifning på några deribland förekommande nya släkten och arter. *Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, Stockholm*, 1825(2): 375-410 + pl. V.
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1961. Deuxième contribution à la connaissance des Brenthides (Coleoptera - Brenthididae). *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique*, 37(37): 1-24. [XII-1961]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1961b. Nouveaux Brenthides d'Afrique (Coleoptera Brenthididae). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 63(3-4): 277-290. [15-VII-1961]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1962. Contribution à la connaissance des Brentides (Coleoptera - Brentidae). 6. - Brentidae africains, descriptions et synonymies (Première partie). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique africaines*, 66(3-4): 315-341. [29-XII-1962]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1962b. Contribution à la connaissance des Brentidae. 3. Validité du genre *Cecephalus* Schoenherr, 1833. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique*, 98(4): 61-66. [III-1962]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1962c. Les Brentidae de Nouvelle-Calédonie de la Collection Fauvel. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique*, 98(16): 283-290. [VII-1962]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1962d. Contribution à la connaissance des Brentides (Coleoptera - Brentidae). 4. - Revision de quelques genres africains et américains. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique*, 38(26): 1-35. [IX-1962]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1963. Contribution à la connaissance des Brentidae (Coleoptera - Phytophagoidea). 13. - Notes systématiques. Synonymies et description d'espèces nouvelles. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique*, 39(26): 1-20. [X-1963]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1963b. Contribution à la connaissance des Brentidae (Coleoptera - Phytophagoidea). 14. - Le groupe *Eterozemus* (Première Partie). *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique*, 39(29): 1-20. [XI-1963]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1963c. Contribution à la connaissance des Brentidae (Coleoptera - Phytophagoidea). 10. - Revision de *Calodromini* africains et malgaches. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique*, 99(16): 229-248. [VI-1963]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1963d. Contribution à la connaissance des Brentides (Coleoptera - Brentidae). 6. - Brentidae africains, descriptions et synonymies (Deuxième partie). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique africaines*, 67(1-2): 105-136. [30-III-1963]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1963e. Contribution à la connaissance des Brentidae (Coleoptera - Phytophagoidea). 9. - Nomenclature et systématique. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique*, 99(14): 189-204. [VI-1963]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1964. Contribution à la connaissance des Brentides (Coleoptera - Phytophagoidea). 16. - Le groupe *Eterozemus* (Deuxième partie). *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique*, 100(31): 385-418. [X-1964]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1964b. Contribution à la connaissance des Brentidae (Coleoptera - Phytophagoidea). 18. Genres *Calodromus* Guérin et *Cyphagogus* Parry: notes synonymiques et description d'espèces nouvelles. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique*, 100(36): 453-500. [XII-1964]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1965. Contribution à la connaissance des Brentidae (Coleoptera - Curculionidae). 22. - Révision des *Calodrominae* paléotropicales et description d'espèces nouvelles. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique*, 41(34): 1-28. [IX-1965]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1965b. Contribution à la connaissance des Brentidae (Coleoptera - Curculionidae). 23. - Deux nouveaux *Arrhenodini* asiatiques. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique*, 41(36): 1-7 + pl. I. [IX-1965]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1966. Nouveaux Brentidae du Muséum Frey (Coleoptera - Phytophagoidea). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 17: 7-24. [1-VII-1966]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1966b. Nouveaux Brentidae de l'Ancien Monde (Coleoptera - Curculionidae). *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique*, 102(9): 139-154. [III-1966]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1966c. La collection de Brentidae du Musée de Moravie à Brno (Coleoptera - Curculionidae). *Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae naturales*, 51: 301-311. [15-XII-1966]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1967. Monographie des Coléoptères Brentidae du Continent Africain. *Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Série in-8°, Sciences Zoologiques*, 160: [1] + 1-507 + pl. I-VII. [XII-1967]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1967b. Description de quelques nouvelles espèces de Brentidae paléotropicales (Coleoptera - Curculionidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique*, 43(29): 1-20. [16-X-1967]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1967c. Résultats scientifiques de l'expédition pédo-zoologique hongroise au Congo-Brazzaville. 15. - Brentidae (Coleoptera - Curculionidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique*, 43(10): 1-14. [31-III-1967]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1971. Coleoptera: Brentidae de Ceylan. *Entomologica Scandinavica, Supplementum*, 1: 268-273. [10-XI-1971]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1972. Entomological Explorations in Ghana by Dr. S. Endrödy-Younga 6. Brentidae (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 64: 259-269.
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1979. Contribution à la systématique et corrections à la nomenclature des *Calodrominae* (Coleoptera - Brentidae) I. Tribu des *Calodromini*. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie*, 51(3): 1-39 + 2 pl. [14-XI-1979]
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1980. Les *Amorphocephalini* (Coleoptera - Brentidae). 2. - *Cordus* Schoenherr et les genres voisins. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie*, 52(21): 1-32 + pl. I-III. [15-X-1980]

- DAMOISEAU, R. 1987. Contribution à la systématique et corrections à la nomenclature des Calodrominae (Coleoptera-Brentidae) II. Tribus des Hoplosthiini, Atopobrentini et Stereodermini. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie*, 57: 31-91.
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1989. Contribution à la systématique et corrections à la nomenclature des Calodrominae (Coleoptera-Brentidae) III. Tribus des Calodromini (complément posthume). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie*, [1988] 58: 101-173.
- DAMOISEAU, R. 1989b. Contribution à la systématique et corrections à la nomenclature des Brentinae et Ceocephalinae (Coleoptera-Brentidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie*, 59: 43-98. [31-XII-1989]
- DANIEL, K. 1903. Das Magdalis-Subgenus Panus Schönh. Versuch einer natürlichen Neugruppierung der Magdalis-Arten. *Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift*, 1(2): 229-249. [25-I-1903]
- DANIEL, K. 1903b. In: DANIEL, K. & DANIEL, J. 1903., q. v.
- DANIEL, K. 1904. In: DANIEL, K. & DANIEL, J., q. v.
- DANIEL, K. 1905. In: PENTHER, A. & ZEDERBAUER, E. q. v.
- DANIEL, K. 1908. Monographie der Gattung Minyops Schönh. *Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift*, 3(3): 346-371. [23-III-1908]
- DANIEL, K. & DANIEL, J. 1898. *Coleopteren-Studien*. II. München, C. Wolf & Sohn. 88 pp. [28-XII-1898]
- DANIEL, K. & DANIEL, J. 1903. Kleinere Abhandlungen, kritische und synonymische Bemerkungen. *Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift*, 1(2): 249-255. [25-I-1903]
- DANIEL, K. & DANIEL, J. 1903b. Nova, von Hauptmann v. Bodemeyer in Kleinasien gesammelt. 2. Serie. *Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift*, 1(3): 319-320, (4): 321-333. [(3): 5-III-1903; (4): 28-VII-1903]
- DANIEL, K. & DANIEL, J. 1904. Neue paläarktische Koleopteren. *Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift*, 2(1): 76-93. [16-II-1904]
- DAVIDIAN, G. E. 1992. Obzor zhukov-dolgosikov roda Pholicodes Schoenherr (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) fauny Rossii i sopredel'nykh stran. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 71(3): 599-629. [21-XII-1992]
- DAVIDIAN, G. E. 1995. K sisteme dolgosikov roda Plinthus Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Zoological Museum of the Byelorussian University, Minsk*, 1: 200-213.
- DECELLE, J. 1972. In: DECELLE, J. & VOSS, E., q. v.
- DECELLE, J. 1973. Homonymies concernant les Coléoptères Curculionides de l'île de Sainte-Hélène. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique africaines*, 87(4): 728. [28-XII-1973]
- DECELLE, J. & VOSS, E. 1972. La Faune terrestre de l'île de Sainte-Hélène (Deuxième partie). II. Insectes. 9. Coleoptera. 35. Fam. Curculionidae. *Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren, in-8°, Sciences Zoologiques*, 192: 306-515. [III-1972]
- DEJEAN, P. F. M. A. 1802. *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Collection d'Auguste Dejean, classés suivant le Systema Eleutheratorum Fabricii*. Paris, Imprimerie de la République. 11 pp.
- DEJEAN, P. F. M. A. 1821. *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*. Paris, Crevot. 8 + 136 + 2 pp. [12-V-1821; see Madge, 1988, *Archives of Natural History*, 15(3): 317-321]
- DEJEAN, P. F. M. A. 1834. *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*. Ed. 2. Paris, Méquignon-Marvis. Part 3: 177-256. [IV-VI-1834; see Madge, 1988, *Archives of Natural History*, 15(3): 317-321]
- DEJEAN, P. F. M. A. 1835. *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*. Ed. 2. Paris, Méquignon-Marvis. Part 4: 257-360. [22-VIII-1835]
- DEJEAN, P. F. M. A. 1836. *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*. Ed. 3. Paris, Méquignon-Marvis. Parts 1-4: 1-384. [30-VII-1836; see Madge, 1988, *Archives of Natural History*, 15(3): 317-321]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1868. Monographie des Balaninidae et Anthonomidae d'Europe et des confins méditerranéens. 2e partie. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (4)8(3): 411-470. [23-XII-1868]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1869. Monographie des Rhinomacérides d'Europe et des pays limitrophes, comprenant les genres Rhynchites, Auletus, Auletobius (N. G.), Diodyrnchus, Rhinomacer & Nemonyx. *L'Abeille*, 5: 317-428.
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1869b. Description de Polydrosus et autres Curculionides nouveaux et d'un genre nouveau de la même famille. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (4)9(3): 389-400. [8-XII-1869]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1871. Description de Coléoptères nouveaux d'Europe et confins et remarques diverses. *Mittheilungen der Schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 3(7): 337-376. [I-1871]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1872. Monographie des Phyllobiides d'Europe et des confins de la Méditerranée en Afrique et en Asie. *L'Abeille*, 11: 659-692. [XII-1872; remainder of paper published 1873]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1872b. Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères appartenant aux genres Polydrosus, Thylacites, Tanymecus, Scythropus, Metallites et Phaenognathus. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1871] (5)1(3): 231-246. [14-II-1872]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1873. Monographie des Phyllobiides d'Europe et des confins de la Méditerranée en Afrique et en Asie. *L'Abeille*, 11: 693-748. [I-1873; continuation of 1872]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1873b. Description de quelques Tychiides nouveaux. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 16: 97-126.
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1873c. Monographie des Balaninidae et Anthonomidae. 1er supplément. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1872] (5)2(4): 413-419. [23-IV-1873]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1873d. Notes synonymiques. - Remarques diverses. - Description de Coléoptères nouveaux. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1872] (5)2(4): 420-432. [23-IV-1873]
- DESBROCHERS, J. [1875]. Diagnoses de Curculionides inédits. *Opuscules Entomologiques (Coléoptères)*, 1: 1-36. [13-IV-1875, teste Desbrochers]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1884. Insectes Coléoptères du Nord de l'Afrique nouveaux ou peu connus. 2e mémoire. *Bulletin de l'Académie d'Hippone*, 19: 71-171.
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1890. Description de Curculionides et de Brentiides inédits faisant partie des collections du Musée Indien de Calcutta. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 59, Part 2(3): 211-224. [10-XII-1890]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1891. Essai d'une révision des Hypomeces et genres voisins Curculionides du groupe des Tanymécides. *Le Frelon*, 1(8): 45-51. [25-XI-1891]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1891b. Etudes sur les Curculionides d'Europe et des pays limitrophes. *Le Frelon*, 1(8): 52-60, 1(9): 61-76 [25-XI-1891, 25-XII-1891]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1891c. Catalogue des Curculionides appartenant au genre Zygops et faisant partie de la collection du Musée Royal de Belgique, suivi de la concordance synonymique des espèces du Comte Dejean avec la nomenclature actuelle d'après les types, et de diagnoses d'espèces inédites. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 35: 37-42. [Read 8-IX-1891]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1891d. Curculionides et Brentiides du Bengale occidental recueillis par le R. P. Cardon avec description d'espèces nouvelles. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 35, Bull.: CCCL-CCCLXI. [Read 5-IX-1891]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1891e. [Diagnoses de Curculionides nouveaux du genre Zygops (3e partie et fin)]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 10, Bulletin [1890]: CXXVI-CXXIX. [Last date for the volume: V-1891]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1892. Etudes sur les Curculionides d'Europe et des pays limitrophes. (Cont.) *Le Frelon*, 1(10): 77-92, (11): 93-107 [25-I-1892, 25-II-1892]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1892b. Espèces inédites de Curculionides de l'ancien monde I. *Le Frelon*, 1(12): 110-123. [25-III-1892]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1892c. Révision des Baridiides d'Europe et des contrées limitrophes. *Le Frelon*, 2(2): 19-32, (3): 33-48, (4): 49-64, (5-6): 65-69. [V-1892, VI-1892, VII-1892, VIII-1892]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1892d. Tableaux dichotomiques des Curculionides Cossonides d'Europe et des pays limitrophes. Avec la description de deux espèces inédites, et remarques diverses sur les insectes de cette tribu et des tribus voisines. *Le Frelon*, 2(5-6): 69-82. [VIII-1892]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1892e. Description d'un Brentiide nouveau des Nouvelles-Hébrides. *Le Frelon*, 1(12): 109-110. [25-III-1892]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1893. Révision des espèces de Curculionides appartenant à la tribu des Gymnetridae d'Europe et circa. *Le Frelon*, 2(10-11): 1-18, (12): 19-36, spec. pagination. [VI-1893, III-1893]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1893b. Révision des espèces de Curculionides appartenant à la tribu des Gymnetridae d'Europe et circa (fin). *Le Frelon*, 3(1-2): 37-68. [«2-IX-1893»]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1893c. Espèces inédites de Curculionides de l'Ancien Monde III. *Le Frelon*, 3(4): 1-8, (5): 9-14 [«16-XI-1893», «2-XII-1893»]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1894. Observations sur les Curculionides appartenant au genre Procas et aux genres voisins et description d'un genre nouveau de la même section. *Le Frelon*, 3(9): 80-84. [5-V-1894]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1894b. Erratum du 3e volume. *Le Frelon*, 3(12): 94-95. [29-VIII-1894]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1895. Espèces inédites de Curculionides de l'Ancien Monde IV. *Le Frelon*, 4(4): 57-64, (5): 65-80, (6): 81-96, (7): 97-99. [«12-I-1895», «6-II-1895», «24-IV-1895», «22-V-1895»]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1895b. Espèces inédites de Curculionides de l'Ancien Monde V. *Le Frelon*, 4(10): 153-160. [Between 11-IX-1895 and 30-XI-1895, most probably X-1895]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1896. Espèces inédites de Curculionides de l'Ancien Monde V (Suite). *Le Frelon*, 5(2): 20-28, (3): 29-42, (4): 45-60, (5): 61-68. [«21-III-1896», «9-V-1896», «27-V-1896», «26-VI-1896»]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1896b. Description de huit espèces inédites de Curculionides de la faune européenne et circa-méditerranéenne appartenant au genre Bagous et d'un genre nouveau de la tribu des Hydronomides. *Le Frelon*, 5(7): 97-104bis. [«9-IX-1896»]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1897. Espèces inédites de Curculionides (VI). *Le Frelon*, 5(12): 169-182. [Page 5(11): 168 is the beginning, published in 1896] [«2-II-1897»]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1897b. Espèces inédites de Curculionides VII (Suite). *Le Frelon*, 6(1): 1-8, (5): 9-20, (6): 21-34. [«10-IV-1897», «8-IX-1897», 8-XI-1897]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1898. Monographie des Curculionides appartenant au groupe des Holcorhinidae. *Le Frelon*, 6(7-8): 1-20, (9): 21-26, (10): 37-52, (11): 53-54, special pagination. [15-IV-1898, 10-V-1898, 2-VI-1898, 20-VI-1898]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1898b. 2e supplément à la monographie du genre Elytrodon. *Le Frelon*, 6(11): 55-63. [20-VI-1898]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1898c. Description d'un Curculionide nouveau de France constituant une coupe générique nouvelle de la Tribu des Eriirhinides. *Le Frelon*, 7(4): 52-54. [30-XII-1898]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1898d. Description d'un nouveau genre de la Tribu des Cleonidae avec tableau et description des espèces connues de la faune de l'Ancien Monde appartenant à ce genre. *Le Frelon*, 7(4): 54-63. [30-XII-1898]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1900. Espèces inédites de Curculionides de l'ancien monde VI. *Le Frelon*, 8(5): 1-16. [24-IV-1900]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1902. Révision des Curculionides appartenant aux genres Eudipnus et Conocoetus et genres voisins et au groupe des Scythropidae, suivie de rectifications synonymiques observations diverses. *Le Frelon*, 10(8): 113-128, (9): 129-136. [(8): 8-IV-1902, (9): 18-IV-1902]

- DESBROCHERS, J. 1902b. Révision des Curculionides de la faune Européenne et circa-méditerranéenne en Afrique et en Asie, appartenant au Groupe des Scythropidae. *Le Frelon*, 10(9): 137-144, (10): 145-158. [18-IV-1902, 13-V-1902]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1903. Description d'un «Curculionide» nouveau formant une coupe générique nouvelle. *L'Échange*, 19(228): 181. [XII-1903]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1904. Études sur les Curculionides de la faune européenne et des bassins de la Méditerranée, en Afrique et en Asie, suivies de tableaux synoptiques. *Le Frelon*, 12(5): 65-80, (6): 81-96, (7): 97-104. [28-III-1904, 20-IV-1904, 24-IV-1904]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1905. Curculionides nouveaux d'Europe et circa. *Le Frelon*, 14(1): 9-16, (2): 17-22. [IX-1905, X-1905]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1905b. Faunule des Coléoptères de la France et de la Corse (ou suite de Monographies de ces Coléoptères). Curculionides de la Tribu des Cléonides. Genre Cleonus, Sch. *Le Frelon*, 14(2): 25-32, (3/4): 33-64. [X-1905, 4-XII-1905]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1906. Faunule des Coléoptères de la France et de la Corse (ou suite de Monographies de ces Coléoptères). Curculionides de la Tribu des Cléonides. Genre Cleonus, Sch. *Le Frelon*, 14(5): 65-76. [3-II-1906]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1906b. Études sur les Curculionides exotiques et descriptions d'espèces inédites. Premier Mémoire. - Cholidés. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 50: 355-372. [30-XI-1906]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1907. Curculionides nouveaux de la faune européenne et circum-méditerranéenne. *Le Frelon*, 15(7): 93-108. [29-VI-1907]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1907b. Faunule des Coléoptères de la France et de la Corse. Curculionides de la Tribu des Tychiides. *Le Frelon*, 15(8): 109-124, (9): 125-140. [19-VIII-1907, 4-IX-1907]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1907c. [Corrections et additions suivantes à faire à son mémoire sur les Cholidés.] *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 51: 6. [31-I-1907]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1908. Faunule des Coléoptères de la France et de la Corse. Curculionides de la Tribu des Tychiides. *Le Frelon*, 15(10-11): 141-172, (12): 173-195. [4-I-1908, 3-II-1908]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1908b. Faunule des Coléoptères de la France et de la Corse. Curculionides de la Tribu des Attélabides et des Rhinomacérides. *Le Frelon*, 16(1): 1-12. [7-III-1908]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1908c. Faunule des Coléoptères de la France et de la Corse. Curculionides de la Tribu des Attélabides et des Rhinomacérides. (cont.). *Le Frelon*, 16(2): 13-36. [4-IV-1908]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1908d. Études sur les Curculionides exotiques et descriptions d'espèces inédites. Deuxième mémoire. - Cholidés. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 52: 242-251. [3-VII-1908]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1908e. Description de Curculionides nouveaux et d'un sous-genre nouveau de la faune d'Europe et circa. *Le Frelon*, 16(5): 63-68. [20-VII-1908]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1908f. Faunule des Coléoptères de la France et de la Corse. Curculionides de la Tribu des Attélabides et des Rhinomacérides. (cont.). *Le Frelon*, 16(6): 69-80. [VIII-1908]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1908g. Faunule des Coléoptères de la France et de la Corse. Curculionides de la tribu des Brachyderidae. *Le Frelon*, 16(8): 1-12, spec. pagin. [21-X-1908]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1909. Faunule des Coléoptères de la France et de la Corse. Curculionides de la tribu des Brachyderidae. *Le Frelon*, 16(9-10): 13-44, (11-12): 45-76, spec. pagin. [6-II-1909, 20-IV-1909]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1909b. Faunule des Coléoptères de la France et de la Corse. Curculionides de la tribu des Brachyderidae. *Le Frelon*, 17(1-2): 1-32, (3): 33-48, (4): 49-60, (5): 61-76, (6): 77-92. [24-VI-1909, 31-VIII-1909, 20-IX-1909, 19-X-1909, 16-XI-1909]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1909c. Description de trois Genres et de quatre espèces inédites de Curculionides appartenant à la faune d'Europe et circa. *Le Frelon*, 17(4): 1-4, spec. pag. [20-IX-1909]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1910. Faunule des Coléoptères de la France et de la Corse. Curculionides de la tribu des Brachyderidae. *Le Frelon*, 17(7): 93-108, (8): 109-124. [3-III-1910, 10-VI-1910]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1910b. Monographie des Curculionides d'Europe et circa appartenant au Groupe des Rhytirhinides. *Le Frelon*, 17(9-10): 125-156, (11): 157-172. [6-IX-1910, 3-X-1910]
- DESBROCHERS, J. 1910c. Études sur les Curculionides exotiques et descriptions d'espèces inédites. Troisième mémoire. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 54: 123-132. [1-IV-1910]
- DESMAREST, E. [1839]. In: D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1839], q. v.
- DESMAREST, E. [1840]. In: D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1840], q. v.
- DESMAREST, E. [1842]. Coleoptères. Pp. 107-328. In: EYDOUX, J. F. T. & SOULEYET, L. F. A. 1841-[1842]. *Voyage autour du Monde exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837 sur la corvette La Bonite commandée par M. Vaillant*. Zoologie. Vol. 1. Paris, Arthus Bertrand. iv + xxxix + 334 pp. [1841 in frontispiece; avant-propos dated XI-1841; Sherborn & Woodward, 1901-391 date pp. i-xxix + 1-106 as 18-XII-1841 and pp. 107-328 as 1842]
- DEYROLLE, A. 1863. Coléoptères. In: MAILLARD, L. *Notes sur l'île de la Réunion (Bourbon)*. Deuxième édition revue et corrigée. Vol. 2. Annexe H: 21 pp. + pl. XX [«21-III-1863»]; recorded in Bibliographie de la France, (2), 52(12): 134]
- DEYROLLE, E. 1875. Espèces nouvelles pour la faune européenne et circa-européenne. Coléoptères. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques*, 1(119): 478. [1-III-1875]
- DEYROLLE, E. 1881. Table des matières du 1er Volume. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(66): 521-532. [15-XII-1881]
- DIECKMANN, L. 1968. Revision der westpaläarktischen Anthonomini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, Berlin, 18(3-4): 377-564. [Received in NBMNH on 17-XII-1968]
- DIECKMANN, L. 1970. Zur Nomenklatur einiger europäischer Rüsselkäfer-Gattungen (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, Berlin, 20(1-2): 111-128. [Received by BMNH on 19-VIII-1970]
- DIECKMANN, L. 1970b. Die paläarktischen Lignyodes-Arten, einschliesslich einer neuen Art der Slowakei (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Entomologische Nachrichten (Dresden)*, 14(7): 97-104. [15-X-1970]
- DIECKMANN, L. 1970c. Revision der Ceutorhynchus-Untergattung Ranunculiphilus Wagner und der Ceutorhynchus obsoletus-Gruppe (Col. Curc.), mit Beschreibung von zwei neuen paläarktischen Arten. *Acta entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, [1969] 38: 31-50. [30-XI-1970]
- DIECKMANN, L. 1972. Beiträge zur Insektenfauna der DDR: Coleoptera-Curculionidae: Ceutorhynchinae. *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, Berlin, 22(1-2): 3-128.
- DIECKMANN, L. 1975. Revision der Arten der Gattung Boragosirocalus gen. nov. *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, Berlin, 25(2): 193-200.
- DIETZ, W. G. 1891. Revision of the genera and species of Anthonomini inhabiting North America. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 18: 177-232. [Continues in 1891b & c] [Pp. 177-232: VII-1891]
- DIETZ, W. G. 1891b. Revision of the genera and species of Anthonomini inhabiting North America. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 18: 233-248 [Continues in 1891c]. [Pp. 233-248: VIII-1891]
- DIETZ, W. G. 1891c. Revision of the genera and species of Anthonomini inhabiting North America. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 18: 249-276 + pl. V-VII. [Pp. 249-276: IX-1891]
- DIETZ, W. G. 1894. Revision of the genera and species of Desmori of North America. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 21: 113-136 [Continued on 1894b] [Pp. 113-136: IV-1894]
- DIETZ, W. G. 1894b. Revision of the genera and species of Desmori of North America. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 21: 137-178 + pl. VI-VII. [Pp. 137-160: V-1894; pp. 161-178: VI-1894]
- DIETZ, W. G. 1896. Revision of the genera and species of Ceutorhynchini inhabiting North America. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 23: 387-392. [Continued on 1896b] [Pp. 387-392: IX-1896]
- DIETZ, W. G. 1896b. Revision of the genera and species of Ceutorhynchini inhabiting North America. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 23: 393-416 [continued on 1896c]. [Pp. 393-416: XI-1896]
- DIETZ, W. G. 1896c. Revision of the genera and species of Ceutorhynchini inhabiting North America. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 23: 417-480 + pl. XII-XIV. [Pp. 417-480: XII-1896]
- DILLWYN, L. W. 1829. *Memoranda relating to coleopterous insects found in the neighbourhood of Swansea*. W. C. Murray & D. Rees, Swansea. [2] + 75 pp. [Curculionidae: pp. 37-48] [A short presentation is dated 11-XI-1829]
- DOHRN, C. A. 1875. Rhinocles, novum genus Calandridarum. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 37(1-3) [1876]: 86-90. [XII-1875 on p. 112]
- DREUX, P. & VOISIN, J. F. 1987. Notes sur le genre Anctaronesiotes Jeannel et sur le genre Disker nov., et description d'Antarctonesiotes villiersi n. sp. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie*, (N.S.), 4 (3): 313-321. [6-XI-1987]
- DREUX, P. & VOISIN, J. F. 1989. Sur le genre Ectemnorhinus G. R. Waterhouse 1853 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie*, (N.S.), 5(4): 375-382. [28-II-1989]
- DREUX, P. & VOISIN, J. F. 1989b. Sur la systematique des genres de la sous-famille des Ectemnorhininae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie*, (N.S.), 6 (2): 111-118. [2-X-1989]
- DUMÉRIL, M. C. [1805]. *Zoologie analytique, ou Méthode naturelle de Classification des animaux, rendue plus facile à l'aide de tableaux synoptiques*. (1806). Allais Librairie, Paris. 344 pp. + errata [«IX-1805»], according to the *Journal Général de la Littérature de France*, 1805 (11): 321]
- DUNSTAN, B. 1923. In: TILLYARD, R. & DUNSTAN, B., q. v.
- DUPONCHEL, P. A. J. [1843]. In: D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1843], q. v.
- DUPONCHEL, P. A. J. & CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. [1841]. In: D'ORBIGNY, C. (ed.). [1841], q. v.
- DURY, C. 1901. A new Calandrid from Cincinnati, Ohio. *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History*, 19(8): 243-244. [27-III-1901]
- DURY, C. 1906. Additions to the list of Cincinnati Coleoptera. *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History*, 20(7): 257-260. [8-III-1906]
- DUVIVIER, A. 1892. Mélanges entomologiques. X. Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux du Congo. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 36: 56-60. [Read 6-II-1892]
- DUVIVIER, A. 1892b. Mélanges entomologiques. XI. Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux du Congo. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 36: 163-167. [Read 5-IV-1892]
- EDWARDS, M. A. & HOPWOOD, A. T. (eds.) 1966. *Nomenclator Zoologicus*. Vol. 6: 1946-1955. The Zoological Society, London. [7] + 329 pp.
- EDWARDS, M. A. & TOBIAS, M. A. (eds.) 1993. *Nomenclator Zoologicus*. Vol. 8: 1966-1977. The Zoological Society, London. [4] + 620 pp.
- EDWARDS, M. A. & VEVERS, H. G. (eds.) 1975. *Nomenclator Zoologicus*. Vol. 7: 1956-1965. The Zoological Society, London. [4] + 374 pp.
- EDWARDS, M. A. (ed.) 1981. Insecta. Part B: Coleoptera. *Zoological Record*, 113(13B): xxvii + 380 pp.
- EDWARDS, M. A. (ed.) 1981b. Insecta. Part B: Coleoptera. *Zoological Record*, 115(13B): xxi + 341 pp.
- EDWARDS, M. A. (ed.) 1985. Insecta. Part B: Coleoptera. *Zoological Record*, 119(13B): xxii + 440 pp. [III-1985]

- EDWARDS, M. A., MANLY, P. & TOBIAS, M. A. (eds.) 1996. *Nomenclator Zoologicus*. Vol. 9: 1978-1994. The Zoological Society, London. [4] + 747 pp.
- EGOROV, A. B. 1976. Dva novykh vida i novaja seksija zhukov-dolgonosikov roda Baris Germar (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) s dal'nego vostoka SSSR. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta, Akademija Nauk SSSR*, 62: 64-69. [14-XI-1976]
- EGOROV, A. B. 1976b. Obzor fauny zhukov-dolgonosikov (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) primorskogo kraja. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 55(4): 826-841. [3-XII-1976]
- EGOROV, A. B. 1978. Novyj vid dolgonosika roda Baris Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) s Dal'nego Vostoka. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta, Akademija Nauk SSSR*, 61: 158-160.
- EGOROV, A. B. 1988. Novye rod Agonotropis gen. n. (Coleoptera, Anthribidae) s juga dal'nego vostoka SSSR. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta AN SSSR*, [1987], 170: 105-110. [IV-1988]
- EGOROV, A. B. 1996. In LER, P. A. (Ed.), q. v.
- EGOROV, A. B. & KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1976. Obzor zhukov-dolgonosikov triby Emphyastini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) - obitatelej supralitoral'noj Yaponskogo, Okhotskogo i Beringova Morej. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademija Nauk SSSR*, 67: 43-55. [20-XII-1976]
- EGOROV, A. B. & ZHERIKHIN, V. V. 1991. In: ZHERIKHIN, V. V. & EGOROV, A. B., q. v.
- EGOROV, A. B., ZHERIKHIN, V. V. & KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1996. In LER, P. A. (Ed.), q. v.
- EHRET, J. M. 1990. Les Apions de France. Clés d'identification commentées (Coleoptera Curculionidae Apioninae). *Bulletin mensuel de la Société linnéenne de Lyon*, 59(7): 209-292. [Received by first author on 8-X-1990]
- EHRET, J. M. 1994. Sur quelques insectes (Coléoptères Curculionidae Apioninae) autoins. *Bulletin de la Société d'histoire naturelle d'Autun*, 148: 5-26. [X-1994]
- EHRET, J. M. 1997. Essai de classification des Apions paléarctiques (Coleoptera Curculionidae: Apioninae) en fonction des familles végétales d'Angiospermes Dicotylédones parasites. *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie*, (N. S.), [1996] 13(3): 191-221. [20-II-1997]
- ELGUETA, M. 1985. Heteromagdalis nuevo género chileno de Magdalinae, descripción de dos nuevas especies y antecedentes del hábitat de las especies afines (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 12: 95-99. [25-VI-1985]
- ELGUETA, M. 1996. Jordanopus, nuevo nombre para el homónimo posterior Proscopus Jordan, 1924 (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 23: 97-98. [XII-1996]
- EMDEN, F. van. 1936. In: DALLA TORRE, K. W. von, EMDEN, M. van & EMDEN, F. van, 1936, q. v.
- EMDEN, F. van. 1936b. Die Anordnung der Brachyderinae-Gattungen im Coleopterorum Catalogus. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 97(1): 66-99. [25-V-1936]
- EMDEN, F. van. 1938. On the taxonomy of Rhynchophora larvae (Coleoptera). *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, 87(1): 1-37. [IV-1938]
- EMDEN, F. van. 1939. On some little-known or new Adelognathous Curculionidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 11(3): 422-426. [received by BMNH 5-IV-1939]
- EMDEN, M. van & EMDEN, F. van. 1939. Curculionidae: Brachyderinae III. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 164: 197-327 + 1-59 [Index Brachyderinarum]. [17-I-1939]
- ENDERLEIN, G. 1904. Die Rüsselkäfer der Crozet-Inseln, nach dem Material der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition. 4. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der antarktischen Fauna. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 27(22): 668-675. [28-VI-1904]
- ENDERLEIN, G. 1907. Die Rüsselkäfer der Falklands-Inseln. 13. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der antarktischen Fauna. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 68(1): 36-69. [V-1907 on p. 206]
- ENDERLEIN, G. 1912. Die Insekten des Antarkto-Archipel-Gebietes (Feuerland, Falklands Inseln, Süd Georgien). *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, Ny Följd, 48(3): 1-170 + 4 pl. [27-XII-1912]
- ERICHSON, W. F. 1834. Coleoptera. Pp. 219-276 + pl. XXXVII-XXXIX. In ERICHSON, W. F. & BURMEISTER, H. 1834, q. v.
- ERICHSON, W. F. 1842. Beitrag zur Insecten-fauna von Vandiemensland, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 8(1): 83-287 + pl. IV-V.
- ERICHSON, W. F. 1847. Conspectus Insectorum Coleopterorum, quae in Republica Peruana observata sunt. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 13(1): 67-185.
- ERICHSON, W. F. & BURMEISTER, H. 1834. Beiträge zur Zoologie, gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde, von Dr. F. J. F. Meyen. Sechste Abhandlung. Insekten. *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, 16, Suppl.: 217-308 + pl. XXXVII-XLI.
- ERSCH, J. S. & GRUBER, J. G. 1838. Panaphilus. *Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste*, Sect. 3, 10: 274.
- ESCALERA, M. M. de la. 1914. Los Coleópteros de Marruecos. *Trabajos del Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Serie Zoológica*, 11: 1-553. [10-XI-1914]
- ESCALERA, M. M. de la. 1918. Revisión de las especies del género «Cathormiocerus» Sch. de la Península Ibérica y Marruecos. *Trabajos del Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Serie Zoológica*, 38: 1-64. [30-XII-1918]
- ESCALERA, M. M. de la. 1923. Especies de Trachyploesus Germ. (Col. Curculionidae) de España y N. de África. I.ª nota. *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, 23(10): 433-443. [31-XII-1923]
- ETHERIDGE, R., Jr. & OLLIFF, A. S. 1890. The Mesozoic and Tertiary Insects of New South Wales. *Memoirs of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, Paleontology*, 7: i-xi + 1-13 + [2] + pl. I-II. [Introductory letter dated 1-X-1890]
- EVENHUIS, N. L. 1997. Litteratura taxonomica dipterorum (1758-1930). 1 (A-K): pp. i-vii + pp. 1-426. Vol. 2 (L-Z): pp. 427-871. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden.
- EVERTS, J. B. 1903. *Coleoptera Neerlandica. De schildvleugelige Insecten van Nederland en het aangrenzend gebied*. Tweede Deel. s'Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff. iv + 796 + [2] + 8 pl.
- FABRICIUS, J. C. 1787. *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*. Vol. 1. Proft, Hafniae. XX + 348 pp. [10-VI-1787, according to Evenhuis, 1997-247]
- FABRICIUS, J. C. 1790. *Nova Insectorum Genera. Skrifter af Naturhistorie-Selskabet, København*, 1(1): 213-228.
- FABRICIUS, J. C. 1792. *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Vol. 1. Proft, Hafniae. XX + 538 pp.
- FABRICIUS, J. C. 1801. *Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species: adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Vol. 2. Bibliopoli Academicus Novi, Kiliae. 687 pp.
- FÄHRBAEUS, O. I. 1871. Coleoptera Caffrariae, annis 1838-1845 a J. A. Wahlberg collecta. Curculionides. *Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, Stockholm*, 28(1): 3-69, (2): 197-291. [(1): read 11-I-1871; (2): read 8-II-1871]
- FÄHRBAEUS, O. I. 1871b. Coleoptera Caffrariae, annis 1838-1845 a J. A. Wahlberg collecta. Fam. Brentidae, Anthribidae et Bruchidae. *Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, Stockholm*, 1871, 28(4): 433-452. [Read 12-IV-1871]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1848. Description de quelques coléoptères nouveaux. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (2)6: 167-176 + pl. 7. [14-VI-1848]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1849. Essai sur les Coléoptères de la Polynésie. (Suite). *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et appliquée*, (2)1(9): 445-460. [IX-1849]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1849b. Essai sur les Coléoptères de la Polynésie. (Suite). *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et appliquée*, (2)1(10): 504-516 [X-1849]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1857. [Note]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)5(2), Bull.: LIX-LX. [9-IX-1857]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1858. Miscellanea entomologica. Deuxième partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, [1857] (3)5(4): 725-745. [15-II-1858; check *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (3)5(4), Bulletin: clxxvi]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1859. Miscellanea entomologica. Troisième partie. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (3)7(1): 21-64. [25-V-1859]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1860. Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)8(3): 629-632. [26-XII-1860]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1860b. [Diagnoses de deux Coléoptères nouveaux d'Algérie.] *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (3)8(1), Bulletin: XXXI-XXXII. [13-VI-1860]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1868. Essai sur les Coléoptères de Barbarie. Sixième partie. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (4)8(3): 471-502. [23-XII-1868]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1871. Notes sur les Coléoptères recueillis par Charles Coquerel à Madagascar et sur les côtes d'Afrique. 3e partie. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)1(1/2): 29-78. [8-XI-1871]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1873. In FAIRMAIRE, L. & RAFFRAY, A. 1873, q. v.
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1876. Diagnoses de Coléoptères du nord de l'Afrique. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques*, 2(151): 49-50. [1-VII-1876]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1877. Description de Coléoptères nouveaux du nord de l'Afrique. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques*, 2(163): 98. [1-I-1877]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1878. Diagnoses de Coléoptères des Iles Viti, Samoa, etc. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques*, 2(209): 282. [1-XII-1878]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1879. Diagnoses de Coléoptères des Iles Viti, Tonga, etc. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(3): 3. [1-V-1879]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1880. Diagnoses de Coléoptères de Madagascar. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(40): 316-317. [15-XI-1880]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1881. Diagnoses de Coléoptères de la Mélanésie. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(44): 348-349. [15-I-1881]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1881b. Diagnoses de Coléoptères de la Mélanésie. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(49): 389. [1-IV-1881]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1881c. Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(53): 421-422. [1-VI-1881]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1881d. Essai sur les Coléoptères des îles Viti (Fidji). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 1(2): 243-256, (3): 257-318. [Curculionides: 289-318] [(2): IX-1881; (3): XI-1881]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1882. In FAIRMAIRE, L., LANSBERGE, V. & BOURGEOIS, J., 1882, q. v.
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1882b. Essai sur les Coléoptères des îles Viti (Fidji). Suite. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1881], (6) 1(4): 461-492. [III-1882]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1883. Essai sur les Coléoptères de l'Archipel de la Nouvelle-Bretagne. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 27(2): 1-58. [Presented 6-III-1883]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1884. Note sur quelques Coléoptères de Magellan et de Santa-Cruz. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1883], (6) 3(4): 483-506. [IV-1884]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1885. Liste des Coléoptères recueillis à la Terre de Feu par la mission de la Romanche et description des espèces nouvelles. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 5: 33-62. [VI-1885]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1886. Note sur les Coléoptères recueillis par M. Ligant à Obock. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 5 [1885]: 435-462. [IV-1886]

- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1886b. Notes sur les Coléoptères recueillis par M. Raffray, à Madagascar et descriptions des espèces nouvelles. 2e partie. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 6: 31-96 + pl. 2. [VI-1886]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1887. Coléoptères des voyages de M. G. Révoil chez les Somalis et dans l'intérieur du Zanguebar. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 7: 277-368 + pl. 1-3. [XII-1887]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1888. Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine. (Suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 32: 7-46. [Presented 7-IV-1888]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1888b. Énumération des Coléoptères recueillis par M. le Dr Hans Schinz dans le sud de l'Afrique. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 8: 173-202. [IX-1888]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1889. Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine. 5e partie. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 9: 1-84. [VII-1889]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1891. Coléoptères de l'Afrique orientale. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 35, Bull.: CCLXXIX-CCCVII. [Read 6-VI-1891]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1893. Coléoptères des Iles Comores. *Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique*, 37: 521-555.
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1893b. [Descriptions de quelques Coléoptères de Madagascar, provenant de la région de Diego-Suarez]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 61, Bulletin [1892]: CLXVIII-CLXXII. [IV-1893 is the last date for the volume]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1894. Coléoptères du Kilimandjaro. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 38: 386-395. [Read 7-VII-1894]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1895. Diagnoses de quelques Coléoptères de Madagascar et des îles Séchelles et Notes synonymiques. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 64: CCLXXVIII-CCLXXXII. [27-XI-1895; date for the 2nd quarter]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1896. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 40: 336-398. [Read 1-VIII-1896]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1896b. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. 2me note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 40: 452-480. [Read 7-XI-1896]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1897. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. 3e note (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 41: 164-204. [10-VII-1897]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1898. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. 5e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 42: 222-260. [25-VI-1898]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1898b. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. 6e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 42: 390-439. [29-X-1898]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1898c. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. 7e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 42: 463-499. [26-XI-1898]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1899. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. 8e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 43: 511-558. [6-XI-1899]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1899b. Liste des Coléoptères recueillis à Madagascar par MM. le commandant Dorr, de l'Infanterie de marine (1896-97), et le lieutenant Jobit, du 13e d'Artillerie (1895-96). Lucanidae, Scarabaeidae, Buprestidae, Cleridae, Lymexylonidae, Heteromera, Curculionidae, Bruchidae, Brentidae, Cerambycidae, Chrysomelidae, Coccinellidae. *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France*, 12: 11-28.
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1900. Matériaux pour la Faune coléoptérologique de la région malgache. 9e Note. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 68 [1899]: 466-507. [13-VI-1900]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1901. Matériaux pour la faune coléptérique de la région malgache. 10e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 45: 209-244. [29-VII-1901]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1901b. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache (11e note) (suite). *Revue d'Entomologie, Caen*, 20(9): 189-220. [IX-1901]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1901c. Descriptions de quelques Coléoptères recueillis par M. le Dr. Decorse dans le sud de Madagascar, plateau de l'Androy. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 23(2): 65-84. [XII-1901]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1902. Matériaux pour la fauna coléoptérique malgache. 13e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 46: 236-271. [4-VI-1902]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1902b. Matériaux pour la Faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. 12e Note. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 71: 325-388. [22-X-1902]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1902c. In: FLEUTIAUX, E. Les insectes des lianes à caoutchouc de Madagascar. *L'Agriculture pratique des pays chauds, Bulletin du Jardin colonial et des jardins d'essai des colonies françaises*, 1: 639-647. [VI-1902]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1903. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique malgache (15e note). *Revue d'Entomologie, Caen*, 22(1-2): 13-46. [II-1903]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1903b. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. 17e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 47: 358-380. [2-XII-1903]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1903c. Matériaux pour la Faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. 16e Note. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 72: 181-259. [We can't identify the fascicle, but dates are: (1): 24-VI-1903; (2): 14-X-1903]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1904. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique malgache. 18e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 48: 225-276. [4-VIII-1904]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. 1905. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique malgache. 19e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 49: 114-138. [30-VI-1905]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. & GERMAIN, P. 1860. *Coleoptera Chilensia*. Paris. 8 pp. [Signed on 15-VI-1860]
- FAIRMAIRE, L. & RAFFRAY, A. 1873. Coléoptères du Nord de l'Afrique. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et appliquée*, (3) 1: 331-385.
- FAIRMAIRE, L., LANSBERGE, V. & BOURGEOIS, J. 1882. *Mission G Révoil aux Pays Comalis. Faune et Flore. Coléoptères recueillis par M. G Révoil chez les comalis. Descriptions*. Paris. IV + 104 + pl. 1.
- FALL, H. C. 1907. Description of new species. In: FALL, H. C. & COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1907, q. v.
- FALL, H. C. 1912. Four new myrmecophilous Coleoptera. *Psyche*, 19(1): 9-12 + pl. 3. [II-1912]
- FALL, H. C. 1913. A brief review of our species of *Magdalis*, with notes and descriptions of other North American Rhynchophora. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 39: 23-72. [28-III-1913]
- FALL, H. C. & COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1907. The Coleoptera of New Mexico. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 33: 145-272. [Pp. 145-176: V-1907; pp. 177-232: VI-1907; pp. 233-272: VII-1907]
- FAUST, J. 1881. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Käfer des Europäischen und Asiatischen Russlands mit Einschluss der Küsten des kaspischen Meeres. (3. Fortsetzung). *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 16(3/4): 285-333. [I-XI-1881]
- FAUST, J. 1883. Stellung und neue Arten der asiatischen Rüsselkäfergattung *Catapionus*. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 27(1): 81-98. [I-1883]
- FAUST, J. 1883b. Neue asiatische Rüsselkäfer. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 27(1): 102-128. [I-1883]
- FAUST, J. 1885. Africanische Rüsselkäfer. *Entomologische Nachrichten (Berlin)*, 11(5): 65-76. [I-III-1885]
- FAUST, J. 1885b. Africanische Rüsselkäfer. II. *Entomologische Nachrichten (Berlin)*, 11(6): 87-95. [15-III-1885]
- FAUST, J. 1885c. Turkestanische Rüsselkäfer. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 46(4-6): 149-202. [31-V-1885]
- FAUST, J. 1885d. Neue asiatische Rüsselkäfer (aus Turkestan) III. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 29(1): 161-190. [VI-1885]
- FAUST, J. 1885e. Ueber die Stellung der Gattungen *Metacynops* und *Auchmeresthes Kraatz*. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 29(1): 118-120. [VII-1885]
- FAUST, J. 1885f. Neue Rüsselkäfer aus Algerien. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 29(2): 233-244. [XII-1885]
- FAUST, J. 1886. Neue exotische Rüsselkäfer. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 30(2): 337-372. [XII-1886]
- FAUST, J. 1886b. Berichtigung meiner Bemerkungen über die Gattungen *Cyclomaurus* und *Auchmeresthes*. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 30(1): 97-98. [VI-1886]
- FAUST, J. 1886c. Ueber die systematische Stellung der Gattungen *Aosseterus* Sch. und *Rhadinosomus*. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 30(1): 99-102. [VI-1886]
- FAUST, J. 1886d. Bemerkungen zu einigen europäischen Curculioniden-Gattungen. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 47(1-3): 22-31. [II-1886]
- FAUST, J. 1886e. Verzeichniss auf einer Reise nach Kaschgar gesammelter Curculioniden. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 47(4-6): 129-157. [IV-1886]
- FAUST, J. 1886f. Bemerkungen zur Gruppe der Brachyderiden und Beschreibung einiger neuen Arten. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 47(1-3): 33-38. [II-1886]
- FAUST, J. 1887. Verzeichniss der von den Herren Wilkins und Grumm-Grshimailo in Turkestan, Buchara und im Pamir gesammelten Curculioniden, eingesendet vom Herrn Wladimir Dochturov. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 20(3/4): 141-178. [20-II-1887]
- FAUST, J. 1887b. *Insecta in itinere Cl. N. Przewalskii in Asia Centrali novissime lecta*. II. Curculionidae. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 20(3/4): 250-267. [20-II-1887]
- FAUST, J. 1887c. Curculioniden aus dem Amur-Gebiet. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 31(1): 161-180. [VI-1887]
- FAUST, J. 1887d. Verzeichniss der von Herrn Herz in Peking, auf der Insel Hainan und auf der Halbinsel Korea gesammelten Rüsselkäfer. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 21(1/2): 26-40. [10-VI-1887]
- FAUST, J. 1888. Neue Rüsselkäfer aller Länder. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 49(7-9): 284-311. [X-1888]
- FAUST, J. 1889. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Tanyrhynchides Lac. und Beschreibung einiger neuer Arten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1889(1): 140-145. [V-1889]
- FAUST, J. 1889b. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Psalidium* Illig. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 24(1/2): 281-310. [12-VIII-1889]
- FAUST, J. 1889c. Beitrag zur Käferfauna zweier Inseln. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 50(1-3): 61-106. [III-1889]
- FAUST, J. 1889d. Zwei neue Rüsselkäfer aus Westasien. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 8(6): 227-229. [25-VI-1889]
- FAUST, J. 1890. *Insecta, a Cl. G. N. Potanin in China et in Mongolia novissime lecta*. XV. Curculionidae. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 24(3/4): 421-476. [30-IV-1890]
- FAUST, J. 1890b. Rüsselkäfer von S. Asien und den Sundainseln. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 51(4-6): 65- [VI-1890]
- FAUST, J. 1891. Neue Rüsselkäfer aller Länder. (Fortsetzung). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 51(7-12) [1890]: 165-195. [I-1891, on p. 323]
- FAUST, J. 1891b. Die Gattung *Sciaphilus* Sch. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 51(7-12) [1890]: 247-252. [I-1891, on p. 323]
- FAUST, J. 1891c. Curculioniden aus Ost-Indien. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 52(7-12): 259-287. [XII-1891]
- FAUST, J. 1891d. Berichtigung. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 10(2): 58. [5-III-1891]
- FAUST, J. 1892. Die Anchoniden-Gruppe. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1892(1): 17-60 [VIII-1892]

- FAUST, J. 1892b. Reise von E. Simon in Venezuela. Curculionidae. Pars prima. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 53(1-3): 1-44. [III-1982]
- FAUST, J. 1892c. Notizen über Rüsselkäfer. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 53(1-3): 44-52. [III-1982]
- FAUST, J. 1892d. Fünf neue Curculioniden von Australien. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 53(7-9): 179-184. [XI-1892, «Ende» on p. 268; probably appeared in XII]
- FAUST, J. 1892e. Curculioniden aus dem Malayischen Archipel. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 53(7-9): 184-228. [XI-1892, «Ende» on p. 268; probably appeared in XII]
- FAUST, J. 1893. Fünf neue Curculioniden. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 12(9): 297-301. [30-XI-1893]
- FAUST, J. 1893b. Contributions à la Faune indo-chinoise. 10e Mémoire. Curculionidae, Brentithidae. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 61 [1892]: 505-522. [IV-1893]
- FAUST, J. 1893c. Neue Heilipinen. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 54(1-3): 1-15. [VIII-1893, on p. 120]
- FAUST, J. 1893d. Notizen über Rüsselkäfer. Fortsetzung. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 54(4-6): 145-152. [XI-1893]
- FAUST, J. 1894. [Curculionidae; pp. 53-65]. In HAUSER, 1894, q. v.
- FAUST, J. 1894b. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden Afrikas. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 38: 505-535. [Read 6-X-1894]
- FAUST, J. 1894c. Afrikanische Curculioniden. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 54(7-9) [1893]: 217-240. [I-1894, on p. 312]
- FAUST, J. 1894d. Reise von E. Simon in Venezuela. Curculionidae. Pars secunda. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 54(10-12) [1893]: 313-367. [IV-1894]
- FAUST, J. 1894e. Berichtigung. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 54(10-12) [1893]: 368. [IV-1894]
- FAUST, J. 1894f. Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine. LX. Curculionidae. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 34: 153-370. [Pp. 153-160: 15-V-1894; 161-176: 21-V-1894; 177-192: 22-V-1894; 193-208: 23-V-1894; 209-224: 26-V-1894; 225-240: 28-V-1894; 241-256: 29-V-1894; 257-272: 31-V-1894; 273-288: 1-VI-1894; 289-336: 2-VI-1894; 337-368: 4-VI-1894; 369-370: 5-VI-1894]
- FAUST, J. 1894g. Ueber Strongylophthalmus Mots. i. litt. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1894(2): 192. [VIII-1894]
- FAUST, J. 1895. Verzeichniss der von L. Conradt um Bismarckburg bei Togo gesammelten Curculioniden, aus der Sammlung des Dr. G. Kraatz zusammengestellt. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1895(1): 225-260. [II-1895]
- FAUST, J. 1895b. Einige neue Luzon-Curculioniden des Museum Tring. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 56(1-6): 1-21. [VI-1895]
- FAUST, J. 1895c. Rüsselkäfer aus dem Malayischen Archipel. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 56(1-6): 81-114. [VI-1895]
- FAUST, J. 1895d. Sechs neue Curculioniden-Gattungen und ein neuer Glochinorhinus. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 56(7-9): 212-228. [IX-1895]
- FAUST, J. 1895e. Curculioniden aus der Aethiopschen Region. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 56(10-12): 303-329. [XII-1895]
- FAUST, J. 1895f. Esplorazione del Giuba e dei suoi affluenti compiuta dal Cap. V. Bottego durante gli anni 1892-93 sotto gli auspicii della Società Geografica Italiana. Risultati zoologici. XV. Descrizioni di nuove specie di Curculionidae. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 35: 233-245.
- FAUST, J. 1895g. Rüsselkäfer der alten und neuen Welt. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 55(4-6) [1894]: 140-160. [II-1895, on p. 205]
- FAUST, J. 1895h. Notizen über Rüsselkäfer. Fortsetzung. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 55(10-12) [1894]: 358-361. [IV-1895 on p. 402]
- FAUST, J. 1896. Einige neue Curculioniden aus British Ost-Afrika. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 40: 67-76. [Read 1-II-1896]
- FAUST, J. 1896b. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Fauna von Deutsch-Ost-Afrika. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1896(1): 113-146. [V-1896]
- FAUST, J. 1896c. Reise von E. Simon in Venezuela. Curculionidae. Pars tertia. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 57(1-6): 33-136.
- FAUST, J. 1896d. Neue Curculioniden aus Java. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 57(1-6): 136-164.
- FAUST, J. 1897. Beschreibung neuer Coleopteren von Vorder- und Hinterindien aus der Sammlung des Hrn. Andrewes in London. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1897(2): 337-388. [XII-1897]
- FAUST, J. 1897b. Neue Gattungen und Arten in der Celeuthetiden-Gruppe. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 58(7-12): 229-298. [Neave gives 1898 for this paper, but there is no internal evidence to conclusively suggest this date rather than 1897; the fascicule wrappers carry only 1897, so we must date it from 31-XII-1897]
- FAUST, J. 1897c. Notizen über Rüsselkäfer. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 58(1-3): 70-72. [20-V-1897]
- FAUST, J. 1898. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna von Kamerun, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der afrikanischen Menemachiden, Isorhynchiden und Campylosceliden. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1898(1): 17-91. [VI-1898]
- FAUST, J. 1898b. Beschreibung neuer Coleopteren von Vorder- und Hinterindien aus der Sammlung des Hrn. Andrewes in London. Curculionidae. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1898(2): 273-333. [XII-1898]
- FAUST, J. 1898c. Curculioniden aus dem Malayischen und Polynesischen Inselgebiet. II. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 59(1-6): 140-213. [IX-1898, on p. 214]
- FAUST, J. 1899. Curculioniden aus dem Congo Gebiet in der Sammlung des Brüsseler Königlichen Museums. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 43: 388-436. [22-IX-1899]
- FAUST, J. 1899b. Vaggio di Lamberto Loria nella Papuasias orientale. XXIII. Curculionidae. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 40: 1-130. [Pp.: 1-16: no date; 17-32: 16-V-1899; 33-48: 18-V-1899; 49-64: 23-V-1899; 65-80: 26-V-1899; 81-128: 29-V-1899; 129-130: 12-VII-1899]
- FAUST, J. 1899c. Neue Curculioniden Madagaskars. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen zoologischen und Anthropologische-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, (1899) 8 (2): 1-26. [Pp 1-8: 29-V-1899; pp 9-16: 1-VI-1899; pp 17-26: 9-VI-1899]
- FAUST, J. 1900. Neue Curculioniden aus Deutsch-Ost-Afrika. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1899(2): 321-344. [II-1900]
- FAUST, J. 1904. Revision der Gruppe Cléonides vrais. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1904(1): 177-284. [I-1904]
- FAUVEL, A. 1863. Coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, recueillis par M. E. Déplanche, chirurgien de la marine impériale (1858-59-60). *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie*, 7 [1861-2]: 120-185 + pl. IX-Xbis [Notices Entomologiques, 1 has the same text (renumbered 1-68) and plates, the frontispiece says 1862; but page 2 says: Extrait du 7e. volume du *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie*] [Read 10-III-1862; 1863 in frontispiece]
- FAUVEL, A. 1867. Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Nouvelle Calédonie et Dépendances avec descriptions, notes et synonymies nouvelles. *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie*, 2(1) [1865-6]: 172-215 + pl. I. [Read 4-VI-1866; 1867 in frontispiece; 1868 in front inside cover]
- FAUVEL, A. 1906. In: HEYDEN, L. v., REITTER, E. & WEISE, J. 1906, q. v.
- FAUVEL, A. 1907. Anilobius solifuga Curculionide aveugle, de Madère. *Revue d'Entomologie, Caen*, 26(3-4): 71-72. [IV-1907]
- FERGUSON, E. W. 1912. Revision of the Amycterides. Part ii. Talaaurinus. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 37(1): 83-135 + pl. II-III. [26-VIII-1912]
- FERGUSON, E. W. 1913. Revision of the Amycterides. Part ii. Talaaurinus (continued). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 38(2): 340-394. [5-XI-1913]
- FERGUSON, E. W. 1914. Revision of the Amycterides. Part iii. Notonophes, Macramycterus, and genera allied to Talaaurinus. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 39(2): 217-252 + pl. XIV. [25-IX-1914]
- FERGUSON, E. W. 1915. Notes on the Amycterides in the South Australian Museum, with descriptions of new species. - Part II. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 39: 57-90. [XII-1915]
- FERGUSON, E. W. 1921. Revision of the Amycterides. Part vii. Hyborrhynchus and Allied Genera. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 46(3): 393-406. [2-XI-1921]
- FERGUSON, E. W. 1923. Revision of the Amycterides (Coleoptera). Part viii. The Euomides. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 48(3): 381-435. [3-X-1923]
- FERRAGU, M. 1980. Un nouveau Curculionidae Malgache appartenant à la tribu des Apionini (Coleoptera). *Revue française d'Entomologie*, (N. S.), 2(2): 107-109. [22-IX-1980]
- FERRAGU, M. 1986. In FERRAGU, M. & RICHARD, R., q. v.
- FERRAGU, M. & RICHARD, R. 1986. Cinq Curculionides nouveaux de Madagascar, des Mascareignes et d'Afrique australe (Coleoptera). *Revue française d'Entomologie*, (N. S.), 8(4): 149-155. [16-XII-1986]
- FERRAGU, M. & RICHARD, R. 1990. Trois nouveaux curculionides de Madagascar et de l'île de la Réunion (Coleoptera). *Revue française d'Entomologie*, (N. S.), 12(3): 105-110. [8-X-1990]
- FERRER, A., GALINIER, J., GUÉRIN-MÉNÉVILLE, F. & REICHE, L. 1849. *Voyage en Abyssinie, dans les provinces du Tigre du Samen et de l'Amhara. Entomologie*. Vol 3 pp. 259-472 plus index 527-532. Paris. [Published in three volumes, 12 parts issued at different times between 1847-51. This part published in 1849 according to Sherborn 1901, but 1850 according to his later *Index Animalium* record]
- FIEDLER, C. 1932. Die Rüsslergattung *Macromerus* (Cryptorrhynchini) (Col. Curcul.). Eine monographische Studie. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1932(1): 36-88. [26-VII-1932]
- FIEDLER, C. 1935. Über einige mit *Coeloserus* verwandte Gattungen mit Neubeschreibungen (Col. Curc. Cryptorrhynch.). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 2(2): 122-143. [8-V-1935]
- FIEDLER, C. 1935b. Die Rüsslergattung *Coelosternus* Schönh. (Col. Curc. Cryptorrhynchini). *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt, Troppau*, 9(2): 65-116. [VIII-1935]
- FIEDLER, C. 1936. Neue Arten der Gattung *Piazurus* Schönh. (Col. Curc. Zygopyidae). *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt, Troppau*, 10(3): 113-147. [XI-1936]
- FIEDLER, C. 1937. Neue Südamerikanische Arten der Gattung *Chalcodermus* Schönh. (Col., Curc., Cryptorrhynch.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 10(20): 33-68. [Received by BMNH 16-VII-1937]
- FIEDLER, C. 1939. Neue südamerikanische Arten der Gattung *Rhyssomatus* Schönh. (Col. Curc. Chryptorrhynch.). *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt, Troppau*, 13(1-2): 1-16. [XII-1939]
- FIEDLER, C. 1940. Die amerikanischen Gattungen der Subtribus *Tylodina* der *Cryptorrhynchini* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 7(4): 295-304. [20-XII-1940]
- FIEDLER, C. 1941. Über alte und neue südamerikanische Arten der Gattung *Cryptorrhynchus* Jllig. (Col. Cur. Cryptorrhynchini). *Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften*, 95: 69-122.
- FIEDLER, C. 1942. *Cryptorrhynchinae* (Col. Curc.) und *Gen. Piazurus* (Col. Curc. Zygop.). In: TITTSCHACK, E. (Ed.). *Beiträge zur Fauna Perus*, 2: 73-93.

- FIEDLER, C. 1943. Die südamerikanischen Arten der Gattung *Tyloides* Schonh. (Col. Curc. Cryptorhynch.) *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 33(1):136-155. [1-IV-1943]
- FIEDLER, C. 1943b. Neue südamerikanische Cryptorhynchiden (Col. Curcul.). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 144(1-2): 1-20. [15-X-1943]
- FIEDLER, C. 1954. Cryptorhynchiden (Col. Curc.) Nachträge. In: TITTSCHACK, E. (Ed.). *Beiträge zur Fauna Perus*, 4: 187-192. [BMNH copy purchased XII-1954]
- FIEDLER, C. 1954b. Revision der Gattung *Nettarhinus* Schönh. (Col. Curc. Cryptorhynch.) (55. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der amerikanischen Cryptorhynchiden). Pp. 186-193. In FIEDLER, C. *Neue südamerikanische Rüsselkäfer aus der Subfamilie Cryptorhynchini*. 216 pp. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena. [A collection of Fiedler's manuscripts published together. Received by Marshall 1954]
- FISCHER [de WALDHEIM], G. 1823. *Coleoptera quaedam exotica, descripta. Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 6: 254-267 + title pl. + pl. XXII.
- FISCHER [de WALDHEIM], G. 1829. *Museum Historiae Naturalis Universitatis Caesareae Mosquensis. Pars II. Insecta. Mosquae, Typis Universitatis Caesareae*. 147 pp. [Anonymously published; author is Fischer de Waldheim, not Steven, as clearly stated by the former (1829b, q. v.) and recognised by Schoenherr (1826-234) and by Neave, 1940b (under *Tyloides*)]
- FISCHER [de WALDHEIM], G. 1829b. *Denops*. Nouveau genre de Coléoptères de la famille des Clericiens ou Térédiles. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 1(4): 65-68.
- FLACH, K. 1905. *Trogloorhynchus Paganettii* n. sp. (*Solariella* n. subgen.). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 24(9-10): 318-319. [20-X-1905]
- FLACH, K. 1907. Bestimmungstabelle der europäischen *Strophosomus*-Arten. *Verhandlungen des naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn*, 45 [1906]: 201-230.
- FLACH, K. 1907b. Übersicht der mir bekannten *Brachyderes* (Schh.)-Arten. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 26(2): 41-50. [15-II-1907]
- FLACH, K. 1908. Berichtigung über *Solariella*. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 27(1): 56. [1-I-1903]
- FLEISCHER, A. 1923. *Formanekia*, ein neues Genus der Brachyderini (Col. Curcul.). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 40(1-4): 15-16. [25-IV-1923]
- FLEMING, J. 1821. *Insecta*. Pp. 41-56. In: STEWART, DUGALD, PLAYFAIR, JOHN & BRANDE, W. T. *Supplement to the fourth, fifth and sixth editions of the Encyclopaedia Britannica*. Vol. 5(1). A. Constable & Co., Edinburgh. [VII-1821, according to Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky, 1999-417]
- FLETCHER, D. S. 1979. *Geometroidea*. In: NYE, I. W. B. (ed.). *The generic names of moths of the World*. Vol. 3. Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History), London. xx + 243 pp. + 2 pl.
- FOLWACZNY, B. 1964. Beschreibung dreier neuer paläarktischer *Cossoninen*arten und einer neuen Gattung (Col., Curculionidae). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 15(2): 711-715. [1-XII-1964]
- FOLWACZNY, B. 1968. *Allomorphus franzi*, n. gen., n. spec. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae), eine neue Art und Gattung aus Österreich. *Entomologische Blätter*, 64(1): 41-42. [15-VII-1968]
- FOLWACZNY, B. 1972. Neue paläarktische *Cossoninen*. *Entomologische Blätter*, 68(2): 91-96. [15-VII-1972]
- FOLWACZNY, B. 1973. Bestimmungstabelle der paläarktischen *Cossoninae* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) ohne die nur in China und Japan vorkommenden Gattungen, nebst Angaben zur Verbreitung. *Entomologische Blätter*, 69(2): 65-180. [30-X-1973]
- FOREL, A. 1893. Sur la classification de la famille des Formicidae, avec remarques synonymiques. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 37: 161-167. [Read 1-IV-1893]
- FORMÁNEK, R. 1904. Zur näheren Kenntnis der Gattungen *Barypithes* Duval und *Omius* Schönherr sensu Scidlitz. *Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift*, 2(1): 16-28. [16-II-1904]
- FORMÁNEK, R. 1905. Zur näheren Kenntnis der Gattung *Brachysomus* Stephens. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 24(5-6): 169-193. [1-VI-1905]
- FORMÁNEK, R. 1907. Zur Kenntnis der Rüssler-Gattung *Trachyploeus* Germ. und der verwandten Gattungen. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 26(4-5): 121-191. [20-V-1907]
- FORMÁNEK, R. 1908. Eine neue Rüsslergattung und vier neue Rüsslerarten. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 27(8): 223-228. [20-IX-1908]
- FORMÁNEK, R. 1913. Über eine neue von Dr. Karl Absolon in der Herzogovina erbeutete blinde Rüsslergattung. *Coleopterologische Rundschau*, [1912] 2(8/9): 135-136.
- FORMÁNEK, R. 1923. Zwei neue europäische Rüsselkäfergattungen. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 40(1-4): 108-110. [25-IV-1923]
- FORSTER, J. R. 1771. *Novae species Insectorum, Centuria I*. London, White. VIII + 100 pp.
- FOWLER, W. W. 1891. *The Coleoptera of the British Islands. A descriptive account of the families, genera, and species indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, with notes as to localities, habitats, etc.* Vol. 5. Heteromera - Rhynchophora - Abnormal Coleoptera. London, L. Reeve & Co. xxviii + 490 + pl. CXLIII-CLXXX. [Preface dated VII-1891]
- FRANZ, H. 1943. Vorkommen zu einer Monographie der *Tyhiini* III. Die Gattung *Xenothychnus* Reitter und ein neues Subgenus der Gattung *Tychnus* (*Heliotychnus* mihl). *Entomologische Blätter*, 39(3/4): 77-83. [30-X-1943]
- FRANZ, H. 1947. Beiträge zur Curculioniden-Systematik. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 55: 210-264. [XII-1947]
- FRANZ, H. 1974. Coleoptera. 2. Teil, umfassend die Familien *Pselaphidae* bis *Scolytidae*. *Die Nordost-Alpen im Spiegel ihre Landtierwelt*. Vol. 4 (2). 707 pp. [before 31-V-1974]
- FRAUENFELD, G. 1854. Ueber einen bisher verkannten Laufkäfer, beschrieben von L. Miller; und einen neuen augenlosen Rüsselkäfer, beschrieben von F. Schmidt; ferner einige von Schmidt in Schischka neu entdeckte Höhlenthiere. *Verhandlungen des zoologisch-botanischen Vereins in Wien*, 4, Abhandlungen: 23-34 + 2 pl. [Includes the Versammlung am 6. Dezember 1854; maybe appeared in 1855]
- FRIESER, R. 1978. Neue afrikanische Anthribiden (Coleoptera Anthribidae). *Revue de Zoologie africaine*, 92(3): 761-770. [29-IX-1978]
- FRIESER, R. 1978b. Anthribiden aus dem östlichen Mittelmeergebiet (Coleoptera, Anthribidae). *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 85(2): 295-299. [VI-1978]
- FRIESER, R. 1980. Zur Synonymie madegassischer und afrikanischer Anthribiden (Coleoptera Anthribidae). *Revue de Zoologie africaine*, 94(4): 951-958. [31-XII-1980]
- FRIESER, R. 1980b. Die Anthribiden (Coleoptera) der Mascarenen. *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 87(1): 201-252. [IV-1980]
- FRIESER, R. 1981. Die Anthribiden der Westpaläarktisch einschliesslich der Arten der UdSSR. *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 71: 33-107. [1-XII-1981]
- FRIESER, R. 1981b. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Anthribiden (Coleoptera, Anthribidae). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 29: 249-258. [I-XII-1981]
- FRIESER, R. 1981c. Neue tropische Anthribiden (Coleoptera, Anthribidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 73: 207-216.
- FRIESER, R. 1983. Neue und bemerkenswerte afrikanische Anthribiden (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Revue de Zoologie africaine*, 97(1): 107-127. [31-III-1983]
- FRIESER, R. 1984. Ein weiterer Bericht zur Anthribidenfauna Afrikas (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Revue de Zoologie africaine*, 98(1): 165-182. [30-III-1984]
- FRIESER, R. 1986. Zwei neue afrikanische Anthribiden (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Revue de Zoologie africaine*, 100(2): 263-264. [1-IX-1986]
- FRIESER, R. 1990. Neue und seltene Anthribiden aus Cameroun (Coleoptera, Anthribidae). *Revue française d'Entomologie*, (N. S.), 12(1): 21-25. [23-III-1990]
- FRIESER, R. 1991. Neue und bemerkenswerte Anthribiden aus der Indomalaischen Region (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Acta Coleopterologica, München*, 7(2): 53-68. [15-IX-1991]
- FRITSCH, A. 1882. Fossile Arthropoden aus der Steinkohlen- und Kreideformation Böhmens. *Beiträge zur Paläontologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients*, 2(1-2): 1-7 + pl. I-II. [1-I-1882]
- FRIVALDSZKY, J. 1877. Adatok Temes és Krassó megyék faunájához. Data ad faunam Hungariae meridionalis comitatum Temes et Krassó. *Mathematikai és Természettudományi Közlemények*, 13 (1875/6): 285-378 + pl. I. [Date from front cover]
- FRIVALDSZKY, J. 1884. *Coleoptera Nova ex Asia Minor*. *Természettudományi Fuzetek*, 8: 1-15.
- FRIVALDSZKY, J. 1894. *Coleoptera Nova*. *Természettudományi Fuzetek*, 16(3-4): 85-88. [31-I-1894]
- FURSOV, N. I. 1935. Sistematscheskij obzor rodov triby Calandriini Sem. Curculionidae (Coleoptera), vstrechajushihhsia na territorii SSSR, s opisaniem novogo roda i vida etoj triby Calandrella pashini iz juzhn. Tadzhikistana. *Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou, Section Biologique*, (N. S.), 44(7-8): 439-440. [19-XII-1935]
- GAEDE, H. M. 1832. *Acanthothorax*. *Magasin de Zoologie, Paris*, 2: Classe IX, Pl. 15 [Dated III-1832; Jordan, 1913-257 mentions comment from Lacordaire, 1866-96, and dating by Fähraeus in Schoenherr, vol. 5-183; anyway, the last «livraison» of vol. 2 was published before 1-VII-1833, since vol. 3 was started after that date (cf. *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, 2, Bull.: xlii and lxi)]
- GAHAN, C. J. 1900. In WATERHOUSE, C. O., GAHAN, C. J. & ARROW, G. J. 1900, q. v.
- GAHAN, C. J. 1909. In ARROW, G. J., WATERHOUSE, C. O., GAHAN, C. J. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1909, q. v.
- GANGLBAUER, L. 1903. Die Arten der Anthribidengattung *Phaenotherium* Friv. *Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift*, 1(2): 215-217. [25-I-1903]
- GANGLBAUER, L. 1906. Revision der Blindrüßlergattungen *Alaocyba* und *Raymondionymus*. *Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift*, 3(2): 135-170. [1-X-1906]
- GARDNER, J. C. M. 1934. Immature stages of Indian Coleoptera (14) (Curculionidae). *Indian Forest Records, Entomology Series*, 20(2): 1-48 + pl. I-VI. [19-IV-1934]
- GAY, C. & SOLIER, A. J. J. 1839. Mémoire sur deux genres remarquables de Curculionides du Chili. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 8: 5-28 + pl. I-II.
- GEBIEN, H. 1948. Die Käfer des Niederelbegebietes und Schleswig-Holsteins. Teil VII. *Verhandlungen des Vereins für naturwissenschaftliche Heimatforschung zu Hamburg*, [1947] 29: 3-47. [III-1948]
- GEMMINGER, M. 1871. In: GEMMINGER, M. & HAROLD, E. von, q. v.
- GEMMINGER, M. 1871b. Berichtigungen und Zusätze zum Catalogus Coleopterorum synonymicus et systematicus. 2. *Coleopterologische Hefte*, 7: 118-119. [Posterior to Gemminger & Harold's Catalogue]
- GEMMINGER, M. 1871c. Berichtigungen und Zusätze zum Catalogus Coleopterorum synonymicus et systematicus. 2. *Coleopterologische Hefte*, 8: 122-123. [Recorded by page in the Catalogue!]
- GEMMINGER, M. & HAROLD, E. von. 1868. *Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus*. Vol. 1. Cicindelidae - Carabidae. Monachii, E. H. Gummi. Pp. I-XXXVI + 1-424 + 8 pp. [Index Generum]
- GEMMINGER, M. & HAROLD, E. von. 1871. *Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus*. Vol. 8. Curculionidae. Monachii, E.

- H. Gummi (G. Beck). Pp. 2181-2668 + 10 pp. [Index Generum] + 1 pp. [Addenda, Corrigenda]
- GEMMINGER, M. & HAROLD, E. von. 1872. *Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus*. Vol. 9. Scolytidae, Brentidae, Anthribidae, Cerambycidae. Monachii, E. H. Gummi (G. Beck). Pp. 2669-2988 + 10 pp. [Index Generum] + 1 p. [Addenda, Corrigenda]
- GEOFFROY, E. L. 1762. *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris; dans laquelle ces animaux sont rangés suivant un ordre méthodique*. Vol. 1. Paris, Durand. xxviii + 523 pp. + 10 pl.
- GEOFFROY, E. L. 1785. In FOURCROY, A. F. de (Ed.). *Entomologia Parisiensis; sive Catalogus insectorum quae in agro parisiensi reperiuntur; secundum methodum Geoffraeam in sectiones, genera & species distributus: cui addita sunt nomina trivialia & fere trecentae novae species*. Parisiis, Serpentineis. Pars 1: i-viii + 1-231; pars 2: 233-544. [Foreword dated IV-1785 on p. iv]
- GERMAIN, P. 1895. Apuntes sobre los insectos de Chile. Estudio i descripción de los Listroderitos de Chile i tierras magallánicas de la colección del Museo Nacional i de la de Don Fernando Paulsen. *Anales de la Universidad de Chile*, 90: 287-324. [Not seen; teste Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986]
- GERMAIN, P. 1911. Informe del Jefe de la Sección de Entomología. *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Chile*, 3(1): 197-221. [IX-1911]
- GERMAR, E. F. 1817. Miscellen und Correspondenz-Nachrichten. *Magazin der Entomologie*, 2: 339-341.
- GERMAR, E. F. 1819. Versuch einer Eintheilung der Horde der Rüsselkäfer in mehrere Gattungen. *Neue Annalen der Wetterauischen Gesellschaft für die gesammte Naturkunde*, 1(1) [1818]: 116-139. [Also as *Annalen der Wetterauischen Gesellschaft*..., 4(1) [1818]] [The foreword is dated III-1819]
- GERMAR, E. F. 1820. Anoplus. In: ERSCH, J. S. & GRUBER, J. G. *Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste*, 4: 195.
- GERMAR, E. F. 1820b. Apsis. In: ERSCH, J. S. & GRUBER, J. G. *Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste*, 5: 13-14. [After X-1820 (preface date), according to Evenhuis, 1997-234]
- GERMAR, E. F. 1821. Genera quaedam Curculionitum proposita, et speciebus observatis illustrata. *Magazin der Entomologie*, 4: 291-345.
- GERMAR, E. F. 1822. *Fauna Insectorum Europae*. Vol. 7. 25 nrs. Halae, Impensis Car. Aug. Kümmler.
- GERMAR, E. F. 1824. *Insectorum species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*. Vol. 1. Coleoptera. Halae, J. C. Hendelii et filii. xxiv + 624 + 2 pl. [Also: *Coleopterorum species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*. (Alternative title)]
- GERMAR, E. F. 1827. Centricnemus. In: ERSCH, J. S. & GRUBER, J. G. *Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste*, 16: 46. [After III-1827 (preface date), according to Evenhuis, 1997-234]
- GERMAR, E. F. 1829. Curculionides. In: ERSCH, J. S. & GRUBER, J. G. *Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste*, 22: 356-359. [VIII-1829]
- GERMAR, E. F. 1833. In SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1833, q. v.
- GERMAR, E. F. 1837. In SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1837, q. v.
- GERMAR, E. F. 1843. Euramphus. In: ERSCH, J. S. & GRUBER, J. G. *Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste*, 39: 122.
- GERMAR, E. F. 1848. Beiträge zur Insektenfauna von Adelaide. *Linnaea Entomologica*, 3: 153-247.
- GERSDORF, E. 1976. Dritter Beitrag über Käfer (Coleoptera) aus dem Jungtertiär von Willershausen, Bl. Northheim 4226. *Geologisches Jahrbuch*, (A), 36: 103-145 + 2 pl.
- GERSTAECKER, [C. E.] A. 1855. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Curculionen. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 16(5-6): 167-174. [VI-1855]
- GERSTAECKER, [C. E.] A. 1855b. [Diagnosen der in Mossambique gesammelten und von Hrn. Gerstäcker bearbeiteten Käfer aus der Familie der Curculionides]. *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1855 [Monat Februar 1855]: 83-85.
- GERSTAECKER, [C. E.] A. 1855c. [Untitled]. *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1855 [Monat Oktober 1855]: 636-643.
- GERSTAECKER, [C. E.] A. 1860. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Curculionen. No. II. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 21(10-12): 376-398. [XII-1860]
- GERSTAECKER, [C. E.] A. 1863. Arthropoden. Pp. 1-421. In: GERSTAECKER, A. & CARUS, J. V. *Handbuch der Zoologie*. Vol. 2. Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann. vi + 642 pp. [Vorwort dated II-1863]
- GERSTAECKER, [C. E.] A. 1871. Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Zanzibar. III. Coleoptera. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 37(1): 42-86.
- GESTRO, R. 1919. Contribuzione allo studio degli insetti mirmecofili. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Giacomo Doria*, 48: 270-276. [6-IX-1919]
- GILBERT, E. E. 1955. A new genus and species of blind weevil from Florida (Coleoptera: Cossoninae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 31(4): 193-195. [13-XII-1955 on p. v]
- GILBERT, E. E. 1956. The Raymondionymine weevils of California, with a description of a new genus, and several new species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 32(2): 55-72. [9-V-1956 on p. v]
- GILBERT, E. E. 1964. The genus *Baris* Germar in California (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *University of California Publications in Entomology*, 34: 153 pp. [31-I-1964]
- GILBERT, E. E. & HOWDEN, A. T. 1987. *Neoubychia mexicana*, a new genus and new species of Raymondionyminae, with a discussion of the characters of blind weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Coleopterist Bulletin*, 41(2): 141-149. [VI-1987]
- GISTEL, J. 1848. *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs. Für höhere Schulen bearbeitet*. Stuttgart, Hoffmann'sche Verlags-Buchhandlung. xvi + 216 + [4 unu.] pp. + 32 pl.
- GISTEL, J. 1850. In: GISTEL, J. & BROMME, T. *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte aller drei Reiche, für Lehrer und Lernende, für Schule und Haus*. Stuttgart, Hoffmann. 16+216+4 pp, 32 pl.
- GISTEL, J. 1856. *Die Mysterien der europäischen Insectenwelt*. Kempten, Dannheimer. 12 + 532 pp. [18-II-1856, according to Evenhuis, 1997-305]
- GISTEL, J. 1856b. *Pleroma zu den Mysterien der europäischen Insectenwelt. Mit einen systematischen Verzeichniss der Smetterlinge und Käfer Europas*. Starubing, Schorner. 250pp.
- GISTEL, J. 1857. *Vacuna oder die Geheimnisse aus der organischen und leblosen Welt*. Vol. 1. Straubing, Schorner. 4 + 453 pp. [X-1857, according to Evenhuis, 1997-305]
- GISTEL, J. 1857b. *Vacuna oder die Geheimnisse aus der organischen und leblosen Welt*. Vol. 2. Straubing, Schorner. 1031 pp. [X-1857, according to Evenhuis, 1997-305]
- GISTL, J. 1829. *Enumeratio Coleopterorum Agri Monacensis*. Monachii. Vi + 38 pp. [Introduction dated 16-III-1829]
- GISTL, J. 1834. *Die Insecten-Douletten aus der Sammlung des Grafen Rudolph von Jenison Walworth. Käfer*. München. 35 pp.
- GOMY, Y. 1987. *Coomanisia* nom. nov. pro *Coomania* Kleine, 1941 (Col. Brentidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie*, (N. S.), 4(1): 27. [29-V-1987]
- GONZÁLEZ, M. 1970. Contribución al conocimiento de los curculiónidos del Mediterráneo occidental. VIII. - Somodytes, nuevo género cavernícola de la provincia de Alicante. *Speleon*, 17: 47-51.
- GONZÁLEZ, M. 1971. Contribución al conocimiento de los curculiónidos del Mediterráneo Occidental. X. Una nueva Sitona Germar ibérica. *Miscelánea Zoológica, Barcelona*, 3(1): 53-56. [VI-1971]
- GOZIS, M. des. 1875. *Catalogue des Coléoptères de France et de la Faune Gallo-Rhénane*. Montluçon, Auteur. 108 pp. [X-1875]
- GOZIS, M. des. 1881. Quelques rectifications synonymiques touchant différents genres et espèces de Coléoptères français (1re partie). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 6(1)(3), Bulletin: CXII-CXIII. [XI-1881]
- GOZIS, M. des. 1881b. Quelques rectifications synonymiques touchant différents genres et espèces de Coléoptères français (2e partie). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 6(1)(3), Bulletin: CXX-CXXI. [XI-1881]
- GOZIS, M. des. 1882. Étude du genre *Polydrusus* (Espèces françaises) (Suite et fin). *Revue d'Entomologie, Caen*, 1(7): 145-153. [VII-1882]
- GOZIS, M. des. 1882b. Notes et remarques pour le futur catalogue des Coléoptères gallo-rhénans. *Revue d'Entomologie, Caen*, 1(9): 193-207. [IX-1882]
- GOZIS, M. des. 1882c. Synopsis du genre *Tropideres* Schoenherr et description d'une espèce nouvelle. *Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes*, 12(137): 58-59. [I-III-1882]
- GOZIS, M. des. 1884. Étude du groupe des charançons, Cionidae (espèces françaises). *Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes*, 14(166): 122-125. [I-VIII-1884]
- GOZIS, M. des. 1885. Notes et remarques pour le futur catalogue de la faune gallo-rhénane (2e série). *Revue d'Entomologie, Caen*, 4: 116-132.
- GOZIS, M. des. 1886. *Recherche de l'espèce typique de quelques anciens genres. Rectifications synonymiques et notes diverses*. Imprimerie Herbin, Montluçon. 36 pp.
- GRATSHEV, V. G. & ZHERIKHIN, V. V. 1995. Reviziya podzdeneyurskikh dolgonosikov-nemonychid rodov *Distenorrhinus* i *Procurculio* (Insecta, Coleoptera: Nemonychidae). [Revision of the late Jurassic nemonychid weevil genera *Distenorrhinus* and *Procurculio*]. *Palaeontologicheskii Zhurnal*, 1995, 2: 83-94.
- GRATSHEV, V. G. & ZHERIKHIN, V. V. 1995b. A new anthribid genus from the Baltic amber (Insecta: Coleoptera, Anthribidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Geologisch-Paläontologischen Institut der Universität Hamburg*, 78: 149-157. [IX-1995]
- GRATSHEV, V. G. & ZHERIKHIN, V. V. 1996. A revision of the nemonychid weevil subfamily *Brethorrhiniinae* (Insecta, Coleoptera: Nemonychidae). *Palaeontological Journal*, 1995, 29(4): 112-127.
- GRATSHEV, V. G., ZHERIKHIN, V. V. & JARZEMBOWSKI, E. A. 1998. A new genus and species of weevil from the Lower Cretaceous of southern England (Insecta, Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Cretaceous Research*, 19(3-4): 323-327. [VIII-1998]
- GRAY, G. 1832. In: GRIFFITH, E., q. v.
- GRESSITT, J. L. 1966. Epizotic symbiosis: the papuan weevil genus *Gymnopholus* (Leptopiinae) symbiotic with cryptogamic plants, oribatid mites, rotifers and nematodes. *Pacific Insects*, 8: 221-280. [10-V-1966]
- GRIFFIN, J. F. 1936. On the dates of publication of Motschulsky (V. de), 'Etudes entomologiques', I.-XI., 1853-1862. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 17: 256-257. [II-1936]
- GRIFFITH, E. 1832. *The Animal Kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier, with supplementary additions to each order*. Vol. 15. London, Whittaker, Treacher and Co. 796 pp. + 87 pl. [According to Evenhuis, 1997-328, issued in parts: pp. 1-192, III-1832; pp. 193-384, VI-1832; pp. 385-576, IX-1832; pp. 577-796, XII-1832]
- GRIMMER, K. H. B. 1841. *Stetermark's Coleopteren mit Einhundert sechs neu beschriebenen Species*. Grätz. C. Tanzer. 50 + 4 pp. [«Vorrede», given in Herbstmonat, 1840]
- GROMOV, V. V., DMITRIEV, V. Y., ZHERIKHIN, V. V., LEBEDEV, E. L., PONOMARENKO, A. G., RASNITSYN, A. P. & SUKACHEVA, I. D. 1993. Melovye entomofauna bassejna r. Ul'i (Zapadnoe Priokhot'e). *Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta*, 252: 5-60. [28-I-1993]

- GUENTHER, K. 1936. Neue Calandriden (Col. Curcul.) aus dem Zoolog. Museum Berlin, mit einer Uebersicht über die Gattung Omotemnus Chev. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, (1935), 21(1):65-78. [14-III-1936]
- GUENTHER, K. 1937. Die von Gerd Heinrich 1930-1932 auf Celebes gesammelten Calandriden (Col. Curcul.). *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde, Berlin*, 1936: 270-289. [Reprints dated 15-I-1937]
- GUENTHER, K. 1937b. Studien über südostasiatische Calandriden (Col., Curcul.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 19(110): 178-198 + pl. X. [II-1937; received in the NHM Library on 2-II-1937]
- GUENTHER, K. 1937c. Über einige von F. C. Drescher auf Java gesammelte Calandriden (Col., Curcul.), mit biologischen Angaben. *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 4(4): 325-335. [30-X-1937]
- GUENTHER, K. 1941. Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zu Coleopterorum Catalogus, pars 149: Rhynchophorinae (Curcul.), mit einigen Neubeschreibungen. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1941(1-2): 24-53. [9-VII-1941]
- GUENTHER, K. 1942. Über Faktoren der Formdifferenzierung sowie ökonomische und luxuriere Typen bei Insekten. *Photographie und Forschung*, 3(10): 315-325. [XII-1942]
- GUENTHER, K. 1943. Vermischter Studien über Rüsselkäfer hauptsächlich aus der Sammlung Hartmann, jetzt im Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift «Iris»*, Dresden, Ergänzungsband 1943: 10-96. [15-VII-1943]
- GUENTHER, K. 1943b. Nachträge zur Kenntnis der von Prof. R. Woltereck 1932 auf Celebes und dem Sanghir-Archipel gesammelten Rüsselkäfer. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift «Iris»*, Dresden, Ergänzungsband 1943: 97-118. [15-VII-1943]
- GUENTHER, K. & ZUMPT, F. 1933. Curculionidae: Subfam. Tanymecinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 131: 1-131. [2-X-1933]
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1827. Nemocephale. P. 506. In BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT (ed.): *Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle*, 11: MO-NSO. 615 pp. Rey et Gravier & Baudouin Frères. Paris. [I-1827]
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1828. Rhinomacerides. P. 562. In BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT (ed.): *Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle*, 14: PLA-ROY. 710 pp. [IX-1828]
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. [1831]. Histoire naturelle, Zoologie. Atlas. In: DUPERREY, L. I. «1826». *Voyage autour du Monde exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la Corvette de Sa Majesté La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825*. Paris, Arthus Bertrand. Pl. 1-5 [Crustacés] + 1-21 + 14bis [Insectes] + 1-16 [Zoophytes]. [Curculionioidea on pl. Insectes-6, appeared 7-III-1831, according to Cowan (1970); for text see Guérin-Ménéville, 1838]
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1832. In: GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. & GORY, H. L. Calodrome. Calodromus. *Magasin de Zoologie, Paris*, 2: Classe IX, Pl. 34. [Genus by Guérin, species by both authors]. [2-VIII-1832]
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. [1833]. *Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas à tous les traités de Zoologie*. Vol. 7, Insectes. 1829-1838. 110 plates. Paris, Baillière. [Curculionioidea plates: 36-39bis; dates, after Cowan, 1971, are: plate 36 in livr. 29, dated 6-VII-1833; plates 37-38 in livr. 30, dated as previous one; plates 39-39bis in livr. 31, dated IX-1833; text complete on 7-IX-1844. Dates for the plates are also corroborated by Chevrolat's words in Guérin-Ménéville, [1844], p. 140, under the description of *Cyphus illustris*].
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1834. Aterpus. Schönherr. *Magasin de Zoologie, Paris*, [1833] 3: Classe IX, Pl. 98. [Stated in the introduction «Sur l'année 1833» to have appeared very late in 1834].
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. [1838]. Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés, Arachnides et Insectes, recueillis dans le voyage autour du Monde de la Corvette de Sa Majesté, La Coquille, exécuté pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825 sous le commandement du capitaine Duperrey. In: DUPERREY, L. I. «1832». *Voyage autour du Monde exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la Corvette de Sa Majesté La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825*. Paris, Arthus Bertrand. Vol. 2(2), Première Division (Crustacés et Insectes). Pp. i-xii + 9-319. [Curculionioidea pp. 108-128] [Preface dated 15-XI-1838 on p. xii; accepted as of 31-XII-1838 by Cowan (1970), q. v.; for plates see Guérin-Ménéville, 1831]
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1839. Description du genre Aprostome, nouveau coléoptère voisin du Calodromus et formant la liaison entre les Rhynchophores et les Xylophages. *Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne*, 2(6): 171-172. [VI-1839]
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1841. Description de quelques coléoptères nouveaux provenant de la Tasmanie, du port Otago (Nouvelle Zélande), d'Esington-Bay (Australie septentrionale), de Triton-Bay (Nouvelle-Guinée), et des îles Vavao, Salomon, Ternate, Borneo, Aukland, etc. *Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne*, 4(4): 120-128. [IV-1841]
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1841b. Description de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux, provenant de la Tasmanie, des îles Vavao et Ternate, de Triton Bay, de la Nouvelle-Guinée, et du port Famine, dans le détroit de Magellan. *Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne*, 4(6): 186-193. [VI-1841]
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. [1844]. *Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas à tous les traités de Zoologie*. Vol. 7, Insectes. 1829-1838. 576 pp. Paris, Baillière. [Text dated 7-IX-1844, after Cowan, 1971, q. v.; however, Evenhuis, 1997-333, provides evidence for the publication date to be 12-VIII-1844]
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1845. Description de quelques-uns des Insectes les plus remarquables découverts par M. A. Delegorgue dans les pays des Boschimans, des Ama-Zoulous, des Massilicatz et au Port Natal, pendant les années 1838, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43 et 44. *Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne*, 1845(8): 283-286. [VIII-1845]
- GUILDING, L. 1828. Insects infesting the sugar-cane. *Transactions of the Society instituted at London for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce*, 46: 143-153 + 3 pl.
- GYLLENHAL, L. 1837. In: SCHOENHERR, C. J., q. v.
- GYÖRFFY, J. 1956. Cickányormányosok Apionidae. *Fauna Hungariae*, 10: 1-56.
- HAAF, E. 1957. Revision de athiopienschen und madagassischen Arten der Gattung *Brachycerus* Ol. (Col. Curc.). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G.Frey*, 8(1):1-274. [I-VII-1957]
- HAAF, E. 1957b. Revision de athiopienschen und madagassischen Arten der Gattung *Brachycerus* Ol. (Col. Curc.). (Fortsetzung). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G.Frey*, 8(2):343-559 [15-XII-1957]
- HAAF, E. 1958. Neue athiopienschen *Brachycerus*-Arten und eine neue Gattung de Subfamilie *Brachycerinae* (Col. Curc.). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G.Frey*, 9(1):220-228. [15-II-1958]
- HAEDO ROSSI, J. A. 1954. Los Brenthidæ (Col.) argentinos. 1ª Parte: Géneros y especies nuevos para la ciencia y entidades poco conocidas o nuevas para la fauna argentina. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, (N. S.), 4: 1-2. [IV-1954]
- HAEDO ROSSI, J. A. 1955. Notas brentidológicas I (Coleopt.). *Neotropica*, 1(4): 61-64.
- HAEDO ROSSI, J. A. 1960. Nuevas entidades de «Brenthidæ» para la fauna de la República de Bolivia (Brenthidæ, Coleoptera). *Acta Zoologica Lilloana*, 17 (1959): 95-118 + pl. I-II. [10-VI-1960, on p. [507]]
- HAEDO ROSSI, J. A. 1964. Contribución al conocimiento de los «Arrhenodini» neotropicales (Brentidæ-Coleoptera). *Acta Zoologica Lilloana*, 20: 307-352 + pl. I-X.
- HAEDO ROSSI, J. A. & VIANA, M. 1957. Un nuevo genero y especie de Anthribidæ neotropico (Coleop.). *Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina*, 19 (1-2) [1956]:21-26. [5-XII-1957]
- HAGEDORN, M. 1910. Ipidæ. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 4: 1-134.
- HAJÓSS, J. 1938. Neue Beiträge zur Käferfauna des geschichtlichen Ungarn. *Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Professor Dr. Embrik Strand*, 4: 652-660. [28-V-1938]
- HALY, A. 1890. *List of beetles recorded from Ceylon*. George J. A. Skeen, Colombo. 208 pp.
- HAMILTON, J. 1895. Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Southwestern Pennsylvania, with notes and descriptions. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 22: 317-381. [Pp. 317-360: X-1895; pp. 361-381: XI-1895]
- HAMILTON, R. W. 1971. The genus *Pselaphorhynchites* (Coleoptera: Rhynchitidae) in America North of Mexico. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 64(5): 982-996. [IX-1971]
- HAMILTON, R. W. 1983. A new subgenus of *Auletobius* Desbrochers. *The Southwestern Entomologist*, 8(1): 67-72. [5-IV-1983]
- HAMPE, C. 1861. Eine neue Käfer aus Croatia und Siebenbürgen. *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift* 5(3): 65-69. [III. 1861]
- HAMPE, C. 1864. Neue Käfer-Arten. *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift*, 8(6): 190-193. [VI-1864]
- HANDLIRSCH, A. 1906. *Die Fossilen Insekten und die Phylogenie der Rezenten Formen. Ein Handbuch für Paläontologen und Zoologen*. Fasc. 1-4. Leipzig, Wilhelm Engelmann. Pp. 1-640 + pl. 1-36. [Curculionioidea: fasc. 2: 398-403, 436-457; fasc. 4: 540-567] [fasc. 3: VIII-1906; fasc. 4: X-1906]
- HANDLIRSCH, A. 1907. *Die Fossilen Insekten und die Phylogenie der Rezenten Formen. Ein Handbuch für Paläontologen und Zoologen*. Fasc. 5-7. Leipzig, Wilhelm Engelmann. Pp.: 641-1120 + pl. 37-70. [Curculionioidea, fasc. 5: 662-665, 799-800; fasc. 6: 801-836] [fasc. 5: II-1907; fasc. 6: VI-1907]
- HANDLIRSCH, A. 1925. Geschichte, Literatur, Technik, Paläontologie, Phylogenie, Systematik. In: SCHRÖDER, C. *Handbuch der Entomologie*. Vol. 3. VIII + 1201 + [1] pp. (Berichtigungen). Gustav Fischer, Jena. VIII + [1202] pp.
- HAROLD, E. von. 1875. Berichtigungen und Zusätze zum Catalogus Coleopterorum synonymicus et systematicus. *Coleopterologische Hefte*, 14: 142-145.
- HAROLD, E. von. 1880. Beschreibungen neuer, auf seiner, von der Akademie unterstützen Reise in Ostafrika, vorzüglich in dem Districten von Taita und Ukamba auf einer Tour von Mombassa nach dem Kenia, von Hrn. J. M. Hildebrandt gesammelter Coleopteren, bearbeitet von Hrn. Fhrn. von Harold. *Monatsbericht der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1880: 260-270 [III-1880]
- HARTMANN, F. 1896. Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung der Rüsselkäfer aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1896(1): 185-188 + pl. 1. [V-1896]
- HARTMANN, F. 1897. Neue Rüssel-Käfer aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1897(1): 81-96. [VII-1897]
- HARTMANN, F. 1899. Neue Rüsselkäfer der alten Welt. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1899(1): 19-32. [VIII-1899]
- HARTMANN, F. 1900. Eine neue Gattung der Oxyopisthen und eine neue Art der Gattung Oxyopisthen (Col.). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 19(4-5): 121-124. [I-V-1900]
- HARTMANN, F. 1901. Neue Rüsselkäfer aus Kaiser Wilhelms-Land. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1900(2): 273-295. [II-1901]
- HARTMANN, F. 1901b. Synonymische Bemerkung. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1900(2): 296. [II-1901]

- HARTMANN, F. 1903. Neue exotische Rüsselkäfer. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 22(1): 23-30. [25-I-1903]
- HARTMANN, F. 1904. Neue Rüsselkäfer aus Ostafrika. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1904(2): 369-419. [VII-1904]
- HATCH, M. H. 1971. The Beetles of the Pacific Northwest. Part V: Rhipicerioidea, Sternoxi, Phytophaga, Rhynchophora, and Lamellicornia. *University of Washington Publications in Biology*, 16: xiv + 662 pp. [Preface dated V-1971]
- HAUPT, H. 1950. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) aus der eoazänen Braunkohle des Geiseltales. *Geologica*, 6: 1-168.
- HAUPT, H. 1956. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Eozänen Arthropodenfauna des Geiseltales. *Nova Acta Leopoldina*, 18 (128): 1-90 [XII-1956]
- HAUSER, F. 1894. Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Transcaspien und Turkestan. Zusammengestellt unter Mitwirkung der Herren Dr. Eppelsheim, Escherich, Faust, Dr. von Heyden, Kuwert, Reitter und Weise. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1894(1): 17-74. [I-1894]
- HEDICKE, H. 1922. Nomina nova. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1922(4): 426-428. [I-XII-1922]
- HEDICKE, H. 1923. Nomina nova. II. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1923(1): 72. [31-I-1923]
- HEDICKE, H. 1927. A. Zeitschriften. *Repertorium Entomologicum*, 3(11) [1926]: 145-160. [I-1927]
- HEER, O. 1847. Die Insektenfauna der Tertiärgebilde von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatien. Erste Abtheilung: Käfer. *Neue Denkschriften der Allgemeinen Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften*, 8: 1-229 + index + 8 pl. (own pag.).
- HEER, O. 1864. *Die Umwelt der Schweiz*. Parts 1 to 11. Zürich, Druck und Verlag von Friedrich Schulthess. 1864-1865. XXIX + 622 pp. + 11 pl. + 1 map. [Published in parts; according to Evenhuis, 1997-352, these are: (1-2): pp. 1-96, pl. 1-6, before 30-III-1864; (3-4): pp. 97-192, pl. 7, 30-III-1864; (5-6): pp. 193-288, pl. 8, between 31-III and 17-VIII-1864; (7-11): pp. 289-496, pl. 9-10, 18-VIII-1864; (12-13): pp. i-xxix + 497-622 + pl. 11, between I and VI-1865]
- HEER, O. 1874. Die Kreide-Flora der Arctischen Zone, gegründet auf die von den schwedischen Expeditionen von 1870 und 1872 in Grönland und Spitzbergen gesammelten Pflanzen. *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, Ny Förlj. [1873], 12(6): 1-138 + pl. I-XXXVIII.
- HELLER, K. M. 1894. Zygopiden-Studien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gattung *Mecopus*. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, (1892/93), 4(2): 1-48 + 1 pl.
- HELLER, K. M. 1894b. Neue Zygopiden, Isorhynchiden und Sympiezopiden nebst ergänzenden Bemerkungen zu bekanten Arten. *Tidschrift voor Entomologie*, 37: 33-66.
- HELLER, K. M. 1895. Zygopiden-Studien II, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der gattung *Copturus*. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, 1894/95, (11): 1-70 + 1 pl. [Pp. 1-8: 23-VI-1895; pp. 9-16: 26-VI-1895; pp. 17-24: 3-VII-1895; pp. 25-32: 7-VII-1895; pp. 33-40: 11-VII-1895; pp. 41-48: 16-VII-1895; pp. 49-56: 22-VII-1895; pp. 57-64: 30-VII-1895; pp. 67-70: 2-VIII-1895]
- HELLER, K. M. 1896. Neue Käfer von Celebes gesammelt von den Herren Dr. P. und Dr. F. Sarasin. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, (1896/97), 6(3): 1-26 + 1 pl. [I-VI-1896]
- HELLER, K. M. 1897. Neue Käfer von Celebes II. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, (1896/97), 6(10): 1-36. [21-VII-1897]
- HELLER, K. M. 1897b. Über bereits bekannte und neue Copturiden. *Tidschrift voor Entomologie*, 40(2): 199-203. [28-IX-1897]
- HELLER, K. M. 1898. Neue Käfer von Celebes III. *Abhandlungen und berichte des Königlichen zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, (1898/1899), 7(3): 1-41, 1 pl. [20-VI-1898]
- HELLER, K. M. 1900. Neue Käfer von Celebes IV. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, (1900/01), 9(5): 1-46 + 1 pl. [27-XI-1900]
- HELLER, K. M. 1901. Dritter Beitrag zur Papuanischen Käferfauna. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, 1902/3, [1902] 10(2): 1-20. [Pp. 1-8: 9-IX-1901; pp. 9-16: 10-IX-1901; pp. 17-20: 12-IX-1901; mentioned by Zimmerman, 1993-74 that the paper was received by the *Zoological Record* on 24-IX-1901]
- HELLER, K. M. 1902. Rüsselkäfer aus Ceylon gesammelt von Dr. W. Horn. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1901(2): 337-350. [I-1902]
- HELLER, K. M. 1903. Eine alte, aber bisher noch unbenannte Calandriden-Gattung. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 47: 8-10. [3-II-1903]
- HELLER, K. M. 1903b. Sechs neue Käfer aus Deutsch Neu-Guinea. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1903(2): 305-314. [VIII-1903]
- HELLER, K. M. 1904. Rüsselkäfer aus Kamerun gesammelt von Prof. Dr. Yngve Sjöstedt. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 25(3): 161-201. [24-IX-1904]
- HELLER, K. M. 1906. Neue Rüsselkäfer aus Central- und Südamerika. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 67(1): 1-50 + pl. 1. [IV-1906 on p. 214]
- HELLER, K. M. 1908. Vierter Beitrag zur Papuanischen Käferfauna. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königl. Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, [1908] 12(1): 34 + 1 pl. [Frontispice bears de dates 1908-1911]
- HELLER, K. M. 1908b. Synonymische und andere auf die Systematik bezügliche Notizen (Col.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1908(1): 58-59. [3-I-1908]
- HELLER, K. M. 1908c. Neue indomalayische Rüsselkäfer, vorwiegend aus Madras und Borneo. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 69(1): 122-194 + pl. I. [I-1908 on p. 211]
- HELLER, K. M. 1909. Rüsselkäfer aus Erythraä. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 28(7-8): 233-239. [25-IX-1909]
- HELLER, K. M. 1910. Fünfter Beitrag zur Papuanischen Käferfauna hauptsächlich auf Grund der Ausbeute von Dr. Schlaginhaufen. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königl. Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, [1910-11], 13(3): 42 + 1 pl.
- HELLER, K. M. 1910b. Neue Rüsselkäfer aus dem Papuanischen Faunengebiet. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 29(5-6): 179-197. [10-VII-1910]
- HELLER, K. M. 1912. Philippinische Rüsselkäfer. *Philippine Journal of Science*, Section D, 7(5): 295-346. [28-XII-1912]
- HELLER, K. M. 1913. Philippinische Rüsselkäfer. (Schluss). *Philippine Journal of Science*, Section D, [1912] 7(6): 347-403 + pl. I-II. [10-III-1913]
- HELLER, K. M. 1913b. Neue Käfer von den Philippinen. *Philippine Journal of Science*, Section D, 8(2): 135-163. [25-VI-1913]
- HELLER, K. M. 1914. Neue papuanische Käfer. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1914(3): 305-318 + pl. XII. [I-VI-1914]
- HELLER, K. M. 1914b. *Coleoptera. Nova Guinea. Resultats des expédition scientifique Néerlandaise a la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1907 et 1909 sous les auspices du Dr H.A. Lorentz*, 9, Zoology 5: 615-666.
- HELLER, K. M. 1915. Neue Käfer von den Philippinen: III. *Philippine Journal of Science*, (D), 10(4): 219-249 + pl. I. [VII-1915]
- HELLER, K. M. 1916. Die Käfer von Neu-Caledonien und den benachbarten Inselgruppen. In: SARASIN, F. & ROUX, J. (Eds.). *Nova Caledonia. A. Zoologie*, 2(3): 229-364 + 1 [unn.] + pl. X-XI.
- HELLER, K. M. 1918. Die philippinischen Arten der Rüsselkäfergattung *Alcides* Schönh. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 78(2) [1917]: 209-245. [I-V-1918]
- HELLER, K. M. 1920. Ein neuer, im Neste der Kammmotte (*Ctenomys*) lebender Rüsselkäfer aus Argentinien. *Entomologische Blätter*, 16(10-12): 239-241. [28-XII-1920]
- HELLER, K. M. 1921. Nuevos Curculiónidos de la Argentina. *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 91(1-6): 19-35. [VI-1921]
- HELLER, K. M. 1922. Curculioniden (Coleopt.) aus Französisch-Indo-China. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1922(1): 1-25. [15-II-1922]
- HELLER, K. M. 1922b. New Philippine Coleoptera. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 19(5): 523-627 + pl. I-III. [15-II-1922]
- HELLER, K. M. 1923. Curculionidae and Brentidae. In: EBNER, R. *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem angl-ägyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914. XI. Coleoptera A. Denkschriften der mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien*, 98: 165-199 + 2 pl. + 1 map.
- HELLER, K. M. 1924. New Philippine Zygopinae, Calandrinae, and Cryptoderminae (Curculionidae, Coleoptera). *Philippine Journal of Science*, 25(3): 287-309 + 1 pl. [4-X-1924]
- HELLER, K. M. 1924b. Neue philippinische Ruesselkaefer aus der Sammlung des Herrn Prof. C. F. Baker und Herrn Angelo Solari in Genova. *Memorie della Società entomologica italiana*, 3: 181-200 + 1 pl.
- HELLER, K. M. 1924c. Neue philippinische Bock- und Rüsselkäfer aus der Sammlung von Prof. C. F. Baker. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 41(4-10): 163-180. [25-IX-1924]
- HELLER, K. M. 1925. Studien zur Systematik der altweltlichen Balanini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 86(2): 86-134. [XII-1925]
- HELLER, K. M. 1925b. Rüsselkäfer von Sumatra gesammelt von Herrn J. B. Corporaal. *Zoologische Mededeelingen*, 8(3-4): 220-244. [31-I-1925]
- HELLER, K. M. 1925c. 4. Bestimmungsschlüssel aussereuropäischer Käfer. Curculionidae, Tribus n.: Ottisirini. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 42(4-10): 55-91 + pl. I. [15-XI-1925]
- HELLER, K. M. 1925d. Neue philippinische Anthribidae. *Entomologische Blätter*, 21(3): 97-108 + 1 pl. [30-IX-1925]
- HELLER, K. M. 1926. 5. Bestimmungsschlüssel aussereuropäischer Käfer: Calandriini spurii (Laogenia etc.) und Verwandte. *Entomologische Blätter*, 22(4): 180-187.
- HELLER, K. M. 1926b. *Coleoptera: Curculionidae. Nova Guinea. Resultats des expédition scientifique Néerlandaise a la Nouvelle-Guinée*, 15, Zoology 2: 275-291. [Received by BMNH on 14-VI-1926]
- HELLER, K. M. 1927. Studien zur Systematik der altweltlichen Balanini II. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 88(2): 175-287 + pl. 1-2. [XI-1927]
- HELLER, K. M. 1927b. 5. Bestimmungsschlüssel aussereuropäischer Käfer: Calandriini spurii (Laogenia etc.) und Verwandte. (Schluss). *Entomologische Blätter*, 23(1): 1-14.
- HELLER, K. M. 1928. 7. Bestimmungsschlüssel aussereuropäischer Käfer: Gattung *Lophochirus* G. A. K. Marshall (Curculionidae). *Entomologisches Blätter*, 24(3): 103-111.
- HELLER, K. M. 1929. Neue Rüsselkäfer von den Philippinen und von Borneo nebst einem Verzeichnis entomologischer Sammler und Sammelplätze auf den Philippinen. *Abhandlungen und Berichte der Museen für Tierkunde und Völkerrunde zu Dresden*, 17(3): 1-22. [25-X-1929]
- HELLER, K. M. 1929b. Fauna Buruana. *Coleoptera, Fam. Curculionidae. Treubia*, 7, Suppl. (3): 105-138 + 1 [unn., Tafelckklärung] + pl. III. [IX-1929]
- HELLER, K. M. 1931. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute (Curculionidae). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 48(2): 96-112. [25-IX-1931]

- HELLER, K. M. 1932. Zwei neue malayische Rüsselkäfer-Gattungen. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 75, Suppl.: 71-77. [Received in the BMNH «8-XII-1932», but should have been published one month before or so]
- HELLER, K. M. 1933. 7 Faunistische und systematische Notizen über Käfer, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung und einer neuen Art. *Entomologische Blätter*, 29(4): 145-150. [31-XII-1933]
- HELLER, K. M. 1934. Käfer aus dem Bismarck- und Salomo-Archipel. (Nr. 240). *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*, [1933-34] 45: 1-34 + pl. 1.
- HELLER, K. M. 1934b. New and little known Philippine Coleoptera. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 54(2): 279-307 + pl. 1. [VI-1934]
- HELLER, K. M. 1935. Coleoptera Curculionidae. Nova Guinea. *Résultats des Expéditions Scientifiques à la Nouvelle Guinée*, 17(2): 155-202, 1 pl. Brill, Leiden. [V-1935]
- HELLER, K. M. 1935b. Ein neuer Rüsselkäfer aus peruanischen Kartoffeln. *Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 2(4): 276-278. [21-XII-1935]
- HELLER, K. M. 1936. Ein neuer schädlicher Rüsselkäfer aus der Frucht von *Phoebe elongata* aus Costa Rica (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 3(2): 140-142. [8-VI-1936]
- HELLER, K. M. 1937. Coleoptera Javana, mit Berücksichtigung der ihnen nahestehenden Formen anderer Herkunft. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 98(1): 51-78. [15-VI-1937]
- HELLER, K. M. 1937b. Neue papuanische Rüsselkäfer. *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 4(4): 257-282 + pl. 1. [30-X-1937]
- HELLER, K. M. 1938. Indomalaische, vorwiegend javanische Rüsselkäfer. *Entomologische Blätter*, 34(6): 313-327. [20-XII-1938]
- HELLER, K. M. 1938b. Zwei neue Rüsselkäfer (Cryptorhynchinae) der Salomo-Inseln. *Entomologische Blätter*, 34(4): 187-189. [15-VIII-1938]
- HELLER, K. M. 1940. Indomalaische Rüsselkäfer II. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie*, 7(2): 92-113. [15-VIII-1940]
- HELLER, K. M. 1941. Neue Rüsselkäfer von der Gazelle-Halbinsel, gesammelt vom Missionär P. Josef Schneider auf Neu-Pommern. *Entomologische Blätter*, 37(5/6): 213-218.
- HELLER, K. M. 1941b. *Peribleptus* Schonh. und *Carcilia* Roelofs. (Coleoptera Curculionidae, Hylobiinae). *Entomologische Blätter*, 37(2): 78-83.
- HELLER, K. M. 1941c. Neues über die Unterfamilien der Otiorrhynchinae und Calandrinae, besonders von *Piezonotus* u. *Nassophasis* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 8(3): 149-161. [30-XI-1941]
- HELLER, K. M. 1942. Neue Papuanische Rüsselkäfer aus der Sammlung des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 9(4): 209-214. [25-XI-1942]
- HELLWIG, J. C. L. 1792. Dritte Nachricht von neuen Gattungen im entomologischen System. *Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, 1(4): 385-408.
- HENDERSON, L. S. 1940. A revision of the genus *Listronotus* (Curculionidae, Coleoptera). *University of Kansas Science Bulletin*, 26(4): 215-337. [15-XI-1940 on cover of volume; however, part 4 is dated 1-X-1939 over heading title]
- HERBST, J. F. W. 1795. *Natursystem aller bekannnten in- und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Buffonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer*. Vol. 6. Berlin, Pauli. xxiv + 520 pp. + pl. LX-XCV.
- HERBST, J. F. W. 1797. *Natursystem aller bekannnten in- und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Buffonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer*. Vol. 7. Berlin, Pauli. xi + 346 pp. + pl. XCVI-CXVI. [Curculionidae; pp. 1-204 + pl. XCVI-CVIII]
- HEYDEN, C. von & HEYDEN, L. von. 1866. Käfer und Polypen aus der Braunkohle des Siebengebirges. *Palaeontographica*, 15(3): 131-156 + pl. XXII-XXIV. [VII-1866]
- HEYDEN, L. von, REITTER, E. & WEISE, J. 1883. *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae et Caucasi*. Editio tertia. Berlin, Nicolai. [2] + 228 pp.
- HEYDEN, L. von, REITTER, E. & WEISE, J. 1891. *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae, Caucasi et Armeniae rossicae*. Berlin, R. Friedländer & Sohn; Mödling, Edmund Reitter; Caen, Revue d'Entomologie. VI + 812 pp. [Single column version]
- HEYDEN, L. von, REITTER, E. & WEISE, J. 1906. *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae, Caucasi et Armeniae Rossicae*. Editio secundā. Edmund Reitter, Berlin-Paskau-Caen. [6]+774 pp. or cols.
- HEYDEN, L. von. 1900. Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna der Halbinsel Sinai. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1899(2): 240-256. [II-1900]
- HEYDEN, L. von. 1906. In: HEYDEN, L. von, REITTER, E. & WEISE, J., q. v.
- HEYNE, A. & TASCHENBERG, O. 1907. *Die exotischen Käfer in Wort und Bild*. 262 pp. Leipzig. [1893-1907] [Published in parts; pp 219-262 in 1907, according to Blackwelder, 1949, q. v.; it is possible that the single author for this part is Taschenberg alone]
- HIGGINS, L. G. 1963. Dates of publication of the Novara Reise. *Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History*, 4(3): 153-159. [XI-1963]
- HIRAYAMA, S. 1940. *Genshoku Kochu Zufu*. 253 pp, 52 pls. Sansendo, Tokyo. (in Japanese)
- HOCHHUTH, I. H. 1847. Enumeration der Rüsselkäfer, welche vom Baron Maximilian von Chadoir und vom Baron A. von Gotsch auf ihren Reisen im Kaukasus und in Transkaukasien im Jahre 1845 gesammelt wurden; nebst Beschreibung der neuentdeckten Arten. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 20(1): 448-587. [Not before 26-VII-1847, letter dated on p. 599]
- HOCHHUTH, I. H. 1851. Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der Rüsselkäfer Russlands, enthaltend Beschreibung neuer Genera und Arten, nebst Erläuterungen noch nicht hinlänglich bekannter Curculioniden des russischen Reichs. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 24(1): 3-102. [Not before 18-III-1851, letter dated on p. 368]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1930. Observations diverses sur différentes espèces de Curculionidae (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1930(5): 105-108.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1931. Sur la synonymie de quelques espèces de Curculionides. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1931(10): 153-158. [13-VII-1931]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1938. Observations diverses. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 43(9-10): 107. [13-VII-1938]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1938b. Description d'un genre nouveau et de nouvelle espèces de Curculionidae de la région paléarctique [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 43(3-4): 46-52 [6-IV-1938]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1942. Nouveaux Curculionides paléarctiques. *Revue française d'Entomologie*, 9(1-2): 12-19. [15-III-1942]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1945. Coléoptères Bruchides et Anthribides. *Faune de France*, 44: 1-184.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1946. Les Rhynchites de la Faune française nuisibles à l'agriculture. *Annales des Epiphyties*, 12(1): 1-7.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1950. Curculionides marocains inédits ou peu connus. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 55(6): 83-93. [Received by BMNH 30-IX-1950]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1950b. Coléoptères Curculionides (Première Partie). *Faune de France*, 52: 1-486.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1951. Un nouveau Curculionide anophthalme du Congo belge et observations sur un genre voisin du Kenya. *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines*, 44(3): 243-246. [15-III-1951]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1953. Coléoptères phytophages nouveaux ou peu connus, de la faune Paléarctique. *Revue Française d'Entomologie*, 20(3): 186-194. [15-X-53]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1954. Contribution à l'étude de la zone d'inondation du Niger (Mission G. Remaudière). IX. Coléoptères Curculionidae et Bruchidae. *Bulletin de l'Institut français d'Afrique noire*, ser. A, 16(1): 185-203. [I-1954]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1954b. Coléoptères Curculionides (Deuxième Partie). *Faune de France*, 59: 487-1208.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1956. Curculionides nouveaux rapportés par la mission G. Remaudière en Iran. *Revue de Pathologie Végétale et d'Entomologie Agricole de France*, 35(4): 241-249.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1957. Description d'une espèce et de genres nouveaux, appartenant à une nouvelle sous-tribu des Ceuthorrhynchini (Col. Curculionidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, [1956] 61(9-10): 218-223. [27-III-1957]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1957b. Observations critiques sur diverses espèces de la tribu des Rhytirrhini (Col. Curculionidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 126: 59-69. [5-XII-1957]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1958. Coléoptères Curculionides (Troisième Partie). *Faune de France*, 62: 1209-1839. [4th quarter, 1958]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1959. Description de deux Anthribides nouveaux nuisibles au Caféier. *Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale et de Botanique Appliquée*, 6(6-7): 340-343. [VI-VII-1959]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1959b. Espèces nouvelles ou critiques de la faune d'Espagne (Col. Curculionidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, [1958] 63(7-8): 188-194. [26-I-1959]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1960. Curculionidae nouveaux ou peu connus [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, [1959] 64(7-8): 164-169. [31-I-1960]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1961. Contribution à la connaissance de la Faune du Moyen-Orient (Missions G. Remaudière 1955 et 1959). I. Coléoptères Curculionides (I). *Vie et Milieu*, 12: 643-666.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1961b. Coléoptères phytophages inédits ou critiques de la région paléarctique. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 66(1-2): 32-39. [24-VI-1961]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1962. Coléoptères Curculionides recueillis au Tibesti par Ph. Bruneau de Miré. *Bulletin de l'Institut français de l'Afrique noire*, ser. A, 24(2): 404-438.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1962b. Curculionides inédits et observations diverses concernant quelques espèces de cette famille appartenant à la faune africaine. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 67(5-6): 120-128. [5-XII-1962]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1963. Curculionides récoltés dans le Djebel Marra (Sudan) par Ph. Bruneau de Miré (Mission 1956). *Bulletin de l'Institut français de l'Afrique noire*, ser. A., 25(1): 219-224.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1963b. Un Curculionide nouveau, inféodé au Cacaoyer en République de Côte d'Ivoire. *Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale et de Botanique Appliquée*, 10(5-6-7): 268-271. [V-VII-1963]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1963c. Révision des Brachyderes paléarctiques et description d'un Strophosomus nouveau du Portugal (Col. Curculionidae). *Revue française d'Entomologie*, 30(4): 276-287.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1963d. La réserve naturelle intégrale du Mont Nimba. Coleoptera Curculionidae (Deuxième note). *Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*, 66: 309-336. [II-1963]

- HOFFMANN, A. 1963e. Contribution à la connaissance de la faune du moyen-orient. (Mission G. Remaudière, 1961) (1) Coleopteres-Curculionides. *Revue de Pathologie Végétale et d'Entomologie Agricole de France*, 42 (2): 77-98. [IV-VI-1963]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1964. Coléoptères Curculionides, récoltés dans l'Ennedi et au Tchad par M. J. Mateu. *Bulletin de l'Institut français de l'Afrique noire*, ser. A, 26(4): 1205-1218.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1964b. Description de deux nouveaux genres et espèces de Curculionides des régions mélanésiennes (Coléoptères). *Cahiers du Pacifique*, 6: 47-50 + 1 pl. [VI-1964]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1964c. Un nouveau curculionide de l'Île de la Possession (Archipel des Crozet). *Revue française d'Entomologie*, 31(1): 36-39.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1965. Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville) Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentrie. XIV. Coléoptères Curculionides. *Bulletin de l'Institut français de l'Afrique noire*, ser. A, 27(4): 1397-1433. [X-1965]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1965b. Curculionides inédits de la faune africaine (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 70: 23-29. [I-II-1965]
- HOFFMANN, A. 1965c. Curculionides nouveaux du Tanganyika (Col.). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (N.S.), 1(2): 393-409.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1966. Curculionides inédits du Togo et du mont Nimba (Coleoptera). *Bulletin de l'Institut français de l'Afrique noire*, ser. A, 28(2): 722-728.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1966b. Coléoptères Curculionides nuisibles au Cacaoyer, en Côte d'Ivoire. *Bulletin de l'Institut français de l'Afrique noire*, ser. A, 28(3): 998-1007.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1966c. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Île aux Cochons (Archipel des Crozet) (Coléoptères). Publications du Comité National Français des Recherches Antarctiques, 15(6): 57-64.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1967. Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentrie. LXI. Coléoptères Anthribidae. *Bulletin de l'Institut français de l'Afrique noire*, ser. A, 29(4): 1311-1318.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1968. The Scientific Results of the Hungarian Soil Zoological Expedition to the Brazzaville-Congo. 32. Espèces de la famille Curculionidae (Coleoptera). *Opuscula Zoologica, Budapest*, 8(1): 11-29.
- HOFFMANN, A. 1968b. Coléoptères Curculionides récoltés au Tchad et au Cameroun par MM. J. Gruvel et J. Péricart en 1962-1963. *Bulletin de l'Institut français de l'Afrique noire*, ser. A, 30(1): 151-187.
- HOFFMANN, A. & TEMPERE, G. 1954. Une espèce française nouvelle du genre *Tropideres* Schönh. type d'un sous-genre nouveau (Col. Anthribidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 59(5): 66-67. [V-1954]
- HOFFMANN, J. J. 1803. Vermischte Bemerkungen. *Entomologische Hefte*, 2: 107-119.
- HOLLOWAY, B. A. 1970. A new genus of New Zealand Anthribidae associated with lichens (Insecta: Coleoptera). *New Zealand Journal of Science*, Wellington, 13(3): 435-446. [IX-1970]
- HOLLOWAY, B. A. 1982. Anthribidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Fauna of New Zealand*, 3. DSIR, Wellington. 269 p. [23. XII. 1982; Second impression, February 1985]
- HONG, Y. & WANG, W. 1987. Miocene Heteroptera and Coleoptera (Insecta) from Shanwang of Shandong Province, China. *Journal of Lanzhou University, Natural Sciences*, 23(4): 116-124. [Also Lanzhou Daxue Xuebao Ziran Kexueban]
- HONG, Y. C. 1982. *Mesozoic Fossil Insects of Jinquan Basin in Gansu Province*. [In Chinese] Geological Publishing House, Peking. 187 pp., 39 pl. [V-1982]
- HONG, Y. C. 1984. Fossil insects in the Diatoms of Shanwang. [In Chinese]. *Bulletin of the Tianjin Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources*, [1983] 8: 1-15. [XII-1984]
- HOPE, F. W. 1833. On the characters of several new genera and species of coleopterous insects. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1: 61-64. [Read 28-V-1833]
- HOPE, F. W. 1833b. Characters and descriptions of several new genera and species of Coleopterous Insects. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, 1(2): 91-112 + pl. 13-16. [Communicated 28-V-1833; it must be posterior to the other paper in the same year; frontispiece bears 1835]
- HOPKINS, A. D. 1911. Contributions towards a monograph of the bark-weevils of the genus *Pissodes*. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Technical Series, 20(1): i-x + 68 + I-XXII pl. [7-I-1911]
- HORN, G. H. 1873. Contributions to a knowledge of the Curculionidae of the United States. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 13(91): 407-469. [19-IX-1873]
- HORN, G. H. 1876. In LECONTE, J. L. & HORN, G. H., q. v.
- HORN, G. H. 1894. The Coleoptera of The Baja California. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, (2), 4(1): 302-449. [28-IX-1894]
- HOWDEN, A. T. 1966. *Airosimus*, a new genus of Neotropical Tanymecini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 92(2): 173-229. [VI-1966]
- HOWDEN, A. T. 1970. The Tanymecini of the West Indies (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Contributions of the American Entomological Institute*, 5(5): 1-73.
- HOWDEN, A. T. 1982. Revision of the New World genus *Hadromeropsis* Pierce (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Tanymecini). *Contributions of the American Entomological Institute*, 19 (6): i-iii + 1-180.
- HOWDEN, A. T. 1985. *Thylacites* Germar, 1817; *Brachyderes* Schönherr, 1823; *Cycloderes* Sahlberg, 1823; and *Cycloderes* Schönherr, 1823 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposal to maintain current usage. *Z. N. (S.) 2490. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 42(3): 296-301. [30-IX-1985]
- HOWDEN, A. T. 1992. Review of the New World eyeless weevils with uncinatae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae; Molytinae, Cryptorhynchinae, Cossoninae). *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada*, 162: 1-76. [VII-1992]
- HUBENTHAL, W. 1917. Die indomalaischen Arten der Curculionidengattung *Desmidophorus* Schönherr. *Entomologische Blätter*, 13(4-6): 103-123. [16-VI-1917]
- HUBENTHAL, W. 1922. *Acicnemis* subg. *Acicnemidia* longimemsa, eine neue Untergattung und Art der Curculioniden-Gattung *Acicnemis* Lac. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 87, A(10): 158-161. [III-1922]
- HUDSON, G. V. 1923. An index of New Zealand beetles. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*, 54: 353-399. [14-XII-1923]
- HUDSON, G. V. 1934. *New Zealand Beetles and their larvae. An elementary introduction to the study of our native Coleoptera*. Ferguson & Osborn, Wellington. 236 pp., [17] explanations to plates + XVII pl.
- HUMMEL, A. D. 1823. Insectes de 1823. *Essais Entomologiques*, 3: 15-33.
- HUMMEL, A. D. 1829. Insectes de 1827 et 1828. *Essais Entomologiques*, 7: 18-34.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1918. Synopsis du genre *Stigmatrachelus* Schoenh. et autres genres malgaches du même groupe (Col. Curculionidae). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1917] 86(2/3): 193-266. [13-II-1918]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1919. Synopsis des Curculionides de la Faune Malgache. I. Brachydérides et Otiorrhynchides. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1918] 87(3/4): 441-520. [23-IV-1919]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1920. Diagnoses abrégées de Curculionides de Madagascar. *L'Échange*, 36(398): 1-4 (hors texte). [8-IV-1920]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1920b. Diagnoses abrégées de Curculionides de Madagascar (Suite). *L'Échange*, 36(400): 5-11 (hors texte). [2-VIII-1920]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1920c. Contribution à la Faune entomologique du Japon: Coléoptères Curculionides. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 26(6): 493-499.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1920d. Contribution à l'étude des Ceuthorrhynchini (Col. Curculionidae). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1919] 88(3/4): 329-344. [30-VI-1920]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1920e. Contribution à la Faune entomologique du Japon: Coléoptères Curculionides. 2e note. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 26(7): 630-637.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1921. *Curculionides. Voyage dans l'Afrique orientale anglaise 1912-1913 par Guy Babault*. 76 pp. + 2 pl.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1921b. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Afrique tropicale. Deuxième partie (Suite). *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon, Nouvelle Série*, [1920], 67: 17-24.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1921c. Curculionides des Îles Mascareignes. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1920] 89(2): 113-203 + pl. 4-9. [9-III-1921]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1921d. Contribution à la Faune entomologique du Japon: Coléoptères Curculionides. 3e Note. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 27(1): 91-95. [7-IV-1921]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1922. Diagnoses préliminaires de Curculionides de Madagascar. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 28(4): 284-290. [IV-1922]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1922b. Diagnoses préliminaires de Curculionides de Madagascar. (2e partie). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 28(6): 413-418. [VI-1922]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1923. Curculionides nouveaux de Madagascar (première note). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 63: 73-93.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1923b. Nouveaux Curculionides d'Afrique (Coléoptères). (2e Note). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 29(1): 74-80. [I-1923]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1923c. Mission J. de Rohan-Chabot dans l'Angola et dans la Rhodésie (1914). Description de Curculionides nouveaux. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 29(2): 147-153. [II-1923]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1923d. Mission Rohan-Chabot dans l'Angola et dans la Rhodésie (1914). Description de Curculionides nouveaux. (2e Note). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 29(3): 234-239. [III-1923]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1923e. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Afrique tropicale. Troisième partie. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon, Nouvelle Série*, [1922], 69: 17-26.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1923f. Curculionides nouveaux du Congo. 1re partie. *Revue Zoologique Africaine*, 11(2): 148-181. [15-VII-1923]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1923g. Curculionides de l'exploration Lizer-Delétang au Chaco bolivien. *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 96(5-6): 279-300. [XII-1923]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1924. Curculionides nouveaux du Congo. 2me partie. *Revue Zoologique Africaine*, 12(1): 43-89. [I-III-1924]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1924b. Curculionides nouveaux du Congo. *Revue Zoologique Africaine*, 12(3): 353-396. [I-VIII-1924]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1924c. Curculionides de l'exploration Lizer-Delétang au Chaco bolivien. *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 98(1-4): 91-122. [X-1924]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1924d. Curculionides de l'exploration Lizer-Delétang au Chaco bolivien. (Suite). *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 97(1-4): 156-191. [IV-1924]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1924e. Curculionides de l'exploration Lizer-Delétang au Chaco bolivien. (Suite). *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 97(5-6): 267-284. [VI-1924]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1924f. Curculionidae Gallo-Rhénans (suite). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 93(1-2): 31-124. [5-VII-1924]
- HUSTACHE, A. [1925]. Synopsis des Curculionides de Madagascar. *Bulletin de l'Académie Malgache, Nouvelle Série*, [1924] 7: 1-582. [25-XI-1925], according to Viette, 1993, q. v.]

- HUSTACHE, A. 1926. Contribution à l'étude des Curculionides de la République Argentine (première note). *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural Bernardino Rivadavia, Buenos Aires*, 34 (1926-8): 155-261 + pl. I-V. [31-XII-1926]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1926b. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Afrique tropicale. (Suite). *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* (n. s.), [1925] 72: 17-20.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1927. Descriptions de trois Curculionides nouveaux de l'Afrique tropicale. *Encyclopédie Entomologique*, Série B, 1 Coleoptera, 2(2): 69-72. [I-1927]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1928. Curculionides Nouveaux de la faune Guinéenne et Soudanaise. *Faune des Colonies Françaises*, 2(4): 389-447. [Received by BMNH 25-IX-1928]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1929. Curculionidae. *Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale (1911-1912). Résultats scientifiques, Coleoptera*, 30: 365-562 + pl. X-XI. [I-VIII-1929]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1929b. Un nouveau genre remarquable de Baridiinae (Coléoptères, Curculionidae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 4(22): 349-351. [X-1929]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1929c. Nouveaux Curculionides de l'Amérique du Sud. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 2(5): 227-232. [31-X-1929]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1929d. Curculionides de la Guadeloupe. *Faune des Colonies Françaises*, 3 (3): 165-267 (special pagination: 1-103). [Flyleaf date 1929; purchased by BMNH VI-1930. Hustache pagination given in brackets above (see separate note)]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1930. Deux Curculionides nouveaux du Chili. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, 34: 266-271. [No exact date found]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1930b. In: DALLA TORRE, K. W. [von] & HUSTACHE, A. 1930, q. v.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1930c. Curculionidae gallo-rhéniens (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 99(2-3): 81-272. [30-IX-1930]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1930d. Curculionides de la Guadeloupe. *Faune des Colonies Françaises*, 4 (1): 1-148 (special pagination: 105-252). [Purchased by BMNH 23-VI-30, pagination given in volume pagination (and paper pagination). This paper follows from Hustache 1929d, and Hustache uses the paper pagination in his internal references (keys, etc.)]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1930e. Observations sur quelques Curculionides [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1930(10): 191-195. [8-VII-1930]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1931. A propos du genre *Oxyonyx* Faust (Col. Curculionidae) et description d'une nouvelle espèce française. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1931(17): 246-252 [14-XII-1931]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1931b. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Afrique Équatoriale (Ie partie). *Sbornik entomologického oddělení národního Muzea v Praze*, 9: 11-83.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1931c. Nouveaux Zygopini de la Guyane Française. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, (23)(7): 608-610. [XI-1931]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1931d. *Tableaux analytiques des Coléoptères de la Faune Franco-Rhéenne (France, Hollande, Belgique, Région rhénane, Valais). Famille LXXXIX. Curculionidae. Tribu: Apioninae.* Publications des Miscellanea Entomologica, Toulouse. 286 pp.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1932. Essai d'un tableau synoptique des Zygopides d'Afrique et de Madagascar. *Livre du Centenaire. Société Entomologique de France, Paris*. XII + 729 pp. [30-VI-1932]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1932b. Huit nouveaux Coléoptères (Curculionidae, Zygopinae) du British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 10(56) 201-208. [VIII-1932]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1932c. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Afrique Équatoriale (Ile partie). *Sbornik entomologického oddělení národního Muzea v Praze*, 10: 28-109.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1932d. Curculionides de la Guadeloupe (fin). *Faune des Colonies Françaises*, 5(1): 1-142 (special pagination: 253-294). [Title page says 1934; section purchased by BMNH 3-III-1932]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1933. Deux nouveaux Curculionides prédateurs. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, (2)(5)(5): 376-380. [3-VIII-1933 (on p. 432)]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1933b. Synopsis des Curculionides de Madagascar. Premier Supplément. *Mémoires de l'Académie Malgache*, 15: 5-123 + I-XLIV [I-III-Addendum, by G. Olsoufieff; V-XXI: Tableaux dichotomiques; XXIII-XLI: Table générale alphabétique et synonymique...; XLIII-XLIV: Corrigenda] + 1 [un.: Répertoire alphabétique des localités citées...] + 1 map. [Usually quoted as vol. 14, because of a misprint]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1934. Une nouvelle série de Curculionides du Congo Belge. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 25(2): 241-289. [15-V-1934]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1934b. Une nouvelle série de Curculionides du Congo Belge (suite). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 25(3): 324-357. [25-XI-1934]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1934c. Une nouvelle série de Curculionides du Congo Belge. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 26(1): 10-45. [29-XII-1934]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1934d. Un Curculionide (Col.) nouveau de l'Île d'Elbe. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 39(17): 250-253. [12-XII-1934]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1934e. Curculionidae: Zygopinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 136: 1-96. [10-VI-1934]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1935. Mission J. de Lépiney au Soudan Français (1933-1934) (Treizième note). Coléoptères Curculionides. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc*, 15(1): 26-30. [5-IX-1935]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1935b. Curculionides Rapportés de l'Angola par la mission scientifique Suisse. *Bulletin de la Société neuchâteloise des Sciences naturelles*, 60: 165-207. [Final corrections to proofs made 12-XI-1935]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1936. Entomological expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7: Coleoptera, Curculionidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 18(105): 353-373. [IX-1936]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1936b. Entomological expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7: Coleoptera, Curculionidae. (continued). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 18(106): 419-446. [X-1936]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1936c. Entomological expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-7: Coleoptera, Curculionidae. (continued). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 18(108): 564-587. [XII-1936]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1936d. Voyage de MM. L. Chopard et A. Méquignon aux Açores (11e note). Un nouveau Curculionide des Açores. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 41(13+14): 229-230. [23-XI-1936]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1936e. Nouveaux Curculionides d'Afrique. *Sbornik Entomologického Oddělení Národního Muzea v Praze*, 14(123): 13-43. [15-X-1936]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1936f. Nachträgliche zu: «Die Cossoninen Afrikas und Madagascars des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts der Kaiser Wilhelm-Gesellschaft» (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 3(4): 296-298. [7-XI-1936]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1936g. Curculionidae: Cryptorrhynchinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 151: 1-317. [15-XII-1936]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1937. Magdalinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) de l'Amérique méridionale. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 19(110): 198-248. [II-1837]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1937b. Curculionides du Congo. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 30(2): 181-260. [23-XII-1937]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1937c. Curculionides du Cameroun. *Annales de l'Association des Naturalistes de Levallois-Perret*, 22 (1935-1936): 119-137. [VII-1937]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1937d. Contribution aux Zygopinae de l'Amérique méridionale. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 77(1-2): 71-109. [28-II-1937]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1937e. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Uruguay. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 9: 7-11. [31-XII-1937]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1938. Curculionides nouveaux du Museum de Trieste appartenant à la faune somalo-éthiopienne. *Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste*, 14(5): 77-106. [30-V-1938]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1938b. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Amérique méridionale, qui se trouvent dans le Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. 2ème Note. *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 5(3): 265-288. [11-VIII-1938]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1938c. Zygopinae de l'Amérique méridionale (Première série). *Sbornik entomologického odd. lení národního Muzea v Praze*, 16: 58-82. [15-X-1938]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1938d. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Amérique méridionale, qui se trouvent dans le Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. (1ère Note). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 5(2): 174-184. [30-V-1938]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1938e. Nouveaux Naupactini de l'Amérique méridionale (Col. Curculionidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 43(7-8): 93-96. [10-VI-1938]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1938f. Espèces nouvelles de Curculionidae de l'Amérique tropicale. *Entomologische Blätter*, 34 (4): 231-243. [15-VIII-1938]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1938g. Curculionidae: Barinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 163: 1-219. [15-XI-1938]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1938h. Ceratopinae Sud-Américains (Col. Curculionides). *Miscellanea Entomologica*, 39(11): 89-99. [15-XI-1938]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1938i. Cossonides nouveaux de l'Amérique méridionale. *Revista chilena de Historia Natural*, [1937] 41: 62-67. [Wrapper bears date 1938]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1939. Coleoptera Curculionidae. *Missione Biologica nel Paese dei Borana*, 2(1): 617-640. [XII-1939]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1939b. Mission scientifique de l'Omo. Tome V, fasc. 50. Coleoptera. XX. Curculionidae. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, (N. S.), 9: 175-272 + pl. II. [I-VI-1939]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1939c. Deuxième supplément au Synopsis des Curculionides malgaches. *Bulletin de l'Académie Malgache*, 21 (1938): 1-51. [Received by BMNH 31-VIII-1939]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1939d. Curculionidae. *Exploration du Parc National Albert, Mission G. F. de Witte (1933-1935)*, 28: 1-50.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1939e. Zygopinae de l'Amérique méridionale (Deuxième série). *Sbornik entomologického odd. lení národního Muzea v Praze*, 17: 162-190. [I-XII-1939]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1939f. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Amérique méridionale, qui se trouvent dans le Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. Suite de la 3ième Note. *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 6(1): 50-68. [4-II-1939]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1939g. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Amérique méridionale, qui se trouvent dans le Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. 4ème Note. *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 6(2): 162-183. [20-V-1939]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1939h. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Argentine et autres régions sud-américaines. *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 128(1): 38-64. [VII-1939]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1939i. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Argentine et autres régions sud-américaines. (Conclusion). *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 128(2): 99-124. [VIII-1939]

- HUSTACHE, A. 1939j. Un Curculionide hypogé du Chili. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 44(3-4): 46-48. [Received by BMNH 11-V-1939]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1939k. Nouveaux Curculionides du Maroc (Quatorzième note). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc*, [1938] 18(3-4): 192-198. [15-IV-1939]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1940. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Argentine et autres régions Sud-Américaines (Deuxième note). *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 129(3): 112-144. [III-1940]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1940b. Curculionides nouveaux de l'Argentine et autres pays limitrophes de la collection P. Denier (Première Note). *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 129(6): 272-284. [VI-1940]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1940c. Curculionides nouveaux du Brésil. *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 11 (3): 690-713. [31-XII-1940]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1940d. In JEANNEL, R., 1940, q. v.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1941. Nouveaux Curculionides du Brésil (II). *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 12 (1-2): 131-139. [31-VII-1941]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1941b. Curculionides Nouveaux Africaines [Coleopt.]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 110: 131-132. [31-VIII-1941]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1942. Un Curculionide de l'Ambre de la Baltique. *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, 11(7): 108-109. [IX-1942]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1945. Note synonymique. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 50(5): 67-68. [1-VIII-1945]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1946. Coleoptères nouveaux du Maroc et de l'Algérie. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc*, 24(1944): 44-81. [15-VII-1946]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1946b. Deux Curculionides Nouveaux de L'Amérique du Sud. *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, 15 (1): 3-6.
- HUSTACHE, A. 1947. Curculionides de l'Afrique Occidentale Française. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*, (1942) 4(1-4): 182-189. [10-III-1947]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1947b. Naupactini de l'Argentine et des régions limitrophes (Col. Curculion.). *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 13(1-5): 3-146. [10-VI-1947]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1949. Nouveaux Barinae Sud Américains. Première Partie - Ambattini, Peridinetini, Pantotellini, Cyronichyina et Optatini. *Boletim do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Nova Série, Zoologia*, 95: 1-55. [16-XII-1949, stated in fascicle; Kuschel (1983-34) gives VI-1950, but the date in the publication should be accepted unless other intrinsic information shows it is wrong, not being this the case]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1949b. Nouveaux Barinae Sud Américains. Troisième Partie - Centrinina. *Boletim do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Nova Série, Zoologia*, 97: 1-143. [30-XII-1949, stated in fascicle; Kuschel (1983-34) gives VI-1950, but the date in the publication should be accepted unless other intrinsic information shows it is wrong, not being this the case]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1951. Nouveaux Barinae Sud Américains. Deuxième Partie - Barina. *Boletim do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Nova Série, Zoologia*, 96: 1-78. [10-XI-1951]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1951b. Nouveaux Barinae Sud Américains. 4ème Partie. Madopterina - Lyterida - Leptoschoina - Eutoxina - Madarina - Barymerina. *Boletim do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Nova Série, Zoologia*, 102: 1-78. [10-XI-1951]
- HUSTACHE, A. 1956. Synopsis des Curculionides de Madagascar. Troisième Supplement. *Bulletin de l'Académie Malgache*, (n.s.) [1955] 33: 65-210. [Purchased by BMNH 15-X-1956; dépôt légal, juin 1956, 2me trimestre]
- HUSTACHE, A. & BONDAR, G. 1942. In BONDAR, G., 1942b, q. v.
- HUSTACHE, A. & BRUCH, C. 1936. Descripción y notas biológicas acerca de un curculiónido mirmecófilo (Col. Curcul.). *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 6(3-4): 332-338. [30-X-1936]
- HUTTON, F. W. 1904. *Index Faunae Novae Zealandiae*. Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, New Zealand. Dulau & Co., London. viii + 372 pp. [4-II-1904, according to Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky, 1999-437]
- HUTTON, F. W. & BROUN, T. 1902. The beetles of the Auckland Islands. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute*, 34 [1901]: 175-179. [VII-1902]
- IABLOKOV-KHNZORIAN, S. M. 1957. Novy Vidy Zhestkokrylykh iz Armyanskoy SSR Inakh. ASSR. *Zoologicheskyy Sbornik Akademii Nauk Armyanskoy SSR*, 10: 153-183.
- IABLOKOV-KHNZORIAN, S. M. 1959. Neue Käfer aus Sovjetarmenien (Buchidae et Curculionidae). *Notulae Entomologicae*, (1958), 38(3): 73-82. [20-II-1959]
- IABLOKOV-KHNZORIAN, S. M. 1960. Tri novych vida zestkokrylykh iz doliny Araksa (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Doklady Akademii Nauk Armyanskoy SSR*, 31(4): 251-256.
- IABLOKOV-KHNZORIAN, S. M. 1964. New genera and species of Coleoptera from Transcaucasus and Middle Asia. *Zoologicheskii Sbornik. Erevan: Izd-vo Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR*, 13: 151-186. [29-VII-1964] \$\$ revista
- IABLOKOV-KHNZORIAN, S. M. 1970. New species of beetles from Armenia and other lands of USSR (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Zoologicheskii Sbornik. Erevan: Izd-vo Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR*, 15: 50-80. \$\$ revista
- IENISTEA, M. A. 1986. A new hierarchical system of Arthropoda, mainly referring to insects. *YES Quarterly*, 3(2): 13-38.
- ILLIGER, J. C. W. 1798. *Verzeichniss der Käfer Preussens. Entworfen von Johann Gottlieb Kugelann*. Halle, bei Johann Jacob Gebauer. XLII + 510 pp + 1 [Zusätze, Verbesserungen]. [Hellwig's Vorrede dated from the beginning of IX-1798; author's Vorrede from the beginning of VI-1797; Versuch dated on p. 496 from VII-1797]
- ILLIGER, J. C. W. 1801. Namen der Insecten-Gattungen, ihr Genitiv, ihr grammatisches Geschlecht, ihr Silbenmass, ihre Herleitung; zugleich mit den Deutschen Benennungen. *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, 1(1-2): 125-155.
- ILLIGER, J. C. W. 1802. Aufzählung der Käfergattungen nach der Zahl der Fussglieder. *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, 1(3/4): 285-305.
- ILLIGER, J. C. W. 1807. Nachlese zu den Bemerkungen, Berichtigungen und Zusätzen zu Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum. *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, 6: 296-317.
- ILLIGER, J. C. W. 1807b. Vorschlag zur Aufnahme im Fabricischen Systeme fehlender Käfergattungen. *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, 6: 318-349.
- IMHOFF, L. 1856. *Versuch einer Einführung in das Studium der Koleopteren*. Author, Basel. XXXI + 114 pp. + 272 pl. + 25 [unnn., plates expl.].
- IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY 1924. Insecta. Pp. 1-432. *Zoological Record* [1922] 59.
- IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY 1925. Insecta. Pp. 1-317. *Zoological Record*, [1924] 61. [Preface dated XI-1925]
- IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY 1929. Insecta. Pp. 1-430. *Zoological Record*, [1928] 65. [Preface dated XI-1929]
- IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY 1931. Insecta. Pp. 1-435. *Zoological Record* [1930] 67.
- IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY 1935. Insecta. Pp. 1-488. *Zoological Record* [1934] 71.
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1954. Opinion 209. Validation of, and designation of type species for, «Briusis» Gray, 1825, «Echinocardium» Gray, 1825, and «Spatangus» Gray, 1825 (Class Echinoidea) under the plenary powers, and designation, under those powers, of a type species for «Schizaster» Agassiz (L.), 1836, and, in so far as necessary, for «Moiras» Agassiz (A.), 1872. *Opinions and Declarations rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature*, 3(28): 367-391. [8-III-1954]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1955. Opinion 345. Rejection of a proposal to use the Plenary Powers for the benefit of the generic name Rhina Latreille, [1802-1803] (Class Insecta, Order Coleoptera) and addition of the generic name Rhina Schneider, 1801 (Class Elasmobranchii) to the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology; designation under the Plenary Powers for the genera Rhinostomus Rafinesque, 1815, and Magdalis Germar, 1817 (Class Insecta, Order Coleoptera) of type species in harmony with accustomed usage: validation under the Plenary Powers of the specific name barbicornis Latreille, [1803-1804], as published in the combination Rhina barbicornis (Class Insecta, Order Coleoptera). *Opinions and Declarations rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature*, 10 (12): 353-388. [17-VI-1955]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1955b. Declaration 24. Completion of the entries relating to the names of certain genera in the Class Mammalia made on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology in the period up to the end of 1936. *Opinions and Declarations rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature*, 1(C)(15): 219-246. [1-XI-1955]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1956. Declaration 37. Completion of the entries relating to names of certain genera of the Order Decapoda (Class Crustacea) placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology in the period up to the end of 1936. *Opinions and Declarations rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature*, 1(D)(2): 47-82. [1-IX-1956]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1958. Opinion 502. Validation under the plenary powers of the generic name Lepidurus Leach, 1819 (Class Crustacea, Order Phyllopoidea), designation under the same Powers of a type species in harmony with accustomed usage for the nominal genus Triops Schrank, 1803 (Class Crustacea, Order Phyllopoidea) and addition of those names and Apus Scopoli, 1777 (Class Aves), to the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology and matters incidental thereto. *Opinions and Declarations rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature*, 18 (3): 65-120 [24-I-1958]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1959. Opinion 572. Suppression under the plenary powers of the generic name Calandra Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798, and validation under the same powers of the specific name abbreviatus Fabricius, 1787, as published in the binomen Curculio abbreviatus (Class Insecta, Order Coleoptera). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 17(3-5): 112-116. [15-XII-1959]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1961. Opinion 605. Promecopsis Duméril, 1806 (Insecta, Hemiptera); suppressed under the plenary powers. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 18(4): 254-257. [VIII-1961]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1962. Opinion 621. Phaenomerididae Ohaus, 1913, and Phaenomerina Faust, 1898 (Insecta, Coleoptera); addition to the official list. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 19(2): 74-75. [23-III-1962]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1964. Opinion 710. Enhydrus Laporte, 1834 (Insecta, Coleoptera): validated under the Plenary Powers. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 21(4): 242-245. [16-X-1964]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1967. Opinion 808. Cryptorhynchus Illiger, 1807 (Insecta, Coleoptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 24(2): 83-84. [27-IV-1967]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1970. Opinion 928. Pachyrhynchus Germar, 1824 (Insecta: Coleoptera): validated under the plenary powers. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 27(2): 93-94. [VIII-1970]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1972. Opinion 982. Otiiorhynchus Germar, 1824 (Insecta, Coleoptera):

- validated under the plenary powers. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 29(1): 19-24. [V-1972]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1974. Opinion 1005. *Trypeta* Meigen, 1803 (Insecta: Diptera); *Trypetes* Schoenherr, 1836 (Insecta: Coleoptera); *Trypetes* Norman, 1903 (Crustacea: Cirripedia): removal of homonymy in family-group names under the plenary powers. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 30(3-4): 151-152. [28-VI-1974]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1981. Opinion 1179. *Polydrusus* Germar, 1817 and *Phyllobius* Germar, 1824 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved in accordance with current usage. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 38(2): 117-119. [IV-1981]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1983. Opinion 1239. *Atelabus* Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Coleoptera): type species designated. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 40(1): 25-26. [III-1983]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1985. *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*. Third edition adopted by the XX General Assembly of the International Union of Biological Sciences. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature in association with British Museum (Natural History), London. xx + 338 pp. [II-1985]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1985b. Opinion 1352. *Eurhinus* Schönherr, 1825 (Insecta, Coleoptera): ruled as a justified emendation of *Eurhin* Illiger, 1807. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 42(3): 287-290. [30-IX-1985]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1987. Opinion 1440. *Brachyderes* Schönherr, 1823 and *Cycloderes* Sahlberg, 1823 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 44(2): 144-145. [25-VI-1987]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1987b. Opinion 1448. *Dryophthorus* Germar, 1824 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 44(3): 202. [25-IX-1987]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1987c. Opinion 1449. *Cholus* Germar, 1824 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 44(3): 203. [25-IX-1987]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1987d. Opinion 1450. *Zygops* Schoenherr, 1825 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 44(3): 204. [25-IX-1987]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1987e. Opinion 1451. *Lachnopus* Schoenherr, 1840 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 44(3): 205-206. [25-IX-1987]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1987f. Opinion 1452. *Nemocoetes* Van Dyke, 1936 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved and *Geoderces incomptus* Horn, 1876 designated as type species. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 44(3): 207-208. [25-IX-1987]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1988. Opinion 1474. *Tropiphorus* Schönherr, 1842 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 45(1): 73. [25-III-1988]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1988b. Opinion 1493. *Geonemus* Schönherr, 1833 (Insecta, Coleoptera): *Curculio flabellipes* Olivier, 1807 designated as type species. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 45(2): 168-169. [24-VI-1988]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1989. Opinion 1526. *Nanophyes* Schoenherr, 1838 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 46(1): 67-68. [III-1989]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1989b. Opinion 1529. *Ceutorhynchus* Germar, 1824, *Rhinoncus* Schoenherr, 1825 and *Curculio assimilis* Paykull, 1792 (Insecta, Diptera [sic!]): conserved, and *Curculio assimilis* Paykull, 1792 and *Curculio pericarpus* Linnaeus, 1758 designated as the type species of *Ceutorhynchus* and *Rhinoncus* respectively. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 46(1): 71-73. [III-1989]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1990. Opinion 1594. *Leucon* Krøyer, 1846 (Crustacea, Cumacea): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 47(2): 152. [VI-1990]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1990b. Opinion 1616. *Ptochus* Schönherr, 1826 (Insecta, Coleoptera): *Ptochus porcellus* Boheman in Schönherr, 1834 confirmed as the type species. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 47(3): 231-232. [IX-1990]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1990c. [Reports on general session and open meeting of the Commission, University of Maryland, 4-5 July 1990]. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 47(4): 246-253. [XII-1990]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1991. Opinion 1642. *Chlorophanus* Sahlberg, 1823 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 48(2): 175-176. [VI-1991]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1991b. Opinion 1655. *Curculio viridicollis* Fabricius, 1792 (currently *Phyllobius viridicollis*; Insecta, Coleoptera): specific name conserved, and *Rhyncolus* Germar, 1817: *Curculio ater* Linnaeus, 1758 designated as the type species. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 48(3): 268-269. [IX-1991]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1992. Opinion 1694. *Rhinapion* Beguin-Billecocq, 1905 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 49(3): 246-247. [IX-1992]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1994. Opinion 1754. Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris (Geoffroy, 1762): some generic names conserved (Crustacea, Insecta). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 51(1): 58-70. [III-1994]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1994b. Opinion 1756. Anthribidae Billberg, 1820 (Insecta, Coleoptera): given precedence over *Choragidae* Kirby, 1819. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 51(1): 72-73. [III-1994]
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.
1994c. Opinion 1770. *Pachyrhynchus* Germar, 1824, *Somatodes* Schönherr, 1840 and the specific name of *Pachyrhynchus moniliferus* Germar, 1824 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 51(2): 170-171. [VI-1994]
- JACOB, H. 1936. Die Curculioniden der Kolonie Hohenau (Beobachtungen und Sammelergebnisse). *Entomologisches Jahrbuch*, 46 (1937): 150-158. [BMNH copy purchased «18-XII-1936»]
- JACQUELIN DU VAL, C. 1852. Description de deux genres nouveaux et de plusieurs espèces nouvelles de coléoptères propres à la faune française. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (2)10: 695-718.
- JACQUELIN DU VAL, C. 1854. *Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en famille naturelle, la description de tous les genres, des Tableaux dichotomiques destinés à faciliter l'Etude, le Catalogue de toutes les espèces, de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères*. Vol. 4. Paris, Deyrolle fils. 2 pp. (Title) + 1 p. (Note) + 1 p. (Table) + pp. 1-292 (Genera) + 36 [unnumbered: 201-236] (Catalogue des Curculionides) + pp. 237-284 (rest of the Catalogue plus Table alphabétique des genres) + pp. 293-295 (Table alphabétique du quatrième volume). [This work appeared in fascicles («livraisons»), each with its own date; however, it has been impossible to ascertain exact dates for those containing the Curculionoidea, and only general dates can be given here. Volume 4 started and finished the whole work, and this accounts for the wide gap of dates given by some authors: 1854-1868. This volume was started with the first 13 fascicles (volume 1 starts with fasc. 14) and was finished with the fasc. 121-144, which appeared from 1864 on. Jacquelin du Val was the author of the first 117 fascicles until his death (5-VII-1862), his work being finished by L. Fairmaire (fasc. 118-120 of vol. 3 and 121-144 of vol. 4). Weevils (excl. Scolytidae, started in fasc. 121 (1864)) are included in pages 1-97 (text, feuilles 1-12) and the catalogue is included in unnumbered pages (feuilles 13-17), belonging to fascicles 1-12 (pages 1-96 plus plates 1-30, other than plates 16 and 17 which appeared in fasc. 13). According to Gerstaecker (*Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 21(2): 182-183), fascicles 1-6 appeared in 1854. According to the work plan, they should contain three plates and eight text pages each, totalling 18 plates and 48 pages. The rest of the plates and pages should have appeared in 1855. This matches Gerstaecker's comments.]
- JACQUELIN DU VAL, C. 1855. *Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en famille naturelle, la description de tous les genres, des Tableaux dichotomiques destinés à faciliter l'Etude, le Catalogue de toutes les espèces, de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères*. Vol. 4. Paris, Deyrolle fils. 2 pp. (Title) + 1 p. (Note) + 1 p. (Table) + pp. 1-292 (Genera) + 36 [unnumbered] (Catalogue des Curculionides) + pp. 237-284 (rest of the Catalogue plus Table alphabétique des genres) + pp. 293-295 (Table alphabétique du quatrième volume). [For dates, see comments under previous reference]
- JACQUET, E. 1889. [Note sur l'Echinodes Ravouxi, nouveau genre de Curculionides français appartenant à la tribu des Cossonites]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6) 8, Bulletin [1888]: CXLIII-CXLIV. [Not dated separately; V-1889 is the last date for the whole volume]
- JAKOBSON, G. G. 1913. In JAKOBSON, G. G. 1905-1915. *Zhuki Rossij i Zapadnoj Evropy*. St. Petersburg, Izdanie A. F. Devriena. 1024 pp. + 83 pl. (incomplete). [Dates for parts in Griffin, F. J. 1932. *Entomologists Monthly Magazine*, 68: 65-66; pl. 80 is dated 8-IV-1913]
- JEANNEL, R. 1940. Croisière du Bougainville aux Îles Australes Françaises. III. Coléoptères. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, (N. S.), 14: 63-201.
- JEKEL, H. 1853. *Spécimen Fabricia Entomologica. Recueil d'Observations Nouvelles sur les Insectes. Monographies, Révisions de Groupes et de Genres. Classifications, Synonymies et Réifications. Descriptions de Genres Nouveaux et d'Espèces Nouvelles*, &c. Paris, Autographie Typomorphe de H. Jekel. 3 pp. [Préambule] + 8 pp. [I.II] + 8 pp. [I.IV] [I.II: II-1853; Préambule + I.IV: IV-1853]
- JEKEL, H. 1854. *Fabricia Entomologica. Recueil d'Observations Nouvelles sur les Insectes. Monographies, Révisions de Groupes et de Genres, Classifications, Synonymies et Réifications. Descriptions de Genres Nouveaux et d'Espèces Nouvelles*, &c. Vol. 1. Part 1. Paris, Autographie Typomorphe de H. Jekel. 3 pp. [Préambule] + 16 pp. [III] + 16 pp. [III] + 16 pp. [IV] + 16 pp. [V] + 16 pp. [VI]. [II: VI-1854; III: V-1853 (identical to Spécimen); IV: IV-1854; V: V-1854; VI: V-1854]
- JEKEL, H. 1855. Coleoptera. Fam. Curculionides. In: SAUNDERS, W. W. *Insecta Saundersiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq.* Vol. 2(1). London, John van Voorst. Pp. 1-153 + 1 [unn. Description of the Plates] + 2 pl.
- JEKEL, H. 1856. *Fabricia Entomologica. Recueil d'Observations Nouvelles sur les Insectes. Monographies, Révisions de Groupes et de Genres, Classifications, Synonymies et Réifications. Descriptions de Genres Nouveaux et d'Espèces Nouvelles*, &c. Vol. 1. Part 1. Paris, Autographie Typomorphe de H. Jekel. 12 pp. + table 9bis [I] [I: II-1856]
- JEKEL, H. [1857]. *Fabricia Entomologica. Recueil d'Observations Nouvelles sur les Insectes. Monographies, Révisions de Groupes et de Genres, Classifications, Synonymies et Réifications. Descriptions de Genres Nouveaux et d'Espèces Nouvelles*, &c. Vol. 1. Part 2. Paris, Autographie Typomorphe de H. Jekel. Pp. 97-112: II-1856; pp. 113-184ter: 1856; it seems issued as one block]

- JEKEL, H. 1858. Spicilegia Entomologica. - II. Descriptions of new Curculionidous beetles collected on the voyage of H. M. S. Herald. With notes by Adam White. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3) 2(11): 356-361. [XI-1858]
- JEKEL, H. [1859]. *Fabricia Entomologica. Recueil d'Observations Nouvelles sur les Insectes, Monographies, Révisions de Groupes et de Genres, Classifications, Synonymies et Réifications, Descriptions de Genres Nouveaux et d'Espèces Nouvelles*, &c. Vol. 1. Part 3. Paris, Autographie Typomorphe de H. Jekel. Pp. 185-249. [1858; issued as one block]
- JEKEL, H. 1860. Coleoptera. Fam. Curculionides. In: SAUNDERS, W. W. *Insecta Saunderiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders*, Esq. Vol. 2(2). London, John van Voorst. Pp. 155-244 + 1 table + 1 [unn. Description of the Plate] + 1 pl. [Preface dated III-1860]
- JEKEL, H. 1861. Tentamenta Entomologica. *Journal of Entomology, London*, 1(4): 263-274. [XII-1861]
- JEKEL, H. 1865. Recherches sur la classification naturelle des Curculionides. Ire partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4) 4(3)[1864]: 537-566. [25-I-1865]
- JEKEL, H. 1873. Note sur les genres *Peribleptus* Sch., *Paipalesomus* Sch. et *Paipalephorus* Jekel. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1872] (5)2(4): 433-442. [23-IV-1873]
- JEKEL, H. 1873b. Note sur le genre *Pterygomus*, nouvelle coupe des Curculionides-Cryptorhynchides du groupe des Sophrorhynchides Lac. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)3(3): 267-272. [24-XII-1873]
- JEKEL, H. 1875. *Coleoptera Jekeliana adjecta Eleutheratorum Bibliotheca. Énumération systématique & synonymique des Coléoptères européens & exotiques composant la collection de Henri Jekel. Observations critiques. Descriptions d'Espèces nouvelles. Reproduction et traduction de genres et espèces publiés dans des Ouvrages rares Français et Étrangers de manière à former insensiblement la Bibliothèque du Coléoptériste*. Livraison 2. Autographie Typomorphe de l'Auteur, Paris. Pp. 101-196. [Each description or page bears a date; p. 101=IV-1875; p. 196=VII-1875; Livraison 1 dated 1873 on wrappers]
- JEKEL, H. 1876. In: LECONTE, J. L. & HORN, G. H., 1876, q. v.
- JEKEL, H. 1883. Notes sur le travail de M. Chevrolat concernant les *Peridinetus*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 26(2) [1882]: 84-86. [Presented in 6-I-1883]
- JOHRAKU, T. 1953. On Japanese *Choragus* and a close new genus (Anthribidae). *The Chuhu*, 9(3): 1-17. [III-1953]
- JORDAN, K. 1894. On Anthribidae in the Museum of the Honourable Walter Rothschild. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 1(4): 591-651. [20-IX-1894]
- JORDAN, K. 1895. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Anthribidae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 56(1-6): 122-204. [VI-1895]
- JORDAN, K. 1895b. Zur Kenntniss der Anthribidae. III. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 56(7-9): 245-265. [IX-1895]
- JORDAN, K. 1902. Anthribiden von Kamerun. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1901(2): 369-373. [I-1902]
- JORDAN, K. 1902b. Neue Anthribiden, von Dr. W. Horn auf Ceylon gesammelt. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1902(1): 76-78. [VII-1902]
- JORDAN, K. 1903. Some new African Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 10(1): 127-130. [20-IV-1903]
- JORDAN, K. 1904. Some new African Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 11(1): 238-241. [25-III-1904]
- JORDAN, K. 1904b. American Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 11(1): 242-309. [25-III-1904]
- JORDAN, K. 1904c. Some new Oriental Anthribidae. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 41: 80-91. [P. 80: 24-V-1904; pp. 81-91: 7-VI-1904]
- JORDAN, K. 1906. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Anthribidae. Pp. 299-314. In SHARP, D., BLANDFORD, F. Z. S. & JORDAN, K. 1895-1907. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 6: vi + 396 + 14 pl. [IV-1906]
- JORDAN, K. 1906b. Some new Anthribidae from the collection of H. E. Andrewes. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 13(2): 408-409. [10-VII-1906]
- JORDAN, K. 1906c. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Anthribidae. Pp. 315-246. In SHARP, D., BLANDFORD, F. Z. S. & JORDAN, K. 1895-1907. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 6: vi + 396 + 14 pl. [VIII-1906]
- JORDAN, K. 1906d. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Anthribidae. Pp. 347-362. In SHARP, D., BLANDFORD, F. Z. S. & JORDAN, K. 1895-1907. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 6: vi + 396 + 14 pl. [X-1906; pp. 363-378: XII-1906]
- JORDAN, K. 1907. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Anthribidae. Pp. 379-396. In SHARP, D., BLANDFORD, F. Z. S. & JORDAN, K. 1895-1907. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 6: vi + 396 + 14 pl. [II-1907]
- JORDAN, K. 1911. New Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 18(1): 92-116. [17-VI-1911]
- JORDAN, K. 1912. Some new Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 18(3): 601-604. [31-I-1912]
- JORDAN, K. 1913. The Oriental Anthribidae of the Van de Poll collection. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 20(2): 257-277. [17-VI-1913]
- JORDAN, K. 1913b. The Anthribidae in the Indian Museum. *Records of the Indian Museum*, 9(3): 203-216. [VII-1913]
- JORDAN, K. 1914. Anthribidae. *Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911-1912). Résultats scientifiques. Coleoptera*, 10: 327-346. [15-VIII-1914]
- JORDAN, K. 1914b. Reports of the Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner, M. A. Vol. 5. XIII. Coleoptera: Anthribidae. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, (2) 16(3): 247-267 + pl. 15. [I-1914]
- JORDAN, K. 1914c. Anthribidae from the Congo in the Museum at Luxembourg. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 21(2): 224-234. [15-VI-1914]
- JORDAN, K. 1916. On the Oriental Anthribid genus *Apolecta*. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 23(3): 342-349. [I-XII-1916]
- JORDAN, K. 1922. Die von G. Tessmann in Spanisch Guinea gesammelten Anthribiden, nebst Beschreibungen einiger anderer afrikanischer Arten (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 11(4): 131-158.
- JORDAN, K. 1923. Les Anthribides de l'Indochine. *Faune Entomologique de l'Indochine Française*, 6: 71-113. [Also as: Opuscules de l'Institut Scientifique de l'Indochine, 1] [VII-1923]
- JORDAN, K. 1923b. New Eastern Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 30(1): 167-185. [21-III-1923]
- JORDAN, K. 1924. Anthribidae from the Island of Rodriguez. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 31(2): 227-230. [30-X-1924]
- JORDAN, K. 1924b. New Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 31(2): 231-255. [30-X-1924]
- JORDAN, K. 1924c. On some genera of Anthribidae allied to *Exillius* Pasc. (1860). *Novitates Zoologicae*, 31(2): 256-260. [30-X-1924]
- JORDAN, K. 1924d. New Anthribidae allied to *Choragus*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 13(78): 606-620. [VI-1924]
- JORDAN, K. 1925. Anthribidae from the Eastern Hemisphere. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 32(2): 242-257. [15-IX-1925, printed with a seal on top of printed date 1-X-1925; received in BMNH Library 16-IX-1925]
- JORDAN, K. 1925b. New Anthribidae collected by J. C. Corporaal on Sumatra. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 16(92): 257-264. [VIII-1925]
- JORDAN, K. 1926. Coleoptera-Anthribidae from Juan Fernandez. In: SKOTTSBERG, C. (Ed.). 1926-1931. *The Natural History of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island*. Vol. 3 (Zoology), part 4: 479-480. [2-II-1926 on p. 480]
- JORDAN, K. 1928. Anthribidae. *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda*. Part IV, Coleoptera, (2): 161-172. [25-II-1928]
- JORDAN, K. 1928b. Further records of Anthribidae from French Indochina, with the addition of the descriptions of two new species from other countries. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 34(2): 77-94. [29-II-1928]
- JORDAN, K. 1928c. Anthribidae from the Malay Peninsula. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 34(2): 95-104. [29-II-1928]
- JORDAN, K. 1928d. New Anthribidae from the Old World. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 34(2): 105-128. [29-II-1928]
- JORDAN, K. 1928e. Some Anthribidae collected by R. E. Turner in South Africa. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 34(2): 151-158. [29-II-1928]
- JORDAN, K. 1931. Anthribidae versus Platystomidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 36(3): 281-287. [IX-1931]
- JORDAN, K. 1931b. Anthribidae collected by F. C. Drescher on the island of Java. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 36: 288-302.
- JORDAN, K. 1931c. Some Anthribidae from Tropical Africa. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 36: 305-310.
- JORDAN, K. 1932. New Oriental Anthribidae (Coleoptera). *Novitates Zoologicae*, 38: 362-383.
- JORDAN, K. 1933. Anthribidae from the Marquesas Islands. *Bulletin of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 114: 33-37. [Issued also as Pacific Entomological Survey Publication, 7(2)] [17-III-1933]
- JORDAN, K. 1936. The Anthribidae of Mauritius. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 39: 275-291.
- JORDAN, K. 1936b. Descriptions and records of Oriental Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 39: 311-325.
- JORDAN, K. 1936c. Anthribidae from South America and Africa. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 39: 326-329.
- JORDAN, K. 1937. Anthribidae from South and Central America. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 40: 208-261.
- JORDAN, K. 1937b. New Anthribidae from India and Java. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 40: 333-335.
- JORDAN, K. 1937c. Report on a second collection of Mauritian Anthribidae sent by Mr. J. Vinson. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 40: 336-343.
- JORDAN, K. 1938. On some old-world Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 41: 140-147.
- JORDAN, K. 1939. Descriptions of Anthribidae, mostly from Fiji. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 41: 423-432.
- JORDAN, K. 1942. Results of the Oxford University expedition to Sarawak (Borneo), 1932 (Col., Anthribidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 78: 182-191. [31-VII-1942]
- JORDAN, K. 1944. A new genus and species of Anthribid beetle from Fiji. *Entomologist*, 77: 141-142. [IX-1944]
- JORDAN, K. 1945. On the Oriental Anthribid genus *Xenocerus* Germar, 1833, with descriptions of new species and subspecies (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B) 14(1-2): 10-20. [II-1945]
- JORDAN, K. 1945b. Description of a new Anthribid beetle from Transvaal (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B) 14(7-8): 111-112. [VIII-1945]
- JORDAN, K. 1949. Entomological results from the Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Coleoptera: Anthribidae. Collected by René Malaise. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 41 A(6): 1-9. [21-I-1949]
- JORDAN, K. 1953. In WOLFRUM, P. 1953, q. v.
- JORDAN, K. 1955. Anthribidae. *Exploration du Parc national de l'Upemba, Mission G. F. de Witte*, 35(5): 83-93. [29-XI-1955], entry data in the BMNH Library]

- JOY, N. H. 1932. *A practical handbook of British beetles*. Vol. 1. H.F. & G. Witherby, London. pp. xxvii + 622.
- KAMIMURA, K. NAKANE, T. & KOYAMA, N. 1964. Seasonal and Altitudinal distribution of beetles on Mt Jonen the Japan Alps, with descriptions of new species I (Studies on the Insects of high mountains III). *Scientific Reports of the Kyoto Prefectural University, Natural Science, Living Science and Welfare Science*, 15, 14 (1): 17-42 [X-1964]
- KANIA, J. 1995. *Burakowskiella* gen. nov., with notes on related genera (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Brachyderinae). *Genus*, 6(3-4): 541-574. [15-XII-1995]
- KANIA, J. 1997. *Mroczkowskiella* gen. nov. and revision of the genus *Decophthalmus* Chevrolat, 1878 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Brachyderinae: Dermato-dini). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 47(1-2): 297-303. [20-IX-1997]
- KATO, M. 1998. Unique leafmining habit in the bark beetle clade: a new tribe, genus, and species of Platypodidae (Coleoptera) found in the Bonin Islands. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 91(1): 71-80. [I-1998]
- KERZHNER, I. M. 1991. Case 2292. Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris (Geoffroy, 1762): proposed conservation of some generic names (Crustacea and Insecta). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 48(2): 107-133. [27-VI-1991]
- KESSEL, F. 1932-7. *Fauna Brasiliensis Coleopterologica*. Erste Lieferung: pp. 1-32; 2. Lieferung: pp. 33-72; 3. Lieferung: pp. 73-113; 4. Lieferung: pp. 114-184. [1. Lieferung (= III-1932), 2. Lieferung (= X-1932), 3. Lieferung (= 24-I-1935), 4. Lieferung (= 1937?)]
- KHRULEVA, O. A. & KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1999. Weevils (Coleoptera: Apionidae, Curculionidae) of Wrangel Island. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 78(3): 648-670.
- KIESENWETTER, H. von. 1864. Beitrag zur Käferfauna Griechenlands. Neuntes Stück. Curculionidae. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 8(3-4): 239-294 + pl. III-IV. [XII-1864]
- KIESENWETTER, H. von. & KIRSCH, T. 1877. Die Käferfauna der Auckland-Inseln, nach Herrn. Krone's Sammlungen beschrieben. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 21(1): 153-174. [IV-1877]
- KIRBY, W. 1808. The genus Apion of Herbst's Natursystem considered, its characters laid down, and many of the species described. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, 9: 1-80 + 1 pl. [«23-XI-1808», according to Raphael, 1970-63, q. v.]
- KIRBY, W. 1819. A Century of Insects, including several new Genera described from his Cabinet. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, [1818] 12(2): 375-453 + pl. XXI-XXII. [«2-VII-1819», according to Raphael, 1970-64]
- KIRBY, W. 1826. In KIRBY, W. & SPENCE, W., 1826, q. v.
- KIRBY, W. 1828. *An Introduction to Entomology: or Elements of the Natural History of Insects: with plates*. Fifth edition. Vol. 3. Longman, & Co., London. v + 2 un. + 732 pp. + pl. VI-XX.
- KIRBY, W. 1837. Part the fourth and last. The Insects. In: RICHARDSON, J. *Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the zoology of the northern parts of British America: containing descriptions of the objects of natural history collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions, under command of Captain Sir John Franklin, R. N. xxxix + 325 pp. + 8 pl.* Norwich. [23-X-1837, according to Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky, 1999-451]
- KIRBY, W. & SPENCE, W. 1826. *An Introduction To Entomology Or Elements Of the Natural History Of Insects*. First Edition. Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown and Green, London. Vol 3: 1-732
- KIRBY, W. F. 1881. Coleoptera. Pp.: 11-99. In: RYE, E. C. (ed.) *The Zoological Record for 1880; being the volume seventeenth of the record of zoological literature*. [Preface dated XII-1881]
- KIRBY, W. F. 1882. Insecta. Coleoptera. Pp. 17-106. In: RYE, E. C. *The Zoological Record for 1881; being the volume eighteenth of the Record of Zoological Literature*. [Preface dated XII-1882]
- KIRBY, W. F. 1884. Coleoptera. Pp.: 14-121. In: RYE, E. C. (ed.) *The Zoological Record for 1882; being the volume nineteenth of the record of zoological literature [1883]*. [Preface dated I-1884]
- KIRBY, W. F. 1885. Coleoptera. Pp.: 16-123. In: RYE, E. C. (ed.) *The Zoological Record for 1883; being the volume twentieth of the record of zoological literature [1884]*. [Preface dated I-1885]
- KIRBY, W. F. 1885b. Coleoptera. Pp.: 14-125. In: BELL, F. J. (ed.) *The Zoological Record for 1884; being volume the twenty-first of the record of zoological literature*. [Preface dated 17-XII-1885]
- KIRK, V. M. & BALSBAUGH Jr. E. U. 1975. A list of the beetles of South Dakota. *South Dakota Agricultural Experimental Station, Technical Bulletin*, 42: 1-139. [Not seen; teste O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-260]
- KIRSCH, T. 1868. Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Bogotà. (Drittes Stück: Brenthiden und adelognathe Curculionen). *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 11(3-4) [1867]: 215-243. [I-1868]
- KIRSCH, T. 1869. Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Bogotà. (Viertes Stück: Phanerogathe Curculionen). *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 12(3-4) [1868]: 177-214. [III-1869]
- KIRSCH, T. 1870. Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Bogotà. (Fünftes Stück: Phanerogathe Curculionen aus der Gruppe der Apostasimeriden). *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 13(3-4) [1869]: 187-224. [I-1870]
- KIRSCH, T. 1871. Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Bogotà. (Sechstes Stück). *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 14(3-4) [1870]: 337-378 (pp. 338-368 erroneously numbered as 354-384). [I-1871]
- KIRSCH, T. 1874. *Endaliscus Skalitzyi*, eine neue deutsche Rüsselkäfer-Gattung. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 17(3-4) [1873]: 419-421. [II-1874]
- KIRSCH, T. 1874b. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Peruanischen Käferfauna auf Dr. Abendroth's Sammlungen basirt. (Drittes Stück). *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 18(3-4): 385-432. [VII-1874]
- KIRSCH, T. 1875. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Peruanischen Käferfauna auf Dr. Abendroth's Sammlungen basirt. (Viertes Stück). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 19(1): 161-208. [I-1875]
- KIRSCH, T. 1875b. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Peruanischen Käferfauna auf Dr. Abendroth's Sammlungen basirt. (Fünftes Stück). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 19(2): 241-304. [XII-1875]
- KIRSCH, T. 1875c. Neue Käfer Aus Malacca. *Mitteilungen aus dem K. Zoologischen Museum zu Dresden*, 1: 27-58. [The BMNH copy of this work (Hefts 1-3) is one volume dated 1877-78. There is a note for Heft 1, which in the BMNH copy is dated 1877, stating that this part was issued in 1875 and that most other copies are so dated]
- KIRSCH, T. 1877. In KIESENWETTER, H. von. & KIRSCH, T., q. v.
- KIRSCH, T. 1877b. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Coleopteren-fauna von Neu Guinea. *Mitteilungen aus dem K. Zoologischen Museum zu Dresden*, 2: 135-161
- KIRSCH, T. 1889. Coleopteren gesammelt in den Jahren 1868-1877 auf einer Reise durch Südamerika von Alphons Stübel. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, (1888/9), 2(4): 1-58 + pl. I-IV.
- KISSINGER, D. G. 1957. A new name for *Zaglyptus* Le Conte, 1876 (not Forster, 1868) and a review of the North American species (Curculionidae, Baridinae). *The Coleopterists' Bulletin*, 11: 47-51. [BMNH copy purchased 16-IX-1957]
- KISSINGER, D. G. 1959. A revision of the Apion subgenus *Trichapion* Wagner in the New World (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 110: 247-389.
- KISSINGER, D. G. 1960. Description of a new species of *Miloderes* Casey with notes on some broad-nosed weevils (Curculionidae). *The Coleopterists' Bulletin*, 14: 25-28. [BMNH copy purchased 21-IV-1960]
- KISSINGER, D. G. 1960b. First record of the calendrine genus *Orthgnathus* Schoenherr from the United States (Curculionidae). *The Coleopterists' Bulletin*, 14: 4. [BMNH copy purchased 21-IV-1960]
- KISSINGER, D. G. 1962. The Curculionid beetles collected on the Explorers Club-American Museum of Natural History Entomological Expedition to Yucatan, Mexico, in 1952 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *American Museum Novitates*, 2086: 1-28. [24-V-1962]
- KISSINGER, D. G. 1964. *Curculionidae of America North of Mexico. A key to the Genera*. Taxonomic Publications. South Lancaster, Massachusetts. v + 143 pp.
- KISSINGER, D. G. 1968. *Curculionidae subfamily Apioninae of North and Central America with reviews of the World genera of Apioninae and World subgenera of Apion Herbst (Coleoptera)*. Taxonomic Publications, South Lancaster, Massachusetts. vii + 559 pp.
- KISSINGER, D. G. 1970. *Curculionidae Tribe Ophryastini of North America (Coleoptera)*. Taxonomic Publications, South Lancaster, Massachusetts. vi + 238 pp.
- KISSINGER, D. G. 1974. A new weevil genus from America North of the Arctic Circle and notes of fossils from Pliocene and Pleistocene sediments (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *The Coleopterists' Bulletin*, 27: 193-200. [9-I-1974]
- KISSINGER, D. G. 1990. Apionidae from North and Central America. Part 2. Description of a new subgenus and two new species of Apion from Mexico (Coleoptera). *Insecta Mundi*, 4(1/4): 33-40. [XII-1990; mentioned as of 1991 by Kissinger, 1992]
- KISSINGER, D. G. 1991. Apionidae from North and Central America. Part 3. A new genus in the tribe Aplemonini Kissinger from Mexico (Coleoptera). *Insecta Mundi*, 5(1): 19-23. [III-1991]
- KISSINGER, D. G. 1998. Apionidae from North and Central America. Part 5. Description of genus Apionion and 4 new species (Coleoptera). *Insecta Mundi*, 12(1-2): 93-102. [VI-1998]
- KLEINE, R. 1914. Neue Brenthiden aus Afrika. *Entomologische Blätter*, 10(7-8): 190-198. [11-VII-1914]
- KLEINE, R. 1914b. Neue Brenthiden aus dem Stettiner naturhist. Museum. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 75(1): 159-183. [12-IX-1914, on p. 184]
- KLEINE, R. 1915. Ueber die Gattung *Ectocemus* Pascoe und die systematische Stellung von *E. pogonocerus* Fairm. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 75(2) [1914]: 233-239. [15-I-1915 on p. 414]
- KLEINE, R. 1916. Die Gattung *Baryrrhynchus* und ihr Verwandtschaftskreis (Fortsetzung). *Entomologische Blätter*, 12(7-9): 150-190. [10-IX-1916]
- KLEINE, R. 1916b. Neue Taphroderini (Brenthidae, Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 5(1-4): 1-92 + pl. I-II. [No date given; to be dated from 31-XII; anyway, not before 1-V]
- KLEINE, R. 1917. *Heteroblysmia* genus novum. *Entomologische Blätter*, 13(10-12): 285-289. [15-XII-1917]
- KLEINE, R. 1917b. Kleine coleopterologische Mitteilungen. 43. Namensänderung. *Entomologische Blätter*, 13(10-12): 316. [15-XII-1917]
- KLEINE, R. 1917c. Die Gattung *Eupsalis* und ihr Verwandtschaftskreis. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, [1916], 82, A. (4): 55-150. [VIII-1917]
- KLEINE, R. 1917d. *Systemus* n. g., ein neues Brenthidengenus mit neun Fühlergliedern (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 6(4-6): 174-178.
- KLEINE, R. 1917e. Drei neue interessante Brenthiden-Gattungen des Deutschen Entomologischen Museums (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 6(10-12): 317-332.
- KLEINE, R. 1918. Die Gattung *Hypomiolispa* Kleine. *Entomologische Blätter*, 14(1-3): 76-84. [15-III-1918]
- KLEINE, R. 1918b. Die Gattung *Hypomiolispa* Kleine (Fortsetzung). *Entomologische Blätter*, 14(4-6): 157-169. [3-VI-1918]
- KLEINE, R. 1918c. Die Gattung *Amorphocephalus* Schoenherr und ihr Verwandtschaftskreis. (Die Gattungen *Amorphocephalus* Schoenh., *Eusystellus* Kl., *Leptamorphocephalus* Kl., *Hadramorphocephalus* Kl., *Acramorphocephalus* Kl., *Micramorphocephalus* Kl. und *Kleinella* Strand). *Archiv für Naturges-*

- chichte, [1916], 82, A, (12): 52-156. [XI-1918]
- KLEINE, R. 1918d. Mastax, ein neues Brenthidengenus aus Queensland. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, [1916], 82, A, (12): 162-168. [XI-1918]
- KLEINE, R. 1919. Mesitogenus sp. nov. Brenthidarum (Arrhenodidarium). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, [1917] 83, A (2): 6-11. [III-1919]
- KLEINE, R. 1919b. Perisymmorphocerus gen. nov. Trachelizidarum. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, [1917] 83, A (2): 12-18. [III-1919]
- KLEINE, R. 1919c. Die Gattung Ithystenus Pascoe. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, [1917] 83, A, (7): 40-136. [VIII-1919]
- KLEINE, R. 1919d. Neue Brenthiden der papuanischen Fauna aus dem Museum von «Natura artis magistra» zu Amsterdam. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 62(1/2): 43-51. [15-VII-1919]
- KLEINE, R. 1920. Ein neues Brenthidengenus aus dem Deutschen Entomologischen Museum (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 9(7-9): 120-123. [20-VIII-1920]
- KLEINE, R. 1920b. Neue Brenthidae (Trachelizini) in Leidens Museum. *Zoologische Mededeelingen*, 5(4): 236-247. [31-XII-1920]
- KLEINE, R. 1920c. Die Gattung Ceocephalus Schönherr (Pseudoceocephalus Kl., Mygaleicus Kl., Isoceocephalus Kl., Palaeocephalus Kl.). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, [1918] 84, A, (11): 7-51. [VI-1920]
- KLEINE, R. 1920d. Eine neue mymekophile Brenthide aus Süd-Kamerun. *Entomologische Blätter*, 16(1-3): 25-28. [24-IV-1920]
- KLEINE, R. 1920e. Neue und wenig bekannte Brenthiden aus dem Schwedischen Reichsmuseum. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 13(13): 1-9. [28-X-1920, on p. 9]
- KLEINE, R. 1921. Kritische Bemerkung über die Gattung Trachelizus Schoenherr. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1921(1): 31-32. [15-V-1921]
- KLEINE, R. 1921b. Ergebnis der Untersuchung Powerscher in litt.-Arten nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung des tribus Ceocephalini von Madagaskar. *Zoologische Mededeelingen*, 6(1): 58-63. [25-VIII-1921]
- KLEINE, R. 1921c. Brenthidenstudien. *Entomologische Blätter*, 17(7-9): 124-131. [28-IX-1921]
- KLEINE, R. 1921d. Myrmekophile Brenthiden. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1921(2): 109-114. [15-VII-1921]
- KLEINE, R. 1921e. Hetaeroceocephalus, gen. nov. (Brenth., Col.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1921(2): 114-116. [15-VII-1921]
- KLEINE, R. 1921f. Ein neues Brenthidengenus aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum zu Lübeck. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1921(4): 286-288. [8-XII-1921]
- KLEINE, R. 1921g. Die Gattung Orychodes Pascoe und ihr Verwandtschaftskreis. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, [1920], 86, A, (9): 62-102. [III-1921]
- KLEINE, R. 1921h. Ein neues Brenthidengenus aus Niederland. Indien. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 64(1/2): 31-35. [1-VIII-1921]
- KLEINE, R. 1921i. Brenthidologisches aus dem Museum Zoologicum Universitatis zu Helsingfors. *Notulae Entomologicae*, 1(1): 8-12.
- KLEINE, R. 1921j. Neue Brenthiden aus dem Senckenbergischen Museum (Schluss). *Senckenbergiana*, 3(3-4): 61-66. [10-IX-1921]
- KLEINE, R. 1922. Neue Brenthiden. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1922(1): 130-147. [15-II-1922]
- KLEINE, R. 1922b. Neue Brenthiden aus Sumatra nebst Bemerkungen zu schon bekannten Arten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1922(1): 148-151. [15-II-1922]
- KLEINE, R. 1922c. Studien über die Nemocephalini. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 88, A (1): 143-151. [II-1922]
- KLEINE, R. 1922d. Brenthidenstudien. II. Folge. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 88, A (3): 201-222. [VI-1922]
- KLEINE, R. 1922e. Neue Brenthiden aus dem Dahlemer Museum. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 88, A (3): 223-228. [VI-1922]
- KLEINE, R. 1922f. Neue und weniger bekannte Gattungen und Arten der Brenthidae des Zoologischen Museums zu Berlin. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 88, A (7): 133-154. [VI-1922]
- KLEINE, R. 1922g. Neue Brenthiden. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 88, A (7): 172-174. [VI-1922]
- KLEINE, R. 1922h. Neue Brenthiden von den Philippinen und Borneo. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 20(2): 153-165 + 1 pl. [24-V-1922]
- KLEINE, R. 1922i. Neuklassifizierung der Brenthidae. *Entomologische Blätter*, 18(4): 161-163. [30-XII-1922]
- KLEINE, R. 1922j. Ein neues Brenthidengenus aus dem Deutschen Ent. Institut Dahlem. (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 11(3): 92-93.
- KLEINE, R. 1922k. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Brenthidenfauna der Philippinen. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 87, A(10): 24-37. [III-1922]
- KLEINE, R. 1923. Neue Brenthiden von den Philippinen nebst faunistischen Bemerkungen. *Entomologische Blätter*, 19(4): 157-167. [31-XII-1923]
- KLEINE, R. 1923b. Neue Brenthiden aus dem University Museum of Zoology zu Cambridge. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 89, A (8): 127-131. [VIII-1923]
- KLEINE, R. 1923c. Neue Brenthiden aus der Sammlung Andrewes. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 89, A (8): 132-137. [VIII-1923]
- KLEINE, R. 1923d. De Brenthidarum Musei Nationalis Pragae specibus [sic!] novis (Coleoptera). *Sbornik entomologického oddelení národního Musea v Praze*, 1: 48-54.
- KLEINE, R. 1923e. Neue Brenthiden (Col.) aus Niederlaendisch-Indien. *Treubia*, 3(3-4): 405-410. [VII-1923]
- KLEINE, R. 1923f. New Brenthidae from the Raffles Museum, with remarks on the Brenthid Fauna of the Malay Peninsula. *Journal of the Malayan Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 1(2): [X-1923]
- KLEINE, R. 1925. On some Indian Brenthidae (Coleoptera). Part I. Neue Brenthiden aus Britisch Indien und den anliegenden Gebieten. *Indian Forest Record*, 11(4): 124-170 [2-48] + pl. I, II [Introduction dated II-1924; entry date in BMNH «17-VI-1925»; frontisp. 1925]
- KLEINE, R. 1925b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Brenthidenfauna von Madagaskar. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, [1924], 90, A(8): 190-197. [II-1925]
- KLEINE, R. 1925c. Brenthiden der entomologischen Sammlung des Bureau of Science, sowie einiger neuer Arten aus der Boettcher'schen Ausbeute. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 28(4): 589-607 + 1 pl. [12-XII-1925]
- KLEINE, R. 1926. Die Brenthiden der niederländischen ost-indischen Kolonien. *Capita Zoologica*, 2(4): 1-86 + 3 pl. [1926 on frontispiece]
- KLEINE, R. 1926b. The Brenthidae in the Collection of the Federated Malay States Museums, Kuala Lumpur. *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums*, 13(2/3): 159-176. [VIII-1926]
- KLEINE, R. 1926c. Neue Gattungen und Arten aus der Familie Brenthidae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 87(2): 354-373. [XI-1926]
- KLEINE, R. 1927. Novos Generos e Especies da Fam. Brenthidae (Coleopt.) da Zona Neotropica. *Revista do Museu Paulista*, 15: 419-542 + 3 pl. [Pp. 419-479, text in Portuguese, pp. 480-481, Index to figures (Portuguese), 483-540, same text in German, entitled: «Neue Brenthidengattungen und Arten, aus dem neotropischen Gebiete», pp. 541-542 are an Alphabetic index; prior to 1927b, where it is properly quoted]
- KLEINE, R. 1927b. Brenthidae. Editio secunda. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 89: 1-94. [12-VIII-1927]
- KLEINE, R. 1929. Über die Brenthidentypen von Motschoulsky. *Entomologische Blätter*, 25(1): 51. [31-III-1929]
- KLEINE, R. 1932. Neue Brenthidae und Lycidae von den Philippinen. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 49(4): 571-579 + pl. 1. [XII-1932]
- KLEINE, R. 1933. Biologische Mitteilungen über Brenthiden und Beschreibung neuer Gattungen und Arten. (Fortsetzung). *Entomologische Rundschau*, 50(23): 299-304. [1-XII-1933]
- KLEINE, R. 1933b. Biologische Mitteilungen über Brenthiden und Beschreibung neuer Gattungen und Arten. (Schluss). *Entomologische Rundschau*, 50(24): 322-327. [15-XII-1933]
- KLEINE, R. 1935. Bericht über die von Miss Cheesman in Britisch Neu-Guinea gesammelten Brenthiden und Lyciden. Nova Guinea. *Résultats des Expéditions Scientifiques à la Nouvelle Guinée*, 17(2): 303-322. Brill, Leiden.
- KLEINE, R. 1937. Bestimmungstabelle der Brenthidae. *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt, Troppau*, 11(1): 17-29, (2): 91-103. [(1): VII-1937; (2): IX-1937]
- KLEINE, R. 1938. Coleoptera. Fam. Brenthidae. In: WYTSMAN, P. *Genera Insectorum*, 207: 1-197 + 6 pl.
- KLEINE, R. 1938b. Eine neue Brenthidengattung aus dem Congogebiet. *Revue française d'Entomologie*, 5(2): 102-104. [20-VI-1938]
- KLEINE, R. 1941. Brenthiden aus Tonkin (Coleoptera). *Revue française d'Entomologie*, 8(4): 226-230. [30-XII-1941]
- KLEINE, R. 1942. Neue Brenthiden aus dem orientalischen und nearktischen Gebiet. *Entomologische Blätter*, 38(4): 130-131. [30-IX-1942]
- KLEINE, R. 1944. Neue Brenthiden des Pariser Museums (Coleoptera). *Revue française d'Entomologie*, 10(4): 149-158. [1-IV-1944]
- KLIMA, A. 1934. Curculionidae: Gymnetrinae, Nanophyinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 135: 1-68 [Gymnetrinae] + 1-26 [Nanophyinae]. [30-V-1934]
- KLIMA, A. 1934b. Curculionidae: Cioninae, Tychiinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 138: 1-21 [Cioninae] + 1-61 [Tychiinae]. [30-XI-1934]
- KLIMA, A. 1934c. Curculionidae: Errirrhinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 140: 1-167. [28-XII-1934]
- KLIMA, A. 1935. Curculionidae: Alophinae, Diabathrarinae, Rhynchaeninae, Ceratopinae, Trigonocolinae, Xiphaspinae, Nerthopinae, Euderinae, Camarotinae, Acicnemidinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 145: 1-14 (Alophinae) + 1-4 (Diabathrarinae) + 1-36 (Rhynchaeninae) + 1-3 (Ceratopinae) + 1-3 (Trigonocolinae) + 1 (Xiphaspinae) + 1-2 (Nerthopinae) + 1 (Euderinae) + 1-2 (Camarotinae) + 1-10 (Acicnemidinae) [18-VI-1935]
- KLIMA, A. 1936. Curculionidae: Cholinae, Tachygoninae, Antliarrhinae, Ulomascinae, Epipedinae, Pyropinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 146: 1-32 (Cholinae), 1-4 (Tachygoninae), 1-2 (Antliarrhinae), 1 (Ulomascinae), 1 (Epipedinae) & Pyropinae). [15-II-1936]
- KLUG, J. C. F. [1833]. Bericht über eine auf Madagaskar veranstaltete Sammlung von Insecten aus der Ordnung Coleoptera. *Physikalische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*. Aus dem Jahre 1832. Berlin. (1834): 91-223 + pl. I-V. [Appeared as a separate in 1833; on p. 220 (end of Nachschrift) there is date 13-XII-1833]
- KOHRING, R. 1989. Megarhynchaenus schalowae n. g. n. sp., ein neuer Curculionide (Insecta: Coleoptera) aus dem Pannonium von Rumänien. *Documenta naturae*, 56: 29-32 + 1 pl.
- KOJIMA, H. 1997. New Oriental weevils of the tribes Rhamphini and Ochrymerini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Esakia*, 37: 121-134. [30-IX-1997]
- KOJIMA, H. & MORIMOTO, K. 1994. Taxonomic study of the subfamily Anthonominae from Japan (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Esakia*, 34: 147-186. [31-III-1994]

- KOJIMA, H. & MORIMOTO, K. 1995. *Lepidimerodes* gen. nov. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) with descriptions of three new species. *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology*, 4: 475-480. [28-III-1995]
- KOJIMA, H. & MORIMOTO, K. 1995b. Two new genera of the tribe Ochyromerini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) with five segments in the funicle. *Elytra*, Tokyo, 23(2): 133-141. [15-XI-1995]
- KOJIMA, H. & MORIMOTO, K. 1996. The tribe Ochyromerini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of Japan III. Genera with seven segments in the funicle and key to genera. *Japanese Journal of Entomology*, 64(4): 733-743. [25-XII-1996]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1883. Ueber die von H. Major von Mechow auf seiner Forschungsreise am Cuango gesammelten Brenthiden. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 44(4-6): 233-239. [I-1883 on p. 284]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1883b. Zur Kenntniss der Brenthiden-Gattung *Centrophorus* Chev. Madagascars. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 44(7-9): 381-388. [IV-1883]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1883c. Über die von J. M. Hildebrandt in Madagaskar gefundenen Brenthiden. *Sitzungs-Berichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, 1883: 74-82. [Read 22-V-1883]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1883d. Neue Coleoptera von Westafrika. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 27(1): 15-36. [V-1883]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1883e. Ein neues Genus der Coleopteren-Familie Brenthidae aus Madagascar. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 27(2): 185-186. [XI-1883]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1888. Afrikanische Coleoptera des Königlichen Museums für Naturkunde zu Berlin. I Theil. *Entomologische Nachrichten* (Berlin), 14(20): 305-309. [15-X-1888]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1889. Bericht über die von Herrn Dr. R. Büttner im Gebiete des unteren Quango und Kongo gesammelten Coleopteren. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 50(4-6): 113-133. [VIII-1889]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1891. Aufzählung der von Herrn Dr. Hans Meyer im Jahre 1889 im Gebiete des Kilimandscharo- und Ugueno-Gebirges gesammelten Coleopteren. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 52(1-3): 18-36. [III-1891]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1892. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Brenthiden. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 53(4-6): 162-175. [IX-1892, on p. 175; probably appeared later]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1895. Coleopteren aus Afrika. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 55(10-12) [1894]: 361-397. [IV-1895 on p. 402]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1897. Käfer und Netzflüger Ost-Afrikas. Käfer. (Part) In: MOEBIUS, K. (ed.). *Deutsch-Ost-Afrika*, 4(7): 161-320. [Curculionidae, pp. 265-291 + pl. III]. [Plates appeared in fasc. 8 with the end of the text]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1898. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Curculioniden Ost-Afrikas. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 64(1)(2): 239-276. [VIII-1898]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1899. Die Oxyopisthinen, eine neue Gruppe der Curculioniden des tropischen Afrika. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 60(1-6): 3-138. [XI-1899 on p. 162]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1901. Ein Schädling des Affenbrotbaumes, *Adansonius fructum* n. sp., aus der Familie der Curculioniden. *Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie*, 6(21): 321-323. [I-XI-1901]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1902. Coleopteren der Aldabra-Inseln. *Abhandlungen herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*, 26(4): 567-586.
- KOLBE, H. J. 1908. Mein System der Coleopteren. (Schluss). *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie*, 4: 389-400.
- KOLBE, H. J. 1910. Die Coleopterenfauna der Seychellen. Nebst Betrachtungen über die Tiergeographie dieser Inselgruppe. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 5(1): 1-49. [VIII-1910]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1911. Ein neuer hygrophil Rüsselkäfer aus Argentinien (Col.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1911(3): 315-317 [4-V-1911]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1911b. Über kolonialwirtschaftlich wichtige Coleopteren. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1911(5): 499-508. [31-VIII-1911]
- KOLBE, H. J. 1916. Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Taphroderinen (Familie der Brenthiden) Afrikas. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1916(1): 50-67. [I-IV-1916]
- KOLBE, H. J., OBST, P. & WEISE, J. 1908. 3. Coleoptera. Pp. 82-96 + pl. III. In: FILCHNER, W. (ed.). *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner nach China und Tibet 1903-1905*. Vol. 10(1): v + 288 pp + 26 pl.
- KOLENATI, F. A. 1858. Ein neues österreichisches Curculioniden-Genus, entdeckt vom Grafen von Khuenburg. *Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 8[1858], Abhandlungen: 343-344 + pl. VI.
- KOLENATI, F. A. 1858b. Meletemata Entomologica. Fasc. VIII. Curculionina Caucasi et Vicinorum. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 31(1): 102-184.
- KOLENATI, F. A. 1859. Meletemata Entomologica. Fasc. VIII. Curculionina Caucasi et Vicinorum. (Continuatio). *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 32(2): 323-398.
- KOLLAR, V. & REDTENBACHER, L. 1844. Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl v. Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insecten. In: HÜGEL, C. von. 1844-48. *Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek*, 4(2): 247-586 (1844), 587-865 (1848). Pp. 393-564 + pl. I-XXVII. [Curculionidae, pp. 538-549 + pl. XXVI]
- KONISHI, M. 1962. Taxonomic studies on the Cossoninae of Japan (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Part I. *Insecta Matsumurana*, 25(1): 1-17 + pl. I. [VIII-1962]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1979. K poznaniyu fauny zhukov-dolgonosikov (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) Mongolii i soprodel'nykh s nej territorij. I. *Nasekomye Mongolii*, 6: 135-183. [26-V-1979]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1980. Materialy k poznaniyu Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) Mongolii i SSSR. *Nasekomye Mongolii*, 7: 107-282. [14-V-1980]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1981. Novye i maloizvestnyye dolgonosiki podsem. Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) iz palearkticheskoy, indo-malajskoj i avstralijskoj oblasti. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 60(1): 126-159. [3-III-1981]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1982. Obzor obitajushchikh na efedre dolgonosikov podtriby Oxyonina Hoffm. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) fauny SSSR i Mongolii. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta AN SSSR*, 110: 45-81.
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1984. K poznaniyu fauny zhukov-dolgonosikov (Coleoptera, Apionidae, Curculionidae) Mongolii i soprodel'nykh s nej territorij. II. *Nasekomye Mongolii*, 9: 311-355. [29-XII-1984]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1985. Novye vidy dolgonosikov podsemejstva Apioninae (Coleoptera, Apionidae) iz V'etnama, Kitaja i Indii. *Nasekomye V'etnama*: 133-156.
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1987. Novye vidy dolgonosikov podsemejstva Apioninae (Coleoptera, Apionidae) iz tropicheskikh i subtropicheskikh rajonov Azii. In: Medvedev, L. N. *Entomofauna V'etnama*: 94-120.
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1987b. Materialy k poznaniyu zhukov nadsemejstva Curculionidae (Coleoptera) fauny SSSR i soprodel'nykh stran. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta AN SSSR*, 170: 122-163. [sent to press 16-X-1987]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1989. Novye vidy dolgonosikov podsemejstva Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) iz indo-malajskoj oblasti. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta AN SSSR*, 208: 125-156. [10-X-1989]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1990. Materialy po faune zhukov nadsemejstva Curculionidae (Coleoptera) Mongolii i soprodel'nykh stran. *Nasekomye Mongolii*, 11: 216-234.
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1990b. Novye dolgonosiki podsemejstva Apioninae (Coleoptera, Apionidae) iz tropicheskikh rajonov Azii. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta AN SSSR*, 211: 135-148.
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1992. Novye i maloizvestnyye palearkticheskie dolgonosiki (Coleoptera: Apionidae, Curculionidae). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, [1991] 70(4): 875-902. [14-I-1992]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1992b. Materialy k poznaniyu dolgonosikov podsemejstva Apioninae (Coleoptera, Apionidae) iz tropicheskikh i subtropicheskikh rajonov Azii. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta AN SSSR*, [1991] 240: 38-60. [Sent to printer 1-IV-1992]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1992c. Materialy po faune dolgonosikov podsemejstva Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) indo-malajskoj oblasti i jugovostochnykh rajonov palearkticheskoy oblasti. *Trudy zoologicheskogo Instituta RAN*, 245: 50-102.
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1994. A new subgenus and a new species of the weevil subtribe Oxyonychina from Morocco (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, [1993] 2(2): 306. [25-V-1994]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1996. In LER, P. A. (Ed.), q. v.
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1997. Materialy po dolgonosikam podsemejstva Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) Palearktiki. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 76(2): 378-423.
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1997b. Obzor zhukov-dolgonosikov roda *Coeliodes* Schoenh. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) fauny Dal'nego Vostoka. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 76(3): 613-630. [7-X-1997]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1998. On the classification of the weevil tribe Oxyonychini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, 7(1): 177-180.
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1999. Subgeneric classification of the weevil genus *Rutidosoma* Stephens (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, 8(1): 143-144. [22-VII-1999]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1999b. A new genus for *Ceutorhynchus echinatus* Fall from North America (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, 8(1): 170. [22-VII-1999]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. 1999c. In: KHRULEVA, O. A. & KOROTYAEV, B. A., 1999, q. v.
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. & EGOROV, A. B. 1977. Obzor dolgonosikov roda *Phyllobius* Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) fauny Vostochnoj Sibiri, Dal'nego Vostoka SSSR i Mongolii i zamechaniya o vidakh iz drugikh rajonov. *Nasekomye Mongolii*, 5: 379-449. [2-IX-1977]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. & EGOROV, A. B. 1995. Obzor zhukov-dolgonosikov roda *Melanapion* Wagn. (Coleoptera, Apionidae) i materialy k poznaniyu blizkikh rodov fauny Dal'nego Vostoka. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 74(4): 855-883. [29-XII-1995]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A. & MELESHKO, J. Y. 1997. On the systematics of the weevil genus *Polydrusus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, 6(1/2): 275-286. [Received 25-XI-1997; probably appeared 1998]
- KOROTYAEV, B. A., ISMAILOVA, M. SH., ARZANOV, YU. G., DAVIDYAN, G. E. & PRASOLOV, V. N. 1993. Vesennyya fauna zhukov-dolgonosikov (Coleoptera: Apionidae, Rhynchophoridae, Curculionidae) nizmennogo i predgornogo Dagestana. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 72(4): 836-865. [27-XII-1993]
- KRAATZ, G. 1862. Metacinops und Auchmeresthes, zwei neue griechische Rüsselkäfer-Gattungen. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 6(1-2): 115-120 + pl. II. [V-1862]
- KRYNICKI, J. 1834. Addenda et nonnulla synonyma Rossiae meridionalis Coleopterorum. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 7: 166-173.
- KUNTZEN, H. 1937. Ueber *Arrhenodes minutus* Drury, eine Literatur- und Zitationsstudie über einen nordamerikanischen Brentiden (Coleopt.). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 22(2): 190-197. [30-X-37]
- KUROSAWA, Y. 1992. On the genus *Konorrhynchus*. [in Japanese] *Coleopterists' News*, Tokyo, 100: 7-9.

- KUSCHEL, G. 1945. Aportes entomológicos (II) (Coleop. Curculionidae). *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 12(5): 359-381. [30-XII-1945]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1949. Los Curculionidae del Extremo Norte de Chile (Coleoptera, Curcul. Ap. 6) *Acta Zoologica Lilloana*, 8:5-54 + pl. I. [31-XII-1949 on p. 609]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1950. I. Nuevos Curculionidae de Bolivia y Perú. II. Notas a algunas especies de Brèthes. *Revista del Museo de La Plata, (N. S.), Zoología*, 6: 69-116 + pl. I-III. [16-VIII-1950]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1950b. Nuevas sinonimias, revalidaciones y combinaciones (9ª aporte a Col. Curculionidae). *Agricultura Técnica, Chile*, 10(1): 10-21. [stated to be published VI-1950, however article beginning on p. 43 was received for publication on 23-VIII-1950]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1950c. Nuevos Brachyderinae y Magdalinae chilenos (Coleoptera Curculionidae). (Aporte 5º). *Arthropoda*, 1(2-4): 181-195. [16-X-1950]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1952. Cylindrorhininae aus dem Britischen Museum (Col. Curculionidae, 8. Beitr.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 12, 5: 121-137. [II-1952]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1952b. Revisión de Lissorhoptrus LeConte y géneros vecinos de América (Ap. 11 de Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, [1951] 1: 23-74. [27-XII-1951; stated to be published 4-III-1952 on inner back cover of vol. 4]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1952c. La subfamilia Aterpinae en América. *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, [1951] 1: 203-244. [27-XII-1951; stated to be published 4-III-1952 on inner back cover of vol. 4]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1952d. Los Curculionidae de la Cordillera Chileno-Argentina (1.ª parte) (Aporte 13 de Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 2(1952): 229-279. [19-XII-1952]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1954. La familia Nemomychidae en la Región Neotropical (Aporte 15 de Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, 54(9): 97-126. [30-XII-1954]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1954b. Un gorgojo ciego de Otioryhynchinae de Madagascar. *Revue Française d'Entomologie*, 21(4):286-289. [30-XII-1954]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1955. Nuevas sinonimias y anotaciones sobre Curculionoidea (Coleoptera). *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 4: 261-312. [30-VI-1955]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1956. Attelabidae und Curculionidae aus El Salvador (Ins. Col. Curculionoidea, 21. Beitrag) *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, 37 (3/4):319-339 [15-IV-1956]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1956b. Revisión de los Premnotrypini y adiciones a los Bagoini. *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural*, 26(6): 187-235. [14-III-1956]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1957. Revisión de la subtribu Epistrophina. *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 5: 251-364. [10-X-1957]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1958. Nuevos Cylihydrorhinae de la Patagonia (Col. Curculionoidea, Aporte 18). *Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilenas*, 4: 231-252. [30-VIII-1958]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1958b. Neotropische Rüsselkäfer aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col. Curcul.). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 9(3): 750-798. [31-X-1958]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1959. Nemomychidae, Belidae y Oxycorynidae de la fauna chilena, con algunas consideraciones biogeográficas. *Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilenas*, 5: 229-271. [2-XI-1959]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1959b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden von Venezuela und Trinidad-Insel (1. Lieferung). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, Tutzing, 10(2): 478-514. [30-XI-1959]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1959c. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna Boliviens. Teil XII. Coleoptera XI. Curculionidae (1. Teil). *Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München*, 6: 29-80. [1-XII-1959]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1959d. Un Curculiónido del Cretáceo Superior, primer insecto fósil de Chile. *Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilenas*, 5: 49-54. [2-XI-1959]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1962. The Curculionidae of Gough Island and the relationships of the weevil fauna of the Tristan da Cunha group. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London*, 173(2): 69-78. [IV-1962]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1963. Composition and relationship of the terrestrial faunas of Easter, Juan Fernandez, Desventuradas, and Galapagos Islands. *Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences*, 44: 79-95. [8-XI-1963]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1964. Insects of Campbell Island. Coleoptera: Curculionidae of the subantarctic islands of New Zealand. *Pacific Insects Monographs*, 7: 416-493. [15-VII-1964]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1966. A cossonine genus with bark-beetle habits, with remarks on relationships and biogeography (Coleoptera Curculionidae). *New Zealand Journal of Science*, 9(1): 3-29. [III-1966]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1969. The genus *Catoptes* Schönherr and two species obliatae of Fabricius from New Zealand (Coleoptera Curculionidae). *New Zealand Journal of Science*, 12(4): 789-810. [XII-1969]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1970. New Zealand Curculionoidea from Captain Cook's voyages (Coleoptera). *New Zealand Journal of Science*, 13(2): 191-205. [VI-1970]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1971. Entomology of the Auckland and other islands south of New Zealand: Coleoptera: Curculionidae. *Pacific Insects Monographs*, 27: 225-259. [10-XI-1971]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1971b. Curculionidae. In: Zinderen Bakker Sr., E. M. van, Winterbottom, J. M. & Dyer, R. A. (Eds.): *Marion and Prince Edward Islands*. A. A. Balkema, Cape Town. 427 pp + 25 pl.
- KUSCHEL, G. 1972. The Australian Phrynixinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *New Zealand Journal of Science*, 15(2): 209-231. [VI-1972]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1972b. The foreign Curculionoidea established in New Zealand (Insecta: Coleoptera) *New Zealand Journal of Science*, 15(3): 273-289 [IX-1972]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1982. Apionidae and Curculionidae (Coleoptera) from the Poor Knights Islands, New Zealand. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, 12(3): 273-282.
- KUSCHEL, G. 1983. New synonymies and combinations of Baridinae form the neotropical and nearctic regions. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 37(1): 34-44. [III-1983]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1983b. Past and present of the relict family Nemomychidae (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea). *GeaJournal*, 7(6): 499-504.
- KUSCHEL, G. 1986. In: WIBMER G. J. & O'BRIEN, C. W., q. v.
- KUSCHEL, G. 1987. The subfamily Molytinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae): General notes and descriptions of new taxa from New Zealand and Chile. *New Zealand Entomologist*, 9: 11-29. [III-1987]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1989. The Nearctic Nemomychidae (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 10: 121-171.
- KUSCHEL, G. 1990. Some weevils from Winteraceae and other hosts from New Caledonia. *Tulane Studies in Zoology and Botany*, 27(2): 29-47. [20-II-1990]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1990b. Beetles in a suburban environment: a New Zealand case study. The identity and status of Coleoptera in the natural and modified habitats of Lynfield, Auckland (1974-1989). *DSIR Plant Protection Report*, 3: 1-119. [XII-1990]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1992. Reappraisal of the Baltic Amber Curculionoidea described by E. Voss. *Mitteilungen Geol.-Paläont. Inst. Univ. Hamburg*, 73: 191-215. [XII-1992]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1994. Nemomychidae of Australia, New Guinea and New Caledonia. In: ZIMMERMAN, E. G. 1994. Pp. 563-637, q. v. [28-II-1994]
- KUSCHEL, G. 1995. A phylogenetic classification of Curculionoidea to families and subfamilies. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 14: 5-33.
- KUSCHEL, G. 1998. The subfamily Anthribinae in New Caledonia and Vanuatu (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 25(4): 335-408. [XII-1998]
- KUSCHEL, G. & CHOWN, S. L. 1995. Phylogeny and systematics of the Ectemnorhinus-group of genera (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Invertebrate Taxonomy*, 9: 841-863.
- KUSCHEL, G. & OBERPRIELER, R. G. 1994. In: KUSCHEL, G., OBERPRIELER, R. G. & RAYNER, R. J., q. v.
- KUSCHEL, G. & PONAR JR, G. O. 1993. Libanorhinus succinus gen. & sp. n. (Coleoptera: Nemomychidae) from Lebanese amber. *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 24: 143-146. [VII-1993]
- KUSCHEL, G., OBERPRIELER, R. G. & RAYNER, R. J. 1994. Cretaceous weevils from southern Africa, with description of a new genus and species and phylogenetic and zoogeographical comments (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 25: 137-149. [VI-1994]
- KUŠKA, A. 1996. New beetle species (Coleoptera: Cantharidae, Curculionidae) from the Baltic amber. *Prace Muzeum Ziemi*, 44: 13-18.
- KWON, Y. J. & LEE, S. M. 1981. Curculioninae of Korea (III) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Korean Journal of Entomology*, 11(2): 50.
- KWON, Y. J. & LEE, S. M. 1990. Classification of the subfamily Curculioninae from Korea (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Korean Journal of Applied Entomology*, 29(2): 83-103. [BMNH copy presented 29-X-1990]
- KÔNO, H. 1927. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Attelabinen-Fauna Japans. *Insecta Matsumurana*, 2(1): 34-45. [VII-1927]
- KÔNO, H. 1927b. Eine neue Gattung und zwei neue Arten von Curculioniden. *Insecta Matsumurana*, 2(2): 59-61. [XI-1927]
- KÔNO, H. 1928. Einige Curculioniden Japans (Col.). *Insecta Matsumurana*, 2(4): 163-177. [VI-1928]
- KÔNO, H. 1929. Die Cleoninen Japans (Col., Curc.). *Insecta Matsumurana*, 4(1-2): 49-63. [XI-1929]
- KÔNO, H. 1929b. Ueber 2 neue Gattungen von Rhynchitinen und ihre Lebensweisen (Col., Curc.). *Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society*, 10(2): 122-137.
- KÔNO, H. 1930. Langrüssler aus dem japanischen Reich. I. *Insecta Matsumurana*, 4(3): 137-143. [III-1930]
- KÔNO, H. 1930b. Langrüssler aus dem japanischen Reich. (Fortsetzung) *Insecta Matsumurana*, 4(4): 145-162. [VII-1930]
- KÔNO, H. 1930c. Langrüssler aus dem japanischen Reich (Schluss). *Insecta Matsumurana*, 5(1-2): 1-31. [XI-1930]
- KÔNO, H. 1930d. Kurzrüssler aus dem japanischen Reich. *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo*, 24(5): 153-242 + pl. I-II. [26-III-1930]
- KÔNO, H. 1930e. Die biologischen Gruppen der Rhynchitinen, Attelabinen und Apoderinen. *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo*, 29(1): 1-36 + pl. I-IV. [15-VI-1930]
- KÔNO, H. 1930f. Die Apoderinen aus dem Japanischen Reich. *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo*, 29(1): 37-83 + pl. V-VI.
- KÔNO, H. 1932. Elf neue Curculioniden aus Japan und Formosa. *Insecta Matsumurana*, 6(4): 173-183 + pl. VI. [XI-1932]
- KÔNO, H. 1933. Die Hylobiinen aus Formosa (Col. Curc.). *Insecta Matsumurana*, 7(4): 182-189. [VI-1933]
- KÔNO, H. 1934. Die Japanischen Hylobiinen (Col. Curc.). *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo*, 33(3): 223-248 + pl. V-VI. [30-V-1934]
- KÔNO, H. 1942. Die Rüsselkäfer auf den Micronesien. *Insecta Matsumurana*, 16: 13-21. [30-IX-1942]
- KÔNO, H. 1942b. Die Rüsselkäfer auf der Insel Kôfôshô. *Insecta Matsumurana*, 16: 22-27. [30-IX-1942]

- KÓNO, H. 1942c. Die Rüsselkäfer auf der Ins. Kashōtō. *Insecta Matsamurana*, 16: 27-30. [30-IX-1942]
- KÓNO, H. 1942d. Die Rüsselkäfer auf den Ogasawara-Inseln. *Insecta Matsamurana*, 16: 31-33. [30-IX-1942]
- KÓNO, H. & MORIMOTO, K. 1960. Curculionidae from Shansi, North China (Coleoptera). *Mushi*, 34(2): 71-87. [30-VI-1960]
- LABRAM, D. & IMHOFF, L. [1838]. *Singulorum generum Curculionidum unam alteramve speciem additis iconibus. Die Gattungen der Rüsselkäfer erläutert durch bildliche Darstellung einzelner Arten*. Vol. I [1838-1842]: fasc. 1-4, 8 plates + text in each fascicle, unnumbered. Basel, Verlag der Schweighauser'schen Buchhandlung. [Dates difficult: we have followed the information given by Erichson and Schaum, which includes the year of publication (usually the previous one) and the list of contents; for vol. I (plates unnumbered) they are as follows: [1838]: fasc. 1-4; [1839]: fasc. 5; [1840]: fasc. 6-7; [1841]: fasc. 8-9; [1842]: fasc. 10, here there is a date for the closing sheet: 21-VI-1842; for vol. 2 (numbered plates): [1843]: fasc. 11 (nrs. 1-8); [1845]: fasc. 12-13 (nrs. 9-16, 17-24); [1848]: fasc. 14-15 (nrs. 25-32, 33-40); [1849]: fasc. 16-18 (nrs. 41-48, 49-56, 57-64); [1852]: fasc. 19 (nrs. 65-72)].
- LABRAM, D. & IMHOFF, L. [1840]. *Singulorum generum Curculionidum unam alteramve speciem additis iconibus. Die Gattungen der Rüsselkäfer erläutert durch bildliche Darstellung einzelner Arten*. Vol. I [1838-1842]: fasc. 6-7, 8 plates + text in each fascicle, unnumbered. Basel, Verlag der Schweighauser'schen Buchhandlung.
- LABRAM, D. & IMHOFF, L. [1841]. *Singulorum generum Curculionidum unam alteramve speciem additis iconibus. Die Gattungen der Rüsselkäfer erläutert durch bildliche Darstellung einzelner Arten*. Vol. I [1838-1842]: fasc. 8-9, 8 plates + text in each fascicle, unnumbered. Basel, Verlag der Schweighauser'schen Buchhandlung.
- LABRAM, D. & IMHOFF, L. [1843]. *Singulorum generum Curculionidum unam alteramve speciem additis iconibus. Die Gattungen der Rüsselkäfer erläutert durch bildliche Darstellung einzelner Arten*. Vol. 2 [1843-1852]: fasc. 11. Basel, Verlag der Schweighauser'schen Buchhandlung.
- LABRAM, D. & IMHOFF, L. [1845]. *Singulorum generum Curculionidum unam alteramve speciem additis iconibus. Die Gattungen der Rüsselkäfer erläutert durch bildliche Darstellung einzelner Arten*. Vol. 2 [1843-1852]: fasc. 13. Basel, Verlag der Schweighauser'schen Buchhandlung.
- LABRAM, D. & IMHOFF, L. [1848]. *Singulorum generum Curculionidum unam alteramve speciem additis iconibus. Die Gattungen der Rüsselkäfer erläutert durch bildliche Darstellung einzelner Arten*. Vol. 2 [1843-1852]: fasc. 15. Basel, Verlag der Schweighauser'schen Buchhandlung.
- LABRAM, D. & IMHOFF, L. [1852]. *Singulorum generum Curculionidum unam alteramve speciem additis iconibus. Die Gattungen der Rüsselkäfer erläutert durch bildliche Darstellung einzelner Arten*. Vol. 2 [1843-1852]: fasc. 19 [«1851»]. Basel, Verlag der Schweighauser'schen Buchhandlung.
- LACORDAIRE, T. 1863. *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes*. Vol. 6. Paris, Roret. 637 pp.
- LACORDAIRE, T. 1866. *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes*. Vol. 7. Paris, Roret. 620 pp. [Recorded as appeared in 1865 in the *Annales de la SEF*, (4)5: Bull.: lxxx]
- LAICHAHTING, J. N. E. von. 1781. *Verzeichniss und Beschreibung der Tyroler Insecten*. Vol. 1. Zurich, J. C. Fuesslin. xii + 248 pp.
- LANE, F. & MOURE, J. 1938. Os Cholineas do Museu Paulista I - Descrição de algumas especies novas. *Revista do Museu Paulista*, 28: 617-630, 2 pl.
- LANTERI, A. A. 1981. Contribución al conocimiento del género *Eurymetopus* Schönherr (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). I.- Redescrpción del género *Eurymetopus* Schönherr y su estudio comparativo con *Floresianus* Hustache y *Floresianellus* Hustache. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, (1980), 39(3-4): 263-269. [27-II-1981 on p. 334]
- LANTERI, A. A. 1990. Revisión sistemática del género *Prionocyphus* Hustache 1939 y creación de los géneros *Prionocyphopsis* y *Lamprocyphopsis* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Revista brasileira de Entomologia*, 34(2): 403-422. [30-IX-1990]
- LANTERI, A. A. 1992. Systematics, cladistics and biogeography of a new weevil genus, *Galapaganus* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Galapagos Islands, and coasts of Ecuador and Peru. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 118(2): 227-267. [30-IX-1992]
- LAPORTE, F. L. 1840. *Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés, Annelides, Crustacés, Arachnides, Myriapodes et Insectes. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Coléoptères. Avec une introduction renfermant l'anatomie et la physiologie des animaux articulés, par M. Brullé*. Vol. 2. Paris, P. Duménil. 563 pp. + 1 [unn.] + 38 pl.
- LAPORTE, F. L. de & BRULLÉ, A. 1828. Notice sur un nouveau genre de la famille des charançons, de la division des Cryptorhynchides. *Memoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 4: 197-203. [IX-1828]
- LATREILLE, P. A. 1802. *Histoire Naturelle, Générale et Particulière, des Crustacés et des Insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite aux Oeuvres de Leclercq de Buffon, et partie du Cours complet d'Histoire naturelle rédigé par C. S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs Sociétés Savantes*. Vol. 3. Paris, Dufart. [An X]. xii + 467 pp. + 1 [unn., Errata].
- LATREILLE, P. A. 1804. Tableau méthodique des Insectes. *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, 24: Tableaux méthodiques d'Histoire Naturelle: 129-200 [spec. pagination]. [«ventose an XII» recorded by the Journal Général de la Littérature de France, (1804), 7(3): 65 and thus correctly dated 21-III-1804 by Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky, 1999-456]
- LATREILLE, P. A. 1806. *Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum, secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata*. Vol. 2 (1807). Parisiis et Argentorati, Koenig. 280 pp. [«IX-1806», according to the Journal Général de la Littérature de France, 1806 (9): 321]
- LATREILLE, P. A. 1810. *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles*. Paris, F. Schoell. 444 pp. [23-V-1810, according to Evenhuis, 1997-440; «VII-1810», according to Journal Général de la Littérature de France, 13(7): 193]
- LATREILLE, P. A. 1817. Les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insectes. In: CUVIER, G. C. L. D. *Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée*. Vol. 3. Paris, Déterville. xxix + 653 pp. [According to the Journal Général de la Littérature de France, (1817), (7): 191, part 3(1) was published, containing up to the Arachnides (incl.), then «VII-1817»; part 3(2) contained the Insects and was recorded in (1817), (8): 225, «VIII-1817»; however, Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky (1999-457) date the whole volume 3 as of before 2-XII-1816, we cannot accept this date, since the French publication recorded the issues of the previous 15 days]
- LATREILLE, P. A. 1825. *Familles Naturelles du Règne Animal*. Paris, Baillière. 570 pp. [Curculionidae, pp. 385-395] [16-V-1825, according to Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky, 1999-457]
- LATREILLE, P. A. 1828. Rhynchophores ou Porte-bec. Pp. 584-603. In Bory de Saint-Vincent (ed.): *Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle*, 14: PLARROY. 710 pp. Rey et Gravier & Baudouin Frères. Paris. [IX-1828]
- LATREILLE, P. A. 1829. Suite et fin des Insectes. In: CUVIER, G. C. L. D. *Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée*. Vol. 5. Paris, Déterville. xxiv + 556 pp. + 20 pl. [11-IV-1829, according to Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky, 1999-457]
- LEA, A. M. 1896. Descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. Part III. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 21(3): 284-319. [22-XII-1896]
- LEA, A. M. 1898. Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part II. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 23(2): 178-217. [30-VIII-1898]
- LEA, A. M. 1899. Descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. Part V. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 23(4): 521-645. [19-V-1899]
- LEA, A. M. 1899b. Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the Subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part III. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 24(2): 200-270. [10-X-1899]
- LEA, A. M. 1900. Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the Subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part IV. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 24(4): 522-546. [7-IV-1900]
- LEA, A. M. 1900b. Descriptions of two new blind weevils from Western Australia and Tasmania. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 25(2): 391-393. [22-XI-1900]
- LEA, A. M. 1902. Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the Subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part V. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 27(3): 408-442. [16-XII-1902]
- LEA, A. M. 1903. Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the Subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part VI. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 28(3): 643-679. [23-XII-1903]
- LEA, A. M. 1904. In FROGGATT, W. W. Some fern and orchid pests. *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales*, 15: 514-518. [2-VI-1904]
- LEA, A. M. 1904b. Descriptions of Australian Curculionidae, with notes on previously described species. Part II. *Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 28: 77-134. [XII-1904]
- LEA, A. M. 1905. Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the Subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part VII. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 30(2): 235-258. [27-IX-1905]
- LEA, A. M. 1906. Descriptions of Australian Curculionidae, with notes on previously described species. Part IV. *Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 30: 71-103. [XII-1906]
- LEA, A. M. 1907. Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the Subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part VIII. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 32(2): 400-430. [23-VIII-1907]
- LEA, A. M. 1908. The Coleoptera of King Island, Bass Strait. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, (New Series)*, 20(2): 143-207. [III-1908]
- LEA, A. M. 1908b. Notes on Australian Curculionidae in the Belgian Museum with descriptions of new species. Part I. *Mémoires de la Société entomologique de Belgique*, 16: 127-186. [20-X-1908]
- LEA, A. M. 1908c. Descriptions of Australian Curculionidae, with notes on previously described species. Part VI. *Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 32: 203-251. [XII-1908]
- LEA, A. M. 1909. In LEA, A. M. & BOVIE, A. 1909, q. v.
- LEA, A. M. 1909b. Curculionidae. In: MICHAELSEN, W. & HARTMEYER, R. (Eds.). 1908-1910. *Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens. Ergebnisse der Hamburger südwest-australischen Forschungsreise 1905*. Vol. 2(14): 215-232.
- LEA, A. M. 1909c. Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the Subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part IX. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 33(4): 701-732. [11-III-1909]
- LEA, A. M. 1910. Notes on Australian Curculionidae in the Collection of the German Entomological National Museum of Berlin (Col.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1910(5): 505-526. [I-IX-1910]
- LEA, A. M. 1910b. Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the Subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part X. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 32(2): 593-635. [12-III-1910]

- LEA, A. M. 1910c. Descriptions of Australian Curculionidae with notes on previously described species. Pt VIII *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 34:13-58. [XII-1910]
- LEA, A. M. 1911. Notes on Australian Curculionidae in the Berlin Museum. With descriptions of New Species. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 5(2): 175-201. [IV-1911]
- LEA, A. M. 1911b. Notes on Australian Curculionidae in the Belgian Museum with descriptions of new species. Part II. *Mémoires de la Société entomologique de Belgique*, 18: 61-127.
- LEA, A. M. 1912. Descriptions of Australian Curculionidae, with notes on previously described species. Part X. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 36: 76-139. [XII-1912]
- LEA, A. M. 1913. Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the Subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part XI. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 37(4): 602-616. [22-VII-1913]
- LEA, A. M. 1913b. Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the Subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part XII. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 38(3): 451-489. [19-XII-1913]
- LEA, A. M. 1913c. Notes on Cryptorhynchides (Coleoptera Curculionidae) in the South Australian Museum, with descriptions of new species. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 37: 182-300. [XII-1913]
- LEA, A. M. 1913d. Descriptions of Australian Curculionidae, with notes on previously described species. Part XI. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 37: 301-445. [XII-1913]
- LEA, A. M. 1914. Notes on some miscellaneous Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 38: 249-344 + pl. XVI. [XII-1914]
- LEA, A. M. 1915. Descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. Part X. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 39(4): 650-694 + pl. LXXVI. [26-II-1915]
- LEA, A. M. 1915b. On some Australian Malacodermidae and Curculionidae collected by Mr. G. E. Bryant. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 15(88): 389-421. [IV-1915]
- LEA, A. M. 1915c. On some Australian Malacodermidae and Curculionidae collected by Mr. G. E. Bryant. [Concluded]. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 15(89): 452-481. [V-1915]
- LEA, A. M. 1915d. Scientific notes on an expedition into the North-Western Regions of South Australia. Insecta. Coleoptera. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 39: 793-801. [XII-1915]
- LEA, A. M. 1922. The Flora and Fauna of Nyut's Archipelago and the Investigator Group. No. 4 - Coleoptera. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 46: 295-303 + pl. XIII. [22-XII-1922]
- LEA, A. M. 1926. On some Australian Curculionidae. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 51(3): 327-362. [15-IX-1926]
- LEA, A. M. 1926b. Notes on some miscellaneous Coleoptera with descriptions of new species. Part VI. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 50: 45-84. [23-XII-1926]
- LEA, A. M. 1927. Descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 52(3): 354-377. [25-X-1927]
- LEA, A. M. 1927b. The clawless and apparently clawless Curculionidae of Australia. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 51: 144-168. [23-XII-1927]
- LEA, A. M. 1928. Australian Curculionidae of the subfamilies Haplonyctides and Cryptorhynchides. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 52: 95-164 + pl. VI-IX. [24-XII-1928]
- LEA, A. M. 1930. Descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. XXI. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 55(4): 451-467. [15-X-1930]
- LEA, A. M. 1930b. On some Coleoptera from Northern Australia, collected by Dr. H. Basedow. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 54: 148-154. [20-XII-1930]
- LEA, A. M. 1931. On Baridiinae (Curculionidae), mostly from New Guinea. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 56(3): 139-171. [15-VII-1931]
- LEA, A. M. 1931b. Notes on some miscellaneous Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Part VIII. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 55: 39-64. [24-XII-1931]
- LEA, A. M. & BOVIE, A. 1909. Coleoptera. Fam. Curculionidae. Subfam. Belinae. In: Wytzman, P. *Genera Insectorum*, 91: 1-13 + 1 pl.
- LEACH, W. E. 1815. Entomology. Pp. 57-172. In: Brewster, D. (Ed.). *The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia*, 9 (1): 1-384. Baldwin, Edinburgh. [IV-1815, according to Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky, 1999-458]
- LEBEDEV, A. G. 1931. *Surchania sijazovi* gen. et sp. n. Cleoninorum. *Entomologischer Anzeiger*, 11(17): 340-341. [5-IX-1931]
- LECONTE, J. L. 1869. List of Coleoptera collected in Vancouver's Island by Henry and Joseph Matthews, with descriptions of some new species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 4(24): 369-385. [XII-1869]
- LECONTE, J. L. 1874. The classification of the rhynchophorous Coleoptera. *American Naturalist*, 8(7): 385-396, 452-470.
- LECONTE, J. L. 1880. Short studies of North American Coleoptera. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 8: 163-218. [Pp. 163-192: VI-1880; 193-218: VII-1880]
- LECONTE, J. L. & HORN, G. H. 1876. The Rhynchophora of America North of Mexico. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 15(96): i-xvi + 1-455. [XII-1876; pp. 1-12, 112-end: LeConte; pp. 13-111: Horn]
- LECONTE, J. L. & HORN, G. H. 1883. Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 26(507): i-xxxviii + 1-567. [Curculionidae: pp. 427-531, 551-552] [Advertisement on p. ii dated II-1883]
- LEDER, H. 1880. Beitrag zur kaukasischen Käfer-Fauna. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachgenossen. *Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 29, Abhandlungen: 451-488.
- LEGALOV, A. A. 1997. A new genus of the tribe Oxystomatini from Russia (Coleoptera: Apionidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, 5(2): 284.
- LEGALOV, A. A. 1997b. Neue Taxone aus den Familien Apionidae und Curculionidae der Rüsselkäfer (Coleoptera) aus Sibirien. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 20: 467-476.
- LENG, C. W. 1918. Notes on some changes in the list of Coleoptera. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 26(3-4): 201-211. [XII-1918]
- LENG, C. W. 1920. *Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, North of Mexico*. Mount Vernon, John D. Sherman, Jr. x + 470 pp + 1 pl. [Preface dated 1-XII-1920]
- LENG, C. W. & MUTCHLER, A. J. 1914. A preliminary list of the Coleoptera of the West Indies as recorded to January 1, 1914. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 33(30): 391-493. [26-VIII-1914]
- LEONHARD, O. 1912. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Bearbeitung von O. Leonhard's Sammlungen. *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 1(11): 338-342. [1-XI-1912]
- LER, P. A. (Ed.) 1996. *Opređelitel' nasekomykh dal' nego vostoka Rossii. Tom 3. Zhestkokrylye, ili zhuki. Chast' 3. Vladivostok, Dal'nauka*. 559 pp. + 1 map. [4-X-1996]
- LESNE, M. P. 1904. Famille des Anthribides. Pp. 127-130. In: PAVIE, A. *Mission Pavie Indo-Chine. Études diverses III. Recherches sur l'histoire naturelle de l'Indo-Chine orientale*. Paris. xxi + 549 pp. + 29 pl. + 1 map. [26-I-1904, according to Evenhuis, 1997-606]
- LEWIS, G. 1879. *A Catalogue of Coleoptera from the Japanese Archipelago*. London, Taylor and Francis. 31 pp.
- LEWIS, G. 1883. On Japan Brenthididae, and Notes of their Habits. *Journal of the Linnaean Society of London, Zoology*, 17(101): 295-302 + pl. XII [20-X-1883]
- LINDEMANN, K. 1876. Monographie der Borkenkäfer Russlands. Die Cryptaloiden Tomiciden. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 51(3): 149-169.
- LINELL, M. L. 1896. List of Coleoptera collected on the Tana River, and on the Jombene Range, East Africa, by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnel, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 18(1094): 687-716. [12-VIII-1896]
- LINELL, M. L. 1897. New genera and species of North American Curculionidae. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 5(2): 49-56. [VI-1897]
- LINNAEUS, C. 1758. *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis*. Ed. 10. Vol. 1. 824 pp. L. Salvii, Holmiae. [1-I-1758]
- LONA, C. 1936. Curculionidae: Otiorrhynchinae I. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 148: 1-226. [15-VIII-1936]
- LONA, C. 1937. Curculionidae: Otiorrhynchinae II. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 160: 227-412. [22-XII-1937]
- LONA, C. 1938. Curculionidae: Otiorrhynchinae III. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 162: 413-600. [17-X-1938]
- LOUW, S. vdm. 1998. Solving the riddle: combining life-history analysis and morphological comparison in weevil phylogenetics. Pp. 19-26. In: COLONNELLI, E., LOUW, S. & OSELLA, G. (eds.). *Taxonomy, ecology and distribution of Curculionoidea (Coleoptera: Polyphaga)*. *Proceedings of a Symposium (28 August, 1996, Florence, Italy) XX International Congress of Entomology*. Atti del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino. 294 pp.
- LOUW, S. vdm. & OBERPRIELER, R. 1998. In: LOUW, S. vdm. 1998, q. v.
- LUCAS, H. 1857. Animaux nouveaux ou rares recueillis pendant l'expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro a Lima, et de Lima au Para; exécutée par ordre du gouvernement français pendant les années 1843 à 1847, sous la direction du comte Francis de Castelnau. Tome troisième. Entomologie. In: CASTELNAU, F. de. *Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro a Lima, et de Lima au Para; exécutée par ordre du gouvernement français pendant les années 1843 à 1847, sous la direction du comte Francis de Castelnau. Septième partie. Zoologie*. Paris, P. Bertrand. [Entomologie with separate pages: 1-204 + 2 pl. Crustacés + 2 pl. Lépidoptères + 1 pl. Arachnides + 15 pl. Coléoptères]. [Issued in 'feuilles' at different 'livraisons'; weevils are on plate Coléoptères-9 belonging to livraison 27; pp. 149-152(feuille 19) & 153-160 (f. 20) and plate Coléoptères-10 belonging to livraison 28; 161-168 (f. 21), 169-176 (f. 22), 177 (f. 23) belonging to livraison 29]
- LUCAS, H. 1865. Note sur le genre Diodyrhynchus Germar. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4)5(2): 206. [25-X-1865]
- LUCAS, H. 1876. Table alphabétique par noms d'auteurs des travaux contenus dans ce volume. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, [1875], Bulletin, (5)5(4): CCLXXXI-CCXC. [26-IV-1876]
- LUCAS, R. 1920. *Catalogus alphabeticus generum et subgenerum Coleopterorum orbis terrarum totius (famil., trib., subtrib., sect. incl.)*. Pars I. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 84, A(1): I-XXI + 1-128, (2): 129-288, (3): 289-448. [On p. Vi, author states that under each genus he includes the type species, and sometimes also old or known species; in the case there is only one, this is a valid type species designation] [I-1920]
- LUCAS, R. 1920b. *Catalogus alphabeticus generum et subgenerum Coleopterorum orbis terrarum totius (famil., trib., subtrib., sect. incl.)*. Pars I. (continued). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 84, A(4): 449-576, (5): 577-696. [II-1920]

- LUKJANOVICH, F. 1926. Bemerkungen über Systematik und geographische Verbreitung der Curculioniden (Coleoptera). *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 20: 140-143.
- LYAL, C. H. C. 1990. A new genus and species of rice weevil from the Sahel (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Brirhininae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 80(2): 183-189. [VI-1990]
- LYAL, C. H. C. 1993. Cryptorhynchinae (Insecta: Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Fauna of New Zealand*, 29. Maanaki Whenua Press; Lincoln, New Zealand. 307 pp.
- LYMAN, H. H. 1902. Synonymic notes. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 34(1): 27-28. [I-1902]
- MACLEAY, W. (JR.) 1865. The genera and species of the Amycteridae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales*, 1(4): 199-298. [Read 7-VIII-1865]
- MACLEAY, W. (JR.) 1866. New species of Amycteridae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales*, 1(5): 319-340. [Read 6-VIII-1866]
- MACLEAY, W. S. 1826. Catalogue of Insects, collected by Captain King, R. N. Pp. 438-469 + pl. B. In: KING, P. P. *Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia. Performed between the years 1818 and 1822*. Vol. 2. London, John Murray. vii + 1 [List of Plates] + 637 pp. + 7 pl. [Known to be already published 18-IV-1826; in NHM copy, there is a letter from Lawrence to Sherborn (11-X-1905): «I found from a very old stockbook that it was actually distributed to the Trade on April 15th, 1826; see also Zimmermann, 1993-664 and Common & Moulds, 1973]
- MAGNANO, L. 1964. Contributi alla conoscenza dei Curculionidi - IX. Alcune note sui Campitorhynchus paleartici (Coleoptera). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 94(9-10): 173-176. [22-XII-1964]
- MAGNANO, L. 1996. Revisione degli Otiorthynchus subgen. Neobudemoides nov. e descrizione di una nuova specie (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia*, [1996], 50(1-4): 73-77.
- MAGNANO, L. 1998. Notes on the Otiorthynchus Germar, 1824 complex (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) Pp. 51-80. In: COLONNELLI, E., LOUW, S. & OSELLA, G. (eds.). *Taxonomy, ecology and distribution of Curculionoidea (Coleoptera: Polyphaga). Proceedings of a Symposium (28 August, 1996, Florence, Italy) XX International Congress of Entomology*. Atti del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino. 294 pp.
- MAINARDI, A. 1906. Un nuovo genere e una nuova specie italiana della famiglia Curculionidae (Acallorneuma reitteri n. g. n. sp.). *Rivista Coleopterologica Italiana*, 4(6-7): [15-VII-1906]
- MANI, M. S. 1947. On a fossil weevil from Nagpur, India. *Indian Journal of Entomology*, [1946] 8(1): 53-57. [XII-1947]
- MANNERHEIM, C. G. 1846. Revue critique de quelques ouvrages récents de M. Victor de Motchoulsky. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 19(1): 194-254.
- MANNERHEIM, C. G. 1852. Zweiter Nachtrag zur Käfer-Fauna der Nord-Amerikanischen Länder des Russischen Reiches. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 25(2): 283-387.
- MARCU, O. 1931. Die Stridulationsorgane der gattungen Aparapion und Rhinastus unter den Curculioniden. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 95(11/12): 331-333 [I-VIII-1931]
- MARCU, O. 1947. Die Stridulationsorgane der Gattungen Acallorneuma Mainardi und Bohemanus Schultze (Curculionidae). *Annales Scientifiques de l'Université de Jassy*, (2) 30: 14-16. [Not seen; teste Colonnelli, 1995, q. v.]
- MARELLI, C. A. 1926. La plaga de gorgojos de los eucaliptos, debida a «Dacnirótatus Bruchi» Mar. y experiencias sobre la desinsectación de los árboles atacados. *Memorias del Ministerio de Obras Públicas, Buenos Aires*, [1926] 1924/25: 597-646. [Not seen; teste Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986-415]
- MARSEUL, S. A. de. 1857. *Catalogue des Coléoptères d'Europe*. Laval, Imprimerie de J. Feillé-Grandpré. v + 200 pp. [I-III-1857, Introduction date]
- MARSEUL, S. A. de. 1863. *Catalogue des Coléoptères d'Europe et du Bassin de la Méditerranée en Afrique et en Asie*. Deuxième édition. Laval, Imprimerie de Mary-Beauchêne. [2] + 300 pp. [Date of «Principales abréviations...» = 15-VI-1863].
- MARSEUL, S. A. de. 1866. Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae et confinium. *L'Abeille*, 4: [2: Avertissement] + [10: Table des genres] + 1-131. [Curculionidae: 91-114]
- MARSEUL, S. A. de. 1868. Description des espèces nouvelles. *L'Abeille*, 5: 171-218.
- MARSEUL, S. A. de. 1868b. Matériaux pour l'étude des Curculionides; par A. Gerstaecker (Stet. 1855. 167). *L'Abeille*, 5: 261-270.
- MARSEUL, S. A. de. 1871. Monographie des Otiorthynchidés d'après les travaux de MM. les docteurs Seidlitz & Stierlin, coordonnés par M. S.-A. de Marseul. *L'Abeille*, 10: 1-80 (pp. 81-452 published in 1872) [Pp. 1-44, III-1871; 45-80, XI-1871; 81-116, I-1872; 117-152, III-1872; 153-224, IV-1872; 225-296, V-1872; 297-368, VI-1872; 369-452, VII-1872]
- MARSEUL, S. A. de. 1871b. Description de Coléoptères nouveaux. *L'Abeille*, 6(2): 368-389. [Pp. 368-376, V-1870; pp. 377-384, VI-1870; pp. 385-389, VI-1871]
- MARSEUL, S. A. de. 1874. Répertoire des Coléoptères d'Europe décrits isolément depuis 1863. Troisième partie. *L'Abeille*, 12: 1-288. [fasc. 1-16 dated 1874]
- MARSEUL, S. A. de. 1875. Répertoire des Coléoptères d'Europe décrits isolément depuis 1863. Troisième partie. (cont.) *L'Abeille*, 12: 289-456. [fasc. 17-25 dated 1875]
- MARSEUL, S. A. de. 1888. Catalogue synonymique et géographique des Coléoptères de l'Ancien Monde, Europe et contrées limitrophes en Afrique et en Asie. *L'Abeille*, 25: 361-480 (spec. pag.). [Rhynchophores, pp. 367-461. Part 6 of 7]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1904. A monograph of the Coleoptera of the genus Hipporrhynchus, Schh. (Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1(1): 6-141 + pl. I-IV. [I9-I-1904]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1906. On new species of African Coleoptera of the Family Curculionidae. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 67: 911-958 + pl. LXVI-LXVII [I1-XII-1906]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1907. A revision of the genus Synthocus, Schönh., and its allies (Curculionidae). *Transactions of the South Africa Philosophical Society*, 18: 89-120 + pl. VI.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1908. A synoptic revision of the Tanyrrhynchinae (Curculionidae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 1: 9-33
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1909. Diagnoses préliminaires d'insectes nouveaux. Recueillis dans le Colgo Belge par le Dr Sheffield Neave. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 53: 238-240.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1909b. In ARROW, G. J., WATERHOUSE, C. O., GAHAN, C. J. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1909, q. v.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1912. On a new species of Curculionidae injurious to olives in South Africa. *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria, Portici*, [1911] 6: 3-4. [Received in the BMNH on 22-X-1912]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1913. On new species of Indian Curculionidae. - Part II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 12(68): 184-190. [VIII-1913]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1914. Four new injurious weevils from Africa. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 5(3): 235-239.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1915. Part II. Curculionidae. In: Arrow, G. J., Marshall, G. A. K., Gahan, C. J. & Blair, K. G. Report on the Coleoptera collected by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition and the Wollaston Expedition in Dutch New Guinea. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, 20(17): 497-543 + pl. 39. [X-1915]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1916. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora: Curculionidae. In: Shipley, A. E. (ed.): *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. London. Taylor & Francis. xv + 367 pp.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1916b. On new neotropical Curculionidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 18(108): 449-469. [XII-1916]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1916c. Some injurious Indian weevils (Curculionidae) - II. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 6: 365-373.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1917. On new species of Indian Curculionidae. - Part III. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 19(110): 188-198. [II-1917]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1918. On new African Curculionidae. I. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 1(1): 1-11 + pl. I. [I-1918]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1918b. Platymycterus, a new genus of Asiatic Curculionidae (Coleop.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 1(3): 245-252. [III-1918]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1919. On the genus Aorus, Schh. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 4: 338-343. [Eliminar si no hay referencia al género Aorus.]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1919b. On the African genera of wingless Brachyderinae with connate claws (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 3(13): 1-28 + pl. I. [I-1919]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1920. On new species of Curculionidae from Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 6(34): 369-398 + pl. XIII. [X-1920]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1920b. Some new injurious weevils. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 11(3): 271-278 + pl. VII.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1921. On the Curculionidae of the Samoan Islands (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 4(3): 585-600. [IX-1921]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1921b. On twelve species of Curculionidae from South Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 8(44): 145-160. [VIII-1921]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1922. On new genera and species of neotropical Curculionidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 55(1-2): 181-224 + pl. III-IV. [31-VII-1922]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1922b. Some injurious neotropical weevils (Curculionidae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 13: 59-71 + pl. I-II.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1923. On new Curculionidae from South Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 11(64): 531-552 + pl. V. [IV-1923]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1923b. On new species of Curculionidae from India (Coleoptera). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 12(69): 281-300 + pl. VIII. [IX-1923]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1925. New Curculionidae attacking cultivated plants (Col.). *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 16: 67-75.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1925b. New Curculionidae attacking trees in India. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 15: 339-344.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1926. On new Curculionidae from the oriental region (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 17(100): 353-371. [IV-1926]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1926b. New South African Curculionidae (Coleoptera). *Annals of the Natal Museum*, 5(3): 235-282 + pl. XV. [10-V-1926]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1926c. Some new Curculionidae from New Zealand (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 18(103): 1-16. [VII-1926]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1926d. On new species of Curculionidae (Coleopt.) from Java and Sumatra. *Treubia*, 8(3-4): 342-351.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1927. On the South African species of Nanophyes (Col. Curculionidae) and some allied genera. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 75(1): 79-98. [VII-1927]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1927b. New injurious Curculionidae (Col.). *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 17(3): 199-218 + pl. XIX. [8-III-1927]

- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1928. New Curculionidae from tropical Africa (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 1(4): 401-427. [IV-1928]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1928b. New Oriental Curculionidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 2(12): 537-557. [XII-1928]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1928c. New injurious Curculionidae (Col.). *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 18(3): 257-266. [22-II-1928]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1929. Four new South American Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 4(21): 264-270. [IX-1929]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1930. New Curculionidae, with notes on synonymy. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10), 6: 551-577. [XI-1930]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1931. Curculionidae. *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda. Part IV. Coleoptera*, (5): 249-346. [25-IV-1931]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1932. New South African Curculionidae (Col.) *Stylops*, 1(1): 1-6 [15-I-1932]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1932b. Notes on the Hylobiinae (Col., Curc.) *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 9: 341-355 [IV-1932]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1932c. New Curculionidae (Col.) from tropical Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 10(57): 217-230. [IX-1932]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1932d. New oriental Curculionidae (Col.). *Stylops*, 1(10): 209-216. [X-1932]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1933. New Curculionidae (Col.) from the Belgian Congo. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 11: 1-16 [I-1933]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1933b. On new Indian Curculionidae (Col.) *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 12(72): 565-583. [XII-1933]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1933c. New neotropical Curculionidae (Col.). *Stylops*, 2(3): 59-69. [III-1933]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1933d. New Curculionidae (Col.) from Mt. Ruwenzori. *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines*, 24(1): 66-74. [30-XI-1933]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1934. New West Indian Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 14: 621-631. [XII-1934]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1935. New Curculionidae (Col.) from Tropical Africa, with notes on synonymy etc. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 15: 497-518 [V-1935]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1935b. Four new Derelominae (Col. Curc.). *Stylops*, 4(6): 137-142. [VI-1935]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1935c. Contributions à l'étude de la faune du Mozambique. Voyage de M. P. Lesne (1928-1929). 21. Coleoptera: Curculionidae. *Memorias e Estudos do Museu Zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra*, (1) 81: 1-53.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1936. New Indian Curculionidae (Col.). *Indian Forest Records*, 1(11) (1935): 205-231.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1936b. New Australian Curculionidae (Col.). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B) 5(10): 189-195. [X-1936]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1936c. In SCHENKLING, S. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1936, q. v.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1937. On some Oriental Cossoninae (Col. Curc.). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B) 6(3): 54-58. [III-1937]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1937b. New injurious Curculionidae (Col.). *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 28(3): 467-477 + pl. XII. [12-X-1937]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1937c. New Curculionidae (Col.) from New Zealand. *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, 67(3): 316-3240 + pl. 45. [XII-1937]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1938. New Curculionidae (Col.) from Southern Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11) 1: 178-195.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1938b. New Indian Curculionidae (Col.). *Indian Forest Records*, 3(9) (1938): 159-184 + pl. I.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1938c. New Australian Curculionidae (Col.). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B) 7(1): 8-14. [I-1938]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1938d. New injurious Curculionidae. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 29(1): 1-8. [I-IV-1938]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1938e. On some oriental Cossoninae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Arbeiten ueber Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie*. Berlin, 5(2): 153-164. [30-V-1938]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1938f. On Elytrurus (Col. Curcul.) and an allied new genus. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 87(3): 69-101. [V-1938]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1939. On the Curculionid tribe Corysomerini (Coleopt.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 11, 4: 1-32.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1939b. New tropical African Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 11, 3: 561-583. [VI-1939]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1940. Coryndon Memorial Museum expedition to the Chyulu Hills. VII. The weevils (Col. Curculionidae) of the Chyulu Hills, Kenya, Coleoptera. Part 2. *Journal of the East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society*, 15: 36-73 + pl. 9.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1940b. Two new West Indian Curculionidae (Col.). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 76(915): 175-177. [2. VIII. 1940]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1941. New Indian Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 11, 7: 184-195.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1941b. On Curculionidae (Col.) from Burma. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 11, 8: 345-379. [XI-1941]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1942. On some East African Otiorthynchinae (Col., Curcul.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 11, 9: 1-26 [I-1942]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1942b. New Malaysian Hylobiinae (Col., Curcul.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 11, 9: 370-390.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1943. On the multistriate Embrithini (Col., Curcul.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 11, 10: 607-616.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1943b. New Indian Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 11, 10: 105-119.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1944. On the genera of the tribe Cyphicerini (Col., Curc.)-I *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 11, 11: 73-98. [II-1944]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1944b. On the genera of the tribe Cyphicerini (Col., Curc.)-II *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 11, 11: 433-462.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1944c. On the genus *Peribleptus* Schönh. (Col., Curc.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 11, 11: 655-661.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1944d. New East African Curculionidae. *Journal of the East Africa Natural History Society*, 17(5-6): 308-354.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1944e. New injurious Curculionidae from Africa (Col.). *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 35(1): 43-48. [29-IV-1944]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1944f. Some new Persian Curculionidae (Col.). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 80(961): 136-139. [19-VI-1944]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1945. On *Trephognathus*: a new genus of African Baridinae (Col. Curc.). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B) 14(1-2): 21-24. [II-1945]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1945b. New injurious Curculionidae (Col.) from Tropical Africa. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 36(2): 177-180. [IX-1945]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1946. New Curculionidae (Col.) from Tropical Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, [1946] (11) 12: 429-448. [20-II-1946]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1946b. Taxonomic notes on Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11), 13: 93-98. [5-XII-1946]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1947. New South African Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, [1946] (11) 13: 249-263. [22-I-1947]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1947b. New South African Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11), 14: 197-209. [23-XII-1947]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1948. Five new weevils from Queensland (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, [1947] (11) 14: 485-493. [IV-1948]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1948b. Entomological results from the Swedish Expedition, 1934 to Burma and British India.-Coleoptera, Curculionidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 42(3): 397-473. [12-III-1948]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1948c. On the genus *Phrixopogon* Mshl. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 117(4): 689-707. [II-1948]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1949. New West African Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, [1948] (12) 1: 837-851. [29-III-1949]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1949b. New Brazilian Curculionidae (Col.). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 85: 165-167. [22-VI-1949]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1949c. On the genus *Leptostethus*, Waterhouse (Col., Curcul.). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B), 18(9-10): 180-183. [X-1949]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1950. New Curculionidae (Col.) from Tropical Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (12) 3: 725-743. [Received by BMNH on 2-IX-1950]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1950b. New East African Curculionidae (Col.). *Journal of the East Africa Natural History Society*, 19(5) (1947-8): 145-153.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1950c. New Curculionidae (Col.) from Kilimanjaro. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 86: 75-77. [29-IV-1950]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1951. New Curculionidae from Tropical Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (12) 4: 833-848. [IX-1951]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1951b. New Curculionidae (Col.) from French West Africa. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français de l'Afrique Noire*, 13: 319-325. [I-1951]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1952. New Curculionidae (Col.) from tropical Africa. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique Belge*, 88(3-4): 70-81. [29-IV-1952]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1952b. Taxonomic notes on Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (12) 5: 261-270. [III-1952]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1953. On a collection of Curculionidae (Coleoptera) from Angola. *Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola*, 16: 97-120.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1953b. New Curculionidae (Col.) from Southern Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (12), 6: 321-332. [V-1953]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1953c. New Curculionidae (Col.) from Indo-China. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 89: 90-93. [2-IV-1953]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1953d. New Cossoninae from the Belgian Congo. *Annales du Muséum du Congo Belge (8vo)*, Zoologie, 25: 7-26. [IX-1953]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1953e. New Curculionidae from the Belgian Congo (Col.). *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines*, 48(1-2): 1-16. [30-X-1953]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1954. New Curculionidae (Col.) from West Africa. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français de l'Afrique Noire*, 16(1): 204-218. [I-1954]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1954b. On the genus *Pseudocossonus* Woll. (Col., Curculionidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 90(10): 232-233. [5-XI-1954]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1955. New South African Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (12), 8: 1-24. [I-1955]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1955b. New East African Curculionidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (12), 8: 289-303.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1955c. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). LXVI. Coleoptera Curculionidae. *Annales du Muséum du Congo Belge (8vo)*, Zoologie, 40: 240-295. [IX-1955]

- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1956. *The Otiorrhynchine Curculionidae of the tribe Celeuthetini (Col.)*. Trustees of the British Museum. London. 134 pp. [I-1956]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1956b. New African Cossoninae (Col., Curculionidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 92: 279-281. [18-X-1956]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1956c. Notes on the Campyloscelinae (Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines*, 54(3-4): 224-240. [29-XII-1956]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1957. New African Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (12), 9: 833-852.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1957b. A new subfamily of Curculionidae (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B) 26(1-2): 17-20. [II-1957]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1957c. Some new Indonesian Curculionidae (Coleoptera). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 100(1): 61-65. [17-IV-1957]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1958. On the Curculionidae (Coleoptera) of Angola. II. *Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola*, 38: 111-154.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1958b. On Curculionidae (Col.) from Rennell Island, Solomon Islands. *The Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands*, 2: 121-126. [15-XII-1958]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1958c. On some Indonesian Cossoninae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 101(1): 93-99. [10-VII-1958]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1958d. New African Curculionidae. *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 9(2): 707-720. [31-V-1958]
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1961. Le Parc National du Niokolo-Koba (Deuxième fascicule). XVI. Coleoptera Curculionidae. *Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*, 62: 169-176.
- MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1961b. Description of a new genus of Curculionidae from Congo. *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines*, 64: 34-36.
- MARSHALL, T. A. 1902. Description d'un Anthribid nouveau de la Corse (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1902 (11): 210-212 [8-VII-1902]
- MARTYNOV, A. V. 1926. K poznaniyu iskopaemykh nasekomykh jurskykh slantsev Turkestana. 5. O nekotorykh formakh zhukov (Coleoptera). *Ezhegodnik Russkogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva*, [1925] 5(1): 1-38 + pl. I.
- MAY, B. M. 1993. Larvae of Curculionoidea (Insecta: Coleoptera): a systematic overview. *Fauna of New Zealand*, 28. Manaaki Whenua Press, Lincoln, Canterbury, New Zealand. 225 pp. [VI-1993]
- MCKEOWN, K. C. 1939. A note on the synonymy of Leptops (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 64:408.
- MELICHAR, L. 1923. Rod Rhytirrhinus Schönh. a pribuzné rody Entomoderus Raff. a Eremnarius Fairm. (Curc.) - Die Gattung Rhytirrhinus Schönh. und die verwandten Gattungen Entomoderus Raff. und Eremnarius Fairm. (Curc.). *Casopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické*, 20(1-3): 29-53. [1-VI-1923]
- MÉNÉTRIÈS, E. 1832. *Catalogue raisonné des objets de Zoologie, recueillis dans un voyage au Caucase et jusqu'aux frontières actuelles de la Perse*. St. Petersburg, 4°. 32 + 271 + 5 pp.
- MÉQUIGNON, A. 1938. In: SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE, J. *Catalogue raisonné des Coléoptères de France*. - 4. Bruchidae - Platypodidae. Tables. *L'Abeille*, 36(4): 373-469. [30-XII-1938]
- MÉQUIGNON, A. 1942. Voyage de MM. L. Chopard et A. Méquignon aux Açores (août-septembre 1930). XIII. Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 48(1): 9-11.
- MEREGALLI, M. 1986. Iberoplithus, n. gen. di Plinthini e note sul genere Mitoplithus Reitter, 1897 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: HYlobiinae). (V. Contributo alla conoscenza dei Curculionidi della Penisola Iberica). *Bollettino del Museo regionale di Scienze Naturali*, 4(2): 489-522. [1-XII-1986]
- MIWA, Y. & HIRAYAMA, S. 1940. In HIRAYAMA, S., 1940, q. v.
- MONRÓS, F. 1944. Archioplactus bruchi Heller = Archioplactus niveopectus Hust. Nota sinonímica. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 12(3): 181-182. [10-VIII-1944]
- MONTROUZIER, X. 1855. Essai sur la faune de l'île de Woodlark ou Moïou. *Annales des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, d'Agriculture et d'Industrie, publiées par La Société impériale d'Agriculture, etc., de Lyon, Deuxième Série*, 7(1): 1-114.
- MONTROUZIER, X. 1861. Essai sur la faune entomologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Balade) et des îles des Pins, Art, Lifu, etc. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, [1860] (3)8(4): 867-916 + pl. 7. [12-V-1861]
- MONTROUZIER, X. 1861b. Essai sur la Faune entomologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Balade) et des îles des Pins, Art, Lifu, etc. Coléoptères (Fin). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (4)1(2): 265-304; (3): 305-306. [2]: 23-X-1861; (3): 22-I-1862, but no Curculionoidea on these pages]
- MORIMOTO, K. 1959. Revision of the Subfamily Zygotinae from Japan. I. (Col., Curculionidae). *Akita*, 8: 39-42.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1960. Revision of the subfamily Zygotinae from Japan (Col., Curculionidae). II *Kontyu*, 28(2): 110-115. received by BMNH Nov. 1962
- MORIMOTO, K. 1961. On new Curculionidae from Japan (Coleoptera). *Kontyu*, 29(1): 22-27. [arrived in BMNH VIII-1961]
- MORIMOTO, K. 1961b. Systematic and synonymic notes on Japanese Curculionidae. *Kontyu*, 29: 262-263. [15-XII-1961]
- MORIMOTO, K. 1962. Descriptions of a new subfamily, new genera and species of the family Curculionidae of Japan (Comparative morphology, phylogeny and systematics of the superfamily Curculionoidea of Japan. II) *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University*, 11(4): 375-409. [4-III-1962]
- MORIMOTO, K. 1962b. Key to families, subfamilies, tribes and genera of the superfamily Curculionoidea of Japan excluding Scolytidae, Platypodidae and Cossoninae. (Comparative morphology, phylogeny and systematics of the superfamily Curculionoidea of Japan. III) *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University*, 12: 21-66. [30-VI-1962]
- MORIMOTO, K. 1962c. Taxonomic revision of weevils injurious to forestry in Japan. I. *Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station*, 135: 35-46 + pl. 1-2. [II-1962]
- MORIMOTO, K. 1964. Key and illustrations for the identification of the Curculionid-beetles of Japan and the Ryukus II. Subfamily Rhynchaeninae. *Kontyu*, 32: 449-456 [30-IX-1964]
- MORIMOTO, K. 1966. Description of a new genus of the tribe Celeuthetini (Col., Curculionidae) from Is. Torishima. *Kontyu*, 34(2): 141-143. [10-VI-1966]
- MORIMOTO, K. 1972. A key to the genera of Oriental Anthribidae (Coleoptera). *Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station*, 246: 35-54.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1973. On the genera of Oriental Cossoninae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Bulletin of the Government Experiment Station*, 257: 81-100 + 16 pl.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1976. Notes on the family characters of Apionidae and Brentidae (Coleoptera), with key to the related families. *Kontyu*, 44(4):469-476 [XII-1976]
- MORIMOTO, K. 1978. The family Anthribidae of Japan (Coleoptera). Part 1. *Esakia*, 12: 17-47.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1978b. Check-list of the family Rhynchophoridae (Coleoptera) of Japan, with descriptions of a new genus and five new species. *Esakia*, 12: 103-118.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1978c. On the genera of Oriental Cryptorhynchinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Esakia*, 11: 121-143.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1979. The family Anthribidae of Japan (Coleoptera). Part 2. *Esakia*, 14: 1-23.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1980. The family Anthribidae of Japan (Coleoptera). Part 3. *Esakia*, 15: 11-47.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1981. The family Anthribidae of Japan (Coleoptera). Part 4. *Esakia*, 17: 53-107.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1981b. On some Japanese Curculioninae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Esakia*, 17: 109-130.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1981c. Curculionidae and Rhynchophoridae (Coleoptera) of the Ogasawara Islands. Part 1. Otiorrhynchinae and Cryptorhynchinae (I). *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University*, 25(4): 175-199 + 2 pl.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1982. The family Curculionidae of Japan. I. Subfamily Hylobiinae. *Esakia*, 19: 51-121.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1982b. On some Japanese Brentidae (Coleoptera). *Entomological Review of Japan*, 37(1): 31-36 + pl. 1. [VI-1982]
- MORIMOTO, K. 1983. The family Curculionidae of Japan. II. Vitiicinae, subfam. nov. *Esakia*, 20: 55-62.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1984. The family Curculionidae of Japan. IV. Subfamily Rhynchaeninae. *Esakia*, 22: 5-76.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1985. Supplement to the check-list of the family Rhynchophoridae (Coleoptera) of Japan, with descriptions of a new genus and four new species. *Esakia*, 23: 67-76.
- MORIMOTO, K. 1987. The family Curculionidae of Japan VI. Tribe Mechistocerini Part 1 (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University*, 31(4):321-343. [III-1987]
- MORIMOTO, K. 1988. The family Curculionidae of Japan. VII. Genera Colobodes Schoenherr, Deretiosus Pascoe and Deretiosopsis nov. (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Esakia*, 26: 39-70. [I-1988]
- MORIMOTO, K. 1995. A new genus and two new species of the edaphic weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Japan. *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology*, Tokyo, 4: 465-473. [28-III-1995]
- MORIMOTO, K. & MIYAKAWA, S. 1985. Weevil fauna of the Izu Islands, Japan (Coleoptera). *Mushi*, 50(3): 19-85. [31-VIII-1985]
- MORIMOTO, K. & MIYAKAWA, S. 1996. Systematics of the flea weevils of the tribe Rhamphini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from East Asia I. Descriptions of new taxa and distribution data of some species. *Esakia*, 36: 61-96. [31-I-1996]
- MORIMOTO, K. & YOSHIHARA, K. 1996. On the genera of the Oriental Baridinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Esakia*, 36: 1-59. [31-I-1996]
- MORRONE, J. J. 1992. Revisión sistemática, análisis cladístico y biogeografía histórica de los géneros Falklandius Enderlein y Lanteriella gen. nov. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Acta Entomologica Chilena*, 17: 157-174
- MORRONE, J. J. 1992b. Revision of Trachodema Blanchard with the description of an allied genus from central Chile (Insecta, Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Zoologica Scripta*, 21(4): 417-422. [X-1992]
- MORRONE, J. J. 1992c. Revisión sistemática y análisis cladístico del género Antarcticobius Fairmaire (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Neotropica*, 38(99): 3-20. [1-VI-1992]
- MORRONE, J. J. 1993. Revisión sistemática de un nuevo género de Rhytirrhini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) con un análisis biogeográfico del dominio subantártico. *Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepción*, 64: 121-145.
- MORRONE, J. J. 1994. Clarification of the taxonomic status of species formerly placed in Listroderes Schoenherr (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), with the description of a new genus. *American Museum Novitates*, 3093: 1-11. [19-V-1994]
- MORRONE, J. J. 1994b. Systematics, cladistics and biogeography of the Andean weevil genera Macrostyphlus, Adioristidius, Puranius, and Amathynetoides, new genus (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *American Museum Novitates*, 3104: 1-63. [24-VI-1994]

- MORRONE, J. J. 1995. A new genus of Rhytirrhini from Colombia (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) *Caldasia*, 17 (82-85):603-606
- MORRONE, J. J. 1997. Cladistics of the New World Genera of Listroderina (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Rhytirrhini). *Cladistics*, 13: 247-266.
- MORRONE, J. J. 1997b. Nomenclatural notes on the subfamily Cyclominae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) *Acta Entomologica Chilena*, 21: 101-102.
- MORRONE, J. J. 1998. Anomophthalmina subtrib. n., an endemic subtribe of Entimini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) from western Patagonia. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 57(1-4): 85-89. [I-1998]
- MORRONE, J. J. & ANDERSON, R. S. 1995. The Falklandius generic group: cladistic analysis with description of new taxa (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Rhytirrhini) *American Museum Novitates*, 3121:1-14
- MORRONE, J. J. & OCAMPO, F. 1995. Acroriellus, a new weevil genus of northern Andean Listroderina (Insecta: Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Zoologica Scripta*, 24(3): 257-262. [VII-1995]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1845. Remarques sur la collection de Coléoptères russes de Victor de Motschulsky. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 18(1): 3-127 + pl. I-III. [Not before 15-I-1845]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1845b. Observations sur le Musée entomologique de l'Université Impériale de Moscou. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 18(4): 332-388 + pl. 5-7. [Not before 31- VIII-1845]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1851. Description d'un genre nouveau de Coléoptères de France de la famille des Rhynchocephales (Curculionites). *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et appliquée*, (2)39: 425-427 + pl. 11. [IX-1851]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1853. Nouveautés. *Études Entomologiques*, 1: 77-80. [29-X-1853; see Griffin, F. J. 1936, for dates]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1854. Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux, trouvés par M. M. Tatarinoff et Gashkévitch aux environs de Pékin. *Études entomologiques*, 2: 44-51. [18-XI-1854; see Griffin, F. J. 1936, for dates]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. [1857]. Voyages. Lettres de M. de Motschulsky à M. Ménétris. N° 4. *Études Entomologiques*, 5: 21-38. [24-I-1857; see Griffin, F. J. 1936 for dates]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1858. Insectes des Indes orientales. *Études Entomologiques*, 7: 20-122. [18-XII-1858; see Griffin, F. J. 1936 for dates]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1860. Coléoptères rapportés en 1859 par M. Sévertsef des Steppes méridionales des Kirghises, et énumérés par V. de Motschulsky. *Bulletin Physico-Mathématique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersburg*, 2(8): cols. 513-544. [20-XII-1860, on col. 576]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1860b. Coléoptères rapportés de la Sibérie orientale et notamment des pays situés sur les bords du fleuve Amour par MM. Schrenck, Maack, Ditar, Voznenski etc. In: Schrenck, L. von. *Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-lande*. Band 2, Lieferung 2. Coleopteren. Pp. 80-257 + 1 pp. [Errata] + pl. VI-XI + [XII-1860]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1863. Essai d'un catalogue des insectes de l'île Ceylan. (Suite). *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 36(2): 421-532. [Curculionidae: pp. 498-500, 509-517, 524-532] [later than 27-VI-1863, letter dated on p. 635]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1866. Essai d'un catalogue des insectes de l'île de Ceylan. Supplément. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 39(1): 393-446. [Curculionidae: pp. 399-404, 430-446]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1870. Genres et espèces d'Insectes publiés dans différents ouvrages par Victor Motschoulsky. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 6 (1869), Suppl.: 1-118. [Two dates on title pages, 1868 (inner) and 1869 (outer); title page of whole volume bears 1870]
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1874. Énumération des nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères rapportés de ses voyages. 13-Article. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 46(4) [1873]: 203-252.
- MOTSCHULSKY, V. de. 1875. Énumération des nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères rapportés de ses voyages. 14ième Article. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 48(4) [1874]: 226-242. [not before 23-III-1875, letter dated on p. 396]
- MUELLER, J. 1913. Bestimmungstabellen ostadriatischer Koleopteren. II. Curculionidae: Genus Sitones Germ. *Bollettino della Società Adriatica di Scienze Naturali in Trieste*, 27(1): 87-100. [31-XII-1913]
- MUELLER, O. F. 1764. *Fauna Insectorum Fridrichsdalina, sive methodica descriptio insectorum agrifridrichsdalensis, cum characteribus genericis et specificis, nominibus trivialibus, locis natalibus, iconibus allegatis, novisque pluribus speciebus additis*. Hafniae et Lipsiae, Io. Fridr. Gleditschii. XXIV + 96 pp.
- MUIZON, J. de. 1955. Notes sur les Brenthides. Descriptions et Synonymies (Première Partie). *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*, série A, 17(2): 455-529. [IV-1955]
- MUIZON, J. de. 1955b. Notes sur les Brenthides. Descriptions et Synonymies (Deuxième Partie). *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*, série A, 17(3): 867-914. [VII-1955]
- MUIZON, J. de. 1959. Coléoptères Brenthidae nouveaux du Congo Belge. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 60(1-2): 72-80. [30-IX-1959]
- MUIZON, J. de. 1960. Faune des Brenthides d'Afrique. *Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*, 59: 1-256. [VIII-1960, on p. 256]
- MULSANT, E. & GODART, A. 1874. Description d'un genre nouveau de la famille des Curculionites. *Annales de la Société Liméenne de Lyon*, (N. S.), 20 [1873]: 44-48.
- MURRAY, A. 1860. Notes on some Fossil Insects from Nágpur. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, 16(1): 182-185 + pl. X. [Read 15-VI-1859; on p. ii the List of the Officers bears the date 17-II-1960]
- MUTCHLER, A. J. 1925. Coleoptera from the Williams Galapagos Expedition. *Zoologica*, 5(20): 219-240 [20-I-1925]
- NAKANE, T. 1964. In KAMIMURA, K. NAKANE, T. & KOYAMA, N., q.v.
- NASREDDINOV, KH. A. 1978. Novyi rod i novye vidy zhukov-dolgonosikov podsem. Tanymecinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) v faune SSSR. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 57(2): 361-363. [29-V-1978]
- NASREDDINOV, KH. A. 1978b. Novyi rod zhukov-dolgonosikov (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) iz Tadzhikistana. *Izvestiya Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otdelenie biologicheskikh nauk*, 2(71): 100-101.
- NASREDDINOV, KH. A. 1978c. Novyi rod zhukov-dolgonosikov podsemystva Hylobiinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Izvestiya Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otdelenie biologicheskikh nauk*, 3(72): 109-110.
- NASREDDINOV, KH. A. 1980. Novyi rod zhukov-dolgonosikov podsemystva Baridinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Doklady Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR*, 23(8): 476-478.
- NASREDDINOV, KH. A. 1986. Novyj rod i novye vidy zhukov-dolgonosikov podsem. Eremniinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) iz srednej Azii. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 65(2): 374-378. [29-V-1986]
- NEAVE, S. A. 1939. *Nomenclator Zoologicus. A list of the names of genera and subgenera in Zoology from the tenth edition of Linnaeus 1758 to the end of 1935. Vol. 1. A-C*. The Zoological Society, London. 957 pp. [After VI-1936, according to Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky, 1999-487]
- NEAVE, S. A. 1939b. *Nomenclator Zoologicus. A list of the names of genera and subgenera in Zoology from the tenth edition of Linnaeus 1758 to the end of 1935. Vol. 2. D-L*. The Zoological Society, London. 1025 pp.
- NEAVE, S. A. 1940. *Nomenclator Zoologicus. A list of the names of genera and subgenera in Zoology from the tenth edition of Linnaeus 1758 to the end of 1935. Vol. 3. M-P*. The Zoological Society, London. 1065 pp.
- NEAVE, S. A. 1940b. *Nomenclator Zoologicus. A list of the names of genera and subgenera in Zoology from the tenth edition of Linnaeus 1758 to the end of 1935. Vol. 4. Q-Z and supplement*. The Zoological Society, London. 758 pp.
- NEAVE, S. A. 1950. *Nomenclator Zoologicus. Vol. 5. 1936-1945*. The Zoological Society, London. 308 pp.
- NERESHEIMER, J. & WAGNER, H. 1930. Kritische Vorstudien zu einer monographischen Revision der Gattung Bagosa. *Coleopterologisches Centralblatt*, 4 (5-6): 255-277. [22-IV-1930]
- NERESHEIMER, J. & WAGNER, H. 1932. In: WINKLER, A. 1932b, q.v.
- NERESHEIMER, J. & WAGNER, H. 1938. In WAGNER, H., q.v.
- NEWTON, A. F. (Jr.) & CHANDLER, D. S. 1989. World Catalog of the genera of Pselaphidae (Coleoptera). *Fieldiana, Zoology*, New Series, 53: 1-93.
- NEWTON, A. F. (Jr.) & THAYER, M. K. 1992. Current classification and family-group names in Staphyliniformia (Coleoptera). *Fieldiana, Zoology*, New Series, 67: 1-92. [29-V-1992]
- NORMAND, H. 1920. Nouveaux Coléoptères de la Faune tunisienne (12e Note). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1920(2): 24-26. [10-III-1920]
- NORMAND, H. 1940. Nouveaux Coleopteres du Nord de l'Afrique *Bulletin de la Societe entomologique de France*, 45(1-2):51-54. [20-VIII-1940]
- NORMAND, H. 1953. Nouveaux Curculionides de l'Afrique du Nord. *Revue Francaise d'Entomologie*, 20(2):118-123. [10-VII-53]
- NOTMAN, H. 1922. A new genus and species of weevils from Texas (Coleoptera). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 30(3): 128-129. [IX-1922]
- O'BRIEN, C. W. 1970. Pselactus spadix (Herbst), a European Cossonine weevil new to California (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 46(1): 42-44. [I-1970]
- O'BRIEN, C. W. 1976. Eriocereophaga humeridens, a new genus and species and potential biological control agent from Brazil (Cryptorhynchinae, Curculionidae, Coleoptera). *Coleopterists Bulletin*, 30(3): 303-307. [IX-1976]
- O'BRIEN, C. W. 1977. Curculionidae. Pp. 245-247. In HURLBERT, S. H. (ed.). *Biota Acuática de Sudamérica Austral, siendo una Recopilación de Bibliografías Taxonómicas referentes a la Fauna y Flora de Aguas Continentales del Sur de Sudamérica. Aquatic Biota of Southern South America being a Compilation of Taxonomic Bibliographies for the Fauna and Flora of Inland Waters of Southern South America*. San Diego State University. xiv + 342 pp. [V-1977]
- O'BRIEN, C. W. 1977b. Trigonoscutoides texanus (new genus, new species) from Texas sand dunes (Tanymecinae: Curculionidae: Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 31(2): 155-158.
- O'BRIEN, C. W. 1979. Thricolepoides clavisetis, a new genus and species of Peritelini from the Midwestern U. S. (Otiorynchinae: Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 33(1): 71-73.
- O'BRIEN, C. W. 1981. Leptopinara papillata, new genus and new species of Leptopinae (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). *The Southwestern Entomologist*, 6(2): 99-101. [VI-1981]
- O'BRIEN, C. W. 1984. Paralicus minyops O'Brien, new genus and new species of Cossoninae from Florida and the Bahama Islands (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). *The Southwestern Entomologist*, 9(3): 346-349. [IX-1984]
- O'BRIEN, C. W. 1989. In WIBMER, G. J. & O'BRIEN, C. W. 1989b, q.v.
- O'BRIEN, C. W. 1990. Neobagoides carlsoni new genus, new species of aquatic weevils from Florida. *The Southwestern Entomologist*, 15(1): 71-76 [III-1990]
- O'BRIEN, C. W. & WIBMER, G. J. 1982. Annotated checklist of the weevils (Curculionidae sensu lato) of North America, Central America, and the West Indies (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute*, 34: i-ix + 1-382.
- O'BRIEN, C. W. & WIBMER, G. J. 1984. Annotated checklist of the weevils (Curculionidae sensu lato) of North America, Central America, and the West Indies (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) - Supplement 1. *The Southwestern Entomologist*, 9(3): 286-307 [IX-1984]

- OBERPRIELER, R. 1988. Revision of the Tanyrhynchini of continental Africa (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). I. Introduction and review of the genera, revision of the genus *Brachytrachelus* Schönherr and description of *Afroleptops* gen. nov. *Entomology Memoir, Department of Agriculture and Water Supply, Republic of South Africa*, 71: i-iii + 1-50 pp. [VIII-1988]
- OBERPRIELER, R. 1993. New taxa of Ochyromerina from Africa, with comments on the subtribe and description of immature stages (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Curculioninae: Tychiini). *Journal of African Zoology*, 107(3): 217-252. [30-VI-1993]
- OBERPRIELER, R. 1995. Systematic position and composition of the tribes Tanyrhynchini and Myrorhinini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 14: 155-167.
- OBST, P. 1908. Curculionidae. Pp. 94-96. In: KOLBE, H. J., OBST, P. & WEISE, J., q. v.
- OGLOBLIN, A. 1930. Informe preliminar sobre un nuevo parásito del trigo. *Boletín del Ministerio de Agricultura de la Nación, Argentina*, 29(4): 451-455. [X/XII-1930]
- OKE, C. G. 1931. On some Australian Curculionoidea. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, (N. S.)*, 43(2): 177-201. [26-II-1931]
- OKE, C. G. 1934. On some Australian Curculionoidea. Part 2. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, (N. S.)*, 46(2): 250-263. [7-V-1934]
- OKE, C. G. 1951. The Coleoptera of the Russell Grimwade Expedition. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria*, 17: 19-25. [III-1951]
- OLIVIER, A. G. 1789. *Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire Naturelle. Vol. 4. Insectes*. Paris, Panckoucke. cclxxii + 331 pp. [Dates: see Sherborn & Woodward, PZSLondon 1893, 582-4; according to Neal Evenhuis, pers. comm., vol. 4 issued in 2 parts (livraison 31) pp. i-cclxxxviii, i-cclxxxiii, 1-322, before 19-X-1789; but plates have different dates!]
- OLIVIER, A. G. 1807. *Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères. Vol. 5*. Paris, Desray. 612 pp.
- OLLIFF, A. S. 1890. Additions to the insect-fauna of Lord Howe Island, and descriptions of two new Australian Coleoptera. *Records of the Australian Museum*, 1(3): 72-76. [VII-1890]
- OLLIFF, A. S. 1891. Coleoptera - (Continued). Pp. 58-81. In WHYMPER, E. *Supplementary Appendix to Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator*. London, John Murray. xxii + [1 unnn. Addenda] + 147 pp. + 14 pl.
- OSELLA, G. 1971. Descrizione di cinque nuove specie di Raymondionymus Wollaston di Spagna, Portogallo e dei Pirenei Orientali appartenenti ad un nuovo sottogenere *Coiffaitiella mih* (Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie*, 1(1): 67-87. [28-II-1971]
- OSELLA, G. 1973. Una nuova specie di cossonino cieco dell'isola di Cuba. *Coleoptera-Curculionidae. Résultats des expéditions biopéologiques cubano-roumaines à Cuba*, 1: 373-377.
- OSELLA, G. 1974. *Besuchetiella mirabilis* n. gen. n. sp. di Curculionide cieco della Malaysia (Coleoptera). *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 81(2): 501-509. [VI-1974]
- OSELLA, G. 1976. Mission entomologique du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale aux Monts Uluguru, Tanzanie (L. Berger, N. Leleup et J. Debecker, V-VIII. 1971). 22. Coleoptera Curculionidae Otiorhynchinae et Hylobiinae. *Revue de Zoologie africaine*, 90(4): 837-865. [30-XII-1976]
- OSELLA, G. 1977. Revisione della sottofamiglia Raymondionyminae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, 2 serie, Sez. Scienze della Vita, 1: 1-162.
- OSELLA, G. 1977b. *Pseudocaeocossonus zayasi* n. gen., n. sp. di Curculionide endogeno di Cuba (Coleoptera). *Résultats des expéditions biopéologiques cubano-roumaines à Cuba*, 2: 393-395.
- OSELLA, G. 1977c. Nuove specie di Curculionidae endogeni dell'isola di Cuba (Coleoptera). *Résultats des expéditions biopéologiques cubano-roumaines à Cuba*, 2: 397-402.
- OSELLA, G. 1977d. Curculionidi dannosi ai Pinus nella Repubblica centro-americana di El Salvador (Coleoptera). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, 4: 449-466. [31-XII-1977]
- OSELLA, G. 1977e. Contributo alla conoscenza della Curculionidofauna endogea dell'Iran Settentrionale. *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 84(1): 145-171. [III-1977]
- OSELLA, G. 1977f. *Schauenbergia anophthalma* n. gen. n. sp. di Pachirrhynchino cieco dell'Isola di Riunione (Col. Curc.). *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 84(2): 339-343. [VI-1977]
- OSELLA, G. 1978. Specie nuove o rare di Curculionidi della regione del Monte Kenya (Coleoptera). *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 85(3): 553-563. [IX-1978]
- OSELLA, G. 1979. Un nuovo genere di Curculionidae (*Pseudoanthonidum* m.: Col. Curc.: Hylobiinae) del vicino oriente e nota sulla distribuzione di *Anthonidum ulcerosum* (Aubé): *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 86(2): 339-349. [VI-1979]
- OSELLA, G. 1980. Nuovi Curculionidi ciechi della regione neotropica (Coleoptera). *Fragmenta Entomologica, Roma*, 15(2): 365-422. [30-VII-1980]
- OSELLA, G. 1980b. Due nuovi Curculionidi anoftalmi del Mediterraneo orientale (Coleoptera). *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 87(3): 813-819. [IX-1980]
- OSELLA, G. 1982. In: O'Brien, C. W. & Wibmer, G. J. 1982, q. v.
- OSELLA, G. 1983. Tre nuovi Cossoninae della Regione Orientale (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, (1982) 9: 403-415. [31-X-1983]
- OSELLA, G. 1983b. Nuove specie di Curculionidi delle Regioni Orientale ed Australiana. *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 90(1): 111-126. [III-1983]
- OSELLA, G. 1986. I Torneuma Wollaston (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) del Mediterraneo orientale e nuovi dati sulla curculionidofauna endogea iraniana (XXXII. Contributo alla conoscenza della curculionidofauna endogea). *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 93(1): 3-19. [IV-1986]
- OSELLA, G. 1987. *Beaveriola nomen novum* per *Beaveria* OSELLA, 1983 (Col. Curc.: Cossoninae). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, (1986) 13: [569]. [15-VII-1987]
- OSELLA, G. 1987b. Cinque nuove specie di curculionidi endogeni del Venezuela (XXXI. Contributo alla conoscenza della curculionidofauna endogea). Pp. 201-209. In: DECU, V., ORGHIDAN, T., BORDON, C., LINARES, O., URBANI, F., TRONCHONI, J. & BOSQUE, C. *Fauna hipogea y hemiedáfica de Venezuela y de otros países de América del Sur*. Vol. 1. Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste România, Bucuresti. 219 pp.
- OSELLA, G. 1989. Curculionidi nuovi o poco conosciuti della catena Himalaiana (Coleoptera). *Memorie della Società entomologica Italiana*, 67(2): 317-336. [10-VI-1989]
- OSELLA, G. & BARTOLOZZI, L. 1990. Nuovi Cossoninae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) d'India e Sri Lanka. *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 97(3): 989-1002. [XII-1990]
- OSELLA, G. & CORNACCHIA, P. 1974. Nuove specie di Ceutorhynchinae delle Prealpi veronesi (Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 106(8-10): 141-155. [20-XII-1974]
- OSELLA, G. & LODOS, N. 1979. Un nuovo genere (*Parhaptomerus* OSELLA e *Lodos*) per *Haptomerus schneideri* (Kirsch) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Türkiye Bitki Koruma Dergisi*, 3(2): 75-82.
- OSELLA, G. & ZUPPA, A. M. 1994. Gli Orthochaetini italiani. *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 72(1993): 277-309. [31-VII-1994]
- OTTO, A. 1894. Zwei neue Curculioniden aus Oesterreich. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 13(1): 1-4. [15-I-1894]
- OTTO, A. 1897. Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Genus *Scleropterus* Schönh. *Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 47(2): 65-69. [5-IV-1897]
- PAJANI, H. R. 1990. *Fauna of India and adjacent countries. Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Subfamily Eremninae, Tribe Cyphicerini*. Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta pp. xv+568
- PAJANI, H. R. & BHATEJA, B. R. 1982. Indian Apionidae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae [sic!]). I. Taxonomic studies on subfamily Nanophyinae. *Oriental Insects*, 16(4): 431-490. [XII-1982]
- PAJANI, H. R. & DHIR, S. 1987. A generic revision of the subfamily Alciododinae with the proposal of seven genera (Alciododinae; Curculionidae; Coleoptera). *Research Bulletin (Science) of the Panjab University*, 38(1-2): 27-34. [VI-1987]
- PAJANI, H. R. & GANDHI, S. 1987. Studies on Indian Tanymericina (Tanymericini, Brachyderinae, Curculionidae, Coleoptera) 1. Genus *Tanymericus* Schönherr. *Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology*, 7(1): 8-13.
- PAJANI, H. R. & KOHLI, S. K. 1982. *Barimononychus*, a new genus from India (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Baridinae). *Coleopterists Bulletin*, 36(2): 366-370. [VI-1982]
- PAJANI, H. R. & KOHLI, S. K. 1982b. Taxonomic studies on Indian Ceutorhynchinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Tribe Mecysmoderini. *Oriental Insects*, 16(3): 337-372. [XII-1982]
- PAJANI, H. R. & KOHLI, S. K. 1990. Current Status Of Some Indian Species Of The genus *Baris* Germ. And The Description Of One New Genus And Three New Species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) Baridinae: Barini. *Research Bulletin of the Panjab University. Science* 41(i-iv): 45-59 [XII-1990]
- PAJANI, H. R. & SIDHU, C. S. 1982. On the genus *Thlipsomerus* Marshall (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae) with the description of two new species and one new genus. *Entomol. India*, 7(3): 367-377. [issue for September 1982]
- PAJANI, H. R. & SIDHU, C. S. 1982b. On a new genus and a new species of Eremninae (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 79(3): 632-635. [XII-1982]
- PAJANI, H. R. & SOOD, S. 1981. Indian species of Rhynchaeninae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). I. Description of one new genus and six new species. *Oriental Insects*, 15(1): 31-44. [V-1981]
- PAJANI, H. R., KOHLI, S. K. & KUMAR, D. 1990. On a new genus and a new species of Baridinae from India (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Baridinae). *Hexapoda (Insecta Indica)*, 2(1-2): 91-94.
- PAJANI, H. R., KUMAR, D. & ROSE, H. S. 1991. *Patialus*, a new genus of subfamily Cioninae from India and the description of a new species (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 88(1): 86-88. [IV-1991]
- PAJANI, H. R., SIDHU, C. S. & KUMAR, D. 1987. A new genus and two new species of tribe Acanthotrachelini (Eremninae: Curculionidae: Coleoptera) from India. *Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology*, 7(2): 107-115. [XII-1987]
- PAJANI, H. R., SIDHU, C. S. & KUMAR, D. 1987b. *Brevipistomus*, new genus of tribe Acanthotrachelini from India (Eremninae: Curculionidae: Coleoptera). *Annals of Entomology, Dehra Dun*, 5(1): 37-41. [I-1987]
- PAJANI, H. R., SIDHU, C. S. & KUMAR, D. 1988. On a new Genus and a New Species of Acanthotrachelini from India (Eremninae: Curculionidae). *Geobios New Reports*, 7(10): 2-5 [II-1988]
- PAJANI, H. R., SIDHU, C. S. & KUMAR, D. 1989. Record of one new genus and two new species of Acanthotrachelini from India (Eremninae: Curculionidae: Coleoptera). *Hexapoda (Insecta Indica)*, 1(1&2): 101-108. [XII-1989]
- PAJANI, H. R., SINGH, N. & GANDHI, S. S. 1994. On *Indocurculio* gen. nov. and its two new species from India (Curculioninae: Curculionidae: Coleoptera). *Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology*, 14(2): 156-160. [XII-1994]
- PAJANI, H. R., SOOD, S. & TEWARI, P. K. 1990. A new genus *Pseudopagiophloeus*

- of weevil (Curculionidae: Hylotiinae) from India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 87(1): 109-111. [IV-1990]
- PANZER, G. W. F. 1788. *Drury's Abbildungen und Beschreibungen exotischer Insekten, mit sein illuminierten Kupfertafeln. Aus dem Englischen übersezt und mit vollständiger Synonymie und erläuternden Bemerkungen versehen*. Part 4: pp. 153-203 + pl. 41-50. Udam Wolfgang Winterschmidtschen Kunsthandlung, Nürnberg. 203 pp. + 50 pl. [Issued in 4 parts as follows (dates from Evenhuis, 1997-599): (1): pp. 1-48 + pl. 1-6, dated 29-XII-1785; (2): pp. 49-104 + pl. 7-28, dated tentatively 31-XII-1786; (3): pp. 105-152 + pl. 29-40, dated tentatively 31-XII-1787; (4): pp. 153-203 + pl. 41-50, dated tentatively 31-XII-1788]
- PAPE, P. 1910. Brachyceridae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 16: 1-36. [30-VI-1910]
- PAPP, C. S. 1951. Verzeichnis der von Dr. Carl Fiedler beschriebenen südamerikanischen Cryptorhynchinen (Col. Curculionidae). II. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 2(4-6): 457-518. [7-XI-1951]
- PAPP, C. S. 1951b. In PAPP, C. S. & VARGA, G. A., 1951, q. v.
- PAPP, C. S. 1979. *An illustrated catalog of the Cryptorhynchinae of the New World with generic descriptions, references to the literature and deposition of type material*. State of California, Department of Food and Agriculture, Division of Plant Industry, Laboratory Services - Entomology. xviii + 467 pp. [preface dated 22-VI-1979]
- PAPP, C. S. & VARGA, G. A. 1951. Über die Cryptorhynchinen-Gattung *Conotrachelus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 2. Beitrag zur Förderung der wissenschaftlichen Zusammenarbeit mit dem neugegründeten «International Hylean Amazon Institute» in Manaus, Brasilien. *Portugaliae Acta Biologica*, (B), 3(3): 205-227. [Some copies seem to have been paginated wrongly]
- PARRY, J. F. S. 1849. Descriptions of some new species of Coleoptera. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 5(7): 179-185.
- PASCOE, F. P. 1859. On some new Anthribidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3) 4(23): 327-333 [XI-1859]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1859b. On some new Anthribidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3) 4(24): 431-439 [XII-1859]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1860. On some new Anthribidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3) 5(25): 35-48 + pl. I-II [I-1860]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1862. On some new Coleoptera from Lizard Island, North-eastern Australia. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3) 9(54): 461-467 [VI-1862]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1862b. Notices of new or little-known Genera and Species of Coleoptera. Part III. *Journal of Entomology*, London, 1(5): 319-370 + pl. XVI-XVII [IV-1862]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1862c. Notes on the Brentidae. *Journal of Entomology*, London, 1(5): 388-394. [IV-1862]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1865. On some new genera of Curculionidae. Part I. *Journal of Entomology*, London, 2(13): 413-432 + pl. XVII [XI-1865]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1866. Notices of new or little-known Genera and Species of Coleoptera. Part V. *Journal of Entomology*, London, 2(14): 443-493 + pl. XVIII, XIX [VI-1866]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1869. On some Australian genera and species of Curculionidae belonging to the Otiorynchinae. *Entomologists monthly Magazine*, 6: 99-105 [X-1869]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1870. Descriptions of some genera and species of Australian Curculionidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1870(2): 181-209 + pl. V. [VI-1870]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1870b. Descriptions of some genera and species of Australian Curculionidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1870(4): 445-484 + pl. VII. [XII-1870]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1870c. Contributions towards a knowledge of the Curculionidae. Part I. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London*, 10(47): 434-458 + pl. XVII. [17-I-1870]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1870d. Contributions towards a knowledge of the Curculionidae. Part I. (Continued). *Journal of the Linnean Society of London*, 10(48): 459-493 + pl. XVIII-XIX. [20-V-1870]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1871. Catalogue of Zygopinae, a subfamily of Curculionidae, found by Mr Wallace in the Eastern Archipelago. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 7(39): 198-222. [III-1871]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1871b. Catalogue of Zygopinae, a subfamily of Curculionidae, found by Mr Wallace in the Eastern Archipelago. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 7(40): 258-266 + pl. XV, XVI. [IV-1871]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1871c. Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part I. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 8(44): 89-99. [VIII-1871]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1871d. Notes on Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Part I. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 8(47): 345-361 + pl. XIV. [XI-1871]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1871e. Contributions towards a knowledge of the Curculionidae. Part II. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology*, 11(51): 154-218 + pl. VI-IX. [8-VI-1871]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1872. Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 9(50): 132-142. [II-1872]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1872b. Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part III. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 10(56): 84-101 + pl. I. [VIII-1872]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1872c. Notes on Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Part II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 10(59): 317-326 + pl. XV. [XI-1872]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1872d. Contributions towards a knowledge of the Curculionidae. Part III. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology*, 11(55): 440-492 + pl. X-XIII. [29-X-1872]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1873. Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part V. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 12(69): 230-239. [IX-1873]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1873b. Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part V. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 12(70): 278-286. [X-1873]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1873c. Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part IV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 11: 178-199. [III-1873]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1874. Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part VI. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 12(77): 383-389. [V-1874]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1874b. Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part VII. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 12(78): 412-419. [VI-1874]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1874c. Contributions towards a Knowledge of the Curculionidae. Part IV. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology*, 12: 1-99 + pl. I-IV. [11-II-1874]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1875. Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part VIII. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 16(91): 55-67 + pl. I. [VII-1875]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1875b. Descriptions of new genera and species of New-Zealand Coleoptera. Part I. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 16(93): 210-223 + pl. V. [IX-1875]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1876. Descriptions of new genera and species of New-Zealand Coleoptera. Part II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 17(97): 48-60. [I-1876]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1876b. Descriptions of new genera and species of New-Zealand Coleoptera. Part III. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 18(103): 57-67. [VII-1876]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1877. Descriptions of new genera and species of New-Zealand Coleoptera. Part IV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 19(110): 140-147. [II-1877]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1880. New Neotropical Curculionidae. Part I. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 5(29): 419-428. [V-1880]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1880b. New Neotropical Curculionidae. Part II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 5(30): 490-498. [VI-1880]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1880c. New Neotropical Curculionidae. Part III. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 6(33): 176-184. [IX-1880]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1881. New Neotropical Curculionidae. Part IV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 7(37): 38-45. [I-1881]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1881b. New Neotropical Curculionidae. Part V. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 7(40): 299-308. [IV-1881]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1881c. On the genus *Hilipus*, and its Neo-Tropical allies. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1881(1): 61-102 + pl. I-II. [IV-1881]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1881d. Descriptions of Curculionidae. Part I. *Cistula Entomologica*, 2(24): 587-601. [24-II-1881]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1882. Notes on Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Part IV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 9: 25-37. [I-1882]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1882b. Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part IX. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 9(53): 374-383. [V-1882]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1882c. Descriptions of some new genera and species of Curculionidae, mostly Asiatic. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 10: 443-455 + pl. XVIII. [XII-1882]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1882d. A new genus of Anthribidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 10: 455-456 + pl. XVIII. [XII-1882]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1883. On some new species of Curculionidae from Ceylon. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 11(62): 121-130. [II-1883]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1883b. Descriptions of some new genera and species of Curculionidae, mostly Asiatic. Part II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 12(68): 88-101. [VIII-1883]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1883c. Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part X. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 12(72): 412-421. [XII-1883]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1883d. Descriptions of some new species of Curculionidae and Lamiidae from the Island of Saleyer. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 5(2): 83-90. [IV-1883]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1885. List of the Curculionidae of the Malay Archipelago collected by Dr. Odoardo Beccari, L. M. d'Albertis, and others. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 22: 201-332 + pl. I-III. [Pp. 201-208: 27-VII-1885; 209-224: 7-VIII-1885; 225-240: 10-VIII-1885; 241-256: 11-VIII-1885; 257-272: 12-VIII-1885; 273-288: 24-VIII-1885; 289-304: 25-VIII-1885; 305-332: 26-VIII-1885]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1886. New Neotropical Curculionidae. Part VI. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 17(101): 415-428. [V-1886]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1886b. List of Curculionidae found by Mr Van Volxem in the neighbourhood of Rio Janeiro. *Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 1886, [Bulletin], 30: CLI-CLVI. [Post. 4-IX-1886]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1886c. On new African genera and species of Curculionidae. *Journal of the Linnean Society, London, Zoology*, 19(114): 318-336 + pl. XLI [30-IX-1886]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1887. Notes on Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Part VI. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 20(115): 8-20 + pl. I. [VII-1887]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1887b. Descriptions of some new genera and species of Curculionidae, mostly Asiatic. Part IV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 20(109): 348-361. [XI-1887]

- PASCOE, F. P. 1887c. On Byrsops, and some allied genera. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1887(3): 323-339 + pl. XI. [IX-1887]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1887d. Descriptions of some new genera and species of Curculionidae, mostly Asiatic. Part III. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 19: 370-380 + pl. XI. [V-1887]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1888. Descriptions of some new genera and species of Curculionidae, mostly Asiatic. Part V. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6) 2(11): 409-418. [XI-1888]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1889. On the weevil genus *Centrinus* and its allies. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6) 4(22): 321-330. [X-1889]
- PASCOE, F. P. 1960b. Notices of new or little-known Genera and Species of Coleoptera. Part I. *Journal of Entomology, London*, 1(1): 36-64 + pl. II-III [IV-1860]
- PATCH, E. M., METCALF, Z. P., GIBSON, A., BAKER, A. C., HYSLOP, J. A. & CAUDELL, A. N. 1925. Common names of insects approved for general use by the American Association of Economic Entomologists. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 18(3): 521-545. [VI-1925; it is stated that the paper was prepared by the Committee on Nomenclature of the American Association of Economic Entomologists; its members are listed on p. x]
- PAULIAN, R. 1944. Les Aglycyderidae, une famille relicte (Col.). *Revue française d'Entomologie*, 10: 113-119. [15-II-1944]
- PELLETIER, J. 1999. Description du genre *Parapholicodes* n. gen. (Entiminae) et de deux espèces nouvelles du Moyen-Orient (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 104(3): 257-262. [VIII-1999]
- PENECKE, K. A. 1894. Vier neue Rüsselkäfer aus den Ostalpen. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 13(1): 17-21. [15-I-1894]
- PENECKE, K. A. 1922. Bestimmungstabelle der mitteleuropäischen Tychius-Arten nebst einer Tabelle der paläarktischen Gattungen der Tychiini und Beschreibung neuer Arten. *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 10(1): 1-29. [30-VII-1922]
- PENECKE, K. A. 1935. Botezattia genus novum Ceuthorrhynchinorum. *Buletinul Facultății de Științe din Cernăuți*, 9: 295-299. [6-I-1936]
- PENECKE, K. A. 1936. Neubeschreibungen, kritische Darlegungen und kurze Mitteilungen über paläarktische Curculioniden. (Schluss). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 21(6): 206-227. [6-I-1936]
- PENECKE, K. A. 1938. Eine neue Curculioniden-Gattung und -Art aus dem Ostmark-Gau Nieder-Donau. *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 24(3/4): 109-112. [VII-1938]
- PENTHER, A. & ZEDERBAUER, E. 1905. Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh (Kleinasien). *Amalen des (K. K.) Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums, Wien*, 20(2/3): 99-310 + pl. III-XV.
- PÉRINGUEY, L. 1885. First Contribution to the South-African Coleopterous Fauna. *Transactions of the South-African Philosophical Society*, [1883-5] 3 (2): 74-150 + pl. 1-4. [V-1885]
- PÉRINGUEY, L. 1888. Second Contribution to the South African Coleopterous Fauna. *Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society*, 4(2) [1886-1888]: 67-190.
- PÉRINGUEY, L. 1892. Third contribution to the South African coleopterous fauna. *Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society*, 6(2): 1-94. [Read 30-III-1892]
- PÉRINGUEY, L. 1892b. Fourth contribution to the South African coleopterous fauna. *Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society*, 6(2): 95-136. [Read 30-III-1892]
- PÉRINGUEY, L. 1896. Descriptions of new genera and species of Coleoptera from South Africa, chiefly from Zambesia. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1896(2): 149-189. [VI-1896]
- PÉRINGUEY, L. 1908. Seventh contribution to the South African coleopterous fauna. Description of new species of Coleoptera in the Collection of the South African Museum. *Annals of the South African Museum*, 5(6): 271-348 + pl. V-VI. [31-XII-1908; 1909 is a lapsus!]
- PÉRINGUEY, L. 1908b. Leonhard Schultze, Zoologische und Anthropologische im Westlichen und Zentral Sudaafrika 1903-1905. II Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae und Curculionidae. *Denkschriften der Medizinisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zur Jena*, 13:393-424
- PERKINS, R. C. L. 1900. Coleoptera. II. Coleoptera Rhynchophora, Proterhinidae, Heteromera and Cioidae. In: SHARP, D. (Ed.). 1900. *Fauna Hawaiiensis or the Zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Isles: Being Results of the Explorations instituted by the Joint Committee appointed by the Royal Society of London for Promoting Natural Knowledge and the British Association for the Advancement of Science. And carried on with the assistance of those Bodies and of the Trustees of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum at Honolulu*. Vol. 2(3). Pp. 117-270 + pl. VII-X. [8-II-1900]
- PERRIS, E. 1864. Description de quelques espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères et notes diverses. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (4)(2): 275-310. [12-X-1864]
- PERRIS, E. 1869. Descriptions de quelques coléoptères nouveaux. Rectifications et notes. *L'Abeille*, 7: 3-37. [«CXI-1869», acc. to Marseul, *L'Abeille, Nouvelles et faits divers*, 7: XXV]
- PERRIS, E. & JACQUELIN DU VAL, P. N. C. 1864. In: PERRIS, E. 1864, q. v.
- PERROUD, B. P. 1853. Descriptions de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, (N. S.), 1: 389-528. [Read 9-V-1853]
- PERROUD, B. P. 1865. In: PERROUD, B. P. & MONTROUZIER, X., q. v.
- PERROUD, B. P. & MONTROUZIER, X. 1865. Essai sur la faune entomologique de Kanala (Nouvelle-Calédonie) et description de quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, (N. S.), 11 [1864]: 46-257 + pl. I. [Curculionidae: pp. 128-188 + pl. I; for the reasons of considering Perroud as single author of the Curculionites, check comment on p. 47, and the fact that the text is written in first person of singular] [II-1865 (1864 is a misprint)]
- PERTY, M. 1832-3. *Delectus animalium articulatorum, quae in itinere per Brasiliam annis MDCCCXXVII-MDCCCXXVIII jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae Regis Augustissimi peracto collegerunt Dr. J. B. de Spix et Dr. C. F. Ph. de Martius*. [A second title page says: 'Delectus animalium articulatorum in Brasilia collectorum'] Monachii, Impensis Editoris. 1830-1834. III + 44 pp. (*De Insectorum in America Meridionali habitantium vitae genere, moribus ac distributione geographica observationes nonnullae*) + 224 pp + 40 pl. [On p. 224 it is stated that the book was ended 'Idibus Decembris MDCCCXXXIII'. On title page it is stated that Martius, C. F. P. de, is the Editor. According to Sherborn, pages are issued as follows: 1830: 1-60; 1832: 61-124; 1833: 125-end (incl. *De Insect. in Amer. merid.*). This last part is dated 10-XII-1833 by Evenhuis (1997-608)]
- PESARINI, C. 1968. Due nuovi sottogeneri di *Phyllobius* Schoenherr. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 98(1-2): 38-40. [20-II-1968]
- PESARINI, C. 1969. I sottogeneri di *Phyllobius* Schoenherr. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 99-101(3-4): 53-62. [20-IV-1969]
- PESARINI, C. 1970. Due nuove specie italiane di Otorhynchus e note sinonimiche e zoogeografiche su altre specie del genere. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 102(7-8): 137-143. [20-X-1970]
- PESARINI, C. 1970b. I *Chiloneus* italiani, con descrizione di tre nuove specie e di un nuovo sottogenere. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano*, 110(4): 373-386. [15-XII-1970]
- PESARINI, C. 1973. Nuove specie di Curculionidi raccolte in Turchia ed in Persia dal Dott. Wittmer e descrizione di un nuovo genere. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 105(4-6): 80-85. [20-VI-1973]
- PESARINI, C. 1980. Osservazioni sugli *Elytrodon* Schoenh., con descrizione di un nuovo genere e di tre nuove specie. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 112(7-8): 112-119. [20-X-1980]
- PESARINI, C. 1981. Le specie paleartiche occidentali della tribù *Phyllobiini* (Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Bollettino di Zoologia agraria e di Bachicoltura*, ser. II, 15 (1979-80): 49-230.
- PESARINI, C. 1996. *Pavesiella xenophthalma*, nuovo genere e nuova specie della fauna anatolica (Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 128(1): 41-46. [31-VI-1996]
- PETRI, K. 1901. Monographie des Coleopteren-Tribus Hyperini. *Abhandlungen des Siebenbürgischen Vereines für Naturwissenschaften zu Hermannstadt*, 2: 1-IV + 1-210 + pl. I-III. [Vorwort: I-1901]
- PETRI, K. 1901b. Bestimmungstabelle des Curculioniden-Tribus der Hyperini. *Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren*, 44: 1-42.
- PETRI, K. 1904. Bestimmungs-Tabelle der mir bekannt gewordenen Arten der Gattung *Lixus* Fab. aus Europa und den angrenzenden Gebieten. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 23(9): 183-198. [30-XI-1904]
- PETRI, K. 1907. Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Gattungen *Larinus* Germar (includ. *Stolatus* Muls.), *Microlarinus* Hochhuth, *Rhinocyllus* Germar und *Bangastermus* Gozis aus dem europäischen, mediterranean, west- und nordasiatischen Faunengebiet. *Verhandlungen des naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn*, 45 (1906): 51-146.
- PETRI, K. 1912. Siebenbürgens Käferfauna auf Grund ihrer Erforschung bis zum Jahre 1911. *Siebenbürgischer Verein für Naturwissenschaften, Hermannstadt*. IX + [X] + 376 cols. Curculionidae: [X] + 287-346
- PETRI, K. 1914. Beiträge zur Käferfauna. *Verhandlungen und Mitteilungen des Siebenbürgischen Vereines für Naturwissenschaften*, 65 (Festschrift): 1-23.
- PEYERIMHOFF, P. de. 1926. Notes sur la biologie de quelques coléoptères phytophages du Nord africain (quatrième série avec les descriptions de quatre espèces nouvelles et de quatre sous-espèces. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 95(3/4): 319-390. [31-XII-1926]
- PEYERIMHOFF, P. de. 1926b. Les Coléoptères des Euphorbes dans le Maroc Occidental (troisième note). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc*, [1925] 5(4-5): 153-154 + pl. XXVI. [IV-1926, on p. 227]
- PEYERIMHOFF, P. de. 1927. Les Ceuthorrhynchus (Col. Curculionidae) de l'Ephedra Alenda Desf. (C. Zurlo Ch. Bris. et Abeille Schze.). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1927(17): 260-263. [12-XII-1927]
- PEYERIMHOFF, P. de. 1929. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord-Africain. Soixante-troisième note. Récoltes de M. C. Dumont en Tunisie méridionale. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1929(3): 37-41. [15-III-1929]
- PEYERIMHOFF, P. de. 1930. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord-Africain. Soixante-troisième note. Récoltes de M. C. Dumont en Tunisie méridionale. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1930(12): 202-207. [18-VII-1930]
- PEYERIMHOFF, P. de. 1941. Coleopteres nouveaux ou mal connus de Berberie XVII. Diagnose d'un type de Curculionidae decouvert dans le massif du Hoggar. *Bulletin de la Societe entomologique de France*, 45 (1940): 103-105. [III-1941]
- PHILIPPI, R. A. & PHILIPPI, F. 1864. Beschreibung einiger neuen Chilenischen Käfer. (Schluss). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 25(10-12): 313-406. [XII-1864]
- PHILLIPPS, J. 1871. *Geology of Oxford and the valley of The Thames, chapter IX The Bath Oolite Period. Geology of Oxford and The Valley of The Thames*. Clarendon Press, Oxford. 523 pp. [XI-1871 (Nov. written in by hand in BMNH copy)]
- PIC, M. 1897. Coléoptères nouveaux. *Miscellanea Entomologica*, 5(2): 26-29. [15-II-1897]
- PIC, M. 1897b. Descriptions de Coléoptères. *Miscellanea Entomologica*, 5(4): 41-43. [15-IV-1897]
- PIC, M. 1899. Descriptions d'Élatérides et Curculionides d'Europe et circa. *Miscellanea Entomologica*, 7(10-11): 139-142. [15-XI-1899]

- PIC, M. 1902. Coléoptères nouveaux de l'île de Ténériffe. *L'Échange*, 17(216): 80-81. [XII-1902]
- PIC, M. 1905. Diagnoses de Coléoptères Algériens. *L'Échange*, 21(247): 145-148. [VII-1905]
- PIC, M. 1905b. Espèces et variétés nouvelles de Coléoptères de France et Turquie d'Asie. *L'Échange*, 21(251): 177-179. [XI-1905]
- PIC, M. 1908. Descriptions ou diagnoses et notes diverses. *L'Échange*, 24 (277): 2. [I-1908]
- PIC, M. 1913. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses (Suite). *L'Échange*, 29(344): 153-154. [VIII-1913]
- PIC, M. 1914. Notes sur les Rhytirhinides (Col. Rhynchophores). *L'Échange*, 30(353): 36-38. [V-1914]
- PIC, M. 1914b. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses (Suite). *L'Échange*, 30(356): 57-59. [VIII-1914]
- PIC, M. 1916. Sur divers Coléoptères des chasses de M. A. Alfieri. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte*, 4(7-8): 118-122.
- PIC, M. 1920. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses (Suite). *L'Échange*, 36(398): 5-8. [8-IV-1920]
- PIC, M. 1920b. Sur divers Coléoptères [sic!] d'Égypte et Sinai en partie nouveaux. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte*, 12 [1919]: 44-56.
- PIC, M. 1928. Coléoptères asiatiques nouveaux. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1928(15): 247-248. [10-XI-1928]
- PIC, M. 1928b. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, 52: 1-32. [10-IX-1928]
- PIC, M. 1945. Coleopteres du globe. *L'Échange, Revue Linneenne*, 61(499):2-4. [12-II-1945]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1907. Contribution to the knowledge of Rhynchophora. *Entomological News*, 18(9): 379-385. [XI-1907]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1908. Descriptions of new Curculionid beetles of the tribe Anthonomini. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 34: 173-181. [28-IV-1908]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1910. Some new species of weevils of economic importance. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 3(4): 356-366. [VIII-1910]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1912. Systematic notes and descriptions of some weevils of economic or biological importance. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 42: 155-170. [19-III-1912]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1913. Miscellaneous contributions to the knowledge of the weevils of the families Attelabidae and Brachyrhinidae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 45: 365-426. [23-V-1913]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1914. New potato weevils from Andean South America. *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 1(4): 347-352 + pl. XXXIX-XLI. [10-I-1914]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1915. *Descriptions of some weevils reared from cotton in Peru*. United States Department of Agriculture, Office of the Secretary, Report 102: 16 pp. + 2 pl. [25-I-1915]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1916. Studies on weevils (Rhynchophora) with descriptions of new genera and species. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 51:461-473. [XII-1916]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1917. *A manual of dangerous insects likely to be introduced in the United States through importations*. United States Department of Agriculture, Washington. 256 pp. + frontispiece plate + 49 pl.
- PIERCE, W. D. 1918. The case of the genera Rhina and Magdalis. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 20(4): 72-78. [27-IX-1918]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1919. Contributions to our knowledge of the weevils of the superfamily Curculionoidea. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 21(2): 21-36. [26-II-1919]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1930. Studies of the North American weevils belonging to the superfamily Platystomoidea. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 77(17): 1-34 + pl. 1-5. [10-XII-1930]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1941. Studies of the sweet potato weevils of the subfamily Cyladinae. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* (1940), 39(3):205-228. [31-III-1941]
- PIERCE, W. D. 1975. *The Sand Dune Weevils Of the genus Trigonoscuta With A Correlation Of Their Anatomy To The Geological History Of Our Coast Lines*. Published by The Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County in accordance with the will of Dr. W.D. Pierce. (Deceased April 29 1967). PP. 1-165 [I-IV-1975]
- PIEROTTI, H. & BELLÒ, C. 1997. Contributi al riordinamento sistematico dei Peritelini paleartici. I. Istituzione di tre nuovi generi e descrizione di una nuova specie (Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Bollettino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino*, 15(1): 157-177. [12-V-1997]
- PIEROTTI, H. & BELLÒ, C. 1998. Present knowledge of Palaearctic Peritelini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Polydrosinae). Pp. 81-108. In: COLONNELLI, E., LOUW, S. & OSELLA, G. (eds.). *Taxonomy, ecology and distribution of Curculionoidea (Coleoptera: Polyphaga)*. *Proceedings of a Symposium (28 August, 1996, Florence, Italy) XX International Congress of Entomology*. Atti del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino. 294 pp.
- PODLUSSÁNY, A. 1998. A review of the *Omiamima hanakii* group (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, 59: 79-101.
- PORJON, T. 1993. Eupholus. Les Coléoptères du Monde, 19. 112 pp. *Sciences Naturelles, Venette*. [X-1993]
- PORTEVIN, G. 1935. Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Tome IV: Polyphaga: Rhynchophora. *Encyclopédie Entomologique*, (A), 18: I-VI + [1] + 1-500 + pl. XVI-XX. [28-X-1935]
- POULLAUDE, I. 1915. Vanapa Oberthüri nouveau genre et nouvelle espèce de Curculionide (Col.). *Insecta, Rennes*, 5(55-56-57): 101-105. [IX-1915]
- POWER, G. 1878. Description d'un nouveau genre et de plusieurs espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères de la famille des Brentithides. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques*, 2(199): 241. [I-VII-1878]
- POWER, G. 1879. Notes pour servir à la Monographie des Brentithides. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1878] (5)8(4): 477-496. [26-III-1879]
- PRELL, H. 1924. Die biologischen Gruppen der deutschen Rhynchitiden. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 61(7-8): 153-170. [5-XI-1924]
- PRELL, H. 1926. Über den Brutparasitismus eines deutschen Rhynchitiden und seine Bedeutung. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 65(11/12): 281-288. [20-II-1926]
- PROVANCHER, L. 1877. *Petite Faune Entomologique du Canada précédée d'un Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie. Volume I - Les Coléoptères*. Québec. Presses de C. Darveau. viii + 785 + 1 unnp. [errata]
- QUEDENFELDT, G. 1887. Verzeichniss der von Herrn Major a. D. von Mechow in Angola und am Quango-Strom 1878-1881 gesammelten Anthrothribiden und Bostrychiden. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 30(2) [1886]: 303-328 + pl. VIII. [I-1887]
- QUEDENFELDT, G. 1889. Verzeichniss der von Herrn Major a. D. von Mechow in Angola und am Quango-Strom 1878-1881 gesammelten Curculioniden und Brentithiden. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 32(2) [1888]: 271-308 + pl. VI. [II-1889]
- QUENTIN, R. M. 1966. Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries. XXXVI. Coléoptères Brentithidae. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire, Série A*, 28(4): 1631-1670. [X-1966]
- RAFFRAY, A. 1873. In FAIRMAIRE, L. & RAFFRAY, A. 1873, q. v.
- RAFINESQUE, C. S. 1814. *Principes fondamentaux de Sociologie ou les lois de la nomenclature et de la classification de l'empire organique ou des animaux et des végétaux contenant les Règles essentielles de l'Art de leur imposer des noms immuables et de les classer méthodiquement*. Palerme, Impr. Franc. Abate. 50 pp. + 2 unnp.
- RAFINESQUE, C. S. 1815. *Analyse de la Nature ou tableau de l'Univers et des corps organisés*. Palerme, Auteur. 224 pp. [Between IV-1815 and 15-VII-1815, according to Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky, 1999-499]
- RAMAMURTHY, V. V. & COX, M. L. 1997. Unocryptorhynchus, a new cryptorhynchine weevil genus infesting ginger from India (Insecta: Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Reichenbachia*, 32(1): 67-78. [30-VII-1997]
- RAMAMURTHY, V. V. & GHAI, S. 1987. A new genus Robertoides (Eremninae) for *Myllocerus brachycollis* Faust (Otiorynchinae) (Insecta, Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Reichenbachia*, 25(1): 17-20. [30-X-1987]
- RAPHAEL, S. 1970. The publication dates of the Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, Series I, 1791-1875. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 2: 61-76. [III-1970]
- REDTENBACHER, L. 1844. In: KOLLAR, V. & REDTENBACHER, L., q. v.
- REDTENBACHER, L. 1845. *Die Gattungen der deutschen Käfer-Fauna nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet, nebst ainem kurz gefassten Leitfaden, zum Studium dieses Zweiges der Entomologie*. Wien, Carl Ueberreuter. 11 [unnp.] + 178 pp. + 2 pl. [introduction dated VII-1845]
- REDTENBACHER, L. 1849. *Fauna Austriaca. Die Käfer. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet*. Wien, Carl Gerold. XXVII + 883 pp. [Vorrede dated III-1849]
- REDTENBACHER, L. [1868]. Coleopteren. Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, in den Jahren 1857-59, unter den Befehl des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair. 1864-1875. *Zoologischer Theil*. 1867. Vol. 2(1). Wien. IV + 249 pp. + 5 pl. + 5 [unnp. Erklärung der Abbildungen]. [«22-V-1868» acc. to Higgins, 1963, q. v. Curculionoidea, pp. 145-175 + pl. IV]
- REDTENBACHER, L. 1874. *Fauna Austriaca. Die Käfer. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. Dritte, gänzlich umgearbeitete und bedeutend vermehrte Auflage*. Erster Band. CLIII pp. + 2 pl. [This is 2nd part of 1st volume; 1st part appeared in 1872]
- REICHARDT, H. 1971. The Camarotine weevils (Coleoptera, Attelabidae). *Arquivos de Zoologia*, 20(2): 97-189. [15-VI-1971]
- REICHE, L. 1849. In: FERRET, P., GALINIER, J., GUÉRIN-MÉNÉVILLE, F. & REICHE, L., 1849, q. v.
- REITTER, E. 1875. Microtilodes neues Genus der Carophilinae. *Coleopterologische Hefte*, 13: 27-30.
- REITTER, E. 1884. In: BRENSKE, E. & REITTER, E., q. v.
- REITTER, E. 1887. Eine neue europäische Curculioniden-Gattung aus der Gruppe der Acalyptini Bedel. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 6(1): 17-18. [15-I-1887]
- REITTER, E. 1894. Ueber *Omiias forticornis* Boh. und Verwandte (Rhinomias Reitt.). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 13(10): 314-316. [31-XII-1894]
- REITTER, E. 1895. Epiphanops nov. gen. Curculionidarum. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1895(2): 303-304. [X-1895]
- REITTER, E. 1895b. Curculionidae. 3. Theil. (Stierlin's 20. Gruppe Corysomerini und 28. Baridiini). *Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren*, 33: 31 pp. Paskau, Verlag des Verfassers.
- REITTER, E. 1897. Neue Revision der europäischen Arten der Coleopteren-Gattung *Plinthus* Germ. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1897(1): 65-75. [VII-1897]
- REITTER, E. 1897b. Coleopterologische Notizen. LXII. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 16(9): 241-242. [30-XI-1897]
- REITTER, E. 1897c. Abbildungen mit Beschreibungen acht neuer Coleopteren aus der palaearctischen Fauna. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 16(9): 246-252 + pl. III. [30-XI-1897]
- REITTER, E. 1899. Die Arten der Coleopteren-Gattung *Orthochaetes* Germ. (*Styphlus* Schönh.) aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern, nebst einer

- Uebersicht der mit ihr zunächst verwandten Gattungen. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 18(1): 1-11. [31-I-1899]
- REITTER, E. 1899b. Coleopterologische Notizen. LXVII. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 18(5-6): 162. [10-VI-1899]
- REITTER, E. 1899c. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter Coleopteren aus der palaeactischen Fauna. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 18(9): 282-287 + pl. IV. [15-XI-1899]
- REITTER, E. 1900. Uebersicht der Arten der Curculioniden-Gattungen Myllocerus Schönh. und Corigetus Desbr. der centralasiatischen Fauna. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1900(1): 60-68. [VII-1900]
- REITTER, E. 1901. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Coleopteren aus der palaeactischen Fauna. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 20(8-9): 157-164 + pl. III. [25-XI-1901]
- REITTER, E. 1903. Curculionidae. 8. Theil. Tanymecini. I. Hälfte. *Bestimmungstabellen der europäischen Coleopteren*, 48: 21 pp. Paskau, Verlag von Edm. Reitter.
- REITTER, E. 1904. Bestimmungstabelle der Coleopteren-Gattung Cionus Clairv. aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 23(3-4): 47-63. [20-IV-1904]
- REITTER, E. 1904b. Analytische Revision der Coleopteren-Gattung Eusomus Germ. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 23(5): 86-91. [31-V-1904]
- REITTER, E. 1905. Sechzehn neue Coleopteren aus der palaeactischen Fauna. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 24(7-8): 241-251. [15-VIII-1905]
- REITTER, E. 1905b. Die Arten der Gattung Bothynoderes Schönh. Coleoptera. Ein Nachtrag zur Revision der Gruppe Cléonides vrais von J. Faust. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1905, (2): 193-205. [IX-1905]
- REITTER, E. 1906. Bestimmungstabellen der mit Mylacus und Ptochus verwandten Curculioniden (Coleoptera). *Verhandlungen des naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn*, [1905] 44: 208-256.
- REITTER, E. 1911. Nanophyes (Subgen. nov. Hadrophyes) auletoides n. sp. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 30(9-10): 246. [31-XII-1911]
- REITTER, E. 1912. Übersicht der Untergattungen und der Artengruppen des Genus Otiorrhynchus Germ. (Bestimmungstabelle nr. 66). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 31(2): 45-67. [15.III.1912]
- REITTER, E. 1912b. Bestimmungstabellen der Untergattungen: Arammichnus Gozis und Tyloderes Schönh. des Genus Otiorrhynchus Germ. aus der palaeactischen Fauna. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 31(3-5): 109-154. [15-VI-1912]
- REITTER, E. 1913. Bestimmungsschlüssel der mir bekannten europäischen Gattungen der Curculionidae, mit Einschluss der mir bekannten Gattungen aus dem palaeactischen Gebiete. *Verhandlungen des naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn*, 51 (1912): 1-90. [1913 in the cover; received in the BMNH on 19th May 1914]
- REITTER, E. 1913b. Bestimmungstabellen der Otiorrhynchus-Arten mit ungezähnten Schenkeln aus der palaeactischen Fauna. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 32(2-3): 25-118. [20-II-1913]
- REITTER, E. 1914. Bestimmungstabellen der Otiorrhynchus-Arten mit gezähnten Schenkeln aus der palaeactischen Fauna. Abteilung: Dorymerus und Tournieria. *Verhandlungen des naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn*, 52 [1913]: 129-242.
- REITTER, E. 1915. Zwei neue Coleopteren-Gattungen der Curculionidae. *Entomologische Blätter*, 11(4-6): 115-118. [10-V-1915]
- REITTER, E. 1915b. Drei neue Anthonomus-Arten (Col. Curculionidae). *Entomologische Blätter*, 11(4-6): 118-120. [10-V-1915]
- REITTER, E. 1915c. Übersicht der mir bekannten Arten der Rüsselkäfergattungen Chilonous Schönh. und Chilonorrhynchus Reitt. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 34(5-7): 187-191. [25-VII-1915]
- REITTER, E. 1916. *Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet.* Vol. 5. K. G. Lutz' Verlag, Stuttgart. 343 pp. + pl. 153-168.
- REITTER, E. 1916b. Über Centralasiatische Thylacites-Arten. *Coleopterologische Rundschau*, 1916(4-6): 40-44.
- REITTER, E. 1923. Die Hylobius-Arten aus Europa und den angrenzenden Gebieten (Col. Curcul.). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 40(1-4): 21-24. [25-IV-1923]
- REITTER, E. 1923b. Die Liparus-Arten aus Europa und den angrenzenden Gebieten (Col. Curcul.). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 40(1-4): 42-48. [25-IV-1923]
- REITTER, E. 1924. Die Larinus-Arten der Untergattungen Larinus s. str., Larinorrhynchus, Larinomesius und Eustenopus aus Europa und den angrenzenden Gebieten (Col. Curcul.). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 41(4-10): 61-77. [25-IX-1924]
- REY, C. 1882. Note sur le Ceuthorhynchus bertrandi, Perris constituant un genre nouveau. *Revue d'Entomologie*, Caen, 1(8): 186-189. [VIII-1882]
- RHEINHHEIMER, J. 1990. Misophricoides callitripilus gen. et sp. n., eine neue Rüsselkäfergattung und -art aus Australien (Insecta, Coleoptera, Curculionidae: Erihriniinae). *Reichenbachia*, 28(1): 43-45. [30-XI-1990]
- RHEINHHEIMER, J. 1993. Neue Cryptorhynchinae aus Australien (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 63: 317-324. [VII-1993]
- RHEINHHEIMER, J. 1997. Sterculapion, eine neue Apioniden-Gattung aus Australien (Coleoptera: Apionidae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 67: 257-262. [VI-1997]
- RHEINHHEIMER, J. 1998. Afrogeochus, eine neue Rüsselkäfer-Gattung aus Südafrika (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 68: 253-256. [VI-1998]
- RICHARD, R. 1951. Un remarquable Curculionide Malgache (Coleopteres). *Le Naturaliste Malgache*, 3(2): 129-131 [4th trimestre, 1951]
- RICHARD, R. 1953. Description d'un curculionide hypogee nouveau de Madagascar. *Le Naturaliste Malgache*, 4(2) (1952): 143-144. [depot legal, 1me trimestre, 1953]
- RICHARD, R. 1956. Recherches sur la faune endogee de Madagascar II. Deux nouveaux Coleopteres Curculionides. *Le Naturaliste Malgache*, 8(1): 71-74 [received in BMNH 13-XII-1956]
- RICHARD, R. 1956b. Les Baridini Malgaches (Coleoptera). *Memoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar (E)*, 7: 55-76. received by BMNH 12-XII-1956. [depot legal, 3me trimestre 1956]
- RICHARD, R. 1957. Coléoptères Curculionidae de la Réunion. *Memoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar (E)*, 8: 59-94. [2nd quarter 1957]
- RICHARD, R. 1959. Curculionides nouveaux ou mal connus des Comores, Ile Glorieuse, Ile Europa. *Memoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar (E)*, (1958), 10: 41-63. [2nd quarter of 1959; on p. 224]
- RICHARD, R. 1979. Coléoptères Curculionidae anophthalmes ou microphtalmes nouveaux de Madagascar. *Revue française d'Entomologie (N. S.)*, 1(2): 86-95. [VI-1979]
- RICHARD, R. 1981. Insectes Coléoptères. Curculionidae Cycloterini. *Faune de Madagascar*, 55: 1-104. [30-I-1981]
- RICHARD, R. 1983. Insectes Coléoptères. Curculionidae Stigmatrachelini. *Faune de Madagascar*, 62: 1-194. [22-XII-1983]
- RICHARD, R. 1986. In FERRAGU, M. & RICHARD, R., q. v.
- RILEY, C. V. 1883. On a gall-making genus of Apioninae. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 6(6): 61-62. [X-1883]
- RISBEC, J. 1936. Les parasites du caféier en Nouvelle-Calédonie. *L'agriculture coloniale*, 25(226): 105-123. [30-X-1936]
- RITSEMA, C. 1885. Remarks on Hymenoptera and Coleoptera. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 7(1): 54. [I-1885]
- RITSEMA, C. 1891. A new genus of Calandrinae. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 13(3): 147. [VIII-1891]
- RITSEMA, C. 1913. A new genus and apparently new species of rhynchophorous Coleoptera. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 35(2): 148-153. [I-VII-1913]
- ROELOFS, W. 1866. Notice sur un nouveau genre de Curculionides d'Australie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 10: 243-248 + pl. I.
- ROELOFS, W. 1866b. Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionides de Monte-Video. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 10: 251-252.
- ROELOFS, W. 1868. Note sur le Georhynchus mortetii. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 11: 78.
- ROELOFS, W. 1873. Curculionides recueillis au Japon par M. G. Lewis. Première partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 16: 154-193 + pl. II, III + [59, Errata]
- ROELOFS, W. 1874. Curculionides recueillis au Japon par M. G. Lewis. Deuxième partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 17: 121-176
- ROELOFS, W. 1875. Curculionides recueillis au Japon par M. G. Lewis. Troisième et dernière partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 18: 149-194 + pl. I-III.
- ROELOFS, W. 1879. Dianoses de nouvelles espèces de Cyphides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 22, Comptes-Rendus: LII. [Read 5-IV-1879]
- ROELOFS, W. 1879b. Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces de Curculionides, Brenthides, Anthribides et Bruchides du Japon. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 22, Comptes-Rendus: LIII-LV. [Read 5-IV-1879]
- ROELOFS, W. 1880. Description de deux nouvelles espèces de Cholides et de deux nouvelles espèces de Cryptorhynchides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 23, Comptes-Rendus: XXXIX-XLV. [Read 6-III-1880]
- ROELOFS, W. 1880b. Additions à la Faune du Japon. Nouvelles espèces de Curculionides et familles voisines. Observations sur les espèces déjà publiées. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 24: 5-31.
- ROELOFS, W. 1880c. Description of a new genus and species of Eclonerides (Family Anthribidae) from Sumatra. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 2(3): 203-205. [VII-1880]
- ROELOFS, W. 1880d. Pimelocerus cinctus (Dej. Cat.) nov. gen. et sp. Curcul. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 24(1): 143-44. [V-1880]
- ROELOFS, W. 1891. Genre nouveau et espèces nouvelles du groupe des Oxyopisthen. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 13(3): 167-175. [VIII-1891]
- ROELOFS, W. 1892. Observations sur les Stenophida linearis, Pasc. et Oxyopisthen suturale, Roel. (Stenophida trilineata, Auriv.). *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 14(3/4): 133-135. [VII-1892]
- ROELOFS, W. 1892b. Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de Curculionides de la tribu des Ulomascides. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 14(3/4): 136-138. [VII-1892]
- ROELOFS, W. 1892c. Deux nouveaux genres et deux nouvelles espèces du groupe des Rhynchophorides. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 14(3/4): 207-212. [VII-1892]
- ROELOFS, W. 1893. Quelques nouvelles espèces et un nouveau genre de Curculionides des Iles Philippines. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 36(1): 28-32; (2): 33-40. [Article is divided and there are no exact dates for each «Aflievering», both were received at the same time in the BMNH Library, «5-V-1894» and in the Société Entomologique de France (*Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 58, Bull.: CCXX [Séance of 10-X-1894]; unfortunately the weevil genus is described in (1) without species mention, and the species is in (2); every fascicule carries only the year 1893; according to Barendrecht (1957, q. v.), part (1) should have been «soon in the hands of the subscribers» before the 17th June 1893, which is contradicted by the late entries in the abovementioned libraries; independently from the dating problem, we have no proof that both «Aflieverings» appeared independently]

- ROGER, J. 1857. Ein neuer Rüsselkäfer. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 18(1-3): 60-62 [III-1857]
- ROST, C. 1893. Neue oder wenig bekannte caucasische Coleopteren. *Entomologische Nachrichten (Berlin)*, 19(22): 338-344. [15-XI-1893]
- ROUDIER, A. 1954. Études des Acalles et Echinodera (Col., Curculionidae) des Îles Canaries et plus particulièrement du matériel recueilli par Dr Håkan Lindberg au cours de années 1947 à 1950. *Commentationes Biologicae*, 14(6):1-16. [I-54]
- ROUDIER, A. 1956. Remarques sur quelques Curculionides d'Afrique occidentale (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 61(3-4): 75-80. [9-VII-1956]
- ROUDIER, A. 1956b. Contribution à la systématique des Torneumatini (Col. Curculionidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 61(3): 132-134. [18-X-1956]
- ROUDIER, A. 1957. Curculionides nouveaux ou peu connus des Îles Canaries (Col.). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (1956) 125: 17-55. [II-1957]
- ROUDIER, A. 1957b. Un genre nouveau et deux espèces nouvelles de Curculionides de Madagascar (Coleoptera). *Le Naturaliste Malgache*, 9(1):53-60. depot legal: 3rd trimestre, 1957.
- ROUDIER, A. 1958. Curculionides de l'Archipel de Madère. *Revue française d'Entomologie*, 25(3): 199-214.
- ROUDIER, A. 1963. Curculionides de l'Archipel de Madère (Troisième Note). *Commentationes Biologicae*, 25(2): 130-153.
- ROUDIER, A. & TEMPÈRE, 1973. Ixapion nom. nov. pour Ixias Sainte-Claire Deville, préoccupé (Col., Curculionidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 78(1-2): 80. [8-VI-1973]
- ROUZET, J. H. 1855. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Curculionite, constituant un genre nouveau. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)3: 79-82 + pl. 7.
- RYE, E. C. 1864. Description of a species of Ceuthorrhynchideus new to science. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 1: 137.
- RYE, E. C. 1871. Coleoptera. Pp. 233-330. In: NEWTON, A. (ed.). *The Zoological Record for 1870*. Vol. 7. [Preface dated 20-X-1871]
- RYE, E. C. 1872. Change of nomenclature. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 9(9): 86. [IX-1872]
- RYE, E. C. 1873. Insecta. Coleoptera. Pp. 222-329. In: NEWTON, A. *The Zoological Record for 1871; being the volume eighth of the Record of Zoological Literature*. London, John van Voorst.
- RYE, E. C. 1874. Insecta. In: NEWTON, A. *The Zoological Record for 1872; being the volume ninth of the Record of Zoological Literature*. London, John van Voorst. 240 pp. [Preface dated IV-1874]
- RYE, E. C. 1875. Insecta. Coleoptera. Pp. 224-343. In: RYE, E. C. *The Zoological Record for 1873; being the volume tenth of the Record of Zoological Literature*. London, John van Voorst.
- RYE, E. C. 1876. Insecta. Coleoptera. Pp. 248-342. In: RYE, E. C. *The Zoological Record for 1874; being the volume eleventh of the Record of Zoological Literature*. London, John van Voorst.
- RYE, E. C. 1877. Insecta. Coleoptera. Pp. 271-382. In: RYE, E. C. *The Zoological Record for 1875; being the volume twelfth of the Record of Zoological Literature*. London, John van Voorst.
- RYE, E. C. 1878. Insecta. In: RYE, E. C. *The Zoological Record for 1876; being the volume thirteenth of the Record of Zoological Literature*. London, John van Voorst. 240 pp.
- RYE, E. C. 1879. Insecta. Coleoptera. Pp. 8-94. In: RYE, E. C. *The Zoological Record for 1877; being the volume fourteenth of the Record of Zoological Literature*. London, John van Voorst.
- RYE, E. C. 1880. Insecta. Coleoptera. Pp. 1-121. In: RYE, E. C. *The Zoological Record for 1878; being the volume fifteenth of the Record of Zoological Literature*. London, John van Voorst.
- SAHLBERG, C. R. 1823. *Periculi Entomographici, species Insectorum nondum descriptas proposituri, fasciculus. Aboae, Typis Frenckelliorum*. (1): 1-16; (2): 17-32; (3): 33-48; (4): 49-64; (5): 65-82 + 4 pl. [(1)&(2): 13-VI-1823; (3)&(4): 14-VI-1823; (5): 16-VI-1823]
- SAINTE CLAIRE DEVILLE, J. 1924. *Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine par Louis Bedel. Supplément aux Rhynchophora. Rédigé d'après les notes de L. Bedel*. Vol. VI bis: 81-159. Paris, Société Entomologique de France, Publications Hors Série. 159 pp. [Pp. 1-80: 1923; pp. 81-159: 1924]
- SALLÉ, A. 1855. Description de dix espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères, recueillis de 1849 à 1851 dans la République Dominicaine (ancienne partie espagnole de l'île de Saint-Domingue ou Haïti). (Première partie). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (3)3: 263-272 + pl. 14.
- SAMUELLE, G. 1819. *The Entomologist's Useful Compendium; or an introduction to the knowledge of British insects, comprising the best means of obtaining and preserving them, and a description of the apparatus generally used; together with the genera of Linné, and the Modern Method of arranging the Classes Crustacea, Myriapoda, Spiders, Mites and Insects, from their affinities and structure, according to the views of Dr. Leach. Also an explanation of the terms used in Entomology; a calendar of the times of appearance and usual situations of near 3,000 species of British Insects; with instructions for collecting and fitting up objects for the microscope*. London, Thomas Boys. 496 pp. + 12 pl. [VI-1819, according to Sherborn, 1922-cxi]
- SANBORNE, M. 1981. Biology of *Ithycerus noveboracensis* (Forster) (Coleoptera) and weevil phylogeny. *Evolutionary Monographs*, 4: 1-80. [IV-1981]
- SÁNCHEZ-RUIZ, M. & ALONSO-ZARAZAGA, M. A. 1994. Revision of the genus *Aspidotes* Schönherr (Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Tanymericini). *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 25: 275-294. [IX-1994]
- SAUNDERS, W. W. & JEKEL, H. 1855. Descriptions de quelques Curculionites. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)3: 289-306 + pl. 15.
- SAVAGE, J. M. 1990. Meetings of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. *Systematic Zoology*, 39: 424-425.
- SAWADA, Y. 1987. A revision of the tribe Deporimini of Japan (Coleoptera, Atelabidae). I. Descriptions of taxa. *Kontyû*, Tokyo, 55(4): 654-665. [25-XII-1987]
- SAWADA, Y. 1993. A systematic study of the family Rhynchitidae of Japan (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Humans and Nature*, 2: 1-93. [31-III-1993]
- SAY, T. 1831. *Descriptions of new species of Curculionites of North America, with observations on some of the species already known*. New Harmony, Indiana. 30 pp. [VII-1831]
- SCHAEFFER, C. 1904. New genera and species of Coleoptera. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 12(4): 197-236. [XII-1904]
- SCHAEFFER, C. 1905. Some additional new genera and species of Coleoptera found within the limit of the United States. *The Museum of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Science Bulletin*, 1(7): 141-179. [30-XII-1905]
- SCHAEFFER, C. 1906. New Anthribidae. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 32: 267-278. [IX-1906]
- SCHALKWYK, A. D. van. 1966. Change of Curculionid (Coleoptera) generic name from *Cryptopharynx* to *Cryptolarynx*. *South African Journal of Agricultural Science*, 9: 745. [IX-1966]
- SCHATZMAYR, A. 1926. Gli Apionini italiani. *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 4: 129-153 (paper starts on p. 5, to page 128 dated 1925). [Pp. 129-144, 29-I-1926; pp. 145-153, 25-II-1926]
- SCHAUFF, M. E. 1987. Taxonomy and identification of the egg parasites (Hymenoptera: Platygasteridae, Trichogrammatidae, Mymaridae and Eulophidae) of citrus weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 89: 31-42.
- SCHAUFUSS, C. 1898. Beitrag zur Käferfauna Madagascars III. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 40: 209-225. [26-II-1898]
- SCHAUFUSS, L. W. 1882. Zoologische Ergebnisse von Excursionen auf den Balearen. III. (Addenda und Fortsetzung). *Nunquam Otiosus*, 3: 527-552. [Pp. 527-528: 15-I-1882; 529-544: 31-III-1882; 545-552: 12-IV-1882]
- SCHAUM, H. 1858. Neuere Literatur: Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 2: 85-89.
- SCHAUM, H. 1859. *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae. In Verbindung mit G. Kraatz und H. von Kiserwetter*. Berlin. Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung. iv + 121 pp.
- SCHEDL, K. E. 1937. Neue Scolytidae und Platypodidae aus Afrika. *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines*, 29 (4): 397-404.
- SCHEDL, K. E. 1961. I. Beitrag zur Systematik afrikanischer Brentiden (Col.). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 12(1): 185-204. [I-IV-1961]
- SCHENKLING, S. 1929. In: SCHENKLING, S. & MARSHALL, G. A. K., q. v.
- SCHENKLING, S. 1932. In: DALLA TORRE, K. W. [von], SCHENKLING, S. & MARSHALL, G. A. K., q. v.
- SCHENKLING, S. 1935. Ectrephidae. Curculionidae: Subfam. Magdalinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 141: 1-31. [30-I-1935]
- SCHENKLING, S. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1929. Curculionidae: Byrsopinae, Rhytirrhinae, Thecesterinae, Hipporrhinae, Rhyparosominae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 106: 1-62. [15-VIII-1929]
- SCHENKLING, S. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1931. Curculionidae: Eremninae, Leptopinae, Tanyrrhynchinae, Cyliodrhrinae, Thecesterinae (Suppl.), Rhytirrhinae (Suppl.), Rhyparosominae (Suppl.). In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 114: 1-39 (Eremninae), 1-83 (Leptopinae), 1-10 (Tanyrrhynchinae), 1-23 (Cyliodrhrinae), 1-4 (Thecesterinae-Rhytirrhinae-Rhyparosominae).
- SCHENKLING, S. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1931b. Curculionidae: Dinomorphae, Somatodinae, Amycterinae, Gonipterinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 116: 1-2 (Dinomorphae, Somatodinae), 1-39 (Amycterinae), 1-11 (Gonipterinae). [30-III-1931]
- SCHENKLING, S. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1934. Curculionidae: Anthonominae, Laemosaccinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 139: 1-82 (Anthonominae) + 1-8 (Laemosaccinae). [30-XI-1934]
- SCHENKLING, S. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1936. Curculionidae: Prionomerinae, Aterpinae, Amalactinae, Haplonychinae, Omophorinae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 150: Prionomerinae: 1-11; Aterpinae: 1-9; Amalactinae: 1-3; Haplonychinae: 1-8; Omophorinae: 1-2. [15-VIII-1936]
- SCHENKLING, S. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1937. Curculionidae: Rhadinominae, Trachodinae, Raymondionyminae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 154: 1-2 (Rhadinominae), 1-6 (Raymondionyminae), 1-4 (Trachodinae). [27-IV-1937]
- SCHENKLING, S. & MARSHALL, G. A. K. 1939. Curculionidae: Addenda. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 168: 1-14. [4-VIII-1939]
- SCHILSKY, J. 1901. *Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben von Dr. H. C. Küster und Dr. G. Kraatz*. Vol. 38. Nürnberg, Verlag von Bauer und Raspe. I-VI + A-K + 100 nrs. [XII-1901]
- SCHILSKY, J. 1902. *Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben von Dr. H. C. Küster und Dr. G. Kraatz*. Vol. 39. Nürnberg, Verlag von Bauer und Raspe. I-IV + 100 nrs.

- SCHILSKY, J. 1903. *Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben von Dr. H. C. Küster und Dr. G. Kraatz*. Vol. 40. V pp. + 100 nrs. + pp. A-PP. [«Mitte» XII-1903]
- SCHILSKY, J. 1906. *Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben von Dr. H. C. Küster und Dr. G. Kraatz*. Vol. 43. Nürnberg, Verlag von Bauer und Raspe. I-V [Vorwort] + I-CXIX + 30 nrs. [IV-1906]
- SCHILSKY, J. 1907. *Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben von Dr. H. C. Küster und Dr. G. Kraatz*. Vol. 44. Nürnberg, Verlag von Bauer und Raspe. I-IV + A-II + 100 nrs. + [2, Nachträge und Berichtigungen] [VI-1907]
- SCHILSKY, J. 1908. XII. Beitrag zur deutschen Käferfauna. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1908(5): 604-608. [I-IX-1908]
- SCHILSKY, J. 1908b. *Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben von Dr. H. C. Küster und Dr. G. Kraatz*. Vol. 45. Nürnberg, Verlag von Bauer und Raspe. I-IV + 100 nrs. [received 23-VI-1908 in the BMNH]
- SCHILSKY, J. 1910. *Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben von Dr. H. C. Küster und Dr. G. Kraatz*. Vol. 46. Nürnberg, Verlag von Bauer und Raspe. I-VIII + A-YY + 100 nrs. + 1 unn. [Nachträge und Berichtigungen zu Heft 46] [III-1910]
- SCHILSKY, J. 1911. *Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben von Dr. H. C. Küster und Dr. G. Kraatz*. Vol. 47. Nürnberg, Verlag von Bauer und Raspe. I-IV + A-SS + 100 nrs. [III-1911]
- SCHILSKY, J. 1912. *Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben von Dr. H. C. Küster und Dr. G. Kraatz*. Vol. 48. Nürnberg, Verlag von Bauer und Raspe. I-VI + A-B + 100 nrs. [V-1912]
- SCHMIDT, F. 1854. *Troglohyinchus*, eine neue Rüsselkäfer-Gattung aus der Abtheilung der Otorhynchinen. In: FRAUENFELD, G. q. v.
- SCHNEIDER, D. H. 1791. Nachrichten von neu angenommenen Gattungen (Generibus) im entomologischen System. *Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, 1(1): 11-89.
- SCHOENFELDT, H. von. 1908. Coleoptera, Fam. Brenthididae. In WYTSMAN, P. A. *Genera Insectorum*, 65, 88 pp., 2 pl.
- SCHOENFELDT, H. von. 1910. Brenthididae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 7: 1-57. [20-I-1910]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1823. Curculionides [Tabula synoptica familiae Curculionidum]. *Isis von Oken*, 1823(10): cols. 1132-1146. [X-1823; teste Dieckmann, 1983, *Beitr. Ent., Berlin*, 33(2): 260; type species of *Lordops* described by Dalman (1823. *Analecta entomologica*) was published 7-IX-1823, according to Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky, 1999-400]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1825. Continuatio Tabulae synopticae Familiae Curculionidum. *Isis von Oken*, 1825(5): c. 581-588.
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1826. *Curculionidum dispositio methodica cum generum characteribus, descriptionibus atque observationibus variis seu Prodrum ad Synonymiae Insectorum, partem IV*. Lipsiae. Fleischer. X + 338 pp.
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1832. In MÉNÉTRIÈS, E., q. v.
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1833. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 1(1): I-XV + 1-381. Paris, Roret. [Presented 8-VIII-1833 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 2, Bull.: xlvi)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1833b. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 1(2): 383-681 [+ 683-685, Corrig.]. Paris, Roret. [Presented 2-X-1833 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 2, Bull.: lxiv)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1834. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 2(1): 1-326. Paris, Roret. [Presented 7-V-1834 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, 3, Bull.: xx)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1834b. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 2(2): 329-669 [+ 671-673, Corrig.]. Paris, Roret. [Presented 1-X-1834 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, 3, Bull.: lv)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. [1835]. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 3(1) [1836]: 1-505. Paris, Roret. [Presented 2-XII-1835 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, 4, Bull.: lxxvi)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1836. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 3(2): 506-858. Paris, Roret. [Presented 16-III-1836 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, 5, Bull.: xx)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1837. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 4(1): 1-600. Paris, Roret. [Presented 15-XI-1837 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, 6, Bull.: lxxix)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1838. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 4(2): 601-1121 [+ 1122-1124, Corrig.]. Paris, Roret. [Erichson, 1838, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 4(2): 231 states that the whole volume 4th appeared in 1837; Reichenbach, 1861, *Handb. Orn., Columb.*: 6 (ex Neave) (also as *Av. Syst. Nat., Columbariae*, 1851 [1862]: 6 in Peters, *Check-list of Birds of the World*, 2: 141) gives as date «before Feb., 1838»]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1839. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 5(1): 1-456. Paris, Roret. [Presented 7-VIII-1839 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, 8, Bull.: xxxiii)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1840. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 5(2): 465-970. Paris, Roret. [Presented 18-III-1840 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, 9, Bull.: viii)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1840b. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 6(1): 1-474. Paris, Roret. [Presented 5-VIII-1840 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, 9, Bull.: xxvii)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1842. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 6(2): 1-495 [489-495, Corrig.]. Paris, Roret. [Presented 7-IX-1842 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, 11, Bull.: xlii)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. [1842b]. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 7(1) (1843): 1-479. Paris, Roret. [Presented 7-XII-1842 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, 11, Bull.: lxiii)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1843. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 7(2): 1-461 [454-461, Corrig.]. Paris, Roret. [Presented 15-XI-1843 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, (2)1, Bull.: li)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1844. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 8(1): 1-442 [439-442, Corrig.]. Paris, Roret. [Presented 17-IV-1844 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, (2)2, Bull.: xxxiv)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1845. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Vol. 8(2): 1-504 [342-454 are *Mantissa Curculionidum*]. Paris, Roret. [Presented 12-III-1845 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, (2)3, Bull.: xiv)]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1847. *Mantissa secunda familiae curculionidum seu descriptiones novorum quorundam generum curculionidum*. Pp. 1-86. Holmiae. [Stated by Schoenherr, 1848-359 to have been published in 1847; presented 22-III-1848 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (6)2: xxiv). Published also in 1848, *Sven. Vetensk. Akad. Nya Handl.*, (1846): 51-136].
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1848. Zur Berichtigung. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 9(12): 359 [XII-1848]
- SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1849. In KOLENATI, F. A., q. v.
- SCHRANK, F. P. 1798. *Fauna Boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere*. Vol. 1. Nürnberg, Stein'sche Buchhandlung. XII + 720 pp.
- SCHUBERT, F. 1957. *Apion (Pexapion) mandli n. sp.* *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt*, 9: 30-31. («31-XII-1957»)
- SCHULTZE, A. 1897. Beschreibung neuer Ceuthorrhynchinen. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1896(2): 261-288. [I-1897]
- SCHULTZE, A. 1897b. *Brachiodontus* nov. genus. Zur Kenntniss der bisherigen schwarzen Amalus-Arten und deren Ausscheidung aus diesem Genus. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1897(1): 187-188. [VII-1897]
- SCHULTZE, A. 1898. Weitere Berichtigungen, Ergänzungen und sonstigen Bemerkungen zur Nomenclatur der paläarktischen Ceuthorrhynchinen. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1898(2): 264-270. [XII-1898]
- SCHULTZE, A. 1898b. Kritische Bemerkungen zu einer Typenreihe von Ceuthorrhynchiden des Stockholmer Museums. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1898(1): 161-168. [VI-1898]
- SCHULTZE, A. 1899. Drei neue indische Ceuthorrhynchinen. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1899(1): 187-191. [VIII-1899]
- SCHULTZE, A. 1901. Neue paläarktische Ceuthorrhynchinen. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1901(1): 97-112. [VII-1901]
- SCHULTZE, A. 1902. Kritisches Verzeichniss der bis jetzt beschriebenen Palaearctischen Ceuthorrhynchinen unter Nachweis der darauf bezüglichen wichtigsten Arbeiten und Angabe ihrer bekannten geographischen Verbreitung sowie einem Vorwort. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1902(1): 193-226. [VII-1902]
- SCHULTZE, A. 1903. Zum Verzeichniss der paläarktischen Ceuthorrhynchinen. Berichtigungen und Ergänzungen. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1903(2): 287-290. [VIII-1903]
- SCHULTZE, W. 1919. Sixth contribution to the Coleoptera fauna of the Philippines. *Philippine Journal of Science*, Section D, 7(6): 371-381 + pl. I. [20-II-1919]
- SCHULTZE, W. 1924. Eleventh contribution to the Coleoptera fauna of the Philippines. *Philippine Journal of Science*, [1923] 23(6): 595-607 + 1 pl. [4-I-1924]
- SCHULTZE, W. 1924b. A monograph of the Pachyrrhynchid group of the Brachyderinae, Curculionidae: Part I. The genus *Pachyrrhynchus* Germar. *Philippine Journal of Science*, [1923] 23(6): 609-673 + 6 pl. [4-I-1924]
- SCHULTZE, W. 1924c. A monograph of the Pachyrrhynchid group of the Brachyderinae, Curculionidae: Part II. The genera *Eupachyrrhynchus*,

- Macrocyrtus, Eumacrocyrtus, Apocyrtus, Proapocyrtus, Pseudapocyrtus, Nothapocyrtus, and Exnothapocyrtus. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 25(3): 359-390 + 2 pl. [4-X-1924]
- SCHULTZE, W. 1925. A monograph of the Pachyrhynchid group of the Brachyderinae, Curculionidae: Part III. The genera Apocyrtidius Heller and Metapocyrtus Heller. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 26(2): 131-309 + 12 pl. [9-III-1925]
- SCHWIEGER, H. 1959. Über einige von der Skottsbergexpedition im Antarkto-Archipelago-Gebiet aufgesammelte Koleopteren. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 12(1): 1-43. [3-II-1959]
- SCIVITTARO, A. 1975. Revisao dos Taphroderinae Neotropicaes (Col. Brentidae) *Studia Entomologica*, 18(1-4):433-554.
- SCUDDER, S. H. 1882. Nomenclator zoologicus. An alphabetical list of all generic names that have been employed by naturalists for recent and fossil animals from the earliest times to the close of the year 1879. In two parts: I. Supplemental List. II. Universal Index. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 19: I-XIX + 1-376 (part I) + 1-340 (part II). [Published not before 26-IV-1882, as dated on p. II; part I published VIII-1882, according to Thompson, Evenhuis & Sabrosky, 1999-517]
- SCUDDER, S. H. 1893. Tertiary Rhynchophorous Coleoptera of the United States. *Monographs of the United States Geological Survey*, 21: 1-206 + pl. I-XII.
- SCUDDER, S. H. 1895. Canadian fossil insects. 2. The Coleoptera hitherto found fossil in Canada. *Geological Survey of Canada Contributions to Canadian Paleontology* 2(1): 1-57.
- SCUDDER, S. H. 1897. Dates of issue of some of Boisduval's works. *Psyche*, 8(260): 153-154. [XII-1897]
- SEENO, T. N. & WILCOX, J. A. 1982. Leaf beetle genera (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomography*, 1: 1-221.
- SEIDLITZ, G. 1866. Monographie der Curculioniden-Gattung Peritelus Germ. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 9(3-4) [1865]: 271-355 + pl. IV. [I-1866]
- SEIDLITZ, G. 1867. Einige entomologische Excursionen in den Castilischen Gebirgen im Sommer 1865. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 11(1-2): 167-191. [V-1867]
- SEIDLITZ, G. 1868. Die Otiorynchiden sensu str. nach den morphologischen Verwandtschafts-Verhältnissen ihres Hautskeletts vergleichend dargestellt. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 12(Beiheft): I-IV + 1-153.
- SEIDLITZ, G. 1875. *Fauna Baltica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands*. Fascicle 4. Whole work: [1872-1875]. 12 (unnumbered) + XLII (Übersicht der Abtheilungen und Familien) + 142 (Gattungen) + 560 (Arten) pp. + 1 pl. [Curculionoidea were included in fascicle 4]. [Published in fascicles: 1st Fascicle: Fam. 1-13, dated I-1872 and 2nd Fascicle: Fam. 14-35 + Einleitung + plate, dated VI-1872, cover the following pages: 1-8 [unn.] + I-XX + 1-48 (Gattungen) + 1-208 (Arten) + plate; 3rd Fascicle: Fam. 36-42, dated I-1874, covers 49-80 (Gattungen) + 209-340 (Arten), all these in Verlag von H. Laakmann, Dorpat; 4th Fascicle: Fam. 43-63 + Übersicht der Abtheilungen und Familien, Vorwort dated VIII-1875 and censorship license dated 11-X-1875, Verlag an die Dorpater Naturforscher Gesellschaft, include 4 [unn.] + XXI-XLII + 81-142 (Gattungen) + 341-560 (Arten). Once completed, it was also published as a single volume (dated as last fascicle) which formed also volume 5 of the Archiv für Naturkunde Liv- Est- und Curlands (Biologische Series or 2nd series)]
- SEIDLITZ, G. 1890. *Fauna Baltica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) der Deutschen Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Zweite neu bearbeitete Auflage*. Königsberg; Hartung'sche Verlagsdruckerei. 5th part: Gattungen: pp. 129-160; Arten: pp. 513-608. [Published in 6 parts; dates for parts, taken from Vorwort, are as follows: (1): Einleitung + Familien (pp. I-XL) + 1 pl. + Gattungen (pp. 1-16) + Arten (pp. 1-96) dated VIII-1887; (2): Gattungen (pp. 17-48) + Arten (pp. 97-224), dated Spring 1888; (3): Familien (pp. XLI-XLVIII) + Gattungen (pp. 49-80) + Arten (pp. 225-336), dated Winter 1888; (4): Gattungen (pp. 81-128) + Arten (pp. 337-512), dated Spring 1889; (5): Gattungen (pp. 129-160) + Arten (pp. 513-608), dated Spring 1890; (6): Vorwort + Familien (pp. XLIX-LVI) + Gattungen (pp. 161-192) + Arten (pp. 609-756) + pp. 757-818, dated II-1891]
- SEIDLITZ, G. 1891. *Fauna Baltica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) der Deutschen Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Zweite neu bearbeitete Auflage*. Königsberg; Hartung'sche Verlagsdruckerei. 6th part: Vorwort; Familien: pp. XLIX-LVI, Gattungen: pp. 161-192; Arten: pp. 609-756 + pp. 757-818. [II-1891; for complete dates see previous reference]
- SEIDLITZ, G. 1891b. *Fauna Transylvanica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) Siebenbürgens*. Königsberg; Hartung'sche Verlagsdruckerei. 3th part: Familien: pp. XLIX-LVI, Gattungen: pp. 129-192; Arten: pp. 545-854 + pp. 855-914 [Published in 3 parts; dates for parts, taken from Vorwort, are as follows: (1): Einleitung + Familien (pp. I-XL) + 1 pl. + Gattungen (pp. 1-48) + Arten (pp. 1-240), dated Spring 1888; (2): Familien (pp. XLI-XLVIII) + Gattungen (pp. 49-128) + Arten (pp. 241-544), dated Spring 1889; (3): as above, dated II-1891]
- SEIDLITZ, G. 1905. Coleoptera. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, [1904] 70(2)(2)(1): 54-354. [IX-1905]
- SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1892. De Brentidarum genere novo palaeartico. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 26(3/4): 438-443. [25-VI-1892]
- SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1910. *Analecta coleopterologica. Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 9(4) [1909]: 433-435. [III-1910]
- SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. & LUKJANOVICH, F. 1925. De novo Cleoninorum genere (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 19: 129-131.
- SENNA, A. 1892. Contributions to the knowledge of the family Brentidae. VIII. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 14(3/4): 161-186. [VII-1892]
- SENNA, A. 1892b. Contribuzioni all studio dei Brentidi. Nota IX. Descrizione di un nuovo genere e di una nuova specie e brevi considerazioni sul dimorfismo rostrale dei Brentidi. *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 24: 26-37. [paper signed IV-1892]
- SENNA, A. 1892c. Contribuzioni all studio dei Brentidi. Nota X. Aggiunte, Correzioni e Note critiche ai cataloghi dei Brentidi. *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 24: 38-63. [paper signed IV-1892]
- SENNA, A. 1892d. Contribuzioni all studio dei Brentidi. Nota XII. Osservazioni sul Coptorhynchus François Desbroch. e descrizione di due nuovi generi e di due nuove specie. *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 24: 152-163 + pl. II. [paper signed 20-VII-1892]
- SENNA, A. 1892e. Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 32: 429-494. [Pp. 429-432: 18-V-1892; 433-464: 19-V-1892; 465-494: 20-V-1892]
- SENNA, A. 1893. Contribuzioni all studio dei Brentidi. Nota XVII. Su alcuni nuovi Brentidi della collezione del Colonnello von Schönfeldt. *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 25: 117-135 + pl. I. [paper signed 21-III-1893]
- SENNA, A. 1893b. Contribuzioni all studio dei Brentidi. Nota XXII. Su alcuni Brentidi importati col tabacco secco di Sumatra. *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 25: 288-335 + pl. II-IV. [paper signed 15-IX-1893]
- SENNA, A. 1894. Contributions à l'étude des Brentides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 38: 357-383. [Read 7-VII-1894]
- SENNA, A. 1894b. Voyage de M. Ch. Alluaud dans le territoire d'Assinie (Afrique occidentale) en juillet et août 1886. 15e Mémoire. Contributions à l'étude des Brentides africains. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 63: 405-412. [25-XI-1894]
- SENNA, A. 1895. Mission scientifique de Mr Ch. Alluaud dans le territoire de Diego Suarez (Madagascar) en avril-août 1893. Brentides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 39: 290-293. [Read 1-VI-1895]
- SENNA, A. 1895b. On some new Brentidae from Java and Sumatra. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 16(1/2): 179-196. [III-1895]
- SENNA, A. 1895c. Descriptions of some new Brentidae. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 16(1/2): 213-226. [III-1895]
- SENNA, A. 1895d. Description of two new Brentidae. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 17(1/3): 57-62. [VIII-1895]
- SENNA, A. 1896. On the genus Cerobates Schh. and description of some new species. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 17(4): 209-224. [9-VI-1896]
- SENNA, A. 1898. Additions à la faune brentidologique du Kamerun. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1898(2): 369-377. [XII-1898]
- SENNA, A. 1898b. On some Brentidae collected by Mr. J. D. Pasteur in Java. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 20(1): 51-62. [IV-1898]
- SENNA, A. 1898c. On a new genus and several new species of Brentidae. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 20(1): 65-76. [IV-1898]
- SENNA, A. 1898d. Nota su alcuni Brentidi di Nias. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 39: 379-383. [7-X-1898]
- SENNA, A. 1903. Brentidi delle regioni dei Batacchi indipendenti (Sumatra). *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, [1902] 34: 152-178. [20-III-1903]
- SENNA, A. 1909. Note sulle specie di Diurus e descrizione del nuovo genere Bterodiurus. *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 41: 28-53. [paper signed XII-1909]
- SENNA, A. & CALABRESI, E. 1919. Contribuzione allo studio dei Brentidi. Revisione del gruppo Hoploipisti. *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 50 [1918]: 63-77. [paper signed X-1919]
- SENOH, T. 1984. A revision of the genus Deropygus Sharp in Japan, with descriptions of a new genus and five new species (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society*, 16(3): 25-40. [III-1894]
- SENOH, T. 1995. The Anthribid beetles of the tribe Apolectini (Coleoptera, Anthribidae) from the Malay Peninsula. *Elytra*, 23: 143-153. [15-XI-1995]
- SHARP, D. 1873. Description of two new genera and three new species of Anthribidae from New Zealand. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 10: 29-32. [VII-1873]
- SHARP, D. 1878. Descriptions of eight new species, and a new genus of Cossonides from New Zealand. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1878(1): 9-14. [IV-1878]
- SHARP, D. 1878b. Descriptions of some new species and a new enus of Rhynchophorous Coleoptera, from the Hawaiian Islands. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1878(1): 15-26. [IV-1878]
- SHARP, D. 1882. On some New Zealand Coleoptera. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1882(1): 73-99. [IV-1882]
- SHARP, D. 1883. Some new species and genera of Coleoptera from New Zealand. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 20: 23-27. [pp. 23-24: VI-1883; pp. 25-27: VII-1883]
- SHARP, D. 1883b. Some new species and genera of Coleoptera from New Zealand. (Concluded). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 20: 66-68. [VIII-1883]
- SHARP, D. 1886. On New Zealand Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society*, (2)3: 351-456. [XI-1886]
- SHARP, D. 1886b. Insecta. Coleoptera, Hymenoptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Rhynchota. Pp. 1-240. In Bell, F. J. (ed.). *Zoological Record for 1885; Insecta*. 264 pp.
- SHARP, D. 1888. Insecta. Pp. 1-323. In: BEDDARD, F. E. (ed.). *Zoological Record for 1887*. Vol. 24. [Preface dated 24-XII-1888]
- SHARP, D. 1889. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Attelabinae, Pterocolinae, Allocoryninae, Apioninae, Thecesterninae., Otiorynchinae [part. »Apterae«]. Pp. 1-40. In SHARP, D. & CHAMPION, G. C. 1899-1911:

- Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 3: vi + 354 pp. + 15 pl. [Pp. 1-24: IV-1889; pp. 25-40: V-1889]
- SHARP, D. 1889b. The Rhynchophorous Coleoptera of Japan. Part I. Attelebidae and Rhynchitidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1889(1): 41-74. [III-1889]
- SHARP, D. 1890. Insecta. Pp. 1-327. In: BEDDARD, F. E. (ed.). *Zoological Record for 1888*. Vol. 25. [Preface dated 5-II-1890]
- SHARP, D. 1890b. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Attelebinae, Pterocolinae, Allocoryninae, Apioninae, Thecesterminae., Otiorynchinae [part. »Apterae«]. Pp. 41-80. In SHARP, D. & CHAMPION, G. C. 1899-1911: *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 3: vi + 354 pp. + 15 pl. [Pp. 41-56: XI-1890; pp. 57-80: XII-1890]
- SHARP, D. 1890c. Insecta. Pp. 1-320. In: BEDDARD, F. E. (ed.). *Zoological Record for 1889*. Vol. 26. [Preface dated 1-XI-1890]
- SHARP, D. 1891. Description of a new genus and species of rhynchophorous Coleoptera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6) 7(37): 150-152. [I-1891]
- SHARP, D. 1891b. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Attelebinae, Pterocolinae, Allocoryninae, Apioninae, Thecesterminae., Otiorynchinae [part. »Apterae«]. Pp. 81-88. In SHARP, D. & CHAMPION, G. C. 1899-1911: *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 3: vi + 354 pp. + 15 pl. [II-1891]
- SHARP, D. 1891c. The Rhynchophorous Coleoptera of Japan. Part II. Apionidae and Anthribidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1891(2): 293-328. [VI-1891]
- SHARP, D. 1891d. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Attelebinae, Pterocolinae, Allocoryninae, Apioninae, Thecesterminae., Otiorynchinae [part. »Apterae«]. Pp. 89-136. In SHARP, D. & CHAMPION, G. C. 1899-1911: *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 3: vi + 354 pp. + 15 pl. [X-1891]
- SHARP, D. 1891e. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Attelebinae, Pterocolinae, Allocoryninae, Apioninae, Thecesterminae., Otiorynchinae [part. »Apterae«]. Pp. 137-168. In SHARP, D. & CHAMPION, G. C. 1899-1911: *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 3: vi + 354 pp. + 15 pl. [XI-1891]
- SHARP, D. 1892. Insecta. Pp. 1-320. In: BEDDARD, F. E. (ed.). *The Zoological Record for 1891*. Vol. 28. [Preface dated II-1892]
- SHARP, D. 1893. Insecta. Pp. 1-332. In: SHARP, D. *The Zoological record for 1892*. Vol. 29. [Preface dated 1-IX-1893]
- SHARP, D. 1894. Insecta. Pp. 1-332. In: SHARP, D. (ed.). *The Zoological record for 1893*. Vol. 30. [Preface dated 17-X-1894]
- SHARP, D. 1895. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Brentidae. Pp. 1-32. In SHARP, D., BLANDFORD, F. Z. S. & JORDAN, K. 1895-1907. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 6: vi + 396 + 14 pl. [V-1895]
- SHARP, D. 1895b. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Brentidae. Pp. 33-48. In SHARP, D., BLANDFORD, F. Z. S. & JORDAN, K. 1895-1907. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 6: vi + 396 + 14 pl. [VII-1895]
- SHARP, D. 1895c. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Brentidae. Pp. 49-80. In SHARP, D., BLANDFORD, F. Z. S. & JORDAN, K. 1895-1907. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 6: vi + 396 + 14 pl. [VIII-1895]
- SHARP, D. 1896. The Rhynchophorous Coleoptera of Japan. Part IV. Otiorynchinae and Sitonides, and a genus of doubtful position from the Kurile Islands. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1896(1): 81-115. [III-1896]
- SHARP, D. 1896b. Insecta. Pp. 1-387. In: SHARP, D. (ed.). *Zoological Record for 1895*, 32. [Preface dated 8-IX-1896]
- SHARP, D. 1897. Insecta. Pp. 1-324. In: SHARP, D. (ed.). *Zoological Record for 1896*, 33. [Preface dated 4-IX-1897]
- SHARP, D. 1899. Insecta. Part II. Hymenoptera continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura. In: HARMER, S. F. & SHIPLEY, A. E. (eds.). *The Cambridge Natural History*, vol. 6. London, MacMillan and Co. xii + 626 pp.
- SHARP, D. 1900. On the Insects from New Britain. In WILLEY, A. *Zoological results based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands and elsewhere, collected during the years 1895, 1896 and 1897*. Cambridge, University Press. Part 4: 381-394 + pl. XXXV. [V-1900]
- SHARP, D. 1904. XIII. Insecta - Coleoptera. *The Zoological Record*, 40, pp. 1-373. (1903) [X.1904]
- SHARP, D. 1905. Insecta. In: SHARP, D. (ed.). *Zoological Record for 1904*. 362 pp. [Preface dated 20-XI-1905]
- SHARP, D. 1911. Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Attelebinae, Pterocolinae, Allocoryninae, Apioninae, Thecesterminae., Otiorynchinae [part. »Apterae«]. Pp. 169-178. In SHARP, D. & CHAMPION, G. C. 1899-1911: *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, 4, part 3: vi + 354 pp. + 15 pl. [V-1911]
- SHARP, D. 1911b. In CHAMPION, G. C. 1911, q. v.
- SHARP, D. 1916. Re-arrangement of the Bagoini. Preliminary list of the British members. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 52: 275. [XII-1916]
- SHARP, D. 1916b. Insecta. Pp. 1-342. *Zoological Record [1914]*. Vol. 51. [II-1916]
- SHARP, D. 1917. Studies in Rhynchophora. 1. - Tribe Pseudobagoini. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 53: 26-32. [II-1917]
- SHARP, D. 1917b. Studies in Rhynchophora. 2. - The British Bagoini. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 53: 100-108. [V-1917]
- SHARP, D. 1919. Studies in Rhynchophora. 4. An aberrant new genus and tribe from New Guinea. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 55: 151-153. [VII-1919]
- SHARP, D. 1919b. Studies in Rhynchophora (Coleoptera). V. The genus Rhyncogonus. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 4(1) [1918]: 77-82. [15-VII-1919]
- SHARP, D. 1920. Studies in Rhynchophora. VIII. - On Phalidura. Amycteridae. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 56: 1-7. [I-1920]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1902. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio prima. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCC. Cantabrigiae, Typ. Academico. lxx [Introduction, Libri Desiderati, Bibliography, Additions and Corrections] + 1195 pp. [Introduction dated 1-X-1902]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1922. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 1: i-cxxxi [Preface, Introduction, Libri Desiderati, Bibliography] + 1-128. [VII-1922, according to Evenhuis, 1997-732]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1923. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 2: 129-384 + cxlii-cxxcvi [Additamenta et Corrigena I, Bibliography]. [XI-1923, according to Evenhuis, 1997-732]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1923b. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 3: 385-640. [XI-1923]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1923c. On the dates of G. W. F. Panzer's 'Fauna Insect. German.', 1792-1844. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 11(64): 566-567.
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1924. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 4: 641-943. [V-1924]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1924b. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 5: 945-1196. [X-1924]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1925. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 6: 1197-1452. [I-1925]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1925b. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 7: 1453-1771. [VI-1925]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1925c. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 8: 1773-2008. [XI-1925]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1926. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 9: 2009-2248. [II-1926]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1926b. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 10: 2249-2568. [VI-1926]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1926c. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 11: 2569-2880. [XI-1926]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1927. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 12: 2881-3136. [III-1927]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1927b. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 13: 3137-3392. [VII-1927]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1927c. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 14: 3393-3746. [XII-1927]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1928. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 15: 3747-3970. [V-1928]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1928b. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 16: 3971-4194. [VIII-1928]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1928c. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 17: 4195-4450. [XI-1928]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1929. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 18: 4451-4690. [III-1929]*
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1929b. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. London, British Museum. Part 19: 4691-4930. [VI-1929]*

- SHERBORN, C. D. 1929c. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 20: 4931-5138. [X-1929]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1929d. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 21: 5139-5348. [XII-1929]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1930. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 22: 5349-5702. [VI-1930]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1930b. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 23: 5703-5910. [IX-1930]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1930c. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 24: 5911-6118. [XII-1930]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1931. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 25: 6119-6358. [III-1931]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1931b. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 26: 6359-6582. [VI-1931]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1931c. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 27: 6583-6806. [X-1931]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1932. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 28: 6807-7056. [II-1932]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1932b. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 29: i-vii [Epilogue] + cxxxiii-cxlviii [Bibliography, Contributors to the following Additions and Corrections] + 1-114 [Additions and Corrections] + 115-208 [Index to generic names showing the trivial names associated with each, from 1801 to 1850]. [VI-1932]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1932c. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 30: 209-416. [VIII-1932]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1932d. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 31: 417-654. [XI-1932]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1933. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 32: 655-878. [IV-1933]
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1933b. *Index Animalium sive Index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio secunda. A kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL*. London, British Museum. Part 33: 879-1096 + 1097-1098 [Omissions received 1931-1933]. [VII-1933]
- SHERBORN, C. D. & DURRANT, J. H. 1911. Note on John Curtis' British Entomology, 1824-1839: 1829-1840: and 1862. *Entomologists' Monthly Magazine*, 47: 84-85. [IV-1911]
- SHERBORN, C. D. & PALMER, T. S. 1899. Dates of Charles d'Orbigny's 'Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle', 1839-1849. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7) 3(16): 350-352. [IV-1899]
- SHERBORN, C. D. & WOODWARD, B. B. 1901. Notes on the Dates of Publication of the Natural History portions of some French Voyages. - Part I. 'Amérique méridionale'; 'Indes orientales'; 'Pôle Sud' ('Astrolabe' and 'Zélee'); 'La Bonite'; 'La Coquille'; and 'L'Uranie et Physicienne'. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7) 7(40): 388-392. [IV-1901]
- SHERBORN, C. D. & WOODWARD, B. B. 1901b. Dates of publication of the zoological and botanical portions of some French Voyages. - Part II. Ferret and Galinier's 'Voyage en Abyssinie'; Lefebvre's 'Voyage en Abyssinie'; 'Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie'; Castelnau's 'Amérique du Sud'; Dumont d'Urville's 'Voyage de l'Astrolabe'; Laplace's 'Voyage sur la Favorite'; Jacquemont's 'Voyage dans l'Inde'; Tréhouart's 'Commission scientifique d'Islande'; Caillaud, 'Voyage à Méroé'; 'Expédition scientifique de Morée'; Fabre, 'Commission scientifique du Nord'; Du Petit-Thouars, 'Voyage de la Vénus'; and on the dates of the 'Faune Française'. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7) 8(46): 333-336; (47): 491-494. [(46): X-1901; (47): XI-1901]
- SHIBATA, T. 1978. Studies on Japanese Anthribidae, IV. (Coleoptera). *Entomological Review of Japan*, 31(1-2): 93-101. [VI-1978]
- SHUCKARD, W. E. 1838. Description of some new genera of Coleoptera in the author's collection. *Entomological Magazine*, 5(5): 505-513 + pl. 18. [X-1838]
- SHUCKARD, W. E. 1840. *The British Coleoptera delineated, consisting of figures of all the genera of British Beetles, drawn in outline by W. Spry, M. E. S.* London. W. Crofts. I-VIII+84 pp. + 94 pl.
- SILFVERBERG, H. 1977. The identity of Omias Germar (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Notulae Entomologicae*, 57(4): 124.
- SILFVERBERG, H. 1978. The coleopteran genera of Müller 1764. *Notulae Entomologicae*, 58: 117-119.
- SILFVERBERG, H. 1980. Ceutorhynchus Germar, 1824, and Rhinoncus Schonherr, 1826 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation and designation of type species by use of the plenary powers. *Z. N. (S.) 2219. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 36(4): 252-256. [18-II-1980]
- SILFVERBERG, H. 1984. The coleopteran genera of Dejean 1821. III. Curculionidae and Chrysomeloidea. *Annales Entomologici Fennici*, 50(2): 61-63. [31-VII-1984]
- SIMPSON, H. W. 1890. In: BATES, H. W., q.v.
- SLEEPER, E. L. 1953. New genera and species of Curculionidae with a new species of Anthribidae. *The Ohio Journal of Science*, 53(2): 113-120. [III-1953]
- SLEEPER, E. L. 1954. New Rhynchophora. I. (Coleoptera, Anthribidae and Curculionidae). *The Ohio Journal of Science*, 54(2): 117-125. [III-1954]
- SLEEPER, E. L. 1954b. New Rhynchophora II (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *The Ohio Journal of Science*, 54(3): 180-186. [V-1954]
- SLEEPER, E. L. 1955. A review of the Trachyphloeini of America North of Mexico (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *The Ohio Journal of Science*, 55(5): 279-292. Issue for September 1955; received by BMNH library 12-X-55
- SLEEPER, E. L. 1960. Notes on the Curculionidae II. 20. A contribution to the knowledge of the Curculionidae. *The Ohio Journal of Science*, 60(2): 83-88. [20-IV-1960]
- SLEEPER, E. L. 1962. A review of the genus Neogasterocercus, new genus in the United States. *The Ohio Journal of Science*, 62(6): 327-330. [XI-1962]
- SLEEPER, E. L. 1963. A Study of the Zygopinae Coleoptera: Curculionidae) North of Mexico, I. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* 62(4): 209-227. [I-xii-1963]
- SLEEPER, E. L. 1969. New Neotropical Curculionidae (Coleoptera). *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* 68(4): 241-247 [31-XII-1969]
- SLOANE, T. G. 1893. Amycterini. Fam. Curculionidae. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 16(2): 213-236. [VI-1893]
- SMIRNOV, D. 1913. Morfologicheskij analiz i filogenija gruppy vidov roda Phyllobius Sch., tipa glaucus Scop. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 40(4) (1912): 1-150.
- SMITH, W. W. 1890. Variation of Chrysolophus spectabilis. *The Entomologist*, 23(323): 137-138. [IV-1890]
- SMRÉCZYŃSKI, S. 1972. Chizaszczce - Coleoptera. Ryjkwocze - Curculionidae. Podrodzina Curculioninae. *Klucze do Oznaczania Owadów Polski*, 19(98d): 195 pp.
- SMRÉCZYŃSKI, S. 1974. Ryjkwocze - Curculionidae. Podrodzina Curculioninae. Plemiona: Barini, Coryssomerini, Ceutorhynchini. *Klucze do oznaczania owadów Polski*, 19(98e): 180 pp.
- SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN, M. 1864. Description de quelques espèces nouvelles de coléoptères. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 7: 145-170 + 3 pls.
- SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN, M. 1866. Beschrijving van eenige nieuwe soorten van Coleoptera uit Oost-Indie. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 9, ser. 3 (1): 222-229.
- SOARES, B. A. M. 1970. Notas sobre Bréntidas - II (Col., Brentidae). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 30(2): 205-209. [VII-1970]
- SOARES, B. A. M. & SCIVITTARO, A. 1977. Notas sobre Bréntidas. III (Coleoptera, Brentidae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 21(3/4): 91-98.
- SOLARI, A. & SOLARI, F. 1906. Materiali per lo studio dei Barini. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 42: 418-444. [25-IX-1906]
- SOLARI, A. & SOLARI, F. 1908. Curculionidi della Fauna Palearctica. Note e descrizioni. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 40: 258-281.
- SOLARI, F. 1930. Sulla eccezionale conformazione dei tarsi (visibilmente pentameri) nel genere Ephimeropus Hochhuth ed in alcuni altri Bagoini (Col. Curc.). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 62(3): 42-50. [26-III-1930]
- SOLARI, F. 1933. Curculionidae. Pp. 253-258. In GRIDELLI, E. Spedizione scientifica all'oasi di Cufra (Marzo-Luglio 1931). Coleotteri. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 56: 155-258 + pl. V. [27-V-1933]
- SOLARI, F. 1937. Prodrómo utile per la revisione dei Torneumatini (Col. Curc.). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 68(1-2): 14-19. [10-III-1937]
- SOLARI, F. 1940. Sette nuovi curculionidi della Libia ed alcune note sui Ritirini. *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 19: 70-92. [15-VII-1940]
- SOLARI, F. 1941. Revisione dei Neoplithus italiani ed alcune note di sistematica generale dei Curculionidi (Coleoptera). *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 20: 43-90. [10-XII-1941]
- SOLARI, F. 1947. Curculionidi nuovi o poco conosciuti della Fauna Palearctica. XIII. Note preliminari sui Miarus ed un nuovo genere di Mecinini (Col. Curc.). *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 26, Fasc. Suppl.: 2-79. [I-VIII-1947]
- SOLARI, F. 1947b. Un nuovo sottogenere di Otiorynchus Germar (Col. Curcul.). *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 26: 75-77. [25-XI-1947]
- SOLARI, F. 1948. Tre nuove specie e quattro nuovi generi della sottofamiglia Brachyderinae e contributo alla più precisa definizione della stessa (Col. Curc.). *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 27: 23-34. [7-VI-1948]
- SOLARI, F. 1950. Curculionidi nuovi o poco conosciuti della Fauna Palearctica (Col. Curc.). *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 29: 28-51. [25-VII-1950]

- SOLARI, F. 1950b. I Pachycerus europei ed un nuovo genere di Cleonini (Col. Curc.). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 80(7-8): 50-54. [21-IX-1950]
- SOLARI, F. 1955. Proposta di un riordinamento delle tribù degli Otiorynchini e dei Peritelini e creazione di tre nuovi generi di questi ultimi (Col. Curculionidae). *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 33 [1954]: 33-63. [15-II-1955]
- SOLEVICENS, J. 1973. Coleópteros del bosque de Quintero. *Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaiso*, 6: 131-159.
- STEARNS, W. T. 1937. On the dates of publication of Webb and Berthelot's «Histoire Naturelle des Îles Canaries». *Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History*, 182: 49-64. [15-II-1937]
- STEIN, J. P. E. F. 1868. *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae*. Berolini, Friderici Nicolai. IV + 149 pp. [Curculionidae: pp. 92-115]
- STEIN, J. P. E. F. & WEISE, J. 1877. *Catalogi Coleopterorum Europae Editio Secunda*. Berlin, Nicolai. [2] + 209 pp.
- STEPHENS, J. F. 1829. *The Nomenclature of British Insects being a compendious list of such species as are contained in the Systematic Catalogue of British Insects*. London, Baldwin and Cradock. 68 pp. [1-VI-1829, acc. to Fletcher (1979) q.v.; precedence over Stephens, 1829, *Syst. Cat. Br. Ins.*, published 15-VII-1829; however, on flyleaf of BMNH copy it is written «June-1828»]
- STEPHENS, J. F. 1831-2. *Illustrations of British Entomology. Mandibulata*. Vol. 4. London, Baldwin & Cradock. 414 pp. [Dates taken from the signatures, as follows: pp. 1-14, 31-I-1831; pp. 15-30, 28-II-1831; pp. 31-78, 31-III-1831; pp. 79-94, 30-IV-1831; pp. 95-110, 31-VII-1831; pp. 111-126, 31-VIII-1831; pp. 127-142, 30-IX-1831; pp. 143-222, 31-X-1831; pp. 223-270, 30-XI-1831; pp. 271-286, 1-XII-1831; pp. 287-366, 31-XII-1831; pp. 367-414, 31-I-1832]
- STEPHENS, J. F. 1833. *The Nomenclature of British Insects; together with their synonyms: being a compendious list of such species as are contained in the Systematic catalogue of British Insects, and of those discovered subsequently to its publication; forming a guide to their classification*. 2nd edition. Baldwin & Cradock, London. iv pp. + 136 cols. [last two misnumbered 134-135] [VII-1833, according to Sherborn, 1922, q. v.]
- STIERLIN, W. G. 1853. Eine neue Gattung von Rüsselkäfern mit zwei Europäischen Arten. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 14(5): 171-172. [V-1853]
- STIERLIN, W. G. 1861. Revision der europäischen Otiorynchus-Arten. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 5, Beiheft: 1-344.
- STIERLIN, W. G. 1881. Beschreibung einiger neuer Rüsselkäfer. *Mittheilungen der Schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 6(4): 159-165. [20-VIII-1881]
- STIERLIN, W. G. 1883. Bestimmungstabellen europäischer Coleopteren. IX. Curculionidae. *Mittheilungen der Schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 6(8-9): 403-645. [1-VI-1883]
- STIERLIN, W. G. 1884. Bestimmung-Tabellen europäischer Rüsselkäfer. II. Brachyderidae. *Mittheilungen der Schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 7(2): 57-98. [XI-1884]
- STIERLIN, W. G. 1885. Bestimmung-Tabellen europäischer Rüsselkäfer. II. Brachyderidae. (Fortsetzung). *Mittheilungen der Schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 7(3): 99-150. [9-IV-1885]
- STOECKLEIN, F. 1950. Über einige seltene Gymnetron-Arten (Col. Curculionidae). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, München*, 1: 277-284.
- STRAND, E. 1917. Übersicht der in Gistel's «Acht Hundert und zwanzig neue oder unbeschriebene wirbellose Thiere» (1857) behandelten Insekten. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 82 (A) (5): 75-101. [VIII-1917]
- STRAND, E. 1918. Anmerkung bei der Korrektur. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, [1916], 82, A, (12): 167. [XI-1918]
- STRAND, E. 1928. *Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica*. I-II. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 92, A(8): 30-75. [VII-1928]
- STRAND, E. 1934. *Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica*. VI. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica*, 6(2): 271-277. [10-X-1934]
- STRAND, E. 1935. *Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica*. VII. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica*, 8(1): 176. [30-VIII-1935]
- STRAND, E. 1943. *Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica*. XI. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica*, 12(1): 94-114.
- STREJČEK, J. 1981. *Breviurodon africanus* gen. et sp. n. aus Congo-Brazzaville (Coleoptera, Urodonidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 73: 203-205.
- STROHMAYER, H. 1912. Platypodidae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 44: 1-26. [20-VI-1912]
- STUEBEN, P. E. 1998. In STUEBEN, P. E. & BEHNE, L., q. v.
- STUEBEN, P. E. 1998b. Die südeuropäischen Arten der Gattung Echinodera Wollaston und die Gattung Ruteria Roudier stat. n. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie, Berlin*, 48(2): 417-448. [5-X-1998]
- STUEBEN, P. E. & BEHNE, L. 1998. Revision der Acalles krueperi-Gruppe mit Beschreibung der Gattung Dichromacalles g. n. und der Untergattung Balcanacalles subg. n. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Cryptorhynchinae). *Entomologische Blätter*, 94(1-2): 11-32.
- STURM, J. 1826. *Catalog meiner Insecten-Sammlung. Erster Theil. Käfer*. Nürnberg. viii + 208 + 16 pp. + 4 pl.
- STURM, J. 1843. *Catalog der Käfersammlung von J. Sturm*. Nürnberg, author. xii + 386 pp., 6 pl.
- STURM, J. & HAGENBACH, J. 1825. *Insecta Coleoptera, quae in itineribus suis, praesertim alpinis, collegerunt David Henricus Hoppe, Dr., et Fridericus Hornschuch, Dr., A. C. N. C. S. cum notis et descriptionibus. Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, 12(2): 477-490 + pl. XLV.
- SUFFRIAN, E. 1847. Bemerkungen über einige deutsche Rüsselkäfer, mit besonderer Beziehung auf Schönherr's G. et Sp. Curculionidum. (Fortsetzung). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 8(10): 290-302. [X-1847]
- SUFFRIAN, E. 1848. Bemerkungen über einige deutsche Rüsselkäfer. (Fortsetzung). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 9(2): 52-62. [II-1848]
- SUFFRIAN, E. 1854. Synonymische Miscellaneen. IV. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 15(3): 94-96. [III-1854]
- SUFFRIAN, E. 1871. Verzeichniss der von Dr. Gundlach auf der Insel Cuba gesammelten Rüsselkäfer. (Fortsetzung). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 37(1): 122-184.
- SUFFRIAN, E. 1872. Verzeichniss der von Dr. Gundlach auf der Insel Cuba gesammelten Rüsselkäfer. (Fortsetzung). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 38(1): 156-207.
- SUPARE, N. R. 1990. In: SUPARE, N. R., GHAI, S. & RAMAMURTHY, V. V., 1990, q. v.
- SUPARE, N. R., GHAI, S. & RAMAMURTHY, V. V. 1990. A revision of *Tanyecus* from India and adjacent countries (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Oriental Insects*, 24 (1): 1-126. [I-V-1990]
- SUVOROV, G. [L.] 1912. Neue Genera und Arten der Curculionidae (Coleoptera) aus dem palaearktischen Faunengebiet. *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 12(3): 468-490. [Also *Revue Russe d'Entomologie*] [28-XII-1912]
- SUVOROV, G. [L.] 1915. Novye rody i vidy zhestkokrylykh (Coleoptera, Curculionidae i Cerambycidae) palaarkticheskoy oblasti. *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 15(3): 327-346. [Also *Revue Russe d'Entomologie*]
- SWEZEY, O. H. 1926. Mango weevil - correction of name (Col.). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 6(2): 293. [VII-1926]
- ANNER, V. 1950. Studies in the weevils of the Western United States. No. VII: description of a new genus. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 10(1-4): 71-73. [10-X-50]; received by BMNH 21-XII-50
- TEMPÈRE, G. 1977. Catalogue des Coléoptères Curculionidae de France. Essai de mise à jour critique. Quatrième partie. *Entomops*, 44: 113-128. [15-XII-1977]
- TER-MINASIAN, M. E. 1936. Obzor Slonikov Tsvetoedov Rodov Anthonomus Germ. i Furcipes Desbr. Fauny SSSR (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR*, 3: 165-182.
- TER-MINASIAN, M. E. 1950. Dolgonosiki-Trubkoverty (Atelabidae). Fauna SSSR. *Nasekomye Zhestkokrylye*, 27(2): 1-231 + [2] + 2 pl. [Also stated to be *Novaya Seriya* 39] [16-II-1950] [Curculionidae are vols. 27-31, the last are Ipidae & Platypodidae]
- TER-MINASIAN, M. E. 1956. Nov'y zhuki-dolgonosiki (Curculionidae, Coleoptera) iz Primorskogo Kraja. *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, 35 (3): 392-394. [BMNH copy purchased 30.IV.1956]
- TER-MINASIAN, M. E. 1967. Zhuki-dolgonosiki roda Lixus F. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) v faune Kavkaza. *Biologicheskij Zhurnal Armenii*, 20(6): 3-13.
- TER-MINASIAN, M. E. 1972. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei, 282. Curculionidae: Cleoninae, Anthonominae, Pissodinae, Magdalinae, Hylobiinae, Alophinae, Rhynchaeninae (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 64: 245-258.
- TER-MINASIAN, M. E. 1973. Novyj rod i vid zhukov-dolgonosikov podsem. Eremninae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) v faune SSSR. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 52(2): 385-387. [7-VI-1973]
- TER-MINASIAN, M. E. 1974. Kopspek palaarkticheskoy fauny roda Stephanocleonus Motschulsky (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Nasekomye Mongolii*, 2: 211-227. [30-IX-1974]
- TER-MINASIAN, M. E. 1976. Novyj rod i vid zhukov-dolgonosikov triby Cleonini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) iz Afganistana. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 55(3): 646-647. [27-VIII-1976]
- TER-MINASIAN, M. E. 1977. Novyj rod i vid zhukov-dolgonosikov podsem. Errirrhinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) v faune SSSR. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta, Akademija Nauk SSSR*, 71: 68-69. [25-XI-1977]
- TER-MINASIAN, M. E. & NASREDDINOV, K. A. 1978. Novyj rod i vid zhukov-dolgonosikov podsemejstva Eremninae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) iz Uzbekistana. *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, 57(7): 1102-1103. [15-VI-1978]
- THATCHER, T. O. 1940. A new genus of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from Utah and Nevada. *Proceedings of the Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, 17: 89-91. [August 1940]
- THOMPSON, C. F., EVENHUIS, N. L. & SABROSKY, C. W. 1999. Bibliography of the Family-Group Names of Diptera. *Myia*, 10: 361-574.
- THOMPSON, R. T. 1970. Further comment on Otiorynchus versus Brachyrhinus. *Z. N. (S.) 1819. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 27(1): 3-4. [VI-1970]
- THOMPSON, R. T. 1977. A revision of the New Guinea weevil genus *Apirocalus* Pascoe (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, *Entomology series*, 36(5): 193-280.
- THOMPSON, R. T. 1984. A taxonomic review of the genus *Isoleptus* (= *Nothoballus*) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae). *International Journal of Entomology*, 26(3): 206-221. [4-IX-1984]
- THOMPSON, R. T. 1989. A preliminary study of the weevil genus *Euophryum* Broun (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cossoninae). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 16: 65-79.
- THOMPSON, R. T. 1992. Observations on the morphology and classification of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) with a key to major groups. *Journal of Natural History*, 26: 835-891. [before 31-X-1992]
- THOMSON, C. G. 1859. *Skandinavians Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*. Vol. 1. Lund, Berlingska Boktryckeriet. 10 + 290 pp.
- THOMSON, C. G. 1865. *Skandinavians Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*. Vol. 7. 394 pp. Lund, Lundbergska Boktryckeriet.

- THOMSON, C. G. 1868. *Skandinavien Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*. Vol. 10. 420 pp. Lund, Lundberg'ska Boktryckeriet.
- THOMSON, J. 1857. Description de treize Coléoptères. *Archives Entomologiques*, 1: 281-290 + pl. X, XIV. [Preface dated 15-III-1857]
- THOMSON, J. 1857b. Wallace. Voyage dans l'Asie Orientale. Fragments Entomologiques renfermant la Description de Coléoptères nouveaux ou rares. *Archives Entomologiques*, 1: 425-460 + pl. XVI-XX.
- THOMSON, J. 1858. Voyage au Gabon. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes et des Arachnides recueillis pendant un voyage fait au Gabon en 1856 et en 1857 par M. Henry C. Deyrolle sous les auspices de MM. Le Comte de Mniszech et James Thomson précédée de l'histoire du voyage. *Archives Entomologiques*, 2: 7-469 + XIV pl. [Curculionidae: 106-145] [Preface au Supplément aux Coléoptères par Chevrolat, p. 240, dated 15-II-1858]
- THON, T. 1833. Holcorhinus. In: ERSCH, J. S. & GRUBER, J. G. *Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste*, Sect. 2, 10: 13.
- THON, T. 1836. Otiorynchides. In: ERSCH, J. S. & GRUBER, J. G. *Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste*, Sect. 3, 7: 349.
- THUNBERG, C. P. 1797. Cordyle, et särskildt Insect-slågte, beskrifvit. *Kungliga Vetenskaps Academiens Nya Handlingar, Stockholm*, 18(1) [«17»] (1797): 44-49 + pl. IV.
- THUNBERG, C. P. 1815. De Coleopteris rostratis commentatio. *Nova Acta Regiae Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis*, 7: 104-125.
- TILLYARD, R. 1916. In TILLYARD, R. & DUNSTAN, B.
- TILLYARD, R. & DUNSTAN, B. 1916. *Mesozoic and Tertiary Insects of Queensland and New South Wales. Descriptions of the Fossil Insects by R. Tillyard and Stratigraphical Features by B. Dunstan*. Queensland Geological Survey Publication No 253. Brisbane. 253; iv-1-65. Issue Received Aug 1916.
- TILLYARD, R. & DUNSTAN, B. 1923. *Mesozoic Insects of Queensland. Pt 1. Introduction and Coleoptera by B. Dunstan*. Queensland Geological Survey Publication No 273, Brisbane. PP iii-v and 1-89.
- TOURNIER, H. 1873. Curculionides nouveaux. *Mittheilungen der Schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 4(4): 170-191. [XII-1873]
- TOURNIER, H. 1873b. Matériaux pour servir à la Monographie de la tribu des Érirrhinides de la Famille des Curculionides (Coléoptères). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 16, Comptes Rendus: CXXXVII.
- TOURNIER, H. 1874. Matériaux pour servir à la monographie de la tribu des Érirrhinides de la famille des Curculionides (Coléoptères). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 17: 63-116.
- TOURNIER, H. 1874b. [Diagnoses de dix espèces nouvelles de Curculionides]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 17 (Comptes-Rendus): CLII-CLIII. [Read 5.XII.1874]
- TOURNIER, H. 1874c. Observations sur les espèces européennes et circumeuropéennes de la tribu des Tychiides. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, [1873] (5)3(4): 449-522. [22-IV-1874]
- TOURNIER, H. 1875. Trois nouveaux Curculionides appartenant au genre Oeladius Schh. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques*, 1(119): 475-476. [I-III-1875]
- TOURNIER, H. 1876. Étude des espèces européennes et circumeuropéennes du genre Cneorhinus Schoenh. de la tribu des Brachydérides, Curculionides Adéognathes Cyclophthalmes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 19: 125-163.
- TOURNIER, H. 1877. [Note au sujet du genre Taeniophthalmus Desbr. (Curculionides)]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5)7(1), Bulletin: XVI-XVII. [11-VII-1877]
- TOURNIER, H. 1878. Sur deux genres nouveaux de Curculionides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 21, Comptes-Rendus: XVIII-XIX. [Read 2-II-1878]
- TOURNIER, H. 1889. Curculionides. Tribu des Érirrhinides. Groupe 2. Hydronomides. Énumération des espèces européennes et circumeuropéennes de ce groupe. *L'Entomologiste Genevois*, 1(9-10): 145-153. [15-IX-1889]
- TOURNIER, H. 1895. Sur les Coléoptères du genre Siberia Germar. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 39: 455-464. [Read 5-X-1895]
- TOURNIER, H. 1895b. [Rectification]. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 63 [1894]: CCLXXX. [31-V-1895; date for the 4th quarter]
- ULKE, H. 1902. A list of the beetles of the District of Columbia. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 25(1275): 1-57. [2-IX-1902]
- ULKE, T. 1947. A new genus and species of Curculionidae (Coleoptera) in Baltic amber. *Notulae Naturae, Philadelphia*, 193: 1-7. [25-IV-1947]
- UTHER BAKER, F. H. & THOMPSON, R. T. 1978. A new genus of the tribe Acantholophini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Amycterinae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society*, 17: 247-255. [I-IX-1978]
- UTHER BAKER, F. H. & THOMPSON, R. T. 1980. A further new genus of the tribe Acantholophini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Amycterinae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society*, 19: 63-67. [28-V-1980]
- UYTTENBOOGAART, D. L. 1936. Remarks concerning canarian and madeiran Coleoptera in the collection of the Museo «Pietro Rossi». Contributions to the Fauna of the Canary Islands XVIII. *Pubblazioni del Museo «Pietro Rossi»*. Duino, 11: 255-258 [I-III-1936]
- UYTTENBOOGAART, D. L. 1937. Contributions to the knowledge of the Fauna of the Canary Islands. XIX. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 80(1-2): 75-118. [V-1937]
- VALENTINE, B. D. 1960. The genera of the weevil family Anthribidae North of Mexico (Coleoptera). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 86: 41-85.
- VALENTINE, B. D. 1979. A new genus of jumping Anthribid weevil from Jamaica (Coleoptera: Anthribidae: Choragini). *Coleopterists Bulletin*, 33(1): 21-25.
- VALENTINE, B. D. 1982. A new endemic genus of Anthribid weevil from Jamaica (Anthribidae: Araecerini). *Coleopterists Bulletin*, 36(2): 197-199.
- VALENTINE, B. D. 1989. The Anthribidae of the Seychelles and Mascarene Islands: taxonomy, keys and a bibliographic catalogue (Coleoptera). *Insecta Mundi*, 3(3): 233-246. [IX-1989]
- VAN DYKE, E. C. 1927. New species of North American Rhynchophora (Coleoptera). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 4(1): 11-17. [VII-1927]
- VAN DYKE, E. C. 1932. Microgonus, new genus, and Rhyncogonus, from the Marquesas. *Bulletin of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 98: 23-52. [28-X-1932]
- VAN DYKE, E. C. 1933. A short review of Dyslobus LeConte, a genus of brood-nosed weevils of the subfamily Otiorynchinae with descriptions of new species. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 9(1): 31-47. [10-II-1933 on p. 188]
- VAN DYKE, E. C. 1934. New species of North American weevils in the family Curculionidae, subfamily Brachyrhininae. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 10(4): 175-192. [27-XII-1934 on p. 192]
- VAN DYKE, E. C. 1935. New species of North American Weevils in the family Curculionidae, subfamily Brachyrhininae, II. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 11(1): 1-10. [23-III-1935 on p. 192]
- VAN DYKE, E. C. 1935b. New species of North American Weevils in the family Curculionidae, subfamily Brachyrhininae, III. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 11(2): 83-96. [5-VII-1935]
- VAN DYKE, E. C. 1936. New species of North American Weevils in the family Curculionidae, subfamily Brachyrhininae, IV. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 12(1): 19-32. [20-III-1936 on p. 212]
- VAN DYKE, E. C. 1936b. New species of North American Weevils in the family Curculionidae, subfamily Brachyrhininae, V. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 12(2): 73-85. [15-V-1936 on p. 212]
- VAN DYKE, E. C. 1936c. Change of name. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 12(4): 191. [15-XII-1936]
- VAN DYKE, E. C. 1938. New species of Rhynchophora (Coleoptera) from Western North America. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 14(1): 1-9.
- VAN DYKE, E. C. 1953. The Coleoptera of the Galapagos Islands. *Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences*, 22: [Contents] + 1-181. [15-VII-1953]
- VAN VOLXEM, C. 1874. [Rapport sur le travail de M. H. Tournier, intitulé: Matériaux pour servir à la Monographie de la Tribu des Érirrhinides.] *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 17, Comptes-Rendus: LXXXII.
- VANIN, S. A. 1976. Taxonomic revision of the South American Belidae (Coleoptera). *Arquivos de Zoologia, Sao Paulo*, 28(1): 1-75. [26-XI-1976]
- VANIN, S. A. 1986. Systematics, cladistic analysis, and geographical distribution of the tribe Erodiscini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Otiodephalinae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 30(3-4): 427-670. [30-XII-1986]
- VANIN, S. A. 1998. A new genus and two new species of Sphenophorini from the Amazonian region, with notes on Paramasius distortus Gemminger & Harold (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 42(3-4): 111-120. [31-XII-1998]
- VANIN, S. A. & REICHARDT, H. 1976. Revision of the genera of Pacholenini, a Neotropical tribe of Hylobiinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia, S. Paulo*, 29(19): 155-176, 4 pl. [12-IV-1976]
- VARGA, G. A. 1951. In PAPP, C. S. & VARGA, G. A., q. v.
- VAURIE, P. 1968. A new genus of weevils from South America (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Rhynchophorinae). *American Museum Novitates*, 2338: 1-14. [9-VIII-1968]
- VAURIE, P. 1973. The weevil genera Homalinotus and Ozopherus of the Neotropical Cholinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 152(1): 1-50. [29-VI-1973]
- VAURIE, P. 1974. A new tribe for the South American genera Cholomus and Irenarchus (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Cholinae). *American Museum Novitates*, 2548: 1-13. [26-IX-1974]
- VAURIE, P. 1977. Revision of Cholus (Aphyorhamphus). Part 1. Species Groups basalis, breviscapus, and undulatus (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Cholinae). *American Museum Novitates*, 2623: 1-15. [10-VI-1977]
- VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1930. Les Insectes nuisibles au Cotonnier dans des Colonies françaises. *Faune des Colonies Françaises*, 4(3): 193-439.
- VERNALHA, M. M. 1952. Contribuição zoológica para o estudo dos Curculionídeos do Paraná. *Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia*, 7: 33-37.
- VEEVERS, H. G. (ed.). 1979. *Insecta Part B. Coleoptera. Zoological Record*, 111: xxiii + 256 pp.
- VIANA, M. J. 1937. Lista de insectos de la isla Martín García. - I. Coleoptera. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 9: 101-109. [31-XII-1937]
- VIANA, M. J. 1952. Nueva subfamilia de Curculionidae, para la Argentina y Bolivia. Subfamilia Schoenherriellinae. (Coleopt.) *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 15(4): 231-236. Issue for 31 December 1952; photocopy only in BMNH, with no wrappers.
- VIETTE, P. 1963. Table des genres, espèces et sous-espèces nouvellement décrits dans ce volume. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 67(9-10): 228-229. [4-IV-1963]
- VIETTE, P. 1993. Quelle date de publication pour le volume du Bulletin de l'Académie malgache, nouvelle série, tome VII, année 1924? *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 98(2): 180. [VIII-1993]
- VILLA, A. & VILLA, G. B. 1833. *Coleoptera Europae dupleta in collectione Villa quae pro mutua commutatione offerri possunt*. Mediolani. 1833. Pp. 1-36. [Pp. 32(pars)-36 are: Coleopterorum species novae in catalogo dupletorum extantes diagnosibus, adumbrationibus atque observationibus illustratae].

- VILLA, A. & VILLA, G. B. 1835. *Supplementum Coleopterorum Europae dupletorum Catalogo collectionis Villa idest species aliae, quae nunc pro mutua commutatione itidem offerri possunt, nec non emendationes aliquarum specierum in catalogo anni 1833 extantium*. Mediolani. 1835. Pp. 37-50 (follows pagination of previous). [Pp. 47(pars)-50 are: Coleopterorum species novae in supplemento salutatae diagnosise atque observationibus illustratae].
- VILLA, A. & VILLA, G. B. 1838. *Alterum supplementum Coleopterorum Europae sive additio ad Catalogum et Supplementum I. dupletorum collectionis Villa continens species alias, nunc pro mutua commutatione adhuc offerendas; nec non aliquarum specierum emendationes et synonyma quae in catalogo anni 1833 et supplementum anni 1835 oblatae fuerunt*. Mediolani. 1838. Pp. 51-66 (follows pagination of previous). [Pp. 61(pars)-63 are: Coleopterorum species novae in hoc altero supplemento commemoratae diagnosisibus atque observationibus illustratae] [Pp. 64-66 are: Lectori]. [«Lectori» dated 30-XII-1838]
- VILLA, A. & VILLA, G. B. 1844. *Catalogo dei Coleopteri della Lombardia*. Milano, Tipi di Giuseppe Bernardoni di Giovanni. 77 pp. [There is a note saying: «Estratto dalle «Notizie naturali e civili sulla Lombardia», vol. I» in the page facing the title]
- VOISIN, J. F. 1991. Description du genre *Minetes* nov. et de *M. espeletiae* sp. n. des paramos du Venezuela (Coleopteres Curculionidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (N.S.)*, 8 (1): 67-70. [30-VIII-1991]
- VOISIN, J. F. 1992. Sur le genre *Ixanichonus* nov. et sur la véritable identité de *Anchonus pudens* auct. (Col. Curculionidae Molytinae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, (1991) 96(4): 399-402. [21-III-1992]
- VOISIN, J. F. 1992b. Description du genre *Baillytes* nov. et des espèces *B. tauzini* nov. et *B. moreti* nov. d'Amérique du Sud (Coleopteres Curculionidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (N.S.)*, [1991] 8 (4): 427-432. [27-III-1992]
- VOISIN, J. F. 1992c. *Gibbanichonus* n. gen. et *G. krausei* n. sp. du Mato Grosso (Brésil) (Insecta, Coleoptera, Curculionidae: Molytinae) *Reichenbachia* 29(18):93-95. [1-VI-1992]
- VOISIN, J. F. 1992d. Notes sur les genres de la tribu des Anchonini 1. Généralités, redéfinition du genre *Anchonus* Schönherr et description de cinq genres et de deux sous-genres nouveaux (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (N.S.)*, 9(3):259-271. [4-XII-1992]
- VOISIN, J. F. 1994. Notes sur la tribu des Anchonini 2. description de quatre genres nouveaux et revue de six anciens (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (N.S.)*, [1993] 10(4):327-340. [4-III-1994]
- VOISIN, J. F. 1995. Description du genre *Brevanichonus* nov., et de deux espèces nouvelles du genre *Baillytes* Voisin, de l'Equateur (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (N.S.)*, (1994) 11(3): 247-253. [15-II-1995]
- VOISIN, J. F. 1996. Description d'*Acorep denticostis* sp. nov. et du sous-genre *Deantiacorep* nov. (Col. Curculionidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (N.S.)*, (1995) 12(4): 303-304. [12-III-1996]
- VOISIN, J. F. 1997. Description de *Sefites valeriae* n. gen., n. sp. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 102(1): 39-41. [III-1997]
- VOISIN, J. F. 1997b. Description du genre *Perraultes* nov., et de l'espèce *P. hebes* nov., de Colombie (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (N.S.)*, 14(2): 95-97. 15-XII-1997]
- VOSS, E. 1920. Neue Curculioniden aus dem östlichen Asien nebst Bemerkungen zu einigen anderen Arten. *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1920(1-2): 161-174. [1-V-1920]
- VOSS, E. 1921. Ein neuer Hoplorhinoides (Curcul.) aus Zentral-Amerika. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1921(1): 80. [15-V-1921]
- VOSS, E. 1922. Monographische Bearbeitung der Unterfamilie Rhynchitinae (Curc.). I. Teil: Nemonychini-Auletini. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, (A), 88(8): 1-113. [VIII-1922]
- VOSS, E. 1922b. Neue Rüsselkäfer aus verschiedenen Erdteilen. *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1922(1): 166-174. [15-II-1922]
- VOSS, E. 1922c. Indo-Malayische Rhynchitinen (Curculionidae). I. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 21(4): 385-415. [18-X-1922]
- VOSS, E. 1923. Indo-Malayische Rhynchitinen (Curculionidae). II. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 22(5): 489-514. [5-V-1923]
- VOSS, E. 1924. Die Gattung *Euops* Schh. (Col. Curc.). *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1924(1): 33-64. [15-II-1924]
- VOSS, E. 1924b. Einige bisher unbeschriebene Attelabiden aus dem tropischen Asien und Indomalayischen Archipel. *Entomologische Blätter*, 20(1): 34-46. [31-III-1924]
- VOSS, E. 1925. Die Unterfamilien Attelabinae und Apoderinae (Col. Curc.). (18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 85(1-2)[1924]: 1-78 + pl. I-III, 191-304. [V-1925]
- VOSS, E. 1925b. Kritische Bemerkungen zum Genus *Eugnathus* Sch. und Verwandte, eien Bestimmungstabelle und Beschreibung neuer Arten (Col. Curc.). *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1925(3): 210-223. [15-VIII-1925]
- VOSS, E. 1926. Die Unterfamilien Attelabinae und Apoderinae. (Col. Curc.). (18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 87(1): 1-89 + pl. IV-VI, (2): 141-197
- VOSS, E. 1927. Die Unterfamilien Attelabinae und Apoderinae. (Col. Curc.). (18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 88(1): 1-98
- VOSS, E. 1929. Die Unterfamilien Attelabinae und Apoderinae. (Col. Curc.). (18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 90(1): 90-159.
- VOSS, E. 1929b. Einige bisher unbeschriebene Rhynchitinen der palaearktischen Region (Col. Curc.). *Entomologische Blätter*, 25(1): 24-29. [31-III-1929]
- VOSS, E. 1929c. Die Unterfamilien Attelabinae und Apoderinae. (Col. Curc.). (18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). (Fortsetzung). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 90(2): 161-242.
- VOSS, E. 1929d. Neue Attelabinae und Apoderinae, vorwiegend aus Afrika und dem tropischen Asien, nebst Bemerkungen zu einigen bekannten Arten (Col. Curc.). *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1928(5): 362-372. [10-I-1929]
- VOSS, E. 1930. Monographie der Rhynchitinen Tribus Byctiscini. VI. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 16(5): 191-208. [31-X-1930]
- VOSS, E. 1930b. Attelabiden der Hauserschen Sammlung (Col. Curc.). *Wiener entomologische Zeitung*, 47(2): 65-88. [10-VI-1930]
- VOSS, E. 1930c. Einige weitere Attelabiden und eine neue *Camarotes*-Art (Rhynchitinae). *Sbornik Entomologického Oddeleni Národního Musea v Praze*, 8: 60-66. [1930]
- VOSS, E. 1931. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Rhinomacerini und Rhinorhynchini. II. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Entomologische Blätter*, 27(4): 162-167. [31-XII-1931]
- VOSS, E. 1931b. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Byctiscini. VI. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 16(6): 209-243. [31-I-1931]
- VOSS, E. 1931c. Zwei neue Apimorphus-Arten (Col. Curc.). *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 2: 2-4.
- VOSS, E. 1931d. Einige unbeschriebene Curculioniden aus China. *Entomologische Blätter*, 27(1): 35-38. [31-III-1931]
- VOSS, E. 1932. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Rhinomacerini und Rhinorhynchini. II. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Entomologische Blätter*, 28(1): 11-18, (2): 67-73, (3): 100-108 [31-III-1932, 30-VI-1932, 30-IX-1932]
- VOSS, E. 1932b. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Rhynchitini. 2. Gattungsgruppe: Rhynchitina. V. I. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 18(3-4): 153-189. [30-VI-1932]
- VOSS, E. 1932c. Weitere Curculioniden aus Yunnan und Szetschwan der Sammlung Hauser (Col. Curc.). *Wiener entomologische Zeitung*, 49(2): 57-76. [20-VIII-1932]
- VOSS, E. 1932d. Weitere Curculioniden aus Yunnan und Szetschwan der Sammlung Hauser (Col. Curc.). *Wiener entomologische Zeitung*, 49(4): 285-302. [8-XII-1932]
- VOSS, E. 1932e. Entomologica Malayana Bakeri: Einige unbeschriebene Rhynchitinen (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Philippine Journal of Science*, 49(4): 555-563. [XII-1932]
- VOSS, E. 1933. Vier neuer Rüsslerarten aus Szetschwan, nebst Bemerkungen zu bekannten Arten (Col. Curc.). *Entomologische Nachrichtenblatt*, Troppau, 7(1): 28-34. [I-1933]
- VOSS, E. 1933b. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Rhynchitini. 2. Gattungsgruppe: Rhynchitina. V. I. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 19(1-2): 25-56. [31-III-1933]
- VOSS, E. 1933c. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Auletini. III. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 94(1): 108-136, (2): 273-286. [15-V-1933, 25-XI-1933]
- VOSS, E. 1934. Über neue und bekannte Rüssler aus Szetschwan und der Mandchurei (Col. Curc.). *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt*, Troppau, 8(2): 71-83. [VIII-1934]
- VOSS, E. 1934b. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Auletini. III. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 95(1): 109-135, (2): 330-344. [28-VI-1934, 25-XI-1934]
- VOSS, E. 1934c. Einige unbeschriebene neotropische Curculioniden nebst einer Vorstudie zur tribus *Promecopini* (Col. Curc.). *Sbornik Entomologického Oddeleni Národního Musea v Praze*, 12: 63-104. [25-IX-1934]
- VOSS, E. 1934d. Die Cossoninen Afrikas und Madagaskars des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts der Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft. *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie*, Berlin-Dahlem, 1(2): 118-123. [25-VI-1934]
- VOSS, E. 1934e. Die Cossoninen Afrikas und Madagaskars des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts der Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft. (Schluss). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie*, Berlin-Dahlem, 1(3): 186-194. [12-IX-1934]
- VOSS, E. 1934f. Vorstudie zur Tribus *Prionomerini* (Col. Curc.). *Entomologische Blätter*, 30(4): 139-144, (5): 172-177. [(4): 31-VIII-1934; (5): 31-X-1934]
- VOSS, E. 1935. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Auletini. III. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 96(1): 91-105, (2): 229-241. [(1): 31-V-1935; (2): 20-XI-1935]
- VOSS, E. 1935b. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Attelabiden Javas. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 78(1-2): 95-125. [VI-1935]
- VOSS, E. 1935c. Fünf unbeschriebene Rüssler aus Szetschwan (Col. Curc.). *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt*, Troppau, 9(2): 57-63. [VIII-1935]
- VOSS, E. 1935d. Neue Attelabiden aus Indien (Curculionidae, Col.). *Indian Forest Records (New Series)*, *Entomology*, 1(5): 95-104 + abstract page. [19-IX-1935]
- VOSS, E. 1935e. Einige unbeschriebene Curculioniden aus dem Indomalayischen Archipel. 58. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden. *The Philippine Journal of Science*, 56(4): 509-522. [IV-1935]
- VOSS, E. 1935f. Fünf Rüssler aus den Tribus *Prionomerini* und *Anthonominini* von Java (Col. Curc.). *Entomologische Blätter*, 31(6): 228-233. [31-XII-1935]
- VOSS, E. 1936. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Auletini. III. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 97(2): 279-289. [5-XII-1936]
- VOSS, E. 1936b. Über unbeschriebene Curculioniden der palaearktischen Region (Col., Curc.). *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 7(4/5): 55-61. [XI-1936]

- VOSS, E. 1936c. Über die tribus Scolopterini sowie einige verwandte Gattungen und Gruppen von neu-Seeland (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem*, 3(1): 60-62, (2): 110-121. [15-II-1936] [8-VI-1936]
- VOSS, E. 1936d. Nachträgliches zur: «Die Cossoninen Afrikas und Madagaskar des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts der Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft» *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem*, 3(4): 296-298. [7-XI-1936]
- VOSS, E. 1936e. Über einige exotische Curculioniden. (Col., Curc.). *Bulletin des Societe des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois, N.S.*, 46 (3,4): 103-124. [28-IV-1936]
- VOSS, E. 1937. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Auletini. III. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 98(1): 101-108. [15-VI-1937]
- VOSS, E. 1937b. Nochmals die Tribus Scolopterini, sowie zur Abgrenzung der Subfamilie Eugnominae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem*, 4(1): 37-43. [25-I-1937]
- VOSS, E. 1937c. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden Javas. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 80(1-2): 127-166. [V-1937]
- VOSS, E. 1937d. Über ostasiatische Curculioniden (Col., Curc.). *Senckenbergiana*, 19(3-4): 226-282. [20-X-1937]
- VOSS, E. 1937e. Über Arten und Gattungen der Unterfamilie Belinae, Rhynchitinae und Attelabinae (Curc., Col.). *Stettiner entomologische Zeitung*, 98(2): 199-209. [20-XII-1937]
- VOSS, E. 1937f. Die Apoderinae des Kongo-Gebietes (Col., Curc.). *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines*, 29(3): 282-309. [15-VI-1937]
- VOSS, E. 1937g. Beschreibung neu bekannt gewordener Attelabinen aus der neotropischen Region (Col.). *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 7(2-3): 154-164. [24-VII-1937]
- VOSS, E. 1938. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Deporaini sowie der Unterfamilien Pterocolinae-Oxycoriniinae (Allocorynini). VII. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 99(1): 59-117. [15-VI-1938]
- VOSS, E. 1938b. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Rhynchitini. 2. Gattungsgruppe: Rhynchitina. V. 2. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 24(3-4): 129-152, (5): 153-171. [VII-1938, 1-X-1938]
- VOSS, E. 1938c. Beschreibung neu bekannt gewordener Attelabinen aus der neotropischen Region (Col.). *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 8(1-2): 153-161. [26-III-1938]
- VOSS, E. 1939. Bemerkenswerte interkontinentale Zusammenhänge in der Unterfamilien Rhynchitinae, Attelabinae und Apoderinae. *Verhandlungen VII Internationalen Kongr. Ent. (Berlin, 1938)*, 1: 444-460. [IV-1939]
- VOSS, E. 1939b. Über einige ostasiatische Rhynchitinen, Attelabinen und Apoderinen (Col. Curc.). *Mitteilungen der Münchener entomologische Gesellschaft*, 29(4): 608-616. [15-XI-1939]
- VOSS, E. 1939c. Über vorwiegend unbeschriebene Rüssler der paläarktischen Region (Col. Curc.). *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt, Troppau*, 13(1-2): 52-64. [XII-1939]
- VOSS, E. 1939d. Beschreibung einiger chinesischer Curculioniden nebst Bemerkungen zu anderen (Col., Curc.). *Entomologische Blätter*, 35(5): 262-265. [10-XII-1939]
- VOSS, E. 1939e. Rhynchitinen, Attelabinen und Cossoninen aus dem Kongo-Gebiet (Col., Curc.). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 32(1): 42-82 [25-II-1939]
- VOSS, E. 1939f. Ergänzende Beschreibungen und Fundortsangaben von Rhynchitinen, Apoderinen und Cossoninen aus dem Kongo-Gebiet (Col., Curc.). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 32(3-4): 337-347. [26-IV-1939]
- VOSS, E. 1939g. Curculionidae: Rhynchitinae II, Allocoryninae, Pterocolinae. In: SCHENKELING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 167: 57-130. [I-VII-1939]
- VOSS, E. 1940. Über neue und wenig bekannte Rüssler-Arten aus der neotropischen Region, vorwiegend aus Brasilien (Schluss). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem*, 7(1): 1-16. [25-V-1940]
- VOSS, E. 1940b. Über einige Arten der Tribus Ptochini (Col. Curc.). *Mitteilungen der Münchener entomologische Gesellschaft*, 30(3): 883-887. [15-IX-1940]
- VOSS, E. 1940c. Über Rüsselkäfer der Indomalayischen Subregion, vorwiegend von Java (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Teil II. *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem*, 7(4): 279-287. [20-XII-1940]
- VOSS, E. 1940d. Über Rüsselkäfer der Indomalayischen Subregion, vorwiegend von Java (Col., Curc.). Teil I. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 83(1-2): 17-93. [V-1940]
- VOSS, E. 1941. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Rhinocartini sowie der gattungsgruppe Eugnamptina der Tribus Rhynchitini. IV. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1941(3-4): 113-215.
- VOSS, E. 1941b. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Rhynchitini. 2. Gattungsgruppe: Rhynchitina. V. 2. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologische Gesellschaft*, 31(2): 628-680.
- VOSS, E. 1941c. Über einige in Fukien (China) gesammelte Rüssler (Col. Curc.). *Mitteilungen der Münchener entomologische Gesellschaft*, 31(1): 239-250. [15-I-1941]
- VOSS, E. 1941d. Bemerkenswerte Rüsselkäfer aus Mandschukuo (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem*, 8(2): 109-118. [15-VII-1941]
- VOSS, E. 1941e. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Deporaini sowie der Unterfamilien Pterocolinae-Oxycoriniinae (Allocorynini). VII. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae (Fortsetzung). *Stettiner entomologische Zeitung*, 102(1): 132-141. [15-VII-1941]
- VOSS, E. 1941f. Über einige Arten aus der Unterfamilien Magdalinae, Anthonominae, Eugnominae und Cryptorrhynchinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem*, 8(3): 201-216. [30-XI-1941]
- VOSS, E. 1941g. Bemerkenswerte und unbeschriebene Rüsselkäfer aus China und Japan (Col. Curc.). *Mitteilungen der Münchener entomologische Gesellschaft*, 31(3): 887-902. [15-XII-1941]
- VOSS, E. 1941h. Über einige Arten aus der Unterfamilien Magdalinae, Anthonominae, Eugnominae und Cryptorrhynchinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). (Schluss). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem*, 8(4): 249-255. [29-XII-1941]
- VOSS, E. 1942. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Deporaini sowie der Unterfamilien Pterocolinae-Oxycoriniinae (Allocorynini). VII. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 103(1): 129-155. [15-VII-1942]
- VOSS, E. 1942b. Über einige in Fukien (China) gesammelte Rüssler. II. *Mitteilungen der Münchener entomologische Gesellschaft*, 32(1): 89-105. [15-IV-1942]
- VOSS, E. 1942c. Rüsselkäfer aus Spanisch-Guinea und von Fernando Poo (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem*, 9(1): 18-27.
- VOSS, E. 1943. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Deporaini sowie der Unterfamilien Pterocolinae-Oxycoriniinae (Allocorynini). VII. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 104(1): 46-63. [1-V-1943]
- VOSS, E. 1943b. Neue und bemerkenswerte Rüssler der paläarktischen Region (Col. Curc.). *Mitteilungen der Münchener entomologische Gesellschaft*, 33(1): 208-233. [1-IV-1943]
- VOSS, E. 1943c. Über einige von Herrn Dr. W. Horn auf Ceylon gesammelte Rhynchitinen und Anthonominen (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem*, 10(2-3): 163-167. [25-VII-1943]
- VOSS, E. 1943d. Nachträglich bekannt gewordene exotische Attelabinen und Apoderinen (Col. Curculionidae). *Revue française d'Entomologie*, 10: 29-34. [20-IX-1943]
- VOSS, E. 1943e. Einige neue Rüsslerarten aus Argentinien und Paraguay (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem*, 10(4): 225-236. [10-XII-1943]
- VOSS, E. 1944. Über neue und bekannte Rüssler aus dem Kongo-Gebiet (Col., Curc.) (108. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines*, 38(1): 83-91 [15-VII-1944]
- VOSS, E. 1944b. Anthonominen-Studien (Col., Curc.). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 105: 34-51.
- VOSS, E. 1947. Über Curculioniden, vorwiegend aus dem Gebiet der Anden (Col., Curc.). *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 18(1-2): 45-64. [VIII-1947]
- VOSS, E. 1948. Über einige von Herrn Dr. Wettstein auf Kreta gesammelte Curculioniden (Col. Curc.). *Annalen des (K.K.) Naturhistorischen (Hof) Museums Wien*, 56: 70-76. [VIII-1948]
- VOSS, E. 1949. Uebersicht über die mir bekannt gewordenen afrikanischen Arten der Tribus Ptochini (Col., Curc.). (108. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines*, 41(4): 278-313; 42(1): 65-84 [12-III-1949; 21-V-1949]
- VOSS, E. 1949c. Das Gattungssynonym *Mecorhis* Billg. in Zusammenhang mit einer Unterteilung der Gattung *Rhynchites* (Col. Curc.). *Verhandlungen des Vereins für naturwissenschaftliche Heimatforschung zu Hamburg*, 30: 100-102.
- VOSS, E. 1951. Über einige Cossoninen-Gattungen des indoaustralischen Faunengebietes (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie, Berlin*, 1(1): 77-92. [X-1951]
- VOSS, E. 1952. Curculionidae: Mesoptiliinae, Rhynchitinae I et II, Allocoryninae, Pterocolinae. In: HINCKS, W. D. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa*, 158/167: 1-32. [7-VII-1952]
- VOSS, E. 1952b. Mandschurische Rüssler aus dem Museum G. Frey. *Mitteilungen der Münchener entomologische Gesellschaft*, 42: 190-205. [15-XI-1952]
- VOSS, E. 1952c. Curculionidae: Mesoptiliinae, Rhynchitinae I et II, Allocoryninae, Pterocolinae. In: HINCKS, W. D. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa*, 158/167: 1-32. [7-VII-1952]
- VOSS, E. 1952d. Ueber einige Rhynchitinen der chilenischen Fauna (Coleoptera Curculionidae). (116. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, [1951] 1: 175-185. [27-XII-1951 on wrappers; stated to be published 4-III-1952 on inner back cover of vol. 4]
- VOSS, E. 1953. Einige Rhynchophoren der Bernsteinafauna (Col.). *Mitteilungen aus dem Geologischen Staatsinstitut in Hamburg*, 22: 119-140 [II-1953]
- VOSS, E. 1953b. Ergänzende Ausführungen zur Gattung *Promecops* Schoenh. und *Pseudeudius* Voss an hand typischer Exemplare aus dem Riksmuseum Stockholm. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, (2) 4(25): 423-438 [6-III-1953]
- VOSS, E. 1953c. Bemerkungen zu einigen in Guatemala gesammelten Cossoninen (Coleoptera). (119. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Beiträge zur Entomologie, Berlin*, 3(6): 611-615
- VOSS, E. 1953d. Über einige in Fukien (China) gesammelte Rüssler. IV. *Entomologische Blätter*, 49(1): 42-64, (2): 65-82. [1-V-1953, 1-VIII-1953]
- VOSS, E. 1953e. Einige Cossoninen aus Belgisch-Congo (Col. Curc.). *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique africaines*, 47(3-4): 282-296. [8-VIII-1953]

- VOSS, E. 1953f. Neue und bemerkenswerte Curculioniden aus Colombia und Bolivien (Col. Curc.), 118 Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculionidae. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut u. Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 1(2): 57-82 (1-28). [VI-1953]
- VOSS, E. 1953g. Curculionidae: Oxycoryninae, Belinae, Archolabinae, Attelabinae, Apoderinae. In: HINCKS, W. D. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa*, 144/110: 1-19 [pars 144] + 1-34 [pars 110]. [30-XI-1953]
- VOSS, E. 1954. Curculionidae (Col.). In: TITSCHACK, E. (Ed.). *Beiträge zur Fauna Perus*, 4: 193-376. [BMNH copy purchased December 1954]
- VOSS, E. 1955. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XXIV. Coleoptera Curculionidae Apoderinae. (128. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Annales du Musée du Congo, Tervuren, in-8°, Zoologie*, 36: 252-256
- VOSS, E. 1955b. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XXIV. Coleoptera Curculionidae Apioninae. (130. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Annales du Musée du Congo, Tervuren, in-8°, Zoologie*, 40: 296-337
- VOSS, E. 1955c. Bemerkenswerte Ergebnisse einer Revision der Attelabiden des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums zu Budapest, nebst Bemerkungen zur Cossonine-Gattung *Aphyllura* Reitt. (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, (S. N.), 6: 269-277
- VOSS, E. 1955d. Zur Synonymie und systematische Stellung europäischer Cossonine-Gattungen unter Berücksichtigung einiger Gattungen der madeirischen Fauna. *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 44-45 (1954-5): 182-239.
- VOSS, E. 1956. Die von Dr. Christa Lindemann und Nina Pavlitzki in Tanganjika gesammelten Curculioniden. (132. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München*, 3: 161-193 [I-II-1956]
- VOSS, E. 1956b. Die von Biró auf Neu-Guinea aufgefundenen Rüsselkäfer (Col.). I. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, (S. N.), 7: 121-142
- VOSS, E. 1956c. Über einige in Fukien (China) gesammelte Rüssler. V, nebst einer neuen Gattung und Art aus Yunnan (Col. Curc.). *Entomologische Blätter*, [1955], 51(1-2): 21-45. [I-IV-1956]
- VOSS, E. 1956d. Neue Arten und Gattungen afrikanischer Peritelinen (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, Berlin, 6(3-4): 288-294. [VIII-1956]
- VOSS, E. 1956e. Results from the Danish expedition to the French Cameroons 1949-1950. XIX. Coleoptera Curculionidae. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français de l'Afrique Noire*, (A), 18(4): 1137-1160. [X-1956]
- VOSS, E. 1956f. Westafrikanische Curculioniden aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col.). I. *Entomologische Arbeiten des Museum Frey*, 7(3): 599-634. [I-XI-1956]
- VOSS, E. 1956g. Über einige japanische Rüsselkäfer (Col. Curc.). *Akitu*, 5(1): 13-16. [II-1956]
- VOSS, E. 1957. Neue und bekannte, vorwiegend indonesische Curculioniden (Coleoptera). *Treubia*, 24(1): 7-63 [15-XII-1957]
- VOSS, E. 1957b. *Archimetroxena electrica* Voss und ihre Beziehungen zu rezenten Formkreisen (Col., Curc.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, N. F., 4(1-2): 95-102
- VOSS, E. 1957c. Über einige weitere Curculioniden aus Japan (Col., Curc.). *Entomological Review of Japan*, 8(2): 33-39. [XII-1957]
- VOSS, E. 1957d. Ceylonische Curculioniden aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum zu Basel. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*, 68(1): 97-118. [30-VI-1957]
- VOSS, E. 1957e. Im Karakorum (1954) und Hindokuschgebirge (1955) gesammelte Rüsselkäfer. *Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste*, 21(4): 38-43. [15-V-1957]
- VOSS, E. 1958. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden im Grenzgebiet der Orientalischen zur Paläarktischen Region (Col., Curc.). Die von J. Klapperich und Tschung Sen in der Provinz Fukien gesammelten Rüsselkäfer. *Decheniana Beihefte*, 5: 1-139. [VI-1958]
- VOSS, E. 1958b. Einige unbeschriebene Curculioniden, vorwiegend aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col. Curc.). (148. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 9(3): 918-933 [31-X-1958]
- VOSS, E. 1958c. Die von Biró auf Neu Guinea aufgefundenen Rüsselkäfer, II (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 50: 209-222
- VOSS, E. 1959. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Apioniden-Fauna Zentralafrikas (Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Tervuren, in 8°, Zoologie*, 76: 7-119 [IX-1959]
- VOSS, E. 1959b. Unbekannte Curculioniden aus der orientalischen und äthiopischen Region. (152. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 10(2): 407-414 [30-XI-1959]
- VOSS, E. 1959c. Bemerkungen zu einigen Apionen, vorwiegend typischen Exemplaren aus dem Musée Royal du Congo Belge (Coleoptera Curculionidae). *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines*, 60(3-4): 313-325 [30-XII-1959]
- VOSS, E. 1959d. Afghanistans Curculionidenfauna, nach den jüngsten Forschungsergebnissen zusammengestellt. (155. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Entomologische Blätter*, 55(1959): 65-112 [1959]
- VOSS, E. 1959e. Curculioniden aus dem Iran (Col., Curc.). (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reisen Willi Richter, DStuttgart, im Iran 1954 und 1956 - Nr. 24). *Suttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde*, 26: 1-12. [I-VIII-1959]
- VOSS, E. 1960. Eine neue Gattung und Untergattung der Subfamilie Rhynchitinae aus China (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (154. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Annales Zoologici*, 18(2(2)): 413-420 [20-IV-1960]
- VOSS, E. 1960b. Über zwei madagassische Curculioniden (Col., Curc.). (164. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 28: 1-4 (137-140) [20-VII-1960]
- VOSS, E. 1960c. Die von Biró auf Neu Guinea aufgefundenen Rüsselkäfer, III. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, pars zool., 52: 313-346
- VOSS, E. 1960d. Afghanistans Curculionidenfauna, nach den jüngsten Forschungsergebnissen zusammengestellt. (155. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). (Schluss) *Entomologische Blätter*, 55(1959): 113-162 [1960]
- VOSS, E. 1960e. In Südwest-Afrika aufgefundenen Curculioniden. *Opuscula zoologica*, München, 38: 1-13. [I-V-1960]
- VOSS, E. 1960f. Curculioniden aus Afghanistan (Col. Curc.). (Contribution à l'étude de la faune d'Afghanistan, 25, voyages du Dr. K. Lindberg 1957-1959). *Opuscula Entomologica*, 25(3): 233-245. [9-XII-1960]
- VOSS, E. 1961. Ergebnisse der Deutschen Afghanistan-Expedition 1956 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde Karlsruhe. Curculionidae (Coleoptera). *Beiträge zur Naturkundlichen Forschung in Südwestdeutschland*, Karlsruhe, 19(3): 241-248. [I-IV-1961]
- VOSS, E. 1961b. Über einige weitere Curculioniden aus dem indonesischen Raum (Col. Curc.). *Treubia*, 25(3): 241-267. [XII-1961]
- VOSS, E. 1961c. Contribution à l'étude de la faune d'Afghanistan. Voyages du Dr. K. Lindberg en 1959 et 1960. Curculioniden (Col., Curc.). II. *Entomisk Tidskrift* ärg., 82(3-4): 180-190.
- VOSS, E. 1961d. Über äthiopische Apionen und einigen Bemerkungen zur Systematik der Apioniden. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 53: 419-433.
- VOSS, E. 1962. Ueber einige von Prof. Dr. K. Schedl im Kongo-Gebiet aufgefundenen Curculioniden, sowie zur Synonymie einiger Gattungen der Unterfamilie Phaenomerinae (175. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines*, 65(3-4): 265-304 [12-VII-1962]
- VOSS, E. 1962b. Résultats scientifiques des Missions zoologiques de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique Orientale (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). LXXVIII. - Coleoptera Curculionidae. I. *Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren, in 8°, Zoologie*, 110: 271-336.
- VOSS, E. 1962c. Curculioniden aus Anatolien nebst einigen Bemerkungen. *Reichenbachia*, 1(2): 5-15. [22-VIII-1962]
- VOSS, E. 1962d. Attelabidae, Apionidae, Curculionidae (Coleoptera Rhynchophora). *Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba. Mission G. F. de Witte*, 44: 1-380. [15-IX-1962]
- VOSS, E. 1962e. Einige weitere von Dr. Lindemann in Tanganjika gesammelte Curculioniden (Col.). *Opuscula zoologica*, München, 62: 1-14. [15-X-1962]
- VOSS, E. 1963. Über einige in Äthiopien gesammelte Curculioniden (Col.). *Suttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde*, 97: 1-5. [10-I-1963]
- VOSS, E. 1963b. Ergänzende Beschreibungen und Bemerkungen zu Indonesischen Arten aus den Unterfamilien Dryophthorinae und Cossoninae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (176. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Beaufortia*, 9(109): 219-231 [15-II-1963]
- VOSS, E. 1963c. Neue Curculioniden und Gattungen aus Madagaskar (Col.). (184. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 3(47): 1-6 [30-XII-1963]
- VOSS, E. 1963d. Ergänzende Beschreibungen und Bemerkungen zu zentralasiatischen, vorwiegend afghanistischen Curculioniden (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). A. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici (Zool.)*, 55: 403-409.
- VOSS, E. 1964. Cossoninengattungen aus der Verwandtschaft von *Stenoscelis* Woll. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (186. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Reichenbachia*, 3(10): 133-143 [24-VIII-1964]
- VOSS, E. 1964b. Über neue und bekannte paläarktische Curculionidenarten und -formen, vorwiegend aus der mediterranen Subregion (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Reichenbachia*, 3: 161-171. [25-VIII-1964]
- VOSS, E. 1964c. Ergebnisse der Zoologischen Nubien-Expedition 1962. Teil XXII. Coleoptera: Curculionidae. *Annalen der Naturhistorisches Museum Wien*, 67: 583-601. [IX-1964]
- VOSS, E. 1964d. Unbeschriebene Curculioniden aus Iran und Pakistan (Col. Curc.). *Entomologische Arbeiten des Museum Frey*, 15: 702-710.
- VOSS, E. 1965. The Zoological Results of Gy. Topál's Collectings in South Argentina. 17. Attelabidae (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, pars zool.*, 57: 329-332
- VOSS, E. 1965b. Zur Nomenklatur der gattungen *Cryptorrhynchus* Ill., *Ceuthorrhynchus* Germ. und *Coeliodes* Schönh. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (192. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Reichenbachia*, 6(9): 89-91 [15-XII-1965]
- VOSS, E. 1965c. Die Unterfamilie Camarotinae, ihre Beziehungen zur Familie Attelabidae sowie ein Versuch, die phylogenetischen Zusammenhänge innerhalb der letzteren zur Darstellung zu bringen (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Entomologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*, 32(11): 221-244
- VOSS, E. 1965d. Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). XC VII. - Coleoptera Curculionidae. II (Schluss). *Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren, in 8°, Zoologie*, 138: 293-377
- VOSS, E. 1965e. Bemerkenswerte Curculioniden aus der orientalischen Region (Col. Curc.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Zoologisches Museum Hamburg*, 3(54): 105-111. [15-IX-1965]

- VOSS, E. 1966. Über äthiopische und madagassische Apioninen (Col.), vorwiegend aus den Sammlungen des Museums G. Frey. (170. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 17: 193-325 [I-VII-1966]
- VOSS, E. 1966b. Ueber Gattungen und Arten der Attelabiden und Apioniden aus der äthiopischen und madagassischen Region (Col. Curculionidea). (193. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculionidea). *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines*, 74(3-4): 375-393 [30-XII-1966]
- VOSS, E. 1967. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 119. Attelabidae, Apionidae, Curculionidae (Coleoptera). (194. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Entomologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*, 34(4): 249-328
- VOSS, E. 1969. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Rhynchitini. 2. Gattungsgruppe: Rhynchitina (Coleoptera-Curculionidae). V. 2. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae (Fortsetzung). *Entomologische Arbeiten der Mus. Frey*, 20: 117-375. [I-IX-1969]
- VOSS, E. 1969b. Einige neue Rüssel-Arten und -Unterarten aus der paläarktischen Region. *Entomologische Blätter*, 65(1): 53-63. [VII-1969]
- VOSS, E. 1970. Attelabidae, Curculionidae. (Ergebnisse des Forschungsunternehmens Nepal Himalaya). Nachtrag. *Khumbu Himal*, 3(3): 444-456
- VOSS, E. 1971. Coleoptera of the Loo-Choo Archipelago (III). 24. Familien Attelabidae und Curculionidae. Über Attelabiden und Curculioniden von den Japanischen Inseln. (208. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Memoirs of the Faculty of Education, Kagawa University*, 2(202): 43-55 [I-VIII-1971]
- VOSS, E. 1971b. Über neue Curculioniden aus der Äthiopischen Region (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Opuscula Zoologica*, München, 122: 1-21 [I-XII-1971]
- VOSS, E. 1971c. Missioni 1962 e 1965 del Prof. Giuseppe Scortecchi nell' Arabia Meridionale. Coleoptera: Curculionidae. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano*, 112(4): 534-546 [I-XII-1971]
- VOSS, E. 1971d. Beschreibung von vier Cossoninen, nebst je einer Gattung und Untergattung (Col., Curc.). (Beitrag 209 zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 4(74): 195-200
- VOSS, E. 1971e. Ein neue Gattung sowie einige neue und bemerkenswerte Curculioniden aus Iran (Col., Curc.). *Entomologie et Phytopathologie Appliquées*, 30: 1-6. [III-1971]
- VOSS, E. 1971f. Unbekannte Curculioniden aus dem Kilimandjaro-Gebiet (Col., Curc.). *Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, 19: 23-33. [30-IX-1971]
- VOSS, E. 1972. In DECELLE, J. & VOSS, E., q. v.
- VOSS, E. 1972b. Einige Rüsselkäfer der Tertiärzeit aus Baltischem Bernstein (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Steenstrupia*, 2(11): 167-181 [5-V-1972]
- VOSS, E. 1973. Über einige Rhynchitinen der mediterranen Subregion (Col., Atelab.). *Entomologische Blätter*, 69(1): 37-41. [30-IV-1973]
- VOSS, E. 1974. Coleoptera: Curculionidae partim. *South African Animal Life*, 15: 395-479.
- VOSS, E. 1975. Neue äthiopische Curculioniden (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Opuscula Zoologica*, München, 131: 1-10. [I-XII-1975]
- VOSS, E. & CHUJO, M. 1960. Curculionid-beetles of Niigata Prefecture, Honshu, Japan, collected by Dr. K. Baba (IV). *Niponius*, 1(3): 1-10 [15-I-1960]
- WAGNER, H. 1907. Neue Apioniden aus Afrika aus dem Königl. Naturh. Museum zu Brüssel. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 51: 271-279 + pl. 1. [4-X-1907]
- WAGNER, H. 1910. Curculionidae: Apioninae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus apicilis et auxilio W. Junk*, 6: 1-81.
- WAGNER, H. 1912. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Apion-Fauna Central- und Süd-Amerikas. Beschreibungen neuer Arten. II. Theil. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 78, A, (2): 99-136. [VI-1912]
- WAGNER, H. 1912b. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Apion-Fauna Central- und Süd-Amerikas. Beschreibungen neuer Arten, nebst synonymischen Bemerkungen. I. Teil. *Mémoires de la Société entomologique de Belgique*, 19: 1-32 + pl. I-III.
- WAGNER, H. 1912c. Neue Apioniden aus dem Äthiopischen Faunengebiet. *Mémoires de la Société entomologique de Belgique*, 19: 33-52 + pl. IV-V.
- WAGNER, H. 1914. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Apion-Fauna Zentral- und Süd-Amerikas. Beschreibungen neuer Arten. III. Theil. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, [1913], 79, A, (9): 137-164. [only frontispiece 1913]
- WAGNER, H. 1916. Familie Curculionidae In SCHAUFUSS, C., *Calwer's Käferbuch Einführung in die Kenntnis der Käfer Europas Band II*, Stuttgart. P. 1030-1198. [8-IV-1916 (From Lucas, 1920). Although Schaufuss contributed bionomic data to the Curculionid part, Wagner is credited with the main authorship in a footnote on p. 1030].
- WAGNER, H. 1924. Ein neues Apion aus dem baltischen Bernstein (Col. Curcul.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1924(2): 134-136. [15-IV-1924]
- WAGNER, H. 1927. Apion-Studien II (Curcul.). Revision des Subgen. Protapion Schilsky. (Schluss). *Coleopterologisches Centralblatt*, 2(1): 48-68. [30-III-1927]
- WAGNER, H. 1927b. Revision des Subgen. Mogulones Rtrr. der Gattung Ceutorhynchus Germ. (Curcul.). *Coleopterologisches Centralblatt*, 2(3-4): 201-217 + pl. 2. 5-XII-1927]
- WAGNER, H. 1929. Ueber eine bemerkenswerte biologische Rasse des Apion flavimanum Gyll. *Coleopterologisches Centralblatt*, 3(5/6): 252-255. [5-V-1929]
- WAGNER, H. 1930. In: WINKLER, A. & WAGNER, H. Apioninae. Pp. 1385-1392. In: WINKLER, A. 1930. q. v.
- WAGNER, H. 1932. In: WINKLER, A. & WAGNER, H. Apioninae. Pp. 1393-1401. In: WINKLER, A. 1930. q. v.
- WAGNER, H. 1936. Vorstudien zu einer monographischen Bearbeitung der Ceuthorhynchinen Mitteleuropas (Col. Curcul.). *Entomologische Blätter*, 32(4): 161-170. [30-VI-1936]
- WAGNER, H. 1936b. Vorstudien zu einer monographischen Bearbeitung der Ceuthorhynchinen Mitteleuropas (Col. Curcul.) (Fortsetzung). *Entomologische Blätter*, 32(5): 178-188. [31-VIII-1936]
- WAGNER, H. 1937. Kritische Vorstudien zu einer monographischen Bearbeitung der palaarktischen Ceuthorrhynchinen (Col. Curcul.). *Entomologische Blätter*, 33(5): 289-315. [22-XII-1937]
- WAGNER, H. 1938. Monographie der paläarktischen Ceuthorrhynchinae (Curcul.). *Entomologische Blätter*, 34(4): 145-172. [VIII-1938]
- WAGNER, H. 1940. Monographie der paläarktischen Ceuthorrhynchinae (Curcul.). (Fortsetzung). *Entomologische Blätter*, 36(3): 65-81.
- WAGNER, H. 1941. Monographie der paläarktischen Ceuthorrhynchinae (Curcul.). (Fortsetzung und Schluss). *Entomologische Blätter*, 37(4): 159-170.
- WAGNER, H. 1942. Über das Sammeln von Ceuthorrhynchinen. (Die Nährpflanzen, Lebensgewohnheiten und Erscheinungszeiten der deutschen Ceuthorrhynchinen.) *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 28(1-3): 1-17. [XI-1942]
- WAGNER, H. 1943. Über das Sammeln von Ceuthorrhynchinen. (Die Nährpflanzen, Lebensgewohnheiten und Erscheinungszeiten der deutschen Ceuthorrhynchinen.) (Fortsetzung). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 28(4-6): 125-141. [IV-1943]
- WAGNER, H. 1943b. Ein neues Apion aus Finnland. *Notulae Entomologicae*, (1942)22(3-4): 157-161. [10-II-4193]
- WAGNER, H. 1944. Über das Sammeln von Ceuthorrhynchinen. (Die Nährpflanzen, Lebensgewohnheiten und Erscheinungszeiten der deutschen Ceuthorrhynchinen.) (Fortsetzung). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 29(4-6): 129-142. [III-1944]
- WAGNER, H. 1944b. Über das Sammeln von Ceuthorrhynchinen. (Die Nährpflanzen, Lebensgewohnheiten und Erscheinungszeiten der deutschen Ceuthorrhynchinen.) (Fortsetzung). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 30(4-6): 125-142. [IX-1944]
- WALKER, F. 1859. Characters of some apparently undescribed Ceylon Insects. (Continued). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3) 3(16): 258-265. [IV-1859]
- WANAT, M. 1990. Studies on Oriental Apionidae (Coleoptera). 1. New genera and species from Thailand, Sumatra, Moluccas and New Caledonia. *Annales Zoologici*, 43(17): 347-361. [15-III-1990]
- WANAT, M. 1990b. Apionidae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) of the Arabian Peninsula. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia*, 11: 55-81.
- WANAT, M. 1995. Systematics and phylogeny of the tribe Ceratapiini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Apionidae). *Genus, Supplement*. Wrocław. 406 pp. [10-II-1995]
- WANAT, M. & BOROVIEC, L. 1986. New genus of weevil (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Baltic amber. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 56(2): 243-247. [31-VIII-1986]
- WARNER, R. E. 1956. A new genus and species of Baridinae from South America (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 6: 39-42. [20-X-1956]
- WARNER, R. E. 1959. Three Neotropical species of Pandeleteius on avocado (Curculionidae, Tanymecini). *The Coleopterists' Bulletin*, 13: 33-35. BMNH copy purchased 16.vii.59.
- WASMANN, E. 1884. *Der Trichterwickler. Eine naturwissenschaftliche Studie über den Thierinstinkt*. Münster, Verlag der Aschendorff'schen Buchhandlung. VII + 264 pp. + 3 pl.
- WASMANN, E. 1897. Neue Myrmekophilen aus Madagascar. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1897(2): 257-272 + pl. I-II. [XII-1897]
- WASMANN, E. 1899. Ein neues myrmecophiles Curculionidengenus aus der Kapkolonie. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1899(1): 170-171 + pl. II. [VIII-1899]
- WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1874. Description of a new species of Baridius (Coleoptera: Rhynchophora) from Singapore, which destroys orchids. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 10: 226-227. [III-1874]
- WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1875. On the Coleoptera of Kerguelen's Island. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 12: 54-57. [VIII-1875]
- WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1876. New species of Coleoptera from the Island of Rodriguez, collected by the naturalists accompanying the Transit-of-Venus expedition. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 18(104): 105-121. [VIII-1876]
- WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1877. Descriptions of new Coleoptera from various localities. (Continued). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 14: 72-75. [p. 72: VIII-1877; pp. 73-75: IX-1877]
- WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1878. Descriptions of new Coleoptera from Madagascar, recently added to the British Museum Collection. *Cistula Entomologica*, 2(19): 287-296. [30-VI-1878]
- WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1878b. Notice of a small collection of Coleoptera from Jamaica, with descriptions of new species from the West Indies. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1878(4): 303-311. [XII-1878]
- WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1879. An account of a small series of Coleoptera from the Island of Johanna. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 3(17): 360-363. [V-1879]
- WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1879b. Description of a new genus and species of Rhynchophorous Coleoptera allied to Sitalus found in an orchid house.

- Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1879(1): 17-18 [IV-1879]
- WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1884. Coleoptera collected during the expedition of H. M. S. 'Challenger'. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 13(76): 276-283. [IV-1884]
- WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1902. *Index Zoologicus. An alphabetical list of names of genera and subgenera proposed for use in Zoology as recorded in the «Zoological Record» 1880-1900 together with other names not included in the «Nomenclator Zoologicus» of S. H. Scudder. Vol. 1.* Zoological Society of London. [xii] + 421 pp. [Preface dated I-IX-1902]
- WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1912. *Index Zoologicus. An alphabetical list of names of genera and subgenera proposed for use in Zoology as recorded in the «Zoological Record» vols. 38-47 inclusive (1901-1910) and the Zoology volumes of the «International Catalogue of Scientific Literature» annual issues 1-10, together with other names not included in previous nomenclators. Vol. 2.* Zoological Society of London. [4] + 324 pp. [Preface dated 28-X-1912]
- WATERHOUSE, C. O., GAHAN, C. J. & ARROW, G. J. 1900. Coleoptera. Pp. 89-127 + pl. X, XI. In: ANDREWS, C. W. A *Monograph of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean)*. London, The Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History). xiii + 1 [un.] + 337 pp. + 22 pl.
- WATERHOUSE, G. R. 1841. Descriptions of some new Coleopterous Insects from the Southern Parts of S. America, collected by C. Darwin, Esq. and T. Bridges, Esq. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 9: 105-128. [Read 14-XII-1841]
- WATERHOUSE, G. R. 1842. Descriptions of two new genera of Curculionidae, closely allied to Rhynchites. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 10(62): 68. [IX-1842]
- WATERHOUSE, G. R. 1845. Descriptions of Coleopterous Insects collected by Charles Darwin, Esq., in the Galapagos Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 16(102): 19-41. [VII-1845]
- WATERHOUSE, G. R. 1853. Descriptions of new genera and species of Curculionides. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, (2)2(5): 172-176 [continued on 1853b]. [Pp. 172-176: VI-1853]
- WATERHOUSE, G. R. 1853b. Descriptions of new genera and species of Curculionides. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, (2)2(6): 177-207 [continued]. [Pp. 177-207: IX-1853]
- WATERHOUSE, G. R. 1854. Notes on the species of Amycterus and allied genera, with descriptions of some new species. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, (2)3(2): 75-80. [X-1854]
- WATERHOUSE, G. R. 1862. Note on the Strongylorhinus ochraceus of Schönherr, and Descriptions of two nearly allied species of Curculionidae, from Australia. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, (3)1(3): 227-231. [VIII-1862]
- WEISE, J. 1880. In: LEDER, H. q. v.
- WEISE, J. 1883. Notizen über Rüsselkäfer. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 27(2): 254-256. [VI-1883]
- WEISE, J. 1883b. In HEYDEN, L. von, REITTER, E. & WEISE, J. 1883, q. v.
- WEISE, J. 1891. Trachodius tibialis. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1891(1): 122. [VI-1891]
- WEISE, J. 1891b. In HEYDEN, L. von, REITTER, E. & WEISE, J., 1891, q. v.
- WEISE, J. 1893. Pterothorax nov. gen. Curculionidarum. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1893(1): 68. [III-1893]
- WEISE, J. 1894. Zur Gattung Liophiloeus Germ. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1894(2): 257-266. [VIII-1894]
- WEISE, J. 1906. In: HEYDEN, L. von, REITTER, E. & WEISE, J., q. v.
- WEISE, J. 1907. Kleine Mitteilungen und synonymische Bemerkungen. *Wiener-Entomologische Zeitung*, 26(1): 13-15. [I-1907]
- WESMAEL, C. 1836. Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionides. *Bulletins de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, 3(5): 163-166 + pl. 6. [A letter at the end of fascicle bears the date 6-V-1836]
- WESTWOOD, J. O. 1838. Synopsis of the genera of British Insects. 158 pp. In: WESTWOOD, J. O. 1838-40. *An introduction to the modern classification of insects*. 587 pp. [Dates according to Blackwelder, 1949, q. v., are (capital letters refer to the signatures): B: pp. 1-16, V-1838; C: 17-32, VIII-1838; D: 33-48, IX-1838; E: 49-64, VI-1839; F: 65-80, VI-1839; G: 81-96, I-1840; H: 97-112, VI-1840; I: 113-128, VI-1840; K: 129-144, VI-1840; L: 145-158, VI-1840]
- WESTWOOD, J. O. 1847. *The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology; being a selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful species of insects, natives of India and the adjacent islands, the greater portion of which are now for the first time described and figured*. London, W. Smith. 2 [un.] + 88 pp., 42 pl. (Each pl. with 2 text pages, only even ones numbered) [Dated 1848 on the frontispiece, but each plate bears a date, beginning in I-I-1847 for nr. 1 to 31-XII-1847 for 42; that on Brentheids is nr. 15 and is accompanied by pp. [31]-32]
- WESTWOOD, J. O. 1854. Contributions to fossil Entomology. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, 10(1): 378-396 + pl. XIV-XVIII. [Session of 10-V-1854]
- WESTWOOD, J. O. 1864. [Description of two new Coleoptera from the Canary Islands.] *Journal of the Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London*, 1863, (3)1: 178-179. [Read 7-XII-1863; on p. 219 the General Index is dated III-1864]
- WHITE, A. 1841. Description of Lagenoderus gnomoides, a rare species of the Orthoceratous Curculionidae from Madagascar. *The Entomologist*, 1(12): 181-183. [X-1841]
- WHITE, A. 1843. In WHITE, A. & DOUBLEDAY, E., q. v.
- WHITE, A. 1846. Insects. In: Richardson, J. & Gray, J. E. 1844-75. *The Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Erebus & Terror, under the command of Captain Sir James Clark Ross, R. N., F. R. S., during the years 1839 to 1843*. Vol. 2. Pp. 1-24 + 10 pl. [Curculionioidea on pl. 3] [Presented t23-IX-1846 to the SEF (see *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, (2)4, Bull.: lxxxvii)]
- WHITE, A. 1848. Description of an apparently new subgenus of Calandridae from the Philippine Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2) 1(2): 107-109. [II-1848]
- WHITE, A. & DOUBLEDAY, E. 1843. List of the Annulose Animals hitherto recorded as found in New Zealand, with the descriptions of some new species. Pp. 265-295. In: DIEFFENBACH, E. *Travels in New Zealand; with contributions to the Geography, Geology, Botany, and Natural History of that country*. Vol. 2. London, John Murray. iv + 396 pp. + 1 pl.
- WHITEHEAD, D. R. 1977. In CLARK, WHITEHEAD & WARNER, 1977, q. v.
- WIBMER, G. J. & O'BRIEN, C. W. 1986. Annotated checklist of the weevils (Curculionidae sensu lato) of South America (Coleoptera: Curculionioidea). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute*, 39: i-xvi + 1-563.
- WIBMER, G. J. & O'BRIEN, C. W. 1989. Additions and corrections to annotated checklists of the weevils of North America, Central America, and the West Indies, and of South America. *The Southwestern Entomologist*, 13 (suppl.): 1-49.
- WIBMER, G. J. & O'BRIEN, C. W. 1989b. Two new Neotropical genera in the weevil tribe Stenopelmini. *The Southwestern Entomologist*, 14 (4): 395-407. [XII-1947]
- WICKHAM, H. F. 1912. On some fossil rhynchophorous Coleoptera from Florissant, Colorado. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 31: 41-56 + pl. I-IV. [30-III-1912]
- WICKHAM, H. F. 1916. New fossil Coleoptera from the Florissant beds. *Bulletins from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa*, 7(3): 1-20 + pl. I-IV. [15-VII-1916]
- WIEDEMANN, C. R. W. 1823. Nöthige Berichtigungen und Zusätze zu den Beschreibungen der Käfer aus Ostindien und vom Cap, im dritten Stückes dieses und im vierten Band des Germanischens Magazins. *Zoologisches Magazin*, 2(1): 162-164. [certainly published before Schoenherr's 1823 paper; Wiedemann apparently knew a previous MS version, since he quoted (and used) several genera whose names were later changed by Schoenherr in his publication]
- WINKLER, A. 1930. *Catalogus Coleopterorum Regionis Palaearcticae. Pars 11: 1265-1392*. A. Winkler, Wien. [Urodoninae & Rhynchophora, pp. 1368-1392] [11-V-1930]
- WINKLER, A. 1930b. Familienreihe: Rhynchophora. Pp. 234-258. In: BROHMER, P., EHRMANN, P. & ULMER, G. [1930]. *Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas*. Vol. 5, Lief. 2. Insekten - 2. Teil. Part XII. 272 pp. + 51 pl. [no date, given as 1930 in Zoological Record]
- WINKLER, A. 1932. *Catalogus Coleopterorum Regionis Palaearcticae. Pars 12: 1393-1520*. A. Winkler, Wien. [19-IX-1932]
- WINKLER, A. 1932b. *Catalogus Coleopterorum Regionis Palaearcticae. Pars 13: 1521-1702*. A. Winkler, Wien. [Curculionidae: pp. 1521-1631; Scolytidae & Platypodidae: pp. 1632-1648. Corrigenda et delenda: pp. 1649-1653; Index generum: 1654-1698] [10-XII-1932]
- WINKLER, A. & SOLARI, F. 1932. Peritelus. In: WINKLER, A., q. v.
- WOLCOTT, G. N. 1924. «Insectae Portoricenses.» A preliminary annotated check-list of the insects of Porto Rico, with descriptions of some new species. *The Journal of The Department of Agriculture of Porto Rico*, (1923) 7 (1): 5-313. [I-1924]
- WOLCOTT, G. N. 1936. «Insectae Borinquenses.» A revised annotated check-list of the insects of Puerto Rico. *The Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico*, Rio Piedras, 20 (1): 1-627. [I-1936]
- WOLCOTT, G. N. 1941. A supplement to «Insectae Borinquenses». *Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico*, 25(2): 33-158. [Curculionidae: 102-105] [Not seen; fide O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982-289]
- WOLCOTT, G. N. 1950. The Insects of Puerto Rico. Coleoptera. *The Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico*, 32 (2): 225-416. [XI-1950]
- WOLFRUM, P. 1924. II. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Anthribiden (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 13(1): 35-40.
- WOLFRUM, P. 1929. Anthribidae. In: SCHENKLING, S. (Ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk*, 102: 1-145. [15-III-1929]
- WOLFRUM, P. 1930. Über Anthribiden von Cuba und den grossen Antillen (Col.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1930(1): 25-32. [4-IV-1930]
- WOLFRUM, P. 1931. Neue Anthribiden. *Entomologische Blätter*, 27(2): 70-76. [30-VI-1931]
- WOLFRUM, P. 1949. Neue Anthribiden aus China. *Entomologische Blätter*, [1945-48], 41-44: 133-148. [I-VI-1949]
- WOLFRUM, P. 1953. Anthribidae. In: HINCKS, W. D. (Ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa*, 102: 1-63. [21-XII-1953]
- WOLFRUM, P. 1956. Neue Anthribiden aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici (Series Nova)*, 7: 109-119.
- WOLFRUM, P. 1958. Anthribidae aus dem Belgischen Kongo im Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Tervuren. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 57(1-2): 25-38. [12-IV-1958]
- WOLFRUM, P. 1959. Anthribiden aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing. *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 10(1): 151-170. [15-V-1959]
- WOLFRUM, P. 1959b. Neue und bemerkenswerte Käferformen aus der Sammlung des Zoologischen Forschungsinstituts Alexander Koenig. 6. Anthribiden. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge*, 10(1-2): 132-148. [7-IX-1959]
- WOLFRUM, P. 1960. Anthribiden aus dem Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Bogor, Indonesia. *Treubia*, 25(2): 191-203. [XII-1960]

- WOLFRUM, P. 1961. Anthribiden aus dem Institut Scientifique de Madagascar (Col.). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum Frey*, 12(2): 291-325. [I-X-1961]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1854. *Insecta Maderensia; being an account of the insects of the islands of the Madeiran group*. London. John van Voorst. xliii + 634 pp. + XIII pl. [Preface dated 14-VII-1854]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1854b. Description of a new genus and species of British Curculionidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2) 14(80): 129-131. [VIII-1854]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1857. *Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira in the Collection of the British Museum*. London. Taylor & Francis. 234 pp. + 1 pl.
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1860. On additions to the Madeiran Coleoptera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3) 5: 448-459.
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1861. On the Atlantic Cossonides. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, N. S., 5(9): 362-407. [VI-1861]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1861b. On certain Coleopterous Insects from the Cape of Good Hope. *Journal of Entomology*, 1(3): 133-146 + pl. XI. [II-1861]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1861c. On certain Coleoptera from St. Helena. *Journal of Entomology*, 1(3): 207-216 + pl. XIV. [XII-1861]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1861d. On certain Coleoptera from the Island of St. Vincent. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3) 7(38): 90-103. [II-1861]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1863. Diagnostic notices of new Canarian Coleoptera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3) 11(63): 214-221. [III-1863]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1864. *Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries in the Collection of the British Museum*. Taylor & Francis, London. 648 pp.
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1865. *Coleoptera Atlantidum, being an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Madeiras, Salvages and Canaries*. London, Taylor & Francis. xvii + 526 + 140 (Appendix, Indices) pp.
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1867. *Coleoptera Hesperidum, being an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Cape Verde Archipelago*. London, J. van Voorst. xxxix + 285 pp.
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1869. On the Coleoptera of St. Helena. (Continued). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 4(24): 401-417. [XII-1869]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1870. On the Coleoptera of St. Helena. (Concluded). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 5(25): 18-37. [I-1870]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1871. On the Coleoptera of St. Helena. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 8(48): 396-413. [XII-1871]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1873. On the genera of the Cossonidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1873(4): 427-657. [X-1873]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1873b. On the Cossonidae of Japan. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1873(1): 5-43. [III-1873]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1874. Diagnostic Characters of Undescribed Cossonidae. No. 1. *Cistula Entomologica*, 1: 199-208. [I-1-1874]
- WOLLASTON, T. V. 1877. *Coleoptera Sanctae-Helenaee*. J. van Voorst, London. xxv + 256 pp.
- WOOD, S. L. 1973. On the taxonomic status of Platypodidae and Scolytidae (Coleoptera). *Great Basin Naturalist*, 33 (2): 77-90. [30-VI-1973]
- WOOD, S. L. & BRIGHT, D. E. 1987. A Catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), Part 1: Bibliography. *Great Basin Naturalist Memoirs*, 11: 1-685.
- WOOD, S. L. & BRIGHT, D. E. 1992. A Catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), Part 2: Taxonomic Index. *Great Basin Naturalist Memoirs*, 13: 1-1553. (Vol. A: 1-833; vol. B: 834-1553).
- WOODWARD, H. 1861. Answer to Letter in Notes and Queries, On insect remains in the Paludina Beds at Peckham. *Geologist, a popular Monthly Magazine of Geology* London, 4: 40
- WRAY, D. L. 1967. *Insects of North Carolina, Third Supplement*. North Carolina Department of Agriculture, Raleigh, 181 pp. [VI-1967]
- YOSHIIHARA, K. & MORIMOTO, K. 1994. A new genus of the subfamily Baridinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from East Asia. *Japanese Journal of Entomology*, 62(4): 723-729. [25-XII-1994]
- ZASLAVSKIJ, V. A. 1956. Revizija dolgonosikov roda Baris Germ. fauny Sovetskogo Sojuza i soperedelnykh stran. *Trudy Vsesojuznogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva*, 45: 343-374.
- ZASLAVSKIJ, V. A. 1958. Novye dannye o rode Alexiola Suv. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) i rodstvennykh gruppakh. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 37(3): 724-740. [25-VIII-1958]
- ZASLAVSKIJ, V. A. 1962. Novy Rod I Vidy Tribi Hyperini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR*, 30: 260-267. [Received by BMNH September 1962]
- ZASLAVSKIJ, V. A. 1965. Novyj sredneaziatskij rod i vid zhukov-dolgonosikov podsemejsva Hyperinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 44(1): 179-181. [17-II-1965]
- ZHANG, J., SUN, B. & ZHANG, X. 1994. *Miocene Insects and Spiders from Shanwang, Shandong*. Science Press, Beijing. i-v + 298 pp. + XLIV pl. [III-1994]
- ZHERIKHIN, V. V. 1971. O Dolgonosikach (Insecta, Coleoptera) Baltijskogo Jantarja [On weevils (Insecta, Coleoptera) from the Baltic Amber.] *Trudy Palaontologicheskogo Instituta*, 130: 197-209. [8-IV-1971]
- ZHERIKHIN, V. V. 1987. Curculionidae from the Nepal Himalayas. Part 1. Molytinae (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde*, (A), 411: 1-43. [31.XII.1987]
- ZHERIKHIN, V. V. 1989. Oligotensovenye zernovki i dolgonosiki (Coleoptera: Bruchidae, Curculionidae) s reki Bol'shaja Svetlovodnaja (Severnoe Primor'e). Pp. 145-150. In: KRASILOV, V. A. & KLIMOVA, R. S. (Eds.). *Kainozoi dal'nego vostoka: sbornik nauchnykh trudov*. Dal'nevostochnoe otdelenie AN SSSR, Biologo-pochvennyi Institut, Vladivostok. 250 pp. [not before 4-I-1989]
- ZHERIKHIN, V. V. 1991. In: ZHERIKHIN, V. V. & EGOROV, A. B., q. v.
- ZHERIKHIN, V. V. 1992. Tertiary weevils (Insecta, Coleoptera: Curculionidae), identified from the collections of the Senckerberg Museum. *Senckerbergiana Lethaea*, 72: 169-178. [19-X-1992]
- ZHERIKHIN, V. V. 1993. In: GROMOV, V. V., DMITRIEV, V. Y., ZHERIKHIN, V. V., LEBEDEV, E. L., PONOMARENKO, A. G., RASNITSYN, A. P. & SUKACHEVA, I. D., 1993, q. v.
- ZHERIKHIN, V. V. 1996. In: LER, P. A. (Ed.), q. v.
- ZHERIKHIN, V. V. & EGOROV, A. B. 1991. *Zhuki-dolgonosiki (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) dal'nego vostoka SSSR (obzor podsemejsv s opisaniem novykh taksonov)*. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Dal'nevostochnoe Otdelenie, Biologo-Pochvennyi Institut, Vladivostok, [1990]. 164 pp. [18-XI-1991]
- ZHERIKHIN, V. V. & GRATSHEV, V. G. 1994. Obrieniidae, fam. nov., the oldest Mesozoic weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Paleontological Journal*, [1993] 27(1A): 50-69. [I-1994]
- ZHERIKHIN, V. V. & GRATSHEV, V. G. 1995. A comparative study of the hind wing venation of the superfamily Curculionoidea, with phylogenetic implications. Pp. 633-777. In: PAKALUK, J. & SLIPINSKI, S. A. (eds.): *Biology, phylogeny and classification of Coleoptera: Papers celebrating the 80th birthday of Roy A. Crowson*. Vol. 2. Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, Warsaw. Pp. i-vi + 559-1092.
- ZHERIKHIN, V. V. & GRATSHEV, V. G. 1997. The Early Cretaceous weevils from Sierra del Montsec, Spain (Insecta: Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). *Cretaceous Research*, 18(5): 625-632. [X-1997]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1936. The ampagioid weevils of Southeastern Polynesia (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 12 (10): 1-38 [7.IX-1936]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1936b. Cryptorrhynchinae of the Austral Islands. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 12 (17): 1-19. [30-X-1936]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1937. A new genus and species of Baridinae from Amboina (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 9(3): 445-447. [IX-1937]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1937b. A new genus of Samoan Curculionidae (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 9(3): 452-455. [IX-1937]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1938. Anthribidae of Southeastern Polynesia (Coleoptera). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 14(13): 219-250. [15-XII-1938]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1938b. Heteramphus of Oahu (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 10(1): 139-142. [VII-1938]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1938c. Idosaulus, a new genus of Fijian Cryptorrhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 14(4): 158-160.
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1938d. Cryptorrhynchinae of Rapa. *Bulletin of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 151: 1-75. [15-II-1938]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1939. Revision of the Fijian Ottistirini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 14(15): 301-312. [25-I-1939]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1939b. Preliminary revision of the Fijian Baridinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 14(20): 335-348. [6-III-1939]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1939c. Blepiardi of Fiji (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 10(2): 325-328. [X-1939]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1940. Synopsis of the genera of Hawaiian Cossoninae with notes on their origin and distribution (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 15(25): 271-293 [20-V-1940]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1940b. A new Philippine cucurbit-boring barid (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *The Philippine Journal of Science*, 73(3): 313-319. [XI-1940]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1940c. Eurhoptodes, a remarkable new genus of Philippine cryptorrhynchine weevils. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 89: 445-448.
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1941. A revision of the genus Deretiosus (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 16(8): 177-214. [26-II-1941]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1942. Curculionidae of Guam. *Bulletin of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 172: 73-146 + pl. 1-7.
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1943. Some Curculionidae from Rotuma Island (Coleoptera). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 17(14): 183-189. [24-II-1943]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1943b. Apioninae and Brachyderinae of Fiji (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 17(11): 151-170. [17-II-1943]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1944. Douthia, a new genus of New Hebridean Curculionidae (Coleoptera: Cryptorrhynchinae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 37(2): 193-197. [VI-1944]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1944b. Pembertonina, a new genus of papuan Cossoninae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaii Entomological Society*, 12(1): 200-205. [VIII-1944]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1945. Two new Storeus from the Philippines (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 18(9): 139-144. [10-IX-1945]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1956. Notes on Conarthrus, Eutornicus and Macrancylus weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cossoninae). *The Entomologist*, 89: 56-64. [III-1956]

- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1957. Formosan Cossonine weevils of bamboo (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cossoninae). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 107: 13-23.
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1964. On the supposed North American Trachodinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *The Coleopterists' Bulletin*, 18: 25-32.
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1966. Curculionidae of Marotiri, South-Central Pacific (Coleoptera). *Pacific Insects*, 8:893-899.
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1967. *Imathia* and *Amblycnemus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae). *Pacific Insects*, 9(2): 187-196. [20-VI-1967]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1968. Rhynchophorinae of Southeastern Polynesia (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Pacific Insects*, 10(1): 47-77. [10-V-1968]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1974. The Papuan Erebae weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society*, 13: 61-64. [16-IV-1974]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1993. Nanophyidae, Rhynchophoridae, Erihinae, Curculionidae: Amycterinae, Literature Consulted. *Australian Weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea)*. Vol. 3. x + 854 pp. [1-X-1993]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1994. Orthoceri, Anthribidae to Attelabidae, The Primitive Weevils. *Australian Weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea)*. Vol. 1. xxxii + 741 pp. [28-II-1994]
- ZIMMERMAN, E. C. 1994b. Brentidae, Eurhynchidae, Apionidae and a chapter on Immature Stages by Brenda May. *Australian Weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea)*. Vol. 2. x + 755 pp. [28-II-1994]
- ZIMMERMANN, C. 1840. *Tachygonus lecontei* Schönh. *Zeitschrift für die Entomologie (Germar)*, 2(2): 445-446.
- ZOUBKOFF, B. 1829. Sur un nouveau genre et quelques nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 1829(6): 147-170 + pl. 4-5. [Read 22-XII-1828; permission for printing, 1-IX-1829, on p. 202]
- ZUMPT, F. 1929. Revision der Genera *Notaris* Germ., *Lepidonotaris* m., *Thryogenes* Bed., *Grypus* Germ., *Icaris* Tourm. und *Picianus* m. (Col. Curc.). *Coleopterologisches Centralblatt*, 3(5/6): 213-239. [5-V-1929]
- ZUMPT, F. 1931. Curculioniden-Studien I. Über die *Tanymecinen*-Genera *Xylinophorus* Fst. und *Eutinopus* Fst. *Coleopterologisches Centralblatt*, 5(2/5): 123-137. [30-IV-1931]
- ZUMPT, F. 1932. Curculioniden-Studien II. Systematisch-synonymische Bemerkungen über palaearktische Rüsselkäfer. *Coleopterologisches Centralblatt*, 6(1): 38-44. [15-III-1932]
- ZUMPT, F. 1932b. Curculioniden-Studien IV. (Col.). Drei neue Käferarten aus Kleinasien. *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 3(6): 87-94. [VI-1932]
- ZUMPT, F. 1933. Curculioniden-Studien X. Neue und alte *Eusomus*- und *Polydrosus*-Arten. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 50(3-4): 83-92. [30-XI-1933]

APPENDIXES

New generic descriptions

The authorship of these descriptions, new combinations and new synonymies must be credited to the colleagues whose name follows that of the genus.

Genus *Adonus* Zaslavskij, h.o., gen. n.

Type species by present designation: *Tanyrhynchus asiaticus* Schoenherr, 1849.

DESCRIPTION: Closely related to *Metadonus* Capiomont, but differs in having elytral shoulders rounded, elytra in males sometimes looking subglobose; tarsi narrower, 3rd segment in females scarcely broader than 2nd, in males noticeably broader than 2nd; vestiture finer, scales on dorsal surface of the body split approximately to middle; punctuation of pronotum finer, pronotum shining; rostrum more strongly carinate proximal to antennal insertion. Rostrum slender, longer than prothorax, moderately bent, separated from frons by a depression. Prothorax strongly rounded laterally, noticeably convex; prosternum before fore coxae very short; postocular lobes weak. Third tarsal segment bilobate, lobes acute. Ventral surface of tarsi lacking stout spines.

The type, and the only species of the genus, *Adonus asiaticus* (Schoenherr, 1849) comb. n. (*Phytonomus tychioides* Capiomont, 1868 being its synonym, syn. n.) occurs in the steppes and semideserts of the South-East of European Russia and in Kazakhstan; the host plants are apparently *Chenopodiaceae*.

Genus *Pacindonus* Kuschel, h.o., gen. n.

Type species by present designation: *Pentarthrum obscurum* Sharp, 1878.

DESCRIPTION: Head globose, constricted at or close to hind margin of eyes, finely, sparsely punctate on median area behind constriction. Eyes lateral, large, coarsely faceted, strongly convex. Forehead between eyes as wide as rostrum, densely punctate. Rostrum approximately twice as long as wide, nearly cylindrical, weakly curved, densely sculptured, concealing mandibles in dorsal view; sexual dimorphism weak. Secondary scrobe shallow, primary scrobe deep with upper edge directed towards lower angle of eyes. Antennae inserted about middle between rostral apex and front margin of eyes. Scape straight, gradually widening, passing front margin of eyes, not extending beyond their hind margin. Funicle 5-segmented, club distinctly segmented.

Prothorax longer than wide, widest at about basal 2/5, base not marginate, apex constricted. Scutellum visible.

Elytra parallel, strongly sculptured also on declivity, interstriae rather strongly convex on declivity, interstriae 3 and 9 independent at end, not merging. Striae 8 and 9 lacking sharp edges. Wings functional.

Tarsal segment 3 bilobed. Claw segment long, cylindrical or widening, neither compressed nor depressed; claws small.

Male. Tergite 8 almost entirely concealed under 7, with long cilia on apical margin. Sternite 8 with strongly transverse curved plates, these usually with 2 setae only; membranous section with microtrichia on medioapical area. Sternite 9 rather slender, with long slender process at end of anterior edge of each arm. Aedeagus elongate, depressed, lacking cilia; apodemes fused with aedeagal body, not articulated, inserting lateroventrally or medioventrally, long, slender; internal sac long, without sclerites but with fine wall armature or asperities caudad from insertion

point of ejaculatory duct; insertion of ejaculatory duct dorsal and some considerable distance from blunt end of internal sac.

Female. Tergite 7 with long cilia on apical margin but cilia not quite as long as those on tergite 8 of male. Sternite 8 with elongate blade, its apodeme variable in length and shape but always short relative to length of blade. Hemisternites about as large as spermatheca, with long, slender apical stylus, this with diverging setae, short ones directed to one side, long ones to the opposite side; bursa twice as long as hemisternites; insertion point of spermathecal duct ventroterminal; spermatheca bulky; insertion point of duct and gland widely separate; duct longer than bursa, fine; gland cylindrical, short.

DISTRIBUTION. Indian Ocean, Indonesia, Pacific Islands.

REMARKS. The name *Pacindonus* was used (Kuschel, 1963) in the combination of *Pacindonus bryani* (Swezey) for a species from Easter Island. It referred to a taxon that remained undescribed to this day. The oversight is redeemed above by providing a description to make it available.

While commenting on the relationships of the Curculionidae from the Tristan da Cunha group of islands (Kuschel, 1962), a paper redefining *Pentarthrum* was cited as in preparation and a table showing the distribution and number of species was given. The genus was actually redefined in a subsequent paper (Kuschel, 1964), but the species then excluded from the genus were not listed, whence left in limbo. Some species left floating come into the ambit of *Pacindonus* whose species amount to 13 recognized as valid, and two synonymies.

Pacindonus resembles *Cossonideus* Wollaston from Australia in having the elytral declivity deeply sulcate and the apical margins of the last tergites bearing long cilia, but *Cossonideus* differs in having a wide, deeply bilobed tarsal segment 3, strongly curved anterior femora in the male, the plates of the sternite 8 in male not transverse, a distinct articulation between aedeagal body and apodemes, hemisternites remarkably minute relative to size of remainder of genitalia, a very reduced bursa, a slender, distinctly annulated spermatheca and a short spermathecal duct.

ETYMOLOGY. *Pacindonus*: a combination of the first three letters of Pacific and Indian areas, plus the suffix *-onus* to refer to the occurrence of species in the Pacific and Indian Oceans; gender masculine.

CONTENTS. List of species transferred to *Pacindonus*, with inclusion of two new synonymies:

- Pacindonus angustissimus* (Wollaston) comb. n. (*Pentarthrum*), Japan
Pacindonus bryani (Swezey) comb. n. (*Sericotrogus*), Easter Island
 = *Pentarthrum paschale* Aurivillius syn. n.
Pacindonus constricticeps (Zimmerman) comb. n. (*Choerorhynodes*), Guam
Pacindonus distinguendus (Fairmaire) comb. n. (*Stenotrupis*), Madagascar, Réunion
Pacindonus halodorum (Perkins) comb. n. (*Pentarthrum*), Samoa
Pacindonus hebes (Marshall) comb. n. (*Pentarthrum*), Java
Pacindonus humilis (Fairmaire) comb. n. (*Pentarthrum*), Madagascar, Comores
Pacindonus marshalli (Zimmerman) comb. n. (*Choerorhynodes*), Guam
Pacindonus naucus (Marshall) comb. n. (*Pentarthrum*), Samoa
Pacindonus obscurus (Sharp) comb. n. (*Pentarthrum*), Fiji, Hawaii
Pacindonus pumilio (Fairmaire) comb. n. (*Catolethrus*), Tahiti
Pacindonus scotti (Champion) comb. n. (*Pentarthrum*), Seychelles
Pacindonus sublaevigatus (Wollaston) comb. n. (*Pentarthrum*), Sula I., Java, Sumatra, Taiwan
 = *Rhinanisis bambusae* Zimmerman syn. n.

Available genus-group names absent from Neave's *Nomenclator Zoologicus* and supplements

Unavailable names, such as incorrect spellings or misidentifications are not included.

- Acantholophus* Boisduval, 1835
Acanthoscelidius Hustache, 1930
Acarlosia Hustache, 1940
Acentrus Desmarest, [1841]
Acentrus Schoenherr, 1845
Aceratation Voss, 1969
Aclees Schoenherr, 1835
Acororius Kirsch, 1889
Adeporax Voss, 1941
Adexius Schoenherr, 1834
Afghanocryptus Voss, 1961
Afrophaenotherium Frieser, 1984
Agametina Heller, 1915
Agathorhinus Fairmaire, 1893
Agrophus Schoenherr, 1834
Agrestus Wiedemann, 1823
Agroicus Jekel, 1875
Alloxycorynus Voss, 1957
Amalactus Schoenherr, [1835]
Ambates Schoenherr, [1835]
Ambatodes Voss, 1954
Amorbaeus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Amorphopus Hustache, 1931
Anaechmura Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1985
Analcis Say, 1831
Ancylorhynchus Desmarest, [1841]
Ancylorhynchodes Bondar, 1942
Ancylorhynchus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Anemerus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Anemerus Marshall, 1916
Anocasteres Gemminger & Harold, 1872
Anomus Laporte, 1840
Anoplus Germar, 1820
Anorthorhinus Blackburn, 1890
Anthobaris Hustache, 1951
Anthrribus Fabricius, 1790
Aphaulimia Morimoto, 1972
Aphilocratopus Voss, 1971
Aphlorhynchites Sawada, 1993
Apiolum W. Kirby, 1808
Apsis Germar, 1820
Arachnipes Villa & Villa, 1833
Aracorrhinus Senna, 1895
Archarias Villa & Villa, 1833
Archarius Gistel, 1856
Archinvolvulus Voss, 1972
Ardoleucus Chevrolat, 1881
Arodum Gistel, 1856
Arrenodes Schoenherr, 1823
Arrhaecerus Germar, 1829
Arrhines Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Asemus Wiedemann, 1823
Aspidobyctiscus Schilsky, 1903
Assuanensis Pic, 1916
Astyplus Broun, 1893
Atophoderes Jordan, 1914
Atopomagdalis Zimmerman, 1994
Atorcus Bondar, 1943
Atrichopsis Voss, 1954
Aulacobaridia Hustache, 1938
Aulodinopsis Wolfrum, 1958

Bagoas Gistel, 1856
Baillytes Voisin, 1992
Basitropis Jekel, 1855
Belinophorus Broun, 1883
Belophorus Suffrian, 1848
Belorhinus Agassiz, 1846
Belorhynchus Latreille, 1828
Bepharus Pascoe, 1870
Billbergia Blackwelder, 1947
Blaborrhinus W. F. Kirby, 1884
Blaborrhinus Champion, 1905
Blastophila Gistel, 1856
Bolboceranus Kolbe, 1916
Borborognopos Reitter, 1913
Borodinophilus Voss, 1971
Botanobius Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Bothrorrhinus W. F. Kirby, 1882
Bothryopteron Wagner, 1912
Bothryorhynchapion Bokor, 1923
Botrobatys Chevrolat, [1842]
Brachybamus Germar, [1835]
Brentus Panzer, 1785
Bulborhinapion Schatzmayr, 1926
Buttikoferia Roelofs, 1892
Byrsops Germar, 1829

Caecossonus Gilbert, 1955
Caenocotaster Voss, 1971
Callirhynchites Voss
Camptocheirus Lacordaire, 1863
Campochirus Champion, 1903
Camporrhinites Britton, 1960
Canthorhynchus W. F. Kirby, 1881
Carpomanes Gistel, 1856
Cartorhynchites Voss, 1958
Caterictus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Catomismus Chevrolat, 1843
Caulocharis Gistel, 1856
Centricnemus Germar, 1827
Ceocphalus Guérin-Méneville, [1833]
Cephalosphærus Lacordaire, 1866
Cerambicirrhynchus W. F. Kirby, 1882
Cerambyrhynchus Montrouzier, 1855
Cestophorus Faust, 1892
Ceuthorrhynchidius Champion, 1907
Ceuthorrhynchus Champion, 1907
Chlorapion Györfy, 1956
Chlorapion Voss, 1959
Chlorapion Ehret, 1990
Chlorodrosus Daniel & Daniel, 1898
Chlorophamus Schoenherr, 1823
Chloropholus Chevrolat, 1843
Choerorhinodes Champion, 1914
Chomatocryptus Desbrochers, 1902
Chrysapion Kissinger, 1968
Chrysoloma Villa & Villa, 1833
Chrysopyphus Gozis, 1882
Cladione Schoenherr, 1833
Cladobius Chevrolat, 1843
Clinorhynchites Voss, 1969
Clitostylus Voss, 1929
Clyptus Villa & Villa, 1833
Cnemapion Bokor, 1923
Cneminvolvulus Voss, 1960
Cneomorphus Seidlitz, 1875
Ceoliodinus Dieckmann, 1972
Coelorrhinapion Ehret, 1990
Coleocerus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Colpocranius Quentin, 1966
Componomus Jekel, 1875
Conisus Morimoto, 1973
Coptocelis Chevrolat, 1881
Coptorhynchus Desbrochers, 1892
Coriogiton Rye, 1876
Cotasteromimus Châtjô & Voss, 1960
Coturpus Anderson, 1994
Cryptops Wiedemann, 1823
Cryptorhynchus Bedel, 1884
Cryptorhynchus Champion, 1906
Ctenochirus Seidlitz, 1890
Ctenomyophila Heller, 1920
Cyamapion Bokor, 1923
Cyamapion Ehret, 1990
Cyclacalles Broun, 1895
Cycloderes Schoenherr, 1823
Cydamius Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Cydaema Pascoe, 1872
Cylindralcidodes Pajni & Dhir, 1987
Cylindrorhinus Chevrolat, 1844
Cylindrorhinus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Cyphauleutes Korotyaev, 1992
Cyphicerus Wiedemann, 1823
Cyrotiphus Pascoe, 1870
Cyrtolepis Desbrochers, 1907

Dactylocrepis Dejean, 1836
Dactylorhinus Rye, 1878
Damarites Casey, 1922
Darumazo Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1985
Diaprosomus Chevrolat, 1844
Dichorhinus Rye, 1880
Dichotychius Bedel, 1885
Dichthadiorhinus Rye, 1880
Diorycaulus Fairmaire, 1878
Diorygomerus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Diplothemiobius Kuschel, 1952
Disphites Rye, 1879
Doedycorrhynchus Labram & Imhoff, [1843]
Doedycorrhynchus Bedel, 1883
Donus Jekel, 1865
Doratotomus Gistel, 1856
Doryaspis Chevrolat, 1845

Dorymerus Seidlitz, 1890
Dorytomodes Marshall, 1926
Drepocossonus Voss, 1939
Dysopirrhinus W. F. Kirby, 1881

Echopus Desbrochers, 1909
Ecmyllocerus Zimmerman, 1994
Ellatocerus Rye, 1873
Elleschus Schoenherr, 1838
Endeus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Enebreutes Lacordaire, 1866
Enebreutes Gemminger & Harold, 1872
Engonius Perty, 1833
Entaphioides Fairmaire, 1896
Entomops Gemminger & Harold, 1872
Epheboerus Gemminger & Harold, 1872
Epilaris Faust, 1886
Epirrhinus Hustache, 1939
Epirrhynchites Voss, 1969
Epius Marshall, 1948
Eremiarrhinus Rye, 1878
Eremocatocerus Pierce, 1975
Erirrhinus Stephens, 1829
Erirrhinites Britton, 1960
Erycosomus Hustache, 1940
Euchaetes LeConte, 1876
Eucleonus Gistel, 1856
Euceloides Smreczy ski, 1974
Eucorynus Schoenherr, 1832
Eucryptorhynchus Heller, 1937
Euganae Heller, 1927
Eumegamastus Hustache, 1920
Eumonima Gistel, 1856
Eupholus Guérin-Méneville, [1838]
Euplatinus Desbrochers, 1909
Eurhinus Illiger, 1807
Eurhynchus Schoenherr, 1833
Eurhoptus Rye, 1878
Eusomum Gistel, 1856
Euthamiocolus Smreczy ski, 1974
Eutracheles Latreille, 1828
Eutrachelus Schoenherr, 1833
Eutulomatus Desbrochers, 1893
Exmenotypus Voss, 1954
Exochorhynchites Voss, 1930
Exrhynchites Voss, 1930

Falsomagdalis Voss, 1941
Floresianellus Lanteri, 1981
Fontanelleus Hoffmann, 1962

Gagatonotus Jekel, 1865
Gagatophorus Jekel, 1865
Geartamus Gistel, 1856
Geatase Casey, 1897
Geonemus Guérin-Méneville, [1831]
Geonemus Lacordaire, 1863
Georginus Jakobson, 1913
Glanis Jekel, 1865
Glyphoramphus Broun, 1886
Gobidarus Korotyaev, 1979
Goniopteris Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Goniorrhinus Marshall, 1908
Gonocleonus Marseul, 1866
Gyiopteris Gemminger & Harold, 1871

Haborrhynchites Voss, 1938
Hammatocerus W. F. Kirby, 1881
Haplogenus Kuschel, 1955
Haplorhynchites Voss, 1924
Hauseriola Osella, 1980
Heviastella Schweiger, 1958
Helianthemapion Wagner, 1930
Hemeurysternus Voss, 1960
Hemicratopus Voss, 1964
Hemiperapion Wagner, 1930
Hemiphytobius Dieckmann, 1972
Hemiphytobius Smreczy ski, 1974
Hemirichapion Voss, 1959
Herpysticus Schoenherr, 1833
Herpysticus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Heterotylus Faust, 1883
Hilipus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Himachala Pajni, 1990
Hirsutopes Pajni, 1990
Hoherius Holloway, 1982
Holotrichapion Györfy, 1956

Holotrichapion Ehret, 1990
Homalorhynchites Voss, 1938
Homorhynchus Voss, 1960
Hoplopactus Jekel, 1875
Hoplopactochus Schoenherr, 1838
Hoplorhinus Rye, 1880
Hormiscus Gemminger & Harold, 1872
Hypactes Marseul, 1888
Hyperites Zherikhin, 1989
Hypolixus Petri, 1904
Hypoptoides Kessel, 1932
Hyporhynchaenus Voss, 1940
Hyporhynchites Voss, 1935
Hypsipalpus Voss, 1962
Hypotithene Voss, 1940
Hypsocleonus Aurivillius, 1921

Icelonirus Gemminger & Harold, 1872
Iliolus Bajtenov, 1968
Indocurculio Pajni, Singh & Gandhi, 1994
Inosomus Hutton, 1904
Isanthribus Holloway, 1982
Ischnobrotus Aurivillius, 1912
Ischnomerus Labram & Imhoff, [1838]
Ischnopteration Bokor, 1923
Isomyllocerus Marshall, 1954
Isorhinus Champion, 1902

Kararhynchus Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1993
Kenderlyka Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1993
Kirgisomias Bajtenov, 1974
Kissodontus Desbrochers, 1909
Korystina Britton, 1960
Krauseus Supare, 1990
Kreinidimus Reitter, 1912

Laemosaccidius Smreczy ski, 1972
Lasiorrhinus W. F. Kirby, 1881
Leaoanthribus Zimmerman, 1994
Leiomerus Boheman, 1844
Lemmatophilus Rye, 1874
Lepidomyctides Yoshizawa & Morimoto, 1994
Lepidosoma Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Leptapion Ehret, 1990
Leptocaryurus Gistel, 1856
Leptoleporus Rye, 1874
Leptorhinus Latreille, 1828
Leptorhynchus Boisduval, 1835
Leptoschoenus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Leptostochinus Dejean, 1836
Leucodrosus Seidlitz, 1890
Liosoma Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Liosomus Gistel, 1856
Lipommata Wollaston, 1865
Lipommata Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Lissorhynchus Rye, 1878
Lithodus Germar, 1834
Loborhynchapion Györfy, 1956
Loborhynchapion Smreczy ski, 1965
Loborhynchapion Osella, 1973
Loborhynchus Schoenherr, 1823
Lobosoma Zimmerman, 1964
Lutago Britton, 1960
Lyptus Gistel, 1856
Lyprus Schoenherr, 1826

Macrochirus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Macrotrigonocolus Voss, 1962
Madagenorhynchus Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1993
Malvapion Voss, 1959
Marshalla Pajni, 1990
Mesoleurodes Pascoe, 1870
Megapion Bhatija & Pajni, 1989
Megasptis Schoenherr, 1833
Melarrhinus Champion, 1914
Merus Gistel, 1857
Mesacanthus Desbrochers, [1875]
Mesoleurodes Voss, 1962
Mesotrichapion Györfy, 1956
Mesotrichapion Ehret, 1990
Metadrosus Schilsky, 1910
Microdalotes Gistel, 1856
Microrrhinus W. F. Kirby, 1882
Microrrhinodes Morimoto, 1973
Mimopactus Jekel, 1875
Minurophilus Voss, 1951

- Minyophilus* Voss 1957
Miogerapeus Wickham, 1916
Mylloceroversus Hoffmann, 1961
Myorrhinus Marshall, 1908
- Nanaplus* Gistel, 1856
Nematocephalus Gemminger & Harold
Nemetriotrachelus Voss, 1943
Nemocephalinus Kleine, 1927
Nemocephalus Guérin-Ménéville, 1827
Nemoecus Bedel, 1883
Neodiplogrammus O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982
Neopipedosoma Hustache, 1937
Neoglocianus Dieckmann, 1972
Neohenschia Korotyaev, 1992
Neohypurus Bajtenov, 1974
Neolaemosaccus Hustache, 1937
Neoleptomias Voss, 1961
Neomagdalis Kuschel, 1950
Neomylloceris Voss, 1934
Neoperitelinus O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982
Neorhynchus Voss, 1969
Neosynaptops Voss, 1930
Neotourneria Apfelbeck, 1932
Neotylopterus Clark, Whitehead & Warner, 1977
Neoxestolabus Voss, 1943
Nesellipus Kuschel, 1955
Nesitophasis Péringuey, 1908
Nesocatoecus Pierce, 1975
Nettarhinus Schoenherr, 1826
Notaroides Korotyaev, 1979
- Obrienia* Zherikhin & Gratshev, 1993
Odelengus Reitter, 1912
Odontodeporaus Voss, 1941
Odontorrhynchus W.F. Kirby, 1881
Oligocys Gistel, 1856
Oligodites Gistel, 1856
Ommatolampus Pascoe, 1887
Omorus Gistel, 1856
Oncoscelis Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Oncylotrachelus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Onychobrachus Gistel, 1856
Onychophyllobius Schilsky, 1908
Ophryastes Germar, 1829
Opseorrhinus Marshall, 1908
Orapaesus Kuschel & Oberprieler, 1994
Oreocalus May, 1993
Orfilaia Haedo Rossi, 1955
Ornatacidodes Pajni & Dhir, 1987
Orobites Schoenherr, 1833
Orthorhynchus W. Kirby, 1819
Otideres Chevrolat, 1847
Otiocossomus Voss, 1956
Otiorrhynchus Germar, 1822
Oxeostomum Gistel, 1856
Oxystomum Gistel, 1856
Ozodeocerus Gemminger & Harold, 1872
Pachneus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
- Pachycerus* Schoenherr, 1833
Pachysomus Pic, 1920
Palmoderes Bondar, 1948
Pandeletejus Horn, 1876
Pandeleteius Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Pantopactus Jekel, 1876
Parabyzes Kuschel, 1955
Paracaerius Lacordaire, 1863
Paracythopeus Voss, 1958
Paralixus Desbrochers, 1904
Parapionus Marshall, 1916
Pararhenodes Haedo Rossi, 1954
Parastyplocleres Roudier, 1963
Parasynommatus Voss, 1956
Parasystatiella Hustache, 1939
Parauletes Sawada, 1993
Parendaeopsis Hustache, 1920
Parileomus Voss, 1939
Parisodrosus Voss, 1936
Paropes Germar, 1829
Paropseoscapa Voss, 1940
Paropus [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829
Parypsomias Voss, 1962
Pedanus [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829
Pelecinius Wiedemann, 1823
Percompsus Voss, 1954
Pernaupactus Voss, 1954
Perroudius Holloway, 1982
Persexarthrus Voss, 1944
Persynnada Voss, 1943
Phacemastix Rye, 1873
Phalomerinus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Phelambates Jekel, 1883
Phelopactus Jekel, 1875
Philopedum Agassiz, 1847
Phrisotrichum Schilsky, 1901
Phyllastolus Gistel, 1856
Phyllerastes Schilsky, 1911
Phylloceetes Gistel, 1856
Phyllonomeus Gistel, 1856
Phytobius Dejean, 1835
Phytotranes Gistel, 1856
Phytotrones Gistel, 1856
Piazorrhinus Champion, 1903
Piesocorymus Dejean, 1834
Pimeloceris Lacordaire, 1863
Pioenidia Morimoto, 1972
Pipa Gistel, 1848
Pissodites Britton, 1960
Pistus Faust, 1894
Placeilipus Kuschel, 1955
Platyeristes Dietz, 1896
Platymycteropsis Voss, 1958
Platymorphichus Schoenherr, 1839
Platyrhynchus W.F. Kirby, 1884
Poephagus Gistel, 1856
Pogonorhinus Broun, 1883
Poiyaunbus Kôno, 1934
Polycleis Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Polycleis Marshall, 1916
Polydrosus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Polyteles Germar, 1829
- Poropteropsis* Heller, 1937
Promecodes Balfour-Browne, 1960
Promecops Sahlberg, 1823
Prometrixena Voss, 1957
Prorhynchites Voss, 1973
Prosalidus Ogloblin, 1930
Protaenophthalmus Voss, 1961
Protarammichus Voss, 1960
Protarrhinus Rye, 1880
Protostrongylus Jekel, 1875
Prypnus Germar, 1829
Psallidura Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Psallidum Herbst, 1795
Pselaphorhynchites Schilsky, 1903
Pseudaplemonus Wagner, 1930
Pseudasemus Voss, 1933
Pseudechinosoma Hustache, 1936
Pseudobaridia Casey, 1920
Pseudocatapion Wagner, 1930
Pseudocormalia Voss, 1960
Pseudocycphagogus Senna, 1892
Pseudodepasophilus Voss, 1942
Pseudogasteroclisus Voss, 1962
Pseudometallites D'Amore-Fracassi, 1907
Pseudometapion Wagner, 1930
Pseudometyrus Lea, 1910
Pseudominurus Voss, 1956
Pseudoparatrachelizus Haedo Rossi, 1954
Pseudoperapion Wagner, 1930
Pseudoprotapion Ehret, 1990
Pseudostenapion Wagner, 1930
Pseudostenotrupis Hustache, 1956
Pseudostromborrhinus Heller, 1904
Pseudotrachapion Bokor, 1923
Pseudotrachapion Ehret, 1990
Pseudophytoscaphus Pajni, 1990
Psilarthroides Morimoto & Miyakawa, 1985
Psomeles Dejean, 1835
- Ramunculiphilus* Dieckmann, 1969
Raphidorhynchus Agassiz, 1847
Rhachiodes Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Rhaestes Gistel, 1856
Rhaphidorhynchus Agassiz, 1847
Rhinchitobius Kôno, 1928
Rhinorhynchus W.F. Kirby, 1884
Rhinospineus Hoffmann, 1961
Rhodapion Alonso-Zarazaga, 1990
Rhyncholus Gistel, 1834
Rhynchophorus Herbst, 1795
Rhytidoccephalus Gemminger & Harold, 1872
Rhytidoderes Wollaston, 1864
Rhytidoderes Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Rhytidorhinus Wollaston, 1864
Rhytidosomus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Riehlia Hustache, 1936
- Salsolia* Bajtenov, 1978
Saphorrhynchus W.F. Kirby, 1885
Sarapus Villa & Villa, 1833
Scaphidomorpha Lacordaire, 1863
Sematia Zimmerman, 1994
- Semnorhynchus* Champion, 1906
Shirahoshizo Morimoto, 1962
Sibymia Wollaston, 1865
Sirocalodes Voss, 1958
Sticteus Agassiz, 1846
Sitonobia Gistel, 1856
Somatodes Schoenherr, 1840
Spatherrhinus Rye, 1880
Sphaerilethmus Gistel, 1856
Sphingorrhinotus Voss, 1957
Spongifer Petri, 1901
Squamapion Bokor, 1923
Stenopterapion Bokor, 1923
Stenorrhynchus Villa & Villa, 1835
Stereorrhynchus Marshall, 1908
Sternocypus Wolfrum, 1961
Stictauletes Voss, 1934
Stigmatotrachelus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Strabopsis Jordan, 1953
Strabus Jekel, 1860
Strophosomoides Aslam, 1966
Strophosomus Gistel, 1856
Synorchestes Voss, 1958
Systellorhynchus Blanchard, 1849
Taeniphonus Guérin-Ménéville, [1833]
Taeniphthalmus Rye, 1874
Tanyrhynchus Marshall, 1908
Taphroderomimus Kleine, 1927
Taractor Pajni, 1990
Taureusomus Arnoldi, 1958
Taylorius Britton, 1960
Temnolaemus Gemminger & Harold, 1872
Teretriorhynchites Voss, 1938
Tetrachypus Lacordaire, 1863
Tetratopus Csiki, 1936
Thalattodora Perkins, 1900
Thryogenosoma Voss, 1953
Toxeres Germar, 1829
Toxorhynchus Champion, 1910
Trachelismus Motschulsky, 1870
Trachelizus Gyllenhal, 1833
Trapheocorymus Gemminger & Harold, 1871
Tretinus Jekel, 1875
Trichopterapion Wagner, 1930
Triconotus Rye, 1879
Trigonorrhinus Gemminger & Harold, 1872
Trochorrhopalus Rye, 1879
Trochorrhopalus Champion, 1914
Tropidoderes Gistel, 1856
Tropidophorus Gistel, 1856
Tropirhinus Schoenherr, 1840
Tychiophaeus Voss, 1960
Tychiorrhinus Rye, 1879
Tylodrosus Seidlitz, 1890
- Valichanovia* Bajtenov, 1969
- Xerobia* Gistel, 1856
Xyneella Zimmerman, 1994
Xystus [Fischer de Waldheim], 1829

Genus-group names present in Neave's *Nomenclator Zoologicus* and supplements, in need of modifications

For the type of correction (date, reference, status, etc.), check the names in the text of the Catalogue; if the author is not mentioned, the correction may include the author. Changes simply in page number are not listed. Unavailable names are not included, unless they are already mentioned in the *Nomenclator Zoologicus* and its supplements.

- Abagous* Sharp
Abebaeus Kirsch
Acanephodus Alonso-Zarazaga
Acanthobrachus Jekel
Acantholophus Dejean [a later use of *Acantholophus* Boisduval]
Acanthorhinus Agassiz
Acanthotrachelus Schoenherr
Acaromimus Jordan
Acaropsis Jordan
Acentrotypus Alonso-Zarazaga
Aclees Schoenherr, 1833
Adelus Schoenherr
Adexius Schoenherr, 1833
Adioristidius Voss, 1954 [sub *Adioristidus*, lapsus]
- Adorenus* Hustache
Aetheorhinus Agassiz
Aethessa Jordan
Afrodolius Marshall
Afrophaenotherion
Agamentina Heller
Agonotropis Egorov
Aizobius Alonso-Zarazaga
Alaocephala Ganglbauer
Alcides Schoenherr [author is Sahlberg]
Allaeometrus Senna
Allanconus Voisin
Amalactus Schoenherr, 1833
Ambates Schoenherr, 1833
Amblyochetus Faust
Amercedes Casey
- Amerhis* Agassiz
Aminyops Voss
Amitrus Schoenherr
Amobaeus Kleine
Amorbaeus Agassiz
Amorphopus Schoenherr
Anaballus Blanchard
Anaulodes Kolbe
Anchistosiphilia Heller
Anchonocranus Marshall
Anemerus Agassiz
Anillobius Fauvel
Ankleineella Zimmerman
Anolethrus Aurivillius
Anomadus Horn
Anomalodermus Perroud
- Anonychus* Agassiz
Anopsilus Kirsch
Anorthorhinus
Ansorus Marshall
Anthobates Gistel
Anthracolomus Agassiz
Anthrimecus Motschulsky
Anthrodus Schoenherr
Anthrolomus Dejean
Antliarhinus Schoenherr
Antliorhinus Agassiz
Antribisomus Perroud
Aocnus
Aorus Schoenherr
Aphaenicus Desbrochers
Apiops Alonso-Zarazaga

- Apium* Agassiz
Aporhina Dejean
Aprinus Desbrochers
Apteronomus Aurivillius
Aptolemus Schoenherr
Aramorius Desbrochers
Arthleptus
Atenophthalmus Kleine
Auletulus Voss
Aulodes Quedenfeldt
Automolus Kirsch

Bagoimorphus Desbrochers
Baladaeus Fauvel
Balearicola Semenov-Tian-Shanskij
Barinogyna Faust
Barinus Casey
Basistropis
Bathybothrus Agassiz
Beaveriola Osella
Belorhynchus Guérin-Méneville
Berberonyx Korotyaev
Biblarodepus Voss
Botanobius Agassiz
Bothinodontes Kirsch
Bothryopterum
Bothynorhynchus Schoenherr
Brachybamus
Brachyceropsis Aurivillius
Brachylaenus Jordan
Brachyonyx Agassiz
Brevanchonus Voisin
Broteus Agassiz
Bryocatus Broun
Bustomus Schoenherr
Byctiscophilus Voss

Caeliodes Agassiz
Caenorychodes Kleine
Calendra
Callidromus Agassiz
Callistomorphus Perroud
Calomylocerus Voss [sub
Calomyloceras, lapsus]
Camarotus
Campopterus Agassiz
Camptocheirus Schoenherr
Camptorhynchus Latreille
Carponinus Heller
Catalalus Schoenherr
Cataphorticus Jacquelin du Val
Cataponus Desbrochers
Caterectes Agassiz
Caterectus Schoenherr
Catergus Schoenherr
Cathormiocerus Schoenherr
Celeuthetes Schoenherr
Cenchromorphus Fairmaire
Cepurus Schoenherr
Ceragogus Kleine
Cerambyrrhynchus
Cercidocerus
Ceuthamicolus Colonnelli
Ceuthorhynchus Agassiz
Chalybodontus Desbrochers
Chamaelops Kirsch
Cherrhus Agassiz
Chiloneus Schoenherr
Chleuastes Kirsch
Chonostropheus Prell
Cionus
Cladeyterus Schoenherr
Cladobius Dejean
Clementiellus Alonso-Zarazaga
Cleonidius Casey
Cleonurus
Clyptus Megerle [unavailable]
Cnemidophorus Schoenherr
Cobosiotherium Alonso-Zarazaga
Coeliopus Faust
Coenopsimorphus Desbrochers
Coleocerus Agassiz
Colpithorax Desbrochers
Conocetus Desbrochers
Conoixus Reitter
Conorhinus Schoenherr
Conothorax Jekel
Corigetus Desbrochers
Corigiton Bedel
Coryssops Dejean
Cossonorhynchus Hustache
Cossonus

Cotasteramius
Cratopomorphus Deyrolle
Cratopopsis Deyrolle
Cratopus Schoenherr
Cryptacrus Kirsch
Cycliscus Schoenherr
Cycloderes
Cyclomus Rafinesque, 1815 [a *nomen nudum*]
Cyclopterus Marseul
Cybianirus Agassiz
Cylindralcides Heller
Cylindrocya Faust
Cylindromus Aurivillius
Cymotrox
Cyphocerus Agassiz
Cyphometopus Blanchard
Cyphopterus Agassiz
Cyphorhinus Perroud
Cyphorhynchus Agassiz
Cyriaspis Kirsch
Cyriodontus Kirsch

Dactylocrepis Schoenherr [suppress]
Dasydema Blanchard
Degorsia Bedel
Dereodus Schoenherr, 1823
Dermothrius Broun
Deroconus Jekel
Derosasius Ganglbauer
Desbrochersella Reitter
Desmidophorus Dejean
Diagonus Schoenherr
Diaprosomus Jekel
Diastrophus
Dicherotropis Ferguson
Dietzella Champion, 1907
Dimesomyops Alonso-Zarazaga
Dinocheus Casey
Diocnemidophorus Hustache
Diorygomerus Agassiz
Dioryrhinus Jekel
Dirus Dejean
Diurus Dejean
Diurus Pascoe
Donus Capiomont
Dorasomus Schoenherr
Dorosomus Agassiz
Doydirhynchus Dejean
Dreuxetes
Dryophorus
Dusmoecetes Jeannel
Dyorirhinus
Dysmachus Kirsch

Eccoctocossonus Voss
Eccoptus Dejean
Eccyptus [Fischer de Waldheim]
Echinodera Wollaston
Echinopeplus Broun
Echinopeplus Broun
Echinopus Schoenherr
Echinostroma Alonso-Zarazaga
Ellescus Dejean
Ellimenes
Elythrocheilus Faust
Elytrodon Schoenherr, 1823
Elytroxys Jekel
Embates Chevrolat
Embrithes Schoenherr
Endaeus Schoenherr, 1825
Endaliscus Kirsch
Endeus Agassiz
Enebreutes Agassiz
Entaphiodes
Enteles Schoenherr, 1833
Entomops
Entomoscelis
Entyus Schoenherr, 1823
Epeheocerus Agassiz
Ephimerostylus Faust
Epicaerus Schoenherr, 1833
Epicerastes Kolbe
Epicithonius Schoenherr
Epimyllocerus Voss
Epiphaneus Schoenherr
Epirhynchites Voss, 1953
Epirrhinus Hustache, 1939
Epistrophus Gistel, 1834 [an available name]
Episus Billberg, 1820
Eripsimus Agassiz
Errhanodes Kuntzen, 1937
Erycasimus

Eterodiurus Senna
Eterozemus Senna
Eubulus Kirsch
Eucolobodes Heller
Euderoides Marshall
Eudipnoidius Apfelbeck
Eudmetus Jekel
Eudocimus
Eueides Jekel
Eugnampitellus Voss
Eugnathus Schoenherr, 1833
Eugnostus Schoenherr, 1836
Eumacrocyrus W. Schultz
Eumegastus
Eupages Schoenherr, 1833
Eupralithopsis
Eurhin Illiger
Eurhinopsellix Hustache
Eurhinus Schoenherr [suppress mentions]
Eurhynchus Berthold, 1827 [suppressed for
Priority & Homonymy (ICZN, 1985b)]
Eurhynchus Billberg, 1828 [a *nomen nudum*]
Eurhynchus
Eurylophus Schoenherr
Eurymetopinus Winkler
Eurymetopinus Emden
Euryomus Jekel
Eurystermus Faust
Euscapus Jekel
Euscelus Schoenherr
Eusomomorphus K. Daniel
Eustylus Schoenherr
Euthicus Heller
Euthyreus Jekel
Euticheus Agassiz
Eutorcus Hustache
Eutornicus Marshall
Eutrachelus Kirby, 1826 [a *nomen nudum*]
Eutromus Bovie
Eututomalus
Evops Agassiz
Exeudius Voss, 1934

Falceiger Dejean
Femocomus Papp
Fergusonella Zimmerman
Fiedlerella Papp
Floresiamellus Hustache
Fontenellus
Foramanchonus
Fremuthiella Alonso-Zarazaga

Ganoapion Zimmerman
Gastrocerus Agassiz
Gastrocerus Schoenherr
Gastrodus Dejean
Gayella Hustache
Genogogus Kleine
Geonemides Blanchard
Gibbonotus Kessel
Gibbostethus R. Anderson
Gilbertiella O'Brien & Wibmer [suppress]
Glyphoderes Agassiz
Glyphorhamphus
Goniapterus Agassiz
Gonocleonus Chevrolat [suppress]
Granosalcides Heller
Graphonotus Chevrolat
Grypnus Desbrochers
Gyioperus Agassiz
Gyllenhalia Aurivillius
Gymnetrum Agassiz
Gymnognathus Schoenherr, 1823
Gymnomorphus Seidlitz
Gyratogaster

Habrocerastes
Hadropus Schoenherr, 1823
Hadorrhinus Schoenherr, 1833
Hadrosoma Agassiz
Halticopus Agassiz
Hapactorrhynchus Richard
Haplonyx Schoenherr, 1833
Hapsis Agassiz
Helicorrhynchus Olliff
Heliophilus Faust
Hemicratops
Hemidelphax Korotyaev
Hemilius Chevrolat
Hemiorhynchodes Kleine
Hemiphytobius Wagner
Hemarrhenodes Kleine

Henorychodes Kleine
Henschia Reitter
Herodiscus Agassiz
Heterauletes Voss
Heterocossonus Voss
Heterophytobius Wagner
Heterosomus Agassiz
Heterosternus Kirsch
Heterostylus Faust
Heydeneonymus Desbrochers
Hidryocneme Alonso-Zarazaga
Higonodes Zimmerman
Hilipus Agassiz
Hipporhinus Schoenherr
Homalos Kolbe, 1883 [there are 2 genera
with the same name described in the
same year]
Homalonotus Agassiz
Homopoderus Voss
Homeanthonomus Hustache
Homoenychus Faust
Homoeotropis Kolbe
Homorosoma Frivaldszky
Hoplocnemus Agassiz
Hoplopaxorus Schoenherr
Hoplotrigonops Heller
Hosendarre Kuntzen
Hustacheoxyonyx Hoffmann
Hyparacanthus Voss
Hyphanthus Cristofori & Jan
Hypogymnius Kirsch
Hypoleschus
Hypsometopus Kirsch
Hypsophorus Dejean

Icelonirus Agassiz
Incentia Broun
Indobaris Zaslavskij
Iphipus Schoenherr
Ischnopus Faust
Ischyromerus
Ischnus C. G. Thomson
Isomylocerus Voss
Isorhamphus Faust
Ithycerus Schoenherr

Juanobia Aurivillius
Juanorhinus Aurivillius

Kelainapion Zimmerman
Kurilio Zherikhin & Egorov

Labiaticola Zaslavskij
Lachmaeus Schoenherr, 1823
Lacodice Gemminger
Lacordaireus Desbrochers
Laemosaccidius Voss
Lagopezus Dejean
Lagostomus Schoenherr
Lalagetes Schoenherr
Larimus Dejean
Lasiocnemus Jekel
Lasiopus
Lataurinus Ferguson
Lauromus Schoenherr
Leiopterus Schoenherr
Lepidosoma Lacordaire
Lepidosoma Agassiz
Lepidosomus
Leptocerus
Leptodomus
Leptoschoimus Dejean
Leptosphaerotus Seidlitz
Lerius Gistel
Leucon Schoenherr
Levites Voisin
Lignyodes Schoenherr
Linecomelus Papp & Varga
Linecomus Papp
Liocnemidophorus Hustache
Liosoma Agassiz
Liosomus Agassiz
Liosthenus Fairmaire
Lisotherium Faust
Lissorhinus Schoenherr
Listroderes Schoenherr, 1823
Lithodus Germar, 1833
Litostylus Faust
Lixanconus Voisin
Lobetorus Schoenherr
Loboderes Schoenherr, 1833
Loboderinus

- Loborhynchus* Dejean
Loborrhynchapion Wagner
Lobosoma Buchanan
Lophocephala Blanchard
Lophoderes Schoenherr
Lophodes Dejean
Lordopella Kessel
Lostianus Desbrochers
Lotapion Alonso-Zarazaga
- Macipus* [Fischer de Waldheim]
Malonotus Blanchard
Mechistocerus Fauvel
Mechoris
Mecomacer Kuschel
Mecystoderes Motschulsky
Melanobaris Zaslavskij
Meleus Dejean
Menetypus Kirsch
Menoetius Dejean
Meraphus Chevrolat
Merionus Dejean
Merodontus Jekel
Meroplus Chevrolat
Meroprion Marshall
Mesauletes Voss
Metacyphicerus Voss
Metadromus Schoenherr, 1842
Metaptous Hustache
Metoponeurus Gemminger
Metrachodes Marshall
Micramphidees Voss
Micrapries Heller
Microconapion
Microps [Fischer de Waldheim]
Miniapion
Minurophilus Voss, 1936
Malicorymes C.O. Waterhouse
Momonus Schoenherr
Mononyx Brullé
Myocalandra Faust
Mythites Schoenherr
- Nacodius*
Nannocolobodes Heller
Naupactus Dejean
Neapion Alonso-Zarazaga
Nearctalox Alonso-Zarazaga
Nemonus Desbrochers
Nemorhinus Schoenherr
Neocimberis O'Brien & Wibmer
Neoconradiella Hoffmann
Neoglocianus Wagner
Neomagdalis Hustache
Neopachydactylus Hedicke
Neophytoscaphus Hustache
Neorhynchites Voss, 1953
Neoscambus Hustache
Neosirocalus
Neotropion Alonso-Zarazaga
Neoxyonyx
Neptaphilus Schoenherr
Nesiapion Alonso-Zarazaga
Nettarhinus Schoenherr, 1825
Nirala
Notapion Zimmerman
Numirus Voss
- Occylotrachelus* Schoenherr
Odontobothrys Jekel
Odontomycter Marshall
Omoionotus Jekel
Omophorus Schoenherr
Omospilota Schoenherr
Ophthalmomycter Ferguson
Opisthenoxys Kleine
Opseotropis Gemminger
Orchamenus Gistel
Oreocalus Marshall
Orphilaia
Orthognathus Buquet, 1837 [a nomen nudum]
Oryxolaemus Alonso-Zarazaga
Osellaeus Alonso-Zarazaga
Ospiliades Heller
Otidoderes Lacordaire
Otiocephalus Chevrolat
Otiocrossonus Voss, 1934
Pachegra Hustache
Pachyconus Kessel
Pachygenia Motschulsky
Pachyrhinus Stephens
Pachyrhynchus Wagler, 1822 [suppressed
- name, ICZN 1970]
Palaeocorynus Faust
Palazia Coquerel
Pallene Dejean
Palmatodes Schoenherr
Panaphilis Dejean
Panscopus Schoenherr, 1843
Pansmicrus Schoenherr
Pantomorphilus Voss
Pantopoens Schoenherr
Paophilus Faust
Parabagous Sharp
Paracythopeus Heller
Paradesmidophorus Hustache
Paragraphus
Parapries Heller
Parascytopus Desbrochers
Paraspondus Jekel
Parauletes Voss
Parendaeopsis
Parisocordylus Voss
Parix Gistel
Paropes Schoenherr
Parysomias
Pavrosomus [Fischer de Waldheim]
Pedamus Schoenherr
Peradoristus Voss
Perelleschus Voss
Peritalaurinus Ferguson
Pernaupactus Voss, 1947
Phaeocephalus Roelofs
Phaenisor Motschulsky
Phaenodes
Phaeropholus
Phalacrolobus Alonso-Zarazaga
Phaylomerinthus Schoenherr
Pheromaops Schoenherr
Philermus Schoenherr
Philopedon
Phollicodes Schoenherr
Phritotrichium Schilsky
Phylodytesius
Phytobius Schoenherr
Phytotribellus Hustache
Phyxelis Schoenherr
Piazorhinus Schoenherr
Piezoderes Schoenherr
Piezonotus Schoenherr, 1833
Pilummus Dejean
Pinarus Schoenherr
Piniphilus Dejean
Platycopes Schoenherr
Platyasterocercus Zherikhin
Platymycteropsis Voss, 1941
Platymanus
Platynorthynchus Gemminger & Harold, 1
Platyrhinus
Platytrachelus Schoenherr
Plectrodontus Voss
Podionops Schoenherr
Poecilobaris Zaslavskij
Polyaunbus
Polydius Dejean
Polygonapion Bajtenov
Polylophus Blanchard
Poropteropsis Heller, 1935
Porpacus Schoenherr
Porrothus Dejean
Prepodellus Kirsch
Prionomerus Schoenherr
Prionopus Voss
Proapocyrtus W. Schultze
Probagous Sharp
Promecodes Marshall
Prorhianus Hustache
Prosaldius Ogloblin
Prosauleus Agassiz
Prostomus Schoenherr
Protainophthalmus
Protenomus Schoenherr, 1823
Protetramocerus
Protopyrapion Alonso-Zarazaga
Protoxyonyx Voss, 1967
Protoxyonyx Voss, 1969
Prypnus Schoenherr
Psalidura Lacordaire [first error is by
 Erichson, 1842]
Pseudamosimus Voss, 1949
Pseudocercus Normand
Pseudoconapion
Pseudogasterocclisus
Pseudometyrus Lea, 1911
- Pseudomylocerus*
Pseudopholicodes
Pseudopyrus Neresheimer & Wagner
Pseudorobitis Redtenbacher
Pseudorrhinus
Pseudoscythopus
Pseudostenotrupis Voss
Pseudostroborrhinus Heller
Pseudotrichosomus Hustache
Psilocalymma Alonso-Zarazaga
Psilorhinus Blanchard
Pteracanthus Dejean
Pteroptectus Schoenherr
Pterotropis Schoenherr
Pterotylus Marshall
Ptilopterna Zaslavskij
Ptochus Schoenherr, 1823
Punctatonotus Kessel
Pycnopus
Pyrgops Schoenherr
Pyropus Schoenherr, 1833
- Rachiodes* Schoenherr
Ramphus
Ranunculiphilus Wagner
Raphirhynchus Dejean
Rhabdocnemis Faust
Rhachiodes Schoenherr
Rhadinocerus Schoenherr
Rhamphus
Rhaphidoplectron Alonso-Zarazaga
Rhaphirhynchus Schoenherr
Rhinanthribus Motschulsky
Rhinocles Dohrn
Rhinodes Dejean
Rhinogrypus Roelofs
Rhinusa Stephens
Rhodanconus
Rhopalomerus Blanchard
Rhynchaenus
Rhynchitomacerinus Voss
Rhyncholus Say, 1831 [a lapsus, see
 Schoenherr, 1826]
Rhynchopterus Schrank
Rhinolaccus Guérin-Méneville
Rhysematus Agassiz
Rhytrhinus
Robustalcides Heller
Rynchaenus
Rynchophorus Herbst
- Sauromates* Korotyaev
Scapapion
Schilskyapion Alonso-Zarazaga
Schoenius Alonso-Zarazaga
Sciaphilomorphus Solari
Sclerocardius Schoenherr
Sclerolips Faust
Sclerorhinella Ferguson
Sclerosomus Schoenherr, 1833
Scotoeborus Schoenherr
Semicardiellus Hustache
Semicardius Hustache
Seneciobius Aurivillius
Sharpia Tournier
Sibynes Schoenherr
Siculus Zimmerman
Simo Dejean
Sirocalodes Wagner
Sistellorhynchus Blanchard
Siteytes Schoenherr
Sitones Schoenherr
Solenobathys Faust
Solenorhynchus Motschulsky
Solenosternus Schoenherr, 1825
Solobrachidius Voss
Solobrachius Heller
Somatodes Schoenherr, 1823 & 1826
Sophonopterus Faust
Sphaenophorus Blanchard
Sphaeromus Schoenherr, 1833
Sphaeroptochus Egorov & Zherikhin
Sphaerula Stephens
Sphinctraerus Marseul
Sphinorrhinotus
Sphyroles Schoenherr
Spinanchonus
Squamanchonus
Squamobaris
Stegiotella
Stegiotelle
Stenazotrupis Voss
- Stenocerus* Schoenherr, 1823
Stenopelmus Schoenherr
Stenorhinus Jekel
Steremnius Schoenherr
Sternochestus
Sternuchopsis Heller
Strictauletes Voss, 1933
Stigmatotrachelus Agassiz
Stomodes Schoenherr, 1823
Stonocorymus Laporte
Strenes Schoenherr, 1833
Strictoseneciobius Hustache
Strigapoderopsis Voss
Strombocerus Agassiz
Stromborhinus Faust
Strophosomoides Aslam
Strophosomus Schoenherr
Styliscus Schoenherr
Styphlominus
Styphlus Schoenherr, 1825
Sybines
Symmalthes Schoenherr
Symmorphocerus Schoenherr
Symmorphorhinus Faust
Sympiezorhynchus Schoenherr
Synapion Schilsky
Synorchetes
Syptomocerus Wollaston
Systolus Dejean
- Taenophthalmus*
Tanysona Broun
Taphrocomister Senna
Taphroderomus Kleine
Tarattostichus Ganglbauer
Tasactes Faust
Tanillus Scudder
Teretrum Scudder
Tetragonopterus
Thamnobius Schoenherr
Thechia Pascoe
Thecorhinus Faust
Therebus Pascoe
Threcticus C.G. Thomson
Thrichonotus Chevrolat
Thyasocnemis Hustache
Tilyardiopsis
Tinocorynus Agassiz
Tinocyba Alonso-Zarazaga
Tomometopus Jekel
Tomorhinus Jekel
Tophoderes Dejean
Toplethus Bedel
Toxerus
Toxophorus Dejean
Toxophorus Schoenherr
Toxorhynchus Scudder
Trachelizus Dejean
Trachodema Blanchard
Trachyphlaeus
Trecticus
Trichaptus
Trigonopterus Fauvel
Trigonotarsus
Trochorrhopalus
Trypanorhynchus Scudder
Tryphetus Faust
Tsherepanovia Korotyaev
Tubicenrus Latreille
Turcopus
Tyramion Hustache
- Ubanius* Senna
Ulyana Zherikhin, 1993 [the reference has
 editors' names incomplete]
Uropterus
Uterosomus Dejean
- Wagnerium* Alonso-Zarazaga
- Xeralophus* Korotyaev
Xerodelphax Korotyaev
Xylinades
Xylinophorus Faust
Xyloperom Gemminger & Harold
- Zaisania*
Zenagraphus Broun
Zeugorygma Marshall

INDEXES

Species mentioned in catalogue

- abbreviatus, Curculio 68
 abditus, Idosaulus 204
 abdominalis, Amydala 130
 abdominalis, Rhynchaenus 200
 abducens, Hormops 206
 abendrothii, Priocnemus 186
 aberrans, Entium 120
 aberrans, Sitona 178
 aberrans, Otiorynchus 169
 abietinus, Parendaus 86
 abietis, Curculio 202
 abjectus, Metatrachelizus 52
 abnormis, Scolopterus 79
 abruptus, Nomidus 186
 abruptus, Prodinus 92
 abyssinicus, Oxyonix 107
 acaciae, Myllocerus 153
 acalloides, Ceutorhynchus 107
 acalloides, Laccoproctus 208
 acalloides, Praodes 135
 acalloides, Pseudophytobius 107
 acalloides, Solobrachis 204
 acanthomerus, Prionopus 62
 acanthopus, Holonychus 146
 acephalus, Falciger 106
 acicula, Stenotis 121
 aciculare, Apion 57
 acicularis, Belus 39
 aciculaticollis, Ocylotrachelus 144
 aciculatus, Sympiezopus 111
 aciphyllae, Dorytomus 86
 acnisti, Lepidobaris 90
 acridulu, Curculio 69
 acromialis, Chriotyphus 139
 aculeatus, Anthribus 30
 aculeatus, Pittodes 51
 acuminatum, Rhombosoma 133
 acuminatus, Rhynchuchus 165
 acuminatus, Amphialodes 204
 acuminatus, Curculio 141
 acuminatus, Eusomus 177
 acuminatus, Goutosephus 184
 acuminatus, Macropterus 179
 acuminatus, Scolithus 202
 acupunctatus, Scyphophorus 68
 acuta, Euthyphasis 141
 acutangulus, Oxyonix 104
 acutiapex, Probelopsis 39
 acuticollis, Etnalidius 36
 acuticollis, Cataschythopus 180
 acuticollis, Heteroscapus 181
 acuticornis, Anthribus 33
 acutidens, Procossonus 116
 acutidens, Solaria 94
 acutipennis, Baridius 89
 acutipennis, Brenthus 54
 acutipennis, Myochlamys 177
 acutus, Alcides 206
 acutus, Belorhynchus 66
 acutus, Curculio 158
 acutus, Melactus 159
 adamantinus, Eustalis 158
 adamsi, Acalles 134
 adamsii, Tychiodes 121
 addendus, Rhynchites 42
 adelaidae, Sclerorhinus 139
 adelphus, Microsebus 51
 adipatus, Chauiopleurus 159
 adjunctum, Dacetum 55
 admirabile, Apion 60
 adscitum, Falsoconapion 61
 adspersus, Ptichus 153
 adstringatus, Siderodactylus 180
 adultus, Curculio 181
 adumbratus, Mestorus 150
 adumbratus, Periceocephalus 55
 adustus, Chirotenon 30
 adustus, Peristhenes 136
 advena, Cyphagogus 52
 aechmeae, Bromegeraeus 97
 aelcius, Lamiarhinus 144
 aelleni, Genavius 187
 aeneicollis, Omolabus 44
 aeneicollis, Temnolaimus 56
 aeneipennis, Nemobrenthus 54
 aeneopiceum, Pentarthrum 120
 aeneopiceus, Phloeophagus 120
 aeneoviridis, Bonomius 92, 93
 aenescens, Hyperomias 181
 aenescens, Oodemus 122
 aenescens, Rhytidoglymma 91
 aeneum, Micropentarthrum 119
 aeneus, Attelabus 57
 aeneus, Ubanus 49
 aequalis, Lissomenes 99
 aequalis, Nocheles 186
 aequatorialis, Amicroplontus 103
 aequatorius, Pseudanchonus 203
 aeratus, Omphasus 86
 aereipennis, Rhynchites 42
 aereum, Afrophaenotherium 34
 aereus, Bagous 128
 aeruginosa, Eurhinopsis 93
 affabris, Microtrachelizus 55
 aethiops, Apion 59
 aethiops, Cataphractus 147
 aethiops, Curculio 70
 aethiops, Schizoaididactylus 52
 afer, Larinus 190
 affaber, Baridius 88
 affaber, Otiorynchus 168
 affaber, Pachyonyx 136
 affaber, Sophronomerus 135
 affaber, Tropirhinus 162
 affinis, Curculio 191
 affinis, Pempheris 112
 afflatus, Sciaphilus 177
 afflicta, Methidrysis 132
 affluens, Psydestis 83
 africanus, Afrocratopus 150
 africanus, Anchonus 197
 africanus, Breviurodon 39
 africanus, Heteropus 204
 africanus, Mesoxenomorphus 120
 afrosimulans, Ecnomobrentus 51
 agathophagus, Arhinobelus 40
 aghadjaniani, Pseudoxyonyx 105
 agnatus, Embrites 156
 agonis, Apion 60
 agrestis, Dyscherus 180
 agrestis, Phloeophilus 31
 agrestis, Tanymecus 179
 agricola, Agenopus 129
 ahenus, Prolobodontus 69
 akbesianum, Apion 58
 akini, Platyramphus 178
 akinini, Tanycnemus 178
 aksekiensis, Otiorynchus 168
 alatum, Heteroglymma 149
 alatus, Euschizus 53
 alba, Opseobaris 96
 albertisii, Eudysmusus 126
 albicaratus, Siteytes 170
 albiceris, Cyphus 164
 albicinctus, Chorus 198
 albicinctus, Entyus 187
 albicollis, Pseudoperissops 127
 albidiventris, Gypsophorus 65
 albidosparsus, Messalius 28
 albidus, Conoderes 109
 albidus, Curculio 191
 albinus, Episomus 152
 albidus, Phlicodes 147
 albistrois, Curculio 35
 albitarsis, Cyamomistus 125
 albibentris, Decophthalmus 154
 albiventris, Laostates 65
 albiventris, Pycnopus 201
 albocaudatus, Cryptorhynchus 124
 albocinctus, Entyus 187
 albofasciata, Sphinctrotropis 35
 albofasciatus, Phaenisor 29
 alboguttatus, Lixus 205
 alboguttatus, Peucron 127
 albolateralis, Tyriodytes 110
 albolimbata, Haversia 144
 albolineatus, Curculio 162, 171
 albolineatus, Plethes 202
 albolineatus, Rhinosomphus 154
 albolineatus, Sphaeropterus 149
 albolineatus, Strophosomus 147
 albomaculatus, Conalioptthalmus 154
 albomarginata, Lixomorpha 202
 albomarginata, Rhinosopathe 174
 albomarginatus, Hyponotus 174
 albonotatus, Mutillarius 148
 albonotatus, Rhytirhinus 142
 albonotatus, Sophronocis 134
 albopicta, Atroritis 170
 albopictus, Doetes 129
 albopictus, Ellassophilus 114
 alboplagiatus, Cyliandroides 29
 alboscutellatus, Colobodellus 204
 albosetosus, Hispibaris 90
 albosetosus, Bradyninus 73
 albosignatus, Euthyramphus 126
 albosignatus, Pantomorus 165
 albosignatus, Pseuderodiscus 79
 albosignatus, Piezonotus 147
 albosignum, Ithyporus 203
 albosquamosus, Strangaliodes 187
 albosquamulatus, Bumycterus 95
 albosquamulatus, Mylacus 177
 albstriatus, Lixus 65
 albovarius, Euperitelus 156
 albovarius, Heteroschoinus 159
 albovertex, Chaetocetesius 124
 albovidis, Anchetelus 171
 albuginosus, Tropideres 31
 albugo, Phaops 158
 albulus, Naupactus 165
 albus, Peltotrachelus 152
 alcyoneum, Apion 58
 aldastrana, Scythia 203
 alexandri, Megahypurus 107
 algarum, Aphela 143
 algrus, Acramorpocephaloides 49
 algrus, Curculio 190, 192
 aliena, Aplothes 66
 alimzhanovi, Poterithorax 152
 alismatis, Curculio 87
 alidabrana, Scythia 52
 allardi, Rhytirhinus 142
 alleni, Isothea 44
 alloeus, Sintorops 34
 allostethus, Acalles 124
 alluaudi, Achynius 80
 alluaudi, Hovasius 54
 alluaudi, Mithosimella 38
 alluaudi, Pseuonyx 150
 alpicola, Oreorhynchus 107
 alpicola, Otiorynchus 169
 alpigradus, Otiorynchus 169
 alpinum, Trachysoma 84
 alpinus, Amalus 108
 alpinus, Omias 172
 altaicus, Phyllobius 174
 altaicensis, Otiorynchus 168
 altenans, Anthrimecus 36
 alternans, Bryocobus 70
 alternans, Nothoperissops 132
 alternans, Opseoscapa 86
 alternans, Phloeoglymma 127
 alternans, Phlicodes 146
 alternans, Rhyzarophilus 186
 alternata, Lysizone 185
 alticola, Amathynetes 151
 alticola, Eurymetopus 179
 alticola, Systates 172
 altipennis, Rachidiscodes 207
 altus, Anthribus 36
 altus, Orobitis 92
 alutaceus, Naupactus 163
 amabilis, Dymorphorhynchus 51
 amandus, Mimographus 164
 amaurum, Apion 59
 ambiguus, Cedilaus 130
 ambiguus, Laemomerus 80
 ambiguus, Rungsonymus 192
 ambitiosus, Schizophebocerus 53
 americana, Cosmobaris 89
 americana, Pseudocyciphorus 119
 americanus, Polydrosus 175
 americanus, Spartecerus 185
 amethystinum, Apion 59
 amicta, Seleuca 205
 amorphilus, Pentarthrocis 121
 amoena, Eniopea 87
 amoena, Heurippa 110
 amoena, Ochrometa 187
 amoena, Mesetia 54
 amoenus, Aphytoscapus 154
 amoenus, Cechides 140
 amoenus, Ellimenistes 156
 amoenus, Metallites 175
 amoenus, Myllocerus 153
 amorphocephaloides, Mesitogenus 48
 ampedus, Stenorhis 38
 amplicollis, Acalles 134
 amplicollis, Cneorhinus 149
 amplicollis, Cryptaspis 199
 amplicollis, Lophochirodes 132
 amplicollis, Pythis 175
 amplicollis, Syprestia 102
 amplicollis, Tychius 85
 amplipennis, Apatidotasia 83
 amplipennis, Tysius 79
 amplitarsis, Neobaridia 96
 amplus, Exonastus 184
 amputator, Putatocentrus 100
 amseli, Afghanocryptus 63
 amurensis, Chirozetes 112
 amyoti, Proscoporphus 33
 anaballoides, Tragopus 133
 anadolius, Otiorynchus 169
 anaglyptus, Moechius 83
 analis, Attelabus 44
 analis, Hypermetra 140
 anamalainus, Eutornus 121
 anchorago, Curculio 47
 ancora, Anthribus 31
 andamanensis, Hirsutopes 152
 andersoni, Femtapion 57
 andinus, Nothofaginoides 87
 angularis, Cleonus 191
 angulatus, Attelabus 45
 angulatus, Distenorrhynchus 39
 angulatus, Erebaces 131
 angulatus, Omotrachelus 155
 angulatus, Psychoderes 32
 angulatus, Spartecerus 187
 angulicollis, Anchonus 200
 angulicollis, Deretiosomimus 204
 angulicollis, Notonophes 139
 angulicollis, Peritelus 172
 angulipennis, Apoderus 46
 angulosus, Hilipus 202
 angulus, Centrinus 102
 angustus, Brenthus 54
 angustus, Curculio 190
 angustus, Empolis 86
 angustus, Pachynotus 181
 angustus, Rhynchites 42
 angusticollis, Archiorhynchus 46
 angusticollis, Nicentridia 100
 angusticollis, Phloeophagomorphus 119
 angusticollis, Plesianones 102
 angustifolia, Sphoeracra 87
 angustifrons, Homalotrogus 115
 angustipes, Crepantis 92
 angustirostris, Sebasius 51
 angustithorax, Apion 60
 angustulus, Anosius 181
 angustum, Pentarthrum 121
 angustus, Acamptoides 129
 angustus, Anasopus 110
 angustus, Curculio 190
 angustus, Ophthalmorychus 141
 angustus, Stenanchonus 198
 anisophyllae, Beaveria 119
 annae, Daeneus 85
 annosus, Prothylastes 137
 annulicornis, Phloeotragus 33
 annulifera, Rhinotia 40
 annulipes, Caranistes 28
 anomala, Griffithia 129
 anomaliceps, Curculio 48
 anophthalmus, Schauenbergia 171
 anophthalmus, Sengletius 118
 anophthalmus, Troglorhynchus 169
 anoploides, Adorytomus 78
 antarctica, Christensenia 155
 antarcticus, Otiorynchus 143
 antennalis, Coenorrhinophila 41
 antennalis, Gynandrocerus 28
 antennata, Acanthobarisella 88
 antennata, Micromagdalis 194
 antennatus, Balaninus 73
 antennatus, Barinomorphus 88
 anthonomoides, Phlides 111
 anthracina, Sphinctraeropsis 73
 anthracinus, Aorus 197
 anthribiformis, Nettarhinus 206
 anthribiformis, Naupactus 165
 anticipes, Anthomelus 76
 anticus, Panopides 127

antigae, Ochrinus	77	armata, Saldiopsis	101	attalica, Eupiona	156	balanophorus, Conomalthus	124
antilope, Lixus	79	armatus, Acanthomerus	117	attelaboides, Rhinomacer	27	balcanicus, Otiorynchus	168
antipodus, Catodryobiolus	184	armatus, Attelabus	45	attenuatus, Lixus	78	balcanicus, Tychius	85
antiqua, Hypera	211	armatus, Baridius	100	aubei, Elmidomorphus	88	balearicus, Polydrosus	175
antiquarius, GERALOPHUS	145	armatus, Copturus	114	aucklandicus, Notinus	86	ballardi, Teluropus	206
antiquus, Cleonolithus	191	armatus, Curculio	188	aucklandicus, Notonesius	207	ballardi, Typholus	181
antiquus, Eutecheus	85	armatus, Diplohoplizes	50	auctum, Apion	59	balli, Litoceus	35
antiquus, Mallerus	114	armatus, Gloeoxenus	115	auctus, Lichenophagus	161	baloghi, Anchonidium	196
antiquus, Poropteris	133	armatus, Lavabrenymus	109	audouini, Crepidotus	65	balteata, Baris	90
antirrhini, Curculio	80	armatus, Phyllobius	174	audouini, Cycloletes	200	balteatus, Coelosternus	124
antistes, Brachyrrhinus	170	armatus, Proctorus	78	audouini, Mecocerus	35	banksi, Neopyrgops	148
antoinei, Acoenopsimorphus	160	armeniacus, Otiorynchus	168	augurius, Lixus	189	banonii, Sitophilus	65
anufrievi, Platygasterocercus	136	armigera, Telala	34	augustus, Curculio	164	barbarus, Curculio	62
anxious, Bothynoderes	192	armillatus, Rhynchaenus	70	auletoides, Nanophyes	62	barbata, Mastax	49
anxious, Coelosternus	203	armipes, Cossonus	115	auratus, Abrentodes	48	barbatum, Conarthrosoma	121
apeltariiformis, Pseudolignyodes	85	armipes, Scolochirus	150	aurea, Squamobaris	91	barbatus, Curculio	195
apfelbecki, Otiorynchus	168	arnoldii, Saurornates	177	aureliae, Leptomolispa	53	barbatus, Myctides	95
apicale, Pentarthrum	121	aroana, Tistoria	170	aureolus, Attelabus	45	barbatus, Planus	78
apicalis, Anomocis	140	arquatus, Curculio	104	aureomixtus, Hormotrophus	173	barberi, Gastrotaphus	195
apicalis, Coelosternopsis	124	arrogans, Geonemus	157	auricephalus, Curculio	158	barbicornis, Curculio	194
apicalis, Meripherellus	69	arrowsi, Perorychodes	48	aurichalceum, Apion	59	barbicornis, Cenchrormorphus	30
apicalis, Mesoptilius	193	artemisiae, Cercopis	183	aurichalceus, Aetherinus	157	barbicornis, Metriophloides	135
apicalis, Oshilia	110	artemisiae, Connatchela	184	auricinctus, Rembus	185	barbicornis, Rhina	194
apicalis, Rhynchaenus	103	artemisiae, Curculio	89	auricollis, Henonia	85	barbifer, Sternocoryphus	34
apicaus, Proscoporphus	37	artemisiae, Neosharpia	80	auricomum, Pentarthrum	121	barbirostris, Curculio	64
apicigriseus, Brachypropterus	130	artiscapus, Trapezauchen	153	auricomus, Dysnos	37	barbirostris, Tithene	78
apiculatus, Cryptorhynchus	136	arundinarum, Cratopechus	86	auriculatus, Anisus	138	barcelonicus, Curculio	149
apionides, Chalcotrogus	117	arvernicus, Lithocryptus	169	auriculatus, Xenorhinus	180	bardus, Perieges	72
apionides, Xenomicrus	195	ascendens, Auletobius	43	aurifer, Curculio	159	baridiiformis, Pseudoderelomus	78
apioniformis, Leiopterus	80	ascius, Heilipus	202	aurisetifera, Chamaecephus	207	baridioides, Cyrtorhinus	67
apocrytoides, Hyponotus	162	asellus, Euphloeobius	33	aurita, Alexirhea	139	baridioides, Mitrastethus	127
apogaeus, Derelobus	185	asiaticus, Otiorynchus	170	auritarsis, Baris	99	baridioides, Phacemastix	110
apollinis, Phyllobius	173	asiaticus, Rhinoscythopus	174	auritus, Brachymycterus	139	baridioides, Thegillus	128
appendiculatus, Amathynetes	143	asiaticus, Tanyrhynchus	188	auritus, Ceuthorrhynchus	105	barrandei, Steganus	44
appendiculatus, Ceocephalus	56	asper, Diathryptus	130	aurivillanus, Zurus	111	bartelsii, Cleonus	191
appendiculatus, Cyphagogus	50	asper, Iphisaxus	140	aurivilli, Euretus	62	bartelsii, Macrotrarsus	188
appendiculatus, Opisthozemius	51	asper, Isomerinthus	148	aurivillii, Lixus	189	baryrrhynchoides, Corporaalii	48
applicatus, Peraprophthalmus	55	asper, Lyperobates	159	aurivilliusi, Tachylechriops	111	basale, Heteroglymma	148
apricans, Apion	60	asper, Metapocyrus	171	aurofasciata, Calandra	66	basalis, Cholus	198
apterum, Apion	59	asper, Tragopus	134	aurofasciatus, Polycatus	174	basalis, Deporaus	43
apterus, Doleropus	159	aspera, Prionobaris	100	aurohirtus, Platytarsus	177	basalis, Exonotus	115
aptus, Holobrentus	48	aspera, Trachytropis	32	aurosquamosus, Nepalanchonus	197	basalis, Microzalestes	99
aquaticus, Eubrychus	108	asperatus, Camptorhinus	203	aurosquumulatus, Otiorynchus	169	basalis, Mimophobus	95
aquilus, Otiorynchus	172	asperatus, Coeliodes	106	urosus, Anomalops	182	basalis, Pseudosphorrrhinus	135
arachnoidea, Zaisania	188	asperatus, Cryptorhynchus	128	urosus, Sciaphilus	177	basicolis, Basodowia	184
arachnoides, Otiorynchus	160	asperatus, Curculio	177	ausobskyi, Falsanchonus	197	basicornis, Pseudotanaos	123
aracnoides, Sphaerogaster	171	asperatus, Hyperomorphus	200	asterus, Sphenophorus	67	basilaris, Auletus	42
aranea, Alexiola	188	asperatus, Tychius	83	australasiae, Euops	45	basilicus, Catapionus	149
aranea, Bebelatus	130	aspericollis, Paipalenothus	206	australasiae, Ipthimorhinus	67	basimaculatus, Tydeotyrius	110
aranea, Palazia	28	asperifoliarum, Rhynchaenus	105	australicola, Ancylobrentus	50	basiventris, Anepigraphocis	138
araneiformis, Lauromus	144	asperipennis, Dinosius	177	australis, Brachycerus	139	batesii, Chelotonyx	81
araneipes, Acanemiscelis	105	asperirostre, Pentarthrum	121	australis, Etheridgea	211	batesii, Micromimus	118
araneola, Squamispichora	95	asperus, Geraeus	99	australis, Macrorhoptus	87	baudii, Trachelomorpha	141
araucaeriae, Basiliorhinus	27	asperus, Meionops	152	australis, Notiosomus	116	bauderi, Anthonomus	74
araucaeriae, Calvertius	201	asperus, Metacalles	132	australis, Pachygaster	147	beccabunga, Curculio	80
araucaeriae, Coptocorynus	117	asperus, Ceutorhynchus	104	australis, Pachyura	40	beccarii, Coptorhynchus	148
araucaeriae, Notomacer	27	asperulus, Cleonus	182	australis, Sphaeromus	148	beccarii, Elaticus	68
araucaeriae, Imbilius	202	asperulus, Coeliodes	106	austricus, Rhynchites	27	beccarii, Euthyodes	197
araucaeriae, Aranthribus	36	asperulus, Rhinobrachys	31	avarus, Curculio	74	bechynei, Anthonomus	74
arborator, Curculio	174	asphaltina, Stethobaropsis	101	avellanae, Curculio	81	beckeri, Otiorynchus	168
archetypus, Polydrosus	175	assamensis, Taphrorhynchus	180	avenniae, Stenobaris	91	bedeli, Styphlochaetes	84
arcifer, Euniphades	197	assimilis, Curculio	103, 104	avicularis, Derelomus	78	bella, Conradiella	112
arcifera, Athor	70	assimilis, Hyphaeria	142	avicularis, Stenops	211	bella, Foucartia	175
arcinus, Curculio	169	astrachanicus, Lixus	189	axeli, Temnalysis	62	bella, Helaeiella	80
archithorax, Baris	189	astragali, Attelabus	50	axillaris, Balaninus	73	bella, Imathia	83
arcuata, Amorophoidea	73	stricta, Aneorhachis	55	azoricus, Laparocerus	161	bellicus, Peritelus	145
arcuatus, Coturpus	111	astutus, Diastrophilus	188	azureipes, Celebia	157	bellulus, Brachygeraeus	99
arculineatus, Cryptulus	203	atacamensis, Nahuelius	151	azurescens, Strangaliodes	187	bellus, Canthorhynchus	120
ardea, Poecilma	115	ater, Attelabus	45	azureus, Attelabus	42	bellus, Ellimenistes	155
ardus, Rhynchites	42	ater, Curculio	123	azureus, Mecorhis	42	bellus, Georinus	191
arenarius, Pentatennus	118	ater, Geonemides	185	azureus, Rynchites	41	belovi, Turanocryptus	70
arenosus, Otiorynchus	169	ater, Hypselus	69	azureus, Scaphus	111	belti, Rhynchoncus	49
areolatus, Brachytarsus	28	ater, Triglyphus	145			bengalensis, Nirala	153
argentata, Doryaspis	111	aterrimus, Coelostethus	210			benignus, Homaleptops	185
argentatum, Apion	58	atkinsoni, Marmarochelus	203			benjamini, Raymondia	72
argentatus, Aosseterus	180	atlanticus, Hyponotolobus	161			bennigseni, Antioxenus	29
argentatus, Curculio	174	atlanticus, Mutocnoerhinus	150			bennigseni, Xenocerus	35
argentatus, Heterotytes	140	atomaria, Eczesaris	29			benoisti, Baccharisphila	146
argentatus, Mesostylius	162	atomaria, Ixamine	80			beringei, Paryphobrenthus	55
argentatus, Tanymecus	179	atomaria, Opsittis	73			bertrandi, Ceutorhynchus	107
argenteus, Ceccraces	178	atomaria, Pollendera	152			berytensis, Zygopsides	110
argentinensis, Derelomus	77	atomarius, Cholus	198			beryticus, Oxyonyx	105
argentinensis, Epipedomorphus	97	atomus, Anthribus	38			besseri, Marmaropus	108
argentosus, Pelororhinus	140	atra, Paracimbocera	186			besucheti, Phaenotheriosoma	34
argillaceus, Heteroballus	131	atra, Talpella	37			betulae, Attelabus	43
argillosus, Otiorynchus	169	atranotata, Mandalotina	142			bewickianum, Pentarthrum	117
argillosus, Pissodites	208	atrata, Bromesia	95			bewickii, Notioxenus	38
argus, Curculio	191	atratalum, Apion	59			biacutus, Lordops	161
argyrellus, Curculio	177	atratus, Brenthus	56			bicarusus, Aoplionius	73
argyreus, Curculio	158	atratus, Hypoleschus	77			bicallosus, Sintor	34
aridulus, Narberdia	75	atratus, Radamus	94			bicarinatus, Platyrhynchus	208
aridus, Deretiosus	204	atroapterus, Curculio	170			bicaudatus, Myllorhinus	87
aridus, Mesoderes	51	atrolucens, Madaropsides	94			bicincta, Rhinoscapa	157
aridus, Thysanocorynus	171	atrolucens, Paragarnia	100			bicolor, Allocorynus	41
aries, Leprosomus	197	atrosignatus, Platyomus	165			bicolor, Amorphaeidea	87
armadillo, Tylodes	134	atrox, Arodenius	182			bicolor, Brentus	56
armata, Oxypteropsis	132	attalca, Hoplorrhinoides	77			bicolor, Curculio	42

bicolor, <i>Douttia</i>	131	biramosus, <i>Trigonops</i>	148	brevipennis, <i>Pareremnodes</i>	163	c-album, <i>Curculio</i>	73
bicolor, <i>Ellescus</i>	85	birmanicus, <i>Miolisporoides</i>	53	brevipennis, <i>Bagous</i>	88	calcarata, <i>Leipommata</i>	119
bicolor, <i>Elytrurus</i>	155	birmanus, <i>Timiotatus</i>	65	brevipennis, <i>Deamphus</i>	184	calcaratus, <i>Acorynus</i>	35
bicolor, <i>Preglyptobaris</i>	91	biroi, <i>Omophorus</i>	206	brevipennis, <i>Hadropus</i>	180	calcaratus, <i>Cubicorhynchus</i>	139
bicolorata, <i>Prospoliata</i>	100	bischoffi, <i>Thysanocnemis</i>	85	brevipennis, <i>Schoenherria</i>	112	calcaratus, <i>Dendrostygnus</i>	134
bicolorata, <i>Tudenia</i>	99	biseriatus, <i>Laemosaccus</i>	194	brevipes, <i>Taphroderes</i>	53	calcaratus, <i>Nerthops</i>	76
bicornis, <i>Curculio</i>	79	bisignatus, <i>Ceratopus</i>	76	brevirostre, <i>Apion</i>	57	calcaratus, <i>Anthonomus</i>	76
bicornis, <i>Dichthorhynchus</i>	65	bisignatus, <i>Cnaphoscapus</i>	151	brevirostris, <i>Anypotactus</i>	146	calidus, <i>Rhynchaenus</i>	208
bicomutus, <i>Isaniris</i>	156	bisignatus, <i>Peritelus</i>	174	brevirostris, <i>Notaroides</i>	70	californica, <i>Crocidea</i>	184
bicostatus, <i>Cleonus</i>	193	bisinuatus, <i>Telys</i>	203	brevirostris, <i>Notofagobius</i>	87	californicum, <i>Leposoma</i>	185
bicristata, <i>Philinna</i>	111	biskrensis, <i>Erihrinus</i>	82	brevirostris, <i>Opitomorphus</i>	173, 188	californicus, <i>Alaocybites</i>	72
bicristata, <i>Pseudomopsis</i>	133	biskrensis, <i>Lixus</i>	189	brevirostris, <i>Pachyura</i>	40	californicus, <i>Paraptochus</i>	172
bicristatus, <i>Otiiorhynchus</i>	149	bisphaericus, <i>Otiiorhynchus</i>	168	brevirostris, <i>Parasomenes</i>	100	caligata, <i>Myrtesis</i>	132
bicristatus, <i>Piazolechriops</i>	113	bispinosa, <i>Ottistira</i>	170	brevis, <i>Cleonus</i>	193	caliginosa, <i>Hypera</i>	189
bicruciatu, <i>Peritelomus</i>	156	bispinosa, <i>Aporhina</i>	56	brevis, <i>Cnemecoelus</i>	200	caliginosus, <i>Curculio</i>	195
bicrucicollis, <i>Tepperia</i>	124	bispinosa, <i>Lycosura</i>	188	brevis, <i>Ectemnorhynchus</i>	155	calix, <i>Allopius</i>	32
bicuspis, <i>Baris</i>	98	bispinosus, <i>Attelabus</i>	45	brevis, <i>Oreda</i>	137	callidus, <i>Epembates</i>	87
bidens, <i>Curculio</i>	79	bispinosus, <i>Curculio</i>	112	brevis, <i>Pempheromima</i>	112	callidus, <i>Hipporhynchus</i>	138
bidens, <i>Leptinobaris</i>	90	bispinosus, <i>Rhynchaenus</i>	112, 115	brevis, <i>Phyllobius</i>	174	callipygus, <i>Baryssus</i>	135
bidentatus, <i>Elytrodus</i>	166	bispinus, <i>Cyphus</i>	164	breviscutum, <i>Oligobaris</i>	90	callithrix, <i>Orothreptes</i>	120
bidentatus, <i>Elytrodon</i>	166	bistriatus, <i>Myrmacielus</i>	61	brevitarsis, <i>Pseudocossopus</i>	116	callitriphilus, <i>Misophricoidea</i>	87
bidentatus, <i>Lixus</i>	190	bisulcatus, <i>Brentus</i>	53	brevitarsis, <i>Pyraechmes</i>	71	callosa, <i>Merulla</i>	156
bidentatus, <i>Odontomerus</i>	210	bituberculatus, <i>Anthonomus</i>	74	brevithorax, <i>Oxybasius</i>	50	callosicollis, <i>Hoplitotrachelus</i>	63
bidentatus, <i>Neosebus</i>	51	bituberculatus, <i>Bastactes</i>	184	breviusculus, <i>Brachyuderus</i>	201	callosus, <i>Leptarthrus</i>	75
bidentatus, <i>Viticis</i>	144	bituberculatus, <i>Eurychirus</i>	189	breyeri, <i>Argentinorhynchus</i>	70	callosus, <i>Phlyctinus</i>	167
bidentatus, <i>Corigetus</i>	152	bituberculatus, <i>Marshalla</i>	152	breyeri, <i>Heterobothroides</i>	131	caloderes, <i>Mnemyrnus</i>	114
bidentulus, <i>Bremnus</i>	177	bituberosus, <i>Cyphus</i>	165	breyeri, <i>Relistroides</i>	144	calvata, <i>Dalcesia</i>	89
bierigi, <i>Phaenotheropsis</i>	34	bivittatus, <i>Agathobelus</i>	40	brisouti, <i>Coeliodes</i>	105	calvei, <i>Amorphacephalus</i>	49
bifasciata, <i>Dietzia</i>	85	bivittatus, <i>Copidorrhynchus</i>	81	brouni, <i>Anthrabus</i>	37	calvus, <i>Epixynus</i>	152
bifasciata, <i>Theoclia</i>	135	bivittatus, <i>Neaedes</i>	93	brouni, <i>Mesoxenophasis</i>	118	calypso, <i>Paululus</i>	179
bifasciatus, <i>Acalles</i>	131	blaisdelli, <i>Lupinocolus</i>	160	bruchi, <i>Adioristus</i>	143	calyptoides, <i>Hemiorychodes</i>	48
bifasciatus, <i>Allandrus</i>	34	blanda, <i>Agnesiotis</i>	40	bruchi, <i>Cyrtionyx</i>	99	camelus, <i>Curculio</i>	129
bifasciatus, <i>Apocryptus</i>	170	blandulus, <i>Depasophilus</i>	43	bruchi, <i>Dacnirotatus</i>	141	camelus, <i>Cyrtomon</i>	114
bifasciatus, <i>Bremnodiscyrtopus</i>	174	blandulus, <i>Euscelus</i>	45	bruchi, <i>Erycosomus</i>	199	camelus, <i>Egrus</i>	107
bifasciatus, <i>Gasterocercus</i>	136	blattariae, <i>Curculio</i>	76	bruchi, <i>Neochetina</i>	71	camelus, <i>Sympiezorhynchus</i>	163
bifasciatus, <i>Meneudetus</i>	113	bocandei, <i>Debora</i>	48	bruchi, <i>Oxycorynus</i>	40	camelus, <i>Tychreus</i>	128
bifasciatus, <i>Parisocordylus</i>	109	bocandei, <i>Gynandrorhynchus</i>	55	bruchi, <i>Sysciophthalmus</i>	145	campanulae, <i>Curculio</i>	80
bifoveata, <i>Lecanophora</i>	163	bodemeyeri, <i>Tychiosoma</i>	70	bruchiana, <i>Ctenomyophila</i>	206	campestris, <i>Ceuthorhynchus</i>	105
bifoveatus, <i>Attelabus</i>	44	bognorensis, <i>Erihrinus</i>	72	bruchoides, <i>Euryxena</i>	62	campestris, <i>Hustachea</i>	94
bifoveatus, <i>Mazenes</i>	159	bohemani, <i>Amerhinus</i>	198	bruchoides, <i>Pilitrogus</i>	38	canaliculatus, <i>Stenoperopterus</i>	134
bifoveolatus, <i>Mylacus</i>	174	bohemani, <i>Lamyrus</i>	110	brucki, <i>Acrodrya</i>	196	canariensis, <i>Laparocerus</i>	161
bifurcatus, <i>Onycholips</i>	119	bohemani, <i>Pseudomus</i>	133	bruleriei, <i>Myogalus</i>	188	cancelatus, <i>Glyphostethus</i>	117
bigibba, <i>Cyrtobaris</i>	89	bohemani, <i>Sclerocardius</i>	204	bruleriei, <i>Notoderus</i>	70	cancelatus, <i>Zemioses</i>	50
bigibbosus, <i>Cleonus</i>	190	boisduvalii, <i>Amycterus</i>	139	brunnescens, <i>Leianisorhynchus</i>	166	candidatus, <i>Curculio</i>	192
bigibbosus, <i>Craponius</i>	106	boisduvalii, <i>Platyomus</i>	164	brunneus, <i>Allagogus</i>	50	candidatus, <i>Hypsonotus</i>	161
bigibbosus, <i>Enspodius</i>	29	bombifrons, <i>Rhinomacer</i>	27	brunneus, <i>Brentus</i>	50	candidulus, <i>Dorasmus</i>	105
bigibbosus, <i>Thylacosternus</i>	130	bombina, <i>Curculio</i>	113	brunneus, <i>Entomops</i>	32	candidum, <i>Apion</i>	58
bigrumis, <i>Eprepia</i>	35	bomfordi, <i>Eustalida</i>	154	brunneus, <i>Mitorhynchus</i>	50	candidus, <i>Curculio</i>	145
biguttatus, <i>Attelabus</i>	46	bonariensis, <i>Anchonoidea</i>	69	brunneus, <i>Neseonotus</i>	31	candidus, <i>Lixus</i>	192
biguttatus, <i>Thisus</i>	204	bondari, <i>Amadarellus</i>	93	brunneus, <i>Peribrotus</i>	155	canescens, <i>Rhopobaris</i>	91
biimpresus, <i>Ceutorhynchus</i>	107	bondari, <i>Myrtacebius</i>	203	brunneus, <i>Trichacorynus</i>	120	canescens, <i>Xanthochelus</i>	193
biligatus, <i>Microthetes</i>	148	bonnairei, <i>Rhyncholus</i>	122	brunnicornis, <i>Scapapion</i>	60	canlaonensis, <i>Eumacrocyrtus</i>	170
bilineata, <i>Achrionta</i>	54	bonnairei, <i>Amaurorhynchus</i>	117	brunnipes, <i>Apion</i>	58	canus, <i>Centrinus</i>	101
bilineatus, <i>Catasarcus</i>	184	bonorae, <i>Fascaevinus</i>	164	brusinae, <i>Otiiorhynchus</i>	169	canus, <i>Leurops</i>	150
bilineatus, <i>Neoxides</i>	68	bonthaina, <i>Rhinoscapa</i>	157	bryantii, <i>Apion</i>	61	canus, <i>Lixus</i>	192
bilineatus, <i>Symmorphorhinus</i>	65	bonvouloirii, <i>Anopsilus</i>	93	bryobius, <i>Eugnomus</i>	79	capensis, <i>Ithyoporus</i>	203
bilineellus, <i>Peribrotus</i>	155	bonvouloiri, <i>Apion</i>	57	buccatus, <i>Cyphagogus</i>	51	capensis, <i>Cotasterus</i>	196
billbergii, <i>Colobodes</i>	204	boops, <i>Epitosus</i>	173	buchanani, <i>Storeus</i>	84	capensis, <i>Curculio</i>	138
bilobus, <i>Eurymetopocis</i>	126	boops, <i>Scaeorhinus</i>	152	bucharica, <i>Peronaspis</i>	152	capimonti, <i>Cepurus</i>	189
bilunulatus, <i>Paraphilerus</i>	84	borassi, <i>Calandra</i>	64	buchwaldi, <i>Mecostylus</i>	156	capitalis, <i>Phrynixus</i>	207
bimaculatus, <i>Aneotocerus</i>	137	borchmanni, <i>Apion</i>	58	bucki, <i>Cleonogonus</i>	191	capitulum, <i>Rhyncholus</i>	119
bimaculatus, <i>Curculio</i>	70	borealis, <i>Curculio</i>	188	buetneri, <i>Anoxyopisthea</i>	66	capucinus, <i>Curculio</i>	204
bimaculatus, <i>Fronto</i>	189	borneensis, <i>Heteroblysmia</i>	48	bufo, <i>Pycnopus</i>	201	capucinus, <i>Exithius</i>	131
bimaculatus, <i>Liparus</i>	204	borrei, <i>Agriorhynchus</i>	48	bulgaricus, <i>Phyllobius</i>	174	capucinus, <i>Leptocerus</i>	165
bimaculatus, <i>Metyrculus</i>	126	borrei, <i>Dysopomus</i>	125	bullatus, <i>Anthrabus</i>	37	capucinus, <i>Malacobius</i>	126
bimaculatus, <i>Sphinctocephalus</i>	121	bosnicus, <i>Otiiorhynchus</i>	169	buo, <i>Howeanthribus</i>	37	capucinus, <i>Rhynchaenus</i>	110, 115
bimbianus, <i>Dichelotrox</i>	110	bosqi, <i>Priocyphus</i>	165	buquetii, <i>Cyrtotrachelus</i>	64	carbo, <i>Barisoma</i>	90
bimucronatus, <i>Rhytirhinus</i>	143	boulderensis, <i>Pseudoeucylyus</i>	159	burdigalense, <i>Apion</i>	59	carbo, <i>Heterosternus</i>	91
binaria, <i>Geneva</i>	90	bourgeoisii, <i>Pseudobaris</i>	89	buresschi, <i>Otiiorhynchus</i>	167	carbonarius, <i>Curculio</i>	194
binocularis, <i>Calorida</i>	97	bracata, <i>Limnobaris</i>	100	burgeoni, <i>Ischnotrachelus</i>	181	carbonarius, <i>Metriotrachelus</i>	46
binodis, <i>Platyomida</i>	184	brachialis, <i>Cryptorhynchus</i>	136	burgeoni, <i>Oxyonyx</i>	107	carbonarius, <i>Prionomerus</i>	76
binodosus, <i>Kokodanus</i>	148	brachialis, <i>Otiiorhynchus</i>	169	burgeoni, <i>Trepimetus</i>	156	carbonarius, <i>Sphaeracrus</i>	77
binodosus, <i>Zymaus</i>	187	brachmaus, <i>Paratrachelophorus</i>	46	buruana, <i>Trachyphloeophana</i>	183	carbonarius, <i>Styanax</i>	208
binodulus, <i>Curculio</i>	87	brachycollis, <i>Myllocerus</i>	152	buteae, <i>Chelothippia</i>	113	carceli, <i>Otiiorhynchus</i>	169
binodulus, <i>Xerostygnus</i>	143	brachyomma, <i>Falklandius</i>	143	buxtoni, <i>Notiana</i>	34	carceloides, <i>Otiiorhynchus</i>	169
binotata, <i>Rhinotia</i>	40	brachypus, <i>Orthorhinus</i>	208	buxtoni, <i>Ottinychus</i>	170	cardinalis, <i>Apoderus</i>	46
binotatus, <i>Barathrodes</i>	51	brachyurus, <i>Stiamus</i>	150	byturoides, <i>Doydirhynchus</i>	27	cardoni, <i>Menostoma</i>	154
binotatus, <i>Celetes</i>	77	bracycerus, <i>Pseudochoragus</i>	37	cacicus, <i>Megalometides</i>	185	cardui, <i>Curculio</i>	105
binotatus, <i>Crisis</i>	130	brasileira, <i>Haywardiales</i>	48	cacicus, <i>Odontoderes</i>	198	cardui, <i>Hypsoleonus</i>	189
binotatus, <i>Cryptorhynchus</i>	126	brasiliensis, <i>Cavibaris</i>	89	cacti, <i>Huarcus</i>	126	cardui, <i>Lixus</i>	189
binotatus, <i>Pezichus</i>	129	brasiliensis, <i>Sclerotrachelus</i>	54	caducus, <i>Leptosaldius</i>	97	carduorum, <i>Apion</i>	58
binotatus, <i>Rhynchaenus</i>	77	braunsi, <i>Myrmecolixus</i>	209	caecum, <i>Torneuma</i>	138	careyae, <i>Onychocnemis</i>	75
bioblongus, <i>Cestophorus</i>	197	breiti, <i>Psalidimomphus</i>	182	caecus, <i>Embates</i>	93	carinatipennis, <i>Caloecus</i>	180
biopartita, <i>Ternova</i>	101	breneriei, <i>Pseudoneliocarus</i>	150	caecus, <i>Halorhynchus</i>	119	carinatus, <i>Subdysmorphorhynchus</i>	50
biplagiatus, <i>Cyrtionyx</i>	102	brenskii, <i>Aphyllura</i>	117	caecus, <i>Idus</i>	207	carinatus, <i>Allaorops</i>	207
biplagiatus, <i>Pseudocholus</i>	93	brenthoide, <i>Ectinura</i>	202	caecus, <i>Schizonotus</i>	72	carinatus, <i>Cholus</i>	198
biopodex, <i>Pseudacanthorhynchus</i>	68	brevicaudatus, <i>Schizotrachelus</i>	56	caelata, <i>Trachybaris</i>	91	carinatus, <i>Copturus</i>	114
bipunctata, <i>Mecotropis</i>	31	breviceps, <i>Allaometrus</i>	50	caeruleopennis, <i>Anomoeaethria</i>	97	carinatus, <i>Curculio</i>	195
bipunctatus, <i>Himeniphades</i>	88	brevicollis, <i>Corecaulus</i>	164	caecus, <i>Halorhynchus</i>	119	carinatus, <i>Exorides</i>	158
bipunctatus, <i>Oedeceus</i>	32	brevicollis, <i>Acentrinops</i>	97	caecus, <i>Idus</i>	207	carinatus, <i>Molytophilus</i>	195
bipustulata, <i>Sphenogaster</i>	149	brevicollis, <i>Dorytomus</i>	78	caeruleopennis, <i>Anomoeaethria</i>	97	carinatus, <i>Rupanius</i>	144
bipustulatus, <i>Afrolithinus</i>	204	brevicornis, <i>Frontodes</i>	189	caeruleus, <i>Curculio</i>	42	carinatus, <i>Sarganus</i>	186
bipustulatus, <i>Attelabus</i>	44	brevicornis, <i>Platyurus</i>	76	caffer, <i>Anthrabus</i>	29	carinatus, <i>Sosgenes</i>	142
bipustulatus, <i>Dysceroides</i>	202	brevicornis, <i>Rhyticephalus</i>	56	calandraeformis, <i>Coprodema</i>	115	carinicollis, <i>Anapygus</i>	66
bipustulatus, <i>Heterobothrus</i>	131	brevicornis, <i>Taphrorhinus</i>	147	calandroides, <i>Physomerus</i>	94	carinicollis, <i>Lasiorrhynchites</i>	42
bipustulatus, <i>Micrelus</i>	104	brevidens, <i>Gymnobaris</i>	90	calandroides, <i>Trigonotarsus</i>	68	carinicollis, <i>Mesitorhynchus</i>	126
bipustulatus, <i>Tenguzo</i>	206	brevinasus, <i>Fishonia</i>	98	calanthes, <i>Omobaris</i>	90	carinicollis, <i>Parasymprestia</i>	102

carinicornis, Tychius	83	cervulus, Megamecus	179	circumlineata, Arachnomorpha	114	compressiventris, Listroderes	185
cariniferus, Deiradognathoidus	135	cestrotus, Ceutorhynchus	102	cirricollis, Scoliomorus	109	compressum, Hexarthrum	119
carinifrons, Hilipus	202	ceylonensis, Echronanus	122	citriventris, Loboderes	95	compressum, Tanyscapus	152
cariniger, Erihinoidea	72	ceylonicus, Euphenges	48	cladotrichis, Tyloides	130	compressatus, Alcocorhinus	161
carinirostris, Cleonus	191	ceylonica, Eusynnada	85	clarae, Brevanchnus	197	compta, Pseudotepperia	127
carinirostris, Homalomorphus	198	ceylonica, Miolipsa	53	clathratus, Oxyops	141	concaus, Cyphagogus	51
carinirostris, Myllocerus	154	chalybeus, Gladostus	98	clathratus, Curculio	169	conciliator, Eunechyrus	131
carinirostris, Ortholcus	152	chamaeleon, Rhynchaenus	126	clathratus, Lixus	192	conciliator, Megacerus	48
carinirostris, Scotasmus	187	chamaeropsis, Curculio	77	clathratus, Tyloides	129	concinna, Epilaris	157
carinula, Curculio	177	chamaeropsis, Phoenicobius	33	clauda, Ethadomorpha	87	concinna, Hexeria	72
carinulata, Alaocyba	72	champenoisi, Degorsia	71	clavata, Stenoscelis	120	concinus, Acalles	132
carinulata, Forandiopsis	98	championi, Abactus	53	clavator, Eusomidius	152	concinus, Catergus	167
carinulatus, Ceutorhynchus	106	championi, Byctiscophilus	43	clavatus, Loboderinus	95	concolor, Schizoididactus	50
carinulatus, Epaetius	87	championi, Macropterus	102	claviceps, Sciaphilus	177	concretus, Anchnous	197
carinulosa, Psiona	100	championi, Neanthribus	33	clavicorne, Apion	60	concretus, Oxytelus	127
cariosus, Cryptorhynchus	131	chan, Eremoxenus	49	clavicornis, Talaurinus	139	condensatus, Car	40
carisoni, Nannocurculionites	211	chandigarhensis, Corigetis	154	clavicus, Leptomias	181	conditus, Plesiophocylides	54
carisoni, Neobagoidus	71	changeon, Pagumiai	73	claviger, Corigetis	152	confinis, Centrinus	97
cardulovicae, Elleschus	77	chapaduanus, Harotreus	92	claviger, Numitor	72	confluens, Polydromus	175
cardudovicae, Systenotelus	78	charbinensis, Ceuthorrhynchus	105	clavigera, Brachylinoma	89	confluens, Synommatus	69
carmelita, Calandra	66	chariensis, Pericartius	107	clavigera, Lasiotrupis	116	conformis, Coeliodes	105
carmelites, Pityomacer	27	cheesmanae, Brachynedus	147	clavipes, Curculio	168	congesta, Odosyllis	136
carinichaei, Pentarthrum	121	cheesmanae, Cyphopus	148	clavisetis, Tricolepoides	176	congoanus, Neoparyonchus	136
carnifex, Baridius	88	chelidon, Taractes	202	clavulus, Hyponotus	162	congoanus, Peritelus	171
carpini, Curculio	73	chevrolati, Apion	57	clementis, Trigonoscuta	160	conicollis, Eucloeocerus	157
carteri, Epicaerus	159	chevrolati, Bagous	88	cleoniformis, Lixus	192	conicollis, Ovanus	100
carum, Sparganophasma	51	chevrolati, Xylinae	36	cleonoides, Lixus	189	conicollis, Pseudomadarus	93
caseyi, Catapastinus	97	chevrolati, Epipedorhinus	125	clericus, Alcocorhinus	161	conicostris, Deporaus	43
castanea, Anexantha	200	chevrolati, Elytrocillus	185	cleroidea, Ambates	93	conicollis, Baridiomorphus	88
castanea, Brephiope	113	childreni, Dolichocera	31	clinolaboides, Xestolabus	45	conicollis, Centrinus	93
castanea, Euroripis	131	chilensis, Sphenophorus	101	clitellae, Collabismus	124	conicollis, Lobotrachelus	111
castanea, Leptobaris	196, 197	chilensis, Eumagdalis	193	clivovos, Baseocolpus	29	conicollis, Steirarrhinus	165
castaneipennis, Acanthobaris	97	chilensis, Megalometis	185	clro, Cryptacrus	132	conicollis, Tribrotipis	34
castaneipennis, Alcides	205	chinensis, Astycus	181	cnearhinoides, Trachyphloeocetus	149	conicotylosa, Formosobaris	103
castaneipennis, Sphenophorus	67	chinensis, Curculio	126	coarctatus, Otiorhynchus	169	conicus, Astypilus	207
castaneum, Pentarthrum	117	chinensis, Euscelus	45	coarctocollis, Neobagous	71	conicus, Cuneopterus	207
castaneus, Amasinus	123	chinensis, Glabrinotropis	38	cobaltina, Lamprohypera	188	conicus, Curculio	193
castaneus, Aminyops	197	chinensis, Polydrosus	175	coccinelloides, Camarotus	75	conicus, Polydrosodes	175
castaneus, Cnemopachus	61	chinensis, Prodiocetes	68	coccineus, Alcocorhomicis	34	conifer, Melampus	99
castaneus, Homophilus	53	chiriquensis, Aepalium	200	coccosa, Telaugia	134	conifer, Petosiris	134
castaneus, Isomicrus	111	chiriquensis, Tmetogonus	49	coccus, Sclerosomus	199	conirostris, Cleonus	191
castaneus, Rhynchites	41	chloris, Lipothyrea	185	coccus, Leptaus	210	conirostris, Hadromerus	178
castus, Endaeus	85	chloris, Megatrachelus	60	cockaynei, Hycanus	142	conjunctulus, Thyraulus	153
catarractus, Cycloederes	178	chlorodicus, Microrhynchus	88	cockaynei, Meredolus	77	conjunctus, Pseudosalidius	100
catenulatus, Baridius	89	chloroleucus, Curculio	179	coecus, Otiorhynchus	168	conotrachelinus, Catiline	76
caucasica, Parameira	167	chlorophanus, Apocrytidus	170	coelebs, Discotenes	30	conotracheloides, Paralytchus	114
caucasicus, Ceutorhynchus	105	chloropholoides, Crypsinorhinus	30	coelestina, Zygoberis	101	conquistus, Araiornidius	52
caudalis, Attangus	94	chloropus, Curculio	123	coelestinus, Polydidus	145	conradi, Straderes	35
caudata, Buprestobaris	89	chlorostomus, Cyphus	164	coenosa, Catobaris	89	conradi, Gronosiphia	111
caudata, Desiantha	143	chobauti, Rhinospathus	80	coenosus, Amycterus	139	conradi, Jothocorynus	203
caudata, Tigones	184	chrysochlorus, Curculio	181	coenosus, Epactus	171	conradi, Podozemius	51
caudatus, Brenthus	56	chrysocomus, Otiorhynchus	169	coeruleocephalus, Curculio	42	conradi, Usambius	52
caudatus, Perimetrus	156	chrysomelas, Pachyrhynchus	171	coeruleus, Atelabus	45	conrostris, Transptochus	153
caudatus, Pinacopus	195	chrysonus, Otiorhynchus	168	coeruleus, Orthomycterus	186	consanguineus, Pseudorthomerinus	100
caudatus, Rhynchaenus	144	chrysops, Curculio	170	cofeae, Anthribus	37	considerandum, Apion	61
caudatus, Rhytirrhinus	143	chrysorrhoeus, Peritelus	183	collaceratus, Bleptocis	138	consobrina, Kenderlyka	41
caudex, Coptodes	122	chusqueae, Notolomus	77	collaris, Amycterus	139	consonus, Prosyrchodes	48
caudulatus, Dochorhynchus	187	cicatricosus, Aethrus	124	collaris, Ancocis	124	conspersa, Antesis	95
causticum, Apion	58	cichlodes, Cubicorhynchus	139	collaris, Anthribus	92	conspersus, Acentroides	69
cavernosus, Chryasus	92	ciliaris, Centrinoides	97	collaris, Barycerus	42	conspersus, Pantorhaenas	30
cavicaudatus, Ozodecerus	55	ciliatus, Dorytomus	78	collaris, Centrinus	92	conspiciabilis, Otiorhynchus	169
cavicornis, Aphyorhamphus	198	cilipes, Drymaria	142	collaris, Metyrus	127	constans, Otiorhynchites	167
cavifrons, Apion	59	cilipes, Lasiopus	162	collaris, Micromadarus	94	consternata, Habromagdalis	193
cavifrons, Brachystylus	165	cinctellus, Catachaenus	178	collaris, Phocylides	56	constricticollis, Apion	61
cavifrons, Larides	114	cincticollis, Iasides	96	colligens, Dendrotrogus	31	constrictus, Bradyrhynchoides	159
cavifrons, Rhynchites	42	cinctus, Apterylobius	195	collinus, Sclerolophus	88	constrictus, Auletes	43
cavimanus, Tythobaris	92	cinctus, Astianus	34	collyrioides, Nardodes	51	constrictus, Rhynchaenus	82
cavipectus, Cnagius	92	cinctus, Coeliodes	105	colocynthae, Athesapeuta	94	constrictus, Sphincticraerus	75
cavirostris, Somerenius	180	cinctus, Curculio	155	colomboi, Stenancylus	123	contemptus, Hemisamblius	53
caviventris, Calandromimus	94	cinctus, Orimus	182	coloni, Curculio	204	contractus, Apocrytus	170
caviventris, Ceologaster	104	cinctus, Pimelocerus	201	colossus, Curculio	64	conulus, Etmalis	36
caviventris, Ulomascus	86	cinctus, Tanymecus	179	colossus, Stephanocleonus	193	convergens, Atrachyphloeus	183
cavus, Opisthenoplus	56	cineraceus, Clypeolus	130	columbiana, Sulla	162	convergens, Pancopus	186
cecropiae, Moracetrabus	79	cineraceus, Ectatops	149	columbiensis, Peritrachelus	53	convexa, Macroravena	99
celastri, Coeliodes	105	cinerarius, Agronus	167	colydiopsis, Cleranthribus	31	convexicauda, Piperis	94
celmsiae, Neovevas	186	cinerascens, Curculio	174	comari, Curculio	108	convexicollis, Epicerastes	28
celsa, Dolichoscelis	133	cinerascens, Platymus	165	comma, Centrinus	98	convexicollis, Iotomia	92
cenchrus, Curculio	191	cinerea, Pachya	40	comma, Cyliodromus	98	convexicollis, Pachycentrinus	100
centralis, Barianus	156	cinerea, Pseudelissa	179	comma, Sclerodontus	91	convexifrons, Floresianus	164
centriniformis, Rhadinopus	128	cinereus, Arthrostenus	70	commidendi, Peltophorus	118	convexifrons, Myllocerus	152
centrinoides, Rhynchobaris	91	cinereus, Curculio	192	commodus, Apoderites	43	convexiusculus, Acantholophus	139
centroguttatus, Sympezopus	110	cinereus, Eudmetus	161	comosa, Gyratogaster	166	convexum, Ampagiostoma	138
cephalotes, Byastus	35	cinereus, Fleurops	149	comosus, Centemerus	78	convexum, Geopentarthrum	120
cephalotes, Clandius	98	cinereus, Oclandius	186	comosus, Prosyaleus	159	convexus, Cisanthribus	38
cephalotes, Lampommatus	66	cinereus, Phaylomerinthus	153	compacta, Nestrada	99	convexus, Leucothyreocis	132
cephalotes, Nausicus	36	cinereus, Polyphrades	186	comparabilis, Holotrachelus	56	convexus, Zygoberis	100
cephalotes, Synomus	153	cinereus, Rhynchophorus	68	comparativus, Metatrachelus	55	convexus, Anomocerus	129
cepuroides, Therebus	137	cingulatus, Hyponotus	161	compernis, Cryptorhynchus	128	coreyreus, Adexius	84
cerasi, Curculio	194	cionoides, Gonipterus	141	complanatus, Montesus	96	cordata, Atactophysis	147
cerata, Byrsia	86	cionodes, Nothyperus	189	complanatus, Notosomalus	210	cordatus, Griphosternus	83
ceratocarpus, Xylocomesus	123	cionoides, Prodotes	93	complexus, Paramadarus	94	cordatus, Pseudomidistus	133
ceratoptera, Stenotrupis	116	circassicus, Otiorhynchus	169	complicata, Apisid	62	cordiae, Baris	89
certus, Acalles	130	circellariceps, Allocycloteres	201	complicatus, Curculio	162	cordiger, Curculio	192
cervinus, Coryssomerus	110	cirripenne, Apion	61	compressa, Demencia	157	cordipennis, Neosyagrius	142
cervinus, Curculio	175	circularis, Salcus	126	compressicornis, Anthribus	30	corinthius, Baridius	88
cervinus, Pantopoeus	186	circulus, Lagostomus	178	compressitarsus, Apterorhinus	55	corniculatus, Atelabus	44
cervinus, Synaptoplus	149	circumductus, Hypnideus	208	compressithorax, Microsebus	51	corniculus, Alcides	205

corniger, Oroptherus	75	crassus, Poggionymus	133	cucullus, Nesogenocis	170	cyrrillae, Scalaventer	180
cornutus, Anthribus	33	crassus, Rhynchaenus	106	cucullus, Torneutes	95	cyrtica, Mascaraxia	144
cornutus, Apicoalalus	147	crassus, Sphenophorus	68	cucurbitae, Manilabaris	95	cyrtus, Holcorhinus	160
coronatus, Brentus	49	crataegi, Anthonomus	75	cultratus, Curculio	140	czwalinai, Bagous	88
coronatus, Hypocoeloides	106	cratatus, Eurhoptodes	131	cultrirostris, Toxorhinus	65		
corporeali, Limiophaula	29	craterophilus, Tristanodes	144	cumingii, Araecorynus	38		
corpulentus, Pseudomimus	123	crematus, Ionthocerus	52	cuneiformis, Hulpesellus	93		
corosus, Oocorynus	122	cremieri, Foucartia	177	cuneipennis, Selasella	101		
corrugatus, Baryopadus	184	crenata, Echinodera	131	cuneipennis, Tyriotes	110		
corrugatus, Oedirrhynchus	148	crenatum, Pentarthrum	120	cupido, Ipsichira	95		
corruptivus, Trypanorhynchus	44	crenatus, Ampelogypter	89	cupido, Rhynchites	41		
corruptor, Curculio	169	crenatus, Sphenophorus	67	cupratus, Eurhinus	93		
corsicus, Spathorhamphus	35	crenatus, Trichischius	68	cupreoviridis, Pseudeustylus	158		
corticalis, Curculio	63	crenulatus, Curculio	187	cupreus, Adelus	74		
corticalis, Isopus	209	creper, Mionus	29	cupreus, Attelabus	44		
corticalis, Pseudapries	136	creperus, Odontocorynus	100	cupreus, Baridius	90		
corticea, Hadromerina	34	cretaceum, Apion	58	cupreus, Curculio	41, 42		
corticina, Barridia	32	cretaceus, Acrococlopus	178	cupreus, Glanis	189		
coruscans, Elichora	131	cretaceus, Alophus	145	cuprifer, Curculio	85		
corvina, Calandra	93	cretaceus, Astycophobus	181	cuprirostris, Curculio	88		
corvinus, Attelabus	45	cretaceus, Curculio	158	cupulifer, Ceutorhynchus	84		
corvinus, Rhynchites	43	cretaceus, Curculionites	211	curculionoides, Attelabus	44		
corvus, Otiorrhynchus	169	cretaceus, Hyllobiites	202	curculionoides, Brachymycterus	187		
corycaeus, Artipus	164	cretaceus, Orapaes	57	curculionoides, Rhynchites	46		
coryli, Attelabus	46	cretatus, Onychylis	71	curiatus, Thoracantharus	49		
coryli, Curculio	147	creticus, Achradidius	146	currucula, Synnada	85		
coryli, Rhinomacrer	44	cretifer, Ambates	93	curtirostre, Apion	57		
cossonoides, Microxylobius	117	cretura, Curculio	106	curtirostris, Eusomenes	98		
cossonoides, Palaechthus	144	creutzeri, Bradybatus	74	curtirostris, Rhynchites	41		
costalimai, Angelocentris	96	cribrarius, Attelabus	45	curtulium, Torneuma	138		
costalis, Phrissoderes	91	cribrarius, Coluthus	92	curtus, Cataponus	180		
costatum, Aparopion	196	cribrata, Baropsis	126	curtus, Anthonomus	74		
costatum, Pentapropion	196	cribrata, Onychobaris	94	curtus, Lindbergius	119		
costatus, Dysprosoestus	201	cribratus, Aclees	201	curvicornis, Curculio	153		
costatus, Anthribus	30	cribratus, Apotomorphinus	88	curvicornis, Pseudanthonomus	75		
costatus, Cataminus	123	cribratus, Heilipus	201	curvidens, Brentus	54		
costatus, Curculio	192	cribratus, Micralcinus	200	curvimanus, Endaeopsis	85		
costatus, Mallus	134	cribricollis, Coleomeropsis	92	curvipes, Afropolydrosus	181		
costatus, Miopus	196	cribricollis, Barilepton	97	curvipes, Anthribus	30		
costatus, Panscopus	186	cribricollis, Otiorrhynchus	168	curvipes, Borneobius	147		
costatus, Phaenopygus	39	cribripennis, Choristorhinus	197	curvipes, Catorygma	173		
costatus, Paracaerius	142	cribripennis, Rhynchites	42	curvipes, Gyrykana	209		
costatus, Parisomias	181	cribrirostris, Otiorrhynchus	167	curvipes, Stephanorhynchus	79		
costatus, Plastologus	142	cribrosus, Eugivenius	89	curvirostre, Apion	57		
costatus, Psilodryophthorus	63	cribrosus, Pachycerus	191	curvirostris, Agitonischiis	120		
costatus, Trachodes	196	crinalis, Lapanomus	60	curvirostris, Dolichaulax	89		
costicollis, Syntrophus	149	crinita, Agriochaeta	188	curvirostris, Xenisus	101		
costipenne, Xestosoma	117	crinitarse, Poecilma	126	curvispinis, Trichocypus	164		
costipennis, Amobaeus	50	crinitus, Lachnaeus	190	curvispinus, Probelus	39		
costipennis, Attelabus	45	crinitus, Macrostylus	164	curvidenticollis, Myllocerus	152		
costipennis, Callodus	71	crinitus, Opseotapinotus	186	cuspis, Triplodus	38		
costipennis, Cyphagogus	50	crinitus, Sphrigodes	156	cuthbertsoni, Analeurops	149		
costipennis, Glyptosomus	166	crioceroides, Rhynchites	42	cyaneus, Apion	57		
costirostris, Listroderes	144	crispatus, Empaetes	184	cyaneus, Apiomorphus	60		
costipennis, Madecastephus	84	cristata, Fergusonia	76	cyaneus, Curculio	210		
costipennis, Mecosargon	140	crispatus, Rhytirrhinus	143	cyaneus, Cyliandrocerus	98		
costipennis, Oncodemus	51	cristata, Rhinaria	141	cyaneus, Tychius	82		
costirostris, Platyrrhinus	32	cristatus, Baerorhynchodes	124	cyanipennis, Microphytes	76		
costirostris, Tanyrrhynchus	138	cristatus, Basidissus	32	cyanosparsus, Farsomias	180		
costulatus, Anthonomus	74	cristatus, Cosmorhinus	166	cyathiformis, Episus	63		
costulatus, Mentanus	33	cristatus, Diraeus	204	cybeba, Jozena	86		
costulatus, Pseudocedus	35	cristatus, Euacalles	124	cylops, Rhynchitallus	44		
costulipennis, Bothriorhinus	53	cristatus, Pelenosomus	106	cylops, Syzygops	170		
cotta, Trachycypus	34	cristifera, Rhinotropis	34	cygneus, Attelabus	46		
coxalis, Nipponosphadasmus	114	cristirostris, Cosmorhinus	166	cylindrica, Absoloniella	69		
crassa, Hemipsalis	48	cristulata, Gnoticarina	30	cylindrica, Camopis	102		
crassa, Pachymastax	122	cristulatus, Antilophus	206	cylindricollis, Laogenia	65		
crassicollis, Laemosaccus	193	cristulicollis, Astratus	124	cylindricollis, Nothapocyrus	171		
crassicollis, Polyzelus	137	croaticus, Otiorrhynchus	169	cylindricollis, Phyllobius	174		
crassicornis, Anthribus	31	croceicornis, Idogenia	96	cylindricollis, Pseudobaris	89		
crassicornis, Diastatotropis	29	croceoplagiatus, Trachymerus	96	cylindricornis, Brentus	49		
crassicornis, Heydenia	183	croceosignatus, Centrinus	95	cylindricornis, Cryptorhynchus	136		
crassicornis, Hylurgus	123	crocopelmus, Cyliandrocerus	99	cylindricornis, Anathaniops	88		
crassicornis, Meira	172	crotchi, Tainophthalmus	182	cylindricus, Anaulodes	29		
crassicornis, Pachytheantis	96	crotchii, Orthoris	91	cylindricus, Bagous	88		
crassicornis, Phyllobioides	173	crotoni, Spermobaris	101	cylindricus, Conarthrus	121		
crassicornis, Pseudobrentorhinus	39	cruciatus, Tanymecus	161	cylindricus, Cossonus	115		
crassicornis, Pseudomolius	137	cruciferum, Poecilma	110	cylindricus, Curculio	190		
crassicornis, Stereomimetes	116	cruciferus, Phytophilus	110	cylindricus, Gulamentus	33		
crassifrons, Stenotropis	116	crucif, Epargemus	37	cylindricus, Kershawcis	141		
crassipes, Acanthobrachium	76	crucifrons, Strophosomus	150	cylindricus, Lyprodes	120		
crassipes, Eccoptarthrus	40	crudus, Mandalotus	185	cylindricus, Mechistocerus	135		
crassipes, Eisonyx	98	cruralis, Attelabus	45	cylindricus, Pachyops	122		
crassipes, Systolus	84	cruralis, Secania	109	cylindricus, Sympiezomias	181		
crassirostris, Adioristus	151	crux, Curculio	73	cylindrirostris, Curculio	208		
crassirostris, Brachyscapus	122	crux, Sympiezopellus	111	cylindrirostris, Rhinorhynchidius	61		
crassirostris, Exochyromera	86	cryptonyx, Allomagdalis	194	cylindrocerus, Cossonus	116		
crassirostris, Ita	79, 80	cryptonyx, Laemosaccus	194	cylindroides, Apion	60		
crassirostris, Metamelus	113	cryptophodus, Aphanomastix	66	cylindroides, Curculio	190		
crassirostris, Muschanella	123	cryptops, Calyptillus	159	cylindroides, Neogivenius	90		
crassirostris, Pachytrogus	116	cryptorhynchinus, Chitonopterus	202	cylindrus, Curculio	87, 88, 190		
crassirostris, Phytoscaphus	151	ctenostomoides, Bulbogaster	54	cymbala, Lapanocerus	161		
crassiusculus, Eurycorynophorus	119	cubanus, Panophthalmus	106	cynarae, Curculio	190		
crassiusculus, Macrorhyncholus	122	cubica, Hemigaster	114	cynethoides, Zena	95		
crassum, Apion	60	cucullata, Cryptommata	117	cyperorum, Bagous	88		
crassus, Anemophilus	183	cucullata, Lamprobaris	99	cyphothorax, Aroaphila	157		
crassus, Anthribus	38	cucullatus, Thrombosternus	201	cyprus, Anthonomus	74		

- dentipes, Euphlocis 170
dentipes, Homaloxenus 209
dentipes, Microsebus 51
dentipes, Neotyloides 127
dentipes, Otiorynchus 168
dentipes, Pseudothatus 102
dentipes, Psilarthrus 91
dentipes, Strongylopterus 137
dentiostrius, Acorep 197
dentiostrius, Pampleureus 136
dentitibia, Ampliceus 39
dentitibia, Pareusomus 177
depictus, Hilipus 127
deplanata, Baris 103
deplanatus, Celeuthetes 149
deplanatus, Cyphicerus 151
deplanatus, Homalinotus 198
deplanatus, Micromesites 116
deplanatus, Typhloporus 138
depokanus, Synnadicinus 86
deportatus, Ptochus 154
depressirostris, Curculio 136
depressus, Aphanocorynes 121
depressus, Athrotomus 209
depressus, Brentus 56
depressus, Curculio 198
depressus, Eucoptus 121
depressus, Iphisomus 180
depressus, Mecomerinthus 156
depressus, Parasytates 172
depressus, Rhynchites 44
depressus, Tychius 85
deremius, Alcides 205
derosus, Merodontus 162
desbrocheri, Polydrosus 175
descarpentresi, Ophthalmorrhynchus 167
desertae, Barretonus 118
deserti, Aralkumia 70
deserti, Balchaschia 176
desertorum, Gobidrusus 175
desidiosus, Catagogus 50
designatus, Hypsonotus 162
designatus, Pylarus 112
desjardinsii, Antistius 150
destructor, Batatarhynchus 131
destructor, Neomerimnetes 161
destructor, Xenomimetus 123
devexus, Pseudorthoris 100
devillei, Siraton 72
devota, Holomiolispa 55
dewitiei, Microgallioisia 201
deyrollei, Baryrrhynchus 48
deyrollei, Sebasius 52
diabolicus, Otiorynchus 169
diabolus, Paramorphocephalus 49
diaconitus, Balaninus 200
diadema, Curculio 164
dibapha, Metroxena 41
dichotomus, Poropteroides 133
dichrous, Schizotrachelus 53
dicksoniae, Pentarthodes 118
didyma, Nessia 29
didymus, Curculio 105
dieckmanni, Rutidosoma 108
dieckmanni, Shiva 62
difficilis, Cryptorhynchus 128
difficilis, Tanarus 189
difformis, Barycerellus 92
difformis, Omotrachelus 150
dilatus, Curculio 143
dilatus, Echinopeplus 185
dilatus, Rhyppodes 172
dilaticollis, Tanymecus 180
dilophus, Phanerostethus 133
dilucidus, Paraorus 197
diluta, Telphasia 75
dimidiata, Rhopalotria 41
dimidiatus, Curculio 58
dimidiatus, Merophorus 126
dimidiatus, Pachystylus 122
dimidiatus, Rhinolaccus 80
dimorphostris, Shiva 62
dimorphus, Mystrorhinus 121
dimorphus, Systates 172
dioeletianus, Rhynchaenus 130
diorymerus, Cyphagogus 50
dirus, Acanthomadarus 93
discedens, Anthribus 36
discedens, Auletobius 43
discoidalis, Anthonomus 74
discoideus, Analotes 31
discoideus, Curculio 153
discoideus, Pachytychius 82
discolobus, Tormeuphorus 199
discolor, Attelabus 45
discomaculata, Agametina 112
discordis, Tripestes 100
discors, Calandra 63
discors, Myocalandra 65
discretus, Ampagioides 130
disjunctus, Taphroderomimus 53
disjuncta, Diorymeropsis 98
dispar, Curculio 48
dispar, Cyrtozemia 160
dispar, Bathyris 157
dispar, Euparius 32
dispar, Euscelus 45
dispar, Hodurus 179
dispar, Hyparinus 126
dispar, Rhinanthribus 34
dispersus, Sindesus 91
dispersus, Vallius 101
dispilotus, Baridius 103
disruptus, Auletomacer 28
dissimilis, Antarcticobius 144
dissimilis, Ceryrhinus 180
dissimilis, Curculio 188
dissimilis, Misyus 203
dissimilis, Phytoscaphus 152
distans, Heterobrenthus 48
distans, Philicoptus 148
distigma, Phytomomus 189
distincta, Diaporesis 125
distincta, Paranametis 186
distinctissimus, Curculio 73
distinctum, Anchonidium 196
distinctus, Agathicis 124
distinctus, Centrinus 98
distinctus, Ceutorhynchus 104
distinctus, Darumazo 203
distinctus, Peridinetus 103
distinguentis, Lixus 189
distorta, Cyphoscelis 161
distortus, Pacomes 96
distortus, Sphenophorus 67
distortus, Taphroderes 53
ditissima, Eremnoschema 143
diurus, Lebus 40
diurus, Ouroporopterus 132
divergens, Cryptorhynchus 127
divergus, Pseudopagiophloeus 202
diversipunctatus, Curculio 188
diversirostris, Matrilina 92
dives, Neozeneudes 137
divisus, Ectitheis 144
djibai, Afrozophilus 69
doctus, Taphroderes 53
dohrni, Coeloides 104
dohrni, Cratobolus 149
dohrni, Physoproctus 94
dollmani, Egriodes 107
dolosus, Metapocyrtus 170
doriae, Asytesta 134
doriae, Caenochira 109
doriae, Hoplopiethus 52
doriae, Lepidastycus 181
doriai, Stereonotus 116
dorsale, Hatasu 134
dorsalis, Abebaeus 198
dorsalis, Axides 127
dorsalis, Campthorhamphus 135
dorsalis, Coelosternus 128
dorsalis, Corigetus 152
dorsalis, Cryptobathys 135
dorsalis, Cyphoderocis 125
dorsalis, Cyphomimus 175
dorsalis, Blabirhinus 34
dorsalis, Brachycerus 62
dorsalis, Pseudostromborhinus 138
dorsalis, Tophoderes 34
dorsatus, Curculio 153
dorsatus, Desmidophorus 80
dorsatus, Pasurus 203
dorsidens, Macramorbaeus 109
dorsocallosum, Apion 61
dorsoplagiatus, Entromus 36
dorsosegnata, Paratitacia 127
doubledayi, Glochinorhinus 131
doui, Brentus 56
doui, Geonemus 155
doui, Mecistostylus 129
draco, Phalidura 139
draco, Trigonosomus 134
dregei, Acantharhinus 66
dregei, Catomismus 200
dregei, Elassonyx 200
dregei, Protomantis 63
drescheri, Adoxastia 36
drescheri, Macropentarthrum 121
drescheri, Stereotribodes 121
dreuxi, Neocanonopsis 155
dromedarius, Atractomerus 74
dromedarius, Cryptorhynchus 129
dryados, Curculio 104
dshungaricus, Cephaloptochus 151
dubiosus, Aeurymus 161
dubitabilis, Nemocephalinus 54
dubium, Apion 59
dubium, Phloeophagosoma 116
dubius, Alycodes 78
dubius, Chlorophanus 179
dubius, Cossomus 118
dubius, Curculio 113, 169
dubius, Sandrarhyncholus 203
dufau, Paranalcis 127
dufresnii, Rhynchaenus 198
duinensis, Otiorynchus 169
dumerilii, Gasterocercus 136
dumonti, Melitobaris 90
dumosus, Polydus 199
dumosus, Talaurinus 139
dunstani, Mesorhynchophora 211
duplex, Forandia 98
dumonti, Melitobaris 90
dumosus, Polydus 199
dumosus, Talaurinus 139
dunstani, Mesorhynchophora 211
duplex, Forandia 98
duplicatus, Baridius 90
duplicatus, Discophorus 125
duplocincta, Geraeopsis 98
durius, Sitona 165, 187
durus, Myllocerus 153
durus, Piezonemus 32
durvillei, Eugonemus 79
duvalii, Cercomorphus 39
duvernoyi, Sophrorhinus 138
dux, Euipeithes 48
dux, Prodiocetes 67
eatoni, Ectemnorhinus 155
ebenina, Babaultia 155
ebenina, Barinogyna 94
ebenina, Liotheantis 95
ebeninum, Apion 59
ebeninus, Achlainomus 180
ebeninus, Coleomerus 92
ebeninus, Liogivenus 90
ebeninus, Scleronychius 89
ebeninus, Seneciobius 173
ebenus, Nycterorhinus 65
eburneus, Derelomorphus 77
echidna, Aromagis 141
echidna, Euchaetes 100
echimus, Pephricus 185
echinata, Phoenicobatopsis 207
echinatus, Curculio 148, 176
echinatus, Hibberticola 86
eckloni, Hypocolobus 143
eckloni, Platymerus 50
eckloni, Thammobius 86
edentata, Eubulopsis 125
edentulus, Anampyx 55
edmundi, Jarzebowski 40
edmundi, Strophosomus 147
eduardus, Laurentius 99
efferus, Stereobatinus 52
effracta, Rhigopsis 186
efraimi, Metriophilus 126
egregius, Centrinus 102
egregius, Sitonites 178
eichhoffi, Tomicopectus 109
elaedis, Leurostenus 116
elaeisae, Derelomus 77
elaphrinus, Monocloeus 32
elata, Metraniposis 134
electa, Tropidobaris 96
electilis, Zethus 68
electrica, Archimetroxena 41
electus, Brachybamus 71
elegans, Anthonomus 74
elegans, Curculio 158
elegans, Ectemnomerus 148
elegans, Haplocorynus 203
elegans, Hedybaris 89
elegans, Heterothesis 55
elegans, Lixus 88
elegans, Paroxycorynoides 39
elegans, Phacepholus 165
elegans, Polylophus 200
elegantula, Decorseia 109
elegantulus, Neophimeropus 88
elegantulus, Otiorynchus 168
elegantulus, Polycleidellus 181
elevatus, Curculio 187
elevatus, Idastes 129
elgonensis, Afrocossonus 115
elgonensis, Falsocossonus 123
ellenbergeri, Oxyrhynchoides 68
ellipsoideus, Idiostethus 99
elliptica, Hauserella 179
ellipticus, Bepharus 124
ellipticus, Calyptopygus 89
ellipticus, Merunymus 196
ellipticus, Pristorhynchus 176
elongata, Trepobaris 91
elongatulus, Anthonomus 74
elongatus, Alloeoptus 182
elongatus, Breminarius 143
elongatus, Eusomus 177
elongatus, Orthoporopterus 132
elongatus, Parasytates 171
elongatus, Pseudhyperodes 144
elongatus, Rungsythropsus 176
elumbis, Rhyncholus 117
elusus, Chaleponotus 200
emarginatus, Curculio 192
emarginatus, Mesothomus 90
emblematicus, Critomerus 125
emeljanovi, Rhamphus 81
eminentepunctatus, Aedemonus 135
emys, Aechmura 136
encausta, Acanthopsis 117
encaustus, Troezon 128
endaoides, Rhynchaenus 81
enderleini, Brachycephalobarus 47
enigmaticus, Urodontidius 39
enediensis, Cneorrhincolis 149
enormis, Tinoteramocerus 54
entima, Metranimorpha 126
entomus, Gomphides 37
enucleator, Curculio 85
ephippiata, Phaulimia 30
ephippiata, Phrygena 138
ephippiatus, Erihinius 78
ephippiger, Tapeinotus 106
ephippiger, Epiphyllax 109
ephippiger, Megamastus 203
ephippiger, Perrhaebius 204
epicaeroides, Omileus 159
epilobii, Cnemogonus 106
epilobii, Curculio 106
episcopalis, Promecops 157
episomoides, Kietana 148
episternalis, Afrocedus 35
eques, Mylacomias 174
equestris, Phyllobius 44
equestris, Polyclaeis 181
equiseti, Curculio 69
erebus, Miarus 80
erectostetosus, Genuacalles 131
eremicola, Otiorynchus 168
eremita, Apries 204
eremita, Cechania 124
ericae, Opseobarypeithes 172
ericae, Rhynchaenus 105
ericae, Pectonyx 173
erinaceae, Ampagia 130
erinaceus, Anemeroides 178
erinaceus, Barynotus 186
erinaceus, Goniorhinus 163
erinaceus, Otiorynchus 170
erinaceus, Soranus 149
erinaceus, Trichocoelodes 106
erinaceus, Ulosomus 127
erirrhinoides, Kivuanella 112
erirrhinoides, Tadius 72
erirrhinoides, Weiseriella 101
erirrhinoides, Aedemonophilus 135
erosus, Macrocyrtus 170
errans, Cleonus 191
eruditus, Eporeorhinus 171
eruensis, Acalles 124
erysimi, Curculio 104
erythroderes, Ischnomerus 54
erythroderes, Teramocerus 54
erythropterus, Attelabus 46
erythroderus, Lichnus 102
erythropus, Cocosomus 210
erythropterus, Lasiotylodes 133
eryx, Lissorhinus 181
esau, Otiorynchus 169
escherichi, Otiorynchus 169
eschscholtzi, Lophotus 140
escolai, Somodytes 138
espeletiae, Minetes 197
estriatus, Macrorhoptus 87
estriatus, Aoratolus 70
eucalypti, Miremorphus 201
euchromus, Coniatrichus 188
euglyptus, Mecysmoderes 107
eugnomoides, Udeus 79
eumelas, Scirtitinus 37
euphorbiae, Homoeometamelus 112
euphorbiae, Oshiliades 110
euphorbiae, Stenoscelidus 123
euphorbiarum, Rhyncholus 122
eupleura, Antinia 154
eustictus, Orphanistes 132
evanesces, Tropideres 36
evardensis, Evas 187

everetti, Xenocerus	36	fascicularis, Curculio	63	fischeri, Rhigus	145	fractilineis, Rhysoderes	167
exarata, Magdalis	194	fascicularis, Cyrotypus	40	fissirostris, Otorhynchus	171	fragariae, Hyperoides	144
exaratus, Curculio	149	fascicularis, Sigastus	30	fissirostris, Temnoscapus	164	fragilis, Derosomus	177
exaratus, Eremnus	182	fascicularis, Sigastus	76	fissunguis, Gonops	32	franciscoi, Monrosiaia	53
exaratus, Minyrus	78	fascicularis, Tetragnonops	113	flabellicornis, Katsurazo	86	francoisi, Coptorhynchus	54
exaratus, Rhynchites	45	fasciculata, Ancylonemius	73	flabellipes, Curculio	159	franzi, Afrogeochus	79
exaratus, Rhysomatus	199	fasciculatum, Adrosoma	72	flabellitarsis, Cylindrocercus	98	fraxini, Allomorphus	117
excavatus, Calyciforus	119	fasciculatus, Cnemidophorus	193	flagellifer, Himastrophallus	70	frater, Laemosaccus	194
excellens, Apion	61	fasciculatus, Curculio	37, 188	flavescens, Larinus	190	frater, Micramorphocephalus	49
excellens, Haplocorynus	203	fasciculatus, Bucalyptocis	126	flavescens, Titanobaris	91	fraudator, Caenosebus	50
excellens, Otorhynchus	168	fasciculatus, Burhamphus	207	flavescens, Zeacalles	134	fraudulentus, Parusambius	51
excelsa, Chapatiella	94	fasciculatus, Stigmatrachelus	155	flaviceps, Curculio	193	fraxini, Curculio	76
excelsa, Graphicotera	70	fasciculatus, Tychreus	124	flavicollis, Deropygus	38	fraxini, Thysanocnemis	85
excisangulus, Corigetus	152	fasciatus, Opisthenopus	56	flavicornis, Apoderus	46	frenatus, Anthribus	34
excisus, Curculio	178	fasciolata, Lophocephala	127	flavicornis, Menesinus	80	frenatus, Hyphesus	29
excitatus, Raphirhynchidus	48	fasciolatus, Oncorhinus	98	flavicornis, Orpha	79	frenatus, Tanysonus	150
excitiosus, Poropterus	134	fascioler, Listroderes	186	flavicornis, Rhamphus	81	freyi, Eusomus	177
exilis, Anypotactus	145	fastigiatus, Aedriodes	139	flavicornis, Thamnophilus	194	freyi, Stelorrhynchus	151
exilis, Microberosiris	87	fatuelus, Oxybasius	51	flavidus, Nanophyes	62	frieseri, Subhaptomerus	163
exilis, Tythoxydema	121	faurei, Eudraces	163	flavimaculatus, Auletobius	43	frigida, Opetiapteryx	184
eximium, Apion	60	fausti, Bariscelis	89	flavimanum, Apion	58	frigidus, Curculio	128
eximium, Niphadosoma	197	fausti, Isomerus	192	flavipes, Curculio	175	frigidus, Paulsenius	151
eximius, Cercidocerus	67	fausti, Neotocerus	138	flavipes, Pedetes	77	frigidus, Pocoesthes	91
eximius, Cyphorhinus	182	fausti, Orophlopsis	147	flavipes, Philenis	115	frit, Curculio	87, 88
eximius, Rhynchitoplesius	27	fauxeli, Haplopygus	30	flavipilus, Caenophanus	79	fritillum, Curculio	179
exospermi, Palontus	83	favosa, Tentegia	134	flaviscutis, Ladustaspis	99	frivaldszkyi, Otorhynchus	169
expalliatu, Toxobrentus	49	feae, Callipareius	50	flavissetis, Leptommatius	120	frivulus, Acalles	131
expansus, Otorhynchus	168	feae, Corigetus	152	flaviventris, Odontocholus	198	frontalis, Alcides	206
expositus, Limnobaroides	96	feae, Porohylobius	202	flavoguttatus, Otorhynchus	169	frontalis, Brentus	49
exquisitus, Corigetus	151	feisthameli, Euryscapus	77	flavomaculatus, Acalles	129	frontalis, Caenocryptorrhynchus	124
exquisitus, Homalocerus	40	femorale, Coelosternulum	124	flavomaculatus, Rhyssematoides	136	frontalis, Rhina	64
exsanguis, Corimalia	62	femoralis, Apoderus	46	flavonotatus, Cratomerois	130	frontosulcatus, Gobinda	153
exsculpticollis, Listroderes	144	femoralis, Brachyspistes	181	flavosignatus, Alcides	205	fructum, Adansonius	137
exsculptus, Centrinoplesius	91	femoralis, Cormopus	51	flavosignatus, Anchicoryssomerus	110	fruhstorferi, Carcinopisthius	52
exsculptus, Trachodes	196	femoralis, Corynemerus	109	flavotuberosus, Apoderus	46	fruhstorferi, Xenocerus	36
extensus, Psilotrogus	116	femoralis, Epicoionus	48	flavovittata, Esmelina	188	frumentarius, Curculio	57
		femoralis, Ithystenus	54	flavovittatus, Basiliobelus	40	frumenti, Calandra	65
		femoralis, Lispedemus	102	flavum, Dyschoenium	86	fryi, Saldiopsides	101
		femoralis, Neodeporaus	44	flavus, Rhynchitomacer	27	fryi, Stenommatius	63
		femoralis, Tropidotasia	138	flexibilis, Epigogus	50, 52	fryi, Stenomimus	119
		femoralis, Zalinus	96	flexicaulis, Pseudocypus	165	fucata, Baris	95
		femorata, Taiwanobaris	103	flexuosocariniatus, Dyscamptorhinus	136	fucicola, Emphyastes	143
		femoratum, Heterapion	61	flexuosocostatus, Anomalodermus	155	fuliginosa, Calandra	65
		fennahi, Nannilipus	71	flexuosus, Dacnirus	144	fuliginosus, Hadracalles	131
		ferganensis, Kirgisomias	181	floccosa, Ptinopsis	81	fullo, Arthrostenus	70
		fergusoni, Eustatus	139	floccosus, Tosolophus	201	fullo, Curculio	169
		ferox, Elytrodon	166	flohri, Iseuscelus	45	fullo, Meriphus	79
		ferranti, Cyllophorus	110	floralis, Curculio	104	fullo, Rhynchaenus	70
		ferrugalis, Ectopsis	131	floridanus, Sudus	128	fulva, Homeostenodema	72
		ferrugata, Myarda	142	fluctuosus, Naupactus	165	fulvago, Polydrusus	174
		ferrugata, Dysphiles	187	foedus, Coeliodes	106	fulvescens, Himachala	152
		ferruginea, Rhianopsis	101	foraminosus, Otorhynchus	169	fulvescens, Rhynchites	43
		ferruginea, Stenodema	197	forcipatus, Pronomacrus	56	fulvicorne, Pentarthrum	120
		ferrugineum, Anabylzostoma	51	forficatus, Arrhenodes	48	fulvicornis, Euryisia	134
		ferrugineus, Anoplocis	130	forficatus, Pseudotaphroderes	52	fulvicornis, Phaeodica	87
		ferrugineus, Brentus	53	forficulatus, Ozodecerus	54	fulvipes, Aneuma	82
		ferrugineus, Eucrostus	98	formanekei, Amicromias	176	fulvipes, Neogeobyrsa	71
		ferrugineus, Hexacoptus	118	formanekei, Chilonaeonius	160	fulvirostre, Apion	58
		ferrugineus, Nemasus	200	formicarius, Myrmacellus	61	fulvitaris, Anthribus	34
		ferrugineus, Pansmicrus	83	formicarius, Rhynolaccus	61	fulvitaris, Syagrius	207
		ferrugineus, Phyllostox	78	formosanum, Asapheterum	50	fulvolineata, Hovanobaris	90
		ferrugineus, Zaglyptoides	101	formosanus, Chirozetes	112	fulvum, Derographium	30
		ferus, Heteronyx	197	formosanus, Microtribodes	118	fulvus, Anthonomus	74
		fervida, Diethusa	83	formosensis, Nanophyes	62	fulvus, Celetotelus	86
		fervidus, Eugnomus	79	formosus, Agacalles	129	fumeus, Homodus	167
		festiva, Agametus	112	formosus, Curculio	175	fungigatus, Phyllobius	174
		festivus, Apoderus	46	formosus, Naupactus	165	funebis, Cryptorhynchus	126
		festuca, Curculio	70	formosus, Pachycerus	192	funebis, Rhynchophorus	37
		fetosus, Lutago	208	forri, Hillipimorphus	137	funebis, Ulorhinus	60
		fielidis, Pistorhinus	30	fortidens, Abaris	96	funerea, Tiphaura	207
		fielleri, Tylodermodes	128	fortipes, Paramagdalis	193	funereus, Eumicronyx	102
		figuratus, Curanigus	109	fortipes, Procurculio	39	funesta, Atychoria	139
		figuratus, Eubulus	125	fortirostre, Apion	60	funestus, Straticus	161
		filicorne, Dinema	31	fortis, Melanopsacus	37	funicularis, Acyphus	163
		filicornis, Corigetus	152	fossifrons, Heilipus	201	funkei, Catablysmia	48
		filicornis, Psidiopsis	153	fossilis, Heilipus	198	furcillatus, Ceocephalus	54
		filiformis, Curculio	190	fossor, Raymondia	72	furculus, Hellerrhinus	148
		filiformis, Teinocrynus	56	fossor, Scelopron	113	furvus, Asynetus	151
		filiformis, Teinocrynus	56	fossulatus, Systates	173	furvus, Centrinus	99
		filiformis, Lixellus	144	fossus, Apleurus	191	fuscatus, Bantiades	209
		filirostris, Dynamis	64	foegeri, Acalles	134	fuscatus, Boscardus	137
		filirostris, Genestus	92	foveata, Nassophasis	67	fuscicostrius, Curculio	58
		filirostris, Pseudeutoxus	94	foveatus, Anelopus	205	fuscicostrius, Otorhynchus	170
		filirostris, Tripus	94	foveatus, Brentus	53	fuscifemoratus, Otorhynchus	148
		filitarsis, Arachnocaulus	28	foveatus, Phyllopytes	142	fuscovarius, Megachirus	208
		filum, Leurostenus	121	foveatus, Rhinoplethes	141	fuscus, Curculio	180
		filum, Rhyncolus	122	foveicollis, Cratoscelocis	76	fusiclava, Apocnemidophorus	193
		fimbriata, Lithocia	207	foveicollis, Otorhynchus	169	fusififormis, Oxydema	116
		fimbriata, Themeropis	76	foveifrons, Anthonus	197	fusififormis, Xenotropis	123
		fimbriatus, Meripherinus	76	foveiger, Atylodes	130		
		fimbriatus, Mimaulodes	146	foveipennis, Aparallelodemas	109		
		fimbriatus, Nothofagus	202	foveipennis, Ceocephalus	56		
		fimbriolatus, Pseudomylocerinus	154	foveipennis, Pseudotanyemecus	180	gabonicus, Arrhenodes	49
		firmus, Megarhinus	209	foveirostris, Heteromias	142	gagates, Molochtus	139
		fimbriatus, Mimaulodes	146	foveolatus, Cryptorhynchus	128	gages, Curculio	66
		fischeri, Cleonus	191	foveolatus, Lissorhoptrus	71	galeatus, Scambus	102
		fischeri, Odontocnemus	167	foveolatus, Scaphostethus	205	galeazzi, Alticoptus	37

galerucoides, Deporaus 43	glaberrimum, Phloeophagosoma 115	granicolis, Strophosomus 146	haemorrhoidalis, Calandra 66
gallicola, Baptoharinus 88	glabra, Telephae 113	granicolis, Tylauchen 178	haemorrhoidalis, Curculio 80
gallicola, Podapion 57	glabra, Tonesia 96	graniger, Acrotomopus 199	hagedorni, Anomalopleura 51
gallina, Curculio 167	glabratus, Baridius 94	graniger, Cryptorrhynchidius 125	hamnei, Chalybdicus 55
gallinago, Isax 126	glabratus, Brentus 54	graniger, Phaeophanus 140	halimocnemis, Halophagus 84
gallinula, Emexaure 112	glabratus, Palaechthus 144	graniger, Siteytes 148	hali, Thotmus 187
galloisi, Coeliodes 104	glabratus, Phaenomerus 109	granocostatus, Spadasmus 125	halticoides, Ursidius 77
galloisi, Stereonychus 76	glabratus, Siteytes 147	granosa, Cleonis 193	hamaticollis, Diaecoderus 171
galvestonica, Microbaris 90	glabrescens, Cerperes 98	granosus, Calyptops 167	hamatirostris, Anomobrenthus 48
gamma, Collabismodes 124	glabrostris, Coelosternus 137	granulata, Calandra 64	hamatus, Attelabus 45
ganglbaueri, Otiorrhynchus 168	glabrostris, Hemilius 137	granulata, Sinocurculia 211	hamatus, Microrhianus 99
ganglbaueri, Paratimorus 114	glabrum, Pentarthrum 120	granulatostris, Otiorrhynchus 169	hamiltoni, Elleschodes 83
ganglionicus, Acalles 134	glacialis, Curculio 193	granulatus, Barynotus 184	hamoni, Squamodontus 165
gardneri, Drepanoscelus 85	gladiator, Aochetus 203	granulatus, Sclerococcus 186	hampei, Crotorrhynchus 104
garnoti, Anthribus 31	gladiator, Armiticus 201	granulatus, Stases 128	hanakii, Omias 166
gastonis, Otiorrhynchus 168	glauca, Exophthalmida 164	granulatus, Zeugorrhinus 149	hancocki, Curculio 164
gaudiale, Apion 58	glaucina, Atmesia 154	granulicollis, Ischnotrachelus 181	hanielus, Peritelus 167
gazella, Mecocerus 31	glaucus, Cleorisintor 29	granulicollis, Leptospyris 156	harrilius, Oosomus 167
gebieni, Acramorpocephalus 49	glaucus, Phyllobius 174	granulipennis, Baris 94	harrisii, Callamaoria 207
gebleri, Hylobius 202	glaucus, Thaptogenius 147	granulipennis, Neoteripelus 172	harrisii, Amorphopus 50
gedyei, Peltostethus 197	glaucus, Thylacites 182	granuliventris, Neopepedosoma 171	hartmanni, Brenthidomimus 66
gemellus, Archarus 206	globatus, Curculio 150	granulosus, Catapygnus 124	hartmanni, Cossonus 115
gemellus, Petalochilus 207	globatus, Pimelorrhinus 160	granulosus, Sclerosomus 199	hartmanni, Dirambon 154
gemellus, Stephanocleonus 193	glocalis, Athetes 165	grassellyi, Kocheriana 167	harzyniae, Heterotylus 182
geminatus, Curculio 150	glocalis, Otiorrhynchus 169	gratiosus, Eumyllocerus 153	hauseri, Apion 58
geminus, Centrinus 98	glocalis, Pachynotus 181	gratiosus, Neocericydeus 165	hauseri, Mesostylus 162
gemmaria, Thaumastopsis 54	globipennis, Tosastes 167	gratus, Heterotoxus 67	hauseri, Pseudohadronotus 181
gemmata, Odosyllis 132	globiventris, Ptochus 172	gravida, Dyerocera 62	haustellatus, Curculio 50
gemmatus, Attelabus 46	globosa, Stereogaster 159	gravidus, Apterocolus 44	hayashii, Stenoscelodes 120
gemmatus, Cleobis 130	globosa, Tsherepanovia 70	gravidus, Paraphorus 172	haywardi, Crematogasterobius 125
gemmatus, Curculio 169	globosus, Attelabus 210	gravidus, Parasitones 178	hearseyi, Exarctus 197
gemmatus, Tyloderes 186	globosus, Salcus 133	gravidus, Piotypus 177	heasleri, Bagous 88
gemulum, Apion 59	globosus, Thylacites 146	grenieri, Tychius 85	hebes, Cossonus 117
generosus, Coptorrhynchus 148	globulatus, Rhinognathus 149	gressorius, Curculio 178	hebes, Curculio 63
geniculata, Peliobia 199	globulicollis, Cottithene 77	grilati, Magdalis 193	hebes, Piezophrys 152
geniculatus, Ephimeropus 88	globulosus, Cathimerocerus 183	grisea, Anamettis 184	hebraeus, Otiorrhynchus 169
gentilis, Niphadonothus 197	globulosus, Myrorhinus 162	grisea, Idiopsis 148	helena, Broconius 189
geoffroyi, Geonemus 157	globulosus, Apteroxenus 37	grisea, Syrdariella 70	helferi, Cleonus 191
geographicus, Curculio 105	globulus, Curculio 108	griseicollis, Torilus 130	helferi, Raymondionymus 72
geometricus, Cholus 198	globulus, Opseorhinus 163	griseipila, Cyttalia 79	helferi, Brachymerinthus 173
geonemoides, Styreus 188	globus, Otiorrhynchus 169	griseolus, Nonnotus 173	hellenicus, Ruffodytes 70
geonemoides, Synosomus 187	glorandus, Briarus 164	griscopunctatus, Taenophthalmus 182	helleri, Apion 60
georgei, Ceocephalus 56	glorandus, Cyphus 164	griscovarius, Cyphogonus 111	helleri, Cylindrocephalus 66
geranii, Curculio 106	gloriosus, Phyllobius 173	griscens, Oarius 173	helleri, Dyschroceromorphus 51
germaini, Eugonops 32	gnomoides, Attelabus 45	griscens, Pactorrhinus 165	helleri, Neodesmosomus 199
germaini, Rhynchitomacer 27	godbiensis, Eumecops 192	griscens, Riehlia 128	helmsi, Anagotus 140
germanicus, Rhynchites 42	godmani, Asynonychus 165	griscens, Synorchestes 82	helmsianum, Pentarthrum 21
germanus, Curculio 195	godmani, Nemoecoryna 54	griseus, Achrastenus 158	helopoides, Aphela 143
germari, Acanthobranchis 161	gonoderus, Acalles 134	griseus, Allaeotes 68	helvini, Centrinopus 98
germari, Cryptorrhynchus 127	gonopterus, Orobitis 208	griseus, Anthribus 33	hemirufus, Cycloteres 200
germari, Nerthus 102	goryi, Nastus 163	griseus, Aragonomus 171	hemisphaericus, Chelyophyes 155
germarii, Piezotrachelus 60	gossypii, Bethetopyga 73	griseus, Astycus 181	hemisphaericus, Cionus 61
gerstaeckeri, Anomoederus 180	gossypii, Gasterocercodes 126	griseus, Brachytarsus 28	henoni, Anomonychus 158
gerstaeckeri, Isaniris 172	gotoi, Isonycholips 143	griseus, Centrinus 97	henoni, Nucterocephalus 160
gerstaeckeri, Pithoderes 56	gounellei, Barra 32	griseus, Coptorrhynchus 148	henoni, Peritelus 172
gestroi, Amadus 137	gounellei, Macrobrachyonyx 75	griseus, Elytrogonus 155	hephaestus, Oromia 196
gestroi, Apirocalus 147	gracile, Apion 59	griseus, Guioporus 201	herbeus, Phylladobius 152
gestroi, Dysopirhinus 125	gracilicollis, Parasphenogaster 148	griseus, Mecopomorphus 112	herculanum, Apion 58
ghesquierei, Apion 60	gracilicornis, Campototropis 32	griseus, Paraboscarius 138	herculeanus, Rhynchaenus 113
ghesquierei, Lomederus 77	gracilicornis, Corigetus 151	griseus, Phloeomimus 33	hermosius, Tuberoservus 123
gibba, Ergania 73	gracilicornis, Otiorrhynchus 168	griseus, Piscatopus 180	heros, Anthribus 33
gibber, Curculio 164	gracilipes, Clypeorhinus 142	gronopiformis, Pentacoptus 117	heros, Cercidocerus 64
ghesquierei, Lomederus 77	gracilipes, Ectemnorhinus 155	gronovii, Toxophorus 78	heros, Rhynchites 42
gibberus, Gonipterus 141	gracilipes, Nipponochromera 86	grouvellei, Torneuma 138	herricki, Lepidocricus 165
gibbicollis, Otiorrhynchus 169	gracilirostre, Tychiosoma 121	gualcalae, Macrostyphlus 144	heterogenus, Anthonomus 74
gibbicollis, Phellocaulus 182	gracilis, Anolethrus 122	guatemalensis, Isodacrys 179	heterostris, Dufauilla 200
gibbifrons, Cionus 76	gracilis, Antliarhinites 50	guerini, Polyteles 145	heterothax, Enoplopactus 164
gibbipenne, Heparthrum 122	gracilis, Cryptorrhynchus 200	guerinii, Leptorrhynchus 54	heumi, Budyasomodes 131
gibbipennis, Aplemonus 57	gracilis, Korystina 134	guidensis, Dorotheus 151	hexastichus, Zygops 110
gibbipennis, Cybeus 60	gracilis, Otiorrhynchus 168	guinardi, Thylacites 179	heydeni, Hypoglyptus 69
gibbipennis, Perieres 133	gracilis, Protophormus 184	guineensis, Curculio 64	heydeni, Myllocerus 152
gibbistrostris, Baris 99	gracilis, Perisymphocerus 49	guldaensis, Pseudocleonus 192	hiaticollis, Chalepoderus 166
gibbistrostris, Tapiromimus 123	gracilis, Xestocoryphus 52	gurjanovae, Ceutorrhynchus 105	hibisci, Apion 57
gibbosa, Gonotropis 35	gracilitarsis, Astyphius 84	gutta, Acarodes 38	hidalgoanus, Nicentrites 100
gibbosa, Orobitis 130	gracilitarsis, Mantias 126	guttatus, Centrinus 102	hieroglyphicus, Lixus 190
gibbosus, Ichnorhinus 210	gradata, Dialomia 98	guttatus, Hylobius 140	hieroglyphicus, Pandeleteius 179
gibbosus, Mecocerus 31	gradata, Spolatia 101	guttatus, Thrasycycephalus 51	hilaris, Curculio 179
gibbosus, Paradidactus 51	grallarium, Apion 61	guttifer, Stigmatotrachelus 155	hilaris, Eneidreytes 34
gibbosus, Pliocleonus 192	grallarius, Litosomus 65	guttula, Curculio 105	hilaris, Mallorhynchus 36
gibbus, Copturosomus 114	grallarius, Odoacis 112	guttula, Otiorrhynchus 168	hildebrandti, Lispothierium 57
gibbus, Omogonus 75	gramineus, Sphaeropteris 147	guttulatus, Acallostellus 80	hildebrandti, Codmuis 95
gibbus, Pseudorobitis 62	graminis, Rhynchaenus 80	guttulatus, Pseudiphisus 150	hilleri, Apion 58
gibbus, Ptyctonotus 91	grammicus, Eurysaces 157	gyllenhali, Apion 59	himalayanus, Geotragus 180
gibbus, Tychanus 134	granarius, Curculio 68	gyotokui, Amorphocephalus 49	hintzi, Charactocnemus 204
gica, Thaliabaris 96	grande, Cybosoma 32	gyratus, Phyllobius 174	hircus, Raddotrhinus 83
giganteus, Attelabus 45	grandiceps, Conocetus 175	haarloevi, Aplesilus 190	hirsutu, Xenanthribus 37
giganteus, Smicronyx 82	grandiceps, Polydrosus 175	habenatus, Systates 172	hirsutulus, Curculio 176
gigas, Anomalopleura 51	grandicollis, Calandrinus 97	habilis, Dericinus 98	hirsutulus, Dejpyrus 98
gigas, Curculio 64	grandicollis, Dionychus 198	habilis, Lixus 190	hirsutulus, Hyperephanus 52
gigas, Leucochromus 191	grandicollis, Oliabus 65	hadromeroides, Menetypus 179	hirsutus, Megalostylodes 164
gigas, Ptinus 33	grandis, Megabrenthorhinus 39	haematodes, Apion 57	hirsutus, Myllocerus 151
gillus, Anactorus 55	granellus, Perideraues 199	haemoptera, Rhinotia 39	hirsutus, Olibiodorus 87
ginfunshanensis, Myllocerus 153	granicolis, Caterectus 171	haemorrhoidalis, Apoderus 46	hirta, Perrinella 156
giraffa, Apoderus 46	granicolis, Dyslobus 185	haarloevi, Aplesilus 190	hirtella, Dasyletma 184
glabellus, Otiorrhynchus 170	granicolis, Neoniphades 208	habenatus, Systates 172	hirtellus, Auroderhinus 43
glaber, Homales 54	granicolis, Pseudorimus 186	habilis, Dericinus 98	hirtellus, Epheboecerus 52
glaberrima, Carbonomassula 195	granicolis, Rachidiscus 207	habilis, Lixus 190	hirticollis, Neoantesis 96

<i>hirticorne</i> , <i>Trichocnapiion</i>	60	<i>humilis</i> , <i>Phloeophagoides</i>	116	<i>impunctatus</i> , <i>Gymnocis</i>	138	<i>insculptus</i> , <i>Pseudopisthenoxys</i>	52
<i>hirticornis</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	172	<i>humilis</i> , <i>Tapinidius</i>	34	<i>impunctistriatum</i> , <i>Apion</i>	59	<i>insidiator</i> , <i>Dipalosternus</i>	137
<i>hirtipennis</i> , <i>Dorytomus</i>	78	<i>humuli</i> , <i>Psilarthroides</i>	91	<i>inaequalis</i> , <i>Atelicus</i>	141	<i>insignis</i> , <i>Alloeodromus</i>	50
<i>hirtipennis</i> , <i>Sciaphilus</i>	150	<i>hunteri</i> , <i>Meristos</i>	211	<i>inaequalis</i> , <i>Aularhinus</i>	203	<i>insignis</i> , <i>Amalonus</i>	129
<i>hirtulus</i> , <i>Pachytychius</i>	83	<i>huoni</i> , <i>Tragopus</i>	134	<i>inaequalis</i> , <i>Blosyrus</i>	146	<i>insignis</i> , <i>Axonius</i>	130
<i>hirtum</i> , <i>Zeugorygma</i>	163	<i>hustachei</i> , <i>Bletonius</i>	149	<i>inaequalis</i> , <i>Centorhynchus</i>	106	<i>insignis</i> , <i>Belus</i>	40
<i>hirtus</i> , <i>Phaenomerus</i>	110	<i>hustachei</i> , <i>Ixanobonus</i>	197	<i>inaequalis</i> , <i>Chazarius</i>	137	<i>insignis</i> , <i>Cambefortinus</i>	187
<i>hisamatsui</i> , <i>Rhamphus</i>	81	<i>huttoni</i> , <i>Microtribus</i>	118	<i>inaequalis</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	142	<i>insignis</i> , <i>Corysopos</i>	111
<i>hislopi</i> , <i>Palaeotanymecides</i>	182	<i>huttoni</i> , <i>Lyperobius</i>	195	<i>inaequalis</i> , <i>Ecritzothis</i>	185	<i>insignis</i> , <i>Dysticheus</i>	171
<i>hispidula</i> , <i>Methyorrhina</i>	90	<i>huttoni</i> , <i>Pentarthrum</i>	121	<i>inaequalis</i> , <i>Geophilus</i>	79	<i>insignis</i> , <i>Euhackeria</i>	83
<i>hispidula</i> , <i>Misophrice</i>	87	<i>hydnorae</i> , <i>Oxycorynus</i>	40	<i>inaequalis</i> , <i>Gronops</i>	142	<i>insignis</i> , <i>Gonotropis</i>	35
<i>hispidicollis</i> , <i>Peclavia</i>	100	<i>hylastoides</i> , <i>Stenophylax</i>	109	<i>inaequalis</i> , <i>Heilipus</i>	201	<i>insignis</i> , <i>Ladustes</i>	99
<i>hispidula</i> , <i>Myelantia</i>	94	<i>hylastoides</i> , <i>Stenoscelis</i>	120	<i>inaequalis</i> , <i>Palocus</i>	101	<i>insignis</i> , <i>Orychodes</i>	48
<i>hispidula</i> , <i>Pycnonthoris</i>	94	<i>hylesinoides</i> , <i>Heteromolius</i>	137	<i>inaequalis</i> , <i>Paranus</i>	144	<i>insignis</i> , <i>Strabops</i>	31
<i>hispidulus</i> , <i>Anthenus</i>	92	<i>hylobinus</i> , <i>Acmaegetus</i>	145	<i>inarmatus</i> , <i>Lipancylus</i>	96	<i>insignis</i> , <i>Thalattodora</i>	118
<i>hispidulus</i> , <i>Holcorhinus</i>	160	<i>hylobioides</i> , <i>Aldonus</i>	137	<i>incanus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	146	<i>insignis</i> , <i>Trigonopterus</i>	134
<i>hispidulus</i> , <i>Paraleptops</i>	186	<i>hylula</i> , <i>Naupactosis</i>	164	<i>incanus</i> , <i>Lixocleonus</i>	192	<i>insolens</i> , <i>Cionistes</i>	75
<i>hispidulus</i> , <i>Plocamus</i>	100	<i>hymenaeae</i> , <i>Microscapus</i>	127	<i>incanus</i> , <i>Phyllobius</i>	174	<i>insolitus</i> , <i>Anomopthalmus</i>	145
<i>hispidulus</i> , <i>Syntaphocerus</i>	167	<i>hypocrita</i> , <i>Archeophloeus</i>	176	<i>incarnatus</i> , <i>Sitophilus</i>	65	<i>insolitus</i> , <i>Kurilonus</i>	184
<i>hispidus</i> , <i>Anchimidrochys</i>	200	<i>hypocrita</i> , <i>Ceuthorrhynchidius</i>	108	<i>incas</i> , <i>Rhyephenes</i>	128	<i>insolitus</i> , <i>Philorectus</i>	44
<i>hispidus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	196	<i>hypocrita</i> , <i>Cryptorhynchus</i>	133	<i>incerta</i> , <i>Nemestra</i>	140	<i>insolitus</i> , <i>Uloascus</i>	86
<i>hispidus</i> , <i>Otiorrhynchus</i>	168	<i>hypocrita</i> , <i>Dendrotrogus</i>	31	<i>incertus</i> , <i>Anchorrhynchus</i>	77	<i>insperatus</i> , <i>Odontorhinus</i>	186
<i>hispidus</i> , <i>Paedaretus</i>	209	<i>hypocritus</i> , <i>Cycloteres</i>	200	<i>incertus</i> , <i>Coenorhinus</i>	41	<i>instabilis</i> , <i>Corigetes</i>	152
<i>hispidus</i> , <i>Pseudanthonomus</i>	75	<i>hypocritus</i> , <i>Zantoides</i>	80	<i>incertus</i> , <i>Inocatoptes</i>	186	<i>instabilis</i> , <i>Laemosaccus</i>	194
<i>hispidus</i> , <i>Tricholioxonyx</i>	107	<i>hypolixus</i> , <i>Phloeobius</i>	33	<i>incertus</i> , <i>Ritelepus</i>	160	<i>insueta</i> , <i>Machaerophrys</i>	151
<i>hispidoides</i> , <i>Camptocheirus</i>	75	<i>hyrcaniae</i> , <i>Heterotylus</i>	182	<i>inclusus</i> , <i>Trepognathus</i>	91	<i>insulanus</i> , <i>Machaerostylus</i>	148
<i>hispidoides</i> , <i>Prionomerus</i>	75	<i>hystricosus</i> , <i>Amycterus</i>	139	<i>incommodus</i> , <i>Sclerosomus</i>	199	<i>insularis</i> , <i>Abrachus</i>	64
<i>histro</i> , <i>Apries</i>	204	<i>hystricus</i> , <i>Acalles</i>	134	<i>incomptus</i> , <i>Geoderces</i>	172	<i>insularis</i> , <i>Glyptopus</i>	94
<i>histro</i> , <i>Cryptorhynchus</i>	73	<i>hystrix</i> , <i>Dinocleus</i>	191	<i>incomptus</i> , <i>Lichenophagus</i>	160	<i>insularis</i> , <i>Ananesiotes</i>	48
<i>histro</i> , <i>Deropygus</i>	38	<i>hystrix</i> , <i>Glyptobaridia</i>	90	<i>inconspicua</i> , <i>Themelia</i>	87	<i>insularis</i> , <i>Auletobius</i>	43
<i>histro</i> , <i>Litocerus</i>	35	<i>hystrix</i> , <i>Mitomermus</i>	183	<i>inconspicua</i> , <i>Phloeomimus</i>	33	<i>insularis</i> , <i>Byctiscidius</i>	43
<i>histro</i> , <i>Zeugenia</i>	129	<i>hystrix</i> , <i>Notesiaspis</i>	96	<i>inconstans</i> , <i>Meniomorpha</i>	126	<i>insularis</i> , <i>Ceulethetes</i>	148
<i>hobbyi</i> , <i>Brachetrus</i>	36			<i>inconstans</i> , <i>Stenoptochus</i>	172	<i>insularis</i> , <i>Ellimorrhinus</i>	166
<i>hochstetteri</i> , <i>Ancistropterus</i>	185			<i>incurvus</i> , <i>Myliocerus</i>	152	<i>insularis</i> , <i>Eugnampthus</i>	42
<i>hodiernus</i> , <i>Odontobarus</i>	211			<i>indagator</i> , <i>Cyphicerus</i>	151	<i>insularis</i> , <i>Gromilus</i>	142
<i>hofmannii</i> , <i>Trichocorynus</i>	211			<i>indemnis</i> , <i>Bubaris</i>	140	<i>insularis</i> , <i>Metusambius</i>	51
<i>hohlbecki</i> , <i>Pseudotaenophthalmus</i>	182			<i>indentatus</i> , <i>Endaeus</i>	85	<i>insularis</i> , <i>Proapocyrus</i>	170
<i>hololeucus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	191			<i>inderiensis</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	167	<i>insularis</i> , <i>Pseudophocylides</i>	54
<i>holosericeum</i> , <i>Apion</i>	58			<i>indica</i> , <i>Kirschia</i>	126	<i>insularis</i> , <i>Scepticus</i>	180
<i>holtzi</i> , <i>Apiotherium</i>	61			<i>indicus</i> , <i>Ceuthorrhynchus</i>	104	<i>insularis</i> , <i>Tranes</i>	210
<i>homochrous</i> , <i>Euxuthus</i>	30			<i>indicus</i> , <i>Grypnus</i>	180	<i>integrirostris</i> , <i>Holorrhynchus</i>	153
<i>hondurensis</i> , <i>Maseorhynchus</i>	159			<i>indicus</i> , <i>Larinus</i>	190	<i>intercoxalis</i> , <i>Poropterellus</i>	133
<i>hookeri</i> , <i>Hoplocneme</i>	79			<i>indigena</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	74	<i>interjectus</i> , <i>Paranesiotes</i>	119
<i>hopei</i> , <i>Anchonus</i>	198			<i>indigenus</i> , <i>Synergus</i>	109	<i>intermedius</i> , <i>Parapisthus</i>	55
<i>hopei</i> , <i>Aonychus</i>	72			<i>indignus</i> , <i>Baridius</i>	70	<i>intermedius</i> , <i>Suborychodes</i>	49
<i>hopei</i> , <i>Prosayleus</i>	159			<i>indistinctus</i> , <i>Nemotrichus</i>	29	<i>internatus</i> , <i>Ceoccephalus</i>	53
<i>hopfgarteni</i> , <i>Poophagus</i>	105			<i>indus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	198	<i>internatus</i> , <i>Menios</i>	126
<i>hordei</i> , <i>Tychius</i>	83			<i>induta</i> , <i>Deipyle</i>	89	<i>internatus</i> , <i>Tranes</i>	210
<i>horni</i> , <i>Meroconemus</i>	126			<i>indutus</i> , <i>Alphitodes</i>	178	<i>internus</i> , <i>Dioryserratus</i>	92
<i>horni</i> , <i>Pentacerus</i>	205			<i>indutus</i> , <i>Oditesus</i>	139	<i>interrogationis</i> , <i>Mesoleurus</i>	172
<i>horni</i> , <i>Pseudancistropterus</i>	79			<i>inepta</i> , <i>Penestica</i>	33	<i>interrupta</i> , <i>Copturomorpha</i>	114
<i>horni</i> , <i>Rhynchites</i>	41			<i>inermipes</i> , <i>Macromerus</i>	126	<i>interrupta</i> , <i>Cynethia</i>	95
<i>horrens</i> , <i>Trachyphloeus</i>	183			<i>inermis</i> , <i>Philonis</i>	127	<i>interrupta</i> , <i>Opseoscapa</i>	86
<i>horrescens</i> , <i>Trachyodes</i>	183			<i>inermis</i> , <i>Phoenicogenus</i>	207	<i>interruptus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	184
<i>horribile</i> , <i>Megateras</i>	48			<i>infantulus</i> , <i>Nannobrenthus</i>	51	<i>interruptus</i> , <i>Enops</i>	200
<i>horribilis</i> , <i>Eucolobodes</i>	204			<i>infestus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	186	<i>interstitialis</i> , <i>Lixomimus</i>	118
<i>horrida</i> , <i>Rhytidobaris</i>	91			<i>infernalis</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	169	<i>intricata</i> , <i>Physobaris</i>	91
<i>horridipes</i> , <i>Autilia</i>	124			<i>infestus</i> , <i>Amorbatus</i>	109	<i>intutus</i> , <i>Acalles</i>	131
<i>horridus</i> , <i>Apoderus</i>	46			<i>infirmus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	78	<i>inunctus</i> , <i>Otiorrhynchus</i>	169
<i>horridus</i> , <i>Cucullothorax</i>	139			<i>inflata</i> , <i>Galloisia</i>	201	<i>inustulatus</i> , <i>Tennorrhinus</i>	191
<i>horridus</i> , <i>Exapries</i>	135			<i>inflata</i> , <i>Paelocharis</i>	186	<i>inustus</i> , <i>Polydrosus</i>	175
<i>horridus</i> , <i>Otiorrhynchus</i>	168			<i>inflaticeps</i> , <i>Moroderia</i>	176	<i>inuo</i> , <i>Inophloeus</i>	185
<i>horridus</i> , <i>Porpacus</i>	167			<i>inflaticeps</i> , <i>Paratactus</i>	148	<i>io</i> , <i>Apirocalus</i>	147
<i>horridus</i> , <i>Rhyparosomus</i>	142			<i>inflaticolle</i> , <i>Apion</i>	60	<i>iranicum</i> , <i>Apion</i>	60
<i>horridus</i> , <i>Rhytirhinus</i>	142			<i>inflaticollis</i> , <i>Anones</i>	102	<i>iridis</i> , <i>Lixus</i>	190
<i>horridus</i> , <i>Tachygonus</i>	82			<i>inflatus</i> , <i>Acalles</i>	200	<i>irkutense</i> , <i>Apion</i>	58
<i>horridus</i> , <i>Trachodes</i>	195			<i>inflatus</i> , <i>Apocyrus</i>	170	<i>irrasus</i> , <i>Holophloeus</i>	30
<i>horvathi</i> , <i>Apion</i>	57			<i>inflatus</i> , <i>Cryptorhynchus</i>	125	<i>irrasus</i> , <i>Liturgus</i>	102
<i>hoseasoni</i> , <i>Ectemnorhinus</i>	155			<i>inflatus</i> , <i>Elytroxys</i>	161	<i>irregularis</i> , <i>Synechops</i>	178
<i>hospes</i> , <i>Cordus</i>	49			<i>inflatus</i> , <i>Hiotus</i>	92	<i>irritans</i> , <i>Calyptulus</i>	55
<i>hospes</i> , <i>Metatrachelus</i>	56			<i>inflatus</i> , <i>Myllocerops</i>	153	<i>irritans</i> , <i>Mesorenius</i>	179
<i>hospiton</i> , <i>Allodapus</i>	53			<i>inflatus</i> , <i>Xenosomus</i>	134	<i>irritus</i> , <i>Trachyphloeus</i>	185
<i>hospiton</i> , <i>Exostenus</i>	51			<i>informis</i> , <i>Rhytirhinus</i>	62	<i>irrorata</i> , <i>Zascelis</i>	129
<i>hottentottus</i> , <i>Terapopus</i>	143			<i>infractum</i> , <i>Stripenia</i>	94	<i>irroratus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	102
<i>hova</i> , <i>Agrioblepis</i>	55			<i>infulatus</i> , <i>Cryptorhynchus</i>	123	<i>isabellinus</i> , <i>Myllocerus</i>	151
<i>hovanus</i> , <i>Phytonomus</i>	83			<i>infuscatus</i> , <i>Ischnocerus</i>	30	<i>ishikawai</i> , <i>Kumozo</i>	112
<i>hubbardi</i> , <i>Acalles</i>	131			<i>inhumeralis</i> , <i>Ceutorhynchus</i>	104	<i>italicus</i> , <i>Ceutorhynchus</i>	105
<i>hubbardi</i> , <i>Anchodemus</i>	144			<i>injucundus</i> , <i>Naupactus</i>	164	<i>ites</i> , <i>Atopomacer</i>	27
<i>humboldtii</i> , <i>Neozemioses</i>	51			<i>innocens</i> , <i>Peristoreus</i>	86	<i>ithyceroides</i> , <i>Dicordylus</i>	40
<i>humeralis</i> , <i>Barynotus</i>	159			<i>innocuus</i> , <i>Minyomerus</i>	179	<i>ius</i> , <i>Hesychob</i>	202
<i>humeralis</i> , <i>Brachycerus</i>	183			<i>innocuus</i> , <i>Perperus</i>	186		
<i>humeralis</i> , <i>Cossonorhynchus</i>	125			<i>inophloeoides</i> , <i>Thesius</i>	187		
<i>humeralis</i> , <i>Granadia</i>	161			<i>inops</i> , <i>Pyrgops</i>	149		
<i>humeralis</i> , <i>Homalonotus</i>	198			<i>inornata</i> , <i>Thricolepis</i>	173	<i>jacobi</i> , <i>Apocnemidophorus</i>	193
<i>humeralis</i> , <i>Lithodus</i>	183			<i>inornatus</i> , <i>Ameladus</i>	176	<i>jacobi</i> , <i>Menetypus</i>	178
<i>humeralis</i> , <i>Neobicodes</i>	163			<i>inornatus</i> , <i>Oxyonyx</i>	104	<i>jamesoni</i> , <i>Xenostes</i>	103
<i>humeralis</i> , <i>Omoides</i>	79			<i>inproportionatus</i> , <i>Amphicordus</i>	48	<i>janeae</i> , <i>Cenchrina</i>	180
<i>humeralis</i> , <i>Pactola</i>	79			<i>inquinatus</i> , <i>Neerodryophthorus</i>	118	<i>jansoni</i> , <i>Eutornus</i>	121
<i>humeralis</i> , <i>Sophronopterus</i>	135			<i>inquinatus</i> , <i>Cyriophthalmus</i>	144	<i>jansoni</i> , <i>Parasomus</i>	145
<i>humeralis</i> , <i>Tylodes</i>	128			<i>inquinatus</i> , <i>Hypsometopus</i>	146	<i>jansonianus</i> , <i>Burycorynes</i>	119
<i>humeridens</i> , <i>Eriocerophaga</i>	131			<i>inquinatus</i> , <i>Liophloeus</i>	145	<i>janthinus</i> , <i>Teramocerus</i>	54
<i>humeridens</i> , <i>Trichocypus</i>	165			<i>inquinatus</i> , <i>Otideres</i>	151	<i>japonica</i> , <i>Unciferina</i>	36
<i>humerifer</i> , <i>Coelosternus</i>	124			<i>inquinatus</i> , <i>Otidoderes</i>	151	<i>japonicus</i> , <i>Asphalmus</i>	166
<i>humeropictus</i> , <i>Centrinertus</i>	97			<i>inproportionatus</i> , <i>Amphicordus</i>	48	<i>japonicus</i> , <i>Canoxius</i>	151
<i>humerosus</i> , <i>Ileomus</i>	190			<i>insculptus</i> , <i>Amycterus</i>	139	<i>japonicus</i> , <i>Catagnatus</i>	199
<i>humilis</i> , <i>Eustylus</i>	165			<i>insculpta</i> , <i>Glyphagia</i>	134	<i>javanus</i> , <i>Piezonotus</i>	149
<i>humilis</i> , <i>Listroderes</i>	144			<i>insculpta</i> , <i>Teutheria</i>	84	<i>javanus</i> , <i>Thaumastopus</i>	128

jeanneli, Elgoniella	118	kuchbandneri, Disphaeronella	29	laticeps, Elissa	179	lepidus, Myorhinus	163
jeanneli, Palaepus	172	kuldzhanus, Phyllobius	174	laticeps, Eusomus	177	leprosus, Curculio	140
jeanneli, Typhlorhinus	187	kuntzeni, Apion	61	laticeps, Myocarpus	165	leptopus, Protamorphocerus	122
jekeli, Apion	59	kuntzeni, Pyrethema	56	laticeps, Talaurinus	139	lepturoides, Rhinomacer	27
jekeli, Banarachos	130	kurosawai, Euphyllobiomorphus	173	laticollis, Bagoimorphus	88	lethierryi, Anthonomus	75
jekeli, Abacobius	66	kuscheli, Rhynchitomacer	27	laticollis, Bothrobatus	124	lethierryi, Cyrtolopus	160
jekeli, Gronops	142	kuscheli, Obrienia	41	laticollis, Ceocephalus	55	leucogaster, Curculio	108
jelskyi, Canephorus	163	kuscheli, Thaliabaris	90	laticollis, Ilacuris	207	leucogrammus, Peritelus	171
jocosa, Ontobaris	90	kusui, Japanthribus	31	laticollis, Rhynchaenus	198	leucoloma, Naupactus	165
johkii, Borneobaris	103			laticollis, Telephae	113	leucomelas, Dicrocis	83
jobkii, Heterimerodes	86			laticornis, Basenius	50	leuconotus, Macromerus	126
jonensis, Metahylobius	195			laticrus, Phalias	136	leucophoeus, Agraphus	145
jordani, Euxenus	37	labeonis, Pororhynchus	157	latifasciatus, Rebius	127	leucophoeus, Peritelus	145
jordani, Nesiiodocus	35	laborator, Leptamorphocephalus	49	latifrons, Batyrhinus	29	leucophyllus, Cleonus	193
jordani, Phymecus	48	laceratus, Ulocerus	56	latifrons, Commista	28	leucopictus, Phylanticus	113
jordanianum, Apion	58	lacerosus, Ulocerus	56	latifrons, Lagocaulus	147	leucorhamma, Ceutorhynchus	104
josephus, Alcides	205	laerta, Curculio	157	latifrons, Olsufieffella	111	leucospilus, Leptocerus	165
jubatus, Chleustes	199	laertus, Oncodeticus	48	latifrons, Pseudopantomorus	150	leucostictus, Hypsonotus	162
jubatus, Ozocetes	202	lachrymans, Esocus	34	latifrons, Tropidivivus	34	leucostictus, Nistacares	36
jucundum, Gyalostoma	48	lacordairei, Mecomastix	129	latifrons, Xizanomia	182	leucostigma, Pseudeobaris	90
jucundus, Endeochetus	203	lacordairei, Megastethus	67	latinasus, Plasilia	91	leucothyreus, Promecops	157
jucundus, Epiphaneus	147	lacordairei, Taxicerus	92	latinasus, Otiorhynchus	168	leucura, Ganypopsis	112
jucundus, Phyllobius	151	lacrymans, Entaphioides	33	latipennis, Apoderus	46	leucura, Medicasta	142
juglandiformis, Otiorhynchus	169	lactarius, Heilipus	201	latipennis, Eccoptothorax	39	lewisi, Pparchus	140
jugosus, Allostyphus	207	lacteicollis, Cryptorhynchus	136	latipennis, Geoderodes	171	lewisanus, Sphaerocorynes	116
julianus, Polydrosus	175	laeteocinctus, Eugallus	155	latipennis, Neomyctosis	124	lewisii, Heterarthrus	116
julichii, Anthonomus	74	lacteosignata, Stenolandra	65	latipennis, Oxonyx	106	lewisi, Molytes	195
junci, Lixus	190	lacunipennis, Rhynchites	43	latipennis, Saginosis	189	liberensis, Buttikoferia	86
junodi, Pseudobagous	88	lacunosus, Antarctobius	143	latipes, Hemilytus	42	libertinus, Anchonus	198
juvencus, Curculio	164	lacunosus, Pteroporopterus	133	latipes, Pericordus	49	liesenfeldti, Myillocerus	153
kabakovi, Afghanocleonus	190	laescicollis, Heilipus	207	latipes, Scyphotychius	83	ligatus, Nanophyes	61
kabakovi, Indohypurus	107	laescicollis, Herpisticus	180	latirostris, Arrhenodes	48	lignarius, Phloeophagus	123
kabulense, Ceratopion	59	laescicollis, Mimographus	165	latirostris, Ceocephalus	55	lignus, Curculio	168
kageneckiae, Malaiserhinus	87	laesirostris, Blabrorhinus	125	latirostris, Cordus	49	ligustici, Curculio	168
kaghanensis, Strophosomoides	181	laeta, Egiona	113	latirostris, Curculio	32	lilii, Urodon	39
kaldzhirica, Alexiela	188	laetus, Eustales	158	latirostris, Laemosaccus	194	liliputanus, Araeceroles	37
kalshoveni, Aponychius	94	laevicollis, Cylas	50	latirostris, Nototactus	146	limatulus, Notiophilus	71
kamerunensis, Auletulus	43	laevicollis, Hypsonotus	162	latirostris, Ophryastes	167	limbatus, Curculio	66
kamiyai, Rhynchaenus	81	laevigatus, Curculio	58	latirostris, Peltorhinus	35	limbatus, Zantes	206
kampmeineri, Mahakamia	64	laevigatus, Hypsonotus	162	latirostris, Psepholax	137	limis, Cleonus	192
kanakinensis, Parapholcodes	147	laevigatus, Rhinotrypes	176	latirostris, Ptochus	154	limonii, Apion	57
kanalensis, Aporotaxus	82	laevior, Eurhinus	57	latirostris, Temnorhamphus	121	limpidus, Cleonus	191
kankundaensis, Pomphoplesius	150	laevior, Rhynchites	42	latirostris, Tocris	140	linariae, Curculio	80
karakumicus, Xerodelphax	180	laevipennis, Diorymerellus	101	latirostris, Xeronomia	70	lindbergi, Styphloderes	196
karamani, Foucartia	175	laevirostris, Centrinus	100	latiscapus, Piezonotus	148	lindbergi, Otiorhynchus	169
karamani, Torneuma	138	laevis, Hobarypeithes	172	latiscapus, Sphenophorus	68	linearis, Curculio	115
kaszabi, Magdalis	194	laevis, Leptosyrus	173	latissimus, Hypsonotus	162	linearis, Macrancylus	122
kaszabi, Neozacladus	105	laevis, Neobrachybaris	81	latissimus, Salcus	133	linearis, Ischnomerus	52
kaszabi, Platygasteronyx	104	laevis, Plasioliopsis	91	latisulcatus, Onias	132	linearis, Macrancylus	122
kawasei, Sphaerorhynchus	82	laevis, Theognete	205	latithorax, Pseudolaocybites	205	linearis, Pachydon	141
kazirangensis, Barimononychus	88	laeviventris, Hiotus	92	latithorax, Trypopermon	176	linearis, Stenophida	68
kenyae, Adichotrachelus	141	laferi, Baris	91	latruncularius, Rhigus	144	lineata, Anhelita	34
kerimi, Microsebus	51	lama, Merionus	162	latruncularius, Ceuthorhynchus	107	lineata, Autonopsis	65
khasianus, Mucronianyx	35	lambitus, Orbitis	98	lauraceae, Rhynchaenus	81	lineata, Cycotida	80
khuenburgii, Glaridorhinus	71	lamellicornis, Saranthebaris	93	lauraceae, Rhynchites	42	lineata, Oxyina	95
kiesenwetteri, Auchmeresthes	174	lamellifer, Platybaris	100	lautus, Ericydeus	165	lineata, Wagneriella	166
kiesenwetteri, Otiorhynchus	169	lamellipes, Atlantis	160	lavandus, Otiorhynchus	168	lineaticollis, Lepidophorus	145
kinbalensis, Euryptorhynchus	85	lamellipes, Fonteboanuis	54	lawsoni, Heteropsis	120	lineaticollis, Nothofagus	87
kirbyi, Eurylobus	161	lamii, Curculio	104	laxepunctatus, Molybdotus	181	lineatipes, Trichobalaninus	73
kirschii, Anthonomus	74	laminata, Derbyia	135	leachii, Cryptorhynchus	97	lineatotesellatus, Ceutorhynchus	104
kirschii, Apion	57	laminatus, Prodeator	56	leai, Aragomacer	27	lineatulus, Medius	99
kirschii, Strophosomus	150	laminatus, Pseudometryrus	127	lebasii, Orthocnemus	162	lineatulus, Meneudetellus	113
kittaryi, Eumecops	191	laminirostris, Otiorhynchus	168	lebedevi, Emanrhynchus	40	lineatus, Arrhenodes	48
kiwuanus, Stenomimodes	123	lamottei, Perarogula	183	lecontei, Cnemogonus	106	lineatus, Anchonus	197
kizilkumensis, Paraportiothorax	152	languidus, Arhines	153	lecontei, Glyptobaris	93	lineatus, Borgmeierus	98
klapperichi, Eurystermus	191	languidus, Arhinus	153	lecontei, Phytobius	108	lineatus, Bythoprotus	30
klapperichi, Gasterocleis	189	languidus, Minyomerus	179	lecontei, Tachygonus	82	lineatus, Caccophryastes	167
klapperichi, Rhinoncomimus	108	languidus, Nothodes	186	lecticula, Guillermia	41	lineatus, Caranites	28
klugi, Attelabus	46	lanosinus, Choerorhinus	166	lectus, Orphanysmus	127	lineatus, Curculio	178
koelleri, Systatodes	173	lanosus, Chimades	124	lecythidis, Busckia	89	lineatus, Cyliodrorhinus	150
koenigi, Otiorhynchus	169	lanuginosus, Polycomus	186	lederi, Styphlus	195	lineatus, Hoplitropales	112
koikei, Sphinxoides	86	lapathi, Curculio	125	lehmanni, Cleonus	191	lineatus, Litomerus	199
kolae, Balaninus	112	lapeyrousei, Elytrurus	155	leleupi, Clavimorphus	171	lineatus, Malosomus	163
kolbei, Carcinopisthius	52	lapidicola, Cathormiocerus	183	leleupi, Entomopisthius	55	lineatus, Parexilus	33
kolbei, Synaptocephalus	150	larinoides, Otiorhynchus	166	leleupi, Pentarthrophasis	118	lineatus, Pseudisaniris	156
kolenatii, Aocnus	84	larinoides, Sublarinus	190	leleupi, Synchronus	37	lineatus, Ptochidius	151
kollari, Symmatethes	165	larvata, Xychusa	134	lemae, Curculio	71	lineatus, Stenobrentus	53
kollari, Otiorhynchus	168	lascivus, Bothynorhynchus	184	lemniscatus, Curculio	150	lineellus, Centrinus	99
komaroffi, Nanophyes	62	lasiu, Perichoragus	37	lemniscatus, Strongylotes	102	lineicollis, Baryrhynchus	48
kombuisana, Trigonops	148	latebris, Deiradocranus	135	lemoroi, Apion	57	lineicollis, Centrinus	100
konanum, Chaenosternum	130	latecincta, Cesennia	98	lemur, Nechyrus	132	lineicollis, Rhynchaenus	201
korbi, Pterothorax	183	lateralis, Apotomus	158	lemur, Poropterus	133	lineigera, Astryge	199
koreacolo, Koreculio	73	lateralis, Cholus	199	lenis, Opisolia	30	lineola, Ocoibolus	204
kostini, Iliolus	118	lateralis, Cleonus	191	lentiginosus, Cryptorhynchus	113	lineolatus, Alsirhinus	109
kotoensis, Kotoshozo	170	lateralis, Curculio	181	lentus, Liophloeus	175	lineolatus, Entymetopus	191
koziorowiczii, Acrisius	200	lateralis, Polydrosus	175	leopardinus, Pycnambates	93	lintricolus, Ilyodytes	71
kozlovi, Dactylopus	146	lateralis, Ptochus	177	leopardinus, Zygops	115	liosomoides, Psalidus	143
kraatzii, Brachylaenus	33	lateralis, Stereocentrinus	101	leopardus, Alciododes	205	liparoides, Freyianus	195
kraatzii, Otiorhynchus	169	lateralis, Xylopoemon	30	leopardus, Rhynchaenus	205	liquidus, Involvlus	60
kraatzii, Axyraeus	176	lateripictus, Lixus	190	lepelleyi, Ochnodes	177	lissus, Xenopternis	35
kraepelini, Urodon	39	lateritia, Litotropis	33	lepidii, Baris	88	lithoderms, Cryptorhynchus	132
krausei, Gibbanchonus	197	lateritus, Pseudacalles	133	lepidopterus, Cladeyterus	166	littoralis, Calibius	36
kraussi, Otiorhynchus	168	latevitatus, Liosthenus	77	lepidopterus, Curculio	168	littoralis, Conlonia	120
krueperi, Acalles	131	laticauda, Antarctobius	144	lepidopterus, Hadrorhinus	185	littoralis, Epirrhynchus	166
kryzhanovskii, Baris	89	laticeps, Apion	59	lepidotus, Gonipterus	141	littoralis, Galenactus	180
kubus, Aterpus	140	laticeps, Barynotus	145	lepidotus, Moropactus	165	littoralis, Taylorius	135
kuecnburgorum, Apion	59	laticeps, Diachelus	175	lepidus, Anacerastes	28	littoralis, Stygeopetes	143

<i>litura</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	104	<i>lopitini</i> , <i>Aphaeromias</i>	180	<i>maculaalba</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	105	<i>maritima</i> , <i>Baris</i>	103
<i>litratus</i> , <i>Paramesus</i>	28	<i>lophotoides</i> , <i>Bactrius</i>	162	<i>maculaalba</i> , <i>Peridinetosoma</i>	93	<i>maritima</i> , <i>Sediantha</i>	70
<i>litus</i> , <i>Cyphus</i>	179	<i>loratus</i> , <i>Alicoides</i>	205	<i>macularis</i> , <i>Hypoopus</i>	161	<i>marulicidae</i> , <i>Cyrtomasius</i>	67
<i>litus</i> , <i>Helodytes</i>	71	<i>lordopioides</i> , <i>Tomometopus</i>	162	<i>maculata</i> , <i>Matesia</i>	153	<i>marmoratus</i> , <i>Corigetis</i>	151
<i>lividus</i> , <i>Orthognathus</i>	64	<i>lorentzi</i> , <i>Penthoscapa</i>	157	<i>maculata</i> , <i>Pimelata</i>	73	<i>marmoratus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	61, 62
<i>lixabundus</i> , <i>Cnemodon</i>	154	<i>loriae</i> , <i>Eusintor</i>	34	<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Camarotus</i>	75	<i>marmoratus</i> , <i>Epagemus</i>	34
<i>lixabundus</i> , <i>Phytoscapus</i>	154	<i>loriai</i> , <i>Stelechodes</i>	76	<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Copturus</i>	114	<i>marmoratus</i> , <i>Hoplodecilaus</i>	131
<i>lixoides</i> , <i>Anchonus</i>	197	<i>loricatus</i> , <i>Baridius</i>	92	<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Cylindrocercus</i>	95	<i>marmoratus</i> , <i>Xylinales</i>	36
<i>lixoides</i> , <i>Brachypus</i>	71	<i>loripes</i> , <i>Tanyrhynchus</i>	182	<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Habrocerus</i>	40	<i>marmorata</i> , <i>Eutacymia</i>	126
<i>lixoides</i> , <i>Leptorhinus</i>	188	<i>loripes</i> , <i>Tretus</i>	203	<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Leptoschoinus</i>	95	<i>marmoreus</i> , <i>Agonodes</i>	29
<i>lixoides</i> , <i>Mecinopsis</i>	80	<i>loti</i> , <i>Apion</i>	59	<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Miloderoides</i>	179	<i>marmoreus</i> , <i>Macrocephalus</i>	30
<i>lixoides</i> , <i>Mecysolobus</i>	205	<i>loveni</i> , <i>Seneciobius</i>	172	<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Neocryptorrhynchus</i>	127	<i>maroccanus</i> , <i>Liophloeus</i>	145
<i>lizeri</i> , <i>Naupactosis</i>	164	<i>luca</i> , <i>Baillytes</i>	197	<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Paragogen</i>	84	<i>marotiriensis</i> , <i>Terminus</i>	121
<i>lobata</i> , <i>Parasolaria</i>	94	<i>lucasi</i> , <i>Anomocerus</i>	129	<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Proxyrodus</i>	174	<i>marquardtianus</i> , <i>Otiorrhynchus</i>	168
<i>lobatus</i> , <i>Sosytelus</i>	140	<i>lucens</i> , <i>Pseudoeremomyx</i>	91	<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Scolytotarsus</i>	110	<i>marqueti</i> , <i>Raymondia</i>	72
<i>lobeliae</i> , <i>Hypsomias</i>	177	<i>lucht</i> , <i>Pentarrhynchus</i>	122	<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Sphenophorus</i>	68	<i>marshalli</i> , <i>Diasthetus</i>	67
<i>lobeliae</i> , <i>Pseudomesites</i>	116	<i>lucidulus</i> , <i>Pseudocentrinus</i>	100	<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Tivicis</i>	144	<i>marshalli</i> , <i>Pachydactylus</i>	50
<i>lobeliae</i> , <i>Xestorhinus</i>	173	<i>lucidus</i> , <i>Nepalorrhynchus</i>	120	<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Usingerius</i>	75	<i>marshalli</i> , <i>Remaudierella</i>	70
<i>lodoiceivorus</i> , <i>Microplatymerus</i>	123	<i>lucifugus</i> , <i>Caulotrupis</i>	118	<i>maculiceps</i> , <i>Kaieila</i>	202	<i>marshalli</i> , <i>Theatomorphus</i>	62
<i>lofferi</i> , <i>Hemicratopus</i>	150	<i>lucifugus</i> , <i>Microxylobius</i>	119	<i>maculicollis</i> , <i>Heterocryptorrhynchus</i>	128	<i>marshami</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	139
<i>lonai</i> , <i>Chiloneus</i>	177	<i>luctuosa</i> , <i>Demimaea</i>	85	<i>maculicornis</i> , <i>Phyllobius</i>	174	<i>martitae</i> , <i>Nacodius</i>	144
<i>longiclava</i> , <i>Lemurisintor</i>	29	<i>luctuosa</i> , <i>Plintharia</i>	34	<i>maculipennis</i> , <i>Auletes</i>	43	<i>marussii</i> , <i>Sphingorrhinotus</i>	176
<i>longiclavus</i> , <i>Hypocephalus</i>	110	<i>luctuosus</i> , <i>Conothorax</i>	161	<i>maculipennis</i> , <i>Tulotus</i>	53	<i>massagetis</i> , <i>Xylinophorus</i>	182
<i>longiclavus</i> , <i>Xiphaspis</i>	210	<i>luctuosus</i> , <i>Menechetorus</i>	136	<i>maculipes</i> , <i>Psilomerus</i>	135	<i>massaicus</i> , <i>Lixus</i>	190
<i>longicollis</i> , <i>Calandra</i>	67	<i>luctuosus</i> , <i>Otiorrhynchus</i>	176	<i>maculithorax</i> , <i>Ganae</i>	65	<i>mastersi</i> , <i>Mecistocerus</i>	135
<i>longicollis</i> , <i>Cisowhitea</i>	86	<i>luctuosus</i> , <i>Polyderces</i>	198	<i>maculosus</i> , <i>Ozotomerus</i>	32	<i>matei</i> , <i>Myllocerus</i>	153
<i>longicollis</i> , <i>Helleriella</i>	114	<i>luctuosus</i> , <i>Psomeles</i>	176	<i>maculosus</i> , <i>Panscopus</i>	186	<i>mativorus</i> , <i>Stenotylus</i>	120
<i>longicollis</i> , <i>Laogenia</i>	65	<i>luctuosus</i> , <i>Zygops</i>	115	<i>maculosus</i> , <i>Proctidius</i>	166	<i>mauli</i> , <i>Salvagopselactus</i>	118
<i>longicollis</i> , <i>Rhynchitobius</i>	42	<i>lugens</i> , <i>Orinanchonus</i>	196	<i>madagascariensis</i> , <i>Catalalus</i>	166	<i>maurus</i> , <i>Centrinus</i>	99
<i>longicollis</i> , <i>Stenotribus</i>	119	<i>lugubris</i> , <i>Siteytes</i>	148	<i>madagascariensis</i> , <i>Brenthus</i>	56	<i>maxillosus</i> , <i>Brentus</i>	48
<i>longicollis</i> , <i>Theryus</i>	91	<i>lugubris</i> , <i>Theogama</i>	95	<i>madagascariensis</i> , <i>Ithyopus</i>	203	<i>maxillosus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	176
<i>longicornis</i> , <i>Acanthothorax</i>	31	<i>lujai</i> , <i>Nessiaropsis</i>	29	<i>madagascariensis</i> , <i>Pholidochlamys</i>	52	<i>maxillosus</i> , <i>Otiorrhynchus</i>	169
<i>longicornis</i> , <i>Cedocera</i>	54	<i>lumbaris</i> , <i>Oemethylus</i>	132	<i>madagascariensis</i> , <i>Sibyus</i>	211	<i>maynei</i> , <i>Cnemoxys</i>	109
<i>longicornis</i> , <i>Epherinus</i>	173	<i>lunatus</i> , <i>Anthrabus</i>	30	<i>madagassus</i> , <i>Proteugnamptus</i>	44	<i>maynei</i> , <i>Eurorhinus</i>	51
<i>longicornis</i> , <i>Eumecopodus</i>	55	<i>lunatus</i> , <i>Aspidomycter</i>	151	<i>madegassa</i> , <i>Exostenoscelis</i>	122	<i>mechowi</i> , <i>Anisognathus</i>	53
<i>longicornis</i> , <i>Exillis</i>	33	<i>lunatus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	143	<i>maderae</i> , <i>Scoliocerus</i>	183	<i>mechowi</i> , <i>Onychomyxus</i>	141
<i>longicornis</i> , <i>Exotorrhampus</i>	87	<i>lunulata</i> , <i>Danae</i>	157	<i>maderi</i> , <i>Elleschidius</i>	85	<i>medinotata</i> , <i>Berethia</i>	196
<i>longicornis</i> , <i>Phyllolytus</i>	153	<i>luridus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	132	<i>madidus</i> , <i>Lixus</i>	192	<i>meditabundus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	136
<i>longicornis</i> , <i>Rhynchomys</i>	166	<i>luschitzensis</i> , <i>Lithopissodes</i>	208	<i>madopteroideis</i> , <i>Coelorrhampus</i>	89	<i>meditabundus</i> , <i>Araucarius</i>	117
<i>longicornis</i> , <i>Saphorrhynchus</i>	140	<i>luscus</i> , <i>Gethen</i>	119	<i>maerens</i> , <i>Mecistocerus</i>	135	<i>megacalles</i> , <i>Cyphomydica</i>	137
<i>longimana</i> , <i>Acicnemis</i>	196	<i>lusitanicus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	146	<i>magdaloides</i> , <i>Sphodrias</i>	209	<i>megacephalus</i> , <i>Pseudolechriops</i>	111
<i>longimanus</i> , <i>Attelabus</i>	45	<i>lustralis</i> , <i>Pseudotorcus</i>	97	<i>magdanicus</i> , <i>Falklandius</i>	143	<i>megacephalus</i> , <i>Rhynchites</i>	43
<i>longimanus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	64, 78, 163	<i>lustrans</i> , <i>Linoma</i>	91	<i>magna</i> , <i>Ubaniopsis</i>	49	<i>megamera</i> , <i>Hedycera</i>	111
<i>longimanus</i> , <i>Ectatotarsus</i>	31	<i>luteicornis</i> , <i>Oebrius</i>	113	<i>magnanoi</i> , <i>Pseudomyllocerus</i>	174	<i>megapholus</i> , <i>Baeodontocis</i>	130
<i>longimanus</i> , <i>Euscelus</i>	45	<i>luteipennis</i> , <i>Neomagdalis</i>	193	<i>magnidens</i> , <i>Mechistocerus</i>	135	<i>megatoma</i> , <i>Cycnorhinus</i>	39
<i>longimanus</i> , <i>Grasidius</i>	69	<i>luteipes</i> , <i>Cornipila</i>	35	<i>magnificus</i> , <i>Hyponotus</i>	161	<i>meigeri</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	195, 196
<i>longimanus</i> , <i>Molicoxynus</i>	138	<i>luteolus</i> , <i>Isorhamphus</i>	135	<i>magnificus</i> , <i>Rhinolechriops</i>	111	<i>meigenii</i> , <i>Centrinus</i>	100
<i>longior</i> , <i>Poecilogaster</i>	115	<i>luteosparsa</i> , <i>Sabahbaris</i>	103	<i>maillei</i> , <i>Physothorus</i>	128	<i>meinertzhagei</i> , <i>Anthrabus</i>	37
<i>longipenne</i> , <i>Agonelytra</i>	155	<i>luteus</i> , <i>Nudoderes</i>	205	<i>majalis</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	78	<i>melaleucus</i> , <i>Rhynchinaenus</i>	73
<i>longipennis</i> , <i>Coelosternus</i>	124	<i>luteus</i> , <i>Phrynoidea</i>	65	<i>major</i> , <i>Cossonus</i>	115	<i>melaleucus</i> , <i>Baridius</i>	110
<i>longipennis</i> , <i>Microtrupis</i>	120	<i>luteus</i> , <i>Thricomigus</i>	185	<i>major</i> , <i>Distenorrhynchus</i>	39	<i>melaleucus</i> , <i>Strabus</i>	111
<i>longipes</i> , <i>Allostegotes</i>	199	<i>lutosus</i> , <i>Epitimetes</i>	167	<i>major</i> , <i>Gunodes</i>	143	<i>melanarius</i> , <i>Ceutorrhynchus</i>	103
<i>longipes</i> , <i>Apionodes</i>	75	<i>lutosus</i> , <i>Gononotus</i>	200	<i>major</i> , <i>Phrynixus</i>	207	<i>melanarius</i> , <i>Sitonites</i>	146
<i>longipes</i> , <i>Chelonychus</i>	75	<i>lutosus</i> , <i>Meleus</i>	195	<i>major</i> , <i>Thalasselephas</i>	208	<i>melancholica</i> , <i>Baris</i>	95
<i>longipes</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	64	<i>lutra</i> , <i>Leptocerus</i>	165	<i>major</i> , <i>Trigonoculus</i>	208	<i>melancholicum</i> , <i>Apion</i>	59
<i>longipes</i> , <i>Cyphosenus</i>	106	<i>lutra</i> , <i>Plectrophorus</i>	165	<i>malabarensis</i> , <i>Rhynchites</i>	41	<i>melancholicus</i> , <i>Catamonus</i>	156
<i>longipes</i> , <i>Desmosomus</i>	199	<i>lutulentum</i> , <i>Pelochroma</i>	55	<i>malachiticus</i> , <i>Epiphaneus</i>	147	<i>melanocephalus</i> , <i>Lixus</i>	150
<i>longipes</i> , <i>Eobelus</i>	39	<i>lutulentus</i> , <i>Cleonus</i>	191	<i>malachus</i> , <i>Oxyscapanus</i>	55	<i>melanocerus</i> , <i>Oxycorynus</i>	40
<i>longipes</i> , <i>Heteraomus</i>	140	<i>lutulentus</i> , <i>Rhynchaenus</i>	88	<i>malaisei</i> , <i>Lepidarcus</i>	126	<i>melanogrammus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	147
<i>longipilis</i> , <i>Acalles</i>	129	<i>lutzi</i> , <i>Paranaenomus</i>	199	<i>malvae</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	58	<i>melanogrammus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	78
<i>longipilis</i> , <i>Blosyrosoma</i>	146	<i>luxerii</i> , <i>Cylindropterus</i>	192	<i>mameti</i> , <i>Heniocera</i>	32	<i>melanops</i> , <i>Ambates</i>	93
<i>longipilis</i> , <i>Mycotrichus</i>	190	<i>luxorii</i> , <i>Cylindromorphus</i>	192	<i>mameti</i> , <i>Megateris</i>	38	<i>melanosoma</i> , <i>Calandra</i>	66
<i>longipilis</i> , <i>Trichocaenus</i>	70	<i>lyali</i> , <i>Tetragonothorax</i>	193	<i>mamillatus</i> , <i>Acheris</i>	139	<i>melanosoma</i> , <i>Hybomorphus</i>	83
<i>longipilis</i> , <i>Trichotocleonus</i>	193	<i>lyciformis</i> , <i>Rhinotia</i>	39	<i>mandibularis</i> , <i>Bolboceranus</i>	53	<i>melanostoma</i> , <i>Hucus</i>	35
<i>longirostre</i> , <i>Apion</i>	58	<i>lymexylon</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	63	<i>mandibularis</i> , <i>Otiorrhynchus</i>	168	<i>melanothrix</i> , <i>Trachyphloeus</i>	186
<i>longirostre</i> , <i>Pentarthrum</i>	121	<i>lynceus</i> , <i>Cedocus</i>	35	<i>mandibularis</i> , <i>Brenthorrhinoidea</i>	39	<i>meleoides</i> , <i>Demysrus</i>	210
<i>longirostre</i> , <i>Rhysosternum</i>	199	<i>lypoides</i> , <i>Phrenozeemia</i>	140	<i>mandi</i> , <i>Anchacampetus</i>	124	<i>mellerbergii</i> , <i>Sitophilus</i>	66
<i>longirostris</i> , <i>Araiorhinus</i>	55	<i>lyratus</i> , <i>Trachelizus</i>	55	<i>mangiferae</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	128	<i>mellyi</i> , <i>Calodromus</i>	50
<i>longirostris</i> , <i>Artematocis</i>	83	<i>lyratus</i> , <i>Zathanus</i>	92	<i>manglesii</i> , <i>Amycterus</i>	140	<i>mendax</i> , <i>Diapelmus</i>	86
<i>longirostris</i> , <i>Atenistes</i>	79	<i>lyterioides</i> , <i>Platyphaeus</i>	210	<i>mangystavicus</i> , <i>Isomerus</i>	192	<i>menetriesi</i> , <i>Cleonus</i>	192
<i>longirostris</i> , <i>Attelabus</i>	44	<i>lythri</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	61, 62	<i>mannerheimii</i> , <i>Diglossotrox</i>	179	<i>menetriesi</i> , <i>Gymnognathus</i>	31
<i>longirostris</i> , <i>Cholus</i>	199			<i>mannerheimi</i> , <i>Eudocimus</i>	201	<i>mera</i> , <i>Misthosima</i>	38
<i>longirostris</i> , <i>Cretonanophyes</i>	40			<i>mannerheimi</i> , <i>Nertus</i>	102	<i>mercurialis</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	187
<i>longirostris</i> , <i>Dinobaris</i>	89			<i>mannerheimii</i> , <i>Rhigus</i>	144	<i>mergalii</i> , <i>Leptomeira</i>	172
<i>longirostris</i> , <i>Elasmorhinus</i>	95	<i>macedonicus</i> , <i>Mylacomorphus</i>	177	<i>mannerheimii</i> , <i>Rhynchites</i>	43	<i>meridionale</i> , <i>Apion</i>	61
<i>longirostris</i> , <i>Kandaphila</i>	72	<i>macellus</i> , <i>Isalcidodes</i>	77	<i>manni</i> , <i>Liometophilus</i>	126	<i>meridionalis</i> , <i>Cneorhinus</i>	149
<i>longirostris</i> , <i>Mecysmoderes</i>	107	<i>macer</i> , <i>Proeces</i>	121	<i>mannulus</i> , <i>Telpes</i>	31	<i>merklai</i> , <i>Plinthus</i>	196
<i>longirostris</i> , <i>Oligocaricis</i>	82	<i>macgeei</i> , <i>Smicrorhynchus</i>	82	<i>marchicus</i> , <i>Anthrabus</i>	36	<i>metallescens</i> , <i>Sympiezomias</i>	180
<i>longirostris</i> , <i>Paramorphorhinus</i>	65	<i>macgregori</i> , <i>Heharhodes</i>	48	<i>marci</i> , <i>Cyamobolus</i>	135	<i>metallescens</i> , <i>Zenagrachus</i>	187
<i>longirostris</i> , <i>Phaunaeus</i>	87	<i>machadoi</i> , <i>Typoderus</i>	196	<i>margarinotus</i> , <i>Eremiarhinus</i>	142	<i>metallica</i> , <i>Willinkia</i>	93
<i>longirostris</i> , <i>Wittmerius</i>	87	<i>macilentum</i> , <i>Apion</i>	61	<i>margaritaceus</i> , <i>Sphrigodes</i>	156	<i>metallica</i> , <i>Acanthopygus</i>	30
<i>longisternus</i> , <i>Amotus</i>	178	<i>macilentus</i> , <i>Euthycus</i>	195	<i>margaritae</i> , <i>Ceutorrhynchus</i>	106	<i>metallicus</i> , <i>Apoxyrtus</i>	171
<i>longitarsis</i> , <i>Ennadus</i>	35	<i>macilentus</i> , <i>Hylobius</i>	202	<i>margaritae</i> , <i>Magdalis</i>	194	<i>metallicus</i> , <i>Baridius</i>	91
<i>longitarsis</i> , <i>Protomerus</i>	28	<i>macleayi</i> , <i>Geosomus</i>	151	<i>marginalis</i> , <i>Anchypolytus</i>	130	<i>metallicus</i> , <i>Involvulus</i>	41
<i>longiusculus</i> , <i>Coelosternus</i>	136	<i>macleayi</i> , <i>Pteroptectus</i>	137	<i>marginata</i> , <i>Atmesia</i>	153	<i>metallicus</i> , <i>Nematocerus</i>	172
<i>longiusculus</i> , <i>Phrynixus</i>	207	<i>macrocephalus</i> , <i>Cephalobarus</i>	47	<i>marginata</i> , <i>Emmeria</i>	158	<i>metallicus</i> , <i>Tapinomorpha</i>	178
<i>longiventris</i> , <i>Inosogenes</i>	209	<i>macrocephalus</i> , <i>Peritalaurinus</i>	139	<i>marginatus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	104	<i>metasternalis</i> , <i>Lepidobaris</i>	99
<i>longiventris</i> , <i>Otiorrhynchus</i>	169	<i>macrocephalus</i> , <i>Pseudeucoptus</i>	122	<i>marginatus</i> , <i>Leptostethus</i>	161	<i>methneri</i> , <i>Archolabus</i>	46
<i>longula</i> , <i>Eudialomia</i>	98	<i>macrocerus</i> , <i>Blaberops</i>	36	<i>marginatus</i> , <i>Proscopus</i>	147	<i>meticulosus</i> , <i>Sebasius</i>	51
<i>longulus</i> , <i>Bagous</i>	88	<i>macrocerus</i> , <i>Ischnocerus</i>	30	<i>marginatus</i> , <i>Remertus</i>	101	<i>metrica</i> , <i>Polycreta</i>	139
<i>longulus</i> , <i>Catolethrus</i>	118	<i>macrolobii</i> , <i>Eucras</i>	126	<i>marginellus</i> , <i>Brachyderes</i>	146	<i>metrosideros</i> ,	

mexicanus, Pachydermus	211	mollis, Allocorynus	41	murakamii, Atrachodes	196	nicaeensis, Pseudomeira	172
meyeri, Entypotrachelus	156	mollis, Curculio	175	murex, Brachyleptops	182	nicolasi, Stalatus	190
meyerlaei, Curculio	195	mollis, Metallites	175	muricatus, Anasoptes	139	nicticans, Pilicophorus	206
micans, Aprepes	174	mollis, Tolmesis	153	muricatus, Curculio	177	nicicola, Philetarobius	144
micans, Curculio	175	monacha, Calandra	65	muricatus, Dendroctonomorphus	120	nietneri, Euops	46
micans, Xynotropis	36	monachus, Catabonops	204	muricatus, Ozopherus	198	niger, Agasphaerops	160
michaelseni, Celidius	137	monachus, Kurilio	195	muricatus, Scedusus	128	niger, Buninus	130
microcephala, Tithene	78	monera, Plesiobasis	28	murina, Contexta	31	niger, Curculio	168
microcephalum, Hypopentarthrum	120	mongolica, Prolobothrix	153	murina, Oreda	137	niger, Malonotus	187
microderes, Episodiocis	125	mongolica, Otiorynchus	169	murinus, Cephalages	189	niger, Melamomphus	185
micronychus, Alciododes	205	mongolicus, Lepidotychius	85	murinus, Brexius	143	niger, Orobitis	61
micronychus, Trachalus	128	mongolicus, Otiorynchus	169	murinus, Mylacus	166	niger, Xestocis	137
micronyx, Dercynus	130	mongolicus, Xylinochus	181	murinus, Phlyctinus	163	nigrans, Apocyrus	170
microphthalmus, Protonaupactus	165	moniliferus, Pachyrhynchus	171	murinus, Scotoborus	151	nigrans, Peritelus	171
microphthalmus, Lanteriella	144	monilis, Brentus	54	murrayi, Zyrcosa	155	nigrescens, Chaodius	184
microphthalmicus, Andesianellus	143	monilis, Pachyura	39	mus, Curculio	174	nigricans, Acherus	66
microphthalmus, Barypeithes	176	monoceros, Ceuthorrhynchus	106	mus, Nannocolobodes	204	nigricauda, Eucolomerus	92
micros, Otiorynchus	168	monoceros, Diorymerus	92	mus, Rhynchaenus	82	nigriceps, Oreocharis	79
microspilotus, Callinotus	199	monoceros, Euparius	30	muscosa, Swezeyella	76	nigriclavus, Prepodelus	146
microthorax, Tyrtaeosus	134	monomoides, Nyphaeba	132	muscosus, Embrithes	156	nigricollis, Cryptorhynchus	128
miegii, Cleonus	191	mononychus, Euclinius	171	muscosus, Oreosystates	172	nigricollis, Olanaea	83
miliaris, Curculio	198	monophthalma, Stewpeckia	205	musculus, Rhynchaenus	95	nigricollis, Schylus	133
miliaris, Nauphaeus	127	monopticus, Tranes	210	musicus, Plinthus	195	nigricornis, Drassicus	131
militaris, Brentus	48	monostigma, Mecopoidellus	112	musiva, Paryzeta	83	nigrina, Tudeniaspis	99
militaris, Garnia	98	monstrosa, Baris	89	mustela, Curculio	175	nigrinasus, Coptomerus	130
mitomerus, Homalocerus	39	monstromum, Pterapion	60	mutabilis, Ischnotrachelus	180	nigrinasus, Psilocaulus	78
mimetica, Stegotopsis	101	monstruosus, Macrotimorus	114	mutans, Afrodiolus	151	nigrinus, Curculio	105
mimeticus, Dryotribus	118	montana, Heteromagdalis	194	mutans, Sphaerorrhinus	149	nigripes, Catolothromorphus	116
mimica, Bondariella	97	montanum, Melanolemma	185	mutata, Bignonibaris	98	nigrirostris, Curculio	188
mimica, Podalia	113	montanum, Serrotelum	136	mutillarius, Rhigus	165	nigrirostris, Rhinolius	101
mimosae, Lixus	193	montanus, Alciododes	205	mutillarius, Trichaptus	165	nigritis, Deretiosopsis	204
minans, Catocalphe	140	montanus, Akulosamphus	211	mutilus, Baridius	94	nigritus, Amalactus	196
minatoi, Leptanchonus	197	montanus, Anotheorus	122	myagri, Lixus	190	nigritus, Melarhinus	116
minax, Hemisorcus	49	montanus, Apometus	171	myersi, Nesolorlops	162	nigritus, Neorhynchus	122
mingrelicus, Bagous	88	montanus, Centrinus	96	mylacoides, Cyclomias	177	nigritus, Rhynchaenus	196
miniatus, Apoderus	46	montanus, Gastrocis	151	myriophylli, Rhynchaenus	108	nigritus, Niphadomimus	196
miniatus, Paregrus	105	montanus, Simachus	87	myrmecophaga, Brentus	54	nigroaeneus, Gasterocercus	125
minima, Uluguruella	119	monteithi, Bunyaeus	27	myrmecophila, Tasmanica	144	nigrocalcaratus, Atractomerus	74
minimum, Apion	58	monticola, Auletobius	43	myrmex, Curculio	80	nigrofasciatus, Macrozygops	114
minimus, Ptochus	174	monticola, Oxyonyx	105	myrmosarius, Rhigus	165	nigrolateralis, Cercidocerus	66
minoica, Hauseriola	119	monticola, Protacalles	203	mystacinus, Phrixopogon	152	nigrolineata, Methraniella	134
minor, Apolecta	28	monticola, Symmorphocerus	49	mysticus, Cycloporopterus	83	nigronitens, Ithystenus	54
minusculus, Toxorhynchus	44	montivagans, Oresciorrhinus	67	nabab, Stigmatrachelus	154	nigronitens, Tetanocephalus	52
minuta, Nanomyrmycia	60	montravellii, Anomocerus	129	nadezhkini, Hyperites	188	nigronotatus, Coniatius	188
minutissima, Bordoniola	72	moratus, Corigetus	152	naevius, Eustales	162	nigropicea, Lissobaris	99
minutum, Aparopion	196	morawitzi, Tychius	85	naevus, Menemachus	112	nigropictus, Epitaphus	33
minutum, Phloeophagosoma	116	morbillosus, Anthonus	197	naevus, Naevius	162	nigropunctatus, Coniatius	189
minutus, Ceunonus	55	morbillosus, Curculio	198	nagasakiensis, Otibazo	197	nigrorescens, Megapion	57
minutus, Curculio	48	morgei, Salsolia	84	nagayamai, Pentacotaster	118	nigrofulvus, Coeliosomus	107
minutus, Brachypterus	209	moricollis, Centron	145	nahuelius, Scotoborus	151	nigrosetosa, Chaetobaris	98
minutus, Eccoptus	111	morimotoi, Cotasteromimus	208	nana, Eutinophaea	170	nigrotuberculata, Phanosolena	30
minutus, Indocurculio	73	morimotoi, Microplinthus	196	nanella, Solariopsis	94	nigrovarius, Nanophyes	61
minutus, Microgymnapterus	132	morini, Monosirrhapis	32	nannus, Micrapries	204	nilesii, Laccopygus	208
minutus, Oxyacornus	40	morio, Attelabus	45	nanus, Anazalinus	95	nilgirensis, Amphorygma	173
minutus, Wollastonius	143	morio, Baridius	90	nanus, Brentus	53	nimbaensis, Pseudoscolochirus	150
minyops, Paralicus	118	morio, Curculio	169	nanus, Curculio	42	nimius, Euniceurus	100
mirabile, Tapinelytrum	134	morio, Laparocerus	160	narinus, Laemosaccus	194	nitens, Ancorhinotris	37
mirabilis, Curculio	139	morosa, Magdalis	102	narwhal, Paltorhynchus	41	nitens, Centrinopsis	96
mirabilis, Besuchetiella	68	morosum, Apion	60	nasalis, Auletes	43	nitens, Chalcocybeus	56
mirabilis, Brentorhynchus	39	morosus, Axestus	210	nasalis, Catolethrus	118	nitens, Choragus	37
mirabilis, Eufaestia	131	morosus, Diaphorus	164	nasalis, Peranosimus	152	nitens, Curculio	44
mirabilis, Falciger	104	morosus, Polydrosus	145	nasalis, Xestophasis	117	nitens, Mimobaris	90
mirabilis, Lordopella	162	mortetii, Georynchus	206	nasica, Rhinocles	68	nitens, Neosystates	172
mirabilis, Phalidura	139	morula, Theantiella	96	naso, Osaces	127	nitens, Zygocharis	101
miricollis, Bryodrasus	185	morulus, Cissodicaesticus	155	naso, Otiorynchus	173	nitida, Baris	89
mirus, Amorphocis	129	mossambicus, Euderoides	201	naso, Pycnonicentrus	100	nitida, Caviaphila	206
mirus, Lyperopais	140	motacilla, Erodiscus	79	nasturtii, Ceutorhynchus	104	nitida, Ganymela	98
mirus, Typacrus	103	motschulskyi, Athesapeuta	94	nasuta, Gynaria	155	nitida, Ithaura	205
mirus, Zenoporoporterus	234	mouffleti, Eucrines	149	nasutus, Curculio	54	nitida, Otistira	170
misionensis, Parrhenodes	48	mroczkowskii, Sucinostyphlus	84	natalesis, Mimus	116	nitida, Thyestetha	134
misumenus, Somatodes	144	mucidus, Curculio	192	natalesis, Anthribidus	36	nitidicollis, Amritus	165
mixtus, Anthonomus	74	mucoreus, Curculio	190	natans, Hydrotimites	71	nitidicollis, Arrhenodes	49
mixtus, Anthribus	29	mucoreus, Paipalephorus	206	navicularis, Cryptorhynchus	128	nitidicollis, Basitropis	28
mixtus, Berosiris	128	mucronata, Araxia	146	nebulosus, Anthribus	28	nitidipennis, Rhadinocyba	60
miyakci, Asiobaris	103	mucronatus, Oplonemus	196	nebulosus, Asemorhinus	34	nitidirostris, Laemosaccodes	194
miyamoti, Heterendaeus	85	mucronatus, Paramicrosebus	51	nebulosus, Deuterocrates	35	nitidissimus, Palaeocephalus	55
miyamotot, Pharcidobaris	103	mukanaensis, Aneremnodes	162	nebulosus, Dieranognathus	43	nitidissimus, Proephebocerus	56
mjobergi, Hypotrachelizus	53	multicostatus, Otiorynchus	168	nebulosus, Hesychochus	202	nitidiventris, Solenobaris	90
m-nigrum, Isus	126	multicostatus, Plessisellus	196	nebulosus, Ischnobrotus	156	nitidulus, Curculio	158
moderata, Exopleura	54	multidentatus, Oxyonyx	106	nebulosus, Macrocephalus	33	nitidulus, Nanophyes	61
modesta, Autotropis	36	multifidus, Madygenorhynchus	41	nebulosus, Platytrachelus	154	nitidus, Amercedoidus	101
modesta, Clisis	83	multiguttatus, Nerthops	80	nebulosus, Podytrachelus	109	nitidus, Erirhinus	84
modesta, Nicaeana	186	multiguttatus, Pseudocionus	85	nebulosus, Podytrachelus	109	nitidus, Paracorynemerus	109
modesta, Sitona	146	multiguttatus, Rhynchites	80	nebulosus, Podytrachelus	109	nitidus, Rapacis	133
modestus, Centrinus	100	multilineatus, Apeltarius	85	necopinus, Anthonus	197	nitidus, Apion	57
modestus, Polydacrys	146	multinodosus, Eurycis	131	neglectus, Pseudanchistatus	52	nivalis, Afrotroglophynchus	171
modestus, Thecorhinus	70	multipunctatus, Kashotonus	148	neglectus, Taburnus	37	nivea, Alpitopis	140
modicus, Bolbocephalus	53	mumfordi, Aethessa	37	neomorhina, Baris	99	niveinasus, Macrotrichus	30
modicus, Epiplaterus	36	munia, Hypoptophila	161	neocaledonicus, Coffearhynchus	201	niveipicta, Parendoopsis	75
modiglianii, Paraclidorrhinus	51	mundula, Centrinaspida	99	nepenthicola, Lepydus	167	niveirostris, Anthribus	36
moebiusi, Pterotomus	195	mundulus, Dermotrichus	207	nephele, Curculio	194	niveiscutum, Rhianinus	101
moerens, Catomismus	200	mundururu, Teratonychus	84	nephele, Curculio	194	niveonotata, Mononychobaris	103
moerens, Protaeids	31	mundus, Naupactus	163	nescius, Palocus	101	niveosparsa, Epitasis	131
moestificus, Otiorynchus	168	mundus, Phyllobius	174	nesiotus, Deinocossonus	115	niveosparsa, Laodia	95
molitor, Hydronomidius	88	munieri, Tropideres	34	nevadicus, Lepidopus	159	niveus, Pterotiophorus	68
molitor, Phyllobius	153	munitus, Chamaelops	164	nevermanni, Cryptosternum	89	nobilis, Acalles	131
mollinus, Omias	166	munitus, Gyrotus	114	newmani, Lepidosomus	146	nobilis, Corigetus	152

- nobilis, Ischnomias 164
nobilis, Ulyana 41
nobilitatus, Hadromerus 179
nocitrus, Rhadinoscopus 156
noctivagus, Tribasileus 37
nodatus, Metadupus 132
nodicornis, Anthribus 36
nodieri, Parazurus 111
nodifer, Philophloeus 202
nodifer, Syntophoderes 34
nodifera, Aulacophrys 147
nodifera, Geobyrsa 197
nodipennis, Asceparnus 171
nodipennis, Lophotus 140
nodipennis, Onidistus 132
nodipennis, Platyomus 165
nodosum, Pseudochinosoma 200
nodosus, Aetiomerus 76
nodosus, Curculio 169
nodosus, Systaltopezus 204
nodulosa, Hybauchenia 186
nodulosa, Ostra 182
nodulosus, Acalles 134
nodulosus, Brachypezichus 124
nodulosus, Homocooniphades 205
nodulosus, Otiorynchus 186
normandi, Torneuma 138
nossibianus, Piazocaulus 186
notabilis, Aesiotus 140
notabilis, Cercotaphius 36
notabilis, Xola 129
notata, Acarlosia 124
notata, Oreda 137
notaticollis, Aesychora 135
notatus, Aubeonymus 69
notatus, Miocalles 132
notatus, Panoptes 110
notatus, Parepiphylax 109
notatus, Plaesiorhinus 87
notatus, Pseudomus 133
novalis, Orobitis 199
noveboracensis, Curculio 46
novemdecimpunctatus, Curculio 160
novemlineatus, Curculio 151
novenarius, Higonius 55
nubiculosus, Hadropus 164
nubifer, Promecops 157
nubifer, Stenocerus 34
nubila, Indecentia 126
nubilosus, Amphidees 184
nubilosus, Epagrius 159
nubilosus, Lixus 189
nubilus, Curculio 175
nubilus, Otiorynchus 168
nubilus, Phytoscaphus 154
nucula, Cretulio 71
nucum, Curculio 73
nuda, Liocalandra 67
nudicollis, Hemilichs 137
nudiscutellatus, Orchobius 152
nudiventris, Stethobaroides 101
nudus, Neocratus 99
nupharis, Bagous 88
- oberturi, Vanapa 208
obesula, Pseudogarnia 98
obesulus, Nanodactylus 61
obesus, Edesius 200
obesus, Otiorynchus 169
obesus, Pseudocneorhinus 183
obesus, Scolyphrus 133
obesus, Tylodes 132
obidosensis, Anotesiops 97
objectus, Cidnorhinus 103
obliquata, Amphibaris 91
obliquatus, Hasidus 93
obliquatus, Leptodomus 162
obliquatus, Polydrosus 175
obliquesignatus, Catoptes 184
obliquus, Anomadus 158
obliquus, Aphyomerus 112
obliquus, Ephyrcus 125
obliquus, Loncophorus 75
oblonga, Austrectopsis 130
oblonga, Paracampopsis 119
oblongatus, Palistes 96
oblongula, Dealia 98
oblongulus, Alocyrtus 176
oblongus, Cyldrorhinus 151
oblongus, Curculio 174
oblongus, Dissopygus 89
oblongus, Givenius 91
oblongus, Inaccodes 144
oblongus, Platyscapus 172
oblongus, Zygozalestes 101
- obscuratus, Adiatmetus 155
obscuripennis, Amaurorrhinus 117
obscurum, Pentarthrum 121
obscurus, Brachypterus 39
obscurus, Cratopus 150
obscurus, Curculio 158
obscurus, Dryotribodes 118
obscurus, Gryporrhynchus 86
obscurus, Otiorynchus 169
obscurus, Protolobus 186
obscurus, Rhypax 116
obscurus, Sciopithes 170
obsitus, Paocryptorrhinus 70
obsoletesignatus, Acanthomerus 83
obsecta, Parathestonia 101
obtectus, Peritelodes 172
obtusus, Myotrotus 139
occidentalis, Neocnemis 147
occidentalis, Tetragonopsella 113
occiduis, Kararhynchus 41
occlusus, Ixodius 62
occulata, Anchonomorpha 203
ocellatus, Enteles 127
ocellatus, Megaproctus 66
ocelliger, Larinus 198
ochraceus, Centrinus 100
ochraceus, Opisthenoxys 51
ochraceus, Strongylorhinus 141
ochreocephalus, Piazurus 113
ochreotecta, Zyzzyva 96
oconmori, Phaetropholus 140
octoarticulata, Mastersinella 117
octocostatus, Conotrachelodes 200
octodontatus, Hopliturus 119
octotuberculatus, Curculio 158
octotuberculatus, Oxyonyx 107
octotuberculatus, Sternechosomus 206
ocularis, Anchonus 205
ocularis, Curculio 192
ocularis, Laemosaccus 194
ocularis, Rystheus 207
oculata, Hiera 32
oculata, Thaumastophasis 87
oculatus, Caccorhinus 30
oculatus, Coptus 122
oculatus, Cryptorhynchus 111
oculatus, Menechirus 208
oculatus, Orchestinus 81
odiosus, Porophorus 182
odiosus, Scotcephilus 113
odontomus, Desmidophorus 63
odzalaensis, Isoramphus 135
ogasawarensis, Metemplerus 137
oleae, Anchonocranus 82
oligops, Eusomus 177
olivaceus, Phacecerus 55
olivieri, Leptolepurgus 149
olivieri, Platycephala 41
olliffi, Pseudorhynchophora 211
olseni, Neomygaleicus 55
omogoense, Cotasterosoma 122
oneili, Phoroctenus 62
oniscus, Curculio 146
ononis, Apion 59
onopatroidea, Vouauxia 196
onopordi, Apion 58
onostrosus, Teratanthribus 37
onychinus, Pissodes 201
oodemiformis, Microgonus 176
opaca, Eumononycha 98
opaciceps, Dolichobaris 89
opacum, Stroggylosternum 56
opacus, Amphitmetus 155
opacus, Bolbocephalus 53
opacus, Ceocephalus 56
opacus, Lasiorhinus 209
opacus, Psilosomus 117
opacus, Synorychodes 49
opalescens, Cairnsicis 130
opalescens, Minia 141
opalus, Curculio 179
opatrinus, Brachytrachelus 182
opatroides, Chirogonia 130
operosus, Cordomorphus 49
ophthalmicus, Brachyderes 146
ophthalmicus, Curculio 192
opiparis, Pristimerus 76
optimus, Exomesites 115
orarius, Campfortrhinites 136
oratum, Torneuma 138
orbatus, Tenemotides 101
orbicollis, Apomimus 123
orbicularis, Curculio 169
orbitalis, Curculio 151
orientalis, Heilipus 202
orientalis, Manoja 61
orientalis, Neocleonus 191
- orientalis, Piezoplemonus 60
orientalis, Pseudobolophorus 48
orientalis, Rhadinocopes 150
ornata, Cyliandrobaris 89
ornata, Methone 83
ornativentris, Euzurus 111
ornatostramineum, Apion 61
ornatus, Acalyptops 74
ornatus, Anthribus 37
ornatus, Baris 95
ornatus, Brachyogmus 74
ornatus, Curculio 154
ornatus, Eupanteos 34
ornatus, Heterorrhynchus 48
ornatus, Peritelus 156
ornatus, Phaeopholus 189
ornatus, Platyonyx 95
ornatus, Siderodactylus 163
ornatus, Sponlotus 134
ornithodorus, Glaphyrometopus 164
orobius, Leptospyridus 172
oros, Styphlus 84
orthomastius, Cryptorhynchus 125
ortizi, Naupactus 164
oryzae, Curculio 65
oryzae, Lissorhoptrus 71
oryzae, Rhyncolus 118
oscillator, Trachelizus 53
oscitans, Hygrochus 167
osellai, Cephalostris 187
ostentatus, Otiorynchus 149
ostracion, Tituacia 128
otidocephalinus, Ptous 127
otiorhynchoides, Euplatinus 160
ottonis, Tyrpetes 209
oudemansi, Talima 110
ovalipennis, Otiorynchus 168
ovalis, Pentebathmus 118
ovalis, Tophoderellus 34
ovata, Microrevena 99
ovatus, Attelabus 44
ovatus, Baridus 101
ovatus, Curculio 169
ovatus, Icospermus 38
ovatus, Nanophydes 39
ovatus, Omoiotus 167
ovatus, Strongylopterus 137
ovatus, Synaptonyx 187
overbecki, Deretiosoma 204
overlaeti, Pseudousambius 52
ovipennes, Adalophytropetes 207
ovipennis, Edaleres 184
ovipennis, Enomides 200
ovirostris, Prantius 91
ovis, Liasotus 63
ovithorax, Plotnus 142
ovulum, Eusomus 177
ovulum, Curculio 177
ovulum, Stethobaridia 100
oxyops, Saurophthalmus 155
oxyrhynchoides, Ectomastes 199
- pacca, Rhynchaenus 202
pachypus, Syarbis 141
pachyrhynchum, Apion 57
pacificus, Lixus 191
pagana, Brimoda 113
paganus, Lagotomus 154
palaestinus, Koenigius 192
palawani, Cyphagogus 51
paleatus, Throgonius 150
palliata, Cionopsis 75
palliata, Metrania 134
palliatius, Curculio 180
pallicolis, Rhynchites 41
pallidesignatus, Centrinus 100
pallidipennis, Mesites 116
pallidirostre, Apion 60
pallidiventris, Deporaus 43
pallidirostris, Tropideres 35
pallidulus, Brachychaenus 115
pallidulus, Rhynchaenus 62
pallidus, Curculio 174
pallidus, Deracanthus 157
pallidus, Dysnocyptus 38
pallidus, Tylopterus 85
pallipes, Apion 58
pallipes, Hyperstylus 153
palmaris, Centrinus 102
palmaris, Doticus palmaris 37
palmarum, Curculio 64
palmatius, Elpinus 125
palmatius, Lixus 192
palmicola, Tanyomus 198
palmipes, Trachymeropsis 96
- palpebrosa, Aparate 142
palustris, Curculio 204
pan, Poropteropsis 133
panamensis, Chalcobaris 89
panamensis, Agalmatus 102
pandanae, Stenopentarthrum 121
pandani, Phylloplatus 121
pandanicola, Barisoma 103
panderi, Cleonus 192
paniscus, Usambioproctus 52
pantherinus, Polycorynus 29
papaveratum, Poecilma 111
papillata, Leptopinara 185
papillatus, Platyacus 148
papanus, Episomellus 157
papanus, Xestothorax 52
parabasiaculatus, Acythopeus 103
paradoxa, Nothogaster 55
paradoxum, Phobetrum 50
paradoxum, Stethelasma 78
paradoxum, Vietapion 60
paradoxus, Cyphosenus 106
paradoxus, Platybrentus 50
paradoxus, Platypterois 172
paradoxus, Polydrosus 175
paradoxus, Theobromaphilus 138
parallelogrammus, Dionychus 198
parallelus, Alecs 201
parallelus, Episomus 187
parallelus, Macracalles 132
paranensis, Prodiolomia 100
paraplecticus, Curculio 190
pararitis, Anchonus 197
parasiticus, Paradeporus 44
parcegranatus, Rhytidophloeus 62
parcus, Lordops 162
parcus, Paramorphocerus 123
parcus, Phyllobius 174
parcus, Onychopoma 152
pardalinus, Pristimerus 76
pardalis, Aracerus 38
pardalis, Apoderus 46
pardalis, Euphalia 153
pardalis, Hoploparoxus 80
pardalis, Rhynchaenus 198
pardalis, Trigonorhinus 28
pardalotus, Nipadaes 197
pardii, Lymanchonus 203
parilis, Irenimus 185
parissica, Mazuranella 172
parthicus, Xerodelphax 180
partimpunctatus, Chelonebarus 89
parva, Longifistula 73
parviclava, Rancea 100
parviclava, Tenemotes 101
parvicollis, Macriops 102
parvicorne, Pentarthrum 120
parvilatus, Leptomias 181
parvipis, Prionarthrus 117
parvirostris, Camopis 102
parvithorax, Phytonomus 188
parvula, Tetillopsis 211
parvulus, Curculio 178
parvulus, Curculionites 211
parvulus, Bolbocranus 53
parvulus, Eiratus 118
parvulus, Mecocerus 28
parvulus, Tanysphiroideus 71
pascoei, Cossonideus 120
pascoei, Heteroptochus 153
pascoei, Notiomimetes 143
pascoei, Rhianus 101
pascoei, Symmathetes 164
pashini, Calandrella 65
paspali, Coelonertinus 92
patella, Imalitia 126
patruelis, Cyphicerus 151
patruelis, Pentatrachyphloeus 183
patruelis, Synommatus 119
patruelis, Tyrodomus 70
pauli, Panoptidius 110
pauliani, Apion 57
pauliani, Borborhynchus 121
pauliani, Paraceocephalus 55
pauliani, Reduxonus 123
pauper, Parablops 33
paupera, Cimbecera 184
pauperatus, Anius 69
pauperulus, Pandeleteius 179
pauxillum, Apion 60
pavidum, Apion 59
pavidus, Naupactus 164
pavici, Byctiscus 43
pavlovskii, Eugeniodecus 189
pavo, Ameris 199
peacei, Aldonus 137
pecoudi, Mecaspis 192

pectinata, Hadromeropsis	179	philippinensis, Dictyotopterus	51	pistacinus, Platyrachelus	152	porcellus, Echinostoma	200
pectoralis, Alcides	206	phloeophagoides, Pseudopentarthrum	119	pistor, Balaninus	98	porcellus, Eucorynus	147
pectoralis, Hypoplagmus	114	phoeniceus, Polydrosus	175	pistor, Oops	154	porcellus, Eusecepes	131
pectoralis, Parasyonmmatus	69	phylobiiformis, Otiorynchus	177	pistriarius, Paipalesomus	206	porcellus, Phaeochrotes	34
pectorosus, Chirozemes	112	phyllocola, Curculio	74	pitteri, Orthomerinus	100	porcellus, Ptocus	154
pedator, Stereobates	52	phymatodes, Anthribus	37	pittospori, Karocoleus	195	porcellus, Xerodermus	69
pedestris, Agilaus	41	piazuroides, Eurhopala	129	placidum, Apion	60	porculus, Curculio	138
pedestris, Curculio	192	piazuroides, Piazbambates	103	placidus, Eustylus	186	porculus, Oreosecus	172
pedestris, Imera	73	picea, Eutomopsis	121	placitus, Pseudostereus	83	poricollis, Amblyrhynchus	151
pedestris, Nesorthognathus	68	picea, Linomaspis	90	placitus, Abrotheus	207	poricollis, Cryptorhynchus	127
pedestris, Paeticus	133	piceipes, Giveniopsis	90	plagiatus, Anaballus	130	poricollis, Lixus	193
pedestris, Rhynchites	41	piceolus, Valdenus	101	plagiatus, Curculio	150, 194	porifer, Curculio	138
pedicularius, Curculio	74	piceopictus, Meriolus	33	plagiatus, Idermus	137	porosa, Pachybaris	100
peguanus, Cordus	49	piceum, Pentarthrum	121	plagiatus, Tragopus	132	porosus, Centor	201
pelliceus, Pacholenus	206	piceus, Choragus	37	plana, Asaphia	184	porosus, Gyponychus	149
pellitus, Oligopus	90	piceus, Curculio	202	planatum, Streneoderma	28	porosus, Sipalus	203
pellitus, Xenognathus	35	piceus, Derelominus	77	planatus, Samoasis	141	porrectus, Tychiorhinus	119
penangensis, Deporaus	43	piceus, Euxenus	37	planiceps, Otiorynchus	168	porrigineus, Poropterus	133
pendleburyi, Morphocera	34	piceus, Protosebus	52	planicollis, Amphimetum	171	porteri, Neotornea	132
pendleburyi, Pseudomiolipia	48	piceus, Pycnophilus	159	planicollis, Calandra	96	postcallosa, Myrmacyba	60
penetrans, Apion	58	piceus, Rhynchites	44	planicollis, Rhinanisodes	121	posterus, Rhaebocnemecis	133
penicillatum, Apion	60	pici, Otiorynchus	168	planidorsis, Acalles	132	postfasciatus, Cryptorhynchus	131
penicillatus, Merobodus	63	pici, Oxyonyx	105	planidorsis, Crypharis	138	postica, Methypora	142
penicillatus, Scolopterus	79	picipennis, Lissoglena	113	planifacietus, Jordanthribus	31	posticalis, Brachycaulus	173
penicillatus, Trachodes	79	picipes, Curculio	70	planifrons, Rhinocyclus	193	posticalis, Sisteliorhynchus	29
penicillifer, Cormopus	50	picipes, Brentus	55	planifrons, Tanymecus	178	posticus, Euxenus	131
penicilliger, Trigonops	148	picipes, Phyllobius	174	planipectus, Peclaviopsis	100	potanini, Miniapion	57
penicillus, Styphilus	84	picipes, Trigonobaris	91	planirostris, Attelabus	42	poultoni, Phacemastix	110
peninsularis, Mimaptomerus	156	picrostris, Sphenophorus	68	planirostris, Odontobaris	90	pouppillieri, Apion	57
pennatus, Eurypages	102	picrovorus, Liparus	202	planirostris, Spanochelus	76	potiersi, Peritelus	172
perdix, Centrinus	100	picta, Baris	93	planitarsis, Diastrophus	50	poweri, Higonius	55
perdix, Cryptoplus	76	picticollis, Derisemias	31	planiusculus, Pachytychius	83	praecursor, Protusambius	51
perdix, Curculio	168	pictipennis, Aulacobaris	88	planoculus, Baryrhinus	151	praeditus, Mecaspis	192
perdix, Macrotrarsus	188	pictipes, Anorthorhinus	142	plantaris, Curculio	74	praefactus, Cholus	198
peregrina, Ypselagonia	48	pictipes, Gymnoporopterus	131	planus, Curculio	190	praemorsus, Brachycaerus	62
peregrinator, Orchidophilus	94	pictor, Aviranus	73	planus, Lithinus	205	praemorsus, Diatmetus	155
peregrinus, Anchisteus	53	pictulus, Tychanopais	134	plasta, Atoporhis	35	praetor, Macrocheirus	64
peregrinus, Curculio	180	picturatus, Baridius	90	plasta, Tropicobasis	33	prasinatus, Phloeotragus	33
peregrinus, Piazomas	181	picturatus, Paecilocalus	36	platalea, Apion	59	prasinus, Amylopterus	79
perelegans, Nerthops	80	picturatus, Pissodes	202	platanum, Griburiosoma	30	prasinus, Basiliogeus	27
perfectum, Paralleloedemas	95	pictus, Acherdus	149	platenis, Rhinonius	123	prasinus, Chlorophanus	181
perfidus, Smicronyx	82	pictus, Ambates	93	platenis, Emydica	125	prasinus, Sympezomias	181
perfoliatus, Anthribus	30	pictus, Apiophorus	113	platypennis, Stenocerus	35	prasinus, Thyraulus	153
perforatus, Otidoccephalus	81	pictus, Automolus	48	platypoda, Doeothena	33	pratensis, Salius	81
perforatus, Acanthomus	139	pictus, Dixoncis	140	platyrrhinus, Systaltocerus	31	pratti, Angianus	208
pericarpus, Curculio	108	pictus, Eulechiops	111	platyrrhinus, Sunilius	101	pretiosus, Henorychodes	48
peridinetelloides, Tremolerasiella	76	pictus, Hypoglyptus	69	plaxoides, Eusynnada	85	presneri, Oxyonyx	106
periegomorphus, Neohypurus	107	pictus, Orychodes	48	plebejus, Paraplesius	156	primoti, Prosigogus	51
periergus, Macrobamon	112	pictus, Phyllobius	173	plebejus, Phollicodes	147	primulum, Teretrum	44
perinetensis, Homosomus	72	pictus, Proictes	150	plenicollis, Idiopsida	101	princeps, Nea	67
perinsignis, Cryptorhynchus	125	pictus, Sciorhinus	159	pleurocleonides, Paraleucochromus	192	princeps, Scythropus	176
periscelis, Deporaus	43	pictus, Semnorhynchus	128	pleuronectes, Rhynchaenus	113	princeps, Tanymecus	180
periteloides, Atoporhynchus	160	pictimnus, Curculio	99	plicata, Bodemeyeria	191	principalis, Calophylaxis	112
periteloides, Ptocus	174	pictus, Curculio	175	plicatulus, Carponinus	73	priscotillator, Saperdirhynchus	35
periteloides, Phlyda	173	pictus, Nemopterus	72	plicatus, Apion	59	problematicus, Balanerhinus	208
periteloides, Synolobus	153	piffli, Lathrotiorrhynchus	187	plicatus, Curculio	145	probum, Apion	60
perlata, Amidopsis	161	piger, Curculio	191	plicicollis, Casidermus	201	procaax, Pseudamobaeus	52
perlongus, Macrancylodes	122	piger, Opseodes	156	plinthoides, Dysmachus	198	procer, Epidymos	37
perlucidum, Leptocymatium	54	piger, Rhombicodes	111	plinthoides, Ischiomastus	202	prodigialis, Pissodes	202
perpolitus, Stenohulpes	96	pilgerodendri, Chilecar	40	plinthoides, Omydaus	132	prodigus, Curculio	150
perpolitus, Thanius	91	pilicornis, Anthribus	29	plumbata, Nanobas	90	prodigus, Gygaeus	131
perpolitus, Zalestes	101	pilicornis, Habrissus	29	plumbea, Phanasora	146	prodromus, Curculionites	211
perrieri, Mataxus	135	pilicornis, Phyllobius	174	plumbeus, Curculio	149	prodromus, Rhynchaenophanus	81
perrieri, Salacus	42	pilicornis, Sycites	209	plumbeus, Cylindromus	184	producta, Macrobaris	90
perrieri, Baris	94	piliferus, Thylacites	164	plumipes, Curculio	167	profanus, Apocytus	171
perrieri, Bastaphorus	197	pilimanus, Phace	127	plurisetosa, Chrysochrysis	89	profanus, Pachyrhynchus	171
perrieri, Camptorhinus	136	pilipennis, Systates	173	plurisetosus, Pseudacampton	117	profundus, Anthonomus	74
perrieri, Chlorastus	177	pilipes, Parendymia	135	podocarpus, Omeretes	122	proletarius, Brachycaerus	62
perrieri, Hypohypurus	107	pilistriatus, Ephrycinus	125	poeyi, Otidoccephalus	80	proletarius, Gronops	143
perrieri, Mustelinus	154	pillumus, Erihrinus	84	pogonocerus, Belopherus	48	prolixa, Stenopactola	79
perrisii, Apion	57	pilosa, Arrhaphogaster	147	polita, Gymnobaris	90	prolixus, Agriochilus	120
perrugosus, Paraclythopus	95	pilosa, Trigonoscuta	160	polita, Leptogarnia	99	prolixus, Centrinus	98
perscillus, Centrinus	99	pilosellus, Conotrachelus	200	polita, Stilbopsis	72	prolixus, Otiorynchus	169
persona, Berosicus	124	pilosellus, Cryptorhynchus	126	politissimus, Gloeotrogus	115	prolixus, Tychius	85
personata, Acacallis	136	pilosellus, Parisocordylus	109	politus, Psomus	111	prolongatus, Otiorynchus	169
personatus, Cryptometopus	125	pilosissima, Plenaschopsis	159	politus, Pycnorhinus	113	promissa, Eupsalis	49
personatus, Mimophilus	95	pilosula, Agnesiotis	40	pollinarius, Curculio	105	propheti, Chlorhinus	50
perspicuus, Omoacalles	132	pilosum, Holorygma	163	pollinosus, Systates	173	propheticus, Sciadrinus	176
perturbans, Nomimomyx	192	pilosus, Brachystylodes	164	pollux, Micramphidees	185	propinquus, Hetaerocecephalus	55
peruanus, Alloscolytroproctus	66	pilosus, Orthodonus	189	polycoocus, Coelosternus	126	proportionalis, Anocamera	53
peruviana, Prasoecella	162	pilosus, Terires	84	polycoocus, Otiorynchus	168	propugnator, Gasterocercus	136
perversus, Ptocus	154	pilula, Carpodes	210	polymitus, Andringitrabius	187	prorifer, Amblyrhynchus	151
pestilens, Metadoticus	37	pilula, Selenotrachelus	135	polymitus, Peltophorus	115	prosternalis, Tranes	210
petax, Dorytomus	69	pinelioides, Dinomorphus	201	pomona, Attelabus	59	protapionides, Conapion	59
petax, Isotocerus	135	pinastri, Curculio	169	ponderosa, Coomania	50	proteac, Anisomerinus	41
petechialis, Inozetes	137	pineti, Curculio	74, 202	popovi, Otiorynchus	169	protensa, Cnemidothrix	148
petiti, Cratocnemus	210	pinguis, Etheophanus	209	populeti, Otiorynchus	169	proteophilus, Afroleptops	182
petro, Curculio	88	pinguis, Diacritus	62	populeus, Trachelizus	56	proteus, Placorrhinus	83
peurieri, Drongis	69	pinguis, Tarchius	120	populi, Curculio	43, 81	protract, Orimodema	186
phalacratas, Tapinopsis	187	pinii, Curculio	208	populicola, Rhynchaenus	81	protractus, Euparius	33
phalangium, Tachygonus	82	pinicola, Hylobius	202	porcatus, Curculio	62, 168	proximus, Etnalis	37
phalangium, Talanthia	112	pinicola, Ithaura	205	porcatus, Melanterus	83	proximus, Otiorynchus	169
phalerata, Diatassa	135	piniphilus, Curculio	208	porcatus, Rhyncolus	119	proximus, Rhynchites	43
phaleratus, Aegorhinus	140	pinniger, Myrmecorhinus	120	porcatus, Zemioses	52	pruinosis, Conopisthen	67
phaseoli, Styrapopus	128	pipitzi, Otiorynchus	168	porcella, Hyomora	143	pruinosis, Laemosaccus	193
philanthus, Rhynchaenus	188	piriformis, Pseudoderelomus	77	porcellus, Brachycaerus	183	pruinosis, Mitophorus	172
philippinensis, Coelosternus	124	piriformis, Pseudoderelomus	77	porcellus, Ctenaphides	57	pruni, Curculio	194

- przewalskyi, Cryptocerus 197
 pseudacori, Curculio 107
 pseudoflexibilis, Arthropigopus 51
 pseudomias, Otiorynchus 169
 pseudonothus, Phyllobius 174
 pseudoscythopus, Dichorhynchus 173
 psittacinus, Myllocerus 153
 psychotriae, Abrachybaris 81
 pterygomalus, Polydrusus 175
 ptinoides, Curculio 129
 ptinoides, Trachodes 196
 ptochoides, Cyclomias 160
 pubens, Zemioses 51
 puber, Curculio 158
 puberulus, Deporaus 43
 puberulus, Omias 166
 pubes, Platyrachelus 152
 pubescens, Aomus 160
 pubescens, Bosquiella 124
 pubescens, Himatium 122
 pubescens, Microhimatium 116
 pubescens, Nanophyes 61
 pubescens, Paranoplus 74
 pubescens, Plinthus 195
 pubescens, Rynchites 42
 pubescens, Scybis 188
 pubescens, Sphinxis 86
 pubipennis, Zephantha 86
 pudicus, Cleonus 191
 pudicus, Curculio 104
 puellaris, Psenicea 113
 puellus, Ectatobius 27
 pugionatus, Brenthus 56
 pujoli, Erotylopsis 30
 pulchella, Zeiona 86
 pulchellus, Aubeonymus 83
 pulchellus, Curculio 76
 pulchellus, Lepilius 200
 pulchellus, Neohydronomus 71
 pulcher, Chrysophoracis 140
 pulcherrima, Eurynotia 185
 pulicaris, Neomyca 87
 pulicarius, Curculio 81
 pullus, Craspedotus 81
 pulszyki, Phaenotherion 34
 pulvereus, Cleonus 191
 pulverulentus, Lixus 190
 pulverulentus, Otiorynchus 167
 pulverulentus, Tyloides 132
 pulvifrons, Metacidotes 50
 pulviger, Curculio 181
 pulvinaticollis, Ellimenistes 166
 pulvinatus, Ceuthorhynchus 104
 punctata, Cropelia 95
 punctata, Disphaerona 29
 punctata, Homoreda 137
 punctata, Mesostenotropis 116
 punctatellus, Diorycaulus 94
 punctatissimus, Belonotaris 39
 punctatissimus, Centrinus 99
 punctatissimus, Deporaus 43
 punctatum, Pentarthrum 121
 punctatus, Pselactus 119
 punctatus, Brachyolus 184
 punctatus, Bruchus 80
 punctatus, Crossius 207
 punctatus, Curculio 188, 195
 punctatus, Curculionites 211
 punctatus, Exithioides 131
 punctatus, Euxens 37
 puncticollis, Acrorius 143
 puncticollis, Astethobaroides 97
 puncticollis, Baridius 91
 puncticollis, Cnemeceolus 124
 puncticollis, Gynandrocerus 28
 puncticollis, Sapotes 167
 puncticollis, Testalthea 92
 puncticollis, Triptocis 134
 punctifrons, Otiorynchus 168
 punctifrons, Proscaphaladeres 146
 punctiger, Ambonoderes 38
 punctiger, Calandrotopus 65
 punctiger, Curculio 59
 punctipennis, Neosystates 172
 punctirostre, Apion 59
 punctithorax, Eudontus 209
 punctiventris, Lixus 191
 punctiventris, Pachyderis 133
 punctonotatus, Enchymus 185
 punctulata, Tripusidia 94
 punctulatus, Autometrus 50
 punctulatus, Hexarthroides 122
 punctulatus, Hypoptus 161
 punctum, Anamelus 112
 punctumalbum, Curculio 107
 pupilliger, Otiorynchus 169
 purpureipennis, Rynchites 42
 purpureus, Anthribus 36
 pusilla, Metialma 110
 pusilla, Toxotropis 32
 pusillus, Metroxenoides 28
 pusillus, Tanyrhynchus 163
 pusio, Curculio 127
 pusio, Microsebus 51
 pusio, Nanophyes 61
 pustula, Attelabus 45
 pustulata, Eucycloptropis 30
 pustulatus, Anthribus 34
 pustulatus, Epibrithus 156
 pustulatus, Trachyphloeus 183
 pustulosus, Euops 45
 pustulosus, Peribrotus 156
 pustulosus, Simophorus 158
 puteolatum, Typhloglymma 205
 pygialis, Liocalandra 68
 pygidialis, Citacalus 37
 pygidialis, Sophonus 28
 pygmaea, Thechia 76
 pygmaeus, Arrhenodes 52
 pygmaeus, Dichotrachelus 141
 pygmaeus, Ochronanus 118
 pygmaeus, Microcryptorhynchus 132
 pygmaeus, Xanthus 75
 pyramidalis, Physarchus 206
 pyraster, Curculio 80
 pyri, Curculio 173, 174
 pyriformis, Ascopus 149
 pyriformis, Cneorhinus 149
 pyriformis, Eurhoptus 131
 pyriformis, Platynotocis 170
 pyritosa, Baris 89
 pyritosa, Metanthia 95
 pyxidatus, Embaphiodes 131
 quadratus, Brachycerus 62
 quadrata, Orthotropis 31
 quadricolle, Caenopentarthrum 118
 quadricornis, Rhynchaenus 108
 quadricristata, Paremydica 138
 quadridens, Sphenobaris 91
 quadrifer, Paratorcus 97
 quadrigibbus, Anthonomus 74
 quadriguttata, Baris 95
 quadriguttatus, Centrinus 95
 quadrilineatus, Sintor 34
 quadrimaculatus, Baridius 91
 quadrimaculatus, Cryptocordylus 67
 quadrimaculatus, Curculio 105
 quadrinodosus, Blosyroides 146
 quadrinodosus, Guomatius 113
 quadrinodosus, Rhynchaenus 108
 quadrinotatus, Leucomelanus 83
 quadripagiatatus, Conoproctus 93
 quadripunctatus, Apoderus 46
 quadripunctatus, Curculio 68
 quadripustulata, Calandra 93
 quadripustulatus, Curculio 68
 quadripustulatus, Parchyrhynchidius 148
 quadrisignatus, Eudius 157
 quadrisignatus, Harpacterus 64
 quadrisignatus, Litomerus 199
 quadrispinosus, Ancistropterus 79
 quadrispinosus, Probstactus 187
 quadrituberculata, Fryella 98
 quadrituberculatus, Curculio 108
 quadrituberculatus, Exechesops 36
 quadrituberculatus, Leptops 184
 quadrituberculatus, Plagiocorynus 127
 quadrituberculatus, Sitherus 196
 quadrivirgatus, Nanophyes 62
 quadrivittatus, Cleonis 192
 quadrivittatus, Curculio 158
 quadrivittatus, Rhynchaenus 127
 quantillum, Setapion 60
 quasimodus, Ecnomorhinus 78
 quebecensis, Homogaster 111
 quercicola, Wollastonia 123
 quercicolus, Rhyncolus 123
 quercus, Curculio 104
 quercus, Zyrops 114
 querendus, Meotiorhynchus 179
 querulus, Centrinus 101
 quinarius, Prodiocetes 68
 quinquecarinatus, Gonotrachelus 195
 quinqueineatus, Tychius 85
 quinqueodosus, Frypsus 176
 quinquetuberculatus, Coeliodes 104
 quinquepunctatus, Curculio 85
 quinquepunctatus, Lagenotenes 150
 rachodes, Styphlochorageus 37
 radula, Ceutorhynchus 105
 radula, Coeliodes 106
 radirostris, Clacoderes 48
 raffrayi, Otiorynchus 171
 raffrayi, Pentarthrophasis 118
 raffrayi, Phrynoideus 28
 ragusae, Microctioides 39
 ramulosus, Trypocoleus 211
 rana, Rhynchaenus 198
 rangirus, Postacalles 133
 raphiae, Leurostethus 203
 rarus, Glyphoramphus 120
 raucus, Curculio 168
 raverac, Phyllobius 174
 ravilla, Sibiniella 84
 ravouxi, Echinodes 118
 recessus, Loceptes 200
 recta, Trinacria 92
 rectelinateus, Eugnoristus 65
 rectirostre, Bathorygma 78
 rectirostre, Patellitergum 133
 rectirostris, Apolpones 94
 rectirostris, Canopinus 102
 rectirostris, Centrinus 98
 rectirostris, Cephalosphaerus 102
 rectirostris, Curculio 74
 rectirostris, Lificolonus 132
 rectirostris, Lixus 189
 rectirostris, Hyllobius 202
 rectirostris, Madarus 96
 rectirostris, Semicardius 73
 recurrens, Miogeraeus 99
 redtenbacheri, Curculionites 191
 reductum, Acalonoma 141
 reductus, Tetracoelus 116
 reflexus, Eutoxus 94
 reflexus, Orthotenus 121
 reflexus, Rhyncolus 123
 regalis, Copterus 114
 regalis, Sclerobaris 91
 regularis, Seneciobius 173
 reichei, Brenthus 56
 reichei, Trachyphloeus 183
 reichii, Micronyx 82
 reinecki, Platyamomphus 182
 reitteri, Acalorneuma 129
 relictus, Rileonymus 105
 remipes, Euryrhynchus 122
 remota, Eudialomia 98
 remota, Neolybaea 83
 remotus, Cotaster 118
 renggeri, Megalostylus 163
 renoculus, Atopomagdalis 194
 repens, Metopotoma 205
 reptertus, Conus 161
 resinosus, Curculio 32
 resplendens, Megalobaris 90
 reticulata, Notoecia 35
 reticulatum, Macrohimatium 122
 reticulatus, Amycterus 139
 reticulatus, Brentus 55
 reticulatus, Gymnopholus 157
 reticulatus, Homoiozemius 52
 retowskii, Otiorynchus 169
 retractilis, Isotornus 119
 retusa, Genethila 30
 retusus, Acorynus 35
 retusus, Curculio 63, 193
 retusus, Euomus 139
 revelatus, Carodes 40
 reversa, Trogatia 91
 rex, Systellus 49
 rhacusensis, Curculio 168
 rhina, Rhynchaenus 194
 rhinarioides, Therebiosoma 137
 rhinoceros, Cyphorhynchus 200
 rhinocylloides, Microlarinus 190
 rhinodontulus, Atarphaeus 66
 rhinoides, Trypetes 209
 rhinomacer, Metacynops 173
 rhinotoides, Isacantha 39
 rhododendri, Acampella 117
 rhombicus, Acatius 112
 rhombicus, Stegotes 101
 rhombifera, Achia 74
 rhombiformis, Shigizo 73
 rhomboidalis, Cholus 198
 rhomboidea, Cholinobaris 98
 rhomboidea, Cylindra 71
 rhomboidea, Theantis 96
 rhombus, Microzurus 111
 rhynchitoides, Tubicenius 42
 ribesi, Sitona 178
 richteri, Baryconorhinus 151
 ricinoides, Semio 128
 riehlji, Dasycorynus 36
 riehlji, Straboscopus 29
 rigidus, Acampius 117
 rigidus, Barynotus 186
 rinderac, Ceutorhynchus 103
 ripicola, Memptorhynchus 88
 ritsemac, Rawasia 31
 riverinae, Talarinus 139
 rivulosus, Curculio 165
 rivulosus, Laticus 113
 robiniae, Curculio 179
 robinsoni, Juanorhinus 204
 roboris, Anoplus 74
 robusticornis, Apion 58
 robustus, Curculio 185
 robustus, Geonemus 159
 robustus, Glaucocephalus 52
 robustus, Hasidellus 90
 robustus, Budomus 157
 robustus, Stereoborus 116
 roddami, Rhynchaenus 113
 roelofsi, Apoderus 46
 roelofsi, Balanus 73
 roelofsi, Cestophorus 197
 roelofsi, Curculio 202
 roelofsi, Trachyphloeops 183
 romadinae, Kasakhstania 162
 roridus, Curculio 190
 rosacidus, Teleodactylus 204
 rosenscholdi, Mecotarsus 35
 rosinae, Anthonomus 74
 rosti, Otiorynchus 169
 rostri, Rynchites 43
 rostrale, Phycolasoma 137
 rostralis, Getacalles 130
 rostralis, Neocecephalus 52
 rostralis, Pentoxydema 121
 rostrata, Liobaridia 90
 rostratus, Curculio 63
 rothschildi, Enaptomias 148
 roticollis, Groatus 95
 rotundatus, Anthribulus 28
 rotundatus, Curculio 166
 rotundatus, Hybicus 131
 rotundatus, Mononychites 107
 rotundicollis, Phloeophagosoma 116
 rotundicollis, Bagous 88
 rotundicollis, Chepagra 98
 rotundicollis, Hyponotus 161
 rotundicollis, Otiorynchus 168
 rotundicollis, Phyllobius 174
 rotundicollis, Urodon 39
 rotundipennis, Adexius 195
 rotundipennis, Homoeodera 38
 rotundipennis, Mesidiotropis 38
 rubeta, Oenochroma 140
 rubetra, Curculio 199
 rubi, Batobaris 103
 rubicundulus, Conotrachelus 200
 rubicundum, Cyrtospithen 67
 rubicundus, Curculio 104
 rubicundus, Tythomimus 118
 rubida, Hypotagea 87
 rubidus, Ceuthorhynchus 103
 rubidus, Eirhinus 82
 rubidus, Hectaeus 207
 rubidus, Hypegrius 107
 rubiginea, Calandra 64
 rubiginea, Anaenomus 199
 rubiginosus, Centrinus 101
 rubricollis, Cleogonus 199
 rubricollis, Erethistes 199
 rubricollis, Paralichnus 102
 rubricollis, Vitalis 29
 rubricus, Coeliodes 105
 rubripes, Anthonomus 74
 rubripes, Corigetius 152
 rubripes, Ceuthorhynchus 103
 rubripes, Festus 184
 rubripes, Rachys 211
 rubrirostris, Ochodontus 70
 rubriventris, Alatidotasia 129
 rubrocaneus, Pseudosebasius 50
 rubrofemoratus, Eucorynermus 109
 rubronotatus, Dynatopechus 115
 rubronus, Auletus 43
 rubus, Mormosintes 132
 rudis, Acalles 129
 rudis, Acallopaia 130
 rudis, Achelocis 209
 rudis, Adexius 118
 rudis, Anthribus 37
 rudis, Cacosalis 48
 rudis, Echinonotus 125
 rudis, Iphius 202
 rudis, Syncoxus 116
 rufa, Euterpia 98
 rufescens, Ochryomera 86
 rufescens, Ixalma 82
 rufescens, Eudela 87

rufescens, Amorphoidea	86	rugosus, Metaptous	126	scambus, Mecomacer	27	scutellaris, Ontocetorus	78
rufescens, Centroporus	55	rugosus, Pachycerus	193	scanicus, Curculio	78	scutellaris, Osseteris	137
rufescens, Cryptorrhynchus	128	rugosus, Pezzerus	143	scansoria, Sitona	146	scutellaris, Rhynchaenus	81
rufescens, Isocecephalus	55	rugosus, Phaeophanus	140	scapalis, Melbonus	159	scutellata, Meira	156
rufescens, Paranthribus	32	rugosus, Trigonops	149	scapha, Ambonodiras	129	scutellata, Rytania	96
ruficauda, Zygopsella	115	rugulipennis, Parasytates	172	scapha, Hypsomus	69	scutellatus, Attelabus	45
ruficeps, Juanobia	204	rugulosus, Pastolus	113	scapulinus, Microstegotes	99	scutellatus, Liocentrus	99
ruficollis, Agastegnus	120	rugulosus, Starcus	101	scelista, Apatenia	29	scutellatus, Tripestes	102
ruficollis, Attelabus	44, 46	rumelicus, Brachysomus	176	scenica, Metallama	110	scutellumalbum, Dioryrhinus	161
ruficollis, Blysmia	48	rupertianus, Pentatemnodes	118	schaeuffelei, Iranorrhinus	152	sebleri, Cleonus	193
ruficollis, Diathetes	67	rupis, Mastetes	44	schaeuffelei, Pycnodactylus	192	sechellarum, Cycloterodes	200
ruficollis, Heterophasis	115	ruschianae, Ancyloirrhynchodes	189	schalowae, Megarhynchaenus	46	sectus, Eucryptus	157
ruficollis, Imachra	81	rusci, Curculio	81	schaufussi, Otiorynchus	173	sedakoffi, Dactylotus	146
ruficollis, Perissoderes	67	rusia, Illis	31	schaumi, Scolytopterus	109	sedakowii, Callirhopalus	183
ruficornis, Anchonotercus	97	russatus, Diodes	191	schawalleri, Microniphades	197	sedecimtuberculata, Illidgea	129
ruficornis, Centrinus	97	russeolum, Apion	61	schedii, Promicrocossonus	121	sedi, Apion	57
ruficornis, Curculio	194	russicus, Otiorynchus	169	schedli, Rhysodophloetus	205	sedulus, Otiorynchus	170
ruficornis, Maemactes	126	rusticanus, Eremnus	182	schedli, Stenoscelis	120	sedulus, Parasaldius	100
ruficornis, Omogonia	102	rusticus, Curculio	179	scheelei, Polydrusus	146	seferi, Mauritius	99
ruficornis, Palaeocorynoidus	203	rusticus, Paramnemynellus	115	schelli, Mesostylus	162	seftoni, Pembertonia	68
ruficornis, Tatiotimus	65	rusticus, Sphenophorus	68	schenkingi, Anepsiotus	48	segnis, Holoprosopus	156
rufidorsum, Menecopes	86	rutilans, Curculio	181	schilskyi, Polydrusus	175	segnis, Otiorynchus	185
rufidorsum, Trigonospartus	149	ruwenzoriensis, Cossonus	116	schmeltzii, Schizotrachelus	55	seidlitzii, Hedyneonymus	149
rufinasus, Stenopelmus	71			schneideri, Pseudeurhinus	199	seidlitzii, Lacordairius	183
rufipennis, Barisses	130	saba, Calandra	94	schneideri, Gasterosaga	126	seidlitzii, Meira	171
rufipennis, Cybebus	58	sabaha, Anoplobaris	103	schneideri, Haptoemerus	163	sellata, Ethemaia	142
rufipennis, Lexithia	83	sabinae, Zeugonyx	62	schoenherri, Curculio	132	sellatus, Attelabus	106
rufipennis, Phialodes	44	sabulicola, Rhytirhinus	142	schoenherri, Curculio	162	sellatus, Petrelus	172
rufipes, Aoplocnemis	140	sabulosus, Curculio	159	schoenherri, Eugigas	31	sellatus, Pterygomus	138
rufipes, Aptolemus	164	sabulosus, Ophrylophus	210	schoenherri, Pachyrhynchus	46	sellifer, Habrocerastes	29
rufipes, Barypeithes	176	saccharinae, Paracalendra	65	schoenherri, Phytophilus	110	sellifer, Oenaeus	150
rufipes, Bruchus	39	sagax, Ambates	93	schoenherri, Piazomias	181	selligera, Hedyopsis	83
rufipes, Canephorus	163	sagax, Plesiobolbus	53	schoenherri, Prionobrachium	81	semiaeneus, Buctrus	55
rufipes, Hyponotus	161	saginata, Pionia	33	schoenherri, Sphenophorus	67	semicalvus, Tepalicus	134
rufipes, Limnobaris	92	saginata, Xynaea	187	schoenherri, Stenobolbus	123	semicastaneus, Crassiopus	94
rufipes, Montebaris	90	sagitta, Strophosomus	147	schoenherri, Sphenophorus	67	semicincta, Xenia	111
rufipes, Montella	99	sagittarius, Curculio	179	schoutedeni, Nothognathus	166	semifasciatus, Pseudobalaninus	73
rufipes, Mucronianus	35	sagittifer, Scotinocis	128	schoutedeni, Pseudomimus	123	semilacteus, Cyamomimus	125
rufipes, Omias	166	sahlbergi, Rhynchaenus	61	schroederi, Rhynchites	41	semilucidus, Saldius	101
rufipes, Panoptidius	110	sahlbergii, Callinotus	198	schultzei, Atopomorphus	51	seminudus, Caodostethus	151
rufipes, Peripagis	186	saintpierreorum, Stephanocleonus	191	schultzei, Macropareia	51	seminulum, Curculio	166
rufipes, Roaluis	101	saisanensis, Curculio	180	schuppeli, Stromboscerus	69	semiopacus, Camerones	97
rufipes, Synthlibonotus	158	saisanensis, Protenomus	180	schusteri, Canistes	130	semiotus, Parexophthalmus	165
rufirostris, Cyriaspis	202	sakaguchii, Agasteroerectus	136	schwartzi, Chionanthobius	85	semipunctatus, Curculio	39
rufirostris, Geranorhinus	84	salebrosus, Dinapries	204	schwartzi, Nanops	75	semirufus, Phyllotrox	77
rufirostris, Memes	209	salicis, Curculio	82, 168	schwartzi, Zygobaroides	97	semistriatus, Thoracobrenthus	56
rufitarsis, Pseudopophagus	75	salicivorus, Curculio	73	sciaphiliformis, Polydrusus	175	semiusta, Nedylea	87
rufitarsis, Rhyssematus	91	salicorniae, Rhynchaenus	63	scirpi, Curculio	70	semophora, Anulodiniopsis	33
rufiventris, Cyanobaris	89	salomonensis, Miolispia	53	scitula, Euproceas	72	semperi, Alcides	205
rufofasciatus, Acoleomerus	92	saltator, Pseudophytobius	107	scitulus, Eusomus	177	senagelensis, Noderella	150
rufofasciatus, Hedychrous	82	saltians, Xenorchestes	38	sciureus, Byzes	201	senegalensis, Sphenophorus	66
rufopiceus, Eodinus	88	saluber, Trachyphilus	183	sciurus, Rhynchaenus	111	senegalensis, Sporus	112
rufopiceus, Stenopus	117	salvadorensis, Championius	130	scobinatus, Thylacites	182	senex, Alcides	206
rufopictus, Micropeltastes	200	salvazai, Odozetes	112	scolopax, Ceutorhynchus	104	senex, Atinella	36
rufosetosus, Pseudosclerosomus	103	salvini, Homoeolizus	52	scolopax, Erodicus	79	seniculus, Apion	59
rufostriatus, Dactyloberus	52	samoanus, Eremnyx	89	scolopax, Panolcus	138	senilis, Centrinus	99
rufotuberosus, Hybophorus	83	samoanus, Opisthenoxys	51	scopularis, Otiorynchus	169	sennai, Oncodemus	51
rufula, Aganeuma	71	sanctipauli, Mimopentarthrum	118	scortillum, Curculio	103	senonicus, Curculionites	211
rufula, Myossita	79	sanctus, Somatodes	171	scotus, Brevibarra	32	separabilis, Megalosebus	51
rufulus, Trichanthonomus	73	sandoaensis, Lixus	190	scotti, Corynaecia	38	separtor, Allacompsus	48
rufulus, Dysommatodes	171	sanguinea, Pachyepa	130	scrobicollis, Acallophilus	129	sepidiopsis, Botriessa	36
rufulus, Neonotaris	69	sanguineum, Apion	60	scrobicollis, Lymanthes	205	septemtrionis, Brentus	48
rufulus, Phacellopterus	75	sanguineus, Camptoscopus	120	scrobicollis, Porocleonus	192	seriata, Andiblis	97
rufulus, Rhinomecer	27	sanguineus, Curculio	190	scrobicollis, Rhynchites	41	seriatrostris, Reveniopsis	101
rufus, Pentarthrum	120	sanguinicollis, Ceutorhynchus	101	scrobiculata, Parapiparis	94	seriatrostris, Paratactus	148
rufus, Homacalyptus	86	sanguinipes, Limnobaris	92	scrobiculata, Wiburidia	137	seriatus, Minyrus	78
rufus, Catolethrus	118	sanguinolentus, Curculio	66	scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus	126	seriatus, Nyssonotus	122
rufus, Microstylus	80	sanguinolentus, Peridinetus	103	scrobiculatus, Cryptorhynchus	126	seriatus, Omorophus	83
rufus, Prosalidius	97	sanguisorbae, Involvlus	42	scrobipennis, Adexius	195	seriatus, Orthomias	181
rufus, Spermologus	207	sannio, Curculio	192	scruposus, Phrynixodes	207	seriatus, Pachyonyx	204
rugiceps, Talaurinus	139	sansibarica, Phloeobiopsis	33	sculpticollis, Glyphideres	63	seriatus, Teridates	87
rugicollis, Apocyrtus	170	sansibaricus, Oshiliades	110	sculpticollis, Notesia	96	sericans, Calandra	68
rugicollis, Curculio	167	santaremica, Lupulina	90	sculpticollis, Orthosinus	69	sericatus, Rhinospineus	152
rugicollis, Cycliscus	166	saperdoides, Xenocerus	36	sculptilis, Prosoestus	78	sericea, Canonopsis	155
rugicollis, Dinas	177	sapiens, Rescapus	162	sculptilis, Rimboda	113	sericea, Calandra	67
rugicollis, Episphales	48	sapphirinus, Pyropus	81	sculptilis, Torcobius	97	sericeus, Cacephatus	29
rugicollis, Monaulax	135	sardous, Lostianus	69	sculptipennis, Lystrus	209	sericeus, Curculio	175
rugicollis, Onychobaris	93	sarpedon, Nedestes	99	sculptipennis, Cacotrachelus	53	sericeus, Eugnathus	178
rugicollis, Peritaxia	186	satelles, Mauia	31	sculptipennis, Heterexis	185	sericeus, Rhynchites	42
rugicollis, Xenotropis	31	saturatevirens, Myllocerus	151	sculptipennis, Pseudotherobus	137	sericeus, Tapinopsis	184
ruginasus, Sibariopsisida	97	satyrus, Copturus	114	sculpturata, Corysobaris	89	sericoelava, Adapanetus	66
ruginodis, Aplelius	191	satyrus, Poropterus	133	sculpturata, Pseudostenoscelis	120	serigranovus, Rhabdorhynchus	192
rugipectus, Metamasiopsis	67	saundersii, Rhynchodes	128	sculpturatum, Apion	58	serigranulatus, Systates	173
rugirostre, Pentarthrum	121	sayi, Brachystylus	158	sculpturatum, Aniops	97	seriehispidus, Holcorhinus	160
rugosa, Genalia	100	scaber, Curculio	169	sculpturatum, Caulophilus	118	seriehispidus, Myosides	152
rugosicephalus, Sphaerorrhinus	148	scabiosum, Apion	59	sculpturatus, Cryptorrhynchites	125	serietuberculatus, Bastactes	187
rugosicollis, Anthobaris	88	scabralis, Phemus	207	sculpturatus, Hypsonotus	162	serratipennis, Coptoscopus	122
rugosicollis, Lithophthorus	63	scabricollis, Archarias	205	sculpturatus, Megacolus	207	serratipes, Cnemidoprius	124
rugosicollis, Rhynchites	42	scabricollis, Onchorhinus	205	sculpturatus, Proboscocoelus	142	serratipes, Lophobaris	90
rugospennis, Arthrotomoidellus	209	scabricollis, Tychius	83	sculpturatus, Tetralophus	140	serratorius, Ctenomerus	61
rugosisculpturatus, Microtrachelizus	55	scabriculus, Curculio	183	sculpturatus, Tetratemnus	63	serratus, Cryptorhynchus	108
rugosogranulatus, Otiorynchus	169	scabrior, Eurhinus	57	sculptus, Otiorynchus	161	serricollis, Metroxena	41
rugosostriatus, Curculio	170	scabripennis, Exaetoderes	138	scutellaris, Anthonomus	75	serridens, Dentisca	112
rugosum, Sciabregma	68	scaptus, Colabus	80	scutellaris, Apoderus	46	serripes, Homalorrhynchus	209
rugosus, Aphyoramphus	198	scaptus, Peribleptus	206	scutellaris, Attelabus	81	serripes, Nestrius	142
rugosus, Curculio	180			scutellaris, Curculio	176	serripes, Phyllobius	174
rugosus, Hyborrhynchus	139			scutellaris, Epamoeus	87	serrirostris, Apostasimerus	96

<i>serrirostris</i> , <i>Brentus</i>	48	<i>siculus</i> , <i>Chiloneus</i>	177	<i>sordida</i> , <i>Calandra</i>	67	<i>spoliatus</i> , <i>Baridius</i>	90
<i>serrirostris</i> , <i>Menemachus</i>	96	<i>sieversi</i> , <i>Echinocnemus</i>	70	<i>sordida</i> , <i>Zephyrme</i>	143	<i>spongicollis</i> , <i>Trymatoderus</i>	68
<i>serrirostris</i> , <i>Meroplus</i>	67	<i>sieversi</i> , <i>Lagenolobus</i>	153	<i>sordidum</i> , <i>Scoliopisthen</i>	68	<i>spongiosus</i> , <i>Tanystethus</i>	143
<i>sesostris</i> , <i>Baridius</i>	93	<i>sigillatus</i> , <i>Cyptoxenus</i>	38	<i>sordidus</i> , <i>Anilus</i>	130	<i>spurcus</i> , <i>Acalles</i>	130
<i>setarius</i> , <i>Asporus</i>	151	<i>signata</i> , <i>Diaphna</i>	203	<i>sordidus</i> , <i>Cryptoporocis</i>	209	<i>spurcus</i> , <i>Rhecas</i>	203
<i>setarius</i> , <i>Calomycterus</i>	153	<i>signaticollis</i> , <i>Diathetes</i>	87	<i>sordidus</i> , <i>Dirotogianus</i>	185	<i>spurcus</i> , <i>Trachyphloeomimus</i>	183
<i>setarius</i> , <i>Cryptallorhynchus</i>	203	<i>signatifrons</i> , <i>Hydronoplus</i>	68	<i>sordidus</i> , <i>Floresianus</i>	164	<i>spurius</i> , <i>Astycyphus</i>	181
<i>setarius</i> , <i>Exeiratus</i>	209	<i>signatipennis</i> , <i>Heilipus</i>	202	<i>sordidus</i> , <i>Psalistus</i>	114	<i>squalens</i> , <i>Thinoxenus</i>	173
<i>setarius</i> , <i>Stilbodiscus</i>	142	<i>signatipes</i> , <i>Borborocoetes</i>	142	<i>sordidus</i> , <i>Trachyphloeus</i>	183	<i>squalidus</i> , <i>Choerodemus</i>	122
<i>seticosatus</i> , <i>Campbellorhinus</i>	185	<i>signatus</i> , <i>Ceutorhynchus</i>	106	<i>sordidus</i> , <i>Trachyrhinus</i>	183	<i>squalidus</i> , <i>Borborocoetes</i>	142
<i>setidorsis</i> , <i>Otiorthynchus</i>	169	<i>signatus</i> , <i>Cimbus</i>	181	<i>soricinus</i> , <i>Cleonus</i>	190	<i>squalidus</i> , <i>Bothinodontes</i>	145
<i>setifer</i> , <i>Aglycyderes</i>	40	<i>signatus</i> , <i>Directarius</i>	36	<i>spadiceum</i> , <i>Apion</i>	58	<i>squalidus</i> , <i>Cherrus</i>	176
<i>setifer</i> , <i>Bustomus</i>	182	<i>signatus</i> , <i>Gravatageraeus</i>	99	<i>spadiceum</i> , <i>Pentarthrum</i>	121	<i>squalidus</i> , <i>Choerorhinus</i>	117
<i>setifer</i> , <i>Coeliodes</i>	104	<i>signatus</i> , <i>Podeschrus</i>	113	<i>spadiceus</i> , <i>Aorus</i>	196	<i>squalidus</i> , <i>Choerius</i>	202
<i>setifer</i> , <i>Notiopatae</i>	186	<i>signatus</i> , <i>Stenotarsus</i>	143	<i>spadix</i> , <i>Cledus</i>	110	<i>squalidus</i> , <i>Cryptorhynchus</i>	113
<i>setifer</i> , <i>Scambus</i>	100	<i>signifer</i> , <i>Orchestes</i>	81	<i>spadix</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	119	<i>squalidus</i> , <i>Dystropicus</i>	135
<i>setifer</i> , <i>Sciaphilus</i>	184	<i>sijazovi</i> , <i>Surchania</i>	193	<i>sparganii</i> , <i>Erirhinus</i>	69	<i>squalidus</i> , <i>Leptops</i>	185
<i>setiferus</i> , <i>Brepesimus</i>	185	<i>silfverbergi</i> , <i>Apion</i>	58	<i>sparsa</i> , <i>Exechontis</i>	29	<i>squalidus</i> , <i>Prostomus</i>	176
<i>setifrons</i> , <i>Polydrosus</i>	175	<i>silfverbergi</i> , <i>Cenchroma</i>	180	<i>sparsa</i> , <i>Ouzephianta</i>	83	<i>squalidus</i> , <i>Symbothynus</i>	87
<i>setiger</i> , <i>Chaetechus</i>	183	<i>silhouettensis</i> , <i>Trapezorrhynchus</i>	121	<i>sparsa</i> , <i>Sodesia</i>	101	<i>squameus</i> , <i>Erirhinus</i>	69
<i>setiger</i> , <i>Choerorhamphus</i>	148	<i>silphoides</i> , <i>Gomyaccudus</i>	38	<i>sparsa</i> , <i>Thestonia</i>	101	<i>squameus</i> , <i>Phymatophosus</i>	133
<i>setiger</i> , <i>Dichoxenus</i>	185	<i>silvai</i> , <i>Glyptobaroides</i>	90	<i>sparsellus</i> , <i>Micropalocus</i>	100	<i>squamibunda</i> , <i>Elaeagna</i>	131
<i>setiger</i> , <i>Microhyus</i>	200	<i>silvanus</i> , <i>Metusambius</i>	52	<i>sparsilis</i> , <i>Piezobarra</i>	32	<i>squamibunda</i> , <i>Ophryota</i>	142
<i>setiger</i> , <i>Paromalina</i>	133	<i>silvaticus</i> , <i>Pissodes</i>	208	<i>sparsisquamis</i> , <i>Hypertmetus</i>	156	<i>squamibundus</i> , <i>Tylocis</i>	128
<i>setiger</i> , <i>Platyarsus</i>	176	<i>silvestris</i> , <i>Catolethrus</i>	118	<i>sparsum</i> , <i>Conapium</i>	60	<i>squamicollis</i> , <i>Bryachus</i>	141
<i>setiger</i> , <i>Rhynchaenus</i>	84	<i>silvicoa</i> , <i>Lichenobius</i>	37	<i>sparsus</i> , <i>Aeschylus</i>	129	<i>squamifer</i> , <i>Otiorthynchus</i>	168
<i>setigera</i> , <i>Oreda</i>	137	<i>similaris</i> , <i>Adioristus</i>	143	<i>sparsus</i> , <i>Dereodus</i>	180	<i>squamifer</i> , <i>Pseudocypthogonus</i>	52
<i>setipennis</i> , <i>Stereorhynchus</i>	163	<i>similaris</i> , <i>Barinomorphoides</i>	88	<i>sparsus</i> , <i>Dionychnus</i>	198	<i>squamifer</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	196
<i>setipes</i> , <i>Hyposternus</i>	203	<i>similatus</i> , <i>Anentypotrachelus</i>	155	<i>sparsus</i> , <i>Cyrtops</i>	177	<i>squamifer</i> , <i>Epipedus</i>	206
<i>setofasciatus</i> , <i>Brachycyrtus</i>	166	<i>simile</i> , <i>Apion</i>	59	<i>sparsus</i> , <i>Iops</i>	99	<i>squamiger</i> , <i>Ctenolobus</i>	145
<i>setolineatus</i> , <i>Nesendaeus</i>	86	<i>similis</i> , <i>Acanthomerus</i>	117	<i>sparsus</i> , <i>Scelodon</i>	135	<i>squamiger</i> , <i>Orthochochus</i>	172
<i>setosa</i> , <i>Antyllis</i>	83	<i>similis</i> , <i>Neosphinctocraerus</i>	75	<i>sparsus</i> , <i>Tranes</i>	210	<i>squamiger</i> , <i>Pernotaris</i>	144
<i>setosa</i> , <i>Dacnophylla</i>	142	<i>similis</i> , <i>Oxycorynoides</i>	39	<i>spartanus</i> , <i>Otiorthynchus</i>	169	<i>squamipes</i> , <i>Baris</i>	101
<i>setosa</i> , <i>Eupiona</i>	147	<i>simoni</i> , <i>Anephilus</i>	197	<i>sparsutus</i> , <i>Rhynchaenus</i>	83	<i>squamipunctatus</i> , <i>Eustylomorphus</i>	165
<i>setosa</i> , <i>Heteroglymma</i>	148	<i>simoni</i> , <i>Pistus</i>	102	<i>spartii</i> , <i>Lixus</i>	190	<i>squamituber</i> , <i>Microboris</i>	204
<i>setosa</i> , <i>Pterotropis</i>	163	<i>simplex</i> , <i>Aporonotus</i>	130	<i>spatherinoides</i> , <i>Eupsalithopsis</i>	49	<i>squamiventris</i> , <i>Anisorrhynchus</i>	95
<i>setosellus</i> , <i>Autosebus</i>	50	<i>simplex</i> , <i>Bagous</i>	71	<i>spathoglottis</i> , <i>Levoceus</i>	148	<i>squamiventris</i> , <i>Neomystocis</i>	127
<i>setosula</i> , <i>Anoplomorpha</i>	135	<i>simplex</i> , <i>Synaptorhinus</i>	178	<i>spathula</i> , <i>Benius</i>	118	<i>squamiventris</i> , <i>Xenacalles</i>	133
<i>setosulus</i> , <i>Paryonychus</i>	136	<i>simplex</i> , <i>Timus</i>	161	<i>spathulirostris</i> , <i>Solenobaris</i>	90	<i>squamolineatus</i> , <i>Barinus</i>	97
<i>setosum</i> , <i>Trachyphloeosoma</i>	183	<i>simpsoni</i> , <i>Epizorus</i>	155	<i>spatulatum</i> , <i>Paradacrys</i>	179	<i>squamosa</i> , <i>Alhypera</i>	70
<i>setosus</i> , <i>Aedophronus</i>	146	<i>simulans</i> , <i>Otiorthynchus</i>	168	<i>speciosa</i> , <i>Calidiopsis</i>	147	<i>squamosa</i> , <i>Ethelda</i>	98
<i>setosus</i> , <i>Colecerus</i>	157	<i>simulans</i> , <i>Phobetrimum</i>	51	<i>speciosa</i> , <i>Tribotropsis</i>	34	<i>squamosa</i> , <i>Hyperomorpha</i>	131
<i>setosus</i> , <i>Deiradocranoides</i>	135	<i>simulans</i> , <i>Pseudosphaeropterus</i>	148	<i>speciosum</i> , <i>Ochtharthrum</i>	154	<i>squamosa</i> , <i>Praolepra</i>	70
<i>setosus</i> , <i>Howeocis</i>	152	<i>simulator</i> , <i>Acalles</i>	133	<i>speciosus</i> , <i>Chaetechidius</i>	183	<i>squamosopictus</i> , <i>Mamuchus</i>	137
<i>setosus</i> , <i>Lobops</i>	113	<i>simulator</i> , <i>Pseudomecorhis</i>	39	<i>speciosus</i> , <i>Ophryastes</i>	167	<i>squamosus</i> , <i>Cholus</i>	198
<i>setosus</i> , <i>Miloderes</i>	186	<i>simum</i> , <i>Apion</i>	57	<i>spectabilis</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	140	<i>squamosus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	181
<i>setosus</i> , <i>Neomicrocopes</i>	118	<i>simus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	138	<i>spectabilis</i> , <i>Exillis</i>	33	<i>squamosus</i> , <i>Decilais</i>	130
<i>setosus</i> , <i>Panormus</i>	160	<i>sinensis</i> , <i>Enaptorhinus</i>	182	<i>spectrum</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	63	<i>squamosus</i> , <i>Diphilus</i>	125
<i>setosus</i> , <i>Paraglyphus</i>	145	<i>singularis</i> , <i>Anathymus</i>	66	<i>speculifrons</i> , <i>Lissopsis</i>	116	<i>squamosus</i> , <i>Isodryotribus</i>	118
<i>setosus</i> , <i>Phigodes</i>	88	<i>singularis</i> , <i>Centrinopsimorpha</i>	95	<i>speiseri</i> , <i>Ceuthorhynchus</i>	108	<i>squamosus</i> , <i>Neopachytychus</i>	144
<i>setosus</i> , <i>Pseudocercopeus</i>	183	<i>singularis</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	168	<i>spencei</i> , <i>Haplonyx</i>	76	<i>squamosus</i> , <i>Nesiotes</i>	119
<i>setosus</i> , <i>Pseudohylobius</i>	208	<i>singularis</i> , <i>Cyphorhynchus</i>	100	<i>spencii</i> , <i>Apion</i>	58	<i>squamosus</i> , <i>Pholidoforus</i>	116
<i>setosus</i> , <i>Rhinosomphus</i>	154	<i>singularis</i> , <i>Cyrtobagous</i>	71	<i>spencii</i> , <i>Sympiezocelus</i>	137	<i>squamosus</i> , <i>Pholidonotus</i>	122
<i>setosus</i> , <i>Sablones</i>	182	<i>singularis</i> , <i>Desmobaris</i>	89	<i>spengleri</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	158	<i>squamosus</i> , <i>Panscopus</i>	186
<i>setosus</i> , <i>Trachyphloeops</i>	183	<i>singularis</i> , <i>Eterodius</i>	54	<i>sphaeralceae</i> , <i>Paraceratopus</i>	87	<i>squamosus</i> , <i>Prionochelus</i>	69
<i>setosus</i> , <i>Tychius</i>	84	<i>singularis</i> , <i>Ladustes</i>	99	<i>sphaeralciae</i> , <i>Macrorhoptus</i>	87	<i>squamosus</i> , <i>Tetraclerus</i>	123
<i>setulifer</i> , <i>Himatodes</i>	122	<i>singularis</i> , <i>Lepidoops</i>	75	<i>sphaerion</i> , <i>Ceuthorhynchus</i>	107	<i>squamulatus</i> , <i>Adioristus</i>	151
<i>setulosa</i> , <i>Elliptobaris</i>	98	<i>singularis</i> , <i>Madarus</i>	93	<i>sphaeroides</i> , <i>Peritelus</i>	172	<i>squamulatus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	147
<i>setulosus</i> , <i>Mimetes</i>	178	<i>singularis</i> , <i>Ophryodotus</i>	143	<i>sphaerops</i> , <i>Rhynchaenus</i>	112	<i>squamulatus</i> , <i>Paramonius</i>	71
<i>setulosa</i> , <i>Parafishonia</i>	100	<i>singularis</i> , <i>Phyllobius</i>	174	<i>sphasodes</i> , <i>Decienus</i>	184	<i>squamulosus</i> , <i>Coelonertus</i>	92
<i>setulosus</i> , <i>Comasinus</i>	84	<i>singularis</i> , <i>Porteriella</i>	200	<i>sphinxoides</i> , <i>Hyphorhynchaenus</i>	81	<i>squamulosus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	175
<i>setulosus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	211	<i>singularis</i> , <i>Pseudoplatymerus</i>	209	<i>spicatus</i> , <i>Hispodes</i>	41	<i>squamulosus</i> , <i>Epirhinus</i>	173
<i>setulosus</i> , <i>Diabathrarius</i>	141	<i>singularis</i> , <i>Sipalomimus</i>	68	<i>spiculum</i> , <i>Poecilma</i>	113	<i>squamulosus</i> , <i>Sciobius</i>	163
<i>setulosus</i> , <i>Mimetes</i>	178	<i>singularis</i> , <i>Taphromister</i>	55	<i>spiculus</i> , <i>Paranomocerus</i>	129	<i>squarrosus</i> , <i>Baridius</i>	96
<i>setulosus</i> , <i>Sitophilus</i>	67	<i>sinuatipes</i> , <i>Distenorhynchus</i>	39	<i>spinicollis</i> , <i>Aethes</i>	66	<i>stabilis</i> , <i>Bremerstorhynchus</i>	75
<i>setulosus</i> , <i>Styphlus</i>	84	<i>sinuatipes</i> , <i>Mecistocorymus</i>	126	<i>spinicollis</i> , <i>Etnalis</i>	29	<i>statura</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	136
<i>severini</i> , <i>Apion</i>	60	<i>sinuatus</i> , <i>Notocryptorhynchus</i>	127	<i>spinicollis</i> , <i>Gonoropterus</i>	79	<i>steindachneri</i> , <i>Phaenotherion</i>	34
<i>sexcristatus</i> , <i>Rhetogenes</i>	128	<i>sisymbrii</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	105	<i>spinicollis</i> , <i>Rhachiodes</i>	87	<i>stellio</i> , <i>Hilipus</i>	201
<i>sexguttatus</i> , <i>Apoderus</i>	46	<i>sitonoides</i> , <i>Paonaupactus</i>	146	<i>spinicollis</i> , <i>Zyrocooides</i>	150	<i>stenosoma</i> , <i>Liolepta</i>	123
<i>sexguttatus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	102	<i>sitonoides</i> , <i>Sitonapterus</i>	176	<i>spinicoxis</i> , <i>Aviranus</i>	73	<i>sternalis</i> , <i>Protopalus</i>	129
<i>sexguttatus</i> , <i>Ephimerus</i>	102	<i>skalitzkyi</i> , <i>Endaliscus</i>	71	<i>spinicoxis</i> , <i>Macrolechirops</i>	111	<i>sterculiae</i> , <i>Zeneudes</i>	137
<i>sexnodosus</i> , <i>Cryptorhynchus</i>	125	<i>skukuzaense</i> , <i>Mesotylapion</i>	61	<i>spinifer</i> , <i>Anthrabus</i>	37	<i>sternalis</i> , <i>Embolodes</i>	149
<i>sexnotatus</i> , <i>Ceuthorhynchus</i>	104	<i>slovacicus</i> , <i>Lignyodes</i>	85	<i>spinifer</i> , <i>Cyclopterus</i>	160	<i>sternbergi</i> , <i>Hipporhinops</i>	138
<i>sexnotatus</i> , <i>Mesoderes</i>	51	<i>smaragdinus</i> , <i>Hypogymnius</i>	93	<i>spinifer</i> , <i>Hoplitotrachelus</i>	63	<i>sternicornis</i> , <i>Cholus</i>	199
<i>sexpilatus</i> , <i>Parasyctes</i>	209	<i>smaragdus</i> , <i>Peltotrachelus</i>	152	<i>spiniferus</i> , <i>Megalometis</i>	185	<i>sternicornis</i> , <i>Derelomus</i>	77
<i>sextuberculata</i> , <i>Rhinaria</i>	40	<i>smasanensis</i> , <i>Konorrhynchus</i>	148	<i>spinifex</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	167	<i>stevanii</i> , <i>Oxyophthalmus</i>	154
<i>sexualis</i> , <i>Revena</i>	101	<i>smidtii</i> , <i>Rhynchaenus</i>	93	<i>spiniger</i> , <i>Geraeus</i>	99	<i>stevanii</i> , <i>Polydius</i>	145
<i>sharpi</i> , <i>Acaromimus</i>	37	<i>snelli</i> , <i>Homoecodera</i>	38	<i>spinipennis</i> , <i>Atenismus</i>	113	<i>stevensi</i> , <i>Lachnotarsus</i>	157
<i>sharpi</i> , <i>Anthrabus</i>	34	<i>sogdianus</i> , <i>Perihylobius</i>	202	<i>spinipennis</i> , <i>Hadrampus</i>	195	<i>stevensoni</i> , <i>Amblycnemus</i>	83
<i>sharpi</i> , <i>Pseudoblosyrus</i>	150	<i>solani</i> , <i>Ambates</i>	93	<i>spinipennis</i> , <i>Rhinotia</i>	39	<i>stewarti</i> , <i>Pseudoalaoeybites</i>	205
<i>sharpi</i> , <i>Pseudopantomorus</i>	165	<i>solani</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	76	<i>spinipes</i> , <i>Actatoglymma</i>	147	<i>stictica</i> , <i>Pachyura</i>	40
<i>sharpi</i> , <i>Brymneus</i>	207	<i>solani</i> , <i>Premnotypes</i>	176	<i>spinipes</i> , <i>Deporaus</i>	43	<i>sticticum</i> , <i>Nerthomma</i>	36
<i>sheppardi</i> , <i>Almetus</i>	110	<i>solanivorax</i> , <i>Plastoleptops</i>	176	<i>spinipes</i> , <i>Maleuterpes</i>	170	<i>sticticus</i> , <i>Cryptorhynchus</i>	113
<i>sheppardi</i> , <i>Choragus</i>	37	<i>solenopa</i> , <i>Tetengia</i>	134	<i>spinipes</i> , <i>Xenocnema</i>	117	<i>sticticus</i> , <i>Eubulonus</i>	125
<i>shirozui</i> , <i>Synommatoides</i>	69	<i>solenostenmatis</i> , <i>Asclepiadorrhynchus</i>	202	<i>spinostris</i> , <i>Desgodinsia</i>	48	<i>sticticus</i> , <i>Rhinocnemus</i>	128
<i>shoreae</i> , <i>Diplophytes</i>	61	<i>solidaginis</i> , <i>Neomastix</i>	75	<i>spinalatus</i> , <i>Platygasteronyx</i>	105	<i>sticticus</i> , <i>Sclerolius</i>	128
<i>sibirica</i> , <i>Formanekia</i>	149	<i>solidulus</i> , <i>Baridiellus</i>	88	<i>spinolae</i> , <i>Trichodocerus</i>	114	<i>sticticus</i> , <i>Uncifer</i>	36
<i>sibiricus</i> , <i>Gronops</i>	142	<i>solidus</i> , <i>Steriphus</i>	142	<i>spinosa</i> , <i>Alluria</i>	102	<i>stierlini</i> , <i>Nastus</i>	163
<i>sibiricus</i> , <i>Slonik</i>	28	<i>solifuga</i> , <i>Anillobius</i>	187	<i>spinosa</i> , <i>Dinorhopala</i>	82	<i>stierlini</i> , <i>Otiorthynchus</i>	168
<i>sibitiensis</i> , <i>Lioxonyx</i>	107	<i>solitarius</i> , <i>Aulacocnemus</i>	130	<i>spinosus</i> , <i>Atelabus</i>	46	<i>stigma</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	128
<i>sicardi</i> , <i>Anthomelus</i>	76	<i>solitarius</i> , <i>Lembodes</i>	132	<i>spinosus</i> , <i>Breviepistomus</i>	153	<i>stigma</i> , <i>Ichniochetus</i>	203
<i>sicardi</i> , <i>Macrorhynchaenus</i>	81	<i>solitarius</i> , <i>Psalobrenthus</i>	49	<i>spinosus</i> , <i>Curculio</i>	183	<i>stigma</i> , <i>Menemachus</i>	112
<i>sicardi</i> , <i>Sericopholus</i>	177	<i>sollicitus</i> , <i>Solenobathys</i>	135	<i>spissirostris</i> , <i>Pseudoranacea</i>	100	<i>stigmaticus</i> , <i>Pelpechus</i>	127
<i>sicarius</i> , <i>Ceutorhynchus</i>	99	<i>solskyi</i> , <i>Coeliodes</i>	105	<i>spissirostris</i> , <i>Tsianina</i>	92	<i>stipinus</i> , <i>Oxyconus</i>	38
<i>siccus</i> , <i>Centrinus</i>	97	<i>solskyi</i> , <i>Phyllobius</i>	174	<i>splendens</i> , <i>Apotomorphamphus</i>	147		

stoliczkae, Lisporhinus	114	submetallica, Mimidotasia	132	suturalis, Aryptaeus	204	tenuicostatus, Tynnichus	128
stolidum, Apion	58	submetallicus, Kimenus	32	suturalis, Brentus	53	tenuiculus, Choerorhynodes	120
stolidus, Curculio	203	submetallicus, Operes	90	suturalis, Buciodes	33	tenuipes, Crostidia	98
stomachosus, Omophorus	206	submetallicus, Pandeletejus	179	suturalis, Linogarnia	99	tenuirostris, Conocentrus	99
storeoides, Bothynacrum	130	subnitidus, Poropterulus	133	suturalis, Metreta	111	tenuirostris, Costovia	102
storeoides, Zeopus	77	subnotatus, Araecerus	31	suturalis, Metopon	43	tenuirostris, Oryctorhinus	67
strandii, Phyllobius	174	subnudus, Anacentrinus	97	suturalis, Miolispa	53	tenuirostris, Mecistocerus	135
strangulata, Ithaura	205	subnudus, Lissoderes	114	suturalis, Orthorhynchus	39	tenuirostris, Pantoteles	102
strangulatus, Aubeus	75	subnudus, Peridinetellus	102	suturalis, Palmodes	95	tenuirostris, Parasalides	100
strangulatus, Catelellerus	118	subnudus, Strophosomus	175	suturalis, Piezonotus	148	tenuirostris, Rhopalomerus	79
strangulatus, Coptorhamphus	205	subocellata, Decasticha	159	suturalis, Rhinidotasia	83	tenuirostris, Scelocamptus	39
strangulatus, Sphenophorus	68	suborbicularis, Larinus	190	suturalis, Scymnopis	32	tenuis, Baridius	89
striatus, Colpomus	148	suborbitalis, Aedenus	85	suturalis, Temialma	113	tenuis, Mitostylus	177
striatus, Microrhinus	94	subpilosus, Teripelus	166	suturalis, Timola	73	tenuis, Proleptomimus	122
striatus, Microtrypes	176	subplanum, Torneuma	138	suturalis, Timorus	115	tenuis, Pseudomydaus	133
striatus, Neonanus	209	subpruinosa, Litobaris	90	suturalis, Trichocnemus	162	tenuis, Rhamphocelus	122
striatus, Pactolotypus	79	subpubescens, Hyponotus	115	sutrella, Meira	172	tenuisignatus, Mecyslobus	205
striatus, Pantomerus	186	subpubescens, Otiorynchus	169	swezeyi, Deretodes	204	tenuistriata, Carcellia	193
striatus, Zaglyptus	97	subrectirostris, Oshilia	110	swynnertoni, Umzila	163	tenuitarsis, Choerorhynchus	117
stricticollis, Alaocyba	72	subsericeus, Diamimus	185	swynnertoni, Iphisomus	181	terebrans, Docirhynchus	44
strictus, Neoherpisticus	181	subsignatus, Brachyxystus	173	sydneyensis, Cyttalia	79	tereticollis, Curculio	175
striga, Cryptorhynchus	109	subsignatus, Baridius	94	sylvicola, Dysomma	116	tereticollis, Cyclopus	170
striga, Idiopus	29	subsignatus, Erihinus	78	sylvicola, Phrynixus	207	terminaliae, Mecobaris	90
strigatirostris, Coeliodes	105	subsignatus, Laemosaccus	194	sylvicola, Pseudacamptopsis	117	terminassianae, Agonotropis	35
strigatus, Chalcomadarus	93	subsignatus, Periorges	157	synophthalma, Trachodisca	117	terminassianae, Omioecratus	177
strigicollis, Carcellia	193	subsignatus, Rhinodontodes	183	syriacum, Torneuma	138	ternatensis, Coptorhynchus	148
strigicollis, Centrinites	97	subspinosa, Rhynchaenus	197	syriacus, Cathormiocerus	183	terrea, Idaspora	173
strigicollis, Balaniorhynchus	73	subsquamosa, Telephae	112	syriacus, Myliacus	160	terrenus, Rhinostomus	152
strigicollis, Belopherus	49	subsulcatus, Strophosomus	146	syriacus, Oxyonyx	105	terrenus, Tanyrhynchus	182
strigicollis, Oediprosopus	121	subtessellata, Pseudypera	70	syrichthus, Curculium	211	terreus, Dinichus	207
strigicollis, Xenotycheus	85	subtilis, Damurus	114	szetschuanensis, Hololixus	189	terreus, Eucycloteres	200
strigirostris, Curculio	182	subtropicus, Paracamptus	133			terreus, Phrynixus	207
strigulatus, Apeltarius	85	subtruncatus, Pteroporus	131	tabinosus, Odontobothrys	150	terruentus, Spodotribus	63
strix, Curculio	115	subtruncatus, Scaevinus	150	taciturnus, Pachycerus	190	tertiaria, Eugnamptidea	42
strohmeieri, Stilbonotus	52	subtuberculata, Pseudotistira	149	taciturnus, Baeosomus	70	terulensis, Baris	90
strumosus, Curculio	140	subulata, Calandra	64	tacitus, Curculio	197	tessellatipennis, Cyphometopus	184
strumosus, Dystirus	167	subulatus, Listrorhynchus	74	taeniatus, Naupactus	174	tessellatus, Antribisomus	33
stupidus, Chaunoderus	156	subulirostris, Amercedes	97	taeniatus, Naupactus	163	tessellatus, Brachytarsus	28
stupidus, Naupactus	165	subvittatus, Derelomus	77	taeniatus, Aphrastus	173	tessellatus, Coeloneotodes	98
sturanyi, Otiorynchus	169	subvittatus, Thalponomus	152	taeniatus, Curculio	78	tessellatus, Eugnamptus	42
sturmi, Megalostylus	164	succinea, Tatyana	106	taeniatus, Eusomatus	177	tessellatus, Leuroscapus	156
stusseri, Alaocyba	72	succinicus, Car	40	taeniatus, Hylobius	145	tessellatus, Liparus	164
stygia, Afrotribicina	60	succinus, Libanorhinus	39	taeniatus, Lixodes	199	tessellatus, Solenorhinus	78
stygia, Ubychia	72	suffodens, Falklandius	143	taitensis, Nabrethius	47	tesserula, Lichenophagus	161
stygius, Azygides	96	suffrago, Apteromechus	124	taiwanensis, Lepidimerodes	86	tessmanni, Rhinocartus	44
stygius, Melanogis	139	suffundens, Rhynchites	207	takahashii, Togezo	82	tessulatus, Curculio	175
styphloides, Miotus	127	suffusus, Cylindrotypetes	46	t-album, Curculio	99	testacea, Philacta	72
styriacus, Tropiphorus	187	sugillatus, Anthribus	33	talpa, Acallestes	201	testaceirostris, Hypohypurus	107
subaavis, Hesperobaris	90	sulilus, Curculio	197	talpa, Amorphocerus	197	testaceum, Apion	61
subaenipennis, Pseudocatolethrus	122	sulcata, Cryptobaris	92	talpa, Amycterus	139	testaceum, Nychiomma	85
subaenescens, Sericotrogus	121	sulcatirostris, Allomegops	88	talpa, Baris	96	testaceus, Carphonotus	122
subaequalis, Lorena	99	sulcatissimus, Liparogetus	142	talpa, Glechinus	137	testaceus, Curculio	81
subannulatus, Eucyrtus	148	sulcastriatus, Coelosternus	128	talpa, Madopterus	96	testaceus, Euclyptus	78
subarmatus, Neomecopus	112	sulcatula, Orthobaridia	91	tamanukii, Coelosternus	124	testaceus, Neozagrides	96
subcaecum, Pentarthrum	118	sulcatus, Curculio	168, 169	tamarisci, Apion	57	testaceus, Phycocetes	208
subchalybaeus, Anthonomus	74	sulcatus, Dryophthoroides	68	tamarisci, Curculio	188	testaceus, Rhynchaenus	77
subconnexus, Endaeus	86	sulcatus, Psepholax	137	tamarisci, Nanophyes	62	testudo, Mimaulus	150
subconstrictus, Otiorynchus	166	sulcatus, Micronychus	173	tamsi, Gnamptrichinus	67	testudo, Sympedius	134
subconvexus, Parasytates	172	sulcibasis, Otiorynchus	168	tanganum, Apion	58	tetragramma, Diomia	203
subcostatus, Sphenophorus	109	sulcicollis, Amorhocephalus	49	tapirus, Stenotherium	141	tetragramma, Curculio	193
subcostatus, Sympiezopus	110	sulcicollis, Apoderus	46	taprobanicus, Neoproconus	120	tetrasticta, Glycaria	200
subcosticollis, Cyrtopistomus	153	sulcicollis, Caulosomus	122	taprobanus, Ischnopus	195	texana, Mecynopyga	84
subcruciata, Sparganobasis	68	sulcicollis, Phygothermalpus	142	tarphiderus, Otiorynchus	169	texanus, Anthonomus	74
subcucullatus, Macraulacus	137	sulcicollis, Simallus	157	tarphoides, Niconotus	132	texanus, Araoderes	32
subcylindrica, Plasiella	91	sulcifrons, Apion	58	tarsalis, Alciodoplesius	205	texanus, Trigonoscutoides	180
subcylindricus, Eugonus	29	sulcifrons, Miorrhinus	119	tarsalis, Baisorhynchus	40	thalassinus, Phaenognathus	182
subcylindricus, Pelocis	170	sulcifrons, Omias	176	tarsalis, Conarthrus	121	thamaturgus, Curculio	193
subdentatus, Pseudomesitodes	119	sulcifrons, Phloeophilus	29, 31	tarsalis, Dasyrhopala	30	theresae, Microelytrodon	166
subdenudatus, Torcus	97	sulciventer, Madaropsis	95	tarsalis, Mygaleicus	55	theryi, Acalles	129
subendogeus, Menierus	123	sulcipennis, Dichotrachelus	141	tarsalis, Prothombosternus	200	theryi, Electrotribus	77
subereus, Petosiris	133	sulcipennis, Howdeniella	118	tarsalis, Rhamphonyx	81	theryi, Ephimerostylus	163
subexplanata, Crostis	98	sulcistrostris, Acorynus	35	tasmaniensis, Roptoperus	133	thisoides, Ypsilepidus	204
subfasciata, Machaerocnemis	111	sulcistrostris, Bagoidellus	71	tatjanae, Baris	94	thompsoni, Cyrtotrachelus	64
subfasciata, Myelantiella	95	sulcistrostris, Curculio	191	tau, Ceutorhynchus	103	thompsoni, Hemigleodema	115
subfasciata, Synnadopila	75	sulcistrostris, Euonyx	149	tauri, Peritelus	160	thompsoni, Tetrasynommatus	69
subfasciatus, Acalles	127	sulcistrostris, Mesitinus	116	tauricus, Curculio	62	thomsoni, Allodactylus	106
subfasciatus, Anthonomus	74	sulciventer, Talaurinus	140	tauricum, Pseudanchonidium	196	thomsoni, Apirocetus	148
subfasciatus, Ecelonerus	30	sulphurifer, Paromias	181	tecomella, Patialus	76	thoracalis, Synaptocephalodes	150
subfasciatus, Elattocerus	112	sumptuosus, Chloropholus	189	tecta, Palocopsis	100	thoracica, Magdalis	194
subfasciatus, Lalagetes	172	sundaicum, Sculptosternum	128	tectus, Aphanocorynes	121	thoracicus, Brachycis	124
subfasciatus, Nodocnemis	77	sundewalli, Phaenomerus	109	tectus, Polpones	96	thoracicus, Cleonus	193
subfasciatus, Paranathaniops	91	superbus, Eupachyrrhynchus	170	temminckii, Brentus	48	thoracicus, Enicoderus	161
subfensuratus, Oxyonyx	105	superbus, Listroderes	144	tempestivus, Hesperobius	52	thoracicus, Himalanchonus	197
subfissuratus, Eremus	182	superciliaris, Camia	130	tenax, Phloeophagus	120	thulus, Vitavitus	187
subglobata, Rhinochrosis	177	superciliaris, Dexagia	140	tenebrioides, Curculio	195	thunbergii, Phaoops	158
subglobosus, Rhinoscapus	156	superciliosus, Cleonus	192	tenebrioides, Geraeus	99	thunbergii, Stylicus	188
subincostatus, Notophus	198	superciliosus, Lithinus	205	tenebrioides, Prostomus	176	thunbergii, Episus	63
subinflatus, Hylobius	202	suratus, Phyllobius	174	tenella, Plinthinella	195	tibetanus, Pseudalophus	145
subinflatus, Somenes	101	sus, Coptorhynchus	147	tener, Achoragus	37	tibiale, Anthrenosoma	32
subjectus, Eocleonus	191	suturaclevata, Australacalles	130	tenue, Apion	59	tibiale, Corynodocera	193
sublineatus, Tychius	70	suturale, Apion	61	tener, Coeliodes	104	tibiale, Xenosomatium	121
sublubata, Exodema	115	suturale, Oxyopisthen	67	tenuelincatus, Holomecus	28	tibialis, Anagropus	111
submaculatus, Apotomorphinus	88	suturalis, Acoptus	111	tenuicornis, Antartonesiotes	155	tibialis, Amargivinus	88
submaculatus, Camarotus	75	suturalis, Agestra	86	tenuicornis, Anthribus	35	tibialis, Atlantis	160
submaculatus, Barynotellus	158	suturalis, Balaninus	73	tenuicornis, Archaeorhynchus	39	tibialis, Baridius	89
submarginalis, Haplurus	189	suturalis, Curculio	105	tenuicornis, Terporopus	134	tibialis, Belus	39
submetallescens, Cratophilus	150	suturalis, Apotmetus	171	tenuicostatus, Atenophthalmus	55	tibialis, Deporaus	43

tibialis, Hormiscops	32	truncatus, Rhynchites	43	umbratus, Cimbus	180	variabilis, Afrophytoscapus	154
tibialis, Hydrotmetes	71	truncatus, Synthocus	62	umbricola, Amphiskirra	207	variabilis, Amydrognus	167
tibialis, Macrocorynus	153	truncatus, Otioryhynchus	169	umbrina, Simocopsis	96	variabilis, Anchylorhynchus	55
tibialis, Microcleogonus	199	truncorum, Cossonus	120	umbrosus, Catarrhinus	136	variabilis, Attelabus	77
tibialis, Oditesus	139	tshibindense, Apion	60	uncatus, Styphlus	118	variabilis, Bolivianus	184
tibialis, Pertorus	100	tuberculata, Homoeotropis	35	uncinatum, Apion	57	variabilis, Bradybastes	74
tibialis, Psepholax	137	tuberculata, Nyella	90	uncinatus, Baridius	89	variabilis, Conothorax	161
tibialis, Polydrusus	175	tuberculata, Tillyardiopsis	211	uncinatus, Systates	173	variabilis, Dionychus	198
tibialis, Sellechus	78	tuberculatum, Holcorrhinosoma	187	uncipes, Cyphosenus	107	variabilis, Dryopais	143
tibialis, Trachodius	129	tuberculatus, Acallinus	204	uncipes, Phloeophagus	118	variabilis, Lawsonia	33
tigratus, Curculio	195	tuberculatus, Botanebius	74	undatus, Curculio	175	variabilis, Magaris	137
tigrellus, Euplatus	160	tuberculatus, Cedus	35	undatus, Phyrdenus	127	variabilis, Neobrachycyrtus	166
tigris, Rhynchaenus	71	tuberculatus, Cyphipterus	158	undulata, Archobaris	88	variabilis, Neobradybatus	74
timidus, Curculio	90	tuberculatus, Curculionites	211	undulata, Blepiarda	129	variabilis, Pantoteles	79
tinga, Lenopachus	206	tuberculatus, Diorycentrinus	92	undulata, Sirabia	96	variabilis, Pactola	71
titara, Dahlgrenia	101	tuberculatus, Gibber	29	undulatus, Baridius	89	variabilis, Rhytidopterus	51
titirica, Atorcus	97	tuberculatus, Meconemus	30	undulatus, Brachybelus	40	varians, Curculio	74
titschacki, Amitrus	163	tuberculatus, Mecysmoderes	107	undulatus, Brachycolobodes	204	varians, Ethas	82
titschacki, Parasyronychus	165	tuberculatus, Mylthites	139	undulatus, Chlorophanus	160	varicolor, Parapionus	157
toquevillei, Ilamania	145	tuberculatus, Oplitoxyonyx	107	undulatus, Euzathanius	92	varicosus, Propotenus	132
tolutarius, Stomodes	172	tuberculatus, Pachybelus	40	undulatus, Rhynchaenus	93	varicus, Pisaeus	127
tomentosus, Balanodes	38	tuberculatus, Phraotes	148	undulatus, Zygops	114	variegata, Acicnemis	196
tomentosus, Cleonus	192	tuberculatus, Phyrstanus	155	undulatus, Thamisras	183	variegata, Empira	86
tomentosus, Curculio	180	tuberculatus, Smicraulax	75	ungaricus, Curculio	42	variegata, Grypidiopsis	200
tomentosus, Kuschelaxius	205	tuberculifer, Leptops	185	unguicularis, Styphlus	196	variegata, Meira	171
tonsus, Euseceps	207	tuberculipectus, Metamasius	67	unicolor, Aulodina	29	variegatum, Apion	58
topali, Caenominus	40	tuberculipennis, Cissoanthonomus	74	unicolor, Bolbocranus	53	variegatus, Aneurhinus	29
topiarius, Ceutorhynchus	105	tuberculipennis, Neohustachius	186	unicolor, Erirhinoides	199	variegatus, Cardioterocis	130
torpidus, Hyllobius	186	tuberculirostris, Aenesias	200	unicolor, Essodius	42	variegatus, Cathormiocerus	183
torresensis, Hoplidotasia	138	tuberculirostris, Anchonus	197	unicolor, Glaucopela	83	variegatus, Diabatharus	141
torridus, Curculio	189	tuberculirostris, Tetragnorhamphus	116	unicolor, Isomorphus	51	variegatus, Diaphorocis	130
torvidus, Oxypterus	132	tuberculosa, Trachodema	144	unicolor, Laemosaccus	194	variegatus, Gandarius	109
tottus, Curculio	170	tuberculosis, Brachycerus	103	unicolor, Neosphrigodes	156	variegatus, Isoleptes	132
towerense, Neopentarthrum	120	tuberculosis, Eupages	142	unicolor, Phytotribus	78	variegatus, Mesembrinocis	86
trachyptomus, Orobites	208	tuberculosis, Miseses	142	unifasciatus, Eugeraeus	98	variegatus, Mononyx	76
tranquebaricus, Aporoderus	46	tuberculollis, Niphades	197	uniformis, Anaballus	132	variegatus, Neophytoscapus	154
translucidus, Nothapocyrus	171	tuberifer, Attelabus	45	uniformis, Barianus	166	variegatus, Ormiscus	32
transversalis, Polyrhabdodus	156	tuberosa, Ectatocyba	131	uniformis, Hemieryomus	161	variegatus, Paratrachyphloeus	183
transversicollis, Maes	146	tuberosus, Aemus	200	uniformis, Merimnetes	161	variegatus, Peritelinus	172
transversus, Diatmetus	155	tuberosus, Amisallus	184	uniformis, Microforandia	99	variegatus, Phytobius	106
transversus, Nanophyes	61	tuberosus, Anchonus	198	uniformis, Nanus	209	variegatus, Placoderes	144
trapezicollis, Pseudonanus	209	tuberosus, Cionus	73	uniformis, Ochetina	71	variegatus, Psilorhinus	77
tredecimpunctatus, Curculio	68	tuberosus, Cyllohamphus	204	uniformis, Ochropoebe	77	variegatus, Saphicus	111
trepidus, Corigetus	151	tuberosus, Daealus	130	uniformis, Ranceoma	101	variegatus, Scapostethus	197
triangularis, Cratopoxenus	154	tuberosus, Heilipus	201	uniformis, Stamoderes	159	variegatus, Sciaphilus	167
triangularis, Burhinopsella	93	tuberosus, Hexymus	131	uniformis, Xynaea	187	variegatus, Sphrigodes	156
triangularis, Homoeostethus	126	tuberosus, Steremnius	196	uniformis, Trichogonus	129	variegatus, Steorus	83
triangularis, Metapocyrtus	170	tuberosus, Tetragnomus	165	uniquus, Succinaculus	134	varipennis, Apinocis	95
triangulifer, Alopius	178	tuberosus, Tragopus	132	uniseriata, Antesimorpha	92	varioliola, Calandra	67
triangulifer, Mechistocerus	135	tuberosus, Zopyrinus	30	uniseriatus, Lioxonyx	107	varioliola, Pristirrhina	64
trianguloplatus, Leptomias	181	tubicollis, Gitonischius	120	urbanus, Centrinus	99	variolosus, Cleonus	195
triangulum, Semelima	196	tubifer, Cylindrocercinus	98	uroleucus, Ceuthorrhynchus	103	variolosus, Curculio	191
triarticulata, Mahneria	118	tubiferum, Apion	57	ursulus, Pithecomus	91	variolosus, Tychiorhinus	119
tribuloides, Curculio	145	tubulatus, Lioanones	102	ursulus, Rhynchites	41	varipes, Rhynchaenus	203
tribulus, Phyrstanus	154	tubulatus, Microtorcus	97	ursus, Pachytrichus	142	varipes, Agrostes	151
tricarinated, Belonnotus	107	tubulus, Bagous	88	ursus, Rhynchodes	128	varistriatum, Apion	60
trichemerus, Hoplopiethius	52	tucumanus, Rhigopsidius	143	urticarius, Curculio	58	varius, Amphibolocorynus	61
tricolor, Paraphloeobius	33	tumidipectus, Hulpes	95	urvillei, Baladaeus	146	varius, Anthribus	28
tridens, Curculio	40	tumidirostris, Geracopsis	100	usambaricus, Anisolabus	45	varius, Araxus	69
tridentatus, Brentus	48	tumidus, Centrinus	98	usambaricus, Economychnus	41	varius, Bethaeus	156
trifasciatus, Orsophagus	73	tumidus, Epistrophus	202	usambicus, Haplochetus	203	varius, Curculio	192
trifasciatus, Technites	82	turbans, Neochyromera	86	ussurica, Parahypera	189	varius, Eudius	157
trifidus, Alcides	205	turbatus, Ergias	205	ussuriensis, Tanyspyrus	71	varius, Platytene	127
trigidanus, Lophothetes	148	turbatus, Afrocorynus	40	uvida, Daylesfordia	70	vasconicus, Tropideres	32
trigonopterus, Degis	94	turbatus, Amblyochetus	203			vasseloti, Trachelius	53
triguttatus, Ephelops	75	turbatus, Colobodes	204			vaucheri, Otioryhynchus	170
triguttatus, Curculio	145, 204	turbatus, Phloeophagus	123			vaulogeri, Caulostrophus	147
trilinealbus, Idiopterocis	138	turbida, Subleptospyris	173	vadoni, Hapactorrhynchus	187	vaulogeri, Otioryhynchus	168
trilineatus, Isocopturus	114	turbotti, Austroinsulus	209	vadoni, Hovanegrius	107	vayssierei, Branconymus	33
trilobocollis, Apion	60	turgidus, Amphialus	204	vadosus, Graphorhinus	159	veitchi, Proscopus	31
trilobus, Lixus	206	turgidus, Centyres	186	vagabundus, Polydrusus	185	velatus, Brachyaspistes	181
trilobus, Poropterinus	133	turgidus, Syphorbus	202	vagens, Eucyllus	171	velatus, Rhynchites	42
trimaculatus, Copturus	113	turneri, Alloschema	28	v-album, Phylaitis	112	vellicosus, Acallapis	80
trinotatus, Baridius	91	turneri, Panastius	34	valdani, Haplorhynchus	67	velutina, Catephina	38
triparlis, Baridiomorpha	124	turneri, Pseudoparagopus	52	valeas, Tymboptiptus	207	velutinus, Cyclomaurus	160
tripolitanus, Phytonomus	188	turpis, Trichoxymus	134	valens, Pycnotheantis	96	velutinus, Phytonomus	189
tripunctatus, Compsus	158	turritus, Cranopoeus	76	valeriae, Sefites	198	velutinus, Rhinogrypus	68
triregius, Cerius	36	turritus, Metatyges	206	valgus, Curculio	159	velutus, Rhynchaenus	108
triseriatus, Phyrstanus	155	tutuilae, Nesobaris	90	valgus, Dysostines	185	venaterus, Evopes	173
trisinuatus, Paletonidistus	133	tychioides, Cecytopa	184	valida, Schlaginhaufenia	68	venosulus, Cleonellus	39
tristriculus, Parepeiogorhinus	163	tychioides, Erirhigous	69	validirostris, Ceuthorrhynchus	108	ventriculosus, Urodoplatus	39
tristis, Homalorhinus	185	tychioides, Phytonomus	188	validirostris, Pseudodiaphna	138	ventricosa, Nedymora	127
tristis, Acothepus	94	typhae, Curculio	104	validum, Apion	57	ventricosus, Acalloides	108
tristis, Anomoemerus	124	typicus, Ischnobrotus	156	validum, Tyrannion	129	ventricosus, Acanthotrachelus	153
tristis, Attelabus	44	typicus, Talaurinus	140	validus, Balaninus	73	ventricosus, Byrsopages	184
tristriatus, Brentus	52, 56			validus, Curculio	198	ventrosus, Acalles	133
trivirgata, Orichora	87	uenoi, Hyotanzo	132	validus, Otioryhynchus	169	ventrosus, Coeloides	107
trivittatus, Geraeus	98	uenoi, Protacallinus	203	validus, Sphenophorus	66	venustus, Latychellus	113
trivittatus, Myllocerus	153	ulicis, Curculio	58	vaneyeni, Acidodus	50	verdoornae, Apinotropis	30
trivitticollis, Paramycter	152	ulkei, Orchestomerus	106	vanhoeffenianum, Xanium	155	verecundus, Lobetorus	182
trizonatus, Entyus	185	ulmi, Plocetes	85	vanhoeffenianus, Ectemnorhinus	155	verlorenii, Macropterus	178
trochilus, Microzetes	112	ulmigenus, Trichopentarthrum	119	vannideki, Aphanerostethus	130	vermiculatus, Eucropterus	117
troglydites, Catarhynchus	111	ulula, Perolopus	113	vannipes, Oparua	132	vermiculatus, Lagostomus	154
troglydites, Curculio	106	umboniferum, Apion	58	vanosmereni, Epicasticus	156	vermicatus, Bagoidelus	91
troglydites, Euthebus	83	umbratilus, Cisolea	142	vanuatensis, Solox	37	vernicaus, Eudamirus	74
truncatula, Iopsidaspis	99			vanus, Ocoblodes	204	vernus, Stenomacer	27
truncatulus, Rhypastus	182			varia, Arecophaga	209	verrucatus, Ceuthorrhynchus	104

verrucipennis, Hylobius	202	violaceus, Curculio	194	vitulus, Curculio	140	wichmanni, Rhinoscapa	157
verrucosus, Cactophagoides	66	viopio, Endymia	129	v-nigrum, Corynephorus	137	wickhami, Lasiobaris	99
verrucosus, Macrocephalus	35	virens, Apion	59	volens, Acalles	133	wickhami, Orchestomerus	106
verrucosus, Perichius	133	virens, Hemerus	152	volgensis, Bagoopsis	69	wiedii, Poecilma	115
verrucosus, Pseudocoelotrachelus ..	197	virescens, Piazomias	181	volxemi, Arrhetus	199	winnipooh, Tibetiellus	106
versicolor, Aphocoelis	137	virgatus, Epicalus	153	volxemi, Miostictus	186	winthemi, Piezoderes	167
versicolor, Campipterus	84	virgatus, Eugonus	29	vonmaltzani, Eremotes	123	wojicki, Pisticocoloides	71
vertebrale, Apion	58	virgatus, Eustales	158	vorax, Apion	59	wolcottii, Apodrosus	174
vescovi, Tetragnonopterus	29	virginalis, Curculio	158	vorax, Curculio	78	wolcottii, Echinaspis	200
vestigialis, Scrobops	187	virginalis, Metrioderus	154	vorax, Solanophagus	176	wollastoni, Apion	59
vestitum, Pentarthrum	121	virginica, Niseida	73	vorticosis, Madarus	93	wollastoni, Disodontogenus	67
vestitus, Attelabus	44	viridans, Amecus	29	vosei, Itychus	84	wollastoni, Heteramphus	115
vestitus, Blosyridius	146	viridans, Araucarietius	77	vossi, Hylobius	202	wollastoni, Macrocordylus	116
vestitus, Catodryobius	186	viridanus, Baridius	90	vrydaghi, Apion	61	wollastoni, Zygaenodes	36
vestitus, Cionesthes	75	viridanus, Cneorhinus	182	vuillefroyanus, Phytonomus	188	wollastonianum, Pentarthrum	116
vestitus, Conorhinus	70	viridanus, Eugnathus	178	vuillefroyi, Schaumius	183	wolterecki, Coptorhynchus	149
vestitus, Corrhcerus	29	viride, Anarciarthrum	86	vulneratus, Cleonus	193		
vestitus, Dorytosominus	200	virideaeis, Curculio	174	vulsellatus, Arrhenodes	48		
vestitus, Homalorhamphus	31	viridicans, Mimographopsis	165	vulsus, Helicorhynchus	145		
vestitus, Homocloeus	32	viridicinctus, Polydrosus	175				
vestitus, Hypsonotus	162	viridicollis, Curculio	174	wagneri, Apion	59	xanthocheloides, Lixus	190
vestitus, Lobotrachelus	111	viridifasciatus, Drepanoderes	173	wagneri, Compus	158	xanthodactylus, Phides	30
vestitus, Mesitomorpha	109	viridilimbatus, Compus	158	wagneri, Saladorhynchus	199	xanthomelas, Callanthribus	34
vestitus, Odontomachus	113	viridilineatus, Epipolaionyx	163	wagneri, Stibacophalus	52	xanthopus, Polydrosus	175
vestitus, Parenthesis	108	viridilineatus, Nanyozo	148	wagneri, Stibacophalus	52	xanthoxyli, Apion	58
vestitus, Proterhinus	41	viridimicans, Isanuris	172	wagneri, Stibacophalus	52	xanthoxyli, Zygoberis	101
veterator, Astegotes	97	viridinitens, Priocyphopsis	164	wahlbergi, Mecolenus	60	xenoceroides, Mecocerina	35
vetulus, Protoplatypus	122	viridipes, Platynomus	158	wahlbergi, Podionops	147	xenophthalma, Pavesiella	170
veyreti, Promecaspis	190	viridis, Curculio	178	wallacei, Ectocemus	48	xesta, Prototropis	38
vibex, Curculio	192, 193	viridis, Ectemnorhinus	155	wallacei, Ectatorhinus	203	xestocoryphoides, Xenadidactus	52
vicarius, Cordus	49	viridis, Eusomostrophus	188	wallacei, Microcossonus	120	xiphias, Arrhenodes	49
viciae, Attelabus	59	viridis, Lujaiella	150	wallacei, Moluccobius	148	x-littera, Melaleucus	90
vicina, Neoathesapenta	209	viridis, Sciaphilus	178	wallacei, Scolocnemus	44	xylopagus, Anthribisomus	37
vicinum, Apion	58	viridis, Sucinophyllobius	152	walshii, Eusphyrus	32	xylostei, Rhynchaenus	81
victoriae, Phrynixus	207	viridisetosus, Wittmerella	178	waltoni, Alcides	206		
victoris, Trachelizus	53	viridisquamosus, Acroriellus	143	waltoni, Apion	59	yaeyamanus, Conisius	120
viduata, Apatenia	29	viridisquamosus, Eustales	158	waltoni, Isomeranthus	148	ynca, Amerhinus	198
viduata, Mnemyne	114	viridisquamosus, Pantoplanes	165	wasmanni, Myrmecobrenthus	49	yuliensis, Cyamotrox	125
viduata, Phileas	115	viridissima, Antelmia	165	watanabei, Torishimazo	148	zurikoae, Anaechmura	124
viduatus, Cychronotus	159	viridivaria, Hackeria	152	waterhousei, Agatholobus	184		
viduatus, Rhynchaenus	106	viridulus, Diatmetus	156	waterhousei, Ancylostropis	30		
viduus, Camaroderes	30	viridulus, Holcolacrus	166	waterhousei, Dipieza	32		
viduus, Guineobius	187	virosus, Claeoteges	159	waterhousei, Mitrephorus	200		
vietnamensis, Cyphauleutes	106	viscaria, Curculio	84	watsoni, Pseudotychius	62		
vigilans, Arthriticosoma	83	viscivorus, Turcopus	111	websteri, Platyacrus	148	zaitsevi, Cyphohypurus	107
vigilax, Pholicerus	152	vitiana, Dinosaphis	34	wegneri, Apirocalodes	147	zamia, Curculio	50
vigorsi, Enteles	125	vitiensis, Alloderes	34	wegneri, Carponinus	73	zamia, Porthetes	197
vigorsii, Enteles	125	vitiensis, Eutinophaea	170	wegneri, Indotaphius	36	zanguebaricum, Epipedosoma	156
vigorsii, Tranes	210	vitiosa, Dermatodina	154	weigangae, Paleopissodes	77	zanzibarica, Peleropsella	113
vilis, Amphideritus	163	vitis, Cryptopharynx	72	weiskei, Aporophemus	66	zarudniana, Kairakia	152
vilis, Phaeophorus	179	vittata, Demoda	98	weiskei, Flamingorhynchus	67	zaslavskii, Caenobaris	103
villei, Cholomus	198	vittata, Islanderia	134	weiskei, Gymnopholus	157	zayasi, Pseudocaecocossonus	205
villiersi, Acidotus	51	vittata, Merulla	156	weitschati, Glaesotropis	36	zealandicus, Rhinorhynchus	27
villiersi, Fernandius	171	vittatus, Acythophanes	96	werner, Epimerogrypus	74	zebrinus, Mylascopus	33
villosulus, Sphaerorhinus	149	vittatus, Bicodes	163	werner, Epimerogrypus	74	zelandicus, Myrtonymus	72
villosus, Byrsopages	184	vittatus, Cleonius	191, 193	werner, Campyloscelus	109	zikani, Schoenfeldtiopsis	49
villosus, Ectyrus	76	vittatus, Curculio	158	westernmanni, Haplopus	189	zimmermanni, Coelogaster	106
villosus, Mylacus	154	vittatus, Dicranthus	88	westernmanni, Litorhynchus	64	zingiberiae, Unocryptorhynchus	138
vinai, Decuanellus	205	vittatus, Phoenicobates	207	westernmanni, Xylinades	36	zizyphi, Apopnictus	75
vinsoni, Nesidobius	32	vittatus, Prospelates	181	westringii, Aspidiotes	182	zoius, Curculio	188
vinsoni, Philippista	118	vittatus, Simodes	156	westringii, Heilipus	202	zonatus, Coeliodes	104
violacea, Claveriella	89	vittatus, Simodes	156	westwoodi, Cyphagogus	50	zonatus, Curculio	198
violaceipennis, Alleuscelus	45	vitticeps, Apoderus	46	westwoodi, Curculionites	211	zophosioides, Aphyonotus	160
violaceipennis, Rhynchites	43	vitticollis, Heisonyx	171	westwoodi, Microxylobius	119	zumpti, Polydrosus	175
violaceipes, Pyroderes	132	vittifrons, Sympaector	32	wettsteini, Trachyphilodes	183	zumpti, Trepimetus	156
violaceocoeruleus, Pseudeurhinus ..	93	vittipennis, Magdalinops	75	whitei, Cubicosomus	184	zurlo, Ceutorhynchus	104
		vittulatus, Agathorhinus	115	whitei, Trachelolabus	45		

Family - and genus - group names

Aades	140	Acceuthetes	148	Adelus	74	Agathicus	124	Allocionus	73
Abacobius	66	Acelles	129	Adeporaus	43	Agathinus	40	Allocorhini	41
Abactus	53	Acentrina	73	Aderorhinus	42	Agathobelus	40	Allocorhyninae	41
Abagus	88	Acentrini	73	Aderorhinus	42	Agathorhinus	115	Allocorhynus	41
Abalanoobius	73	Acentrinops	97	Adexia	195	Agathorinus	115	Allocorhinus	161
Abantiades	142	Acentroides	69	Adexius	195	Agenopus	129	Allocorhyninae	41
Abantiadinus	142	Acentrotypus	58	Adiatmetus	155	Agestra	86	Allocorhynus	41
Abaris	96	Acentrus	73	Adichotrachelus	141	Agilau	41	Allocorynidae	41
Abarypeithes	176	Aceratopion	59	Adidactus	50	Agitonischius	120	Allocoryninae	41
Abebaues	198	Aceromecus	179	Adionychus	198	Aglycideridae	40	Allocorynini	41
Abethas	82	Aceuthorrhynchus	107	Adioristidius	143	Aglycyderes	40	Allocorynus	41
Abocobius	66	Achelocis	209	Adioristidus	143	Aglycyderidae	40	Allocycloteres	201
Abrachius	64	Acherdus	149	Adioristu	151	Aglycyderinae	40	Allocyrtops	176
Abrachybaris	81	Acherres	139	Adioristus	151	Aglycyderitae	40	Alloedactylus	106
Abrentodes	48	Acherus	66	Adisius	77	Aglycyderoidea	40	Allodapinus	53
Abrotheus	207	Acherus	66	Adonus	188	Agnesaiotes	40	Allodapsa	53
Abrothobaty	124	Achia	74	Adorenius	182	Agnesiotes	40	Allodapus	53
Absoloniella	69	Achirozetes	111	Adorhabdotus	155	Agnesiotidini	40	Alloderes	34
Acacallis	136	Achlaenomus	180	Adorhabdotus	155	Agnesiotis	40	Alloedromus	50
Acacrus	206	Achlainomus	180	Adorytomus	78	Agomadaranus	46	Allogogus	50
Acallapissus	80	Achopera	123	Adosomus	190	Agonelytra	155	Allolabus	45
Acalles	129	Achoperinus	123	Adoxastia	36	Agonotropis	35	Allolaemosaccus	194
Acallestes	201	Achoragus	37	Adrius	166	Agraphi	145	Alloleptops	182
Acallinus	203	Achorostoma	139	Adrosoma	72	Agraphini	145	Allolixus	190
Acallocrates	129	Achradius	146	Adrosomus	179	Agraphus	145	Allomagdalis	194
Acalodes	108	Achrastenus	158	Adstantes	129	Agrestus	180	Allomalia	62
Acallopais	130	Achriota	54	Advenardus	169	Agrilochilus	120	Allomegops	88
Acallophila	129	Achrus	190	Aeatus	200	Agrilochus	120	Allomimus	118
Acallophilus	129	Achynius	80	Aechmura	136	Agrioblepis	55	Allomorpha	117
Acallopistellus	80	Acinemidia	196	Aedemonini	135	Agriochaeta	188	Allomorpha	117
Acallopistidae	80	Acinemidinae	196	Aedemonophilus	135	Agriorrhynchus	48	Allomycerops	153
Acallopistides	80	Acinemidini	196	Aedemonus	135	Agroicus	159	Allomylocerus	153
Acallopistinae	80	Acineminae	196	Aedenus	85	Agronus	167	Allopentarthrum	117
Acallopistini	80	Acinemini	196	Aedonimus	135	Agrostes	151	Allopertes	97
Acallopistus	80	Acinemus	196	Aedrophonus	146	Agytonischius	120	Alloplinthus	195
Acallonema	129	Acidinus	129	Aedriodes	139	Agielus	160	Alloplus	32
Acalonoma	141	Acidotus	51	Aetes	66	Aika	194	Allopoderus	46
Acalopistus	80	Aciemini	196	Aegorhinus	140	Airosimus	178	Alloproca	86
Acallorrhynchus	169	Acihynchus	209	Aegorrhinus	141	Aizobius	57	Alloptochus	154
Acalyptina	73	Aclecus	201	Aegrius	107	Akulosamphus	211	Alloschema	28
Acalyptinae	73	Aclees	201	Aegyptobaris	89	Alacentron	57	Alloscolytopectus	66
Acalyptini	73	Acmaegenius	145	Aemus	200	Alacorhinus	161	Alloscolytropectus	66
Acalyptops	74	Acnemiscalis	105	Aendaeus	85	Alandrinus	97	Allosirocalus	103
Acalyptus	73	Acnemisceles	105	Aepalus	200	Alaocephala	72	Allotegotes	199
Acamatus	81	Acnemiscelis	105	Aepalius	200	Alaoeyba	72	Allostyphus	207
Acampitella	117	Acoenopsimorphus	160	Aecipennis	168	Alaoeybites	72	Allotrichapion	60
Acampiti	117	Acoelomerus	92	Aeschylus	129	Alaopentarthrum	118	Alloxycorynus	40
Acampitidae	117	Aconotrachelus	135	Aesiotes	140	Alastoropolus	140	Alluria	102
Acampitina	117	Acoptorrhynchus	147	Aesychora	135	Alatavia	146	Almetus	110
Acampitinae	117	Acoptorus	114	Aethemagdalis	194	Alatidotasia	129	Alocentron	57
Acampitini	117	Acoptus	111	Aetherorhinus	157	Albertisius	147	Allocorhini	161
Acampitoides	129	Acorep	197	Aetherhinus	157	albicinctus	170	Allocorhinus	161
Acampitopsis	117	Acorhinus	64	Aetherrhinus	157	Albus	124	Allocorhinus	161
Acampitus	117	Acorynidae	35	Aethes	66	Alceidi	163	Allocyrtus	176
Acanephodus	58	Acorynides	35	Aethessa	37	Alceis	163	Alonsiellus	61
Acantharhinus	66	Acoryninae	35	Aethiopacorep	197	Alcides	205, 206	Alophidae	145
Acantharhinus	66	Acorynini	35	Aethiurus	124	Alcididae	205	Alophina	145
Acantharthrus	106	Acorynus	35, 64	Aethomerus	76	Alcidides	205	Alophinae	145
Acanthinomerini	117	Acradidius	146	Acuryomus	161	Alcidinae	205	Alophini	145, 204
Acanthinomerus	117	Acramporrocephaloides	49	Aferonyx	105	Alcidini	205	Alophinus	178
Acanthobaris	97	Acramporrocephalus	49	Afghanocleonus	190	Alcidiniinae	205	Alophoidea	145
Acanthobarisella	88	Acratini	53	Afghanocryptus	63	Alcidodeinae	205	Alophus	145
Acanthobranchis	161	Acratus	53	Afrocedus	35	Alcidodes	205, 206	Alphitobius	140
Acanthobranchium	76	Acrisius	200	Afrocordus	49	Alcidodinae	205	Alphitodes	178
Acanthobranchys	161	Acritorrhynchites	42	Afrocoryninae	40	Alcidodini	205	Alphitopis	140
Acanthoerythrapion	57	Acrocoelopus	178	Afrocorynini	40	Alcidodoplesius	205	Alsirhinus	109
Acantholophini	139	Acrodrya	196	Afrocorynus	40	Alcidoidea	205	Alsirrhinus	109
Acantholophus	139	Acrodya	196	Afrocossonus	115	Alcidoplesius	205	Alsus	174
Acanthomadarus	93	Acromacer	27	Afrocrotopus	150	Aldonida	209	Altaiodonus	189
Acanthomerus	83, 117	Acrorellus	143	Afrocypbosenus	107	Aldonus	137	Altaivagus	168
Acanthomus	139	Acrorius	143	Afrodolius	151	Aleceidini	163	Alticopus	37
Acanthopterus	79	Acrostomus	143	Afrogeochus	79	Aleceidoidea	163	Altipectus	32
Acanthopygus	30	Acroteriasis	141	Afroleptops	182	Aletinus	43	Altonomus	154
Acanthorhinus	66	Acroteriasus	141	Afrolithinus	204	Aleutinops	168	Alyca	78
Acanthorhinus	66	Acrotomopus	198	Afrophaenotherion	34	Alexiola	188	Alycudes	81
Acanthoscelidius	106	Acrotomorphus	199	Afrophaenotherium	34	Alexirhea	139	Alyctes	78
Acanthoscelis	106	Acrotychreus	124	Afrophtyoscapus	154	Allypera	70	Amadarellus	93
Acanthothorax	31	Acryptorrhynchus	128	Afropolydrosus	181	Allacompsus	48	Amadus	137
Acanthotrachelus	153	Acryptorrhynchus	128	Afrozophilus	69	Allaodromus	50	Amagdalonychus	194
Acanthotrachelina	153	Actees	201	Afrosmicronyx	82	Allaometrus	50	Amalactidae	196
Acanthotrachelina	153	Acunotus	168	Afrothymapion	58	Allacotes	68	Amalactides	196
Acanthotrachelini	153	Acypbus	163	Afrotibicina	60	Allagopus	50	Amalactinae	196
Acantholophini	139	Acypthous	94	Afrotroglogrhynchus	171	Allanalcis	124	Amalactini	196
Acanthopsis	117	Acythogaster	88	Agacalles	129	Allanconus	197	Amalactus	196
Acarlosia	124	Acythopeus	94	Agalmatus	102	Allandrini	34	Amalapoderus	46
Acarodes	38	Acythophanes	96	Agamentina	112	Allandrus	34	Amalina	103
Acaromimus	37	Adaleres	184	Agamentina	112	Allarops	207	Amalorhinoncus	108
Acaropsis	37	Adansonius	137	Agametis	112	Allaorus	117	Amalorrhynchus	103, 180
Acatu	112	Adapanetes	66	Aganema	71	Allapoderus	46	Amalthus	129
Accalopistus	80	Adapanetus	66	Agasphaerops	160	Allatinus	43	Amalus	103
Acdemonini	135	Adel	120	Agastegnus	120	Allauscelus	45	Amasinus	123
Acdemonus	135	Adeloides	74	Agasterocercus	136	Allochromicis	34	Amathynetes	144, 151

Amathynetoidea	143	Amphyonotus	155	Ancylorhynchus	77	Anoploidea	74	Antliarrhinidae	50
Amaurorhinus	117	Ampyrorhynchus	198	Ancylorhynchus	77	Anoplomorpha	135	Antliarrhininae	50
Amaurorhinus	117	Amphytoscapus	154	Ancylorhynchodes	189	Anoplus	74	Antliarrhinus	50
Amaurorhynchus	117	Ampliceps	39	Ancylorhynchus	77	Anopsilini	93	Antliarrhinidae	50
Ambates	93	Amrikus	151	Ancylotropis	30	Anopsilus	93	Antliorhinidae	49
Ambatides	93	Amurocladus	106	Ancyttalia	79	Anorthorhinus	142	Antliorhinus	50
Ambatina	93	Amycteris	139	Andesianellus	143	Anorthorhinus	142	Antonymus	146
Ambatinae	93	Amycteridae	139	Andiblis	97	Anosimus	151	Antonymus	74
Ambatini	93	Amycterina	139	Andracalles	130	Anosius	181	Antribisomus	33
Ambatis	93	Amycterinae	139	Andranthobius	77	Anosticus	198	Antribus	28
Ambatodes	93	Amycterini	139	Andringitriabus	187	Anostoreus	84	Antriptus	28
Ambatoidea	93	Amycteroidea	139	Androceras	35	Anotesiops	97	Anyllis	83
Amblyrhinus	151	Amycterus	139	Androporus	36	Anotheopus	122	Anymecus	180
Amblycnemis	83	Amyctides	94	Anemeroides	178	Anotiscus	198	Anypotactina	145
Amblycnemis	83	Amydala	130	Anemerus	180	Anoxyopisthen	66	Anypotactini	145
Amblyochetus	203	Amydanus	130	Anemophilus	183	Ansorus	149	Anypotactus	145
Amblyrhinides	151	Amydrognus	167	Anentypotrachelus	155	Antalaurinus	139	Aochetus	203
Amblyrhinus	151	Amygdala	130	Aneorhachis	55	Antarctobius	143	Aocnus	84
Amblyrrhinus	151	Amylopterus	79	Aneotocerus	137	Antarctonesiotes	155	Aolles	76
Amblyrrhina	151	Amyntas	160	Anephilus	197	Antelmia	165	Aomopactus	164
Amblysomus	193	Amyntax	182	Anepigraphocis	138	Antesimorpha	92	Aomus	160
Ambonoderes	38	Anaballus	130	Anepsiotes	48	Antesimorpra	92	Aonychini	72
Ambonodiras	129	Anabylzostoma	51	Aneremnodes	162	Antesis	95	Aonychus	72
Ameceus	29	Anabola	194	Anethas	82	Antenius	92	Aonychusini	72
Ameladus	176	Anacentrinus	97	Aneugomus	79	Anthiarhinites	50	Aonychusini	72
Amercedes	97	Anacentrus	100	Aneulobus	201	Anthiboidea	32	Aoplocnemis	140
Amercedoidus	101	Anacerastes	28	Aneuma	82	Anthibus	28	Aoplocnemus	140
Amerhinus	198	Anactodes	88	Aneurhinus	29	Anthiera	32	Aoplonius	73
Amerhis	198, 199	Anactorus	55	Aneurrhinus	29	Anthinobaris	103	Aorotolus	70
Amerininae	198	Anaechmura	124	Anexantha	200	Anthiarhinus	50	Aorina	196
Ameris	198, 199	Anaemeroidea	178	Aneylorhynchus	77	Anthobaphus	110	Aorini	196
Amerisus	55	Anaemerus	180	Angarocladus	106	Anthobaris	88	Aorimus	85
Amerrhinus	198	Anaenopus	199	Angarophyllobius	174	Anthobates	208	Aorus	196
Amesostylus	162	Anagenivius	88	Angelocentris	96	Anthobius	77	Aosseterus	180
Amethylus	132	Anagotus	140	Angianides	207	Anthomelus	76	Aoxyonyx	106
Amicromias	176	Analcis	128	Angianus	207, 208	Anthomomus	74	Apachiscelus	70
Amicroplontus	103	Analeucops	149	Angustapion	58	Anthomorpha	74	Apagobelus	40
Aminyopini	197	Analeurops	149	Anhelita	34	Anthonomi	74	Apantoteles	102
Aminyops	197	Analotes	31	Anidius	158	Anthonomidae	74	Aparallelodemas	109
Amisallus	184	Anambates	93	Anidopsis	161	Anthonomidius	74	Aparapion	196
Amirus	163	Anamelus	112	Anilauus	130	Anthonomina	74	Aparasystates	171
Amleanus	124	Anametis	184	Anillobius	187	Anthonominae	74	Aparete	142
Ammocleonus	190	Anampyx	55	Aniops	97	Anthonomini	74, 86	Aparopion	196
Amnemus	184	Ananesiotes	48	Anipigraphocis	138	Anthonomochaeta	74	Aparopionella	196
Amnesia	185	Anapthorus	164	Anisactus	145	Anthonomocyllus	74	Aparopium	196
Amobaeus	50	Anaplesius	156	Anisarectus	78	Anthonomoidea	74	Aparopion	196
Amolsilus	168	Anaptopus	149	Anisocleonus	190	Anthonomomorphus	74	Aparotopus	191
Amomphi	182	Anapygus	66	Anisognathus	53	Anthonomopsis	74	Apatenia	29
Amomphina	182	Anarairrhinus	52	Anisolabes	45	Anthonomorphus	74	Apatidotasia	83
Amomphini	182	Anarciarthrum	86	Anisomerinus	41	Anthonomus	74	Apatorhynchus	115
Amomphus	182	Anascoptes	139	Anisonychus	46	Anthothribidae	28	Apeltarius	85
Amorbaeus	109	Anascopus	110	Anisorhynchus	194	Anthotribidae	32	Aperitelus	171
Amorbaius	109	Anasticomerus	180	Anisorhynchus	95	Anthotribidus	36	Aperitmetus	155
Amorphocephala	49	Anathaniops	88	Anisorrhynchus	195	Anthotriboidae	28	Aphaenicus	192
Amorphocephalidae	49	Anathresa	162	Anisorynchus	195	Anthotribus	28	Aphaeromias	180
Amorphocephalides	49	Anathymus	66	Anisus	138	Anthracolomus	209	Aphalidura	139
Amorphocephalina	49	Anatorcus	97	Anius	69	Anthrenosoma	32	Aphanerostethus	130
Amorphocephalinae	49	Anaulodes	29	Ankelta	34	Anthribi	32	Aphanocorynes	121
Amorphocephalini	49	Anaulodus	29	Ankleineella	49	Anthribidae	28	Aphanomastix	66
Amorphocephalus	49	Anavallus	97	Anlactus	143	Anthribides	28	Aphanommatia	122
Amorphocerini	197	Anazalius	95	Anlaxyrhynchus	168	Anthribidus	36	Aphanonyx	141
Amorphocerus	197	Anchacampytus	124	Annahowdenia	113	Anthribii	32	Aphaulimia	29
Amorphocis	129	Anchadoristus	143	Anobleptus	110	Anthribiini	32	Aphela	143
Amorphoidea	73	Anchicoryssomerus	110	Anocamara	53	Anthribina	32	Aphelampyx	55
Amorphopus	50	Anchimicrohyus	200	Anocerastes	28	Anthribinae	28	Apheli	143
Amorphorhinus	139	Anchistenini	53	Anocermerus	180	Anthribini	28	Aphelini	143
Amorphorhynchus	116	Anchisteus	53	Anogelia	65	Anthribisomus	33	Aphilocratopus	150
Amorphorhinus	139	Anchistophila	110	Anogolia	65	Anthribite	28	Aphiocephalus	66
Amorphorhinus	139	Anchistosphilia	110	Anolethrus	122	Anthribites	39	Aphioramphus	198
Amosilus	168	Anchitelus	171	Anomadus	158	Anthribulus	28	Aphlorhynchites	42
Amotus	178	Anchithyrus	130	Anomalodermus	155	Anthribus	28	Aphocoelis	137
Amopagia	129	Anchlaenopus	180	Anomalopleura	51	Anthrididae	28	Aphoenicus	192
Ampagioides	130	Anchodemus	144	Anomalops	182	Anthrimecus	36	Apholopodapion	57
Ampagiosoma	138	Anchonidae	197	Anomalops	182	Anthrobis	77	Aphrasti	173
Ampelogypter	93	Anchonidium	196	Anomanychus	158	Anthrodus	33	Aphrastus	173
Ampharthropelma	117	Anchonina	197	Anomobrenthus	48	Anthrolomus	209	Aphrystanus	154
Amphialodes	204	Anchoninae	197	Anomocerus	129	Anthypurinus	107	Aphyllura	117
Amphialus	204	Anchonini	197	Anomocis	140	Anthypurus	107	Aphyllurina	117
Amphibaris	91	Anchonocranus	82	Anomocarthia	97	Antidonus	188	Aphyllurini	117
Amphibleptus	110	Anchonoidea	69	Anomoederus	180	Antilla	124	Aphyocnemus	112
Amphibola	210	Anchonomorpha	203	Anomoemerus	124	Antillia	124	Aphyoda	123
Amphibolocorynus	61	Anchonotercus	97	Anomoecarthria	97	Antilophus	206	Aphyomerus	112
Amphicordus	48	Anchonus	197	Anomonychus	158	Antinia	154	Aphyonotus	160
Amphidees	184	Anchorrhynchus	168	Anomophthalmina	145	Antioxenus	29	Aphyoramphus	198
Amphideres	184	Anchorrhynchus	77	Anomophthalmini	145	Antispyris	171	Aphyorhampus	198
Amphiderites	163	Anchylochynrhynchus	77	Anomophthalmus	145	Antistius	150	Aphyorhampus	198
Amphideritus	163	Anchyptolycus	130	Anomorrhynchaenus	82	Antliarrhininae	49	Aphyorhampus	198
Amphimetus	155	Ancistropterus	79	Anomus	160	Antliarrhini	50	Aphyrdentus	200
Amphionotus	155	Ancitrus	163	Anonea	102	Antliarrhinidae	49	Aphytobius	107
Amphioramphus	198	Ancocis	124	Anones	102	Antliarrhininae	49, 50	Aphytoscapus	154
Amphiskirra	207	Ancorhinotropis	37	Anonychus	72	Antliarrhinini	50	Apidae	57
Amphithetobrentus	50	Anculopus	205	Anonyx	72	Antliarrhinites	50	Apiezonotus	147
Amphitmetodes	155	Ancylobrentus	50	Anoplia	74	Antliarrhinus	49, 50	Apiidae	57
Amphitmetus	155	ancylonemid	73	Anopliinae	74	Antliarrhini	49, 50	Apinocis	97
Amphitretus	156	Ancylonemidini	73	Anoplini	74, 86	Antliarrhini	50	Apinotropis	30
Amphora	161	Ancylonemini	73	Anoplobaris	103	Antliarrhina	50	Apioccephalus	66
Amphorygma	173	Ancylonemis	73	Anoplocis	130	Antliarrhini	49	Apioidae	57

Apiolum	57	Arachinipus	69	Arthrocorynus	124	Atinella	36	Austronanodes	61
Apiomorphilus	60	Arachipes	129	Arthrosternus	70	Atlantis	160	Autarcus	55
Apiomorphus	60	Arachnidius	146	Arthraestenus	70	Atlantonyx	106	Autillia	124
Apion	57	Arachnipes	125	Arthrepiogogus	51	Atmesia	153	Autometrus	50
Apioni	57	Arachnipus	69	Arthriticosoma	83	Atmetonychus	180	Automolus	48
Apionidae	57	Arachnobas	109, 128	Arthrocorynus	124	Atomorhinus	161	Autonopis	65
Apionides	57	Arachnocaulus	28	Arthrocetus	70	Atomiscus	198	Autonopsis	65
Apionii	57	Arachnomorpha	114	Arthrostemidae	70	Atopheres	34	Autosebus	50
Apionina	57	Arachnopaidea	109	Arthrostemini	70	Atopobrentini	52	Autotropis	36
Apioninae	57	Arachnopaides	109	Arthrostenus	70	Atopobrentus	52	Avaeccerus	37
Apionini	57	Arachnolini	109	Arthrostomus	209	Atopomacer	27	Aviranus	73
Apionion	60	Arachnopolini	109	Arthrotamus	209	Atopomagdalis	194	Axenomimetes	123
Apionodes	75	Arachnopus	109, 125	Arthrotomina	209	Atopomorphus	51	Axestus	210
Apionus	57	Araacnopus	125	Arthrotomoidellus	209	Atoporhis	35	Axides	127
Apiophorus	113	Araecerini	37	Arthrotomus	209	Atoporhynchus	160	Axinophorus	66
Apiops	59	Araecerus	37	Artipi	163	Atoposternus	91	Axoniscus	130
Apiotherium	61	Araeceriidae	37	Artipus	163, 164	Atopoxydema	117	Axyracus	176
Apirhynchus	209	Araeceriinae	37	Aryptaesus	204	Atorcus	97	Azemius	50
Aprocalodes	147	Araeceriini	37	Asaphepterum	50	Atrachodes	196	Azygides	96
Apirocalus	147	Araeceroles	37	Asaphia	184	Atrachyphloeus	183		
Apirocatus	147	Araeceroidea	37	Ascalles	129	Atracorep	197		
Apium	57	Araecocerus	37	Asceparnus	171	Atractomerus	74		
Apisus	57	Araecocorynus	37	Asclepiadorrhynchus	202	Atractuchus	40	Babaultia	155
Aplastus	166	Araeoderes	32	Ascopus	149	Atrichis	124	Baccharisphila	146
Aplemonini	57	Araeorrhinus	55	Asemorhinus	34	Atrichonotus	164	Bacrorhopalus	120
Aplemonus	57	Araeosarus	37	Asemus	179	Atrichopsis	125	Bactrius	162
Aplesilus	191	Araeoscapus	207	Asenecioobius	171	Atrichus	124	Badismus	175
Apleurus	191	Aragnomus	171	Asinocleonus	190	Atroniscus	198	Baedontocis	130
Aplopus	69	Aragomacer	27	Asiobaris	103	Atropideres	36	Baeomorphus	70
Aplothes	66	Araiohelus	39	Asmaratrox	160	Atrotitis	170	Baeorhopalus	120
Apocallus	136	Araiorhinus	55	Asperogronops	142	Attactagenus	149	Baeorhynchodes	124
Apocemus	48	Araiorrhinus	55	Asperorhinus	143	Attangus	94	Baeorophalus	120
Apocnemidophorus	193	Aralius	40	Asperorhinus	143	Attarus	121	Baeorrhynchodes	124
Apocryptus	170	Aralkumia	70	Asphaenorhynchus	168	Attelabidae	44	Baeoseumus	70
Apocyrtidius	170	Aramigus	164, 187	Asphaerorhynchus	168	Attelabides	44	Bagoas	88
Apocyrus	170	Arammichnasus	168	Asphalmus	166	Attelabii	44	Bagoidae	87
Apoderes	46	Arammichnus	168	Aspidapiini	57	Attelabina	44	Bagoidellus	71
Apoderidae	46	Aramorius	179	Aspidapiion	57	Attelabinae	44	Bagoides	188
Apoderina	46	Aranihus	168	Aspidiotus	182	Attelabini	44	Bagoidus	71
Apoderinae	46	Aranorius	179	Aspidobyctiscus	43	Attelabidae	44	Bagiomorphus	88
Apoderini	46	Aranthribus	36	Aspidomycter	151	Attelaboidea	44	Bagoina	87
Apoderites	43	Araucarietius	77	Aspis	162	Attelaboidea	44	Bagoinae	87
Apoderopsis	46	Araucariini	117	Asporus	151	Attelabus	44	Bagoini	87
Apoderus	46	Araucarius	117	Asproparthenis	191	Attellabidae	44	Bagoopsis	69
Apodrosus	174	Araxia	146	Assuanensius	74	Attellabus	44	Bagous	87, 88
Apolecta	28	Araxus	69	Astegotes	97	Attenistes	79	Baillytes	197
Apolectella	28	Archaeorhynchus	39	Astenorhinus	39	Attractuchus	40	Baisorhynchus	40
Apolectidae	28	Archarias	198	Astenoscelis	120	Atychoria	139	Baisorhynchinae	40
Apolectides	28	Archarius	73	Astethobaroides	97	Atylodes	130	Baisorhynchini	40
Apolectinae	28	Archeophloeus	176	Astianus	34	Aubeonymus	83	Baisorhynchus	40
Apolectini	28	Archimetrioxena	41	Asticomerus	181	Aubeus	75	Baladaeus	146
Apolpones	94	Archinvolvulus	60	Astocymerus	181	Auchemerstoidea	174	Balanagastrius	112
Apomimus	123	Archiopectus	165	Astratus	124	Auchmerestes	174	Balanephagus	207
Aponychius	94	Archiorhynchus	46	Astyage	199	Auchmeresthes	174	Balanephayus	207
Apopnictus	75	Archobaris	88	Astycomerus	181	Auchmeresthinae	174	Balanepus	207
Aporhina	56	Archocopturus	114	Astycophilus	181	Auchmeresthini	174	Balanerhinus	208
Aporimus	182	Archolabinae	46	Astycophobus	181	Auchmeretshes	174	Balanina	73
Aporina	56	Archolabus	46	Astycus	181	Aucklandius	186	Balaninae	73
Aporius	180	Archopactus	165	Astygius	181	Augustinus	106	Balanini	73
Aporolobus	185	Archylorhynchus	77	Astyphlinus	84	Auklandius	186	Balaninidae	73
Aporonotus	130	Ardoleucus	198	Astyphus	84, 207	Aulachorhinus	162	Balaninina	73
Aporophemus	66	Arecocryptus	120	Astyplus	207	Aulacobaridia	88	Balanininae	73
Aporotaxus	82	Arecopax	33	Astysomerus	181	Aulacobaris	88	Balaninini	73
Aporotopus	191	Arecophaga	209	Asymmethetes	164	Aulacocnemus	130	Balaninna	73
Apotaseomerus	96	Argentiorhynchus	70	Asynetus	151	Aulacoderes	52, 53	Balaninoidea	73
Apostasimeridae	96, 210	Argoptochus	174	Asynonychus	165	Aulacometopus	161	Balaninorhynchus	73
Apostasimerina	96	Arhammichnus	168	Asytesta	124	Aulacophrys	147	Balaninorhynchus	73
Apostasimerini	96	Arhines	153	Atactogaster	191	Aulacorrhinus	203	Balaninurus	114
Apotasimerus	96	Arhinobelus	40	Atactogenus	149	Aulacus	143	Balaninus	73
Apotapion	60	Arhinus	153	Atactoglymma	147	Aulametopiellus	144	Balanobius	73
Apotmetus	171	Arhynchus	210	Atactophysis	147	Aulametopus	161	Balanodes	38
Apotmoderes	158	Ariphron	209	Atactus	149	Aularhinus	203	Balanoecus	207
Apotomorphamphus	147	Aristoxenus	135	Atapobrentini	52	Auletanus	43	Balanogastrius	112
Apotomorphinus	88	Armylus	110	Atarphaeus	66	Auletus	42, 106	Balanus	73
Apotomorphamphus	147	Armiticus	201	Atelaphae	112	Auletidae	42	Balbus	93
Apotomorrhinus	88	Aroaphila	157	Atelicus	141	Auletina	42	Balcanacalles	131
Apotomorrhunus	88	Arodenius	182	Atellabidae	44	Auletinae	42	Balchaschia	176
Apotomus	44, 158	Arodepus	43	Atenismus	113	Auletini	42	Balearicola	142, 143
Apotorhynchus	160	Arodum	39	Atenistes	79	Auletinidae	42	Balgus	93
Apotrepus	122	Aromagus	141	Atenotubus	42, 43	Auletobius	42, 43	Baltocar	40
Aprapes	174	Arrenodes	47, 48	Atenophthalmus	55	Auletomacer	28	Banarachos	130
Apries	204	Arrenodini	47	Aterpidae	140	Auletomorphus	41	Bangastermus	193
Aprinodactylus	80	Arrhaecerus	37	Aterpinae	140	Auletorhinini	43	Bantiades	209
Aprinus	80	Arrhaphogaster	147	Aterpina	140	Auletorhinus	43	Baptismana	90
Aprionobrachiium	81	Arrhaphogaster	147	Aterpinae	140	Auletulus	43	Baptobarinus	88
Aprotapion	59	Arrhaptogaster	147	Aterpini	140	Auleutes	106	Baptobaris	88
Aptometus	162	Arrenode	47	Aterpodes	140	Auleuytes	106	Barathrodes	51
Apsophus	112	Arrenodes	48	Aterpus	140, 205	Aulobaris	88	Bargnotus	158
Apteroecolus	44	Arrhenodidae	47	Athanasius	124	Aulodes	29	Barianus	166
Apteroechus	124	Arrhenodinae	47	Athesapenta	94	Aulodina	29	Barides	88
Apteronanus	204	Arrhenodini	47	Athesapenta	94	Aulodinopsis	33	Baridiapis	90
Apterrhinus	55	Arrhenodna	47	Athetes	165	Aulonocanthus	53	Barididae	88
Apterrorhynchus	55	Arrhetus	199	Athetetes	165	Australacalles	130	Baridides	88
Apteroxenus	37	Arrhines	153	Athrotomus	209	Australafer	83	Baridiellus	88
Apterylobius	195	Artapocyrus	170	Athyreocis	130	Austroctopsis	130	Baridii	88
Aptolemus	164	Artematocis	83	Atinella	36	Austrocutorhynchus	105	Baridiidae	88
Aracanthus	157	Arthleptus	74			Austrinsulus	209	Baridiina	88

Bariidiinae	88	Bathyrhis	157	Borophlaeus	115	Brachyomus	158, 159	Bromegeeraeus	97
Bariidini	88	Batobaris	103	Borophloeus	115	Brachyonychides	74	Bromesia	95
Bariidina	88	Batyrhinus	28	Borthus	110	Brachyonychini	74	Bronchus	138
Bariidiinae	88	Beardiella	180	Boscarius	137	Brachyonyx	74	Bronchys	138
Bariidini	88	Beaveria	119	Bosquiella	124	Brachypera	188	Broteus	62
Bariidioidae	88	Beaveriola	119	Bosyroida	146	Brachypezichus	124	Brothein	62
Bariidiomorpha	124	Bebelatus	130	Botacebius	74	Brachyphyes	124	Brotheinae	62
Bariidiomorphus	88	Becatophanidae	30	Botezadia	104	Brachypis	71	Brotheini	62
Bariidius	88, 89	Behrensiellus	147	Bothriodontes	145	Brachypropertus	130	Brotherus	62
Bariidoidea	88	Belidae	39	Bothriorhinus	53	Brachytrypa	71	Brotheus	62
Bariidopsis	126	Belidini	39	Bothriorhinus	53	Brachypterus	39, 209	Bruchella	39
Bariina	88	Belinae	39	Bothrobathys	124	Brachypus	71	Bruchelidae	39
Bariinae	88	Belini	39	Bothrobatys	124	Brachyrhina	168	Bruchella	39
Bariini	88	Beliniphorus	120	Bothrometopus	155	Brachyrhini	210	Bryachus	141
Barilepis	97	Belka	121	Bothroptera	211	Brachyrhinidae	167	Bryocatus	70
Barilepsis	97	Belonnotus	107	Bothrus	35	Brachyrhininae	167	Bryochaeta	166
Barilepton	97	Belonotaris	39	Bothryopterion	61	Brachyrhinini	167	Bryodaemon	166
Bariononychus	88	Belopaeus	66	Bothyrorrhynchapion	58	Brachyrhinus	167, 168, 210	Bryodrasus	185
Barina	88	Beloperidae	47	Bothynacrum	130	Brachyrhynchus	168	Bryssus	147
Barinae	88	Beloperinae	47	Bothynoderes	191	Brachyrothus	139	Bubalocephalus	188
Barini	88	Beloperini	48	Bothynoderus	191	Brachyrrhinidae	167	Bubaris	140
Barinini	88	Beloperus	48	Bothynodontes	145	Brachyrrhininae	167	Buchananius	97
Barinogyna	94	Belophorini	47	Bothynorhynchus	184	Brachyrrhinini	167	Bufomicrus	159
Barinomorphoides	88	Belophorus	48	Bothynorrhynchus	184	Brachyscapus	122	Bulbifer	63
Barinomorphus	88	Belophrinae	47	Bothyrorrhynchus	53	Brachysoma	208, 210	Bulbogaster	54
Barinotus	158	Belopoetus	66	Bothrobatus	124	Brachysomus	176	Bulborhinapion	57
Barinus	97	Belorhinus	66	Botriessa	36	Brachystilus	158	Buninus	130
Barioscapus	89	Belorhynchidae	54	Botriorhinus	53	Brachystylodes	164	Bunyacus	27
Barioxonyx	103	Belorhynchina	54	Botrobatys	63, 124	Brachystylus	158	Buprestobaris	89
Baris	88, 89	Belorhynchini	54	Botynoderus	191	Brachytarsi	28	Burakowskiella	154
Bariscelis	89	Belorhynchus	54, 66	Botytrichus	36	Brachytarsidae	28	Burmanicus	178
Barisoma	90, 103	Belorhynchus	66	Brachicerus	62	Brachytarsina	28	Burmotragus	180
Barisses	130	Belus	39	Brachileptops	182	Brachytarsinae	28	Busckia	89
Barissis	130	Benius	118	Brachiodontus	108	Brachytarsini	28	Busckia	89
Baropsis	126	Benthina	47	Brachiodontus	108	Brachytarsoides	28	Buskia	89
Barra	32	Bepherina	47	Brachionyx	74	Brachytarsus	28	Buskiella	89
Barretonus	118	Bepharus	124	Brachipus	71	Brachytemnoides	122	Bustomus	182
Barridia	32	Berberidicola	199	Brachonyx	74	Brachytemnus	119	Buttikoferia	86
Barridius	89	Berberonyx	106	Brachonychides	74	Brachytrachelus	182	Byastus	35
Bartolozziella	129	Berthia	196	Brachonychina	74	Brachyurus	62	Byctiscidae	43
Barycerellus	92	Berosicus	124	Brachonydes	74	Brachyxystus	173	Byctiscidius	43
Barycerus	92	Berosiris	135	Brachonyx	74	Bradybamon	146	Byctiscini	43
Baryconorrhinus	151	Besobarvus	168	Brachyaspistes	181	Bradybates	74	Byctiscophilus	43
Barymerida	94	Besuchetiella	68	Brachyaspistes	181	Bradybatina	74	Byctiscus	43
Barymerina	94	Bethaenus	156	Brachybamus	71	Bradybatini	74	Bysia	86
Barymerini	94	Bethynoderes	191	Brachybaridius	89	Bradybatus	74	Byrsodes	86
Barymerus	94	Betulapion	59	Brachybaris	74	Bradybastes	94	Byrsopages	184
Barynotellus	158	Biblarodepus	43	Brachybelus	40	Bradycinetus	142	Byrsopagides	184
Barynoti	158	Bibliothecarius	130	Brachycaulus	173	Bradycinetus	142	Byrsopagini	184
Barynotides	158	Bicodes	163	Brachycephalobarus	47	Bradyminus	73	Byrsopidae	62
Barynotina	158	Bignoniobaris	98	Brachyceri	62	Bradyptata	207	Byrsopidius	142
Barynotinae	158	Billbergia	66	Brachyceridae	62	Bradyrhynchoides	159	Byrsopina	62
Barynotini	158	Binomius	93	Brachycerides	62	Bradyrhynchus	159	Byrsopinae	62
Barynotoidea	158	Blaberops	36	Brachycerini	62	Bradyrhynchoides	159	Byrsopini	62
Barynotus	158	Blaberus	36	Brachycerinae	62	Brachymalacidodes	205	Byrsopininae	62
Baryopadus	184	Blabirhinus	34	Brachycerini	62	Branconymus	33	Byrsops	62
Baryoxyonyx	103	Blabrorhinus	125	Brachycerinus	62	Bremondiscyrtopus	174	Byrsopsidae	62
Barypeithes	176	Blastophila	196	Brachyceroidea	62	Bremamaya	76	Byrsopsides	62
Barypithes	176	Blastophilidae	196	Brachyceromorpha	62	Brenthia	46	Byrsopsinae	62
Barypithoides	176	Blasyrini	146	Brachyceropsinae	103	Brenthidae	46	Byrsopsini	62
Baryrhynchus	48	Blepiarda	129	Brachyceropsidinae	103	Brenthides	46	Byrsopsisii	62
Baryrhinus	151	Bleptocis	138	Brachyceropsinae	103	Brenthidogenia	65	Byrsopitides	62
Baryrhynchus	48	Bletonius	149	Brachyceropsis	103	Brenthidomimus	66	Bystictus	43
Barysoma	90	Blosyridae	146	Brachycerops	62	Brenthine	47	Bythoprotus	30
Barysoma	145	Blosyridae	146	Brachycerops	62	Brenthina	47	Byticus	43
Baryssus	135	Blosyridae	146	Brachycaenus	115	Brenthini	46	Bytosmesus	168
Barystethus	66	Blosyridae	146	Brachycis	124	Brenthitae	46	Byzes	201
Barystomus	145	Blosyridae	146	Brachycleonius	191	Brenthoidea	46, 47		
Barystrabus	110	Blosyridae	146	Brachycnemis	199	Brenthorhininae	39		
Barytychus	82, 83	Blosyridae	146	Brachycolobodes	204	Brenthorhinini	39		
Baryurellus	92	Blosyrosoma	146	Brachyconymus	33	Brenthorhinoides	39		
Basarukinia	35	Blosyrosus	146	Brachyocyclus	166	Brenthorhinus	39	Caccophryastes	167
Basedowia	184	Blysmia	48	Brachycurtus	166	Brenthus	47	Caccorhinus	30
Basenius	50	Bobandersonia	129	Brachyderes	146, 176	Brentiae	47	Cacephatus	29
Baseocolpus	29	Bodemyeria	191	Brachyderesii	146	Brentidae	46	Cacochromus	159
Baseotropis	28	Bohemanina	103	Brachyderi	146	Brentii	47	Cacopsalis	48
Basidissus	32	Bolbocephalus	53	Brachyderidae	146	Brentinae	46	Cacoschizus	55
Basiliobelus	40	Bolboceranius	53	Brachyderides	146	Brentini	46, 47	Cacotrachelus	53
Basiliogeus	27	Bolbogaster	54	Brachyderidinae	146	Brentinidae	47	Cactophagoides	66
Basiliorhinus	27	Bolivianus	184	Brachyderina	146	Brentis	47	Cactophagus	66
Basitropis	28	Bondariella	97	Brachyderinae	146	Brentoidea	47	Cadoderus	155
Basitropidae	28	Bonomius	92	Brachyderini	146, 176	Brentus	46, 47, 48	Caecocossonus	205
Basitropidae	28	Bonomius	92	Brachyderites	146	Brenusidae	46	Caecossolina	205
Basitropidini	28	Bonomius	93	Brachyuderus	201	Brephiope	113	Caecossonus	205
Basitropini	28	Bonhaina	147	Brachygeraeus	99	Brethorhininae	39	Caelasternus	136
Basitropis	28	Boraginobius	105	Brachygronops	142	Brevanconus	197	Caeliodes	104
Bastactes	184	Boragosirocalus	103	Brachygytus	71	Brevibarra	32	Caelogaster	106
Bastaphorus	197	Borborhynchus	121	Brachylaenus	33	Brevicoeliodes	104	Caelosternus	136
Batames	93	Borborocoetes	142	Brachyleptops	182	Breviepistomus	153	Caenapion	61
Batatarhynchus	131	Borborocoetus	142	Brachylinoma	89	Breviurodon	39	Caenobaris	103
Bathrobatys	124	Borborogronops	142	Brachylyphus	146	Brexius	143	Caenochira	109
Bathrorygma	78	Bordoniola	72	Brachymerinthus	173	Briarius	164	Caenocossonus	115
Bathyaulacus	137	Boreohypera	188	Brachymiscus	173	Briarus	164	Caenocotaster	118
Bathybothrus	124	Borgmeierus	98	Brachymycterus	139, 187	Brimoda	113	Caenocryptorrhynchus	124
Bathynoderes	191	Bornazon	149	Brachyodus	147	Brius	187	Caenominurus	40
Bathyorygma	78	Borneobaris	103	Brachyodontus	108	Brochus	138	Caenopentarthrum	118
Bathyriini	157	Borneobius	147	Brachyogmus	74	Brochoderes	146	Caenophanus	79
		Borodinophilus	147	Brachyolus	184	Broconius	189	Caenophloeobius	33

Caenopsis	171	Calyptrix	66	Carpolinus	80	Celeuthetini	147	Cesauletes	43
Caenopsimorphus	160	Calyptulus	55	Carpomanes	175	Celeuthetoidea	147	Cesennia	98
Caenopsis	171	Camarhinus	210	Carponinophilus	73	Celeuthidae	147	Cestophorus	197
Caenorhinus	42, 43, 150	Camaroderes	30	Carponinus	73	Celia	82	Ceunonus	55
Caenorhynchodes	48	Camarotellus	75	Carteromerus	83	Celidius	137	Ceuthamiocolus	104
Caenorrhinus	43	Camarotidae	75	Carterorhinus	141	Cenchrena	76	Ceuthorhynchidae	103
Caenorychodes	48	Camarotides	75	Carterus	176	Cenchrenini	76	Ceuthorhynchideus	104
Caenosebus	50	Camarotina	75	Cartocossonus	115	Cenchroma	180	Ceuthorhynchidius	104
Caenosilapillus	69	Camarotinae	75	Cartorhynchites	41	Cenchromorphus	30	Ceuthorhynchidius	106
Caenotyldrosus	175	Camarotini	75	Casidermus	201	Cenorchinus	191	Ceuthorhynchina	103
Cairniscis	130	Camarotidae	75	Cassidermus	201	Centemerus	78	Ceuthorhynchinae	103
Calabresia	48	Camarotus	75	Cassonus	115	Centorhynchus	104	Ceuthorhynchini	103
Calacalles	129	Cambefortinus	187	Cassythicola	83	Centorhynchinae	103	Ceuthorhynchus	104
Caladromini	50	Camelodes	97	Castenus	89	Centinidae	97	Ceuthorrhynchidius	106
Caladromus	50	Cameresones	97	Casterocercus	136	Centor	201	Ceuthorrhynchus	103
Calandra	65, 66	Camia	130	Catablysmia	48	Centorhynchina	103	Ceuthorrhynchidae	103
Calandra	68	Camopis	102	Catabonops	204	Centorhynchus	104	Ceuthorrhynchidius	104, 106
Calandradae	66	Camopisella	102	Catachaenus	178	Centricnemus	171	Ceuthorrhynchina	103
Calandraedes	66	Campbellorhinus	185	Catagmatus	199	Centrinaspida	99	Ceuthorrhynchinae	103
Calandraeides	65	Campilrhynchus	108	Catagnatus	199	Centrinaspis	99	Ceuthorrhynchini	103
Calandrella	65	Campipterus	84	Catagopus	50	Centrinertus	97	Ceuthorrhynchoides	103
Calandri	65	Campilrhinchus	108	Catagonus	50	Centrini	97	Ceuthorrhynchus	104
Calandridae	65, 66	Campilrhynchus	108	Catalabus	50	Centridides	97	Ceuthorrhynchus	104
Calandrides	65	Campopterus	84	Catalalus	166	Centrinina	97	Ceuthorrhynchus	104
Calandri	65	Campsolixus	190	Cataminus	123	Centrinini	97	Ceutorhynchus	103
Calandrina	65	Campipterus	84	Catamonus	156	Centrinites	97	Ceutorhynchidae	103
Calandrinae	65	Campitocheirus	75, 76	Catapastinus	97	Centrinogyna	97	Ceutorhynchideus	104
Calandrini	65, 66	Camptochirus	75, 76	Catapastus	97	Centrinoides	97	Ceutorhynchidius	104
Calandrinus	97	Campiorhamphus	135	Cataphorticus	171	Centrinoplesius	91	Ceutorhynchina	103
Calandrites	65	Campiorhinidae	136	Cataphractus	147	Centrinopsimorpha	95	Ceutorhynchinae	103
Calandroidae	66	Campiorhinides	136	Catapiina	59	Centrinopsis	97	Ceutorhynchini	103
Calandromimus	94	Campiorhininae	136	Catapion	59	Centrinopus	98	Ceutorhynchoides	103
Calandrotopus	65	Campiorhinini	136	Catapionus	149	Centrinus	97, 98	Ceutorhynchus	104
Calcapion	58	Campiorhinus	136	Cataponus	180	Centrocleonus	191	Ceutorhynchus	103, 104
Caldarantus	112	Campiorhynchus	93, 136	Catapycnus	124	Centrocorynus	46	Ceutorrhynchidae	103
Calendra	68	Campiorrhini	136	Catapyges	65	Centrogyna	97	Ceutorrhynchidius	106
Calendridae	66	Campiorrhiniinae	136	Catarhinus	136	Centromerus	78	Ceutorrhynchina	103
Calendrinae	66	Campiorrhiniini	136	Catarhynchus	111	Centron	145	Ceutorrhynchinae	103
Calendri	66	Campiorrhinites	136	Catarhinus	136	Centrophorus	55	Ceutorrhynchini	103
Calicyforus	119	Campiorrhinus	136	Catasarcus	184	Centrorhynchus	104	Ceutorrhynchus	104
Calidiopsis	147	Campiorrhynus	136	Catascythopus	180	Centyres	186	Ceutorynchidius	104
Calibobus	36	Campitoscopus	120	Cataspastus	97	Ceocephali	55	Ceutorynchus	104
Calirhopalus	183	Camptotropis	32	Catasygnus	186	Ceocephalidae	55	Chaenosternum	130
Callanthribus	34	Campylirhynchus	108	Catephala	38	Ceocephalina	55	Chaerius	202
Calles	130	Campylirhynchus	108	Caterectes	171	Ceocephalinae	55	Chaerocephalus	166
Callidromus	50	Campylorhynchus	108	Caterectus	171	Ceocephalini	55	Chaerodemus	122
Callinotus	198	Campylosceli	109	Catergus	167	Ceocephalus	54, 55, 56	Chaerodomas	122
Callipareus	50	Campyloscelidae	109	Caterictus	171	Ceolosternus	136	Chaerodris	175
Calliparus	50	Campyloscelides	109	Cateschenus	64	Cephalages	189	Chaerodrus	175
Callirhopalini	183	Campyloscelina	109	Cateschnus	64	Cephalalgae	189	Chaerodrys	175
Callirhopalus	183	Campyloscelinae	109	Cathormiocerini	183	Cephalalgus	189	Chaerorhinus	117
Callirhynchinus	40	Campyloscelini	109	Cathormiocerinus	183	Cephalobarus	47	Chaerorhinus	117
Callirhynchites	41	Campylosceloidae	109	Cathormiocerus	183	Cephaloptochus	151	Chaetechidius	183
Callirhopalus	183	Campyloscelus	109	Catiline	76	Cephalorostris	187	Chaetechus	183
Callirus	202	Canedorus	163	Catobaris	89	Cephalosphaerus	102	Chaetectorus	136
Callistolixus	190	Caneorhinus	150	Catocalphe	140	Cepurellus	189	Chaetectorus	136
Callistomorphus	79	Canephorotomina	163	Catodryobiolus	184	Cepurides	189	Chaetobaris	98
Callizonius	160	Canephorotomus	163	Catodryobius	186	Cepurini	189	Chaetocethorhynchidius	106
Callizonus	160	Canephorulana	163	Catolellerus	118	Cepurus	189	Chaetocethorhynchidius	106
Callodus	71	Canephorus	163	Catolethrobium	118	Ceragopus	50	Chaetocetesius	124
Callomaoria	207	Canistes	130	Catolethromorphus	116	Cerambycirrhynchus	33	Chaetodorytomus	78
Callophorus	110	Canoxius	151	Catolethrus	118	Cerambyrhynchus	33	Chaetopantus	176
Callopius	158	Canonopsini	155	Catomismus	200	Cerambyrrhynchus	33	Chaetofactorus	136
Callyrhynchinus	40	Canonopsis	155	Catoptes	184	Ceranigus	109	Chalcapion	58
Calodemus	191	Canopinus	102	Catorygma	173	Cerastomma	28	Chalcobaris	89
Calodemus	191	Canopis	102	Catrolethrobium	118	Cerastus	175	Chalcocybebus	56
Calodiastethus	67	Canopisella	102	Catrolethrus	118	Ceratapiini	58	Chalcodermes	208
Calodiasthetus	67	Canopus	160	Caucasoplinthus	196	Ceratapion	58	Chalcodermini	208
Calodrominae	50	Canorhynchus	120	Caulocharis	106	Ceratocrates	156	Chalcodermus	208
Calodrominen	50	Canthorhynchus	120	Caulomorphus	195	Ceratophyllobius	174	Chalcomadarus	93
Calodromini	50	Cantorhynchus	120	Caulophilus	118	Ceratopina	76	Chalcotrogus	117
Calodrominidae	50	Capanopachys	180	Caulosomus	122	Ceratopinae	76	Chaleodermus	208
Calodromus	50	Cappadocini	28	Caulostrophilus	146	Ceratopini	76	Chalepoderus	166
Caloecus	180	Cappadox	29	Caulostrophus	146	Ceratopodina	76	Chaleponotus	200
Calolabus	44	Capylarodepus	43	Caulotrupis	118	Ceratopodinae	76	Chalodermus	208
Calolethrobium	118	Car	40	Caulotrupodes	120	Ceratopodini	76	Chalybdicus	55
Calomycterus	153	Caranistes	39	Caulotrypis	118	Ceratopodea	76	Chalybodotus	82
Calomyloceras	153	Caranistus	28	Cautoderus	174	Ceratopus	76	Chamaelops	164
Calomylocerus	153	Carasymmorphocerus	49	Caviaphila	206	Cercidocerus	67	Chamaecephis	207
Calonsirus	103	Carasius	48	Cavibaris	89	Cercidocerus	66	Championius	130
Calophylaxis	112	Carbonomassula	195	Cechania	124	Cercobaris	89	Chaodius	184
Calorida	97	Carcilia	193	Cechides	140	Cercomorpha	39	Chapatiella	94
Calorychodes	48	Carciliinae	193	Cecrases	178	Cercomorpha	39	Charactocnemus	204
Calosirus	103	Carciliini	193	Cecrypa	184	Cercopedius	183	Charactonemus	204
Calotethus	118	Carcinopisthius	52	Cediaus	130	Cercopus	183	Charactopus	178
Calpurnius	136	Cardiopterocis	130	Cediocera	54	Cercophorus	179	Charagmus	178
Calvertius	201	Cardipennis	103	Cedocus	35	Cercoporus	183	Charamus	162
Calyciforus	119	Caridae	40	Cedus	35	Cercotaphius	36	Charanus	162
Calyciphorus	119	Carinae	40	Celebia	157	Cerdelcus	168	Charops	45
Calydonus	76	Caristhes	39	Celes	77	Cereuthetini	147	Chaulioleptus	159
Calyptilli	158	Carmarotus	75	Celetini	77	Cericoderus	67	Chaulostrophilus	146
Calyptillini	158	Carodes	40	Celetotelus	86	Cerius	36	Chaumoderus	157
Calyptilloidea	158	Carphonotus	122	Celeutethina	147	Cerobates	52, 56	Chaunoderus	156
Calyptillus	158, 159	Carpobaris	94	Celeuthetes	147, 148	Ceropsis	140	Chazarius	137
Calyptops	167	Carpocantharina	27	Celeuthetidae	147	Cerperes	98	Cheliophyes	155
Calyptopygus	89	Carpodes	210	Celeuthetini	147	Cerpoceus	183	Chelonebarus	89
Calyptrix	66	Carpolegus	208	Celeuthetinae	147	Ceryrhinus	180	Chelonychus	74

Chelophyes 155	Chryseuscelus 45	Cleonus 190, 191, 193	Coelosterninus 124	Conopis 130
Chelorhinus 50	Chrysoloma 177	Cleopomiarus 80	Coelosternopsis 124	Conopisthen 67
Chelothippia 113	Chrysolophus 140	Cleopus 76, 80	Coelosternulum 124	Conoproctus 93
Chelotonyx 81	Chrysolopus 140	Cleorisantor 29	Coelosternus 111, 124, 128,	Conopsis 130
Chelyophyes 155	Chrysophis 175	Cleranthribus 31 136	Conorhinus 70
Chepagra 98	Chrysothrus 140	Clerosantor 29	Coelostethus 193, 210	Conorhynchides 190
Cherbus 186	Chrysophoracis 140	Clinolabus 45	Coelotyphloporus 138	Conorhynchus 190, 191
Cherrus 186	Chrysothrogus 117	Clinorhynchites 41	Coenochira 109	Conorhinus 70
Chersostrangaliodes 187	Chrysoyphis 175	Clisis 83	Coenopsimorphus 160	Conorhynchus 191
Chilapion 61	Chrysus 174	Clitostyliini 46	Coenopsis 171	Conothorax 161
Chilebaris 89	Chypagogus 51	Clitostylus 46	Coenorhinus 42, 43	Conotrachelides 199
Chilecar 40	Chyphus 44	Clobus 198	Coenorhynus 42	Conotrachelina 199
Chileudius 157	Ciatcalus 37	Cloeoteges 159	Coenorhinophia 41	Conotrachelini 199
Chilocnemidophorus 193	Cidnorhinus 105	Clypeolus 130	Coenorhinophila 41	Conotrachelodes 200
Chilodrosus 177	Cidnorhinus 105	Clypeorhynchus 142	Coenorhinus 42	Conotrachelus 199, 200
Chiloneonasmus 160	Cidnorhynchus 105	Clypeorhynchus 142	Coenorhynus 42	Conotyptus 130
Chiloneus 177	Cilindrothecus 125	Clyptus 178	Coernorhinus 42	Conozoetus 175
Chilonorhinus 177	Cimberidae 27	Cnagus 92	Coffearhynchus 201	Conradiella 112
Chilonorhinus 177	Cimberididae 27	Cnaphoscapus 151	Coiffaitiella 72	Constrachelus 200
Chimades 124	Cimberioninae 27	Cnemapion 59	Colabotelus 69	Contexta 31
Chionanthobius 85	Cimberidini 27	Cnemargopsis 126	Colabus 80	Cotomerus 130
Chionostagon 177	Cimberinae 27	Cnemargus 126	Colasius 208	Conus 161
Chirogonia 130	Cimberini 27	Cnemecaelus 124	Colchis 69	Coomania 50
Chirotenon 30	Cimberis 27	Cnemecampitus 180	Colecerus 157	Coomanisia 50
Chirozetes 112	Cimbocera 184	Cnemecaelus 124	Coleobaris 92	Copanopachys 180
Chirozetes 112	Cimbodes 180	Cnemidontini 193	Coleocerini 157	Cophes 128, 136
Chitonopterus 202	Cimbus 181	Cnemidontus 193	Coleocerus 157	Cophus 136
Chleuasus 199	Cimbuta 181	Cnemidophorini 92	Coleomerina 92	Copidorrhynchus 81
Chleuastes 199	Cincius 135	Cnemidophorus 193	Coleomerini 92	Coprodema 115
Chloebaris 89	Cindynus 184	Cnemidopontus 193	Coleomeropsis 92	Coptocelis 124
Chloebius 154	Cionellus 76	Cnemidopontus 193	Coleomerus 92	Coptocorynus 117
Chloebobaris 89	Cionellus 76	Cnemidopontus 124	Collabismodes 124	Coptodes 122
Chlorapion 59	Cionesthes 75	Cnemidothrix 148	Collabismus 124	Coptomerus 130
Chlorastus 177	Cionidae 76	Cneminoxylus 42	Collius 73	Coptopisthen 67
Chlorima 178	Cionides 76	Cnemocyllus 74	Colobodellus 204	Coptopygus 111
Chlorobaris 88	Cionini 76	Cnemodon 154	Colobodes 203, 204	Coptorhamphus 205
Chlorodrosinus 175	Cionina 76	Cnemodontus 191	Colobodina 203	Coptorhynchus 54, 147,
Chlorodrosus 175	Cioninae 76	Cnemoeceus 124	Colobodini 203 148, 149
Chlorolepis 175	Cionini 76	Cnemogonini 106	Colobotelus 69	Coptorrhynchina 147
Chlorolophus 159	Cionistes 75	Cnemogonini 106	Colobus 185	Coptorrhynchini 147
Chlorolopus 157	Cionitae 76	Cnemopachus 61	Coloecus 180	Coptorrhynchus 149
Chlorophanes 178	Cionoidae 76	Cnemotricha 184	Colonnellia 124	Coptorus 111
Chlorophanus 178	Cionoidea 76	Cnemotrichia 184	Colonsirus 103	Coptoscapus 122
Chloropholus 189	Cionomimus 75	Cnemoxys 109	Colpocranium 53	Coptoscelis 125
Chloebius 154	Cionopsis 75	Cnemoxytes 126	Colpomelopus 53	Copturidae 111
Choerius 202	Cionus 76	Cneomorphus 149	Colpomus 148	Copturodes 114
Choerocephalus 166	Circapion 61	Cneorhinidae 149	Colposternum 148	Copturomimus 114
Choerodemas 175	Cirorhynchus 167	Cneorhinini 149	Colpothorax 114	Copturominus 114
Choerodrys 175	Cisanthribini 38	Cneorhinus 149	Coluthus 92	Copturomorpha 114
Choerorhamphus 148	Cisanthribus 38	Cneorhynchides 190	Comasinus 84	Copturophanus 114
Choerorhini 117	Cisolea 142	Cneorhinicollis 149	Cometus 166	Copturosomus 114
Choerorhinini 117	Cisowhitea 86	Cneorhinina 149	Comblabus 158	Copturus 111, 114
Choerorhinus 117, 166	Cissoanthonomus 74	Cneorhininae 149	Commista 29	Coptus 122
Choerorhinodes 120	Cissodicasticus 155	Cneorhinini 149	Compsapoderus 46	Copuntiaphila 131
Choerorhinoides 120	Cistapion 57	Cneorhinoides 149	Compsi 157	Coraliphorus 67
Choerorhinus 117	Citacalus 37	Cneorhinus 149	Comsolixus 190	Corcyra 78
Choerorhynchus 117	Cladoterus 166	Cnodostethus 151	Comsonomus 159	Cordierella 110
Choerorhynchus 117	Cladeyterus 166	Cobaloecephalus 49	Compus 157, 158	Cordomorphus 49
Choilisanus 168	Cladione 56	Cobosiotherium 59	Compylirhynchus 108	Cordops 162
Chokkirius 43	Cladionus 56	Coccygorrhynchites 42	Conaliophthalmus 154	Cordus 49
Cholcis 69	Cladobius 61	Coccosomus 210	Conapion 59	Cordyle 64
Cholidae 198	Cladoderes 48	Coccorus 75	Conapium 59	Cordylus 64
Cholides 198	Cladoteges 159	Coccygorrhynchites 42	Conarthrosoma 121	Corecaulus 164
Cholina 198	Cladionus 98	Coccygorrhynchites 42	Conarthrus 121	Corigetellus 153
Cholinae 198	Clarkanthus 195	Coccygorrhynchus 42	Conauchenus 35	Corigetidae 151
Cholinambates 93	Clatyanus 165	Codiozoma 119	Conaachus 35	Corigetini 151
Cholini 198	Claveriella 89	Codmius 95	Conochostrophus 147	Corigetus 151
Cholinini 198	Clavimorphus 171	Coelopteris 160	Coniates 188	Corigton 151
Cholinobaris 98	Cledus 110	Coelastes 104	Coniaticus 188	Corimalia 62
Cholitae 198	Cleistolophus 159	Coelides 104	Coniatus 188	Corimaliini 62
Choloidae 198	Clemetiellus 58	Coeliodes 103, 104, 106	Conidus 161	Coriogiton 151
Cholomina 198	Cleobis 130	Coelioididae 103	Coniferocryptus 124	Cormopus 50
Cholomini 198	Cleodus 130	Coelioides 106	Coniferus 175	Cornipila 35
Cholomus 198	Cleogenus 199	Coeliolina 103	Conilla 161	Corotrachelus 200
Cholus 198	Cleognathidae 199	Coeliolini 103	Conioceleonus 191	Corporea 48
Chomatocryptus 175	Cleogonidae 199	Coelioidinus 104	Conisus 120	Corrheceridae 29
Chonostropheina 44	Cleogonina 199	Coelioidites 105	Conlonia 120	Corrhecerini 29
Chonostropheus 44	Cleogonini 199	Coeliopus 176	Connaticela 184	Corrhecerus 29
Chonostrophus 44	Cleogonus 199	Coeliosomus 107	Conocentrus 99	Coryssomerus 110
Chonotrachelini 200	Cleonaspis 191	Coeliosotus 104	Conocephalus 66	Coryssomerus 110
Choragidae 37	Cleonaspis 191	Coelismus 107	Conocetus 175	Corygetus 151
Choragina 37	Cleonellus 192	Coeloccephalopion 61	Conocloeus 161	Corynaecia 38
Choragiac 37	Cleonidae 190	Coelogaster 104, 106	Conocoeliodes 104	Corynaecia 38
Choragini 37	Cleonides 190	Coeloides 104	Conocoetus 175	Corynermerina 109
Choragitae 37	Cleonidius 193	Coelomerina 92	Conoderes 108, 109	Corynermerinae 109
Choragus 37, 146	Cleonii 190	Coelonertina 92	Conoderides 108	Corynermerini 109
Choristorhinus 197	Cleonina 190	Coelonertini 92	Conoderinae 108, 109	Corynermerus 109
Chragus 37	Cleoninae 190	Coelomertinus 92	Conoderini 108, 109	Corynephorus 137
Chriotypus 139	Cleonini 190	Coelonertodes 98	Conoixus 151	Coryneuscelus 45
Christensenia 155	Cleonis 190, 191	Coelonertus 92	Conomalthus 124	Corynodoceras 193
Chrus 175	Cleomitae 190	Coelopteration 61	Conomycter 70	Coryscopus 110
Chromoderus 191	Cleomogonus 191	Coelorrhinapion 59	Conophoria 103	Corysops 210
Chromonotus 191	Cleonoidae 190	Coelorrhamphus 89	Conophoridae 109	Corysoparis 89
Chromosomus 191	Cleonoidea 190	Coelositona 178	Conophoridae 108	Coryssoglymma 130
Chryasus 92	Cleonolithus 191	Coelosteridius 128	Conophoridae 108	Coryssomer 110
Chryptorhynchus 125	Cleonopsis 191	Coelosternecus 124	Conophorus 108, 109	Coryssomeridae 110
Chrysalophus 140	Cleonurus 193	Coelosternelum 124	Conopion 59	Coryssomerina 110

Coryssomerinae	110	Crooktaccalles	130	Cubicorhynchus	139	Cylindralcides	205	Cyphosenus	106
Coryssomerini	110	Cropelia	95	Cubicosomus	184	Cylindridia	98	Cyphus	44, 163, 164
Coryssomerinini	110	Crossixus	207	Cucurhinus	43	Cylindrobaris	89	Cyprapion	57
Coryssomerioidea	110	Crostida	98	Cucullothorax	139	Cylindrocephalus	66	Cyprus	87, 88
Coryssomerus	110, 115	Crostis	98	Cuneopterus	207	Cylindrocephalus	66	Cyrtoxenus	38
Coryssopides	110	Crotanius	98	Cuphorhynchus	162, 163	Cylindrocercinus	98	Cyrtaspis	202
Coryssopini	110	Cryllops	62	Cuptrosomus	114	Cylindrocercus	98	Cyriodontus	48
Coryssopodini	110	Crypharis	138	Curanigus	109	Cylindrocapturini	114	Cyrtionichini	102
Coryssopodini	110	Cryphiphoroides	168	Curcorhinus	43	Cylindrocapturinus	111	Cyrtionichyna	102
Coryssops	210	Cryphiphorus	168	Curculidium	211	Cylindrocapturus	114	Cyrtionichyna	102
Coryssopus	110	Cryphophorus	168	Curculinoidea	73	Cylindrocorymus	129	Cyrtionychini	102
Cosceutus	79	Cryphopus	190	Curculio	72, 73, 144, 145, 194, 202, 210	Cylindrocorynes	129	Cyrtionyx	102
Coscineuscelus	45	Crypsinorhinus	30	Curculionida	73	Cylindrocorynites	125	Cyrtionyx	102
Coscinoderus	192	Cryptacrus	132, 133	Curculionidae	72, 73, 144	Cylindrocorynus	129	Cyrtophthalmus	144
Cosmobaris	89	Cryptallorhynchus	203	Curculionidi	73	Cylindrocorynus	116	Cyrtotrachelus	64
Cosmogaster	191	Cryptaspis	199	Curculionidi	73	Cylindrocoryninae	129	Cyrotypus	40
Cosmopolites	67	Cryptobaris	92	Curculionidium	211	Cylindrocoryna	66	Cyrtopistomus	151
Cosmorhinus	166	Cryptobathys	135	Curculioniens	144	Cylindroides	29	Cyrtobagous	71
Cosmus	175	Cryptoceroides	197	Curculionina	72, 73, 201	Cylindromorphus	192	Cyrtobaris	89, 92
Cossinoderus	190, 192	Cryptocerus	197	Curculioninae	72, 73, 201	Cylindromus	184	Cyrtolabus	44
Cossomus	115	Cryptocordulus	67	Curculionini	72, 73, 201	Cylindropterus	192	Cyrtolepidopus	159
Cossoni	115	Cryptocorydylus	67	Curculionitae	144	Cylindrorhinidae	150	Cyrtolepis	160
Cossoniae	115	Cryptoderma	63	Curculionites	72, 144, 191	Cylindrorhinides	150	Cyrtolepus	160
Cossonidae	115	Cryptodermatinae	63	Curculionoidea	27, 73	Cylindrorhininae	150	Cyrtomasius	67
Cossonides	115	Cryptodermatini	63	Curculionopsis	211	Cylindrorhinini	150	Cyrtomezia	160
Cossonideus	120	Cryptodermidae	63	Curculium	211	Cylindrorhinus	151	Cyrtomon	114, 164
Cossonidius	120	Cryptoderminea	63	Curiaides	164	Cylindrorrhinae	150	Cyrtonapion	61
Cossonii	115	Cryptodermine	63	Curvatonotus	162	Cylindrorrhini	150	Cyrtopisthen	67
Cossonina	115	Cryptolaryngidae	72	Cyamobolus	125	Cylindrorrhininae	150	Cyrtops	177
Cossoninae	115	Cryptolarynginae	72	Cyamomimus	125	Cylindrorrhinini	150	Cyrtorhinus	67
Cossonini	115	Cryptolaryngini	72	Cyamomistus	125	Cylindrorrhinus	151	Cyrtorhinus	67
Cossonitae	115	Cryptolarynx	72	Cyamonistus	125	Cylindrorrhinae	150	Cyrtotrachelus	64
Cossonorhynchus	125	Cryptolepidus	159	Cyamotrox	125	Cylindrothecus	125	Cyrtozemia	160
Cossonotrypanus	125	Cryptometopus	125	Cyanapion	58	Cylindrotrypetes	207	Cysmemoderes	107
Cossonus	115	Cryptommatia	117	Cyanippeus	187	Cylloderus	110	Cysnotrachelus	46
Costaseneociobius	173	Cryptommatini	117	Cyannippeus	187	Cyllomerus	153	Cyrtorhinus	67
Costaterophasis	196	Cryptopharynginae	72	Cyannippeus	89	Cyllophorus	110	Cyrtalia	79
Costolatychus	113	Cryptopharynx	72	Cybebi	58	Cyloproctus	145	Dacetellum	55
Costovia	102	Cryptophides	76	Cybebiniae	58	Cyloramphus	204	Dacetum	55
Cosynapion	59	Cryptopidae	62	Cybebini	58	Cyloramphus	204	Dacnirotatus	141
Cotaster	117, 118	Cryptopli	76	Cybebus	58	Cylorhynchites	41	Dacnirus	144
Cotasteramimus	208	Cryptopliidae	76	Cybosoma	32	Cyloramphus	204	Dacnirus	141
Cotasteriden	117	Cryptopliodes	76	Cychrotalus	159	Cylosterinus	197	Dacnophylla	142
Cotasteridus	196	Cryptopliini	76	Cyclacalles	133	Cylorhynchites	41	Dactylobarus	52
Cotasterina	117	Cryptoplus	76	Cyclaunaurus	160	Cylorhynchinae	150	Dactylocrepis	98
Cotasterinen	117	Cryptoprocis	209	Cycliscus	166	Cylorhynchini	150	Dactylorhinus	150
Cotasterini	117, 121	Cryptops	62	Cyclobaris	160	Cylorhynchus	150, 151	Dactylorhinus	150
Cotasteroleobia	118	Cryptopsides	62	Cycloderes	178, 179	Cymatobaris	89	Dactylorhinus	150
Cotasteromimina	208	Cryptorhynchus	125	Cycloderes	178, 179	Cymatrox	125	Dactylorhinus	150
Cotasteromimini	208	Cryptorhynchidae	108, 123	Cyclomaurus	160	Cynapion	58	Dactylotinus	146
Cotasteromimus	208	Cryptorhynchides	123	Cyclomias	160, 177	Cynethia	95	Dactylotus	146
Cotasteromini	208	Cryptorhynchidiini	123	Cyclomidae	138	Cyphagogi	50	Daealus	130
Cotasteroleobia	118	Cryptorhynchidius	123, 125	Cyclomides	138	Cyphagogidae	50	Daedania	112
Cotasteromimina	208	Cryptorhynchii	123	Cyclomidae	138	Cyphagogina	50	Daedycorhynchus	27
Cotasteromimini	208	Cryptorhynchina	123	Cyclominae	138	Cyphagoginae	50	Daedycorhynchus	27
Cotasteromimus	208	Cryptorhynchinae	123	Cyclomini	138	Cyphagogini	50	Daenus	85
Cotasteromini	208	Cryptorhynchini	123	Cyclomitae	138	Cyphagogus	50	Dagmalis	194
Cotasterophasis	196	Cryptorhynchites	123	Cyclomidae	138	Cyphagopus	51	Dahlgrenia	101
Cotasterosoma	122	Cryptorhynchobius	125	Cyclomus	138	Cyphauleutes	106	Dalcesia	89
Cotasterosomini	122	Cryptorhynchus	104, 108, 123, 125, 126	Cycloporopterus	83	Cyphesenus	107	Damarites	94
Cotastrini	117	Cryptorhynchus	104, 108, 123, 125, 126	Cyclopterus	200	Cyphiphi	163	Damippus	135
Cotithene	77	Cryptorhynchidae	108, 123	Cyclopterini	160	Cyphicerina	151	Damoisiella	48
Cotirpus	111	Cryptorhynchides	123	Cyclopteroides	160	Cyphicerinae	151	Damurus	114
Cranopoeus	76	Cryptorhynchidiini	123	Cyclopteroidea	160	Cyphicerini	151	Danae	157
Craponius	106	Cryptorhynchidius	123, 125	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphicerinus	151	Dapalinus	188
Craptidia	89	Cryptorhynchini	123	Cycloptochus	160	Cyphicerus	151	Darcodus	180
Craptoleptus	89	Cryptorhynchines	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphididae	163	Darumazo	203
Craptus	89	Cryptorhynchitae	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphidae	163	Dascillus	175
Craspedotus	81	Cryptorhynchobius	125	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphina	163	Dascirus	175
Crassipus	94	Cryptorhynchus	104, 108, 123, 125, 126	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphini	163	Dasyanthribus	36
Cratobolus	149	Cryptorhynchidae	108, 123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphipterus	158	Dasydema	184
Cratocnemus	210	Cryptorhynchidius	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphirhinus	89	Dasyrhopala	30
Cratomerocis	130	Cryptorhynchina	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphocerus	151	Datonichus	104
Cratomorphus	150	Cryptorhynchinae	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphocleonus	191	Datonychidius	104
Cratomus	113	Cryptorhynchini	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphocleonus	191	Datonychus	104
Cratopares	30	Cryptorhynchites	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphocopterus	114	Daulaxius	62
Cratoparini	30	Cryptorhynchobius	125	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphodellus	164	Daylesfordia	70
Cratoparis	30	Cryptorhynchus	104, 108, 123, 125, 126	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphoderocis	125	Dealia	98
Cratopechus	86	Cryptorhynchidae	108, 123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphogonus	111	Deamphus	184
Cratopini	150	Cryptorhynchidius	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphohypurus	107	Debora	48
Cratopomorphus	150	Cryptorhynchina	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphoidea	163	Decephanes	30
Cratopophilus	150	Cryptorhynchinae	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphoides	164	Decastaphanes	30
Cratopopsis	150	Cryptorhynchini	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphomastax	182	Decastaphanes	30
Cratopoxenus	154	Cryptorhynchites	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphometopus	184	Decataphanini	30
Cratopus	150	Cryptorhynchobius	125	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphomimica	137	Decataphaninae	30
Cratocelocis	76	Cryptorhynchus	104, 108, 123, 125, 126	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphomimus	175	Decataphanini	30
Cratosomus	113	Cryptorhynchidae	108, 123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphomydica	137	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchidius	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphon	114	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchina	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphopsis	164	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchinae	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphopterus	158	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchini	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphopus	148	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchites	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchobius	125	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchus	104, 108, 123, 125, 126	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchidae	108, 123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchidius	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchina	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchinae	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchini	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchites	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchobius	125	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchus	104, 108, 123, 125, 126	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchidae	108, 123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchidius	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchina	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchinae	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchini	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchites	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchobius	125	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchus	104, 108, 123, 125, 126	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchidae	108, 123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchidius	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchina	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchinae	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchini	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchites	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchobius	125	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchus	104, 108, 123, 125, 126	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchidae	108, 123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchidius	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchina	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus	182	Decataphanini	30
Cremastrorhynchus	75	Cryptorhynchinae	123	Cyclopterus	160	Cyphorhinus			

Deiradocranus	135	Diabathrarini	141	Dinorrhopalini	82	Donorrhopala	82	Dystirus	167
Deiradognathoidus	135	Diabathrarini	141	Dinorrhopalus	82	Donus	188	Dystropicus	135
Deiradognathus	203	Diabathrarius	141	Dinosaphis	34	Dorasomus	105	Dythelus	71
Deiradognatoidus	135	Diabathrus	141	Dinosius	177	Doratotomus	78		
Deiradolcus	152	Diachelus	175	Diocalandra	65	Dorosomus	105		
Deiradorrhinus	151	Diacrius	62	Diocelandrini	65	Dorotheus	151		
Delenegus	168	Diacedoderus	171	Diocnemidophorus	193	Doryaspis	111	Eccoarthridae	40
Delhandus	168	Diagonus	102	Diodorhynchus	27	Dorygomerus	92	Eccoarthrinae	40
Demencia	157	Dialeptopus	139	Diodyrhynchoidea	27	Dorymerus	168	Eccoarthrini	40
Demimaea	85	Diallobius	174	Diodyrhynchus	27	Dorytomina	78	Eccoarthrus	40
Demimaeina	85	Dialomia	98	Diodyrrhynchus	27	Dorytomini	78	Eccoptinae	114
Demimaeini	85	Dialomiaspis	98	Diodyrhynchus	27	Dorytomodes	86	Eccoptini	114
Demimea	85	Dialonedus	167	Dioedimorpha	116	Dorytomorpha	207	Eccoptossonus	115
Demoda	98	Dialtates	67	Dioedimorphia	116	Dorytomus	78	Eccoptothoracini	39
Demosomus	199	Diamimus	185	Diomia	203	Dorytosomimus	200	Eccoptothorax	39
Demysrus	210	Diapelmus	86	Dionoremus	104	Dostacabus	169	Eccoptus	114, 115
Dendostygnus	134	Diaperontus	164	Dionoremus	104	Doticus	37	Eccyptus	115
Dendrobarris	94	Diapherontus	164	Dionychus	198	Douttia	131	Eceloneridae	30
Dendroctenomorphus	120	Diaphna	203	Dionymerus	92	Doydirhynchinae	27	Ecelonerini	30
Dendropem	31	Diaphorocis	130	Dioptriphorus	205	Doydirhynchini	27	Ecelonerus	30
Dendropemon	30	Diaphorus	164	Diorycaulus	94	Doydirhynchoidea	27	Eces	121
Dendrostygnus	134	Diapotesis	125	Diorycentrinus	92	Doydirhynchus	27	Ecestomus	169
Dendrotrogus	31	Diaprepes	158	Diorygomerus	92	Drassicus	131	Echinapoderus	46
Deniesus	210	Diaprepus	158	Diorymellus	101	Drepanambates	93	Echinaspini	199
Denticarepe	197	Diaprosomus	161	Diorymerellus	101	Drepanoderes	173	Echinaspis	199, 200
Dentisca	112	Diastatotropis	29	Diorymerides	92	Drepanoscelus	85	Echinocnemodes	163
Dentisebus	51	Diastatropis	29	Diorymerina	92	Drepocossomus	115	Echinocnemus	69
Depasophilus	43	Diastelhus	98	Diorymerini	92	Dreuxetes	197	Echinodera	131
Deporidae	43	Diasthetus	67	Diorymeropsis	98	Drongis	69	Echinoderes	118
Deporaina	43	Diastochelus	145	Diorymerus	92	Drosilus	183	Echinodes	118
Deporaini	43	Diastrophilus	188	Diorynotus	159	Druetius	161	Echinomorphus	118
Deporaus	42, 43	Diastrophocoleps	51	Dioryrhinus	161	Drupenatus	104	Echinonotus	125
Depresseremiarhinus	143	Diastrophorus	50	Dioryserratus	92	Drusenatus	104	Echinopeplus	185
Deracanthopsis	193	Diastrophus	50	Dipalsternus	137	Drymaria	142	Echinopeplus	185
Deracanthus	167	Diatassa	135	Diphilus	125	Drymophaetus	151	Echinopus	113
Deraconus	161	Diatemnus	155	Dipieza	32	Drymophoetus	151	Echinosoma	200
Derasomus	105	Diathetes	67	Diaplapon	58	Dryopais	143	Echinosomidia	200
Derbya	135	Diathryptus	130	Diplogrammus	127	Dryophora	63	Echinostroma	58
Derbyella	135	Diatmetus	155	Diplophizes	50	Dryophoridae	63	Echopus	146
Derbyia	135	Diatropus	151	Diplophyes	61	Dryophorus	63	Echotropis	35
Derbyiella	135	Dibredus	169	Diplthemioebius	77	Dryophorthi	63	Ecidlaus	131
Derbyillina	135	Dicaesticus	156	Dirabus	98	Dryophthoridae	63	Ecmyllocerus	153
Dercynus	130	Dicaesticus	155	Diraeus	204	Dryophthorides	63	Ecnomobrentus	51
Derelobus	185	Dichelotrox	110	Dirambon	154	Dryophthorini	63	Ecnomognathus	178
Derelomi	77	Dichelotropis	139	Directarius	36	Dryophthorinae	63	Ecnomonychus	41
Derelomidae	77	Dichorhinus	65, 173	Diroides	191	Dryophthorini	63	Ecnomorphinus	78
Derelomina	77	Dichotrachelini	138, 141	Dirotognathinae	184	Dryophthoroidae	63	Ecrepia	35
Derelominae	77	Dichotrachelus	141	Dirotognathinae	184	Dryophthoroides	68	Ecrepia	35
Derelomini	77	Dichotyehus	84	Dirotognathini	184	Dryophthorus	63	Ecrizothis	185
Derelominus	77	Dichoxenus	185	Dirotognathoidae	184	Dryophthorini	63	Ectamnogaster	104
Derelomorphus	77	Dichromacalles	130	Dirotognathus	184, 185	Dryophthorus	63	Ectatocyba	131
Derelomus	77	Dichthadiorrhinus	65	Dirus	204	Dryotribi	117	Ectatops	149
Derelodus	180	Dichthorhinus	65	Discophorellus	125	Dryotribini	117, 121	Ectatopsides	149
Deretiodes	204	Dichtrorhinus	65	Discophorus	125	Dryotribodes	118	Ectatorhinus	85, 203
Deretiosoma	204	Dicomada	83	Discotenes	30	Dryotribus	117, 118	Ectatorrhinus	203
Deretiosomimus	204	Dicordylus	40	Discoteniidae	30	Dufauella	200	Ectatotararus	31
Deretiosopsis	204	Dicorhinus	173	Discoteniini	30	Duphanastus	168	Ectatotropis	34
Deretiosus	204	Dicranognathus	43	Discothorax	51	Dusmoecetes	155	Ectatotyehus	85
Dericinus	98	Dicranotropis	190	Diskar	155	Dyrocera	62	Ectemnomerus	148
Derisemias	31	Dicranthus	88	Disodontogenus	67	Dynamis	64	Ectemnorhini	155
Dermatodes	154	Dicrocis	83	Disphaerona	29	Dynatopechus	115	Ectemnorhinides	155
Dermatodina	154	Dictotrachelus	141	Disphaeroneilla	29	Dyodirhynchoidea	27	Ectemnorhininae	155
Dermatodini	154	Dictyopterus	51	Disphites	137	Dyonichus	198	Ectemnorhinini	155
Dermatoxenus	154	Dictyotoperus	51	Dissoleucas	36	Dyonychus	198	Ectemnorhinidae	155
Dermoris	82	Didothis	95	Dissopigus	89	Dyorimeridae	92	Ectemnorhinus	155
Dermothrius	130	Didymus	131	Dissopygus	89	Dyorimerides	92	Ectemnorhininae	155
Dermotrichus	207	Dieckmannia	131	Distenorhinini	39	Dyorimerus	92	Ectemnorhinini	155
Derosonus	161	Dieckmanniellus	61	Distenorhinus	39	Dyorrhinus	161	Ectemnorhinidae	155
Desbrochersella	166	Dieckmannius	104	Ditrachelus	141	Dyscambtorhinus	136	Ectemnorhinus	155
Desgodinsia	48	Dietetus	174	Ditrichosomus	168	Dyscambtorrhinus	136	Ectemnorhinidae	155
Desiantha	143	Diethicus	166	Diuris	54	Dysceroides	202	Ecthetopyga	73
Desmasomus	199	Diethusa	83	Dixoncis	140	Dyscerus	202	Ectinura	202
Desmelytrurus	155	Dietzella	106	Dixoncus	140	Dyschaenium	86	Ectitthis	144
Desmidophorinae	63	Dietzia	85	Dochorhynchus	187	Dyscheres	180	Ectmetaspidus	153
Desmidophorini	63	Dietzianus	75	Docirhynchus	44	Dyscheromorphus	51	Ectocemus	48
Desmidophorus	63	Diglossotrox	179	Docorhinus	179	Dyschoenium	86	Ectomastes	199
Desmidophorus	63	Dilixellus	190	Dodecastichus	167	Dyscocossomus	115	Ectomastus	199
Desmobaris	89	Dimesomyops	59	Doedicorhynchus	27	Dyslobi	184	Ectomochila	188
Desmoglyptus	89	Dimesus	98	Doedicorhynchus	27	Dyslobini	184	Ectomogaster	174
Desmorhines	82	Dimorphotarsus	86	Doethena	33	Dyslobus	184, 185	Ectopsis	131
Desmori	82	Dinapries	204	Doetes	129	Dysmachus	198	Ectyrsus	76
Desmori	82	Dinema	31	Doidvrhynchus	27	Dysmanthus	198	Eczeasar	29
Desmosomus	199	Dinephrus	28	Doleropus	159	Dysmorphorhynchus	51	Edaphotrypetes	207
Deuterocrates	35	Dinichus	207	Dolichaulax	89	Dysnocryptus	38	Edelengus	168
Deuterostrophus	188	Dinobaris	89	Dolichaulax	89	Dysnos	37	Edelus	200
Develomus	77	Dinocentrus	30	Dolichocephalocyrtus	170	Dysomatus	171	Edmundia	177
Dexagia	140	Dinocleus	191	Dolichocera	31	Dysomma	116	Edo	194
Dexipeus	68	Dinomelaeina	29	Dolichocera	31	Dysommatus	171	Egiona	113
Diabathrariidae	141	Dinomehides	201	Dolichomeira	71	Dysopomus	125	Egriini	106
Diabathrariinae	141	Dinomorphinae	201	Dolichonotus	186	Dysopirhinus	125	Egriodes	107
		Dinomorphini	201	Dolichophyllobius	174	Dysopirrhinus	125	Egrius	106, 107
		Dinomorphus	201	Dolichopisthen	67	Dysostines	185	Egydelenus	168
		Dinorhopala	82	Dolichoscelis	133	Dyspeithes	137	Eiratus	118
		Dinorhopalina	82	Dolichoscelis	133	Dysphiles	187	Eisingius	77
		Dinorhopala	82	Dolicocheilus	207	Dyspnoctus	65	Eisonyx	98
		Dinorhopalina	82	Doliophron	151	Dysprosoctus	201	Elaeagna	131
				Domoptolis	31	Dysticheus	171	Elaeidobius	77

Eugnomides	79	Eupterus	125, 134	Eustalis	158	Exmacrocyrtus	170	Gadus	166
Eugnomina	79	Eupyrrops	148	Eustatus	139	Exmenetypus	179	Gaenosebus	50
Eugnominae	79	Euramphus	207	Eustenopus	189	Exmentypes	179	Gagatonotus	139
Eugnomini	79	Euretus	62	Eustolomorplus	175	Exmyllocerops	153	Gagatophorus	139
Eugnomus	79	Eurhamphus	207	Eustolus	175	Exmyllocerus	153	Gakmetus	155
Eugnoristus	65	Eurhin	93	Eustylides	157	Exnothapocyrtus	171	Galapaganus	164
Eugnostus	206	Eurhina	92	Eustyliina	157	Exochorhynchites	41	Galenactus	180
Eugonidae	29	Eurhinidae	92	Eustyliini	157	Exochorhynchites	41	Galloisia	201
Eugonides	29	Eurhinides	92	Eustyloidea	158	Exochorhynchites	41	Galloisinae	201
Eugoninae	29	Eurhinina	92	Eustylomorplus	165	Exochus	191	Galloisiini	201
Eugonini	29	Eurhininae	56, 92	Eustylus	157, 158	Exochyromera	86	Ganac	65
Eugonissus	36	Eurhinini	56, 92	Eusynnada	85	Exocoeliodes	104	Gandarius	109
Eugonodes	29	Eurhinopsella	93	Eusystemus	49	Exodema	115	Ganoapion	60
Eugonops	32	Eurhinopsellix	93	Eutactobius	27	Exomesites	115	Ganyメラ	98
Eugonus	29	Eurhinopsis	93	Eutassa	121	Exomias	176	Ganyopis	112
Eugyrorrhynchus	85	Eurhinus	56, 57, 92, 93	Eutecheus	85	Exonastus	184	Garnia	98
Eugymnobaris	89, 90	Eurhopala	129	Euteles	125	Exonotus	115	Garyus	36
Euhackeria	83	Eurhoptodes	131	Eutemnoscelis	80	Exophthalmi	157	Gasterocercini	136
Euhrychiopsis	108	Eurhoptus	131	Eutemnoscelus	80	Exophthalmida	164	Gasterocercodes	126
Euides	161	Eurhynchidae	56	Euterpia	98	Exophthalmina	157	Gasterocercus	136
Euidosomus	177	Eurhynchides	56	Euthamiocolus	106	Exophthalmini	157	Gasterocercus	136
Eulechriops	111	Eurhynchinae	56	Euthebus	83	Exophthalmodes	158	Gasteroclisius	189
Eulecriops	111	Eurhynchini	56	Euthicus	195	Exophthalmodina	158	Gasteroclisus	189
Eulixus	190	Eurhynchomys	166	Euthinobothrus	126	Exophthalmus	157, 158	Gasterosaga	126
Eulophodes	92	Eurhynchus	56, 57	Euthioris	156	Exopleura	54	Gasterocercus	136
Eumacrocyrtus	170	Eurhynus	57	Euthoron	81	Eophthalmus	158	Gastraspis	146
Eumadarus	94	Euricosomus	199	Euthrachelidae	48	Exorides	158	Gastrocercus	136
Eumagdalis	193	Eurilia	158	Euthycodes	197	Exostenoscelis	122	Gastrocercus	136
Eumecopodus	55	Eurodrusus	175	Euthycus	195	Exostenus	51	Gastrociscus	151
Eumecops	191	Eurometopus	35	Euthyphasis	141	Exotorrhampus	87	Gastrodora	185
Eumegamastus	204	Europtus	131	Euthyreus	161	Exrhynchites	43	Gastrodus	175, 187
Eumegastus	204	Eurorhinus	51	Euthyrhamphus	126	Exurodon	39	Gastromanes	189
Eumestorus	159	Eurostaletes	43	Euthyrhinus	136	Falciger	104	Gastrotaphrus	195
Eumetopon	43	Eurhininus	93	Euthyrrhinus	136	Falklandiellus	143	Gataphorticus	171
Eumetopus	164	Eurrhinus	57	Euticheus	85	Falklandiopsis	143	Gatrocercus	136
Eumicronyx	102	Eurrhynchus	56	Eutinobothrus	126	Falklandius	143	Gaucrocyphus	121
Eumictus	95	Eurrhynchinae	56	Eutinobotrus	126	Falklandius	143	Gayella	98
Eumonima	146	Eurrhynchini	56	Eutinophaea	170	Falklandius	143	Gayus	200
Eumononycha	98	Eurybrychius	108	Eutinopus	182	Falklandius	143	Geartamus	110
Eumycterus	95	Eurychirus	168, 189	Eutopus	97	Falklandius	143	Gelus	111
Eumyllocerus	153	Eurycis	131	Eutomicus	121	Falsanconus	197	Genalia	100
Eunechyrus	131	Euryceonus	191	Eutornopsis	121	Falsiger	104	Genavus	187
Eunicentrus	100	Eurycoorynes	119	Eutornus	121	Falsocnemidophorus	193	Geneledus	168
Eunihus	169	Eurycoorynophorus	119	Eutoxides	94	Falsoconapion	61	Genestus	92
Euniphades	197	Eurylobi	161	Eutoxina	94	Falcososonus	123	Genethila	30
Eunyssobia	100	Eurlobus	161	Eutoxus	94	Falsomagdalis	193	Genevra	90
Eudontus	209	Eurylophus	83	Eutrachela	48	Farnia	98	Geniocremnus	185
Euolamus	78	Eurymetopellus	179	Eutracheles	48	Farsomias	180	Genogogus	51
Euomella	139	Eurymetopinus	179, 193	Eutrachelidae	47	Fascaevinus	164	Genonotus	200
Euomidae	139	Eurymetopocis	126	Eutrachelinae	47	Fatuellus	175	Genuacalles	131
Euomides	139	Eurymetopus	164, 179, 193	Eutrachelini	47	Faustia	88	Geobyrsa	197
Euomina	139	Eurymycter	35	Eutrachelus	47, 48	Faustiella	111	Geocephalus	56
Euomini	139	Eurymycterini	35	Eutrichapion	59	Faustinus	131	Geochini	79
Euomus	139	Euryrchus	57	Eutromus	36	Felicienella	166	Geochus	79
Euonychus	149	Euryrnotia	185	Eutrychapiion	59	Femocomus	200	Geoderces	186
Euonyx	149	Euryommatas	110	Eutulomatus	190	Femotapion	57	Geodercodes	171
Euophryum	120	Euryomus	161	Eutulomatus	190	Fergusonia	76	Geomecus	180
Euopidae	45	Euryrpages	102	Eutulomatus	190	Fergusonella	76	Geomoridae	190
Euopini	45	Euryporopteris	131	Eutyptus	161	Fernandezius	161	Geomoror	190, 191
Euops	45	Euryptus	173	Eutyrrhinus	136	Fernandus	171	Geonemidae	158
Euopsini	45	Euryrrhinus	122	Euvolvulus	42	Ferrieria	72	Geonemides	185
Euroropis	131	Eurysaces	157	Euxenodes	131	Festus	184, 187	Geonemini	158
Euroropsis	131	Euryscapoides	77	Euxenus	37	Fiedlerella	200	Geonemus	158, 159, 210
Euoxonyx	104	Euryscapus	77	Euxenus	37, 131	Fiedlerius	131	Geonomi	158
Eupachyrrhynchus	170	Euryisia	134	Euxuthus	30	Fishonia	98	Geonomidae	158
Eupages	141, 142	Eurystemopsis	191	Euzathanius	92	Flamingorhynchus	67	Geonominae	158
Eupagidae	141	Eurystemus	192	Euzurus	111	Flamingorhynchus	67	Geonomini	158
Eupagides	141	Euryxena	62	Evadomes	187	Flaminus	52	Geonomoidea	158
Eupagina	142	Euscapus	161	Evadomorpha	187	Flavopodapion	59	Geonomus	159
Eupagini	141	Euscelina	45	Evaniciocis	126	Fleurops	149	Geopentarthrum	120
Eupagoderes	167	Euscelophyllina	45	Evas	187	Floresianellus	164	Geophilus	79, 158, 159
Eupanteos	34	Euscelophyllus	45	Everges	77	Floresianus	164	Georginus	191
Eupariini	30	Euscelus	45	Evopes	173	Fogatianus	83	Georhynchus	206
Eupariis	30	Eusepes	131	Evops	45	Fondajenus	168	Georrhynchus	206
Eupariis	30	Euseps	131	Evoti	173	Fonteboaninus	53	Georynchus	206
Eupeithes	48	Euschizus	53	Evotini	173	Fontenelleus	88	Geosomus	151
Euperitelus	156	Euschoinus	162	Evotus	173	Fontenellus	88	Geotragus	180
Euphalia	153	Euscoinus	162	Evpages	142	Foramanchonus	197	Geracus	99
Euphenges	48	Eusebio	51	Evpalsis	48	Forandia	98	Geracopsis	98, 100
Euphloeobius	33	Eusemio	126	Evtomoscelis	80	Forandiopsis	98	Geracs	99
Eupholini	157	Eusepes	131	Exaetoderes	138	Formanekia	149	Geracrus	99
Eupholicis	170	Eusitor	34	Exalcidodes	205	Formosobaris	103	Geralophus	145
Eupholus	157, 210	Eusomatus	177	Exanthonomus	74	Fornicaria	54	Geranorhinus	84
Euphyllobiomorphus	173	Eusomatulus	177	Exapiini	58	Fossoronox	104	Geranorhinus	84
Eupiezotrachelus	60	Eusomatus	177	Exapion	58	Foucartia	147, 177, 188	Germainiellus	143
Eupiona	156	Eusomenes	98	Exapries	135	Foucartidius	174	Germainius	207
Euplatinus	160	Eusomidius	152	Exarchus	197	Foveolus	67	Germariella	164
Euplepharus	141	Eusommatius	177	Exearcus	197	Fregianus	195	Gerontes	203
Eupralithopsis	49	Eusomomorphus	177	Exechesops	36	Fremuthiella	60	Gerstackeria	131
Euprocas	72	Eusomostrophus	188	Exechontis	29	Freyianus	195	Gerynassa	83
Euprotapion	59	Eusomum	177	Exeiratus	209	Fronto	189	Getacalles	130
Eupsalini	48	Eusomus	177	Exemaure	112	Frontodes	189	Gethen	119
Eupsalis	48	Eusphales	48	Exeudius	157	Fryella	98	Getopsephus	184
Eupsalithopsis	49	Eusphyrus	32	Exillis	33	Fucartia	177	Gibbanchonus	197
Eupsalomimus	48	Eusproda	43	Exillius	33	Furcipes	74	Gibber	29
Eupsalominus	48	Eustales	158	Exithioides	131	Furcipus	74	Gibbonotus	162
Eupsalomorphus	48	Eustalida	154	Exithius	131	Fursovia	65	Gibbostethus	191

Holcorhini	160	Hoplocopturus	114	Hylobiinae	201	Hypotomops	139	Iphipis	202
Holcorrhinoidea	160	Hoplocossonus	115	Hylobiini	201	Hypotrachelizus	53	Iphipus	202
Holcorrhinosoma	187	Hoplocoturus	114	Hylobites	202	Hyporhinus	138	Iphisaxus	140
Holcorrhinus	160	Hoplodecillus	131	Hylobius	201	Hypsedaphus	151	Iphisomus	181
Holcorrhini	160	Hoplomerus	105	Hylobini	201	Hypselotropis	33	Iphius	163
Holcorrhina	160	Hoplopactus	164	Hylobitellus	202	Hypselus	69	Iphthimorhinus	67
Holcorrhini	160	Hoploparochus	80	Hylobitelus	202	Hypseus	30	Iphthimorrhinus	67
Holcorrhini	160	Hoploparoxus	80	Hylobius	201, 202	Hypsocleonus	189	Ipsichora	95
Holcorrhinus	160	Hoplophyllolobus	174	Hylopemon	31	Hypsometopus	146	Iptergonus	141
Hollisiella	90	Hoplopisthi	52	Hyloscyllus	119	Hypsomias	177	Iranorrhinus	152
Holobrenthus	48	Hoplopisthiina	52	Hylotribus	30	Hypsomus	69	Iratius	118
Hololixus	189	Hoplopisthiini	52	Hylurgus	123	Hypsonothidae	161	Irenarchus	198
Holomecus	28	Hoplopisthius	52	Hynnulus	180	Hypsonoti	161	Irenimus	185
Holomiolispa	55	Hoplopisthus	52	Hyomora	143	Hypsonotidae	161	Isacantha	39
Holomrasus	168	Hoplopodapion	57	Hytanza	131	Hypsonotinae	161	Isacanthodes	39
Holonychus	146	Hoplopteridius	195	Hypactus	85	Hypsonotini	161	Isalcidodes	77
Holophloeus	30	Hoplorhaphus	37	Hypaleschus	77	Hypsonotolobus	161	Isanatis	172
Holoprosopus	156	Hoplorhinina	77	Hypantus	146	Hypsonotus	161, 162	Isanaris	172
Holorrhynchus	153	Hoplorhini	77	Hyaracanthus	157	Hypsophorus	129	Isanthribus	37
Holoryga	163	Hoplorhinoidea	77	Hyarinus	126	Hypsosternus	203	Isapoderus	46
Holostilpna	37	Hoplorhinus	77	Hyperegus	107	Hypurax	58	Isax	126
Holostilpnus	37	Hoplorhinina	77	Hypenephorus	152	Hypuridae	107	Ischiomasthus	203
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhini	77	Hypera	188	Hypurina	107	Ischiomastus	202
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyperacanthus	157	Hypurini	107	Ischionoplus	159
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyperemotes	123	Hypurodes	107	Ischnobrotus	156
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyperophanus	52	Hypurones	107	Ischnoceri	30
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyperus	188	Hystenini	54	Ischnoceridae	30
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyperidae	188	Iasides	96	Ischnocerus	30, 53
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyperina	188	Iberoplinthus	195	Ischnomeri	54
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyperinae	188	Icaris	69	Ischnomeridae	52
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyperini	188	Icelonirus	30	Ischnomerini	52
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyperininae	188	Ichnochetus	203	Ischnomerus	52, 54
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyperinini	188	Ichnorhinus	210	Ischnomias	164
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyperiosoma	132	Ichthyopisthen	67	Ischnopteration	59
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyperites	188	Icmalius	79	Ischnopus	195
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hypermetra	140	Icospermus	38	Ischnotrachelini	180
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hypemodes	144	Idaspota	173	Ischnotracheloidea	181
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyperoidea	188	Idastes	129	Ischnotrachelus	180, 181
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyperoidea	188	Idernus	137	Ischnotrachelus	181
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyperoidea	188	Idiopsida	101	Ischyromerus	56
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyperomias	181	Idiopsis	148	Iseuscelus	45
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyperomima	211	Idiospodes	148	Isexapion	61
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyperomorpha	131	Idiopterois	138	Islanderia	134
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyperomorphus	200	Idiopus	29	Isocecephalus	55
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyperstylus	153	Idiostethus	99	Isochnus	81
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hypertmetus	156	Idogenia	96	Isochonanus	122
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hypesamus	179	Idopelma	112	Isochopterus	114
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hypsaeria	142	Idopelma	112	Isodacrys	179
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyphanthus	146	Idorhynchus	148	Isoderus	179
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyphantus	145	Idosaulus	204	Isodryotribus	118
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hypnocyidae	76	Idotasia	134	Isognathus	53
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hypnideus	208	Idus	207	Isolabus	45
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hypnus	107	Ilacuris	207	Isoleptus	132
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hypocentrinus	90	Ilamania	145	Isomeranthus	149
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hypocoeliodes	106	Ileomus	190	Isomeris	149
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hypocoelistus	210	Iliocerus	118	Isomerops	192
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hypocolobus	143	Illius	31	Isomerus	193
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hypodeporanus	43	Illidgea	129	Iliolus	111
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hypodeporus	43	Illis	31	Ilomorphus	51
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hypoglyptus	69	Illydotes	71	Isonycollops	143
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hypogymnius	93	Imachra	81	Isopterus	187
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Humeromima	166	Imaliodes	132	Isopteris	209
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hustachea	94	Imalithus	126	Isoramphus	135
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hustacheoxyonyx	107	Imathia	83	Isoramphus	135
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hustachius	185	Imbilus	202	Isorhynchidae	103
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hybauchenia	186	Imera	73	Isorhynchina	103
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hybicus	131	Imerodes	86	Isorhynchinae	103
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hybolabina	45	Inaccodes	144	Isorhynchini	103
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hybolabus	45	Incentia	126	Isorhynchus	103, 104
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hybolobus	202	Indecentia	126	Isorhamphus	135
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hybomorphidae	82	Indicoplontus	104	Isorhinus	189
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hybomorphidae	82	Indobaris	103	Isorhynchinae	103
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hybomorphina	82	Indocureculio	73	Isorhynchini	103
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hybomorphus	82, 83	Indodinorhophalus	81	Isorhynchus	105
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hybophorus	83	Indoegrias	107	Isothea	44
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyborhynchus	139	Indohypurus	107	Isotheinae	44
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyborrhinus	139	Indomecus	180	Isotheini	44
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hybosternus	36	Indomecyslobus	205	Isotocerus	135
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hybreoleptops	185	Indomias	181	Isotornus	119
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hybsonotus	162	Indophytoscaphus	154	Isotrachelus	199
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hyccanus	142	Indotaphius	36	Isotrogus	115
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hydaticus	108	Indozaccladius	104	Isus	126
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hydnorobius	40	Inocatops	186	Ita	79
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hydronemidae	87	Inoplacus	185	Italoscythopus	174
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hydronemini	87	Inosomu	117	Iteophilus	78
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hydronomidae	87	Inosomus	117	Ithaura	205
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hydronomus	87	Inosogenes	209	Ithaurinae	205
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hydronomus	87	Inozetes	137	Ithaurini	205
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hydronomus	88	Invalvulus	41, 42	Ithiporini	203
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hydronomus	88	Ionthocerus	52	Ithistenus	54
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hydronomus	88	Iops	99	Ithyscer	46
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hydrotimetes	71	Iopsidaspis	99	Ithysceridae	46
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hydrochus	167	Iothocorynus	203	Ithyceride	46
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hylobiidae	201	Iotomia	92	Ithycerinae	46
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hylobia	201	Iphiides	163		
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hylobiidae	201				
Holotrachelus	56	Hoplorrhinoidea	77	Hylobiina	201				

Ithycerini	46	Kobuzo	202	Larini	189	Leptapoderus	46	Liasotus	63
Ithyceroidea	46	Kocheriana	167	Lariniden	189	Leptarthrus	74	Libanorhinus	39
Ithycerus	46	Koenigius	192	Larinini	189	Leptarthrus	74	Libaridia	90
Ithyporini	203	Koestlinia	57	Larinodomes	190	Leptatus	210	Lichenobius	37
Ithyporus	203	Kojimazo	116	Larinomesius	190	Leptidotasia	126	Lichenophagus	161
Ithypallus	143	Kokodanus	148	Larinomorphus	190	Leptinobaris	90	Lichnus	102
Ithypori	203	Kolbrentus	54	Larinorhynchus	190	Leptobaris	90, 196	Lifucolonus	132
Ithyporidae	203	Konorrhynchus	148	Larinosomus	189	Leptobelus	39	Lignyodes	85
Ithyporidae	203	Korecolio	73	Larinus	189, 190	Leptocaryurgus	103	Lignyodia	85
Ithyporidae	203	Koreculio	73	Lasiobaris	99	Leptocentrinus	99	Lignyodini	85
Ithyporinae	203	Korotyaeus	67	Lasiocnemoides	162	Leptocerus	163	Lignyodius	85
Ithyporini	203	Korystina	134	Lasiocnemus	162	Leptocorynus	99	Lignyodoidea	85
Ithyporoidus	203	Kotoshozo	170	Lasiopus	162	Leptocymatium	54	Lilhinus	205
Ithyporus	203	Krauseus	179	Lasiorchynchus	42	Leptodemasius	122	Limalophus	145
Ithysteni	54	Kreinidius	168	Lasiorhinus	209	Leptodomus	162	Limatogaster	167
Ithystenidae	54	Kreinidius	168	Lasiorrhynchidius	41	Leptogarnia	99	Limiothaula	29
Ithystenina	54	Kumozo	112	Lasiorrhynchites	42	Leptoladustes	99	Limnobaridini	97
Ithysteninae	54	Kurilio	195	Lasiorrhynchus	54	Leptoleporus	149	Limnobarina	97
Ithystenini	54	Kurilonus	184	Lasiorrhinus	209	Leptoleporus	149, 150	Limnobarini	97
Ithystenomorphus	54	Kuschelanthus	42	Lasiorrhynchidius	41	Leptolepyrus	149	Limnobaris	97, 99
Ithystenus	54	Kuschelaxius	205	Lasiorrhynchites	42	Leptomadarus	93	Limnobaroides	96
Itini	79	Kyliparus	195	Lasiorrhynchus	54	Leptomeira	172	Limnobaropsis	98
Itostira	170			Lasiotrupis	116	Leptomias	181	Limo	172
Itychus	84			Lasiotyloides	133	Leptominus	120	Limobius	188
Ixalina	82	Labanus	73	Lasiotyloides	133	Leptomiolipa	53	Limonobius	188
Ixalma	82	Labiaticola	90	Lataurinus	139	Leptommatius	120	Lindbergius	119
Ixalmina	82	Laccoproctos	208	Lathiphronus	74	Leptonemus	28	Lineacorep	197
Ixamine	83	Laccoproctos	208	Lathrotiorhynchus	187	Leptopiina	184	Linecomelus	200
Ixanthonus	197	Laccoproctus	207	Lathrotiorhynchus	187	Leptopiinae	184	Linecomelus	200
Ixapiini	58	Laccopygus	208	Lathiphronus	74	Leptopiini	184	Linogarnia	99
Ixapion	58	Lachnaeus	190	Latycheilus	113	Leptopinae	184	Linogeraeus	99
Ixelma	82	Lachneus	190	Latychus	113	Leptopinara	185	Linoma	91
Ixias	58	Lachnopus	159	Laurentius	99	Leptopini	184	Linomadarus	93
Ixodioides	62	Lachnotarsus	157	Lauronus	144	Leptopius	184, 185	Linomaspis	90
Ixus	188	Lacocnesus	168	Laurostenus	116	Leptopodinae	184	Linonotus	98
Izonetes	137	Lacodice	157	Lavabrenymus	109	Leptops	184, 185	Linorgania	99
		Lacordaireus	150, 183	Lawsonia	33	Leptopsidae	184	Lioanones	102
		Lacordairius	183	Leacis	170	Leptopsides	184	Liobaridia	90
		Ladoice	157	Leaanthribus	37	Leptopsidinae	184	Liocalandra	67
		Ladustaspis	99	Leaoapion	60	Leptopsinae	184	Liocentrinus	99
		Ladustella	99	Lebus	40	Leptopsini	184	Liocleonus	192
		Ladustes	99	Leceanophora	163	Leptorhinus	188	Liocnemidophorus	193
		Laemomerus	80	Lechiops	111	Leptorhynchus	54	Liogivenius	90
		Laemorchestes	82	Lechrioderus	182	Leptorrhynchidae	54	Liolepta	123
		Laemosacellus	194	Lechriopini	111	Leptorrhynchus	54	Liometophilus	126
		Laemosacchus	194	Lechiops	111	Leptoryndus	54	Liophlaeus	175
		Laemosaccidius	194	Leconteapion	59	Leptosaldius	97	Liophileus	175
		Laemosaccina	194	Lecontellus	27	Leptoscapus	181	Liophlocus	175
		Laemosaccinae	194	Lecriops	111	Leptoschaenus	95	Liophloeodes	175
		Laemosaccini	194	Legaricapion	59	Leptoschoeni	94	Liophloeus	175
		Laemosaccodes	193, 194	Leianisorhynchus	166	Leptoschoenus	95	Liosoma	195
		Laemosaccoidea	194	Leiomerus	137	Leptoschoina	94	Liosomajina	195
		Laemosaccus	194	Leiophlaeus	175	Leptoschoinella	95	Liosomatina	195
		Laemosacini	194	Leiopterus	80	Leptoschoinidae	94	Liosomatini	195
		Laemosacinae	194	Leiosoma	195	Leptoschoinina	94	Liosomenes	99
		Laemosacius	194	Leiosomatina	195	Leptoschoinus	95	Liosomina	195
		Laemosacius	194	Leiosomina	195	Leptoschoinus	94, 95	Liosomus	195
		Laenus	63	Leiosomus	195	Leptosinae	184	Liostrhenus	77
		Lagenoderina	45	Leipommata	119	Leptosini	184	Liosystates	172
		Lagenoderus	45	Lembodes	132	Leptosoma	190	Liotheantis	95
		Lagenolobus	153	Lemmatophilus	31	Leptosomus	141	Lioxyonychini	107
		Lagenotenes	150	Lemmophilus	31	Leptosphaerotes	172	Lioxyonyx	107
		Lagocaulus	147	Lemnophilus	31	Leptosphaerotus	172	Lioxyonyxini	107
		Lagopezus	35	Lemuricesus	35	Leptospyridus	172	Lioxyonyxyni	107
		Lagostinus	154	Lemurisintor	29	Leptospyris	172	Lipancylus	96
		Lagostomus	154	Lengedee	168	Leptostethidae	161	Liparidae	194
		Lalagetes	172	Lenopachus	206	Leptostethini	161	Liparides	194
		Lamellocopturus	114	Lepanonus	60	Leptostethus	161	Liparina	194
		Lamiarhinus	144	Lepesoma	185	Leptostylus	164	Liparinae	194
		Lamitema	112	Lepidapion	58	Leptosus	184, 185	Liparini	194
		Lamosaccus	194	Lepidarcus	126	Lepydnus	167	Liparocerus	160
		Lampommatus	66	Lepidastycus	181	Lepyridae	204	Liparogetus	142
		Lamprobaris	99	Lepidimerodes	86	Lepyriinae	204	Liparorhynchus	195
		Lamprochrus	117	Lepidobaris	90, 99	Lepyriini	204	Liparorhynchus	195
		Lamprocyphopsis	164	Lepidocricrus	165	Lepyroidae	204	Liparus	194, 195
		Lamprocyphus	164	Lepidodus	115	Lepyrius	204	Lipommata	119
		Lamprohypera	188	Lepidoglanis	189	Lerius	211	Lipothyrea	185
		Lamprohypra	188	Lepidomyctides	95	Leucochromus	192	Lipsanus	181
		Lamprolabina	45	Lepidonotaris	69	Leucodrosus	175	Lirosom	38
		Lamprolabus	45	Lepidoops	75	Leucodrusus	175	Lispodemus	102
		Lamyrodes	110	Lepidophorus	145	Leucolophus	140	Lisporhinus	114
		Lamyrus	110	Lepidopus	159	Leucolopus	140	Lispotherium	57
		Lancearius	79	Lepidosoma	185	Leucomelacis	83	Lissapion	60
		Lanteriella	144	Lepidosomus	146	Leucomigus	192	Lissobaris	99
		Lanterius	164	Lepidosphyris	181	Leucon	145	Lissocordylus	71
		Laocalandra	65	Lepidosphyris	181	Leucophyes	192	Lissoderes	114
		Laodaria	65	Lepidotychius	85	Leucosomus	192	Lissoglena	113
		Laodia	95	Lepilus	200	Leucostrophus	147	Lissomenes	99
		Laodice	157	Lepirini	204	Leucothyreocis	132	Lissopsis	116
		Laogenia	65	Leplocerus	163	Leurops	150	Lissorhinus	181
		Laostates	65	Leposoma	185	Leuroscapus	156	Lissorhoptrinae	70
		Laparoceridae	160	Lepretrius	172	Leuroscopus	156	Lissorhoptrus	71
		Laparocerini	160	Lepropus	181	Leurostenus	116	Lissorhoptrus	70, 71
		Laparoceroidae	160	Leprosomus	197	Leurostethus	203	Lissorhoptrus	71
		Laparocerus	160	Leptomorphocephalus	49	Levites	197	Lissorhinus	181
		Larides	114	Leptanchonus	197	Levoecus	148	Lissorhoptrus	71
		Larini	189	Leptapion	59	Lexithia	83	Lissotarsus	89

Mentypus	179	Metacenoidea	173	Micrelus	105	Miloderes	186	Monolophus	192
Meotiorhynchus	179	Metacidoetes	50	Microbaridia	99	Miloderoides	99	Mononych	107
Meotiorhynchus	179	Metacinopinae	173	Microbaris	90	Miltapion	61	Mononychidae	107
Meperapion	61	Metacinops	173	Microbothis	87	Miltotranes	210	Mononychina	107
Mepiezotrachelus	60	Metacinopsinae	173	Microbothis	204	Mimaptomerus	156	Mononychini	107
Mepsopholax	110	Metacymia	126	Microceridae	63	Mimaulodes	146	Mononychites	107
Meraphus	67	Metacyphicerus	151	Microcerina	63	Mimaulus	150	Mononychobaris	103
Merarius	35	Metadonus	188	Microcerinae	63	Mimetes	178	Mononychus	107
Meredolus	77	Metadoticus	37	Microcerini	63	Mimidotasia	132	Mononyx	107
Meregallia	61	Metadromus	149	Microcerus	63	Mimobaris	90	Mononyx	76
Merhynchites	42	Metadrosus	175	Microcholus	99	Mimographopsis	165	Monoscapha	157
Merimmetes	161	Metadulus	132	Microcleogonus	199	Mimographus	164, 165	Monosirhapis	32
Merimnetes	161	Metadupus	132	Microcleonus	189, 190, 192	Mimopactus	165	Monrosiaia	53
Meriolus	33	Metahylobius	195	Microconapion	60	Mimopentarthrum	118	Montebaris	90
Merionus	158	Metallacoides	205	Microconopes	118	Mimophilus	95	Montella	99
Meripherellus	69	Metalletes	175	Microcossonus	120	Mimophobus	95	Monteus	96
Meripherinus	76	Metallides	175	Microcraptus	89	Mimus	116	Montsebelus	39
Meriphina	79	Metallites	175	Microcryptorhynchus	132	Minarophilus	43	Moracetribus	79
Meriphinae	79	Metallitides	175	Microctilodes	39	Minetes	197	Morcebaris	103
Meriphus	79	Metamasiopsis	67	Microctylodes	39	Minia	141	Morimotonomizo	81
Meriplodus	168	Metamasius	67	Microdalotes	129	Miniapion	57	Morimotozo	86
Merisma	121	Metamelus	113	Microelytrodon	166	Minographus	164	Mormosintes	132
Meristos	211	Metamerus	106	Microforandia	99	Minurophilus	43	Moroderia	176
Merobodus	63	Metamesius	67	Microgalloisia	201	Minurus	43	Moropactus	165
Merocarterus	83	Metanthia	95	Microgonus	176	Minyomeri	178	Morphocera	34
Merocnemus	126	Metaphyllobius	174	Microgymnapterus	132	Minyomerini	178	Morphostrophus	147
Merodonti	161	Metapiini	58	Microhimatium	116	Minyomerus	178, 179	Morrisella	132
Merodontus	161, 162	Metapion	58	Microhyllonimus	119	Minyopi	195	Morroneia	120
Meroleptus	132	Metaplesius	156	Micronus	200	Minyopidae	195	Mososgenes	209
Merophorus	126	Metapochyrtus	170	Microlarinus	190	Minyopini	195	Mososogenes	209
Meroplus	67	Metapocyrtus	170	Microleogomes	199	Minyops	195	Motilacanus	169
Meropron	76	Metaprodiotes	67	Microlixus	190	Minyrophilus	78	Mroczkowskiella	154
Meropsilus	135	Metaptous	126	Micromadarus	94	Minyrus	43, 78	Mucronianus	35
Merothricus	68	Metarhynchites	42	Micromagdalis	194	Miocalles	132	Mucronium	35
Merulia	156	Metarrhinus	116	Micromastus	200	Miocyphus	165	Mucrorhinus	143
Merulla	156	Metatrabus	111	Micromesites	116	Miogeraeus	99	Mucrorrhinus	143
Merulodes	156	Metatrachelizus	52	Micromimus	118	Miolispa	53	Muranus	175
Merunymus	196	Metatrachelus	55	Microminus	118	Miolispoides	53	Muschanelia	123
Merus	205	Metatrachapion	59	Micromyrmex	80	Mionarthrus	165	Mustelinus	154
Mesacanthus	175	Metatyges	206	Microniphades	197	Mionus	29	Mutillarius	148
Mesagroecus	164	Metatyginae	206	Micronychus	173	Miopus	196	Mutocneorhinus	150
Mesagroecus	164	Metatygini	206	Micronyxi	82	Miorrhinus	119	Myarada	142
Mesalcidodes	205	Metatygoidea	206	Micronyx	61	Mioscapus	206	Myarda	142
Mesalcius	126	Metempleurus	137	Micropalocus	100	Miostictus	186	Myarmecacelus	61
Mesaniomus	168	Metemerus	182	Micropeltastes	200	Miotus	127	Mycotrichius	190
Mesauletes	43	Metetra	111	Micropentarthrum	119	Miremorphus	201	Mycronyx	82
Mesembrionocis	86	Meteuscelus	45	Microphalantus	169	Misenatus	169	Mycetini	32
Mesembrionocis	86	Meteutinopus	181	Microphytes	76	Misettes	142	Myceteis	32
Mesembrionrhinus	155	Methadriplontus	105	Microplatymerus	123	Misomermus	183	Mycetidae	27
Mesetia	54	Methidrysis	132	Micropilanthus	196	Misophrice	87	Myceterus	27
Mesidiotropis	38	Methodes	83	Micropionthus	104	Misophricoidea	87	Mycetides	95
Mesistes	116	Methone	83	Micropiontus	105	Misthosima	38	Myelantia	94
Mesites	116	Methyrorhina	90	Micropolus	140	Misthosimella	38	Myelantiella	95
Mesitinus	44, 116	Methyrorhina	90	Microporopterus	132	Misynus	203	Myelobius	127
Mesitodes	44	Methypora	142	Microps	195	Mitadilehus	169	Mygaleicus	55
Mesitogenus	48	Metialma	110	Microrevena	99	Mitadileus	169	Mylacini	166
Mesitolabus	44	Metialmini	110	Microreyena	99	Mitarodes	168	Mylacomias	174
Mesitomorphus	109	Metiolma	110	Microrhinus	99	Mithorhinchus	50	Mylacomorphus	177
Mesitorhynchus	126	Metopiorhynchus	168	Microrhinus	94	Mitomermus	183	Mylaconeus	177
Mesitorhynchus	126	Metopoma	205	Microrhynchus	88, 89	Mitomiris	169	Mylactopochus	174
Mesochoirozetes	112	Metopon	43	Microrrhinus	94	Mitophorus	172	Mylacorhina	154
Mesoceleonus	192	Metoponeurus	164	Microscapus	127	Mitoplinthus	195	Mylacorhina	154
Mesocleptus	148	Metoposoma	126	Microsebus	51	Mitorhinchus	50	Mylacorhinina	154
Mesocordylus	64	Metopotoma	205	Microspathe	65	Mitorhynchus	50	Mylacorhynchidae	154
Mesocorynus	203	Metopum	43	Microstates	95	Mitostylus	177	Mylacorhynchina	154
Mesocranus	37	Metrachodes	196	Microstegodes	99	Mitratethus	127	Mylacus	166
Mesoderes	51	Metrania	134	Microstegotes	99	Mitrephorus	200	Mylascopus	33
Mesoena	116	Metraniaella	134	Microstictus	162	Mnemachinae	112	Myllocerina	153
Mesoleurodes	172	Metranimorpha	126	Microstrates	95	Mnemyne	114	Myllocerini	153
Mesoleurus	172	Metranipsis	134, 135	Microstylidae	80	Mnemyurus	114	Myllocerina	152
Mesoptilidae	193	Metrioderus	154	Microstylides	80	Moechius	83	Myllocerops	153
Mesoptilides	193	Metriophiloides	135	Microstylinae	80	Moemactes	126	Mylloceropsis	154
Mesoptilinae	193	Metriophilus	126	Microstylus	80	Mogulonens	105	Mylloceroversus	153
Mesoptilini	193	Metriophyllus	126	Microsystates	173	Mogulonoides	105	Myllocerus	153
Mesoptilinae	193	Metriotrachelus	46	Microthetes	148	Mogulonus	105	Myllorhinus	87
Mesoptilini	193	Metrixena	41	Microtogus	85	Molicorynes	138	Myoniops	195
Mesoptilus	193	Metrioxeninae	41	Microtorcus	97	Molitophilus	195	Myocalandra	65
Mesoreda	137	Metrioxenini	41	Microrhynchus	55	Molobrium	147	Myochlamys	177
Mesorenius	179	Metrioxenoides	28	Microrhynchus	55	Molochus	139	Myociphus	165
Mesorhynchophora	211	Metusambius	51	Microrhynchus	55	Moluccobius	148	Myoclamis	177
Mesostenotropis	116	Metyreulus	126	Microrhynchus	118	Molybdotus	181	Myogalus	188
Mesostylini	162	Metyrus	127	Microrhynchus	118	Molytes	194, 195	Myorhini	162
Mesostyloidea	162	Miarides	80	Microrhynchus	85	Molyti	194	Myorhinidae	162
Mesostylus	162	Miarinae	80	Microrhynchus	120	Molytidae	194	Myorhinides	162
Mesotactus	148	Miarini	80	Microrhynchus	176	Molytides	194	Myorhinini	162
Mesothanuis	90	Miaromimus	80	Microrhynchus	84	Molytina	194	Myorhinus	65, 162, 163
Mesotrachapion	59	Miarus	80	Microrhynchus	119	Molytinae	194	Myorhinini	162
Mesotylapion	61	Miccotrogidae	84	Microrhynchus	119	Molytini	194	Myorhininae	162
Mesoxenomorphus	120	Miccotrogus	84, 85	Microrhynchus	119	Molytoidea	194	Myorhinini	162
Mesoxenophasis	118	Micctrogus	85	Microrhynchus	132	Molytophilus	195	Myorhinus	163
Mesoxenus	117	Micocerus	210	Microrhynchus	99	Momonus	81	Myosides	152
Mesoxonyx	105	Miconotus	132	Microrhynchus	112	Monaulax	135	Myositta	79
Mesphrigodes	156	Micralcinus	200	Microrhynchus	111	Mongolocleonus	192	Myositta	79
Messalius	28	Micramphidees	185, 186	Microrhynchus	114	Mongolorrhynchus	169	Myotrotus	139
Mestorus	150	Micranthribus	38	Microrhynchus	168	Mongolotychius	85	Myrmacelinae	61
Mesymoderes	107	Micraonychus	87	Microrhynchus	129	Monius	71	Myrmacelus	61
Metacalles	132	Micrapries	204	Microrhynchus	153	Monocleous	32	Myrmacyba	60

Oarius	173	Oligocryptus	157	Opanthribus	28	Orinanchonus	196	Otideres	151
Oberprieleria	95	Oligocyidae	174	Oparua	132	Orissus	100	Otidocephalidae	80
Obrasilus	169	Oligocyrtus	162	Opeoscapha	86	Ormiscini	32	Otidocephalinae	80
Obrienia	41	Oligocys	174, 175	Opertes	90	Ormiscus	32	Otidocephalini	80
Obrieniidae	41	Oligodites	108	Opetiopteryx	184	Ornatulicidae	205	Otidocephaloidea	80
Obrieniinae	41	Oligolochus	100	Ophis	191	Ornatulicidodes	205	Otidocephalus	80
Obvoderus	169	Oligopus	90	Ophryastes	167	Ornobites	210	Otidoderes	151
Occhyotrachelus	144	Oligoscelus	90	Ophryastidae	167	Orobitidae	210	Otidognathus	64
Ocheta	71	Olsuffiella	111	Ophryastides	167	Orobitidae	210	Otidores	151
Ochnodes	177	Omalabus	44	Ophryastina	167	Orobitina	210	Otiocephalus	80
Ochodontus	70	Omeretes	122	Ophryastini	167	Orobitinae	210	Otiodes	151
Ochrinus	77	Omiadae	166	Ophryastites	167	Orobitini	210	Otiodes	151
Ochrometa	187	Omiamia	166	Ophryastoidea	167	Orobitis	210	Otirolehus	169
Ochronanus	118	Omiias	160, 166	Ophryastus	167	Orobitisidae	210	Otiomimus	169
Ochronulus	77	Omicas	166	Ophryastus	167	Orobitoidae	210	Otiorynchus	168
Ochrophoebe	77	Omiini	166	Ophryodotus	143	Orochlesis	136	Otiocrossonus	115
Ochryomera	86	Omilei	158	Ophryolophus	210	Orodinus	140	Otiorhynchus	168
Ochtharum	154	Omileus	159	Ophryota	142	Orodorus	175	Otiorynchi	167
Ochryomera	85, 86	Omioceratus	177	Ophrythyreocis	132	Oromia	196	Otiorynchidae	167
Ochryomerina	85	Omioidae	166	Ophthalmolabus	45	Orophopsis	147	Otiorynchides	167
Ochryomerini	85	Ommatolampes	66	Ophthalmorrhynchini	167	Oropterus	75	Otiorynchi	167
Ocladiidae	63	Ommatolampi	66	Ophthalmorrhynchus	167	Oros	84	Otiorynchinae	167
Ocladiids	63	Ommatolampides	66	Ophthalmorynchini	167	Orothelcus	104	Otiorynchinae	167
Ocladiina	63	Ommatolampini	66	Ophthalmomycterus	139	Orothreptes	120	Otiorynchini	167
Ocladiinae	63	Ommatolampus	66	Ophthalmoborus	77	Orpha	79	Otiorynchitae	167
Ocladiini	63	Ommatolopidae	66	Ophthalmolabus	45	Orphaniasmus	127	Otiorynchites	167
Ocladius	63	Ommatonolampus	66	Ophthalmorhynchus	141	Orphanistes	132	Otiorynchus	168
Oclandius	186	Omobaris	90	Ophthalmorychus	141	Orphanobrentus	55	Otiorynchoidea	167
Ocolobodes	204	Omoacalles	132	Ophthalmo	77	Orphaniasmus	127	Otiorynchus	168
Ocolobodes	204	Omogonia	102	Ophthalmo	45	Orphilaia	48	Otiorynchus	167, 168, 210
Ocromis	144	Omogonus	75	Ophthalmo	56	Orsophagus	73	Otiorynchidae	167
Octarthrum	154	Omooides	79	Ophthalmo	51	Orthgnathus	64	Otiorynchina	167
Ocotoma	63	Omoionotus	162	Ophthalmo	32	Orthobaridia	91	Otiorynchinae	167
Ocyonema	186	Omoiotus	167	Ophthalmo	51	Orthobaris	88	Otiorynchini	167
Odelengus	169	Omolabus	44	Ophthalmo	173, 188	Orthocactes	84	Otiorynchites	167, 170
Oditesus	139	Omphorinae	206	Ophthalmo	107	Orthocactina	84	Otiorynchoidea	167
Oditoccephalus	80	Omphorini	206	Ophthalmo	196	Orthocactini	84	Otiorynchus	168
Odoacis	112	Omphorus	206	Ophthalmo	196	Orthocactes	84	Otiorynchidae	167
Odoanus	112	Omorophus	206	Ophthalmo	105	Orthocactini	84	Otiorynchus	160
Odoiporus	67	Omorus	166	Ophthalmo	105	Orthochoetes	84	Otismotilus	169
Odonthorinus	186	Omospiota	128	Ophthalmo	96	Orthocnemus	162	Otophyllobius	174
Odontobarbus	86	Omotenus	64	Ophthalmo	172	Orthocyrus	170	Otinychus	170
Odontobaris	86, 90	Omotrachelus	150	Ophthalmo	156	Orthodonus	189	Ottistira	170
Odontobarus	86	Omphalapi	58	Ophthalmo	163	Orthognathi	64	Ottistirini	170
Odontobothrys	150	Omphasus	86	Ophthalmo	163	Orthognathidae	64	Otus	146
Odontocerinus	100	Omphatopium	58	Ophthalmo	86	Orthognathides	64	Europoropterus	132
Odontocholus	198	Omydaus	132	Ophthalmo	186	Orthognathina	64	Zuzephanta	83
Odontocnemus	167	Onchocelis	127	Ophthalmo	187	Orthognathinae	64	Ovanus	100
Odontocelioides	105	Onchophyes	156	Ophthalmo	156	Orthognathini	64	Oxeostomatidae	57
Odontocornus	99	Onchorhinus	205	Ophthalmo	187	Orthognathus	64	Oxeostomum	57
Odontocorynus	100	Onchoscelis	127	Ophthalmo	186	Ortholcus	152	Oxladiina	63
Odontocrossonus	115	Oncodemerus	51	Ophthalmo	70	Ortholixus	190	Oxybasis	50
Odontodeporaus	43	Oncodeticus	48	Ophthalmo	102	Orthomadarus	96	Oxychoridae	40
Odontoderes	198	Oncodomerus	51	Ophthalmo	102	Orthomerinus	100	Oxyconus	38
Odontomaches	113	Oncophyes	156	Ophthalmo	102	Orthomerus	100	Oxycorax	62
Odontomachus	113	Oncorhinini	204	Ophthalmo	102	Orthomias	181	Oxycorhyninae	40
Odontomagdalis	194	Oncorhinus	205	Ophthalmo	102	Orthomycterus	186	Oxycorhinus	40
Odontomerus	210	Oncorhinus	205	Ophthalmo	148	Orthopareia	51	Oxycorinus	40
Odontomesites	116	Oncoscelus	127	Ophthalmo	131	Orthoporopterus	132	Oxycorynidae	40
Odontomys	181	Oncylotrachelus	144	Ophthalmo	57	Orthoptochus	172	Oxycorynides	40
Odontomycter	67	Onesorus	186	Ophthalmo	81	Orthorhinides	208	Oxycoryninae	40
Odontopareus	51	Onias	132	Ophthalmo	211	Orthorhinina	208	Oxycorynini	40
Odontophyllobius	174	Onidistus	132	Ophthalmo	81	Orthorhinus	208	Oxycorynoides	39
Odotopus	76	Onidustus	132	Ophthalmo	81	Orthorhynchus	39, 209	Oxycorynoidinae	39
Odotorhinus	186	Onocyma	135	Ophthalmo	81	Orthorhinus	208	Oxycorynoidini	39
Odotorhynchus	67	Ontobaris	90	Ophthalmo	81	Orthorhis	91	Oxycorynus	40
Odotorrhinus	186	Ontocterus	78	Ophthalmo	81	Orthorrhinina	208	Oxycraspedus	40
Odotorrhynchus	67	Onychapion	57	Ophthalmo	81	Orthorrhini	208	Oxydema	116
Odontus	190	Onychobaris	94	Ophthalmo	81	Orthoscelus	181	Oxyderces	158
Odotopadus	169	Onychobrachys	74	Ophthalmo	81	Orthosinus	69	Oxyderes	29, 158
Odosyllis	136	Onychocnemis	75	Ophthalmo	106	Orthotenus	121	Oxymelus	127
Odozetes	112	Onychogymnus	141	Ophthalmo	94	Orthotropis	31	Oxynia	95
Oebrius	113	Onycholipi	119	Ophthalmo	152	Orthochaetes	84	Oxynicina	103
Oeces	121	Onycholipides	119	Ophthalmo	79	Ortycus	100	Oxynix	105
Oedecerus	32	Onycholipinae	119	Ophthalmo	137	Orychodes	47, 48	Oxynychina	103
Oedecnemidius	173	Onycholipini	119	Ophthalmo	79	Orychodi	47	Oxynyx	103, 105
Oediprosopus	121	Onycholipi	119	Ophthalmo	79	Oryctorhinus	67	Oxyonyxia	103
Oedirrhynchus	148	Onychophyllobius	153	Ophthalmo	199	Oryctorrhinus	67	Oxyonyxini	103
Oedophrys	152	Onychopolides	119	Ophthalmo	107	Orygus	196	Oxyonyxus	107
Oegorinus	140	Onychopoma	119	Ophthalmo	107	Orygus	196	Oxyophthalmina	154
Oelania	63	Onychopoma	152	Ophthalmo	172	Oryssus	100	Oxyophthalmus	154
Oemethilus	132	Onychylis	71	Ophthalmo	107	Oryx	84	Oxyopisthen	66, 67
Oenassus	150	Oocorynus	122	Ophthalmo	107	Oryxolaeus	59	Oxyopisthi	66
Oenochroma	140	Oodemas	122	Ophthalmo	107	Oryzophagus	71	Oxyopisthinae	66
Oenopus	140	Oomorphidius	100	Ophthalmo	209	Osaces	127	Oxyopisthini	66
Ogasawarazo	148	Oophthalmus	154	Ophthalmo	172	Oscellaeus	57	Oxyops	141
Ohyonyx	105	Oops	154	Ophthalmo	67	Osmichanes	174	Oxyopisthen	67
Okikuruminus	202	Oopterinus	81	Ophthalmo	104	Osmobodes	169	Oxypleurus	66
Okikuruminus	202	Ooromius	85	Ophthalmo	42	Ospilia	110	Oxypteropsis	132
Olamus	78	Oosomides	166	Ophthalmo	48	Ospiliades	110	Oxypterus	132
Olanaea	83	Oosominae	166	Ophthalmo	48	Osseteris	137	Oxyppygus	66
Olanca	83	Oosomini	162, 166	Ophthalmo	148	Ostra	182	Oxyrhynchidae	63
Olbidorus	87	Oosomius	85	Ophthalmo	87	Othiorhynchus	168	Oxyrhynchides	63
Oliabus	65	Oosomioidea	166	Ophthalmo	107	Othiorhynchus	168	Oxyrhynchinae	63
Oligobaris	90	Oosomus	166, 167, 192	Ophthalmo	138	Otiopia	113	Oxyrhynchoides	68
Oligocarcis	82	Opalocetus	115	Ophthalmo	186	Othippiini	113	Oxyrhynchus	63
				Ophthalmo	182	Otibazo	197	Oxyrhynchus	63

Pendagrion	169	Peritellus	172	Phaulimia	30	Phoenicobius	33	Physapoderus	46
Penestetes	71	Peritelodes	172	Phaulinia	30	Phoenicogenus	207	Physaphidius	206
Penestica	33	Peritelomus	156	Phaulomerinthus	153	Phoeniconyx	105	Physimerus	94
Pentacerus	205	Periteloneus	160	Phaulotrodes	109	Phoenoderus	180	Physobaris	91
Pentacoptus	117	Peritelopsis	172	Phaenacanthus	87	Phoenodus	178	Physomerus	94
Pentacostaster	118	Peritelus	171, 172	Phaenacanthus	87	Phocephalus	189	Physonerus	94
Pentaminus	116	Peritmetus	156	Phaulomerinthus	153	Phocepholus	189	Physoproctus	94
Pentapropion	196	Peritrachelizus	53	Phelambates	103	Pholicerus	152	Physoproctus	94
Pentarthyncolus	122	Permetialma	110	Phelusecelus	45	Pholicodes	147	Physopterus	31
Pentarthri	120	Pernapectus	163	Phelipera	189	Pholicotes	147	Physothorus	128
Pentarthrides	120	Pernotaris	144	Phellocaulus	182	Pholidochlamyidae	52	Physotroctus	94
Pentarthrin	120	Perolopus	113	Phellusecelus	45	Pholidochlamys	52	Phytobii	107
Pentarthrinus	119	Peronaspis	152	Phelocemus	200	Pholidochlamyidae	52	Phytobiidae	107
Pentarthrochis	121	Perorychodes	48	Pheloconus	200	Pholidoforus	116	Phytobiina	108
Pentarthrodes	118	Peroscelis	143	Phelopactus	163	Pholidonotus	122	Phytobiini	107, 108
Pentarthron	121	Perperus	186	Phelypera	189	Pholicodes	147	Phytobiomorphus	106
Pentarthrophasis	118	Perraultes	197	Phemida	135	Phorocetus	62	Phytobius	107, 108
Pentarthrum	120, 121	Perrhaebius	204	Phemus	207	Phoromitus	172	Phytonobius	108
Pentatemnodes	118	Perrhynchites	42	Phenomorus	109	Phorostichus	141	Phytonomi	188
Pentatemnus	118	Perrinella	156	Pheromaops	155	Phosphelates	181	Phytonomidae	188
Pentatrachyphaeus	183	Perrouidia	53	Phialodes	44	Phoxoteles	140	Phytonomidius	188
Pentatrachyphloeus	183	Perroudius	29	Phides	30	Phoxus	190	Phytonomina	188
Pentatropis	192	Persexarthrus	74	Philacta	72	Phraotes	148	Phytonominae	188
Pentebathmus	118	Persirocalus	104	Phileas	115	Phrenozeamia	140	Phytonomini	188
Penthoscapa	157	Persynnada	85	Philenis	115	Phrissoderes	91	Phytonomus	188
Pentoxydema	121	Pertorus	100	Philerus	84	Phrisotrichium	57	Phytophilus	110
Pephricus	185	Petalochilidae	206	Philetaerobius	144	Phrisotrichum	57	Phytoscaphi	154
Peracalles	133	Petalochilinae	206	Philioptus	148	Phrixopogon	152	Phytoscaphides	154
Peradoristus	151	Petalochilini	206	Philides	111	Phronira	209	Phytoscaphina	154
Peranoisimus	152	Petalochilus	206	Philinna	111	Phrydinchus	105	Phytoscaphinae	154
Perapion	57	Petalorrhynchus	169	Philippista	118	Phrydiuchina	103	Phytoscaphini	154
Peraprophthalmus	55	Peteinus	148	Philippius	144	Phrydiuchus	103, 105	Phytoscaphus	154
Perarogula	183	Petomis	133	Phillixus	189	Phryganocleonus	192	Phytotraneus	210
Percompus	158	Petosiris	133	Philibius	174	Phrygena	138	Phytotribellus	78
Peredineti	102	Petrocladus	106	Philonis	127	Phrynixinae	207	Phytotribus	78
Peredinetini	102	Peucron	127	Philopedina	149	Phrynixini	207	Phytotrones	210
Peredinetus	103	Pexapion	57	Philopedini	149	Phrynixodes	207	Phyxeles	184
Perellesschus	77	Pezerpes	143	Philopedon	149, 150	Phrynixus	207	Phyxelis	184, 186
Perenthes	108	Pezichus	129	Philopedum	150	Phrynoidea	65	Piazambates	103
Perenthis	108	Phaeocepholus	189	Philophloeus	202	Phrynoideus	28	Piazocaulus	186
Peribathys	36	Phace	127	Philophloeus	202	Phyrtanus	154	Piazocnemis	56, 175
Peribleptes	206	Phacecerus	55	Philophloeus	202	Phyalitis	112	Piazolechiops	113
Peribleptini	206	Phacecorynes	67	Philopunta	131	Phycocetes	208	Piazomias	180, 181
Peribleptus	206	Phacecorynus	67	Philopuntia	131	Phygothalpus	142	Piazomiidae	180
Peribrotus	156	Phacegaster	118	Philopectus	44	Phylais	112	Piazomiina	180
Pericartiellus	62	Phacellopterus	75	Philostratus	196	Phylaitis	112	Piazomiini	180
Pericartius	107	Phacelobarus	100	Philternus	84	Phylanticus	113	Piazomini	180
Periceocephalus	55	Phaceloborus	100	Phitobias	108	Phylernus	84	Piazomius	181
Perichius	133	Phacemastix	110	Phitophilus	110	Phyletobius	44	Piazorhinidae	81
Perichoragus	37	Phacemastix	110	Phitoscaphus	154	Phylladobius	152	Piazorhinae	81
Pericordus	49	Phacepholis	165	Phlaeglymma	127	Phyllastolidae	183	Piazorhinina	81
Peridoneus	103	Phacephorus	179	Phlaeobius	33	Phyllastolus	183	Piazorhinini	81
Perideraeus	199	Phaedropholus	140	Phlaeoglymma	127	Phyllerastes	173, 175	Piazorhinus	81
Periderces	167	Phaedropus	145	Phlaeoglymma	127	Phylleruthrus	66	Piazorhynchites	41
Periderus	199	Phaenicobatina	207	Phlaeophagosoma	116	Phyllerythrurus	66	Piazorhinina	81
Peridinaeus	199	Phaenisor	29	Phlaeophagus	123	Phyllobiadae	173	Piazorhinini	81
Peridinetellus	102	Phaenithon	30	Phlaeophilus	31	Phyllobidae	173	Piazorhinus	81
Peridinetina	102	Phaenithonini	29	Phlaeotragus	33	Phyllobides	173	Piazorhynchites	41
Peridinetini	102	Phaenoderus	179	Phlaoglymma	127	Phyllobidius	174	Piazorus	113
Peridinetoides	102	Phaenodes	178	Phleobius	33	Phyllobii	173	Piazurides	113
Peridinetosoma	93	Phaenoemerus	109	Phloebius	33	Phyllobiidae	173	Piazurini	113
Peridinetus	102	Phaenognathus	182	Phloeobiopsis	33	Phyllobiina	173	Piazurus	113
Peridinetus	103	Phaenomer	109	Phloeobius	33	Phyllobiinae	173	Piazyrus	113
Peridiraeus	199	Phaenomerina	109	Phloeoglymma	127	Phyllobiini	162, 173	Picia	88
Perieges	72	Phaenomerinae	109	Phloeomimus	33	Phyllobiitae	173	Picianus	70
Perieres	133	Phaenomerini	109	Phloeopemon	33	Phyllobini	173	Picronotus	148
Perigaster	106	Phaenomerus	109	Phloeophagus	123	Phyllobioidae	173	Piczotrachelus	60
Perihylobius	202	Phaenopygus	39	Phloeophagia	119	Phyllobioidea	173	Piezocorynini	32
Perileptus	206	Phaenotherium	34	Phloeophagina	123	Phyllobioides	173	Piezocorynus	32
Perilixus	190	Phaenotherion	34	Phloeophagoides	116	Phyllobiomorphus	174	Piezoplemonus	60
Perimachetes	176	Phaenotheriopsis	34	Phloeophagomorphus	119	Phyllobitae	173	Piezoparra	32
Perimachetus	176	Phaenotheriosoma	34	Phloeophagosoma	116	Phyllobius	173, 174	Piezocnemus	175
Periorges	157	Phaenotherium	34	Phloeophagus	119, 123	Phyllocola	175	Piezocnapius	59
Periorgetes	157	Phaeocharis	170	Phloeophilidae	28	Phylloidytes	142	Piezocorynus	32
Perioxonyx	105	Phaeochrotes	34	Phloeophilides	28	Phylloidytesus	142	Piezoderes	167
Perioxonyx	105	Phaeocrotus	34	Phloeophilus	29, 31	Phylloecetes	175	Piezomatus	148
Peripagis	186	Phaeodica	87	Phloeops	35	Phyllolytus	153	Piezonemus	32
Periphemus	65	Phaenodes	178	Phloeotragidae	33	Phyllomanes	174, 175	Piezonotus	148
Peripion	57	Phaeopanus	140	Phloeotragides	33	Phyllomanidae	174	Piezophrys	152
Periprotus	156	Phaeophanus	140	Phloeotraginae	33	Phyllonomeidae	189	Piezotrachelini	59
Perisacalles	127	Phaeopholus	189	Phloeotragini	33	Phyllonomeus	189, 190	Piezotrachelus	59, 60
Perisochoinus	96	Phaeopus	188	Phloeotragus	33	Phyllonomus	211	Piezophorus	206
Perisochoinus	96	Phailomerinthus	153	Phloeophagus	123	Phylloplatypodini	121	Pilitrogus	38
Perissoderes	67	Phalacrolobus	59	Phloephilus	31	Phylloplatypus	121	Pilolabini	46
Perissops	127	Phalantorrhynchus	169	Phlyctinus	167	Phyllotrox	77	Pilumnus	69
Peristenes	136	Phalias	136	Phlyda	173	Phymatopoderus	46	Pimelata	73
Peristhenes	136	Phalidura	139	Phobetromimus	51	Phymatinus	186	Pimelerodius	78, 79
Peristoreus	86	Phalidurines	139	Phobetrum	50	Phymatolabina	45	Pimelocerus	201, 202
Perisymphocerus	49	Phalidurini	139	Phocas	70	Phymatolabus	45	Pimelorrhinus	160
Peritalaurinus	139	Phanasora	146	Phocylides	56	Phymatophosus	133	Pinacopus	195
Peritaxia	186	Phanerostethus	133	Phoedropus	145	Phymatopoderus	46	Pinarus	113
Peritelia	171	Phanosolena	30	Phoenicobates	207	Phymatopsinus	45	Pinduchus	169
Peritelina	171	Phaops	158	Phoenicobatina	207	Phymatus	37	Piniphilus	208
Peritelinae	171	Phaopsis	158	Phoenicobatinae	207	Phymechus	48	Pioenia	33
Peritelini	162, 171	Pharcidobaris	103	Phoenicobatini	207	Phyparonotus	198	Pioenidia	33
Peritelinus	172	Pharocetus	62	Phoenicobatopsis	207	Phyparosomidae	141	Piopisidus	169
		Phaulurhinus	93	Phoenicobiella	33	Phyrdenus	127	Piotypus	177

Pipa	205	Platyrrhynchus	208	Polycleis	181	Prionophyes	62	Prosorychodes	48
Piperis	94	Platyrrhynchus	43	Polycomus	186	Prionopus	62, 76	Prospelates	181
Pirapion	59	Platyscapus	172	Polycorynus	30	Prionorhinus	192	Prospoliata	100
Pirostovedus	169	Platysimus	148	Polycreta	139	Priorhinus	192	Prostenomus	180
Pisaeus	127	Platysma	76	Polydabrus	146	Pripusoidea	176	Prostomus	176
Piscatopus	180	Platyspartina	147	Polydacris	146	Pristis	105	Prostrophus	150
Pisoeus	127	Platyspartus	147, 148	Polydacrys	146	Pristimerus	76	Protacalles	203
Pissocles	208	Platystomidae	32	Polyderces	198	Pristirhina	64	Protacallinus	203
Pissodeidae	207	Platystominae	32	Polyderceus	198	Pristirrhina	64	Protadoristus	151
Pissodes	207, 208	Platystomini	32	Polydius	145, 150	Pristorhynchiden	176	Protactes	31
Pissodina	207	Platystomoidea	32	Polydrosides	174	Pristorhynchini	176	Protaenophthalmus	182
Pissodinae	207	Platystomos	33	Polydrosina	174	Pristorhynchus	176	Protainophthalmus	182
Pissodini	207	Platystrophus	48	Polydrosinae	174	Pritimus	81	Protamorphocerus	122
Pissodites	208	Platyarsus	176	Polydrosini	174	Proapocyrtus	170	Protapion	60
Pissoidea	207	Platytenes	127	Polydrosodes	175	Probagus	88	Protarammichnus	169
Pistiacola	71	Platytopes	177	Polydrosus	174, 175	Probastactes	187	Protenomus	180
Pistiacoloides	71	Platyrachelus	152	Polydrosini	173, 174, 177	Probelopsis	39	Proteramocerus	54
Pistodes	208	Platyrus	76	Polydruoidea	174	Probelus	39	Proterhinidae	40
Pistorhinus	30	Plaxes	94	Polydrusus	175	Proboscarius	138	Proterhinus	40, 41
Pistus	102	Plectrodontus	76	Polydus	199	Proboscocoelus	142	Proteromera	188
Pithecomus	91	Plectromodes	208	Polygonapion	60	Probrachius	70	Proterrhinidae	40
Pithoderes	56	Plectrophorina	163	Polylophus	200	Procasticus	156	Proterrhinoidea	40
Pittodes	51	Plectrophorides	165	Polymericus	203	Prochulus	93	Proterrhinus	41
Pityomacer	27	Plectrophorus	163, 165	Polyphon	175	Proconus	121	Proteugnaptus	44
Placeipius	202	Plectropus	211	Polyphrades	186	Procosmopolites	68	Prothrombosternus	200
Placoderes	144	Plenaschopsis	159	Polyponus	81	Procossonus	116	Protrichus	211
Placorhinus	83	Pleosporius	37	Polyposes	146	Procopdes	158	Protoceratopion	58
Plaeiorhinus	87	Plesianones	102	Polyrhabdodus	156	Procorcus	78	Protocerius	64
Plagiocorynus	127	Plesianobis	91	Polyrhabdodus	156	Procuranigus	109	Procerocerus	64
Plagiodesus	191	Plesiobasis	28	Polyteles	145	Procurculio	39	Protocylas	50
Plagiographus	191	Plesiobolbus	53	Polytelidius	145	Procurculionini	39	Protogonum	121
Plagiopisthen	67	Plesiophocylides	54	Polytini	66	Productor	56	Prothylastes	137
Plagus	174	Plesiophyllobius	174	Polyzelus	137	Prodeminus	169	Protolobus	186
Planus	78	Plessisellus	196	Pomphoplesius	150	Prodialomia	100	Protomantinae	63
Plasiella	91	Plethes	202	Pomphus	150	Prodinus	92	Protomantinae	63
Plasilia	91	Pleurocleonus	192	Poophagidae	103	Prodiocetes	68	Protomantini	63
Plasilopsis	91	Pleurodrius	177	Poophagus	103, 105	Prodotes	93	Protomantis	63
Plassoderinus	45	Pleurolabus	44	Porocleonus	192	Prodotoidea	93	Protomantoidea	63
Plastoleptops	176	Pleurothorax	67	Porohylobius	202	Proeces	121	Protomerus	28
Plastologus	142	Pliadonus	169	Porophagus	105	Proecina	121	Protonaupactus	165
Platonyx	95	Plinthia	34	Porophorus	182	Proecini	121	Protonesia	97
Platyacus	148	Plinthidae	195	Poropterulus	133	Proephebocerus	56	Protopalus	129
Platyamomphus	182	Plinthides	195	Poropterellus	133	Proepispheles	48	Protophormus	184
Platyaspistes	181	Plinthina	195	Poropterinus	133	Proepodes	158	Protopirapion	59
Platyaspistes	181	Plinthinella	195	Poropteroides	133	Progradivus	62	Protoplatypus	122
Platyaspites	181	Plinthini	195	Poropteropsis	133	Proictes	150	Protoproctus	51
Platybaris	100	Plinthodes	145	Poropterus	133	Proictidius	166	Protosebus	52
Platybrentus	50	Plinthomeleus	196	Pororhinchus	157	Proleptomimus	122	Protostrophus	150
Platycephala	40	Plinthus	195	Porpacus	167	Prolichnus	102	Protosynapion	58
Platycephalatae	40	Plintus	196	Porrothothus	194	Prolobodontus	69	Prototisis	169
Platycleidus	113	Pliocleonus	192	Porrothus	194	Prolobothrix	153	Prototrichapiini	60
Platycnemidius	174	Plocamus	100	Porteriella	200	Promecaspis	190	Prototrichapion	60
Platytopes	177	Plocetes	85	Porthetes	197	Promecodes	157	Prototropis	38
Platycorynus	28	Plococerus	127	Postacalles	133	Promecopina	157	Protoxyonyx	105
Platygaster	107	Plococompsus	158	Postaremus	169	Promecopinae	157	Protusambius	51
Platygasterocercus	136	Plocometopus	156	Postupatus	169	Promecopini	157	Protvadilus	169
Platygasteronyx	105	Ploceops	35	Poteriophorus	157	Promecopodoidea	157	Proxyrodes	174
Platylaemus	76	Plicocodes	147	Poteriophorus	157	Promecops	157	Proxyrus	174
Platyeristes	106	Plotnus	142	Pouesthes	91	Promecopsis	157	Prypnidae	176
Platyerus	50	Plyctinus	167	Poyaumbus	202	Promecotarsus	82	Prypnides	176
Platymetopon	166	Pngodes	88	Pparchus	140	Prometrixoxena	41	Prypnina	176
Platymycteropsis	152	Pochyrhynchus	171	Praeolamus	78	Promicrocossonus	121	Prypni	176
Platymycterus	152	Pocodalemes	169	Praeopodus	158	Pronomacrus	56	Prypnus	138, 176
Platynanus	209	Pocoesthes	91	Praepodes	158	Propacus	167	Psaldirua	139
Platynorhynchus	31	Pocosogetus	169	Prantinus	91	Prophaesia	141	Psaldus	143
Platynotocis	170	Podalgomerus	109	Praodes	135	Prophalidura	139	Psaliidides	176
Platyomicus	157	Podalia	113	Praolepra	70	Prophthalmus	48	Psaliidiina	176
Platyomida	184	Podapion	57, 60	Prasocella	162	Propiezotrachelus	60	Psaliidini	176
Platyomina	163	Podeschus	113	Pratonaupactus	165	Propodes	158	Psalidimomphus	182
Platyomini	163	Podionops	147	Preglyptobaris	91	Proremus	169	Psalidium	176
Platyomus	163, 165	Podominus	169	Premotrypes	176	Prorhianus	100	Psalidura	139
Platyonix	95	Podonebistus	169	Premotrypini	176	Prorhinus	176	Psaliduridae	139
Platyonomi	188	Podoropelmus	169	Premolerasiella	76	Prorhynchites	42	Psalidurinae	139
Platyonomina	188	Podozemius	51	Prenesdus	104	Prorutidosoma	108	Psalidurini	139
Platyonomini	188	Poecilma	115	Prepedellus	146	Prosaeustus	78	Psalistus	114
Platyonyx	95	Poecilobaris	89	Prepodes	158	Prosagleus	159	Psallidiidae	176
Platyopisthen	67	Poecilocaulus	36	Pseudobarynotus	145	Prosaldius	97	Psallidiinae	176
Platypachys	198	Poecilodrusus	175	Prilivanus	169	Prosaldius	97	Psallidiini	176
Platypheus	210	Poecilogaster	115	Prionemus	186	Prosaldius	97	Psallidium	176
Platypodidae	121	Poephagus	105	Prionemus	186	Prosauleus	159	Psalobrenthus	49
Platyporopterus	133	Poggionymus	133	Priocypopsis	165	Prosauleus	159	Psapharus	186
Platypterois	172	Pogonhrinus	209	Priocyphus	165	Prosauleus	159	Psatyomus	165
Platypterois	172	Poiyaunbus	202	Prionarthrus	117	Prosecephaladeres	146	Pselachus	119
Platypterois	172	Polenosomus	106	Prionobaris	100	Proscoporphinides	33	Pselactus	119
Platypteronyx	105	Polidrosus	175	Prionobrachiina	81	Proscoporphinini	33	Pselaphorhynchites	42
Platyramphus	178	Pollendera	152	Prionobrachiini	81	Proscoporphinus	33	Pselaphorhynchites	42
Platyrhinchus	178	Polpenes	96	Prionobrachiium	81	Proscoporphinus	33	Pselophax	137
Platyrhininae	32	Polpenella	96	Prionochelus	69	Proscopus	31, 147	Pseniclea	113
Platyrhinini	32	Polpones	96	Prionocnemus	186	Proscoderus	78, 79	Psephalaxina	136
Platyrhinus	32	Poltophorus	115	Prionocyphus	165	Prosidecorderus	79	Psepholacidae	136
Platyrhynchites	43	Polyaulax	67	Prionolixus	190	Prosindesus	91	Psepholacina	136
Platyrhynchus	43, 178, 208	Polyaunbus	202	Prionomagdalis	193	Prosipalinus	64	Psepholacini	136
Platyrhinus	32	Polyanthus	139	Prionomerina	75	Prosoestus	78	Psepholacipus	137
Platyrhinina	32	Polycatini	174	Prionomerinae	75	Prosoetus	78	Psepholasoma	137
Platyrhininae	32	Polycatus	174	Prionomerini	75, 86	Prosoogogus	51	Psepholax	136, 137
Platyrhinini	32	Polyclaeis	181	Prionomerioides	75	Prosohaloderes	146	Pseudabalaninus	73
Platyrhinus	32	Polycleidellus	181	Prionomerus	76	Prosoporhinidae	33	Pseudacalles	133

Sericotrogus	121	Sitonoidea	178	Sphaenophorus	68	Stenazotropis	116	Stereonychidius	76
Sermysatus	199	Sitophili	65	Sphaenopterus	149	Stenomatus	63	Stereonychus	76
Serrotelum	136	Sitophilina	65	Sphaeracus	77	Stenobaris	91	Stereorhynchus	162, 163
Setapion	60	Sitophilini	65	Sphaerilethmus	177	Stenobelus	39	Stereorhynchus	163
Setapionini	60	Sitophilus	65	Sphaerocorynes	116	Stenobentus	53	Stereotribodes	121
Sexarthrus	74	Slonik	27	Sphaerogaster	171	Stenocarus	105	Stereotribus	116
Sforzia	192	Slonikinae	27	Sphaeroma	148	Stenocephalus	163	Stereotrogus	116
Sharpia	82	Smicraulax	75	Sphaerulus	147	Stenocerynus	163	Stereus	196
Sharpini	82	Smicromyx	82	Sphaeropterus	149	Stenocerinae	34	Steriphus	142
Sharpius	37	Smicronicina	82	Sphaeroptochus	154	Stenocerini	34	Sternechidae	208
Shelopius	178	Smicronychi	82	Sphaerorhachestis	82	Stenocerus	34	Sternechina	208
Shigizo	73	Smicronychidae	82	Sphaerorhinus	149	Stenocharus	106	Sternechinae	208
Shirahoshizo	128	Smicronychina	82	Sphaerorhinus	149	Stenocorhinus	187	Sternechini	208
Shiva	62	Smicronychinae	82	Sphaerula	62, 210	Stenocorinus	187	Sternechoidea	208
Shizomicrus	72	Smicronychini	82	Sphalerocolus	93	Stenocorymini	119, 184	Sternechosomini	206
Shutea	133	Smicronychina	82	Sphenobaris	91	Stenocorynus	184, 187	Sternechosomus	206
Siator	34	Smicronychinae	82	Sphenocorynini	66	Stenocyphus	165	Sternechus	208, 210
Sibariella	96	Smicronychini	82	Sphenocoryna	66	Stenodema	197	Sternes	84
Sibariops	97	Smicronyx	82	Sphenocorynes	66, 68	Stenoderma	197	Sternochaetus	128
Sibariopsida	97	Smicronyxidae	82	Sphenocoryni	66	Stenohris	38	Sternochestus	128
Sibariopsidia	97	Smicrorhynchus	82	Sphenocorynidae	66	Stenohulpes	96	Sternochestus	128
Sibina	84	Smyconyx	82	Sphenocorynina	66	Stenolandra	65	Sternocoellus	136
Sibinia	84	Sodesia	101	Sphenocoryninae	66	Stenomacer	27	Sternocoelus	128, 136
Sibniadae	84	Solanophagus	176	Sphenocorynini	66	Stenomastopus	34	Sternocoryphus	34
Sibniidae	84	Solaria	94	Sphenocorynus	68	Stenomimodes	123	Sternolabus	44
Sibiniella	84	Solariella	170	Sphenogaster	149	Stenominus	118	Sternoxus	198
Sibiniini	84	Solariola	170	Sphenogaathus	64	Stenominus	119	Sternuchopsis	206
Sibynea	84	Solariopsis	94	Sphenomorpha	171	Stenommatius	63	Sternuchus	208
Sibyria	84	Solaropsis	94	Sphenomorphae	171	Stenopactola	79	Sthelasma	78
Sibyriidae	84	Solenobaris	91	Sphenophoridae	66	Stenopelmi	70	Stethobaridia	100
Sibyriini	84	Solenobathys	135	Sphenophorina	66	Stenopelminae	70	Stethobaris	101
Sibyriini	84	Solenopus	198	Sphenophorinae	66	Stenopelmini	70	Stethobaroides	101
Sicoderus	78, 79	Solenorhinus	78, 138	Sphenophorini	66	Stenopelmus	70, 71	Stethobaropsis	101
Siculus	135	Solenorhynchus	78	Sphenophorus	66, 68	Stenopentarthrum	121	Stewpeckia	205
Siderodactylides	178	Solenorhinus	138	Sphenosomus	134	Stenophida	68	Sthereus	196
Siderodactylus	178, 179	Solenosternum	91	Sphenus	198	Stenophylax	109	Stiamus	150
Sidomenia	70	Solenosternus	91	Spherophorus	68	Stenoporopterus	134	Stibacephalus	52
Sidomeria	70	Solenus	196	Sphincticraeropsis	73	Stenops	211	Stiboderes	36
Sigastus	76	Solobrachidius	204	Sphincticraerus	75	Stenopteration	59	Stictautes	43
Simachus	87	Solobrachis	204	Sphinctobelus	40	Stenoptochus	172	Stictobaris	94
Simallus	157	Solobrachius	204	Sphinctocephalus	121	Stenopus	117	Stierlinellus	168
Simo	171, 172	Solox	37	Sphinctocraerus	75	Stenorhinus	162	Stierlinia	183
Simocopsis	96	Somatodes	144, 170, 171	Sphinctotropis	35	Stenorhis	38	Stigmatorachelus	155
Simodes	156	Somatodidae	144	Sphingorhinotus	176	Stenorhynchapion	61	Stigmatrachelus	155
Simoidea	171	Somatodides	144, 170	Sphingorhinotus	176	Stenorhynchites	42	Stigmatrachelini	154
Simoini	171	Somatodinae	144	Sphinorhinotus	176	Stenorhynchus	34, 56, 85, 211	Stigmatrachelus	154, 155
Simonini	171	Somatodini	144	Sphinxoides	86	Stenorhynchus	56	Stilbocara	119
Simophorus	158	Somatoidea	144	Sphinxix	86	Stenorrhynchus	56	Stilboderma	119
Simulatacalles	133	Somenes	101	Sphinxus	86	Stenorrhamphus	156	Stilbodus	142
Sinauleutes	106	Somenenius	180	Sphodrias	209	Stenorrhinus	162	Stilbonotus	52
Sindesus	91	Somodytes	138	Sphoenogaster	171	Stenorrhynchus	34	Stilbopsis	72
Sinergus	109	Sonnetini	94	Sphoeracus	77	Stenoscelides	119	Straderes	35
Sinocolus	105	Sonnetus	94	Sphoerogaster	171	Stenoscelidus	123	Stolatus	190
Sinocurculia	211	Sophorrhinae	137	Sphrigodellus	156	Stenoscelina	119	Stomodes	172
Sintor	34	Sophorrhini	137	Sphrigodes	156	Stenoscelis	119, 120	Stomodesops	172
Sintoridae	34	Sophorinini	137	Sphyroles	67	Stenoscelodes	120	Stonocorynus	187
Sintoridae	34	Sophronobius	202	Spilobaris	94	Stenosoma	89	Stophosomus	147
Sintorini	34	Sophronocis	134	Spilonotus	134	Stenotarsus	143	Storeidae	82
Sintorops	34	Sophronomerus	135	Spinanchnus	197	Stenotherium	141	Storeini	82
Sintrops	34	Sophronopterus	135	Spodocellinus	169	Stenotis	121	Storeosomus	56
Sipali	64	Sophronorrhinus	138	Spodotribus	63	Stenotoura	121	Storeus	82, 83
Sipalidae	64	Sophronus	28	Spolatia	101	Stenotribus	119	Storophosomini	146
Sipalidae	64	Sophrorhini	137	Spongifer	188	Stenotrupes	116	Strabops	31
Sipalina	64	Sophrorhinidae	137	Sporus	112	Stenotrupis	116	Strabopsis	31
Sipalinae	64	Sophrorhimides	137	Squamamitrus	165	Stenotylus	120	Straboscopus	29
Sipalini	64	Sophrorhininae	137	Squamanchonus	198	Stenotypus	70	Strabus	30, 111
Sipaliniinae	64	Sophrorhinini	137	Squamapion	58	Stephanocephalus	193	Stramia	138
Sipalinus	64	Sophrorhinus	137, 138	Squamipsichora	95	Stephanocleonus	193	Strangalodes	184, 187
Sipalomimus	68	Sophrorhinus	202	Squamobaris	91	Stephanophorus	190, 193	Strangalioides	184
Sipalus	64	Sophrorhini	137	Squamodontus	165	Stephanorhinchus	79	Strangalioidini	184
Sipariops	97	Sophrorhinini	137	Stammoderes	159	Stephanorhynchina	79	Strangalionidae	184
Siparoschoenus	100	Sophrorrhinus	138	Stamoderes	159	Stephanorhynchus	79	Straticus	161
Siparus	64	Soranus	149	Starcus	101	Stephanorhynchus	79	Stratiopisthius	52
Sipulus	64	Sosgenes	142	Staseas	128	Sterconychus	163	Stratiorrhina	49
Sirabia	96	Sosyteles	140	Stasiastes	109	Sterculapion	58	Stratiorrhynchus	49
Siraton	72	Sosytellus	140	Stasiastes	109	Steremnius	196	Strattis	128
Sirocalodes	105	Sosytelus	140	Stasioidis	178	Stereobaris	91	Strattus	128
Sirocalus	103	Spanochelus	76	Staubothrys	170	Stereobates	52	Streneoderma	28
Siron	128	Sparganobasis	68	Steganus	44	Stereobatinus	52	Strenes	84
Siropetis	134	Sparganophasma	51	Stegiotella	101	Stereoborus	116	Strictoseneciobius	173
Sistellorhynchus	29	Spartecerus	187	Stegiotelle	101	Stereocentrus	101	Strigapoderopsis	46
Sitanus	70	Spartes	190	Stegotes	101	Stereocorynes	119, 120	Strigapoderus	46
Siteutes	170	Spatherhinus	49	Stegotidius	100	Stereocorynina	119	Stripenia	94
Siteuteus	170	Spatherhinus	49	Stegotiella	101	Stereocorynini	119	Strogglosternum	56
Siteytes	148, 170	Spatherrhinus	49	Stegotiella	101	Stereodermina	52	Stroglyotes	102
Siticus	141	Spathorhamphus	35	Stegotopsis	101	Stereoderminae	52	Stromboceridae	68
Sitona	178	Spatorrhamphus	35	Stegotus	101	Stereodermini	52	Strombocerina	68
Sitonapterus	176	Spenophorus	68	Steirarrhinus	165	Stereoderminidae	52	Strombocerinae	68
Sitones	178	Spermalogus	207	Steirarrhinus	165	Stereoderminus	52	Strombocerus	69
Sitonidae	178	Spermidus	92	Stelechodes	76	Stereodermus	52, 56	Stromborhinus	135
Sitonidius	178	Spermobaris	101	Stelorrhinoides	151	Stereoderus	116	Stromboscerina	68
Sitonina	178	Spermologus	207	Stelorrhinus	154	Stereogaster	159	Stromboscerinae	68
Sitoninae	178	Sphadasmides	114	Stenanchonus	198	Stereogastrus	148	Stromboscerini	68
Sitonini	178	Sphadasmini	114	Stenancylus	123	Stereogeraeus	99	Stromboscerus	68, 69
Sitonitellus	178	Sphadasmus	114	Stenapion	61	Steromimetes	116	Stromboscherini	68
Sitonites	146, 178	Sphaenocorynus	68	Stenarthrus	70	Stereonicus	76	Strongylophthalmus	184
Sitonobia	68	Sphaenognathus	64	Stenascelis	120	Stereonotus	116	Strongylophthalmus	184

Thrombosterna	201	Toura	121	Tribasileus	37	Tropidobaris	96	Tynnichus	128
Thrombosternus	201	Tourniera	169	Tribotropis	33	Tropidobasis	33	Typacrus	203
Thryogenes	70	Tournieria	169	Trichacalles	129	Tropidoderes	35	Typhloborus	138
Thryogenosoma	72	Tournotaris	120	Trichacorynus	120	Tropidophorus	187	Typhloglymma	205
Thyasocnemis	85	Touropsis	71	Trichalophus	145	Tropidoporus	35	Typhlorhinus	138
Thyestetha	134	Toxeres	98	Trichalopus	145	Tropidorrhinus	162	Typhlorhinini	187
Thylacites	146, 147, 178, 179	Toxerus	98	Trichanthonomus	73	Tropidotasia	138	Typhlorhinus	187
Thylacitidae	146	Toxetus	78, 79	Trichapiina	59	Tropiphori	184	Typhoderina	196
Thylacitinae	146	Toxobrentus	49	Trichapion	59	Tropiphoridae	184	Typosiderus	196
Thylacitini	146, 178	Toxonotus	33	Trichaptus	165	Tropiphorina	184	Tyranion	129
Thylacitoidea	146	Toxophorus	78, 79	Trichischius	68	Tropiphorinae	178, 184	Tyrannion	129
Thylacitoidea	146	Toxorhinus	65	Trichobalaninus	73	Tropiphorini	145, 178, 184	Tyrceodes	110
Thylacosternus	130	Toxorhynchini	44	Trichobarapsis	74	Tropiphoroidea	184	Tyriotes	110
Thymapius	58	Toxorhynchus	44	Trichobaris	91	Tropiphorus	184, 187	Tyriotideus	110
Thyraulius	153	Toxorrhinus	65	Trichobaropsis	74	Tropipruhos	187	Tyrodemus	70
Thyraulus	153	Toxotropsis	32	Trichocaulopsis	70	Tropipygus	34	Tyrrpetes	209
Thyreolabus	44	Trachalus	128	Trichocaulus	70	Tropirrhinus	160, 162	Tyrtaeosellus	129
Thyreuscelus	45	Trachelanthus	106	Trichochaulus	70	Tropirrhinus	162	Tyrtaeosus	134
Thysanocnemis	85	Trachelismus	46	Trichocleonus	193	Trygonops	149	Tysius	79
Thysanocorhinus	171	Trachelizi	53	Trichocnemus	162	Trymatoderes	68	Ythobaris	92
Thysanocorynus	171	Trachelizidae	53	Trichoceliodes	106	Trymatoderus	68	Yttthobaris	92
Tibetiellus	106	Trachelizina	53	Trichococnapion	60	Trypanorhynchus	44	Ytthomimus	118
Tichiini	84	Trachelizinae	53	Trichocorynus	211	Trypetes	209	Ytthoxydema	121
Tigones	184	Trachelizini	53	Trichocypus	165	Trypetesidae	209		
Tigrinellus	188	Trachelizus	53, 56	Trichodirabius	101	Trypetidae	209	Ubaniopsis	49
Tillyardiopsis	211	Trachelolabus	45	Trichodoceridae	114	Trypetidinae	209	Ubanus	49
Tilodes	134	Trachelomorphus	141	Trichodocerides	114	Trypetidini	209	Ubychia	72
Tilopterus	189	Trachelophoridae	46	Trichodocerini	114	Trypetina	209	Ubychia	72
Timagora	76, 206	Trachelophoridae	46	Trichodocerus	114	Trypetinae	209	Udanellus	174
Timalphis	169	Trachelophorina	46	Trichogonus	129	Trypetini	209	Udeus	79
Timalphus	169	Trachelophorini	46	Tricholioxyonyx	107	Trypetoidea	209	Udonedus	169
Timareta	183	Trachelophori	46	Tricholius	175	Tryphetus	65	Udosellus	169
Timiotatus	65	Tracheloschizus	53	Trichomagdalis	194	Trypocoleus	211	Ulobaris	92
Timola	73	Trachelus	84	Trichonapactus	165	Tryppremnon	176	Uloceridae	56
Timolina	73	Trachiphlaeus	183	Trichonopactus	166	Tryptocis	134	Ulocerinae	56
Timorus	115	Trachodema	144	Trichonotus	135	Trysisbius	195	Ulocerini	56
Timus	161	Trachodes	196	Trichopentarthrum	119	Tsherepanovia	70	Uloceroidae	56
Tinocorynus	56	Trachodina	196	Trichophthalmus	39	Tsianina	92	Ulocerides	56
Tinocyba	59	Trachodinae	196	Trichopteraion	58	Tuberculomecyslobus	206	Ulocerinae	56
Tinoteramocerus	54	Trachodini	196	Trichorhamphus	81	Tuberoservus	123	Ulocerini	56
Tiphaura	207	Trachodisca	117	Trichorhinus	143, 174	Tubicenus	42	Uloceroidae	56
Tiretia	92	Trachodus	129	Trichosirocalus	106	Tudenia	99	Uloceroidae	56
Tirolius	169	Trachodus	196	Trichosmobodes	169	Tudeniapis	99	Ulocerus	56
Tistortia	170	Trachorhopalon	68	Trichosomus	63	Tulotus	53	Ulocrines	56
Tistortia	170	Trachybaris	91	Trichosomus	63	Turanocryptus	70	Ulocleridae	86
Tistortia	170	Trachycypus	34	Trichocleonus	193	Turcopus	111	Ulomascidae	86
Titanobaris	91	Trachycyrtus	171	Trichococlinus	134	Turkmenobaris	89	Ulomascidae	86
Titanomalina	62	Trachydermus	193	Tricoxymus	134	Tychaeidae	54	Ulomascini	86
Tithene	78	Trachydermus	193	Triconotus	135	Tychaeini	54	Ulomascus	86
Tithonus	168, 169	Trachydomus	193	Triglyphulus	145	Tychaeus	54	Ulorhinus	30
Titinia	174	Trachyglyphus	121	Triglyphus	145	Tychanopais	134	Ulosominus	134
Titra	84	Trachylilus	193	Trigonobaris	91	Tychanus	134	Ulosomus	127, 129
Tituacia	128	Trachyloeci	183	Trigonocelides	208	Tychiidae	84	Ulozenus	169
Tituacus	128	Trachymeropsis	96	Trigonocolinae	208	Tychiina	84	Ulugruella	119
Tivicis	144	Trachymerus	96	Trigonocolini	208	Tychiinae	84	Ulyana	41
Tmetogonus	49	Trachymerus	183	Trigonocollinae	208	Tychiini	84	Ulyanidae	41
Tocris	140	Trachyphila	183	Trigonocollinae	208	Tychiodes	121	Umzila	163
Togezo	82	Trachyphilodes	183	Trigonocolus	208	Tychiopaenus	70	Unas	121
Tolmesis	153	Trachyphilus	183	Trigonops	149	Tychiops	70	Uncifer	36
Tomapoderus	46	Trachyphlaeus	183	Trigonopterus	134	Tychiorhinus	119	Unciferina	36
Tomicroproctus	109	Trachyphloeus	183	Trigonorrhinus	28	Tychiorrhinus	119	Uncrocyrtorhynchus	138
Tomolips	123	Trachyphloeidae	183	Trigonoscelidae	208	Tychiosoma	70, 121	Urodormorphus	39
Tomometopus	162	Trachyphloeides	183	Trigonoscuta	158, 160	Tychius	84, 85	Urodont	39
Tomorhini	161	Trachyphloeina	183	Trigonoscutae	158	Tychius	85	Urodontidae	39
Tomorhinus	161, 162	Trachyphloeini	156, 183	Trigonoscutini	158	Tychoidea	84	Urodontinae	39
Tonesia	95, 96	Trachyphloeinus	183	Trigonoscutoides	180	Tychreus	128	Urodonini	39
Tonesiina	95	Trachyphloeocetus	149	Trigonosoma	75	Tychyinae	84	Urodontellus	39
Toneutus	95	Trachyphloeidea	183	Trigonosomus	134	Tydeotyrius	110	Urodontidae	39
Topelatus	82	Trachyphloeoides	183	Trigonospartus	149	Thylacites	179	Urodontides	39
Tophoceridae	34	Trachyphloeomimus	183	Trigonotarsus	68	Tylacitidae	146	Urodontidius	39
Tophoderellus	34	Trachyphloeonidae	183	Trigonatus	134	Tylacitini	146	Urodontinae	39
Tophoderes	34	Trachyphloeophana	183	Trinacria	92	Tylauchen	178	Urodontini	39
Tophoderinae	34	Trachyphloeops	183	Trinacrus	92	Tyllodes	134	Urodontus	39
Tophoderini	34	Trachyphloeosoma	183	Trinodicalles	134	Tyllocis	128	Urodoplatus	39
Tophoderes	34	Trachyphloeus	183	Tripistes	102	Tylode	134	Urodrum	39
Toplethus	74	Trachyplacus	183	Triplodus	38	Tyloderes	170	Uroleptops	187
Toplithus	74	Trachyplacus	183	Triptocis	134	Tyloderma	128	Urometopus	166
Toptaria	73	Trachyrhinus	183	Tripsidia	94	Tylodermodes	128	Uroptera	56
Torcaspis	97	Trachysoma	84	Tripsus	94	Tylodes	129, 134	Uropteroides	56
Torcina	97	Trachystyphlus	84	Tristanodes	144	Tylodestes	134	Uropterus	56
Torcobina	97	Trachytropsis	32	Trichorhopalus	68	Tylodidae	129	Urorrhynchus	169
Torcobius	97	Trachyus	145	Trochorhopalus	68	Tylodides	129	Ursidius	77
Torcocina	97	Tragopus	134	Troezon	128	Tylodidini	129	Usambioproctus	52
Torcus	97	Tranes	210	Trogatia	91	Tylodina	129	Usambius	52
Torilus	130	Transptochus	153	Trogatiella	92	Tylodinae	129	Usingerius	75
Torishimazo	148	Trapezauchen	153	Troglorhynchus	169	Tylodini	129	Usipoconus	168
Tormeuphorus	199	Trapezirhynchus	121	Troglorhynchus	169	Tylodinus	134	Ustavenus	174
Tornatum	138	Trapheocorynus	203	Tropibalaninus	73	Tylodrosus	175	Uteroccephalides	174
Tornentes	95	Trapheocorynus	203	Tropideres	35	Tylodrusinus	175	Uterosomus	34
Torneuma	138	Trecticus	81	Tropideridae	35	Tylodrusus	175		
Torneumatini	138	Tremolerasiella	76	Tropiderina	35	Tylomus	208		
Torneumatoidea	138	Trepognathus	91	Tropiderinae	35	Tylopholis	181		
Torneutes	95	Trepimetus	156	Tropiderini	35	Tylopterus	85, 189	Valdenus	101
Torostoma	121	Trepobaris	91	Tropiderinus	34	Tylosus	170, 195	Valenfriesia	38
Torostomo	121	Tretinus	150	Tropideroidea	35	Tymbopiptus	207	Valenfriesini	38
Tosastes	167	Tretus	203	Tropiderus	35	Tymnichus	129	Valichanovia	118
Tosolophus	201	Triangulomias	181	Tropidivus	34	Tyndides	68	Valliopsida	101

Valliopsis	101	Xantochelus	193	Xestogaster	158	Zalinus	96	Zygomicros	111
Vallius	101	Xeda	189	Xestolabus	45	Zantes	206	Zygonidae	114
Vanapa	208	Xenacalles	133	Xestomorpha	117	Zantoidus	80	Zygonidae	114
Vasseletia	53	Xenadidactus	52	Xestophasis	117	Zariedus	170	Zygoninae	114
Vauriellina	116	Xenanthrabus	37	Xestorhinus	173	Zascelis	129	Zygonina	114
Vedopranus	169	Xenia	111	Xestorrhinus	173	Zaslavskia	193	Zygoninae	114
Velazquezia	178	Xeniella	115	Xestosoma	117	Zathanius	92	Zygonini	114
Vianodes	48	Xeniscus	101	Xestothorax	52	Zavodesus	170	Zygoidea	114
Vibertia	192	Xenoceridae	35	Xetatmetus	61	Zeacalles	134	Zygops	114, 115
Vicoranius	170	Xenocerini	35	Xiphaspidinae	210	Zeiona	86	Zygoopsella	115
Victorinus	108	Xenocerus	36	Xiphaspis	210	Zeione	86	Zygoopsides	110
Vietapion	60	Xenocnema	117	Xixias	58	Zelotomelus	170	Zygosini	114
Viroprius	170	Xenoderes	38	Xizanomas	181	Zemioses	52	Zygozaleste	114
Vitalis	29	Xenognathus	35	Xola	129	Zemiosinae	50	Zygozaleste	101
Vitavitus	187	Xenomacrus	193	Xychusa	134	Zena	95	Zygozaleste	101
Viticiinae	144	Xenomicros	195	Xylanthribus	37	Zenagraphus	187	Zygozaleste	101
Viticiini	138, 144	Xenomimetes	123	Xylina	36	Zeneudes	137	Zymaus	187
Viticis	144	Xenoon	62	Xylinade	36	Zenoporopterus	134	Zyrcosa	155
Vossius	165, 187	Xenopsilus	96	Xylinades	36	Zenoporoterus	134	Zyrcosoides	150
Vouauxia	196	Xenopterinus	35	Xylinadidae	36	Zenoteratus	121	Zyzziva	96
		Xenopternis	35	Xylinadides	36	Zeopus	77	Zyzzivia	96
		Xenopus	82	Xylinadinae	36	Zephiantha	86	Zyzyva	96
		Xenorches	38	Xylinadini	36	Zephyryne	143		
Wagneriella	166	Xenorchestinae	38	Xylindropterus	192	Zetheus	68		
Wagnerinus	106	Xenorchestini	38	Xylinophorus	182	Zetophloeus	56		
Wagnerium	60	Xenorcheoidea	38	Xylocomesus	123	Zeugenia	129		
Weiseriella	101	Xenorhinus	180	Xylopemon	30	Zeugonyx	62		
Whiteheadia	193	Xenorrhinus	180	Xylopoemon	30	Zeugorhinus	149		
Whitiacalles	134	Xenosamina	134	Xynaca	187	Zeugorygma	163		
Wibmerius	208	Xenosomatium	121	Xynea	187	Zherikhinia	62		
Wiburdia	137	Xenosomina	134	Xyneella	187	Zigopina	114		
Willinkia	93	Xenosomus	134	Xynotropis	36	Zimmermanianthus	194		
Winkleria	70	Xenospilus	96	Xycomesus	123	Zopyrinus	30		
Wittmerella	178	Xenostes	103	Xystus	101, 199	Zopyrinus	30		
Wittmerius	87	Xenothyclus	85			Zurus	111		
Wollastonia	123, 161	Xenotropis	31	Ypselagonia	48	Zustalestus	170		
Wollastonicerus	161	Xenotrupis	123	Ypsilepidus	204	Zygadenia	211		
Wollastoniscus	143	Xenotyclus	85	Yuccaborus	64	Zygaenodes	36		
Wollastoniella	123	Xenysmoderes	107			Zygaenodinae	36		
		Xeralophus	145	Zacladus	106	Zygaenodini	36		
		Xerobia	190, 191	Zadrehus	170	Zygara	134		
		Xerobiadae	190	Zaglyptoides	101	Zygenodidae	36		
		Xerodelphax	180	Zaglyptus	97	Zygobarella	101		
		Xerodermus	69	Zaisana	188	Zygobari	97		
		Xeronoma	70	Zalestes	101	Zygobaridina	97		
Xaenia	187	Xerostygnus	143			Zygobarinus	101		
Xanium	155	Xestocis	136, 137			Zygobaris	97, 101		
Xanthochelus	193	Xestocoryphus	52			Zygobaroides	97		
Xanthochilus	193	Xestoderma	117			Zygops	115		
Xanthoderopygus	38								
Xanthoprochilus	193								
Xanthus	75								

